NS TOOL 「つくる」の先をつくる

日進工具株式会社

# NS TOOL
# ENDMILL CATALOG

Vol.20 2022.11—

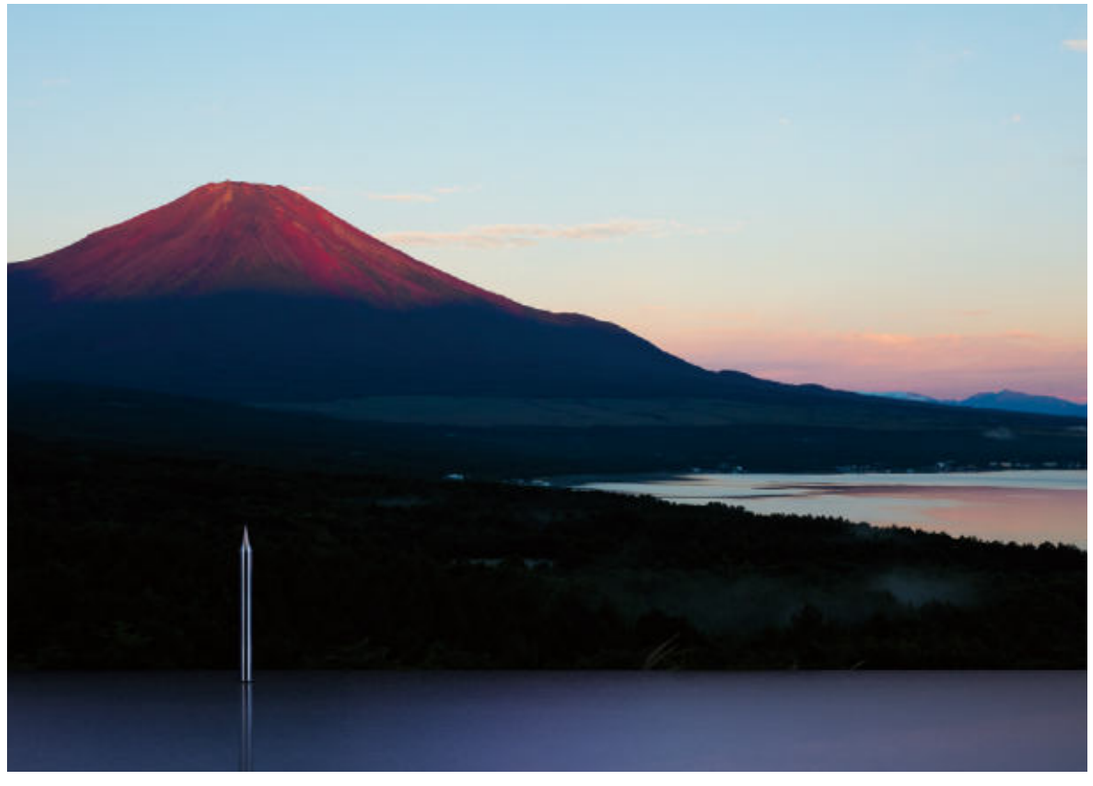
NS TOOL

# 「つくる」の先をつくる

いつの時代も、私たちの根底にあるのは、
「日本のモノづくりを支える」誇りです。
超硬小径エンドミルのリーディングカンパニーとして、
お客様や社会のニーズに応える高付加価値製品を生み出すこと。
自らが打ち立てた技術水準に絶えず挑戦し、
時代を先取る革新的なソリューションを創造していくこと。
最先端のその先を行く技術と品質、サービスを、未来へ、世界へ。
私たち日進工具は、無限に広がるモノづくりの夢と可能性を切り拓きます。

# For Crafting Tomorrow

In any time of period, we have always been proud to support Japan's *monozukuri* (manufacturing) and the commitment has been our basis since foundation.
As a leading company specialized in small-diameter cemented carbide end mills, NS TOOL manufactures high value-added products by responding to needs and expectations of customers and society.
NS TOOL strives constantly to enhance its own technological standards and create cutting-edge solutions.
Wishing for delivering unseen innovation in technology, quality and service for the future and the world, we, NS TOOL, will open up the infinite dreams and possibilities of *monozukuri*.



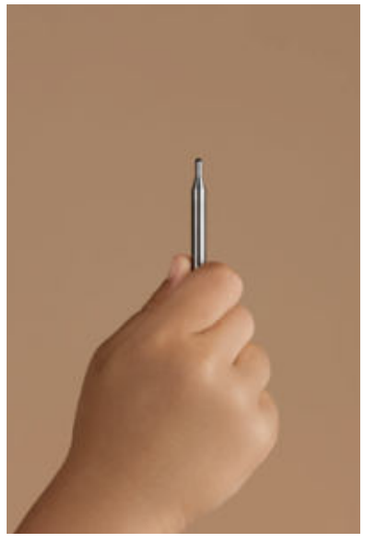
# 品質にこだわるものづくり Japan's Monozukuri

Particular about quality in Monozukuri

## 小径エンドミルのリーディングカンパニーとして
## これまでにない高付加価値製品を提供することにより
## 社会と共生し、持続的成長を目指します。

As a leading manufacturer of small diameter end mills, we aim to achieve sustainable growth in harmony with society by providing high value-added products that have never been seen before.
We aim to coexist with society and achieve sustainable growth.



## 未来をつくる工具でありたい

Be a TOOL for our future

# 総合カタログの使用方法
How to use NS catalog

## メインシリーズの分類
Main Series Classification

エンドミル、ドリル、ねじ切り、面取りと大きく 4 分類しています
There are four major categories, end mill, drill, thread mill, and chamfering

エンドミルでは、Furthermore, end mill from many models,

「超高硬度素材（CBN, PCD）エンドミル」 "CBN and PCD end mill"
「超精密微細エンドミル」 "Ultra-micro size end mill"
「汎用性の高いレギュラーライン」 "Regular line with wide variation"
「被削材に合わせ設計されたエンドミル」などに分類しております and "end mill designed according to work material"

### エンドミル
End mill

| 識別色 Identified color | シリーズ名 Name of Series | | シリーズの特長 Features of Series |
|---|---|---|---|
| | CBNコアライン<br>CBN Core Line | | 高硬度鋼へ多彩なバリエーションで長寿命加工を実現<br>Various lineup optimize a long time machining on hardened steel |
| | PCDコアライン<br>PCD Core Line | | 鏡面のようなナノレベルの表面粗さが切削で可能<br>Achieves nano-level surface roughness like a mirror surface by milling |
| | マイクロエッジ<br>Micro Edge | | 超微細な切削加工を可能にするラインアップ<br>Various lineup for micro manufacturing |
| | レギュラーライン<br>Regular Line | 無限コーティングプレミアム Plus<br>MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus | 60～70HRCまでの高硬度鋼に最適<br>Optimized for machining hardened steel up to 60 to 70HRC |
| | | 無限コーティングプレミアム<br>MUGEN COATING PREMIUM | 50～65HRCの高硬度鋼、ステンレス鋼や耐熱合金に効果抜群<br>Suitable for machining on 50~65HRC hardened steels, stainless steels and heat resistant alloys |
| | | 無限コーティング<br>MUGEN COATING | 様々な被削材の加工が可能な多数のバリエーション<br>Abundant variations support machining on different work materials |
| | テーパ刃<br>Tapered | | テーパ加工を可能にするエンドミル<br>End mills enables tapered machining |
| | 高能率加工<br>High Efficient Milling | | 高能率加工を実現するエンドミルラインアップ<br>End mills lineup to realize high efficient machining |
| | アルミ加工<br>Aluminium Milling | | シャープな切削性で高速でもびびらない<br>Sharp cutting to realize high speed machining without chattering |
| | 銅電極加工<br>Copper Electrode Milling | | 圧倒的な長寿命と切削性の高さでバリの少ない高面品位を実現<br>Realized overwhelming long tool life and high quality burrless cutting performance |
| | 樹脂加工<br>Resin Milling | | 切削性の高いシャープな刃先形状でバリの抑制や仕上がり面も良好な加工が可能<br>High machinability sharp cutting edge suppresses burrs and enables good finished surface |
| | グラファイト加工<br>Graphite Milling | | グラファイト加工で長寿命・高い耐久性を発揮<br>Long time machining and high durability are achieved on graphite machining |
| | 硬脆材加工<br>Hard Brittle Material Milling | | 硬脆材でも直彫りを可能にするダイヤモンドコーティング<br>Diamond coating realizes direct milling even on hard brittle materials |

### ドリル
Drill

識別色 Identified color

ドリル
Drill

先端径φ0.01から標準でラインアップ
Standard lineup from φ0.01

### ねじ切り
Thread mill

識別色 Identified color

ねじ切り
Thread mill

様々な被削材において微細ねじ加工が可能
Fine thread milling is realized on different kind of work materials

### 面取り
Chamfering

識別色 Identified color

面取り
Chamfering

R 面取り、C 面取りを可能とする面取りカッタ
Chamfering cutter enables R chamfering and C chamfering

# 総合カタログの使用方法
How to use NS catalog

## サブシリーズの分類
Sub Series Classification

ノンコーティング、X コーティング、単結晶ダイヤモンドと大きく 3 分類しています
There are three major categories, Non-Coating, X-COATING, and Monocrystalline Diamond

X コーティング、単結晶ダイヤモンドは在庫限りの製品になっています。
在庫に関してはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
X-COATING and monocrystalline diamonds are limited in stock.
Please contact a distributor for availability.

### エンドミル
End mill

| 識別色 Identified color | シリーズ名 Name of Series | シリーズの特長 Features of Series |
|---|---|---|
| | ノンコーティング<br>Non-Coating | 汎用エンドミルのノンコーティング製品<br>Non-coating line-up products for general use end mill |
| | X コーティング<br>X-COATING | 硬度40HRCまでの主に一般鋼加工向けです<br>Mainly for general steel machining up to 40HRC hardness |
| | 単結晶ダイヤモンド<br>Monocrystalline Diamond | 超硬合金の直彫り加工を可能にします<br>Enables direct machining of cemented carbide |

## シリーズ紹介ページ
Introduce page of series

各シリーズの特長をそれぞれのシリーズページの開始で紹介しています
Series features are introduced at the start of each series page

### CBNコアライン
CBN Core Line

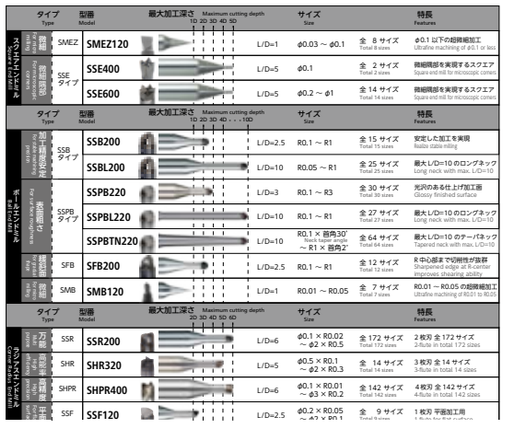
CBN ≦70 HRC

CBN コアライン
CBN Core Line




■ 多彩なバリエーションとサイズラインアップ
Wide variation and size lineup

CBNコアラインは、ボールエンドミル 7型番、ラジアスエンドミル 4型番、スクエアエンドミル 3型番、全 541 サイズで様々な加工形状の仕上げ加工に対応します。
The cBN core line consists of 7 ball end mills, 4 corner radius end mills, and 3 square end mills, for a total of 541 sizes for finishing a variety of machining shapes.




■ 良好な仕上げ表面粗さと長寿命加工
Excellent surface roughness over long machining duration

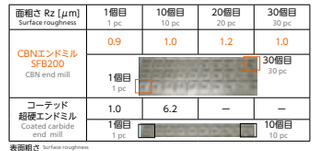
CBN (Cubic Boron Nitride / 立方晶窒化硼素) 焼結体はダイヤモンドの次に硬く、超硬合金と比較すると約3倍の硬さを持ちます。また、耐熱性・耐摩耗性も非常に高いことから、高硬度鋼の仕上げ加工において長寿命・表面粗さに非常に効果的な材質と言えます。
CBN (Cubic Boron Nitride) sintered material is the hardest next to diamond, and is about three times harder than cemented carbide. It also has very high heat and wear resistance, making it an extremely effective material for long life and surface roughness in the finishing for hardened steel.

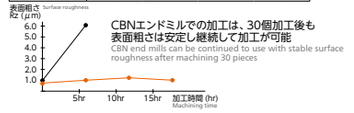
■ CBNボールエンドミルとコーテッド超硬ボールエンドミルとの仕上げ表面粗さ比較
Comparison of surface roughness between CBN ball end mills and coated carbide ball end mills

使用工具：ボールエンドミル R0.5
Tool Ball end mill
被削材：DC53 (60HRC)
Work material
回転数 n：30,000 min⁻¹
Spindle speed
送り速度 vf：1,200 mm/min
Feed
切込み量：ap 0.01 × ae 0.02 mm
Depth of cut
ワークサイズ (1個 30分)
Work size
14 × 14 mm



| 面粗さ Rz (μm) Surface roughness | 1個目 1 pc | 10個目 10 pc | 20個目 20 pc | 30個目 30 pc |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CBNエンドミル SFB200 CBN end mill | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| コーテッド超硬エンドミル Coated carbide end mill | 1.0 | 6.2 | — | — |

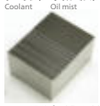


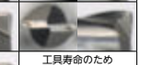

CBNエンドミルでの加工は、30個加工後も表面粗さは安定し継続して加工が可能
CBN end mills can be continued to use with stable surface roughness after machining 30 pieces

■ CBNエンドミルとコーテッド超硬エンドミルとの加工比較
Comparison of surface roughness between CBN end mills and coated carbide end mills

使用工具：ラジアスエンドミル φ0.5 × R0.05 × 1
Tool Corner radius end mill
被削材：ELMAX (58HRC)
Work material
回転数 n：30,000 min⁻¹
Spindle speed
送り速度 vf：300 mm/min
Feed
切込み量：ap 0.005 mm
Depth of cut
クーラント：オイルミスト
Coolant Oil mist



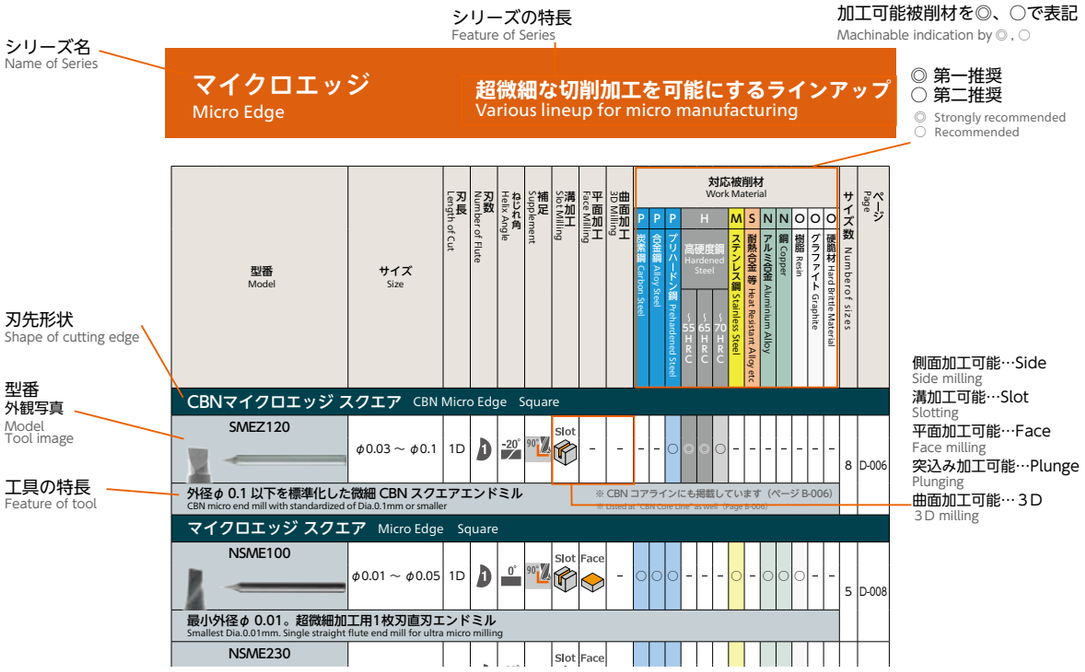
ワークサイズ 25 × 20 × 15 mm

| | CBNエンドミル SSR200 CBN end mill | コーテッド超硬エンドミル Coated carbide end mill |
|---|---|---|
| 1溝加工後 After 1 grooving 切削長 約 4 m Cutting length approx. 4m |  |  |
| 3溝加工後 After 3 grooving 切削長 約 12 m Cutting length approx. 12m |  |  |
| 6溝加工後 After 6 grooving 切削長 約 24 m Cutting length approx. 24m |  | 工具寿命のため加工終了 End of machining due to tool life |

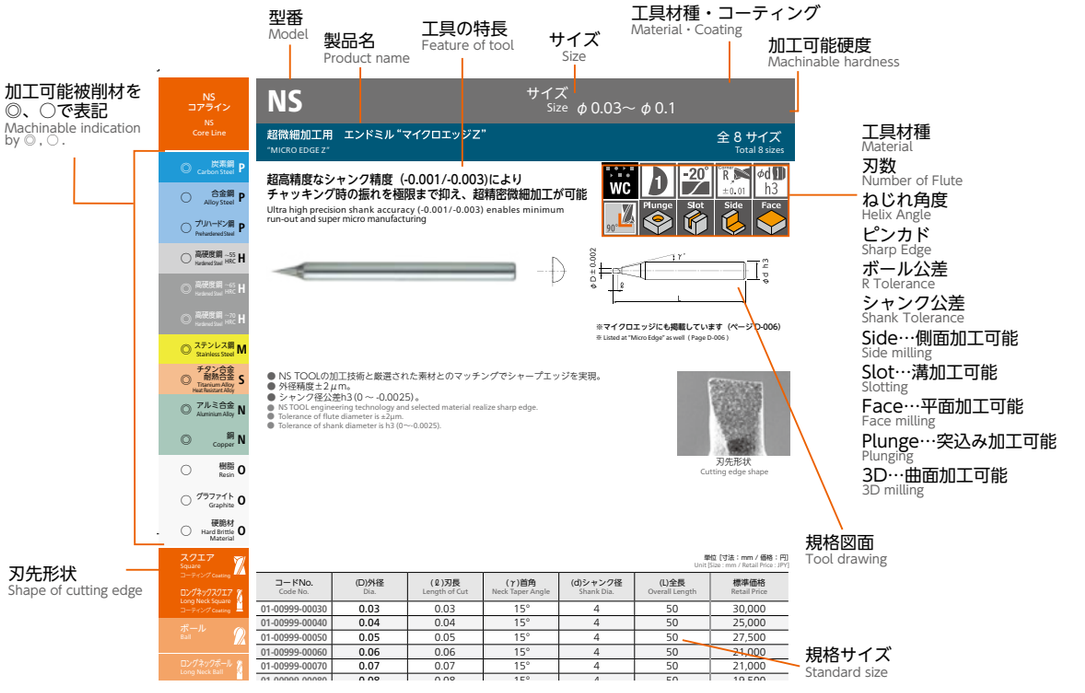
切削負荷の高くなる溝切削でもCBN工具は長時間の加工が可能

# 総合カタログの使用方法
How to use NS catalog

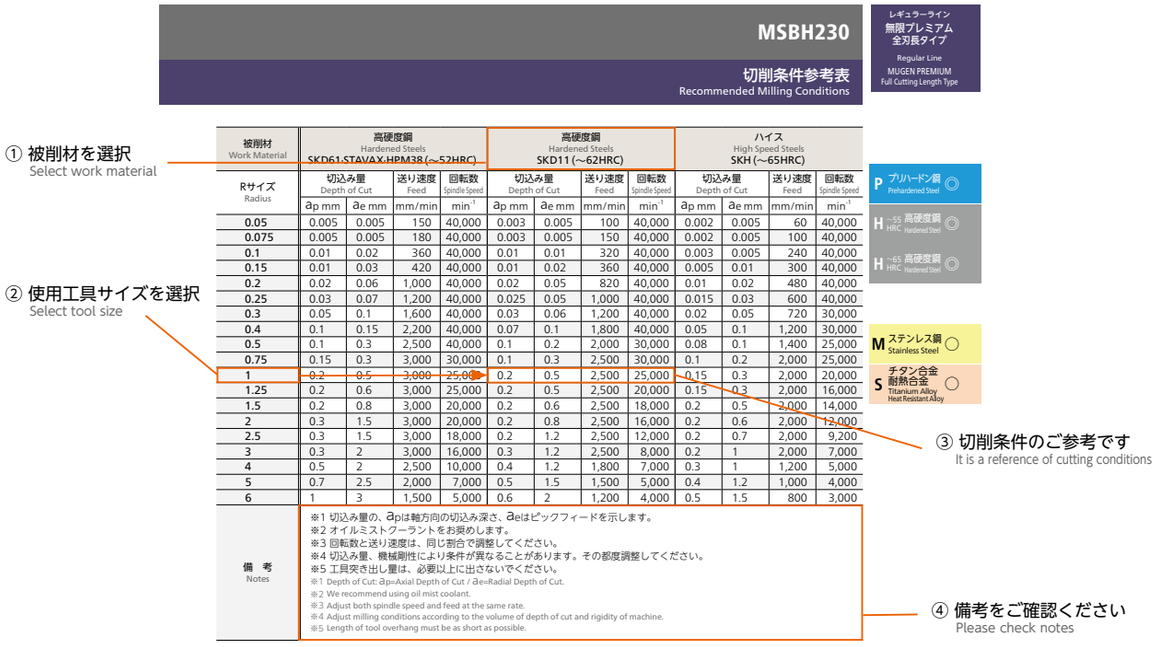
## 見開きページ
Spread page




## 製品ページ
Product page




# 切削条件参考表ページ
Recommended milling condition page




# 備考欄の共通内容
Common notes for all products

| | |
|---|---|
| 説明 Explanation | 切削条件は参考値です。実際の加工形状および使用機械等にて切削条件を調整してください。<br>Recommended cutting conditions indicate just for reference. It should be adjusted according to milling shape and machine tool. |
| 段取り Preparation | 被削材とエンドミルの干渉が心配される時は、必ず実測での確認をお願いします。<br>Tool measurement required. In order to avoid interference to the work material. |
| | 加工前に主軸の伸び縮み量や機械の特性を考慮してからの加工をお奨めします。<br>Recommend to assess the machine characters, such as expansion of the spindle and others before using the tool. |
| | 加工方法はダウンカットをお奨めします。<br>Down-cut is recommended. |
| | チャッキングの振れは極力抑えてください。(可能ならば使用される回転数での動的振れ精度を確認してください。)<br>Minimize chucking runout. (Recommend to measure actual runout at activated spindle speed.) |
| | ミーリングチャック・機械は出来るだけ剛性のあるものを使用してください。<br>Use a rigid machine and holder. |
| | 工具の着脱や工具測長時には細心の注意を払ってください。<br>Extra care of handling when tool setting and measuring. |
| | 工具突き出し量は必要以上に出さないでください。<br>Minimize a possible tool overhang length. |
| | 切削油は、被削材・加工形状等を考慮し、適切なものを使用してください。<br>Select a cutting fluid appropriate to work material, milling shape and machining content. |
| 条件調整 Milling condition adjustment | コーナ部など切削負荷が高くなる箇所や複雑な形状を加工する際は、特に条件設定やツールパスなどに注意してください。<br>When cutting high load sections or complex shapes, it requires attention to condition setting and tool path. |
| | ワークへ欠けが発生したり、精度の高い加工が必要な場合、送り速度を下げて調整してください。<br>Reduce the feed for high accurate machining to avoid breakage of work piece. |
| | びびりや加工音が大きいなどの問題が生じた場合、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。<br>また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。<br>Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering, and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine. |
| | 機械剛性や被削材の保持状態等により切削条件を調整してください。<br>また実際の加工では加工形状、目的、使用機械等により条件を調整してください。<br>Adjust milling condition conforming with machine rigidity and clamping condition.<br>Final milling conditions are subject to machining profile, purpose and machine status. |
| | 工具突き出し量・切込み量などによって、回転数と送り速度は大幅に変動します。<br>Spindle speed and feed are changed according to overhang length and depth of cut. |
| | 仕上げ加工の場合、要求精度等に応じた切削条件に調整してください。<br>For finishing process, please adjust to the optimized condition to meet the requirement of machining accuracy. |
| | 加工中の切りくずの噛み込み、巻き付きにより加工面質の悪化を招く可能性がありますので、切りくずの排出などに注意してください。<br>Care for chip removal to avoid being stuck or caught during process for better surface quality. |

# NS Connect のご案内
Information of NS Connect

NS TOOL Connect For Crafting Tomorrow

**ケース裏面の二次元コードを読み込んでください**
From 2D code on back of product case

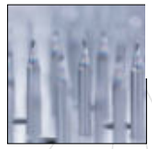


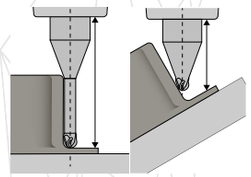


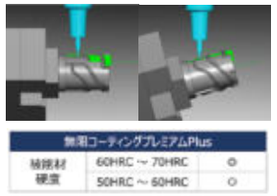

**製品の情報を閲覧可能にしています** （一部の製品から対応）
Always browse updated cloud data information all at once easily (From some products)

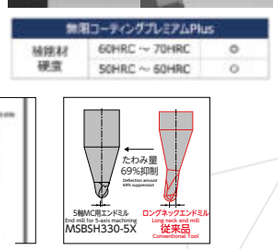
## 情報につながる
Connect to information

### 製品の特長
Feature of product











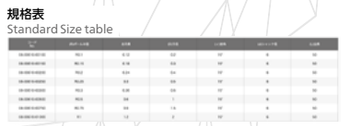







### 規格表
### 切削条件参考表
Standard Size table
Recommended milling conditions

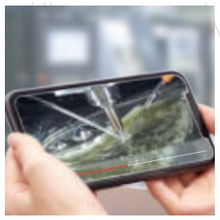








### 加工事例動画
Machining case Video









### その他
Others

ホームページ
Corporate Web Site




問合せメール
Contact us



パンフレット
Product Leaflet




お問合せ電話
Contact us by phone

Twitter

Facebook

# 目次 Index


1 | 目的別検索方法
Search

「シリーズ」から探す
Search from Series ..... A - 002

「形状」から探す
Search from Shape ..... A - 026

「型番」から探す
Search from Model ..... A - 050

「コードNo.」から探す
Search from Code No. ..... A - 062

「サイズ」から探す
Search from Size ..... A - 074

2 | NS TOOL メインシリーズ
NS TOOL Main Series

CBNコアライン
CBN Core Line ..... B - 002

PCDコアライン
PCD Core Line ..... C - 002

マイクロエッジ
Micro Edge ..... D - 002

レギュラーライン
無限コーティングプレミアムPlus
Regular Line
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus ..... E - 002

レギュラーライン
無限コーティングプレミアム
Regular Line
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM
全刃長タイプ Full Cutting Length Type ..... F - 002
ロングネックタイプ Long Neck Type ..... F - 038

レギュラーライン
無限コーティング
Regular Line
MUGEN COATING
全刃長タイプ Full Cutting Length Type ..... G - 002
ロングネックタイプ Long Neck Type ..... G - 084

テーパ刃
Tapered ..... H - 002

高能率加工
High Efficient Milling ..... I - 002

アルミ加工
Aluminium Milling ..... J - 002

銅電極加工
Copper Electrode Milling ..... K - 002

樹脂加工
Resin Milling ..... L - 002

グラファイト加工
Graphite Milling ..... M - 002

硬脆材加工
Hard Brittle Material Milling ..... N - 002

ドリル
Drill ..... O - 002

ねじ切り
Thread Mill ..... P - 002

面取り
Chamfering ..... Q - 002

3 | NS TOOL サブシリーズ
NS TOOL Sub Series

ノンコーティング
Non-Coating ..... R - 002

Xコーティング
X-COATING ..... S - 002

単結晶ダイヤモンド
Mono crystalline Diamond ..... S - 030

4 | NS TOOLの特長
Features of NS TOOL ..... T - 002

5 | 加工事例
Machining Case ..... U - 002

6 | 技術資料
Technical Guidance ..... V - 002

# アイコンの見方 Description of Icons

## 素材 Material

エンドミルに使用している材質を示します
Material of end mill

- SMG 超々微粒子超硬合金 Super Micro Grain Carbide
- MG 超微粒子超硬合金 Micro Grain Carbide
- WC 超硬合金 Regular Grain Carbide
- CBN CBN（立方晶窒化硼素） Cubic Boron Nitride
- PCD PCD Polycrystalline Diamond
- SCD 単結晶ダイヤ（生産終了） Monocrystalline Diamond (Discontinued)

## 表面処理 Coating

刃部に施しているコーティングを示します
Coating on cutting edge

- Plus 無限コーティングプレミアムPlus MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus
- Premium 無限コーティングプレミアム MUGEN COATING PREMIUM
- 無限コーティング MUGEN COATING
- Micro 無限マイクロコーティング MUGEN MICRO COATING
- DLC DLCコーティング DLC COATING
- DIA ダイヤモンドコーティング DIAMOND COATING
- X Xコーティング（TiCN系）（生産終了） X COATING (Discontinued)

## 刃数 Number of Flute

エンドミルの刃数を示します
Flute number of end mill

- 1 1枚刃 1-Flute
- 2 2枚刃 2-Flute
- 3 3枚刃 3-Flute
- 4 4枚刃 4-Flute
- 6 6枚刃 6-Flute
- 8 8枚刃 8-Flute
- 10 10枚刃 10-Flute

## ねじれ角 Helix Angle

刃部のねじれ角を示します
Helix angle of flute

- -20° 左20° Left 20°
- -11° 左11° Left 11°
- 0° 0°
- 12° 12°
- 20° 20°
- 25° 25°
- 30° 30°
- 35° 35°
- 35°/38° 35°/38°
- 37.5° 37.5°
- 40° 40°
- 40°/42° 40°/42°
- 45° 45°

## コーナ形状 Corner Shape

刃部のコーナ形状を示します
Corner profile of cutting edge

- 90° ピンカド Sharp Edge

## 加工用途 Applications

主に使用する加工形状を示します
Cutting shape

- Side 側面加工 Side milling
- Slot 溝加工 Slotting
- 3D 曲面加工 3D milling
- Face 平面加工 Face milling
- Plunge 突込み加工 Plunging
- Flat Drill 穴あけ加工 Drilling
- Drill 穴あけ加工 Drilling
- Thread ねじ切り加工 Thread milling
- C C面取り C Chamfering
- R R面取り R Chamfering

## 加工可能硬度 Cutting Possibility of Work Material Hardness

高硬度材の加工可能硬度を示します
Machinable hardness of high hard materials

- ≦40 HRC ～40HRCまで加工可能 Possible to cut up to 40HRC
- ≦50 HRC ～50HRCまで加工可能 Possible to cut up to 50HRC
- ≦55 HRC ～55HRCまで加工可能 Possible to cut up to 55HRC
- ≦65 HRC ～65HRCまで加工可能 Possible to cut up to 65HRC
- ≦70 HRC ～70HRCまで加工可能 Possible to cut up to 70HRC
- ≦92.5 HRA ～92.5HRAまで加工可能 Possible to cut up to 92.5HRA

# アイコンの見方 Description of Icons

## 公差　シャンク径 Tolerance Shank Dia.

エンドミルのシャンク径の公差を示します
Tolerance of shank diameter

- φd -0.001 -0.003 φd - 0.001 - 0.003
- φd h3 φd h3
- φd h4 φd h4
- φd h5 φd h5

## 公差　ボール半径 Tolerance Ball Radius

ボールエンドミルのRの公差を示します
Tolerance of R for ball end mill

- R ±0.002 R ±0.002
- R ±0.003 R ±0.003
- R ±0.004 R ±0.004
- R ±0.005 R ±0.005

## 公差　ラジアスR半径 Corner Radius

ラジアスエンドミルのRの公差を示します
Tolerance of Corner R for radius end mill

- Corner R ±0.002 コーナ R ±0.002 Corner Radius
- Corner R ±0.003 コーナ R ±0.003 Corner Radius
- Corner R ±0.005 コーナ R ±0.005 Corner Radius

## NS Connect

ケース裏面の二次元コードから様々な情報が閲覧可能です
Always browse updated cloud data information all from 2D code on back of product case

Connect 製品の特長、規格表・切削条件表、加工事例動画等が見られます。
Always browse feature of products, standard size table, recommended milling conditions and machining case video.



# 新製品のご案内 New Products

New 無限コーティングプレミアムPlus 高硬度鋼加工用4枚刃スクエアエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus 4-Flute Square End Mill for Hardened Steel

## MHDSH445



**φ1～φ4** 全10サイズ Total 10 Sizes

●4 枚刃で刃長は2D、3D タイプをラインアップ。70HRC の高硬度鋼にも長寿命。高剛性設計で加工精度を改善。
●4-flute is lineup of length of cut expands 2D and 3D. Long tool life even for hardened steel up to 70HRC. High rigidity tool design improves machining accuracy.

Page ▶ E-006

New 無限コーティングプレミアムPlus 高硬度鋼加工用6枚刃スクエアエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus 6-Flute Square End Mill for Hardened Steel

## MHDSH645



**φ5～φ6** 全4サイズ Total 4 Sizes

●6 枚刃で刃長は2D、3D タイプをラインアップ。70HRC の高硬度鋼にも長寿命。高剛性設計で加工精度を改善。
●6-flute is lineup of length of cut expands 2D and 3D. Long tool life even for hardened steel up to 70HRC. High rigidity tool design improves machining accuracy.

Page ▶ E-008

New 無限コーティングプレミアムPlus 高硬度鋼高精度加工用4枚刃ロングネッククラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus 4-Flute Long Neck Corner Radius End Mill with short shank for Hardened Steel and High accuracy cutting

## MHRSH430RSF



**φ0.1 ×R0.01～φ2×R0.5** 全131サイズ Total 131 Sizes

**表面粗さを向上させるさらい刃とシームレス形状。コーナ R 精度± 0.003mm で高硬度鋼への仕上げ加工を改善**
Wiper and seamless shape improve surface roughness. Corner R accuracy ± 0.003mm enhances finishing performance on hardened steels

●高硬度鋼用の無限コーティングプレミアム Plus と強バックテーパにより長寿命でびびりを抑えた仕上げ面を実現。
●MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus for hardened steels with strong back taper reduce chattering to realize long tool life and excellent finishing surface.

規格拡大 Size Expansion
2022年11月8日 規格拡大
New size addition released on Nov.8th, 2022
φ3×R0.05～φ6×R1 74サイズ追加
Addition 74 sizes

パンフレット
Leaflet

規格拡大したサイズは本カタログに掲載されておりません。詳しくは製品パンフレットまたは上の 2 次元コードからご確認ください。
The addition sizes are not listed on the product catalog Vol.20. For details, please follow the leaflet or scan the above 2D barcode.

Page ▶ E-018

# 今後の予定 Coming Products

規格拡大 Size Expansion 無限コーティングプレミアムPlus 高硬度鋼高能率加工用小径3枚刃ロングネックボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus High Efficient 3-Flute Small-Diameter Long Neck Ball End Mill for Hardened Steel

## MRBSH330



**R1.5 ～ R3 規格拡大** 全31サイズ Total 31 Sizes

規格拡大 Size Expansion
2023年1月 発売予定
New size addition released on expected in JAN, 2023
R1.5 ～ R3 9サイズ追加予定
Addition 9 sizes

パンフレットは発売後
ご確認いただけます
After release, you can check
the leaflet

規格拡大したサイズは本カタログに掲載されておりません。発売後、詳しくは製品パンフレットまたは上の 2 次元コードからご確認ください。
The addition sizes are not listed on the product catalog Vol.20. After release, for details, please follow the leaflet or scan the above 2D barcode.

規格拡大 Size Expansion PCDボールエンドミル
PCD Ball End Mill

## PCDRB



**R1.5 ～ R3 規格拡大** 全13サイズ Total 13 Sizes

規格拡大 Size Expansion
2023年1月 発売予定
New size addition released on expected in JAN, 2023
R1.5 ～ R3 3サイズ追加予定
Addition 3 sizes

パンフレットは発売後
ご確認いただけます
After release, you can check
the leaflet

規格拡大したサイズは本カタログに掲載されておりません。発売後、詳しくは製品パンフレットまたは上の 2 次元コードからご確認ください。
The addition sizes are not listed on the product catalog Vol.20. After release, for details, please follow the leaflet or scan the above 2D barcode.

# 1

# 目的別検索方法

目的にあった製品の探し方です

Search


「シリーズ」から探す A-002
Search from Series

「形状」から探す A-026
Search from Shape

「型番」から探す A-050
Search from Model

「コードNo.」から探す A-062
Search from Code No.

「サイズ」から探す A-074
Search from Size No.

# 「シリーズ」から探す

Search from Series

| 写真 Photo | 製品名 Product Name | 型番 Model | サイズ Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CBN コアライン** CBN Core Line | | | |
| **スクエア** Square | | | |
|  | 超微細加工用 CBN エンドミル“マイクロエッジZ”<br>CBN “MICRO EDGE Z” | SMEZ120<br>※マイクロエッジにも記載<br>※ Listed at "Micro Edge" | φ0.03 ～ φ0.1 |
| **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | |
|  | CBNスクエアエンドミル<br>CBN Square End Mill | SSE400 | φ0.1 |
|  | CBNスクエアエンドミル<br>CBN Square End Mill | SSE600 | φ0.2 ～ φ1 |
| **ボール** Ball | | | |
|  | 超微細加工用 CBN ボールエンドミル “CBN マイクロボール”<br>CBN Ball End Mill for precision machining “CBN Micro Ball” | SMB120<br>※マイクロエッジにも記載<br>※ Listed at "Micro Edge" | R0.01 ～ R0.05 |
| **ロングネックボール** Long Neck Ball | | | |
|  | CBNスーパーフィニッシュボールエンドミル<br>CBN Super Finish Ball End Mill | SFB200 | R0.1 ～ R1 |
|  | CBNスーパースパイラルボールエンドミル<br>CBN Super Spiral Ball End Mill | SSPB220 | R0.1 ～ R3 |
|  | CBNスーパースピードボールエンドミル<br>CBN Super Speed Ball End Mill | SSB200 | R0.1 ～ R1 |
|  | CBNスーパースパイラルロングネックボールエンドミル<br>CBN Super Spiral Long Neck Ball End Mill | SSPBL220 | R0.1 ～ R1 |
|  | CBNスーパースピードロングネックボールエンドミル<br>CBN Super Speed Long Neck Ball End Mill | SSBL200 | R0.05 ～ R1 |
| **テーパネックボール** Long Neck Tapered Ball | | | |
|  | CBNスーパースパイラルロングテーパネックボールエンドミル<br>CBN Super Spiral Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill | SSPBTN220 | R0.1 × 首角30′<br>～ R1 × 首角2°<br>R0.1×neck taper angle30′<br>～ R1×neck taper angle2° |
| **ロングネックラジアス** Long Neck Corner Radius | | | |
|  | CBNスーパースピードラジアスエンドミル<br>CBN Super Speed Radius End Mill | SSR200 | φ0.1 × R0.02<br>～ φ2 × R0.5 |
|  | CBN高能率ラジアスエンドミル<br>CBN High Efficient Radius End Mill | SHR320 | φ0.5 × R0.1<br>～ φ2 × R0.3 |
|  | CBNスーパーハイプレシジョンラジアスエンドミル<br>CBN Super High Precision Radius End Mill | SHPR400 | φ0.1 × R0.01<br>～ φ3 × R0.2 |
|  | CBNスーパーサーフェイスエンドミル<br>CBN Super Surface End Mill | SSF120 | φ0.2 × R0.05<br>～ φ2 × R0.1 |
| **PCD コアライン** PCD Core Line | | | |
| **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | |
|  | PCDスクエアエンドミル<br>PCD Square End Mill | PCDSE | φ0.1 ～ φ1 |
| **ロングネックボール** Long Neck Ball | | | |
|  | PCDボールエンドミル<br>PCD Ball End Mill | PCDRB | R0.05 ～ R1 |
| **ロングネックラジアス** Long Neck Corner Radius | | | |
|  | PCDラジアスエンドミル<br>PCD Radius End Mill | PCDRS | φ0.3 × R0.05<br>～ φ1 × R0.1 |



| 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 穴あけ加工 Drilling | ねじ切り加工 Thread Milling | C・R面取り C・R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC | H ～65HRC | H ～70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard/Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CBN コアライン** CBN Core Line | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **スクエア** Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBN | 1 | -20° | - | Slot | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-006 |
| **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBN | 4 | 0° | - | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-008 |
| CBN | 6 | 0° | - | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-010 |
| **ボール** Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBN | 1 | -20° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-012 |
| **ロングネックボール** Long Neck Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBN | 2 | 0° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-014 |
| CBN | 2 | 20° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-016 |
| CBN | 2 | 0° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-018 |
| CBN | 2 | 20° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-020 |
| CBN | 2 | 0° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-022 |
| **テーパネックボール** Long Neck Tapered Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBN | 2 | 20° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-024 |
| **ロングネックラジアス** Long Neck Corner Radius | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBN | 2 | 0° | - | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-028 |
| CBN | 3 | 20° | - | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-034 |
| CBN | 4 | 0° | - | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-036 |
| CBN | 1 | -20° | - | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-042 |
| **PCD コアライン** PCD Core Line | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCD | 2 6 | 0° | - | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | C-006 |
| **ロングネックボール** Long Neck Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCD | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | C-008 |
| **ロングネックラジアス** Long Neck Corner Radius | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCD | 2 4 6 | 0° | - | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | C-010 |

# 「シリーズ」から探す

Search from Series

| 写真 Photo | 製品名 Product Name | 型番 Model | サイズ Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **マイクロエッジ Micro Edge** | | | |
| スクエア Square | | | |
|  | 超微細加工用　CBN エンドミル“マイクロエッジZ” CBN “MICRO EDGE Z” | SMEZ120 ※ CBN コアラインにも記載 ※ Listed at "CBN Core Line" | φ0.03 ～ φ0.1 |
|  | 超微細加工用エンドミル “マイクロエッジ” Micro End Mill “MICRO EDGE” | NSME100 | φ0.01 ～ φ0.05 |
|  | 超微細加工用エンドミル “マイクロエッジ” Micro End Mill “MICRO EDGE” | NSME230 | φ0.03 ～ φ0.09 |
| ボール Ball | | | |
|  | 超微細加工用　CBN ボールエンドミル “CBN マイクロボール” CBN Ball End Mill for precision machining “CBN Micro Ball” | SMB120 ※ CBN コアラインにも記載 ※ Listed at "CBN Core Line" | R0.01 ～ R0.05 |
|  | 超微細加工用ボールエンドミル“マイクロボール” Ball End Mill for precision machining “Micro Ball” | NSMB100 | R0.005 ～ R0.05 |
| **レギュラーライン 無限コーティングプレミアムPlus Regular Line MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus** | | | |
| スクエア Square | | | |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアムPlus 高硬度鋼加工用4枚刃スクエアエンドミル MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus 4-Flute Square End Mill for Hardened Steel | MHDSH445 | φ1 ～ φ4 |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアムPlus 高硬度鋼加工用6枚刃スクエアエンドミル MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus 6-Flute Square End Mill for Hardened Steel | MHDSH645 | φ5 ～ φ6 |
| ボール Ball | | | |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアムPlus 5軸MC加工用3枚刃ボールエンドミル MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus 3-Flute Ball End mill for 5-axis machining | MSBSH330-5X | R0.1 ～ R1 |
| ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball | | | |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアムPlus高硬度鋼高精度加工用 2枚刃ロングネックボールエンドミル焼きばめチャック対応ショートシャンクタイプ MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill with Short Shank for Hardened Steel and High accuracy cutting | MRBSH230SF | R0.05 ～ R3 |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアムPlus 高硬度鋼高能率加工用 小径3枚刃ロングネックボールエンドミル MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus High Efficient 3-Flute small-diameter Long Neck Ball End Mill for Hardened Steel | MRBSH330 | R0.1 ～ R1 |
| ロングネッククラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius | | | |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアムPlus 高硬度鋼高精度加工用 4枚刃ロングネッククラジアスエンドミル MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus 4-Flute Long Neck Corner Radius End Mill with short shank for Hardened Steel and High accuracy cutting | MHRSH430RSF | φ0.1 × R0.01 ～ φ2 × R0.5 |
| **レギュラーライン 無限コーティングプレミアム Regular Line MUGEN COATING PREMIUM** | | | |
| スクエア Square | | | |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム リード 25 エンドミル 2枚刃 MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute LEAD25 End Mill | MXH225 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム リード 30 エンドミル 2枚刃 MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute LEAD30 End Mill | MXH230 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム リード 35 エンドミル 2枚刃 MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute LEAD35 End Mill | MXH235 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム リード 40 エンドミル 2枚刃 MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute LEAD40 End Mill | MXH240 | φ0.3 ～ φ6 |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム リード 45 エンドミル 2枚刃 MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute LEAD45 End Mill | MXH245 | φ0.3 ～ φ6 |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム ピンカド リード25 エンドミル 2枚刃 MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Sharp Edge LEAD25 End Mill | MXH225P | φ0.1 ～ φ6 |



| 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 穴あけ加工 Drilling | ねじ切り加工 Thread Milling | C・R面取り C・R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC | H ～65HRC | H ～70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **マイクロエッジ Micro Edge** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| スクエア Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBN | 1 | -20° | - | Slot | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | D-006 |
| SMG | 1 | 0° | - | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | D-008 |
| SMG | 2 | 30° | - | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | D-010 |
| ボール Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBN | 1 | -20° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | D-012 |
| SMG | 1 | 0° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | D-014 |
| **レギュラーライン 無限コーティングプレミアムPlus Regular Line MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| スクエア Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus | 4 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | E-006 |
| Plus | 6 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | E-008 |
| ボール Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus | 3 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | E-010 |
| ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | E-012 |
| Plus | 3 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | E-016 |
| ロングネッククラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus | 4 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | E-018 |
| **レギュラーライン 無限コーティングプレミアム Regular Line MUGEN COATING PREMIUM** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| スクエア Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Premium | 2 | 25° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-010 |
| Premium | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-012 |
| Premium | 2 | 35° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-014 |
| Premium | 2 | 40° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-016 |
| Premium | 2 | 45° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-018 |
| Premium | 2 | 25° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-020 |

# 「シリーズ」から探す

Search from Series

| 写真 Photo | 製品名 Product Name | 型番 Model | サイズ Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **レギュラーライン 無限コーティングプレミアム** Regular Line MUGEN COATING PREMIUM | | | |
| **スクエア** Square | | | |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム ピンカド リード30 エンドミル 2枚刃<br>MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Sharp Edge LEAD30 End Mill | MXH230P | φ0.1 ～ φ6 |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム ピンカド リード 35 エンドミル 2枚刃<br>MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Sharp Edge LEAD35 End Mill | MXH235P | φ0.1 ～ φ6 |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用 4枚刃スクエアエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 4-Flute Square End Mill for Hardened Steel | MHDH445 | φ1 ～ φ4 |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用 6枚刃スクエアエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 6-Flute Square End Mill for Hardened Steel | MHDH645 | φ5 ～ φ12 |
| **ボール** Ball | | | |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用2枚刃ボールエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Ball End Mill for Hardened Steel | MSBH230 | R0.05 ～ R6 |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用3枚刃ボールエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 3-Flute Ball End Mill for Hardened Steel | MSBH345 | R0.5 ～ R3 |
| **ラジアス** Corner Radius | | | |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用4枚刃ラジアスエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 4-Flute Radius End Mill for Hardened Steel | MHDH445R | φ3 × R0.2<br>～ φ4 × R0.5 |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用6枚刃ラジアスエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 6-Flute Radius End Mill for Hardened Steel | MHDH645R | φ5 × R0.2<br>～ φ12 × R2 |
| **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用2枚刃ロングネックエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Long Neck End Mill for Hardened Steel | MHRH230 | φ0.1 ～ φ3 |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用4枚刃ロングネックエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 4-Flute Long Neck End Mill for Hardened Steel | MHRH430 | φ1 ～ φ6 |
| **ロングネックボール** Long Neck Ball | | | |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用 2 枚刃ロングネックボールエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill for Hardened Steel | MRBH230 | R0.05 ～ R3 |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム ショートシャンク高速・高硬度加工用ボールエンドミル(焼きばめ用)<br>MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Ball End Mill with Short Shank for Hardened Steel | MACH225SF | R0.1 ～ R3 |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム 高速・高硬度加工用ボールエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Ball End Mill for Hardened Steel | MACH225 | R0.1 ～ R3 |
| **テーパネックボール** Long Neck Tapered Ball | | | |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム ロングテーパネック2枚刃ボールエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill | MRBTNH230 | R0.05 × 首角3°<br>～ R2 × 首角1°<br>R0.05×neck taper angle3°<br>～ R2×neck taper angle1° |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム ロングテーパネック3枚刃ボールエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 3-Flute Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill | MRBTNH345 | R0.5 × 首角30'<br>～ R2 × 首角1°<br>R0.5×neck taper angle30'<br>～ R2×neck taper angle1° |
| **ロングネックラジアス** Long Neck Corner Radius | | | |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用2枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill for Hardened Steel | MHRH230R | φ0.2 × R0.02<br>～ φ0.9 × R0.1 |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用4枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 4-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill for Hardened Steel | MHRH430R | φ0.1 × R0.01<br>～ φ6 × R1 |



| 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 穴あけ加工 Drilling | ねじ切り加工 Thread Milling | C・R面取り C・R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC | H ～65HRC | H ～70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard/Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **レギュラーライン 無限コーティングプレミアム** Regular Line MUGEN COATING PREMIUM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **スクエア** Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ Premium | 2 | 30° | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | F-022 |
| ∞ Premium | 2 | 35° | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | F-024 |
| ∞ Premium | 4 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | F-026 |
| ∞ Premium | 6 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | F-028 |
| **ボール** Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ Premium | 2 | 30° | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | F-030 |
| ∞ Premium | 3 | 45° | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | F-032 |
| **ラジアス** Corner Radius | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ Premium | 4 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | F-034 |
| ∞ Premium | 6 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | F-036 |
| **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ Premium | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | F-038 |
| ∞ Premium | 4 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | F-044 |
| **ロングネックボール** Long Neck Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ Premium | 2 | 30° | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | F-048 |
| ∞ Premium | 2 | 25° | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | F-058 |
| ∞ Premium | 2 | 25° | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | F-060 |
| **テーパネックボール** Long Neck Tapered Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ Premium | 2 | 30° | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | F-062 |
| ∞ Premium | 3 | 45° | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | F-070 |
| **ロングネックラジアス** Long Neck Corner Radius | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ Premium | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | F-074 |
| ∞ Premium | 4 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | F-078 |

# 「シリーズ」から探す

Search from Series

## レギュラーライン 無限コーティング　Regular Line MUGEN COATING

### スクエア　Square

| 写真 Photo | 製品名 Product Name | 型番 Model | サイズ Size |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | 無限コーティング リード25エンドミル2枚刃<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute LEAD25 End Mill | MX225 | φ0.3 ～ φ12 |
|  | 無限コーティング リード30エンドミル2枚刃<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute LEAD30 End Mill | MX230 | φ0.1 ～ φ12 |
|  | 無限コーティング リード35エンドミル2枚刃<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute LEAD35 End Mill | MX235 | φ0.1 ～ φ12 |
|  | 無限コーティング リード40エンドミル2枚刃<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute LEAD40 End Mill | MX240 | φ0.3 ～ φ12 |
|  | 無限コーティング リード45 エンドミル 2枚刃<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute LEAD45 End Mill | MX245 | φ0.3 ～ φ12 |
|  | 無限コーティング リード25 エンドミル 4枚刃<br>MUGEN COATING 4-Flute LEAD25 End Mill | MX425 | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | 無限コーティング リード30 エンドミル 4枚刃<br>MUGEN COATING 4-Flute LEAD30 End Mill | MX430 | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | 無限コーティング リード35 エンドミル 4枚刃<br>MUGEN COATING 4-Flute LEAD35 End Mill | MX435 | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | 無限コーティング リード40 エンドミル 4枚刃<br>MUGEN COATING 4-Flute LEAD40 End Mill | MX440 | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | 無限コーティング リード45 エンドミル 4枚刃<br>MUGEN COATING 4-Flute LEAD45 End Mill | MX445 | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | 無限コーティング 2枚刃スーパーショートエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Super Short End Mill | MSE230SS | φ0.1 ～ φ6 |
|  | 無限コーティング 2枚刃ショート・ピンカドエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Sharp Edge Short End Mill | MSES230P | φ0.1 ～ φ12 |
|  | 無限コーティング 2枚刃エンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute End Mill | MSE230 | φ0.1 ～ φ12 |
|  | 無限コーティング 2枚刃ミディアム エンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Medium End Mill | MSEM230 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 |
|  | 無限コーティング 外径表示 2枚刃エンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute End Mill with Measured Diameter | MSE230M | φ0.1 ～ φ6 |
|  | 無限コーティング 2枚刃エンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute End Mill | MSE245 | φ2 ～ φ12 |
|  | 無限コーティング 3枚刃エンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 3-Flute End Mill | MSE345 | φ3 ～ φ20 |
|  | 無限コーティング 4枚刃ピンカドエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 4-Flute Sharp Edge End Mill | MSE430P | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | 無限コーティング 4枚刃エンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 4-Flute End Mill | MSE430 | φ1 ～ φ20 |
|  | 無限コーティング 4枚刃エンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 4-Flute End Mill | MSE445 | φ2 ～ φ20 |
|  | 無限コーティング 4枚刃ミディアムエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 4-Flute Medium End Mill | MSEM430 | φ1 ～ φ20 |



レギュラーライン 無限コーティング　Regular Line MUGEN COATING

スクエア　Square

| 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 穴あけ加工 Drilling | ねじ切り加工 Thread Milling | C・R面取り C・R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～65 HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | | |
| ∞ | 2 | 25° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-012 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-014 |
| ∞ | 2 | 35° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-016 |
| ∞ | 2 | 40° | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-018 |
| ∞ | 2 | 45° | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-020 |
| ∞ | 4 | 25° | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-022 |
| ∞ | 4 | 30° | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-024 |
| ∞ | 4 | 35° | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-026 |
| ∞ | 4 | 40° | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-028 |
| ∞ | 4 | 45° | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-030 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-032 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-036 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-038 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-042 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-044 |
| ∞ | 2 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-046 |
| ∞ | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-048 |
| ∞ | 4 | 30° | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-050 |
| ∞ | 4 | 30° | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-052 |
| ∞ | 4 | 45° | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-054 |
| ∞ | 4 | 30° | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-056 |

# 「シリーズ」から探す

Search from Series

| 写真 Photo | 製品名 Product Name | 型番 Model | サイズ Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **レギュラーライン 無限コーティング** Regular Line MUGEN COATING | | | |
| **スクエア** Square | | | |
|  | 無限コーティング 高硬度加工用4枚刃エンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 4-Flute End Mill for Hardened Steel | MHD445 | φ1 ～ φ4 |
|  | 無限コーティング 高硬度加工用6枚刃エンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 6-Flute End Mill for Hardened Steel | MHD645 | φ5 ～ φ12 |
| **ボール** Ball | | | |
|  | 無限コーティング 2枚刃ボールエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Ball End Mill | MSB230 | R0.05 ～ R10 |
|  | 無限コーティング 3枚刃ボールエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 3-Flute Ball End Mill | MSB345 | R0.5 ～ R6 |
|  | 無限コーティング 高精度 プロフィットボールエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING Profit Ball End Mill | MSB230G2 | R0.05 ～ R3 |
|  | 無限コーティング ショートボールエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Short Flute Ball End Mill | MSB230S | R0.1 ～ R6 |
|  | 無限コーティング ショートシャンクボールエンドミル(焼きばめ用)<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Ball End Mill with Short Shank | MSB230SF | R0.1 ～ R6 |
|  | 無限コーティング ロングボールエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Ball End Mill | MSBL230 | R0.1 ～ R5 |
|  | 無限コーティング 超ロングシャンクボールエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Extra Long Ball End Mill | MSBXL230 | R0.5 ～ R5 |
| **ラジアス** Corner Radius | | | |
|  | 無限コーティング 2枚刃ラジアスエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Radius End Mill | MSRS230 | φ1 × R0.1<br>～ φ6 × R2 |
|  | 無限コーティング 4枚刃ラジアスエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 4-Flute Radius End Mill | MSRS430 | φ1 × R0.1<br>～ φ12 × R3 |
| **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | |
|  | 無限コーティング 2枚刃ロングネックエンドミル(深リブ用)<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck End Mill | MHR230 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 |
|  | 無限コーティング 4枚刃ロングネックエンドミル(深リブ用)<br>MUGEN COATING 4-Flute Long Neck End Mill | MHR430 | φ1 ～ φ10 |
|  | 無限コーティング ロングネックエンドミルφ6シャンクタイプ(深リブ用)<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck End Mill (Shank Dia. 6) | MHRLN230-6 | φ0.3 ～ φ2 |
| **ロングネックボール** Long Neck Ball | | | |
|  | 無限コーティング ロングネックボールエンドミル(深リブ用)<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill | MRB230 | R0.05 ～ R3 |
|  | 無限コーティング ショートシャンクロングネックボールエンドミル(焼きばめ用)<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill with Short Shank | MRB230SF | R0.1 ～ R1.5 |
|  | 無限コーティング ロングネックボールエンドミル φ6シャンクタイプ(深リブ用)<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill (Shank Dia. 6) | MRBLN230-6 | R0.15 ～ R1 |
| **テーパネックボール** Long Neck Tapered Ball | | | |
|  | 無限コーティング ロングテーパネックボールエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill | MRBTN230 | R0.1 × 首角30'<br>～ R2 × 首角1°<br>R0.1×neck taper angle30'<br>～ R2×neck taper angle1° |



| 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 穴あけ加工 Drilling | ねじ切り加工 Thread Milling | C・R面取り C・R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC | H ～65HRC | H ～70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **レギュラーライン 無限コーティング** Regular Line MUGEN COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **スクエア** Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ | 4 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | G-058 |
| ∞ | 6 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | G-060 |
| **ボール** Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-062 |
| ∞ | 3 | 45° | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-066 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-068 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-070 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-074 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-078 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-079 |
| **ラジアス** Corner Radius | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-080 |
| ∞ | 4 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-082 |
| **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-084 |
| ∞ | 4 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-096 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-104 |
| **ロングネックボール** Long Neck Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-106 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-118 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-122 |
| **テーパネックボール** Long Neck Tapered Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | G-124 |

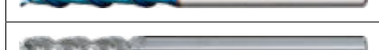
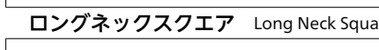
# 「シリーズ」から探す

Search from Series

| 写真 Photo | 製品名 Product Name | 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 穴あけ加工 Drilling | ねじ切り加工 Thread Milling | C・R面取り C・R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | |
| **レギュラーライン 無限コーティング** Regular Line MUGEN COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **テーパネックボール** Long Neck Tapered Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 無限コーティング 超ロングテーパネックボールエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Extra Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill | MRBTN230L | R0.1 × 首角30'<br>～ R5 × 首角1° 30'<br>R0.1×neck taper angle30'<br>～ R5×neck taper angle1° 30' | ∞ | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-134 |
| **ロングネッククラジアス** Long Neck Corner Radius | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 無限コーティング 2枚刃ロングネッククラジアスエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill | MHR230R | φ0.2 × R0.05<br>～ φ6 × R1 | ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-138 |
|  | 無限コーティング 4枚刃ロングネッククラジアスエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 4-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill | MHR430R | φ1 × R0.05<br>～ φ6 × R1 | ∞ | 4 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-152 |
| **テーパネッククラジアス** Long Neck Tapered Corner Radius | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 無限コーティング ロングテーパネッククラジアスエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Taper Neck Radius End Mill | MSTNR230 | φ0.2 × R0.05 × 首角1°<br>～ φ3 × R0.5 × 首角1°<br>φ0.2×R0.05×neck taper angle1°<br>～ φ3×R0.5×neck taper angle1° | ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-158 |
| **テーパ刃** Tapered | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **テーパ刃スクエア** Tapered Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 無限コーティング テーパエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Taper End Mill | MTE230 | 先端φ0.2 × 片角30'<br>～ 先端φ10 × 片角5°<br>φ0.2×taper angle30'<br>～ φ10×taper angle5° | ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | H-006 |
|  | 無限コーティング 深リブ用テーパエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 4-Flute Taper End Mill for Deep Rib | MRT425 | 先端φ0.2 × 片角30'<br>～ 先端φ3 × 片角2°<br>φ0.2×taper angle30'<br>～ φ3×taper angle2° | ∞ | 4 | 25° | - | Slot | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | H-012 |
| **テーパ刃ボール** Tapered Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 無限コーティング テーパボールエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Taper Ball End Mill | MTB230 | 先端R0.1 × 片角1°<br>～ 先端R2 × 片角15°<br>R0.1×taper angle1°<br>～ R2×taper angle15° | ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | H-016 |
| **高能率加工** High Efficient Milling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **スクエア** Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム SUS用高能率"Z"エンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 4-Flute High Efficient "Z" End Mill for Stainless Steels | MSUSZ440 | φ1 ～ φ6 | ∞ Premium | 4 | 40°/42° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | I-006 |
|  | 無限コーティング SC用高能率"Z"エンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 4-Flute High Efficient "Z" End Mill for Carbon Steels | MSCZ440 | φ1 ～ φ6 | ∞ | 4 | 40°/42° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | I-008 |
|  | 無限コーティング パワーZエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 3-Flute POWER"Z"End Mill | MSZ345 | φ1 ～ φ12 | ∞ | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | I-010 |
|  | アルミ用高能率エンドミル 3枚刃3倍刃長<br>High efficient 3-Flute End Mill for Aluminium L/D=3 | AL3D-345<br>※アルミ加工にも記載<br>※ Listed at "Aluminium Milling" | φ1 ～ φ12 | WC | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | I-014 |
| **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム SUS用高能率"Z"ロングネックエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 4-Flute Long Neck High Efficient "Z" End Mill for Stainless Steels | MSUSZ440-LN | φ1 ～ φ6 | ∞ Premium | 4 | 40°/42° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | I-016 |
|  | 無限コーティング SC用高能率"Z"ロングネックエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING 4-Flute Long Neck High Efficient "Z" End Mill for Carbon Steels | MSCZ440-LN | φ1 ～ φ6 | ∞ | 4 | 40°/42° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | I-018 |
|  | アルミ用高能率エンドミル 3枚刃1.5倍刃長(DLC コーティング)<br>DLC COATING high efficient 3-Flute End Mill for Aluminium L/D=1.5 | ALZ345-DLC<br>※アルミ加工にも記載<br>※ Listed at "Aluminium Milling" | φ1 ～ φ12 | DLC | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | I-020 |
| **スクエア** Square / **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | アルミ用高能率エンドミル 3枚刃1.5倍刃長<br>High efficient 3-Flute End Mill for Aluminium L/D=1.5 | ALZ345<br>※アルミ加工にも記載<br>※ Listed at "Aluminium Milling" | φ1 ～ φ12 | WC | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | I-022 |

# 「シリーズ」から探す

Search from Series

| 写真 Photo | 製品名 Product Name | 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 穴あけ加工 Drilling | ねじ切り加工 Thread Milling | C・R面取り C・R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~55HRC | H ~65HRC | H ~70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **高能率加工** High Efficient Milling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ラジアス** Corner Radius | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム パワーラジアスエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Power Radius End Mill | MSXH440R | φ3 × R0.3<br>～ φ12 × R2 | Premium | 4 | 40°/42° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | I-026 |
|  | 無限コーティング パワーラジアスエンドミル<br>MUGEN COATING Power Radius End Mill | MSX440 | φ3 × R0.2<br>～ φ20 × R1 | ∞ | 4 | 35°/38° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | I-028 |
| **アルミ加工** Aluminium Milling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **スクエア** Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | アルミ加工用2枚刃2倍刃長エンドミル<br>2-Flute L/D=2 End Mill for Aluminium | AL2D-2 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | WC | 2 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-006 |
|  | DLCコーティング アルミ加工用2枚刃2倍刃長エンドミル<br>DLC COATING 2-Flute L/D=2 End Mill for Aluminium | AL2D-2DLC | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | DLC | 2 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-008 |
|  | アルミ加工用2枚刃3倍刃長エンドミル<br>2-Flute L/D=3 End Mill for Aluminium | AL3D-2 | φ1 ～ φ12 | WC | 2 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-010 |
|  | DLCコーティング アルミ加工用2枚刃3倍刃長エンドミル<br>DLC COATING 2-Flute L/D=3 End Mill for Aluminium | AL3D-2DLC | φ1 ～ φ12 | DLC | 2 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-012 |
|  | アルミ加工用2枚刃4倍刃長エンドミル<br>2-Flute L/D=4 End Mill for Aluminium | AL4D-2 | φ1 ～ φ12 | WC | 2 | 45° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-014 |
|  | DLCコーティング アルミ加工用2枚刃4倍刃長エンドミル<br>DLC COATING 2-Flute L/D=4 End Mill for Aluminium | AL4D-2DLC | φ1 ～ φ12 | DLC | 2 | 45° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-016 |
|  | アルミ加工用2枚刃5倍刃長エンドミル<br>2-Flute L/D=5 End Mill for Aluminium | AL5D-2 | φ1 ～ φ12 | WC | 2 | 45° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-018 |
|  | DLCコーティング アルミ加工用2枚刃5倍刃長エンドミル<br>DLC COATING 2-Flute L/D=5 End Mill for Aluminium | AL5D-2DLC | φ1 ～ φ12 | DLC | 2 | 45° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-020 |
|  | アルミ用高能率エンドミル 3枚刃3倍刃長<br>High efficient 3-Flute End Mill for Aluminium L/D=3 | AL3D-345<br>※高能率加工にも記載<br>※ Listed at "High Efficient Milling" | φ1 ～ φ12 | WC | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-022 |
|  | アルミ加工用ロングシャンクエンドミル(アンダーシャンク)<br>3-Flute Long Shank End Mill for Aluminium | AL-3LS | φ5 ～ φ12 | WC | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-024 |
| **スクエア** Square / **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | アルミ用高能率エンドミル 3枚刃1.5倍刃長<br>High efficient 3-Flute End Mill for Aluminium L/D=1.5 | ALZ345<br>※高能率加工にも記載<br>※ Listed at "High Efficient Milling" | φ1 ～ φ12 | WC | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-026 |
| **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | アルミ用高能率エンドミル 3枚刃1.5倍刃長(DLC コーティング)<br>DLC COATING high efficient 3-Flute End Mill for Aluminium L/D=1.5 | ALZ345-DLC<br>※高能率加工にも記載<br>※ Listed at "High Efficient Milling" | φ1 ～ φ12 | DLC | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-030 |
| **ボール** Ball / **ロングネックボール** Long Neck Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | アルミ加工用ボールエンドミル<br>Ball End Mill for Aluminium | ALB225 | R0.3 ～ R6 | WC | 2 | 25° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-032 |
|  | DLCコーティング アルミ加工用ボールエンドミル<br>DLC COATING Ball End Mill for Aluminium | ALB225-DLC | R0.3 ～ R6 | DLC | 2 | 25° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-034 |

# 「シリーズ」から探す

Search from Series

| 写真 Photo | 製品名 Product Name | 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 穴あけ加工 Drilling | ねじ切り加工 Thread Milling | C・R面取り C・R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | |
| **銅電極加工** Copper Electrode Milling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 銅電極加工用ロングネックスクエアエンドミル Long Neck Square End Mill for Copper Electrode | DHR237 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | DLC | 2 | 37.5° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | K-006 |
| **ロングネックボール** Long Neck Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 銅電極加工用ロングネックボールエンドミル Long Neck Ball End Mill for Copper Electrode | DRB230 | R0.05 ～ R3 | DLC | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | K-010 |
| **ロングネックラジアス** Long Neck Corner Radius | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 銅電極加工用ロングネックラジアスエンドミル Long Neck Radius End Mill for Copper Electrode | DHR237R | φ0.2 × R0.02 ～φ6 × R1 | DLC | 2 | 37.5° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | K-016 |
| **樹脂加工** Resin Milling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **スクエア** Square / **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 樹脂加工用エンドミル“クリアカット” ショート刃 Short Flute End Mill for Resin | RSES230 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | MG | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ◎ | - | - | L-006 |
|  | 樹脂加工用エンドミル“クリアカット” End Mill for Resin | RSE230 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | MG | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ◎ | - | - | L-014 |
| **ボール** Ball / **ロングネックボール** Long Neck Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 樹脂加工用ボールエンドミル“クリアカット” Ball End Mill for Resin | RSB230 | R0.1 ～ R3 | MG | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ◎ | - | - | L-022 |
| **硬脆材加工** Hard Brittle Material Milling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 硬脆材加工用スクエアエンドミル End Mill for Hard Brittle Materials | DCMS | φ0.3 ～ φ2 | DIA | 6 8 10 | 30° | - | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | N-006 |
| **ボール** Ball / **ロングネックボール** Long Neck Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 硬脆材加工用ボールエンドミル Ball End Mill for Hard Brittle Materials | DCMB | R0.1 ～ R1 | DIA | 2 | 20° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | N-008 |
| **グラファイト加工** Graphite Milling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **スクエア** Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | ダイヤモンドコーティング 2 枚刃エンドミル DIAMOND COATING 2-Flute End Mill | DCSE235 | φ0.5 ～ φ6 | DIA | 2 | 35° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | - | M-006 |
| **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | ダイヤモンドコーティング 2 枚刃ロングネックエンドミル DIAMOND COATING 2-Flute Long Neck End Mill | DCHR230 | φ0.5 ～ φ6 | DIA | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | - | M-008 |
| **ロングネックボール** Long Neck Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | ダイヤモンドコーティング ロングネックボールエンドミル DIAMOND COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill | DCRB230 | R0.2 ～ R3 | DIA | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | - | M-010 |
| **ドリル** Drill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **フラットドリル** Flat Drill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 無限コーティング フラットドリル MUGEN COATING Flat Drill | MFD | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | ∞ | 2 | 20°/30° (D×0.5)/(D×0.5) | - | - | - | - | - | Flat Drill | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | O-006 |
| **マイクロドリル** Micro Drill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 無限マイクロコーティング マイクロドリル ショート MUGEN MICRO COATING Micro Drill Short | NSMD-MS | φ0.01 ～ φ0.05 | ∞ Micro | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | - | Drill | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | O-010 |

# 「シリーズ」から探す

Search from Series

| 写真 Photo | 製品名 Product Name | 型番 Model | サイズ Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ドリル Drill** | | | |
| マイクロドリル Micro Drill | | | |
|  | マイクロドリル ショート<br>Micro Drill Short | NSMD-S | φ0.01 ～ φ0.05 |
|  | 無限マイクロコーティング マイクロドリル<br>MUGEN MICRO COATING Micro Drill | NSMD-M | φ0.01 ～ φ0.1 |
|  | マイクロドリル<br>Micro Drill | NSMD | φ0.01 ～ φ0.1 |
|  | 無限マイクロコーティング マイクロポイントドリル(下穴加工用)<br>MUGEN MICRO COATING Micro Point Drill (Drill for Guide Hole) | NSPD-M | φ0.01 ～ φ0.1 |
|  | マイクロポイントドリル(下穴加工用)<br>Micro Point Drill (Drill for Guide Hole) | NSPD | φ0.01 ～ φ0.1 |
| ドリル Drill | | | |
|  | 無限コーティング ミニチュアドリル<br>MUGEN COATING Miniature Drill | MDR-R | φ0.1 ～ φ1 |
|  | 無限コーティング ポイントドリル(下穴加工用)<br>MUGEN COATING Point Drill (Drill for Guide Hole) | MDR-PD | φ0.1 ～ φ1 |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム 小径高硬度加工用ドリル<br>MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Precision Drill for Hardened Steel | MSDH | φ0.1 ～ φ1 |
| **ねじ切り Thread Mill** | | | |
| ねじ切り Thread Mill | | | |
|  | 無限コーティング Mスレッドミル(めねじ用)<br>MUGEN COATING M-Thread Mill (for Internal Thread) | MMTM | M1 ～ M6 |
|  | 無限コーティングプレミアム ねじ切り工具(ユニファイ・めねじ用)<br>MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Thread Cutting Tool (Unify : for Internal Thread) | MMTU | No.0-80UNF<br>～ 1/4-28UNF |
|  | 無限コーティング マイクロねじ切り工具(めねじ用)<br>MUGEN COATING Micro Thread Cutting Tool (for Internal Thread) | MMTS | S0.1 ～ S1.4 |
| **面取り Chamfering** | | | |
| 面取り Chamfering | | | |
|  | 無限コーティング インナーRカッタ<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Inner Radius Cutter | MIR200 | R0.1 ～ R5 |
|  | C面取りカッタ<br>Chamfer Cutter | NSCV | φ4<br>φ6 |
|  | 無限コーティング C面取りカッタ<br>MUGEN COATING Chamfer Cutter | NSCV-M | φ4<br>φ6 |
| **ノンコーティング Non-Coating** | | | |
| NX シリーズ L/D=1 ～ 5 タイプ NX Series L/D=1 to 5 Type | | | |
|  | リード25エンドミル<br>LEAD 25 End Mill | NX-25 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 |
|  | リード30エンドミル<br>LEAD 30 End Mill | NX-30 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 |
|  | リード35エンドミル<br>LEAD 35 End Mill | NX-35 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 |



| 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 穴あけ加工 Drilling | ねじ切り加工 Thread Milling | C・R面取り C・R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ドリル Drill** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| マイクロドリル Micro Drill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SMG | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | - | Drill | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | O-012 |
| ∞ Micro | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | - | Drill | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | O-014 |
| SMG | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | - | Drill | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | O-016 |
| ∞ Micro | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | - | Drill | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | O-018 |
| SMG | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | - | Drill | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | O-020 |
| ドリル Drill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | - | Drill | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | O-022 |
| ∞ | 2 | 25° | - | - | - | - | - | Drill | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | O-026 |
| ∞ Premium | 2 | 20° | - | - | - | - | - | Drill | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | O-028 |
| **ねじ切り Thread Mill** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ねじ切り Thread Mill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ | 4 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | Thread | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | P-006 |
| ∞ Premium | 4 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | Thread | - | ○ | ○ | ◎ | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | P-008 |
| ∞ | 2 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | Thread | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | P-010 |
| **面取り Chamfering** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 面取り Chamfering | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ | 2 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | R | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | Q-006 |
| MG | 3 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | C | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | ◎ | - | - | Q-008 |
| ∞ | 3 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | C | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Q-010 |
| **ノンコーティング Non-Coating** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NX シリーズ L/D=1 ～ 5 タイプ NX Series L/D=1 to 5 Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MG | 2 | 25° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-008 |
| MG | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-012 |
| MG | 2 | 35° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-016 |

# 「シリーズ」から探す

Search from Series

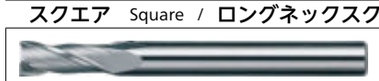
| 写真 Photo | 製品名 Product Name | 型番 Model | サイズ Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ノンコーティング** Non-Coating | | | |
| **NX シリーズ** L/D=1 ～ 5 タイプ　NX Series　L/D=1 to 5 Type | | | |
| **スクエア** Square | | | |
|  | リード40エンドミル<br>LEAD 40 End Mill | NX-40 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 |
|  | リード45エンドミル<br>LEAD 45 End Mill | NX-45 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 |
| **NE シリーズ** 45°強ねじれ　NE Series　45° high helix | | | |
| **スクエア** Square | | | |
|  | パワーソリッドエンドミル<br>POWER SOLID 2-Flute End Mill | NE-2 | φ1 ～ φ20 |
|  | パワーソリッドエンドミル<br>POWER SOLID 3-Flute End Mill | NE-3 | φ3 ～ φ20 |
|  | パワーソリッドロング刃エンドミル<br>POWER SOLID 3-Flute Long End Mill | NEL-3 | φ6 ～ φ20 |
|  | パワーソリッドエンドミル<br>POWER SOLID 4-Flute End Mill | NE-4 | φ3 ～ φ20 |
| **スタンダード** Standard | | | |
| **スクエア** Square | | | |
|  | チャンピオンソリッドエンドミル<br>CHAMPION SOLID 2-Flute End Mill | NC-2 | φ0.5 ～ φ20 |
|  | チャンピオンソリッドセミロング刃エンドミル<br>CHAMPION SOLID 2-Flute Medium End Mill | NCM-2 | φ0.5 ～ φ20 |
|  | チャンピオンソリッドロング刃エンドミル<br>CHAMPION SOLID 2-Flute Long End Mill | NCL-2 | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | チャンピオンソリッドロングシャンクエンドミル<br>CHAMPION SOLID 2-Flute Long Shank End Mill | NC-LS-2 | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | チャンピオンソリッドエンドミル<br>CHAMPION SOLID 4-Flute End Mill | NC-4 | φ1 ～ φ20 |
|  | チャンピオンソリッドセミロング刃エンドミル<br>CHAMPION SOLID 4-Flute Medium End Mill | NCM-4 | φ1 ～ φ20 |
|  | チャンピオンソリッドロング刃エンドミル<br>CHAMPION SOLID 4-Flute Long End Mill | NCL-4 | φ2 ～ φ12 |
|  | 直刃エンドミル<br>Straight End Mill for Reforming | NSL-2 | φ1 ～ φ12 |
| **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | |
|  | ロングネックエンドミル(深リブ用)<br>2-Flute Long Neck End Mill | NHR-2 | φ0.5 ～ φ5 |
| **ボール** Ball | | | |
|  | ミニチュアボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Miniature Ball End Mill | NCB-2 | R0.2 ～ R0.9 |
|  | ボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Ball End Mill | NSB-2 | R1 ～ R10 |
|  | ロングボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Long Ball End Mill | NSBL-2 | R3 ～ R10 |
|  | ロング刃ロングシャンクボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Extra Long Ball End Mill | NLBL-2 | R0.5 ～ R10 |



| 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 穴あけ加工 Drilling | ねじ切り加工 Thread Milling | C・R面取り C・R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ノンコーティング** Non-Coating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **NX シリーズ** L/D=1 ～ 5 タイプ　NX Series　L/D=1 to 5 Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **スクエア** Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MG | 2 | 40° | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | R-020 |
| MG | 2 | 45° | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | R-024 |
| **NE シリーズ** 45°強ねじれ　NE Series　45° high helix | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **スクエア** Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MG | 2 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | R-028 |
| MG | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | R-030 |
| MG | 3 | 45° | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | R-032 |
| MG | 4 | 45° | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | R-034 |
| **スタンダード** Standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **スクエア** Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MG | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | R-036 |
| MG | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | R-038 |
| MG | 2 | 30° | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | R-040 |
| MG | 2 | 30° | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | R-042 |
| MG | 4 | 30° | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | R-044 |
| MG | 4 | 30° | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | R-048 |
| MG | 4 | 30° | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | R-050 |
| MG | 2 | 0° | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | R-052 |
| **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MG | 2 | 30°/45° (D-2.5)/(D-2.5) | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | R-054 |
| **ボール** Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MG | 2 | 30° | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | R-058 |
| MG | 2 | 30° | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | R-060 |
| MG | 2 | 30° | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | R-062 |
| MG | 2 | 30° | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | R-064 |

# 「シリーズ」から探す

Search from Series

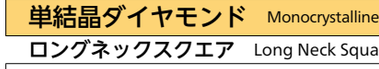
| 写真 Photo | 製品名 Product Name | 型番 Model | サイズ Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ノンコーティング** Non-Coating | | | |
| **スタンダード** Standard | | | |
| **ロングネックボール** Long Neck Ball | | | |
|  | ロングネックボールエンドミル(深リブ用)<br>2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill | NHB-2 | R0.4 ～ R5 |
| **ラジアス** Corner Radius | | | |
|  | ラジアスエンドミル<br>2-Flute Radius End Mill | NSR-2 | φ1 × R0.2<br>～ φ20 × R5 |
| **テーパ刃スクエア** Tapered Square | | | |
|  | テーパエンドミル<br>2-Flute Taper End Mill | NTE-2 | 先端φ0.5 × 片角30'<br>～先端φ10 × 片角10°<br>φ0.5×taper angle30'～φ10×taper angle10' |
|  | テーパミディアム刃エンドミル<br>2-Flute Medium Taper End Mill | NTEM-2 | 先端φ1 × 片角4°<br>～先端φ4 × 片角20°<br>φ1×taper angle4'～φ4×taper angle20° |
|  | テーパロング刃エンドミル<br>2-Flute Long Taper End Mill | NTEL-2 | 先端φ1 × 片角30'<br>～先端φ3 × 片角20°<br>φ1×taper angle30'～φ3×taper angle20° |
|  | テーパエンドミル<br>4-Flute Taper End Mill | NTE-4 | 先端φ3 × 片角30'<br>～先端φ16 × 片角10°<br>φ3×taper angle30'～φ16×taper angle10' |
|  | テーパロング刃エンドミル<br>4-Flute Long Taper End Mill | NTEL-4 | 先端φ3 × 片角30'<br>～先端φ6 × 片角5°<br>φ3×taper angle30'～φ6×taper angle5° |
|  | 深リブ用 リブフィニッシュテーパエンドミル<br>4-Flute Taper End Mill for Deep Rib | NRF-4 | 先端φ0.5 × 片角30'<br>～先端φ2 × 片角3°<br>φ0.5×taper angle30'～φ2×taper angle3° |
|  | 台形ランナエンドミル<br>2-Flute Taper End Mill for Runner | NER-2 | 先端φ2 × 片角7°<br>～先端φ6 × 片角15°<br>φ2×taper angle7°～φ6×taper angle15° |
| **テーパ刃ボール** Tapered Ball | | | |
|  | テーパボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Taper Ball End Mill | NTB-2 | 先端R0.5 × 片角30'<br>～先端R5 × 片角10°<br>R0.5×taper angle30'～R5×taper angle10' |
|  | 台形ランナ用テーパボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Taper Ball End Mill for Runner | NERB-2 | 先端R1 × 片角10°<br>～先端R3 × 片角20°<br>R1×taper angle10'～R3×taper angle20° |
| **面取り** Chamfering | | | |
|  | ミニチュアインナーRカッタ<br>2-Flute Inner Radius Cutter | NCR-2 | R0.5 ～ R5 |
| **銅電極加工シリーズ　ノンコーティング** Copper Electrode Milling Series with Non Coating | | | |
| **スクエア** Square / **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | |
|  | 銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 2枚刃エンドミル<br>2-Flute End Mill for Nonferrous | DX | φ0.5 ～ φ20 |
|  | 銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 2枚刃ミディアムエンドミル<br>2-Flute Medium End Mill for Nonferrous | DXM | φ3 ～ φ20 |
|  | 銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 2枚刃ロングエンドミル<br>2-Flute Long End Mill for Nonferrous | DXL | φ3 ～ φ20 |
|  | 銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 前加工エンドミル<br>3-Flute Semi-finishing End Mill for Nonferrous | DHS | φ6 ～ φ20 |
|  | 銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 サーフェイスエンドミル<br>Surface End Mill for Nonferrous | DSF | φ1 ～ φ20 |
| **ボール** Ball | | | |
|  | 銅電極・アルミ・プラ用ボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Ball End Mill for Nonferrous | DB | R0.5 ～ R10 |



| 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 穴あけ加工 Drilling | ねじ切り加工 Thread Milling | C・R面取り C・R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ノンコーティング** Non-Coating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **スタンダード** Standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ロングネックボール** Long Neck Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MG | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-066 |
| **ラジアス** Corner Radius | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MG | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-070 |
| **テーパ刃スクエア** Tapered Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MG | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-072 |
| MG | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-076 |
| MG | 2 | 40° | Side | Slot | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-078 |
| MG | 4 | 30° | Side | Slot | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-080 |
| MG | 4 | 40° | Side | Slot | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-084 |
| MG | 2 4 | -11° | - | Slot | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-086 |
| MG | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-090 |
| **テーパ刃ボール** Tapered Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MG | 2 | 35° | Side | Slot | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-092 |
| MG | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-094 |
| **面取り** Chamfering | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MG | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | R | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-096 |
| **銅電極加工シリーズ　ノンコーティング** Copper Electrode Milling Series with Non Coating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **スクエア** Square / **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SMG | 2 | 25° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | - | ○ | - | - | R-098 |
| SMG | 2 | 25° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | - | ○ | - | - | R-100 |
| SMG | 2 | 25° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | - | ○ | - | - | R-102 |
| SMG | 3 | 40° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | - | ○ | - | - | R-104 |
| SMG | 1 | 12° | - | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | - | ○ | - | - | R-106 |
| **ボール** Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SMG | 2 | 25° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | - | ○ | - | - | R-108 |

# 「シリーズ」から探す

Search from Series

| 写真 Photo | 製品名 Product Name | 型番 Model | サイズ Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ノンコーティング** Non-Coating | | | |
| **銅電極加工シリーズ　ノンコーティング** Copper Electrode Milling Series with Non Coating | | | |
| **ロングネックボール** Long Neck Ball | | | |
|  | **銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 ロングネックボールエンドミル(深リブ用)**<br>2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill for Nonferrous | DHB | R0.5 ～ R6 |
| **テーパ刃スクエア** Tapered Square | | | |
|  | **銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 テーパエンドミル**<br>2-Flute Taper End Mill for Nonferrous | DTE | 先端φ1 × 片角30'<br>～先端φ10 × 片角5°<br>φ1×taper angle30'～φ10×taper angle5° |
|  | **銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 テーパロングエンドミル**<br>2-Flute Long Taper End Mill for Nonferrous | DTEL | 先端φ1 × 片角30'<br>～先端φ8 × 片角5°<br>φ1×taper angle30'～ φ8×taper angle5° |
| **面取り** Chamfering | | | |
|  | **銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 インナーRカッタ**<br>2-Flute Inner Radius Cutter for Nonferrous | DIR | R0.1 ～ R5 |
| **アルミ加工用ノンコーティング** Aluminium Milling with Non Coating | | | |
| **スクエア** Square | | | |
|  | **アルミ用(非鉄用)エンドミル**<br>2-Flute End Mill for Aluminium | NEA-2 | φ3 ～ φ25 |
| **Xコーティング** X-COATING | | | |
| **スクエア** Square / **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | |
|  | **Xコーティング リード30エンドミル**<br>X COATING 2-Flute End Mill | NX-30X | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | **Xコーティング 2枚刃 ロングネックエンドミル(深リブ用)**<br>X COATING 2-Flute Long Neck End Mill | NHR-2X | φ0.5 ～ φ5 |
| **ボール** Ball / **ロングネックボール** Long Long Neck Ball | | | |
|  | **Xコーティング ミニチュアボールエンドミル**<br>X COATING 2-Flute Miniature Ball End Mill | NCB-2X | R0.2 ～ R0.9 |
|  | **Xコーティング ボールエンドミル**<br>X COATING 2-Flute Ball End Mill | NSB-2X | R1 ～ R10 |
| **テーパ刃スクエア** Tapered Square | | | |
|  | **Xコーティング テーパエンドミル**<br>X COATING 2-Flute Taper End Mill | NTE-2X | 先端φ0.5 × 片角30'<br>～先端φ2.5 × 片角5°<br>φ0.5×taper angle30'～φ2.5×taper angle5° |
|  | **Xコーティング テーパミディアム刃エンドミル**<br>X COATING 2-Flute Medium Taper End Mill | NTEM-2X | 先端φ0.5 × 片角30'<br>～先端φ6 × 片角15°<br>φ0.5×taper angle30'～φ6×taper angle15° |
|  | **Xコーティング テーパエンドミル**<br>X COATING 4-Flute Taper End Mill | NTE-4X | 先端φ3 × 片角30'<br>～先端φ10 × 片角5°<br>φ3×taper angle30'～φ10×taper angle5° |
| **テーパ刃ラジアス** Tapered Corner Radius | | | |
|  | **Xコーティング テーパラジアスエンドミル**<br>X COATING 2-Flute Taper Radius End Mill | NTER-2X | φ1 × 片角30' × R0.2<br>～φ6 × 片角10° × R2<br>φ1×taper angle30'×R0.2～φ6×taper angle10°×R2 |
|  | **Xコーティング 台形ランナ用ラジアスエンドミル**<br>X COATING 2-Flute Taper Radius End Mill for Runner | NERR-2X | φ2 × 片角7° × R0.3<br>～φ6 × 片角15° × R2<br>φ2×taper angle7°×R0.3～φ6×taper angle15°×R2 |
| **面取り** Chamfering | | | |
|  | **Xコーティング ミニチュアインナーRカッタ**<br>X COATING 2-Flute Inner Radius Cutter | NCR-2X | R0.5 ～ R3 |
| **単結晶ダイヤモンド** Monocrystalline Diamond | | | |
| **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | |
|  | **単結晶ダイヤモンドエンドミル"クリアエッジ"**<br>Monocrystalline Diamond End Mill "CLEAR EDGE" | CED100 | φ0.1 ～ φ2 |



| 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 穴あけ加工 Drilling | ねじ切り加工 Thread Milling | C・R面取り C・R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC | H ～65HRC | H ～70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ノンコーティング** Non-Coating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **銅電極加工シリーズ　ノンコーティング** Copper Electrode Milling Series with Non Coating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ロングネックボール** Long Neck Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SMG | 2 | 25° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | - | ○ | - | - | R-110 |
| **テーパ刃スクエア** Tapered Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SMG | 2 | 25° | Side | Slot | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | - | ○ | - | - | R-112 |
| SMG | 2 | 25° | Side | Slot | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | - | ○ | - | - | R-114 |
| **面取り** Chamfering | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SMG | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | R | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | - | ○ | - | - | R-116 |
| **アルミ加工用ノンコーティング** Aluminium Milling with Non Coating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **スクエア** Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WC | 2 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-118 |
| **Xコーティング** X-COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **スクエア** Square / **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-004 |
| X | 2 | 30°/45° (ID:2.5)/(ID:2.5) | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-006 |
| **ボール** Ball / **ロングネックボール** Long Neck Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-010 |
| X | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-012 |
| **テーパ刃スクエア** Tapered Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-016 |
| X | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-018 |
| X | 4 | 30° | Side | Slot | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-020 |
| **テーパ刃ラジアス** Tapered Corner Radius | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-022 |
| X | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-026 |
| **面取り** Chamfering | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | R | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-028 |
| **単結晶ダイヤモンド** Monocrystalline Diamond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCD | 1 | 0° | - | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ◎ | S-030 |

# 「形状」から探す

Search from Shape

| 写真 Photo | 製品名 Product Name | 型番 Model | サイズ Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **スクエアエンドミル Square End Mill** | | | |
| **CBN スクエアエンドミル CBN Square End Mill** | | | |
|  | 超微細加工用 CBN エンドミル“マイクロエッジZ” CBN “MICRO EDGE Z” | SMEZ120 | φ0.03 ～ φ0.1 |
|  | CBNスクエアエンドミル CBN Square End Mill | SSE400 | φ0.1 |
|  | CBNスクエアエンドミル CBN Square End Mill | SSE600 | φ0.2 ～ φ1 |
| **PCD スクエアエンドミル PCD Square End Mill** | | | |
|  | PCDスクエアエンドミル PCD Square End Mill | PCDSE | φ0.1 ～ φ1 |
| **ダイヤモンドコーティング DIAMOND COATING** | | | |
|  | 硬脆材加工用スクエアエンドミル End Mill for Hard Brittle Materials | DCMS | φ0.3 ～ φ2 |
|  | 2枚刃ロングネックエンドミル 2-Flute Long Neck End Mill | DCHR230 | φ0.5 ～ φ6 |
|  | 2枚刃エンドミル 2-Flute End Mill | DCSE235 | φ0.5 ～ φ6 |
| **無限コーティングプレミアムPlus MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus** | | | |
|  | 高硬度鋼加工用4枚刃スクエアエンドミル 4-Flute Square End Mill for Hardened Steel | MHDSH445 | φ1 ～ φ4 |
|  | 高硬度鋼加工用6枚刃スクエアエンドミル 6-Flute Square End Mill for Hardened Steel | MHDSH645 | φ5 ～ φ6 |
| **無限コーティングプレミアム MUGEN COATING PREMIUM** | | | |
|  | リード25 エンドミル 2枚刃 2-Flute LEAD25 End Mill | MXH225 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 |
|  | リード30 エンドミル 2枚刃 2-Flute LEAD30 End Mill | MXH230 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 |
|  | リード35 エンドミル 2枚刃 2-Flute LEAD35 End Mill | MXH235 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 |
|  | リード40 エンドミル 2枚刃 2-Flute LEAD40 End Mill | MXH240 | φ0.3 ～ φ6 |
|  | リード45 エンドミル 2枚刃 2-Flute LEAD45 End Mill | MXH245 | φ0.3 ～ φ6 |
|  | ピンカド リード25 エンドミル 2枚刃 2-Flute Sharp Edge LEAD25 End Mill | MXH225P | φ0.1 ～ φ6 |
|  | ピンカド リード30 エンドミル 2枚刃 2-Flute Sharp Edge LEAD30 End Mill | MXH230P | φ0.1 ～ φ6 |
|  | ピンカド リード35 エンドミル 2枚刃 2-Flute Sharp Edge LEAD35 End Mill | MXH235P | φ0.1 ～ φ6 |

| 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 穴あけ加工 Drilling | ねじ切り加工 Thread Milling | C・R面取り C・R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～65HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **スクエアエンドミル Square End Mill** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **CBN スクエアエンドミル CBN Square End Mill** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBN | 1 | -20° | - | Slot | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-006 D-006 |
| CBN | 4 | 0° | - | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-008 |
| CBN | 6 | 0° | - | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-010 |
| **PCD スクエアエンドミル PCD Square End Mill** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCD | 2 6 | 0° | - | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | C-006 |
| **ダイヤモンドコーティング DIAMOND COATING** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIA | 6 8 10 | 30° | - | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | N-006 |
| DIA | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | - | | M-008 |
| DIA | 2 | 35° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | - | | M-006 |
| **無限コーティングプレミアムPlus MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus | 4 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | E-006 |
| Plus | 6 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | E-008 |
| **無限コーティングプレミアム MUGEN COATING PREMIUM** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Premium | 2 | 25° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-010 |
| Premium | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-012 |
| Premium | 2 | 35° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-014 |
| Premium | 2 | 40° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-016 |
| Premium | 2 | 45° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-018 |
| Premium | 2 | 25° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-020 |
| Premium | 2 | 30° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-022 |
| Premium | 2 | 35° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-024 |

# 「形状」から探す

Search from Shape

| 写真 Photo | 製品名 Product Name | 型番 Model | サイズ Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **スクエアエンドミル** Square End Mill | | | |
| **無限コーティングプレミアム** MUGEN COATING PREMIUM | | | |
|  | 高硬度用 4枚刃スクエアエンドミル<br>4-Flute Square End Mill for Hardened Steel | MHDH445 | φ1 ～ φ4 |
|  | 高硬度用 6枚刃スクエアエンドミル<br>6-Flute Square End Mill for Hardened Steel | MHDH645 | φ5 ～ φ12 |
|  | 高硬度用2枚刃ロングネックエンドミル<br>2-Flute Long Neck End Mill for Hardened Steel | MHRH230 | φ0.1 ～ φ3 |
|  | 高硬度用4枚刃ロングネックエンドミル<br>4-Flute Long Neck End Mill for Hardened Steel | MHRH430 | φ1 ～ φ6 |
|  | SUS用高能率"Z"エンドミル<br>4-Flute High Efficient "Z" End Mill for Stainless Steels | MSUSZ440 | φ1 ～ φ6 |
|  | SUS用高能率"Z"ロングネックエンドミル<br>4-Flute Long Neck High Efficient "Z" End Mill for Stainless Steels | MSUSZ440-LN | φ1 ～ φ6 |
| **無限コーティング** MUGEN COATING | | | |
|  | リード25 エンドミル 2枚刃<br>2-Flute LEAD25 End Mill | MX225 | φ0.3 ～ φ12 |
|  | リード30 エンドミル 2枚刃<br>2-Flute LEAD30 End Mill | MX230 | φ0.1 ～ φ12 |
|  | リード35 エンドミル 2枚刃<br>2-Flute LEAD35 End Mill | MX235 | φ0.1 ～ φ12 |
|  | リード40 エンドミル 2枚刃<br>2-Flute LEAD40 End Mill | MX240 | φ0.3 ～ φ12 |
|  | リード45 エンドミル 2枚刃<br>2-Flute LEAD45 End Mill | MX245 | φ0.3 ～ φ12 |
|  | リード25 エンドミル 4枚刃<br>4-Flute LEAD25 End Mill | MX425 | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | リード30 エンドミル 4枚刃<br>4-Flute LEAD30 End Mill | MX430 | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | リード35 エンドミル 4枚刃<br>4-Flute LEAD35 End Mill | MX435 | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | リード40 エンドミル 4枚刃<br>4-Flute LEAD40 End Mill | MX440 | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | リード45 エンドミル 4枚刃<br>4-Flute LEAD45 End Mill | MX445 | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | 2枚刃スーパーショートエンドミル<br>2-Flute Super Short End Mill | MSE230SS | φ0.1 ～ φ6 |
|  | 2枚刃ショート・ピンカドエンドミル<br>2-Flute Sharp Edge Short End Mill | MSES230P | φ0.1 ～ φ12 |
|  | 2枚刃エンドミル<br>2-Flute End Mill | MSE230 | φ0.1 ～ φ12 |



| 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 穴あけ加工 Drilling | ねじ切り加工 Thread Milling | C・R面取り C・R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～65HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **スクエアエンドミル** Square End Mill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **無限コーティングプレミアム** MUGEN COATING PREMIUM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ Premium | 4 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-026 |
| ∞ Premium | 6 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-028 |
| ∞ Premium | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-038 |
| ∞ Premium | 4 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-044 |
| ∞ Premium | 4 | 40°/42° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | I-006 |
| ∞ Premium | 4 | 40°/42° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | I-016 |
| **無限コーティング** MUGEN COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ | 2 | 25° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-012 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-014 |
| ∞ | 2 | 35° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-016 |
| ∞ | 2 | 40° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-018 |
| ∞ | 2 | 45° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-020 |
| ∞ | 4 | 25° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-022 |
| ∞ | 4 | 30° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-024 |
| ∞ | 4 | 35° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-026 |
| ∞ | 4 | 40° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-028 |
| ∞ | 4 | 45° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-030 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-032 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-036 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-038 |

# 「形状」から探す

Search from Shape

| 写真 Photo | 製品名 Product Name | 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 穴あけ加工 Drilling | ねじ切り加工 Thread Milling | C・R面取り C・R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~55HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~65HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **スクエアエンドミル** Square End Mill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **無限コーティング** MUGEN COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 2枚刃ミディアム エンドミル<br>2-Flute Medium End Mill | MSEM230 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-042 |
|  | 外径表示 2枚刃エンドミル<br>2-Flute End Mill with Measured Diameter | MSE230M | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-044 |
|  | 2枚刃エンドミル<br>2-Flute End Mill | MSE245 | φ2 ～ φ12 | ∞ | 2 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-046 |
|  | 3枚刃エンドミル<br>3-Flute End Mill | MSE345 | φ3 ～ φ20 | ∞ | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-048 |
|  | 4枚刃ピンカドエンドミル<br>4-Flute Sharp Edge End Mill | MSE430P | φ1 ～ φ12 | ∞ | 4 | 30° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-050 |
|  | 4枚刃エンドミル<br>4-Flute End Mill | MSE430 | φ1 ～ φ20 | ∞ | 4 | 30° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-052 |
|  | 4枚刃エンドミル<br>4-Flute End Mill | MSE445 | φ2 ～ φ20 | ∞ | 4 | 45° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-054 |
|  | 4枚刃ミディアムエンドミル<br>4-Flute Medium End Mill | MSEM430 | φ1 ～ φ20 | ∞ | 4 | 30° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-056 |
|  | 高硬度加工用4枚刃エンドミル<br>4-Flute End Mill for Hardened Steel | MHD445 | φ1 ～ φ4 | ∞ | 4 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | G-058 |
|  | 高硬度加工用6枚刃エンドミル<br>6-Flute End Mill for Hardened Steel | MHD645 | φ5 ～ φ12 | ∞ | 6 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | G-060 |
|  | 2枚刃ロングネックエンドミル(深リブ用)<br>2-Flute Long Neck End Mill | MHR230 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-084 |
|  | 4枚刃ロングネックエンドミル(深リブ用)<br>4-Flute Long Neck End Mill | MHR430 | φ1 ～ φ10 | ∞ | 4 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-096 |
|  | ロングネックエンドミルΦ6シャンクタイプ(深リブ用)<br>2-Flute Long Neck End Mill (Shank Dia. 6) | MHRLN230-6 | φ0.3 ～ φ2 | ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-104 |
|  | SC用高能率"Z"エンドミル<br>4-Flute High Efficient "Z" End Mill for Carbon Steels | MSCZ440 | φ1 ～ φ6 | ∞ | 4 | 40°/42° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | I-008 |
|  | SC用高能率"Z"ロングネックエンドミル<br>4-Flute Long Neck High Efficient "Z" End Mill for Carbon Steels | MSCZ440-LN | φ1 ～ φ6 | ∞ | 4 | 40°/42° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | I-018 |
|  | パワーZエンドミル<br>3-Flute POWER"Z"End Mill | MSZ345 | φ1 ～ φ12 | ∞ | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | I-010 |
| **DLCコーティング** DLC COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | アルミ加工用２枚刃2倍刃長エンドミル<br>2-Flute L/D=2 End Mill for Aluminium | AL2D-2DLC | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | DLC | 2 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-008 |
|  | アルミ加工用2枚刃3倍刃長エンドミル<br>2-Flute L/D=3 End Mill for Aluminium | AL3D-2DLC | φ1 ～ φ12 | DLC | 2 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-012 |
|  | アルミ加工用２枚刃4倍刃長エンドミル<br>2-Flute L/D=4 End Mill for Aluminium | AL4D-2DLC | φ1 ～ φ12 | DLC | 2 | 45° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-016 |

# 「形状」から探す

Search from Shape

| 写真 Photo | 製品名 Product Name | 型番 Model | サイズ Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **スクエアエンドミル Square End Mill** | | | |
| **DLCコーティング DLC COATING** | | | |
|  | アルミ加工用２枚刃5倍刃長エンドミル<br>2-Flute L/D=5 End Mill for Aluminium | AL5D-2DLC | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | アルミ用高能率エンドミル 3枚刃1.5倍刃長<br>High efficient 3-Flute End Mill for Aluminium L/D=1.5 | ALZ345-DLC | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | 銅電極加工用ロングネックスクエアエンドミル<br>Long Neck Square End Mill for Copper Electrode | DHR237 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 |
| **ノンコーティング Non-COATING** | | | |
|  | アルミ加工用2枚刃2倍刃長エンドミル<br>2-Flute L/D=2 End Mill for Aluminium | AL2D-2 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 |
|  | アルミ加工用2枚刃3倍刃長エンドミル<br>2-Flute L/D=3 End Mill for Aluminium | AL3D-2 | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | アルミ加工用2枚刃4倍刃長エンドミル<br>2-Flute L/D=4 End Mill for Aluminium | AL4D-2 | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | アルミ加工用2枚刃5倍刃長エンドミル<br>2-Flute L/D=5 End Mill for Aluminium | AL5D-2 | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | アルミ用高能率エンドミル 3枚刃1.5倍刃長<br>High efficient 3-Flute End Mill for Aluminium L/D=1.5 | ALZ345 | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | アルミ用高能率エンドミル 3枚刃3倍刃長<br>High efficient 3-Flute End Mill for Aluminium L/D=3 | AL3D-345 | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | アルミ加工用ロングシャンクエンドミル(アンダーシャンク)<br>3-Flute Long Shank End Mill for Aluminium | AL-3LS | φ5 ～ φ12 |
|  | 超微細加工用エンドミル “マイクロエッジ”<br>Micro End Mill “MICRO EDGE” | NSME100 | φ0.01 ～ φ0.05 |
|  | 超微細加工用エンドミル “マイクロエッジ”<br>Micro End Mill “MICRO EDGE” | NSME230 | φ0.03 ～ φ0.09 |
|  | 樹脂加工用エンドミル“クリアカット” ショート刃<br>Short Flute End Mill for Resin | RSES230 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 |
|  | 樹脂加工用エンドミル“クリアカット”<br>End Mill for Resin | RSE230 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 |
|  | リード25エンドミル<br>LEAD 25 End Mill | NX-25 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 |
|  | リード30エンドミル<br>LEAD 30 End Mill | NX-30 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 |
|  | リード35エンドミル<br>LEAD 35 End Mill | NX-35 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 |
|  | リード40エンドミル<br>LEAD 40 End Mill | NX-40 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 |
|  | リード45エンドミル<br>LEAD 45 End Mill | NX-45 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 |



| 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 穴あけ加工 Drilling | ねじ切り加工 Thread Milling | C・R面取り C・R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～65HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **スクエアエンドミル Square End Mill** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **DLCコーティング DLC COATING** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DLC | 2 | 45° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-020 |
| DLC | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | I-020<br>J-030 |
| DLC | 2 | 37.5° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | K-006 |
| **ノンコーティング Non-COATING** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WC | 2 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-006 |
| WC | 2 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-010 |
| WC | 2 | 45° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-014 |
| WC | 2 | 45° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-018 |
| WC | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | I-022<br>J-026 |
| WC | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | I-014<br>J-022 |
| WC | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-024 |
| SMG | 1 | 0° | - | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | D-008 |
| SMG | 2 | 30° | - | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | D-010 |
| MG | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ◎ | - | - | L-006 |
| MG | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ◎ | - | - | L-014 |
| MG | 2 | 25° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-008 |
| MG | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-012 |
| MG | 2 | 35° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-016 |
| MG | 2 | 40° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-020 |
| MG | 2 | 45° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-024 |

# 「形状」から探す
Search from Shape

| 写真 Photo | 製品名 Product Name | 型番 Model | サイズ Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **スクエアエンドミル** Square End Mill | | | |
| ノンコーティング Non-COATING | | | |
|  | パワーソリッドエンドミル<br>POWER SOLID 2-Flute End Mill | NE-2 | φ1 ～ φ20 |
|  | パワーソリッドエンドミル<br>POWER SOLID 3-Flute End Mill | NE-3 | φ3 ～ φ20 |
|  | パワーソリッドロング刃エンドミル<br>POWER SOLID 3-Flute Long End Mill | NEL-3 | φ6 ～ φ20 |
|  | パワーソリッドエンドミル<br>POWER SOLID 4-Flute End Mill | NE-4 | φ3 ～ φ20 |
|  | チャンピオンソリッドエンドミル<br>CHAMPION SOLID 2-Flute End Mill | NC-2 | φ0.5 ～ φ20 |
|  | チャンピオンソリッドセミロング刃エンドミル<br>CHAMPION SOLID 2-Flute Medium End Mill | NCM-2 | φ0.5 ～ φ20 |
|  | チャンピオンソリッドロング刃エンドミル<br>CHAMPION SOLID 2-Flute Long End Mill | NCL-2 | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | チャンピオンソリッドロングシャンクエンドミル<br>CHAMPION SOLID 2-Flute Long Shank End Mill | NC-LS-2 | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | チャンピオンソリッドエンドミル<br>CHAMPION SOLID 4-Flute End Mill | NC-4 | φ1 ～ φ20 |
|  | チャンピオンソリッドセミロング刃エンドミル<br>CHAMPION SOLID 4-Flute Medium End Mill | NCM-4 | φ1 ～ φ20 |
|  | チャンピオンソリッドロング刃エンドミル<br>CHAMPION SOLID 4-Flute Long End Mill | NCL-4 | φ2 ～ φ12 |
|  | ロングネックエンドミル(深リブ用)<br>2-Flute Long Neck End Mill | NHR-2 | φ0.5 ～ φ5 |
|  | 直刃エンドミル<br>Straight End Mill for Reforming | NSL-2 | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | アルミ用(非鉄用)エンドミル<br>2-Flute End Mill for Aluminium | NEA-2 | φ3 ～ φ25 |
|  | 銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 2枚刃エンドミル<br>2-Flute End Mill for Nonferrous | DX | φ0.5 ～ φ20 |
|  | 銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 2枚刃ミディアムエンドミル<br>2-Flute Medium End Mill for Nonferrous | DXM | φ3 ～ φ20 |
|  | 銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 2枚刃ロングエンドミル<br>2-Flute Long End Mill for Nonferrous | DXL | φ3 ～ φ20 |
|  | 銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 前加工エンドミル<br>3-Flute Semi-finishing End Mill for Nonferrous | DHS | φ6 ～ φ20 |
|  | 銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 サーフェイスエンドミル<br>Surface End Mill for Nonferrous | DSF | φ1 ～ φ20 |

| 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 穴あけ加工 Drilling | ねじ切り加工 Thread Milling | C・R面取り C・R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～65HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **スクエアエンドミル** Square End Mill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ノンコーティング Non-COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MG | 2 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-028 |
| MG | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-030 |
| MG | 3 | 45° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-032 |
| MG | 4 | 45° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-034 |
| MG | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-036 |
| MG | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-038 |
| MG | 2 | 30° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-040 |
| MG | 2 | 30° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-042 |
| MG | 4 | 30° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-044 |
| MG | 4 | 30° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-048 |
| MG | 4 | 30° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-050 |
| MG | 2 | 30°/45° (D-2.5)/(D-2.5) | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-054 |
| MG | 2 | 0° | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-052 |
| WC | 2 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-118 |
| SMG | 2 | 25° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | - | ○ | - | - | R-098 |
| SMG | 2 | 25° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | - | ○ | - | - | R-100 |
| SMG | 2 | 25° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | - | ○ | - | - | R-102 |
| SMG | 3 | 40° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | - | ○ | - | - | R-104 |
| SMG | 1 | 12° | - | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | - | ○ | - | - | R-106 |

# 「形状」から探す
Search from Shape

| 写真 Photo | 製品名 Product Name | 型番 Model | サイズ Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **スクエアエンドミル Square End Mill** | | | |
| **Xコーティング X COATING** | | | |
|  | リード30エンドミル<br>2-Flute End Mill | NX-30X | φ1 ～ φ12 |
|  | 2枚刃 ロングネックエンドミル(深リブ用)<br>2-Flute Long Neck End Mill | NHR-2X | φ0.5 ～ φ5 |
| **単結晶ダイヤエンドミル Monocrystalline Diamond End Mill** | | | |
|  | 単結晶ダイヤモンドエンドミル“クリアエッジ”<br>Monocrystalline Diamond End Mill “CLEAR EDGE” | CED100 | φ0.1 ～ φ2 |
| **ボールエンドミル Ball End Mill** | | | |
| **CBN ボールエンドミル CBN Ball End Mill** | | | |
|  | 超微細加工用 CBN ボールエンドミル “CBN マイクロボール”<br>CBN Ball End Mill for precision machining “CBN Micro Ball” | SMB120 | R0.01 ～ R0.05 |
|  | CBNスーパーフィニッシュボールエンドミル<br>CBN Super Finish Ball End Mill | SFB200 | R0.1 ～ R1 |
|  | CBNスーパースパイラルボールエンドミル<br>CBN Super Spiral Ball End Mill | SSPB220 | R0.1 ～ R3 |
|  | CBNスーパースパイラルロングネックボールエンドミル<br>CBN Super Spiral Long Neck Ball End Mill | SSPBL220 | R0.1 ～ R1 |
|  | CBNスーパースパイラルロングテーパネックボールエンドミル<br>CBN Super Spiral Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill | SSPBTN220 | R0.1 × 首角30° ～ R1 × 首角2°<br>R0.1×neck taper angle30° ～ R1×neck taper angle2° |
|  | CBNスーパースピードボールエンドミル<br>CBN Super Speed Ball End Mill | SSB200 | R0.1 ～ R1 |
|  | CBNスーパースピードロングネックボールエンドミル<br>CBN Super Speed Long Neck Ball End Mill | SSBL200 | R0.05 ～ R1 |
| **PCD ボールエンドミル PCD Ball End Mill** | | | |
|  | PCDボールエンドミル<br>PCD Ball End Mill | PCDRB | R0.05 ～ R1 |
| **ダイヤモンドコーティング DIAMOND COATING** | | | |
|  | 硬脆材加工用ボールエンドミル<br>Ball End Mill for Hard Brittle Materials | DCMB | R0.1 ～ R1 |
|  | ロングネックボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill | DCRB230 | R0.2 ～ R3 |
| **無限コーティングプレミアムPlus MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus** | | | |
|  | 高硬度鋼高精度加工用 2枚刃ロングネック ボールエンドミル 焼きばめチャック対応ショートシャンクタイプ<br>2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill with Short Shank for Hardened Steel and High accuracy cutting | MRBSH230SF | R0.05 ～ R3 |
|  | 高硬度鋼高能率加工用 小径3枚刃ロングネックボールエンドミル<br>High Efficient 3-Flute Small-Diameter Long Neck Ball End Mill for Hardened Steel | MRBSH330 | R0.1 ～ R1 |
|  | 5軸MC加工用3枚刃ボールエンドミル<br>3-Flute Ball End mill for 5-axis machining | MSBSH330-5X | R0.1 ～ R1 |

| 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 穴あけ加工 Drilling | ねじ切り加工 Thread Milling | C・R面取り C・R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC | H ～65HRC | H ～70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **スクエアエンドミル Square End Mill** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Xコーティング X COATING** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-004 |
| X | 2 | 30°/45° (D'2.5)/(D'2.5) | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-006 |
| **単結晶ダイヤエンドミル Monocrystalline Diamond End Mill** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCD | 1 | 0° | - | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ◎ | S-030 |
| **ボールエンドミル Ball End Mill** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **CBN ボールエンドミル CBN Ball End Mill** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBN | 1 | -20° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-012 D-012 |
| CBN | 2 | 0° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-014 |
| CBN | 2 | 20° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-016 |
| CBN | 2 | 20° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-020 |
| CBN | 2 | 20° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-024 |
| CBN | 2 | 0° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-018 |
| CBN | 2 | 0° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-022 |
| **PCD ボールエンドミル PCD Ball End Mill** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCD | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | C-008 |
| **ダイヤモンドコーティング DIAMOND COATING** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIA | 2 | 20° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | N-008 |
| DIA | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | - | M-010 |
| **無限コーティングプレミアムPlus MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plus | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | E-012 |
| Plus | 3 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | E-016 |
| Plus | 3 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | E-010 |

# 「形状」から探す

Search from Shape

| 写真 Photo | 製品名 Product Name | 型番 Model | サイズ Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ボールエンドミル** Ball End Mill | | | |
| **無限コーティングプレミアム** MUGEN COATING PREMIUM | | | |
|  | 高硬度用2枚刃ボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Ball End Mill for Hardened Steel | MSBH230 | R0.05 ～ R6 |
|  | 高硬度用3枚刃ボールエンドミル<br>3-Flute Ball End Mill for Hardened Steel | MSBH345 | R0.5 ～ R3 |
|  | 高硬度用２枚刃ロングネックボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill for Hardened Steel | MRBH230 | R0.05 ～ R3 |
|  | ショートシャンク高速・高硬度加工用ボールエンドミル(焼きばめ用)<br>2-Flute Ball End Mill with Short Shank for Hardened Steel | MACH225SF | R0.1 ～ R3 |
|  | 高速・高硬度加工用ボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Ball End Mill for Hardened Steel | MACH225 | R0.1 ～ R3 |
|  | ロングテーパネック2枚刃ボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill | MRBTNH230 | R0.05 × 首角3°<br>～ R2 × 首角1°<br>R0.05×neck taper angle3°<br>～ R2×neck taper angle1° |
|  | ロングテーパネック3枚刃ボールエンドミル<br>3-Flute Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill | MRBTNH345 | R0.5 × 首角30'<br>～ R2 × 首角1°<br>R0.5×neck taper angle30'<br>～ R2×neck taper angle1° |
| **無限コーティング** MUGEN COATING | | | |
|  | 2枚刃ボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Ball End Mill | MSB230 | R0.05 ～ R10 |
|  | 3枚刃ボールエンドミル<br>3-Flute Ball End Mill | MSB345 | R0.5 ～ R6 |
|  | 高精度 プロフィットボールエンドミル<br>Profit Ball End Mill | MSB230G2 | R0.05 ～ R3 |
|  | ショートボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Short Flute Ball End Mill | MSB230S | R0.1 ～ R6 |
|  | ショートシャンクボールエンドミル(焼きばめ用)<br>2-Flute Ball End Mill with Short Shank | MSB230SF | R0.1 ～ R6 |
|  | ロングボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Long Ball End Mill | MSBL230 | R0.1 ～ R5 |
|  | 超ロングシャンクボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Extra Long Ball End Mill | MSBXL230 | R0.5 ～ R5 |
|  | ロングネックボールエンドミル(深リブ用)<br>2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill | MRB230 | R0.05 ～ R3 |
|  | ショートシャンクロングネックボールエンドミル(焼きばめ用)<br>2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill with Short Shank | MRB230SF | R0.1 ～ R1.5 |
|  | ロングネックボールエンドミル Φ6シャンクタイプ(深リブ用)<br>2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill (Shank Dia. 6) | MRBLN230-6 | R0.15 ～ R1 |
|  | ロングテーパネックボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill | MRBTN230 | R0.1 × 首角30'<br>～ R2 × 首角1°<br>R0.1×neck taper angle30'<br>～ R2×neck taper angle1° |
|  | 超ロングテーパネックボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Extra Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill | MRBTN230L | R0.1 × 首角30'<br>～ R5 × 首角1° 30'<br>R0.1×neck taper angle30'<br>～ R5×neck taper angle1° 30' |



| 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 穴あけ加工 Drilling | ねじ切り加工 Thread Milling | C・R面取り C・R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～65HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | |
| **ボールエンドミル** Ball End Mill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **無限コーティングプレミアム** MUGEN COATING PREMIUM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ Premium | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-030 |
| ∞ Premium | 3 | 45° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-032 |
| ∞ Premium | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-048 |
| ∞ Premium | 2 | 25° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-058 |
| ∞ Premium | 2 | 25° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-060 |
| ∞ Premium | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-062 |
| ∞ Premium | 3 | 45° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-070 |
| **無限コーティング** MUGEN COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-062 |
| ∞ | 3 | 45° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-066 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-068 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-070 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-074 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-078 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-079 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-106 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-118 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-122 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-124 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-134 |

# 「形状」から探す

Search from Shape

| 写真 Photo | 製品名 Product Name | 型番 Model | サイズ Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ボールエンドミル** Ball End Mill | | | |
| **DLCコーティング** DLC COATING | | | |
|  | アルミ加工用ボールエンドミル<br>Ball End Mill for Aluminium | ALB225-DLC | R0.3 ～ R6 |
|  | 銅電極加工用ロングネックボールエンドミル<br>Long Neck Ball End Mill for Copper Electrode | DRB230 | R0.05 ～ R3 |
| ノンコーティング Non-COATING | | | |
|  | 超微細加工用ボールエンドミル“マイクロボール”<br>Ball End Mill for precision machining “Micro Ball” | NSMB100 | R0.005 ～ R0.05 |
|  | アルミ加工用ボールエンドミル<br>Ball End Mill for Aluminium | ALB225 | R0.3 ～ R6 |
|  | 樹脂加工用ボールエンドミル“クリアカット”<br>Ball End Mill for Resin | RSB230 | R0.1 ～ R3 |
|  | ボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Ball End Mill | NSB-2 | R1 ～ R10 |
|  | ミニチュアボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Miniature Ball End Mill | NCB-2 | R0.2 ～ R0.9 |
|  | ロングボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Long Ball End Mill | NSBL-2 | R3 ～ R10 |
|  | ロング刃ロングシャンクボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Extra Long Ball End Mill | NLBL-2 | R0.5 ～ R10 |
|  | ロングネックボールエンドミル(深リブ用)<br>2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill | NHB-2 | R0.4 ～ R5 |
|  | 銅電極・アルミ・プラ用ボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Ball End Mill for Nonferrous | DB | R0.5 ～ R10 |
|  | 銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 ロングネックボールエンドミル(深リブ用)<br>2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill for Nonferrous | DHB | R0.5 ～ R6 |
| **Xコーティング** X COATING | | | |
|  | ミニチュアボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Miniature Ball End Mill | NCB-2X | R0.2 ～ R0.9 |
|  | ボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Ball End Mill | NSB-2X | R1 ～ R10 |
| **ラジアスエンドミル** Corner Radius End Mill | | | |
| **CBN ラジアスエンドミル** CBN Corner Radius End Mill | | | |
|  | CBNスーパースピードラジアスエンドミル<br>CBN Super Speed Radius End Mill | SSR200 | φ0.1 × R0.02<br>～ φ2 × R0.5 |
|  | CBN高能率ラジアスエンドミル<br>CBN High Efficient Radius End Mill | SHR330 | φ0.5 × R0.1<br>～ φ2 × R0.3 |

| 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 穴あけ加工 Drilling | ねじ切り加工 Thread Milling | C・R面取り C・R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC | H ～65HRC | H ～70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ボールエンドミル** Ball End Mill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **DLCコーティング** DLC COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DLC | 2 | 25° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-034 |
| DLC | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | K-010 |
| ノンコーティング Non-COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SMG | 1 | 0° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | D-014 |
| WC | 2 | 25° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | J-032 |
| MG | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ◎ | - | - | L-022 |
| MG | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-060 |
| MG | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-058 |
| MG | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-062 |
| MG | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-064 |
| MG | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-066 |
| SMG | 2 | 25° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | - | ○ | - | - | R-108 |
| SMG | 2 | 25° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | - | ○ | - | - | R-110 |
| **Xコーティング** X COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-010 |
| X | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-012 |
| **ラジアスエンドミル** Corner Radius End Mill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **CBN ラジアスエンドミル** CBN Corner Radius End Mill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBN | 2 | 0° | - | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-028 |
| CBN | 2 | 20° | - | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-034 |

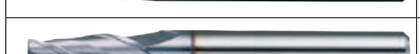
# 「形状」から探す

Search from Shape

| 写真 Photo | 製品名 Product Name | 型番 Model | サイズ Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ラジアスエンドミル Corner Radius End Mill** | | | |
| **CBN ラジアスエンドミル CBN Corner Radius End Mill** | | | |
|  | CBNスーパーハイプレシジョンラジアスエンドミル<br>CBN Super High Precision Radius End Mill | SHPR400 | φ0.1 × R0.01<br>～ φ3 × R0.2 |
|  | CBNスーパーサーフェイスエンドミル<br>CBN Super Surface End Mill | SSF120 | φ0.2 × R0.05<br>～ φ2 × R0.1 |
| **PCD ラジアスエンドミル PCD Corner Radius End Mill** | | | |
|  | PCDラジアスエンドミル<br>PCD Radius End Mill | PCDRS | φ0.3 × R0.05<br>～ φ1 × R0.1 |
| **無限コーティングプレミアムPlus MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus** | | | |
|  | 高硬度鋼高精度加工用4枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル<br>4-Flute Long Neck Corner Radius End Mill with short shank for Hardened Steel and High accuracy cutting | MHRSH430RSF | φ0.1 × R0.01<br>～ φ2 × R0.5 |
| **無限コーティングプレミアム MUGEN COATING PREMIUM** | | | |
|  | 高硬度用4枚刃ラジアスエンドミル<br>4-Flute Radius End Mill for Hardened Steel | MHDH445R | φ3 × R0.2<br>～ φ4 × R0.5 |
|  | 高硬度用6枚刃ラジアスエンドミル<br>6-Flute Radius End Mill for Hardened Steel | MHDH645R | φ5 × R0.2<br>～ φ12 × R2 |
|  | 高硬度用2枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル<br>2-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill for Hardened Steel | MHRH230R | φ0.2 × R0.02<br>～ φ0.9 × R0.1 |
|  | 高硬度用4枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル<br>4-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill for Hardened Steel | MHRH430R | φ0.1 × R0.01<br>～ φ6 × R1 |
|  | パワーラジアスエンドミル<br>Power Radius End Mill | MSXH440R | φ3 × R0.3<br>～ φ12 × R2 |
| **無限コーティング MUGEN COATING** | | | |
|  | 2枚刃ラジアスエンドミル<br>2-Flute Radius End Mill | MSRS230 | φ1 × R0.1<br>～ φ6 × R2 |
|  | 4枚刃ラジアスエンドミル<br>4-Flute Radius End Mill | MSRS430 | φ1 × R0.1<br>～ φ12 × R3 |
|  | 2枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル<br>2-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill | MHR230R | φ0.2 × R0.05<br>～ φ6 × R1 |
|  | 4枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル<br>4-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill | MHR430R | φ1 × R0.05<br>～ φ6 × R1 |
|  | ロングテーパネックラジアスエンドミル<br>2-Flute Long Taper Neck Radius End Mill | MSTNR230 | φ0.2 × R0.05 × 首角1°<br>～φ3 × R0.5 × 首角1°<br>φ0.2×R0.05×neck taper angle1°<br>～ φ3×R0.5×neck taper angle1° |
|  | パワーラジアスエンドミル<br>Power Radius End Mill | MSX440 | φ3 × R0.2<br>～ φ20 × R1 |
| **DLCコーティング DLC COATING** | | | |
|  | 銅電極加工用ロングネックラジアスエンドミル<br>Long Neck Radius End Mill for Copper Electrode | DHR237R | φ0.2 × R0.02<br>～φ6 × R1 |

| 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 穴あけ加工 Drilling | ねじ切り加工 Thread Milling | C・R面取り C・R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～65HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ラジアスエンドミル Corner Radius End Mill** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **CBN ラジアスエンドミル CBN Corner Radius End Mill** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBN | 4 | 0° | - | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-036 |
| CBN | 1 | -20° | - | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-042 |
| **PCD ラジアスエンドミル PCD Corner Radius End Mill** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCD | 2 4 6 | 0° | - | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | C-010 |
| **無限コーティングプレミアムPlus MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ Plus | 4 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | E-018 |
| **無限コーティングプレミアム MUGEN COATING PREMIUM** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ Premium | 4 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-034 |
| ∞ Premium | 6 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-036 |
| ∞ Premium | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-074 |
| ∞ Premium | 4 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-078 |
| ∞ Premium | 4 | 40°/42° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | I-026 |
| **無限コーティング MUGEN COATING** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-080 |
| ∞ | 4 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-082 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-138 |
| ∞ | 4 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-152 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-158 |
| ∞ | 4 | 35°/38° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | I-028 |
| **DLCコーティング DLC COATING** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DLC | 2 | 37.5° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | K-016 |

# 「形状」から探す
Search from Shape

| 写真 Photo | 製品名 Product Name | 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 穴あけ加工 Drilling | ねじ切り加工 Thread Milling | C・R面取り C・R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~55HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~65HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ラジアスエンドミル** Corner Radius End Mill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ノンコーティング Non-COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | ラジアスエンドミル 2-Flute Radius End Mill | NSR-2 | φ1 × R0.2 ～ φ20 × R5 | MG | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-070 |
| **テーパ刃スクエアエンドミル** Tapered Square End Mill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 無限コーティング MUGEN COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | テーパエンドミル 2-Flute Taper End Mill | MTE230 | 先端φ0.2 × 片角30' ～先端φ10 × 片角5° φ0.2×taper angle30' ～φ10×taper angle5° | ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | H-006 |
|  | 深リブ用テーパエンドミル 4-Flute Taper End Mill for Deep Rib | MRT425 | 先端φ0.2 × 片角30' ～先端φ3 × 片角2° φ0.2×taper angle30' ～φ3×taper angle2° | ∞ | 4 | 25° | - | Slot | | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | H-012 |
| ノンコーティング Non-COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | テーパエンドミル 2-Flute Taper End Mill | NTE-2 | 先端φ0.5 × 片角30' ～先端φ10 × 片角10° φ0.5×taper angle30' ～φ10×taper angle10° | MG | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-072 |
|  | テーパミディアム刃エンドミル 2-Flute Medium Taper End Mill | NTEM-2 | 先端φ1 × 片角4° ～先端φ4 × 片角20° φ1×taper angle4° ～φ4×taper angle20° | MG | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-076 |
|  | テーパロング刃エンドミル 2-Flute Long Taper End Mill | NTEL-2 | 先端φ1 × 片角30' ～先端φ3 × 片角20° φ1×taper angle30' ～φ3×taper angle20° | MG | 2 | 40° | Side | Slot | | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-078 |
|  | テーパエンドミル 4-Flute Taper End Mill | NTE-4 | 先端φ3 × 片角30' ～先端φ16 × 片角10° φ3×taper angle30' ～φ16×taper angle10° | MG | 4 | 30° | Side | Slot | | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-080 |
|  | テーパロング刃エンドミル 4-Flute Long Taper End Mill | NTEL-4 | 先端φ3 × 片角30' ～先端φ6 × 片角5° φ3×taper angle30' ～φ6×taper angle5° | MG | 4 | 40° | Side | Slot | | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-084 |
|  | 銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 テーパエンドミル 2-Flute Taper End Mill for Nonferrous | DTE | 先端φ1 × 片角30' ～先端φ10 × 片角5° φ1×taper angle30' ～φ10×taper angle5° | SMG | 2 | 25° | Side | Slot | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | - | ○ | - | - | R-112 |
|  | 銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 テーパロングエンドミル 2-Flute Long Taper End Mill for Nonferrous | DTEL | 先端φ1 × 片角30' ～先端φ8 × 片角5° φ1×taper angle30' ～φ8×taper angle5° | SMG | 2 | 25° | Side | Slot | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | - | ○ | - | - | R-114 |
|  | 台形ランナエンドミル 2-Flute Taper End Mill for Runner | NER-2 | 先端φ2 × 片角7° ～先端φ6 × 片角15° φ2×taper angle7° ～φ6×taper angle15° | MG | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-090 |
|  | 深リブ用 リブフィニッシュテーパエンドミル 4-Flute Taper End Mill for Deep Rib | NRF-4 | 先端φ0.5 × 片角30' ～ 先端φ2 × 片角3° φ0.5×taper angle30' ～φ2×taper angle3° | MG | 2 4 | -11° | - | Slot | | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-086 |
| Xコーティング X COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | テーパエンドミル 2-Flute Taper End Mill | NTE-2X | 先端φ0.5 × 片角30' ～先端φ2.5 × 片角5° φ0.5×taper angle30' ～φ2.5×taper angle5° | X | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-016 |
|  | テーパエンドミル 4-Flute Taper End Mill | NTE-4X | 先端φ3 × 片角30' ～先端φ10 × 片角5° φ3×taper angle30' ～φ10×taper angle5° | X | 4 | 30° | Side | Slot | | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-020 |
|  | テーパミディアム刃エンドミル 2-Flute Medium Taper End Mill | NTEM-2X | 先端φ0.5 × 片角30' ～先端φ6 × 片角15° φ0.5×taper angle30' ～φ6×taper angle15° | X | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-018 |

# 「形状」から探す
Search from Shape

| 写真 Photo | 製品名 Product Name | 型番 Model | サイズ Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **テーパ刃ボールエンドミル Tapered Ball End Mill** | | | |
| 無限コーティング MUGEN COATING | | | |
|  | テーパボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Taper Ball End Mill | MTB230 | 先端R0.1 × 片角1°<br>～ 先端R2 × 片角15°<br>R0.1×taper angle1°<br>～ R2×taper angle15° |
| ノンコーティング Non-COATING | | | |
|  | 台形ランナ用テーパボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Taper Ball End Mill for Runner | NERB-2 | 先端R1 × 片角10°<br>～ 先端R3 × 片角20°<br>R1×taper angle10°<br>～ R3×taper angle20° |
|  | テーパボールエンドミル<br>2-Flute Taper Ball End Mill | NTB-2 | 先端R0.5 × 片角30'<br>～ 先端R5 × 片角10°<br>R0.5×taper angle30'<br>～ R5×taper angle10° |
| **テーパ刃ラジアスエンドミル Tapered Corner Radius End Mill** | | | |
| Xコーティング X COATING | | | |
|  | 台形ランナ用ラジアスエンドミル<br>2-Flute Taper Radius End Mill for Runner | NERR-2X | φ2 × 片角7° × R0.3<br>～ φ6 × 片角15° × R2<br>φ2×taper angle7° ×R0.3<br>～ φ6×taper angle15° ×R2 |
|  | テーパラジアスエンドミル<br>2-Flute Taper Radius End Mill | NTER-2X | φ1 × 片角30' × R0.2<br>～ φ6 × 片角10° × R2<br>φ1×taper angle30'×R0.2<br>～ φ6×taper angle10° ×R2 |
| **ドリル Drill** | | | |
| 無限コーティングプレミアム MUGEN COATING PREMIUM | | | |
|  | 小径高硬度加工用ドリル<br>Precision Drill for Hardened Steel | MSDH | φ0.1 ～ φ1 |
| 無限マイクロコーティング MUGEN MICRO COATING | | | |
|  | マイクロドリル<br>Micro Drill | NSMD-M | φ0.01 ～ φ0.1 |
|  | マイクロドリル ショート<br>Micro Drill Short | NSMD-MS | φ0.01 ～ φ0.05 |
|  | マイクロポイントドリル（下穴加工用）<br>Micro Point Drill (Drill for Guide Hole) | NSPD-M | φ0.01 ～ φ0.1 |
| 無限コーティング MUGEN COATING | | | |
|  | フラットドリル<br>Flat Drill | MFD | φ0.1 ～ φ6 |
|  | ミニチュアドリル<br>Miniature Drill | MDR-R | φ0.1 ～ φ1 |
|  | ポイントドリル（下穴加工用）<br>Point Drill (Drill for Guide Hole) | MDR-PD | φ0.1 ～ φ1 |
| ノンコーティング Non-COATING | | | |
|  | マイクロドリル<br>Micro Drill | NSMD | φ0.01 ～ φ0.1 |
|  | マイクロドリル ショート<br>Micro Drill Short | NSMD-S | φ0.01 ～ φ0.05 |

| 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 穴あけ加工 Drilling | ねじ切り加工 Thread Milling | C・R面取り C・R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～65HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **テーパ刃ボールエンドミル Tapered Ball End Mill** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 無限コーティング MUGEN COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | H-016 |
| ノンコーティング Non-COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MG | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-094 |
| MG | 2 | 35° | Side | Slot | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-092 |
| **テーパ刃ラジアスエンドミル Tapered Corner Radius End Mill** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Xコーティング X COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-026 |
| X | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-022 |
| **ドリル Drill** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 無限コーティングプレミアム MUGEN COATING PREMIUM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ Premium | 2 | 20° | - | - | - | - | - | Drill | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | O-028 |
| 無限マイクロコーティング MUGEN MICRO COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ Micro | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | - | Drill | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | O-014 |
| ∞ Micro | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | - | Drill | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | O-010 |
| ∞ Micro | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | - | Drill | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | O-018 |
| 無限コーティング MUGEN COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ | 2 | 20°/30° (D-0.5)/(D-0.5) | - | - | - | - | - | Flat Drill | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | O-006 |
| ∞ | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | - | Drill | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | O-022 |
| ∞ | 2 | 25° | - | - | - | - | - | Drill | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | O-026 |
| ノンコーティング Non-COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SMG | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | - | Drill | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | O-016 |
| SMG | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | - | Drill | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | O-012 |

# 「形状」から探す
Search from Shape

| 写真 Photo | 製品名 Product Name | 型番 Model | サイズ Size |
|---|---|---|---|
| **ドリル Drill** | | | |
| ノンコーティング Non-COATING | | | |
|  | マイクロポイントドリル(下穴加工用)<br>Micro Point Drill (Drill for Guide Hole) | NSPD | φ0.01 ～ φ0.1 |
| **ねじ切り Thread Mill** | | | |
| 無限コーティングプレミアム MUGEN COATING PREMIUM | | | |
|  | ねじ切り工具(ユニファイ・めねじ用)<br>Thread Cutting Tool (Unify : for Internal Thread) | MMTU | No.0-80UNF<br>～ 1/4-28UNF |
| 無限コーティング MUGEN COATING | | | |
|  | Mスレッドミル(めねじ用)<br>M-Thread Mill (for Internal Thread) | MMTM | M1 ～ M6 |
|  | マイクロねじ切り工具(めねじ用)<br>Micro Thread Cutting Tool (for Internal Thread) | MMTS | S0.1 ～ S1.4 |
| **面取り Chamfering** | | | |
| 無限コーティング MUGEN COATING | | | |
|  | 無限コーティング C面取りカッタ<br>MUGEN COATING Chamfer Cutter | NSCV-M | φ4<br>φ6 |
| ノンコーティング Non-COATING | | | |
|  | C面取りカッタ<br>Chamfer Cutter | NSCV | φ4<br>φ6 |
| **面取り インナーRカッタ Inner Radius Cutter Chamfering** | | | |
| 無限コーティング MUGEN COATING | | | |
|  | 無限コーティング インナーRカッタ<br>MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Inner Radius Cutter | MIR200 | R0.1 ～ R5 |
| ノンコーティング Non-COATING | | | |
|  | 銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 インナーRカッタ<br>2-Flute Inner Radius Cutter for Nonferrous | DIR | R0.1 ～ R5 |
|  | ミニチュアインナーRカッタ<br>2-Flute Inner Radius Cutter | NCR-2 | R0.5 ～ R5 |
| Xコーティング X COATING | | | |
|  | ミニチュアインナーRカッタ<br>2-Flute Inner Radius Cutter | NCR-2X | R0.5 ～ R3 |

| 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 穴あけ加工 Drilling | ねじ切り加工 Thread Milling | C・R面取り C・R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC | H ～65HRC | H ～70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ドリル Drill** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ノンコーティング Non-COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SMG | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | - | - | Drill | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | O-020 |
| **ねじ切り Thread Mill** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 無限コーティングプレミアム MUGEN COATING PREMIUM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ Premium | 4 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Thread | - | ○ | ○ | ◎ | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | P-008 |
| 無限コーティング MUGEN COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ | 4 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Thread | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | P-006 |
| ∞ | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Thread | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | P-010 |
| **面取り Chamfering** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 無限コーティング MUGEN COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | C | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Q-010 |
| ノンコーティング Non-COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MG | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | C | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | ◎ | - | - | Q-008 |
| **面取り インナーRカッタ Inner Radius Cutter Chamfering** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 無限コーティング MUGEN COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ∞ | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | R | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | Q-006 |
| ノンコーティング Non-COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SMG | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | R | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | - | ○ | - | - | R-116 |
| MG | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | R | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-096 |
| Xコーティング X COATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | R | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-028 |

# 「型番」から探す
Search from Model

| 型番 Model | 形状 Shape | サイズ Size | 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハーデン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アル/合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AL-3LS | スクエア Square | φ5 ～ φ12 | WC | 3 | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | J-024 |
| AL2D-2 | スクエア Square | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | WC | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | J-006 |
| AL2D-2DLC | スクエア Square | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | DLC | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | J-008 |
| AL3D-2 | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ12 | WC | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | J-010 |
| AL3D-2DLC | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ12 | DLC | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | J-012 |
| AL3D-345 | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ12 | WC | 3 | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | I-014 J-022 |
| AL4D-2 | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ12 | WC | 2 | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | J-014 |
| AL4D-2DLC | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ12 | DLC | 2 | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | J-016 |
| AL5D-2 | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ12 | WC | 2 | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | J-018 |
| AL5D-2DLC | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ12 | DLC | 2 | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | J-020 |
| ALB225 | ボール / ロングネックボール Ball / Long Neck Ball | R0.3 ～ R6 | WC | 2 | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | ボール / ロングネックボール Ball / Long Neck Ball | R0.3 ～ R6 | DLC | 2 | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | J-034 |
| ALZ345 | スクエア / ロングネックスクエア Square / Long Neck Square | φ1 ～ φ12 | WC | 3 | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | I-022 J-026 |
| ALZ345-DLC | ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square | φ1 ～ φ12 | DLC | 3 | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ○ | – | ○ | – | – | I-020 J-030 |
| CED100 | ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square | φ0.1 ～ φ2 | SCD | 1 | – | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | ◎ | S-030 |
| DB | ボール Ball | R0.5 ～ R10 | SMG | 2 | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | – | ○ | – | – | R-108 |
| DCHR230 | ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square | φ0.5 ～ φ6 | DIA | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | M-008 |



「型番」から探す
Search from Model

| 型番 Model | 形状 Shape | サイズ Size | 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハーデン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アル/合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DCMB | ボール / ロングネックボール Ball / Long Neck Ball | R0.1 ～ R1 | DIA | 2 | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | N-008 |
| DCMS | ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square | φ0.3 ～ φ2 | DIA | 6 8 10 | – | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | N-006 |
| DCRB230 | ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball | R0.2 ～ R3 | DIA | 2 | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | – | M-010 |
| DCSE235 | スクエア Square | φ0.5 ～ φ6 | DIA | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | – | M-006 |
| DHB | ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball | R0.5 ～ R6 | SMG | 2 | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | – | ○ | – | – | R-110 |
| DHR237 | ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | DLC | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | K-006 |
| DHR237R | ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius | φ0.2 × R0.02 ～φ6 × R1 | DLC | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | K-016 |
| DHS | スクエア Square | φ6 ～ φ20 | SMG | 3 | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | – | ○ | – | – | R-104 |
| DIR | 面取り Chamfering | R0.1 ～ R5 | SMG | 2 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | – | ○ | – | – | R-116 |
| DRB230 | ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball | R0.05 ～ R3 | DLC | 2 | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | K-010 |
| DSF | ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square | φ1 ～ φ20 | SMG | 1 | – | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | – | ○ | – | – | R-106 |
| DTE | テーパ刃スクエア Tapered Square | 先端φ1 × 片角30' ～先端φ10 × 片角5° φ1×taper angle30' ~ φ10×taper angle5° | SMG | 2 | Side | Slot | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | – | ○ | – | – | R-112 |
| DTEL | テーパ刃スクエア Tapered Square | 先端φ1 × 片角30' ～先端φ8 × 片角5° φ1×taper angle30' ~ φ8×taper angle5° | SMG | 2 | Side | Slot | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | – | ○ | – | – | R-114 |
| DX | スクエア Square | φ0.5 ～ φ20 | SMG | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | – | ○ | – | – | R-098 |
| DXL | スクエア Square | φ3 ～ φ20 | SMG | 2 | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | – | ○ | – | – | R-102 |
| DXM | スクエア Square | φ3 ～ φ20 | SMG | 2 | Side | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | – | ○ | – | – | R-100 |
| MACH225 | ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball | R0.1 ～ R3 | Premium | 2 | – | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | F-060 |

# 「型番」から探す
Search from Model

| 型番 Model | 形状 Shape | サイズ Size | 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アル／合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MACH225SF | ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball | R0.1 ～ R3 | Premium | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | ◎ | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-058 |
| MDR-PD | ドリル Drill | φ0.1 ～ φ1 | | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | O-026 |
| MDR-R | ドリル Drill | φ0.1 ～ φ1 | | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | O-022 |
| MFD | フラットドリル Flat Drill | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | O-006 |
| MHD445 | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ4 | | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | G-058 |
| MHD645 | スクエア Square | φ5 ～ φ12 | | 6 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | G-060 |
| MHDH445 | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ4 | Premium | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-026 |
| MHDH445R | ラジアス Corner Radius | φ3 × R0.2 ～ φ4 × R0.5 | Premium | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-034 |
| MHDH645 | スクエア Square | φ5 ～ φ12 | Premium | 6 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-028 |
| MHDH645R | ラジアス Corner Radius | φ5 × R0.2 ～ φ12 × R2 | Premium | 6 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-036 |
| MHDSH445 | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ4 | Plus | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | E-006 |
| MHDSH645 | スクエア Square | φ5 ～ φ6 | Plus | 6 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | E-008 |
| MHR230 | ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-084 |
| MHR230R | ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius | φ0.2 × R0.05 ～ φ6 × R1 | | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-138 |
| MHR430 | ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square | φ1 ～ φ10 | | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-096 |
| MHR430R | ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius | φ1 × R0.05 ～ φ6 × R1 | | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-152 |
| MHRH230 | ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square | φ0.1 ～ φ3 | Premium | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-038 |



# 「型番」から探す
Search from Model

| 型番 Model | 形状 Shape | サイズ Size | 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Preharded Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アル／合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MHRH230R | ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius | φ0.2 × R0.02 ～ φ0.9 × R0.1 | Premium | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-074 |
| MHRH430 | ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square | φ1 ～ φ6 | Premium | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-044 |
| MHRH430R | ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius | φ0.1 × R0.01 ～ φ6 × R1 | Premium | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-078 |
| MHRLN230-6 | ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square | φ0.3 ～ φ2 | | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-104 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius | φ0.1×R0.01 ～ φ2×R0.5 | Plus | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | E-018 |
| MIR200 | 面取り Chamfering | R0.1 ～ R5 | | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | Q-006 |
| MMTM | ねじ切り Thread Mill | M1 ～ M6 | | 4 6 | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | P-006 |
| MMTS | ねじ切り Thread Mill | S0.1 ～ S1.4 | | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | P-010 |
| MMTU | ねじ切り Thread Mill | No.0-80UNF ～ 1/4-28UNF | Premium | 4 6 | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ◎ | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | P-008 |
| MRB230 | ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball | R0.05 ～ R3 | | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-106 |
| MRB230SF | ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball | R0.1 ～ R1.5 | | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-118 |
| MRBH230 | ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball | R0.05 ～ R3 | Premium | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-048 |
| MRBLN230-6 | ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball | R0.15 ～ R1 | | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-122 |
| MRBSH230SF | ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball | R0.05 ～ R3 | Plus | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | E-012 |
| MRBSH330 | ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball | R0.1 ～ R1 | Plus | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | E-016 |
| MRBTN230 | テーパネックボール Long Neck Tapered Ball | R0.1 × 首角30' ～ R2 × 首角1° R0.1×neck taper angle30' ～ R2×neck taper angle1° | | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-124 |
| MRBTN230L | テーパネックボール Long Neck Tapered Balll | R0.1 × 首角30' ～ R5 × 首角1° 30' R0.1×neck taper angle30' ～ R5×neck taper angle1°30' | | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-134 |

# 「型番」から探す
Search from Model

| 型番 Model | 形状 Shape | サイズ Size | 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アル・合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MRBTNH230 | テーパネックボール Long Neck Tapered Ball | R0.05 × 首角3° ～ R2 × 首角1° R0.05×neck taper angle3° ～R2×neck taper angle1° | ∞ Premium | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-062 |
| MRBTNH345 | テーパネックボール Long Neck Tapered Ball | R0.5 × 首角30' ～ R2 × 首角1° R0.5×neck taper angle30' ～R2×neck taper angle1° | ∞ Premium | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-070 |
| MRT425 | テーパ刃スクエア Tapered Square | 先端φ0.2 × 片角30' ～ 先端φ3 × 片角2° φ0.2×taper angle30' ～ φ3×taper angle2° | ∞ | 4 | - | Slot | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | H-012 |
| MSB230 | ボール Ball | R0.05 ～ R10 | ∞ | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-062 |
| MSB230G2 | ボール Ball | R0.05 ～ R3 | ∞ | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-068 |
| MSB230S | ボール Ball | R0.1 ～ R6 | ∞ | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-070 |
| MSB230SF | ボール Ball | R0.1 ～ R6 | ∞ | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-074 |
| MSB345 | ボール Ball | R0.5 ～ R6 | ∞ | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3D | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-066 |
| MSBH230 | ボール Ball | R0.05 ～ R6 | ∞ Premium | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-030 |
| MSBH345 | ボール Ball | R0.5 ～ R3 | ∞ Premium | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-032 |
| MSBL230 | ボール Ball | R0.1 ～ R5 | ∞ | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-078 |
| MSBSH330-5X | ボール Ball | R0.1 ～ R1 | ∞ Plus | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | E-010 |
| MSBXL230 | ボール Ball | R0.5 ～ R5 | ∞ | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-079 |
| MSCZ440 | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ6 | ∞ | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | I-008 |
| MSCZ440-LN | ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square | φ1 ～ φ6 | ∞ | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | I-018 |
| MSDH | ドリル Drill | φ0.1 ～ φ1 | ∞ Premium | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | O-028 |
| MSE230 | スクエア Square | φ0.1 ～ φ12 | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-038 |



「型番」から探す
Search from Model

| 型番 Model | 形状 Shape | サイズ Size | 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アル・合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MSE230M | スクエア Square | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-044 |
| MSE230SS | スクエア Square | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-032 |
| MSE245 | スクエア Square | φ2 ～ φ12 | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-046 |
| MSE345 | スクエア Square | φ3 ～ φ20 | ∞ | 3 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-048 |
| MSE430 | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ20 | ∞ | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-052 |
| MSE430P | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ12 | ∞ | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-050 |
| MSE445 | スクエア Square | φ2 ～ φ20 | ∞ | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-054 |
| MSEM230 | スクエア Square | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | ∞ | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-042 |
| MSEM430 | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ20 | ∞ | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-056 |
| MSES230P | スクエア Square | φ0.1 ～ φ12 | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-036 |
| MSRS230 | ラジアス Corner Radius | φ1 × R0.1 ～ φ6 × R2 | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | ラジアス Corner Radius | φ1 × R0.1 ～ φ12 × R3 | ∞ | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-082 |
| MSTNR230 | テーパネックラジアス Long Neck Tapered Corner Radius | φ0.2 × R0.05 × 首角1° ～ φ3 × R0.5 × 首角1° φ0.2×R0.05×neck taper angle1° ～ φ3×R0.5×neck taper angle1° | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-158 |
| MSUSZ440 | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ6 | ∞ Premium | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | I-006 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square | φ1 ～ φ6 | ∞ Premium | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | I-016 |
| MSX440 | ラジアス Corner Radius | φ3 × R0.2 ～ φ20 × R1 | ∞ | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | I-028 |
| MSXH440R | ラジアス Corner Radius | φ3 × R0.3 ～ φ12 × R2 | ∞ Premium | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | I-026 |

# 「型番」から探す
Search from Model

| 型番 Model | 形状 Shape | サイズ Size | 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アル・合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MSZ345 | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ12 | ∞ | 3 | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | I-010 |
| MTB230 | テーパ刃ボール Tapered Ball | 先端R0.1 × 片角1° ～ 先端R2 × 片角15° R0.1×taper angle1° ～ R2×taper angle15° | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | - | - | 3D | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | H-016 |
| MTE230 | テーパ刃スクエア Tapered Square | 先端φ0.2 × 片角30' ～ 先端φ10 × 片角5° φ0.2×taper angle30' ～ φ10×taper angle5° | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | H-006 |
| MX225 | スクエア Square | φ0.3 ～ φ12 | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-012 |
| MX230 | スクエア Square | φ0.1 ～ φ12 | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-014 |
| MX235 | スクエア Square | φ0.1 ～ φ12 | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-016 |
| MX240 | スクエア Square | φ0.3 ～ φ12 | ∞ | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-018 |
| MX245 | スクエア Square | φ0.3 ～ φ12 | ∞ | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-020 |
| MX425 | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ12 | ∞ | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-022 |
| MX430 | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ12 | ∞ | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-024 |
| MX435 | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ12 | ∞ | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-026 |
| MX440 | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ12 | ∞ | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-028 |
| MX445 | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ12 | ∞ | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | G-030 |
| MXH225 | スクエア Square | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | ∞ Premium | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-010 |
| MXH225P | スクエア Square | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | ∞ Premium | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | ◎ | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-020 |
| MXH230 | スクエア Square | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | ∞ Premium | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-012 |
| MXH230P | スクエア Square | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | ∞ Premium | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | ◎ | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-022 |



「型番」から探す
Search from Model

| 型番 Model | 形状 Shape | サイズ Size | 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アル・合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MXH235 | スクエア Square | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | ∞ Premium | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-014 |
| MXH235P | スクエア Square | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | ∞ Premium | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | ◎ | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-024 |
| MXH240 | スクエア Square | φ0.3 ～ φ6 | ∞ Premium | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-016 |
| MXH245 | スクエア Square | φ0.3 ～ φ6 | ∞ Premium | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | F-018 |
| NC-2 | スクエア Square | φ0.5 ～ φ20 | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-036 |
| NC-4 | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ20 | MG | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-044 |
| NC-LS-2 | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ12 | MG | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-042 |
| NCB-2 | ボール Ball | R0.2 ～ R0.9 | MG | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-058 |
| NCB-2X | ボール Ball | R0.2 ～ R0.9 | X | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-010 |
| NCL-2 | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ12 | MG | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-040 |
| NCL-4 | スクエア Square | φ2 ～ φ12 | MG | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-050 |
| NCM-2 | スクエア Square | φ0.5 ～ φ20 | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ20 | MG | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-048 |
| NCR-2 | 面取り Chamfering | R0.5 ～ R5 | MG | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-096 |
| NCR-2X | 面取り Chamfering | R0.5 ～ R3 | X | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-028 |
| NE-2 | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ20 | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-028 |
| NE-3 | スクエア Square | φ3 ～ φ20 | MG | 3 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-030 |

# 「型番」から探す
Search from Model

| 型番 Model | 形状 Shape | サイズ Size | 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Preharden Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NE-4 | スクエア Square | φ3 ～ φ20 | MG | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-034 |
| NEA-2 | スクエア Square | φ3 ～ φ25 | WC | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-118 |
| NEL-3 | スクエア Square | φ6 ～ φ20 | MG | 3 | Side | - | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-032 |
| NER-2 | テーパ刃スクエア Tapered Square | 先端φ2 × 片角7° ～先端φ6 × 片角15° φ2×taper angle7° ～ φ6×taper angle15° | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-090 |
| NERB-2 | テーパ刃ボール Tapered Ball | 先端R1 × 片角10° ～先端R3 × 片角20° R1×taper angle10° ～ R3×taper angle20° | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | - | - | 3D | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-094 |
| NERR-2X | テーパ刃ラジアス Tapered Corner Radius | φ2 × 片角7° × R0.3 ～ φ6 × 片角15° × R2 φ2×taper angle7° ×R0.3 ～ φ6×taper angle15° ×R2 | X | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-026 |
| NHB-2 | ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball | R0.4 ～ R5 | MG | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-066 |
| NHR-2 | ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square | φ0.5 ～ φ5 | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square | φ0.5 ～ φ5 | X | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-006 |
| NLBL-2 | ボール Ball | R0.5 ～ R10 | MG | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-064 |
| NRF-4 | テーパ刃スクエア Tapered Square | 先端φ0.5 × 片角30° ～ 先端φ2 × 片角3° φ0.5×taper angle30° ～ φ2×taper angle3° | MG | 2 4 | - | Slot | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-086 |
| NSB-2 | ボール Ball | R1 ～ R10 | MG | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-060 |
| NSB-2X | ボール Ball | R1 ～ R10 | X | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-012 |
| NSBL-2 | ボール Ball | R3 ～ R10 | MG | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-062 |
| NSCV | 面取り Chamfering | φ4 φ6 | MG | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | ◎ | - | - | Q-008 |
| NSCV-M | 面取り Chamfering | φ4 φ6 | ∞ | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Q-010 |
| NSL-2 | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ12 | MG | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-052 |



「型番」から探す
Search from Model

| 型番 Model | 形状 Shape | サイズ Size | 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Preharden Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NSMB100 | ボール Ball | R0.005 ～ R0.05 | SMG | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3D | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | D-014 |
| NSMD | マイクロドリル Micro Drill | φ0.01 ～ φ0.1 | SMG | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | O-016 |
| NSMD-M | マイクロドリル Micro Drill | φ0.01 ～ φ0.1 | ∞ Micro | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | O-014 |
| NSMD-MS | マイクロドリル Micro Drill | φ0.01 ～ φ0.05 | ∞ Micro | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | O-010 |
| NSMD-S | マイクロドリル Micro Drill | φ0.01 ～ φ0.05 | SMG | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | O-012 |
| NSME100 | スクエア Square | φ0.01 ～ φ0.05 | SMG | 1 | - | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | D-008 |
| NSME230 | スクエア Square | φ0.03 ～ φ0.09 | SMG | 2 | - | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | D-010 |
| NSPD | マイクロドリル Micro Drill | φ0.01 ～ φ0.1 | SMG | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | O-020 |
| NSPD-M | マイクロドリル Micro Drill | φ0.01 ～ φ0.1 | ∞ Micro | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | O-018 |
| NSR-2 | ラジアス Corner Radius | φ1×R0.2 ～ φ20×R5 | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-070 |
| NTB-2 | テーパ刃ボール Tapered Ball | 先端R0.5 × 片角30° ～ 先端R5 × 片角10° R0.5×taper angle30° ～ R5×taper angle10° | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | - | - | 3D | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-092 |
| NTE-2 | テーパ刃スクエア Tapered Square | 先端φ0.5 × 片角30° ～ 先端φ10 × 片角10° φ0.5×taper angle30° ～ φ10×taper angle10° | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-072 |
| NTE-2X | テーパ刃スクエア Tapered Square | 先端φ0.5 × 片角30° ～ 先端φ2.5 × 片角5° φ0.5×taper angle30° ～ φ2.5×taper angle5° | X | 2 | Side | Slot | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-016 |
| NTE-4 | テーパ刃スクエア Tapered Square | 先端φ3 × 片角30° ～ 先端φ16 × 片角10° φ3×taper angle30° ～ φ16×taper angle10° | MG | 4 | Side | Slot | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-080 |
| NTE-4X | テーパ刃スクエア Tapered Square | 先端φ3 × 片角30° ～ 先端φ10 × 片角5° φ3×taper angle30° ～ φ10×taper angle5° | X | 4 | Side | Slot | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-020 |
| NTEL-2 | テーパ刃スクエア Tapered Square | 先端φ1 × 片角30° ～ 先端φ3 × 片角20° φ1×taper angle30° ～ φ3×taper angle20° | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-078 |
| NTEL-4 | テーパ刃スクエア Tapered Square | 先端φ3 × 片角30° ～ 先端φ6 × 片角5° φ3×taper angle30° ～ φ6×taper angle5° | MG | 4 | Side | Slot | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-084 |

# 「型番」から探す
Search from Model

| 型番 Model | 形状 Shape | サイズ Size | 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NTEM-2 | テーパ刃スクエア Tapered Square | 先端φ1 × 片角4° ～ 先端φ4 × 片角20° φ1×taper angle4° ～ φ4×taper angle20° | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-076 |
| NTEM-2X | テーパ刃スクエア Tapered Square | 先端φ0.5 × 片角30° ～ 先端φ6 × 片角15° φ0.5×taper angle30° ～ φ6×taper angle15° | X | 2 | Side | Slot | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-018 |
| NTER-2X | テーパ刃ラジアス Tapered Corner Radius | φ1 × 片角30° × R0.2 ～ φ6 × 片角10° × R2 φ1×taper angle30°×R0.2 ～ φ6×taper angle10°×R2 | X | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-022 |
| NX-25 | スクエア Square | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-008 |
| NX-30 | スクエア Square | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-012 |
| NX-30X | スクエア Square | φ1 ～ φ12 | X | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | S-004 |
| NX-35 | スクエア Square | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-016 |
| NX-40 | スクエア Square | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | MG | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-020 |
| NX-45 | スクエア Square | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | MG | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ○ | - | - | R-024 |
| PCDRB | ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball | R0.05 ～ R1 | PCD | - | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | - | C-008 |
| PCDRS | ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius | φ0.3 × R0.05 ～ φ1 × R0.1 | PCD | 2 4 6 | - | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | - | C-010 |
| PCDSE | ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square | φ0.1 ～ φ1 | PCD | 2 6 | - | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | - | C-006 |
| RSB230 | ボール / ロングネックボール Ball / Long Neck Ball | R0.1 ～ R3 | MG | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ◎ | - | - | L-022 |
| RSE230 | スクエア / ロングネックスクエア Square / Long Neck Square | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ◎ | - | - | L-014 |
| RSES230 | スクエア / ロングネックスクエア Square / Long Neck Square | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ◎ | - | - | L-006 |
| SFB200 | ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball | R0.1 ～ R1 | CBN | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-014 |
| SHPR400 | ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius | φ0.1 × R0.01 ～ φ3 × R0.2 | CBN | 4 | - | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-036 |



「型番」から探す
Search from Model

| 型番 Model | 形状 Shape | サイズ Size | 素材・コーティング Material・Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SHR320 | ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius | φ0.5 × R0.1 ～ φ2 × R0.3 | CBN | 3 | - | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-034 |
| SMB120 | ボール Ball | R0.01 ～ R0.05 | CBN | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-012 D-012 |
| SMEZ120 | スクエア Square | φ0.03 ～ φ0.1 | CBN | 1 | - | Slot | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-006 D-006 |
| SSB200 | ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball | R0.1 ～ R1 | CBN | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-018 |
| SSBL200 | ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball | R0.05 ～ R1 | CBN | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-022 |
| SSE400 | ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square | φ0.1 | CBN | 4 | - | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-008 |
| SSE600 | ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square | φ0.2 ～ φ1 | CBN | 6 | - | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-010 |
| SSF120 | ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius | φ0.2 × R0.05 ～ φ2 × R0.1 | CBN | 1 | - | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-042 |
| SSPB220 | ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball | R0.1 ～ R3 | CBN | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-016 |
| SSPBL220 | ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball | R0.1 ～ R1 | CBN | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-020 |
| SSPBTN220 | テーパネックボール Long Neck Tapered Ball | R0.1 × 首角30° ～ R1 × 首角2° R0.1 × neck taper angle30° ～ R1 × neck taper angle2° | CBN | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-024 |
| SSR200 | ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius | φ0.1 × R0.02 ～ φ2 × R0.5 | CBN | 2 | - | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | B-028 |

# 「コード No.」から探す

Search from Code No.

| コード No.<br>Code No. | 型番<br>Model | サイズ<br>Size | 形状<br>Shape | 素材・コーティング<br>Material・Coating | 刃数<br>Number of Flute | 側面加工<br>Side Milling | 溝加工<br>Slot Milling | 平面加工<br>Face Milling | 突込み加工<br>Plunging | 曲面加工<br>3D Milling | ページ<br>Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00001 | NSME100 | φ0.01 ～ φ0.05 | マイクロエッジスクエア<br>Micro Edge Square | SMG | 1 | - | Slot | Face | - | - | D-008 |
| 01-00002 | NSME230 | φ0.03 ～ φ0.09 | マイクロエッジスクエア<br>Micro Edge Square | SMG | 2 | - | Slot | Face | - | - | D-010 |
| 01-00003 | NSMB100 | R0.005 ～ R0.05 | マイクロエッジボール<br>Micro Edge Ball | SMG | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3D | D-014 |
| 01-00025 | NX-25 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | R-008 |
| 01-00030 | NX-30 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | R-012 |
| 01-00031 | NX-30X | φ1 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | X | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | S-004 |
| 01-00035 | NX-35 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | R-016 |
| 01-00040 | NX-40 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | MG | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | R-020 |
| 01-00045 | NX-45 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | MG | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | R-024 |
| 01-00112 | NE-2 | φ1 ～ φ20 | スクエア<br>Square | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | R-028 |
| 01-00113 | NE-3 | φ3 ～ φ20 | スクエア<br>Square | MG | 3 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | R-030 |
| 01-00114 | NE-4 | φ3 ～ φ20 | スクエア<br>Square | MG | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | R-034 |
| 01-00116 | NEL-3 | φ6 ～ φ20 | スクエア<br>Square | MG | 3 | Side | - | Face | - | - | R-032 |
| 01-00212 | NC-2 | φ0.5 ～ φ20 | スクエア<br>Square | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | R-036 |
| 01-00222 | NCL-2 | φ1 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | MG | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | R-040 |
| 01-00224 | NCL-4 | φ2 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | MG | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | R-050 |
| 01-00232 | NCM-2 | φ0.5 ～ φ20 | スクエア<br>Square | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | R-038 |



「コード No.」から探す

Search from Code No.

| コード No.<br>Code No. | 型番<br>Model | サイズ<br>Size | 形状<br>Shape | 素材・コーティング<br>Material・Coating | 刃数<br>Number of Flute | 側面加工<br>Side Milling | 溝加工<br>Slot Milling | 平面加工<br>Face Milling | 突込み加工<br>Plunging | 曲面加工<br>3D Milling | ページ<br>Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00234 | NCM-4 | φ1 ～ φ20 | スクエア<br>Square | MG | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | R-048 |
| 01-00242 | NC-LS-2 | φ1 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | MG | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | R-042 |
| 01-00244 | NC-4 | φ1 ～ φ20 | スクエア<br>Square | MG | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | R-044 |
| 01-00312<br>01-00313 | NTE-2 | 先端φ0.5 × 片角30'<br>～ 先端φ10 × 片角10°<br>φ0.5×taper angle30'～φ10×taper angle10° | テーパ刃スクエア<br>Tapered Square | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | - | - | - | R-072 |
| 01-00314<br>01-00315 | NTE-4 | 先端φ3 × 片角30'<br>～ 先端φ16 × 片角10°<br>φ3×taper angle30'～φ16×taper angle10° | テーパ刃スクエア<br>Tapered Square | MG | 4 | Side | Slot | - | - | - | R-080 |
| 01-00316 | NTE-2X | 先端φ0.5 × 片角30'<br>～ 先端φ2.5 × 片角5°<br>φ0.5×taper angle30'～φ2.5×taper angle5° | テーパ刃スクエア<br>Tapered Square | X | 2 | Side | Slot | - | - | - | S-016 |
| 01-00317 | NTE-4X | 先端φ3 × 片角30'<br>～ 先端φ10 × 片角5°<br>φ3×taper angle30'～φ10×taper angle5° | テーパ刃スクエア<br>Tapered Square | X | 4 | Side | Slot | - | - | - | S-020 |
| 01-00322<br>01-00323 | NTEL-2 | 先端φ1 × 片角30'<br>～ 先端φ3 × 片角20°<br>φ1×taper angle30'～φ3×taper angle20° | テーパ刃スクエア<br>Tapered Square | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | - | - | - | R-078 |
| 01-00324<br>01-00325 | NTEL-4 | 先端φ3 × 片角30'<br>～ 先端φ6 × 片角5°<br>φ3×taper angle30'～φ6×taper angle5° | テーパ刃スクエア<br>Tapered Square | MG | 4 | Side | Slot | - | - | - | R-084 |
| 01-00332 | NTEM-2 | 先端φ1 × 片角4°<br>～ 先端φ4 × 片角20°<br>φ1×taper angle4°～φ4×taper angle20° | テーパ刃スクエア<br>Tapered Square | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | - | - | - | R-076 |
| 01-00336 | NTEM-2X | 先端φ0.5 × 片角30'<br>～ 先端φ6 × 片角15°<br>φ0.5×taper angle30'～φ6×taper angle15° | テーパ刃スクエア<br>Tapered Square | X | 2 | Side | Slot | - | - | - | S-018 |
| 01-00352 | NTB-2 | 先端R0.5 × 片角30'<br>～ 先端R5 × 片角10°<br>R0.5×taper angle30'～R5×taper angle10° | テーパ刃ボール<br>Tapered Ball | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | - | - | 3D | R-092 |
| 01-00362 | NTER-2X | φ1 × 片角30' × R0.2<br>～ φ6 × 片角10° × R2<br>φ1×taper angle30'×R0.2～φ6×taper angle10°×R2 | テーパ刃ラジアス<br>Tapered Corner Radius | X | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | S-022 |
| 01-00412 | NHR-2 | φ0.5 ～ φ5 | ロングネックスクエア<br>Long Neck Square | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | R-054 |
| 01-00413 | NHR-2X | φ0.5 ～ φ5 | ロングネックスクエア<br>Long Neck Square | X | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | S-006 |
| 01-00425 | NRF-4 | 先端φ0.5 × 片角30'<br>～ 先端φ2 × 片角3°<br>φ0.5×taper angle30'～φ2×taper angle3° | テーパ刃スクエア<br>Tapered Square | MG | 2<br>4 | - | Slot | - | - | - | R-086 |
| 01-00432 | NHB-2 | R0.4 ～ R5 | ロングネックボール<br>Long Neck Ball | MG | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | R-066 |

# 「コード No.」から探す
Search from Code No.

| コード No.<br>Code No. | 型番<br>Model | サイズ<br>Size | 形状<br>Shape | 素材・コーティング<br>Material・Coating | 刃数<br>Number of Flute | 側面加工<br>Side Milling | 溝加工<br>Slot Milling | 平面加工<br>Face Milling | 突込み加工<br>Plunging | 曲面加工<br>3D Milling | ページ<br>Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00440 | SSE400 | φ0.1 | CBN ロングネックスクエア<br>CBN Long Neck Square | CBN | 4 | - | Slot | Face | - | - | B-008 |
| 01-00450 | SSE600 | φ0.2 ～ φ1 | CBN ロングネックスクエア<br>CBN Long Neck Square | CBN | 6 | - | Slot | Face | - | - | B-010 |
| 01-00460 | SMB120 | R0.01 ～ R0.05 | CBN マイクロエッジボール<br>CBN Micro Edge Ball | CBN | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3D | B-012<br>D-012 |
| 01-00470 | SSF120 | φ0.2 × R0.05<br>～ φ2 × R0.1 | CBN ロングネックラジアス<br>CBN Long Neck Corner Radius | CBN | 1 | - | - | Face | - | - | B-042 |
| 01-00480 | SMEZ120 | φ0.03 ～ φ0.1 | CBN マイクロエッジスクエア<br>CBN Micro Edge Square | CBN | 1 | - | Slot | - | - | - | B-006<br>D-006 |
| 01-00485 | SHPR400 | φ0.1 × R0.01<br>～ φ3 × R0.2 | CBN ロングネックラジアス<br>CBN Long Neck Corner Radius | CBN | 4 | - | Slot | Face | - | - | B-036 |
| 01-00490 | SSR200 | φ0.1 × R0.02<br>～ φ2 × R0.5 | CBN ロングネックラジアス<br>CBN Long Neck Corner Radius | CBN | 2 | - | Slot | Face | - | - | B-028 |
| 01-00495 | SHR320 | φ0.5 × R0.1<br>～ φ2 × R0.3 | CBN ロングネックラジアス<br>CBN Long Neck Corner Radius | CBN | 3 | - | Slot | Face | - | - | B-034 |
| 01-00500 | SFB200 | R0.1 ～ R1 | CBN ロングネックボール<br>CBN Long Neck Ball | CBN | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | B-014 |
| 01-00505 | SSPB220 | R0.1 ～ R3 | CBN ロングネックボール<br>CBN Long Neck Ball | CBN | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | B-016 |
| 01-00506 | SSPBL220 | R0.1 ～ R1 | CBN ロングネックボール<br>CBN Long Neck Ball | CBN | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | B-020 |
| 01-00507 | SSPBTN220 | R0.1 × 首角30'<br>～ R1 × 首角2°<br>R0.1×neck taper angle30'<br>～R1×neck taper angle2° | CBN テーパネックボール<br>CBN Long Neck Tapered Ball | CBN | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | B-024 |
| 01-00510 | SSB200 | R0.1 ～ R1 | CBN ロングネックボール<br>CBN Long Neck Ball | CBN | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | B-018 |
| 01-00511 | SSBL200 | R0.05 ～ R1 | CBN ロングネックボール<br>CBN Long Neck Ball | CBN | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | B-022 |
| 01-00512 | NCB-2 | R0.2 ～ R0.9 | ボール<br>Ball | MG | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | R-058 |
| 01-00513 | NCB-2X | R0.2 ～ R0.9 | ボール<br>Ball | X | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | S-010 |
| 01-00522 | NSB-2 | R1 ～ R10 | ボール<br>Ball | MG | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | R-060 |



「コード No.」から探す
Search from Code No.

| コード No.<br>Code No. | 型番<br>Model | サイズ<br>Size | 形状<br>Shape | 素材・コーティング<br>Material・Coating | 刃数<br>Number of Flute | 側面加工<br>Side Milling | 溝加工<br>Slot Milling | 平面加工<br>Face Milling | 突込み加工<br>Plunging | 曲面加工<br>3D Milling | ページ<br>Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00523 | NSB-2X | R1 ～ R10 | ボール<br>Ball | X | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | S-012 |
| 01-00528 | NLBL-2 | R0.5 ～ R10 | ボール<br>Ball | MG | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | R-064 |
| 01-00530 | NSBL-2 | R3 ～ R10 | ボール<br>Ball | MG | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | R-062 |
| 01-00622 | NEA-2 | φ3 ～ φ25 | スクエア<br>Square | WC | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | R-118 |
| 01-00631 | AL2D-2 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | WC | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | J-006 |
| 01-00632 | AL3D-2 | φ1 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | WC | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | J-010 |
| 01-00633 | AL4D-2 | φ1 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | WC | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | J-014 |
| 01-00634 | AL5D-2 | φ1 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | WC | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | J-018 |
| 01-00635 | AL3D-2DLC | φ1 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | DLC | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | J-012 |
| 01-00636 | ALZ345 | φ1 ～ φ12 | スクエア /<br>ロングネックスクエア<br>Square /<br>Long Neck Square | WC | 3 | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | I-022<br>J-026 |
| 01-00637 | AL-3LS | φ5 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | WC | 3 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | J-024 |
| 01-00638 | ALB225 | R0.3 ～ R6 | ボール /<br>ロングネックボール<br>Ball /<br>Long Neck Ball | WC | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | J-032 |
| 01-00639 | AL3D-345 | φ1 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | WC | 3 | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | I-014<br>J-022 |
| 01-00640 | RSES230 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | スクエア /<br>ロングネックスクエア<br>Square /<br>Long Neck Square | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | L-006 |
| 01-00644 | RSE230 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | スクエア /<br>ロングネックスクエア<br>Square /<br>Long Neck Square | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | L-014 |
| 01-00654 | RSB230 | R0.1 ～ R3 | ボール /<br>ロングネックボール<br>Ball /<br>Long Neck Ball | MG | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | L-022 |
| 01-00661 | AL2D-2DLC | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | DLC | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | J-008 |

# 「コード No.」から探す

Search from Code No.

| コード No.<br>Code No. | 型番<br>Model | サイズ<br>Size | 形状<br>Shape | 素材・コーティング<br>Material・Coating | 刃数<br>Number of Flute | 側面加工<br>Side Milling | 溝加工<br>Slot Milling | 平面加工<br>Face Milling | 突込み加工<br>Plunging | 曲面加工<br>3D Milling | ページ<br>Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00663 | AL4D-2DLC | φ1 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | DLC | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | J-016 |
| 01-00664 | AL5D-2DLC | φ1 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | DLC | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | J-020 |
| 01-00666 | ALZ345-DLC | φ1 ～ φ12 | ロングネックスクエア<br>Long Neck Square | DLC | 3 | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | I-020<br>J-030 |
| 01-00668 | ALB225-DLC | R0.3 ～ R6 | ボール /<br>ロングネックボール<br>Ball /<br>Long Neck Ball | DLC | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | J-034 |
| 01-00712 | NER-2 | 先端φ2 × 片角7°<br>～ 先端φ6 × 片角15°<br>φ2×taper angle7°～φ6×taper angle15° | テーパ刃スクエア<br>Tapered Square | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | - | - | - | R-090 |
| 01-00722 | NERB-2 | 先端R1 × 片角10°<br>～ 先端R3 × 片角20°<br>R1×taper angle10°～R3×taper angle20° | テーパ刃ボール<br>Tapered Ball | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | - | - | 3D | R-094 |
| 01-00732 | NERR-2X | φ2 × 片角7° × R0.3<br>～ φ6 × 片角15° × R2<br>φ2×taper angle7°×R0.3～φ6×taper angle15°×R2 | テーパ刃ラジアス<br>Tapered Corner Radius | X | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | S-026 |
| 01-00772 | NSR-2 | φ1 × R0.2<br>～ φ20 × R5 | ラジアス<br>Corner Radius | MG | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | R-070 |
| 01-00812 | NSL-2 | φ1 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | MG | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | R-052 |
| 01-00912 | NCR-2 | R0.5 ～ R5 | 面取り<br>Chamfering | MG | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | R-096 |
| 01-00913 | NCR-2X | R0.5 ～ R3 | 面取り<br>Chamfering | X | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | S-028 |
| 04-00001 | NSMD | φ0.01 ～ φ0.1 | マイクロドリル<br>Micro Drill | SMG | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | O-016 |
| 04-00002 | NSMD-M | φ0.01 ～ φ0.1 | マイクロドリル<br>Micro Drill | Micro | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | O-014 |
| 04-00005 | NSMD-S | φ0.01 ～ φ0.05 | マイクロドリル<br>Micro Drill | SMG | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | O-012 |
| 04-00006 | NSMD-MS | φ0.01 ～ φ0.05 | マイクロドリル<br>Micro Drill | Micro | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | O-010 |
| 04-00010 | NSPD | φ0.01 ～ φ0.1 | マイクロドリル<br>Micro Drill | SMG | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | O-020 |
| 04-00012 | NSPD-M | φ0.01 ～ φ0.1 | マイクロドリル<br>Micro Drill | Micro | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | O-018 |



「コード No.」から探す

Search from Code No.

| コード No.<br>Code No. | 型番<br>Model | サイズ<br>Size | 形状<br>Shape | 素材・コーティング<br>Material・Coating | 刃数<br>Number of Flute | 側面加工<br>Side Milling | 溝加工<br>Slot Milling | 平面加工<br>Face Milling | 突込み加工<br>Plunging | 曲面加工<br>3D Milling | ページ<br>Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 04-00050 | MSDH | φ0.1 ～ φ1 | ドリル<br>Drill | Premium | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | O-028 |
| 04-00100 | CED100 | φ0.1 ～ φ2 | ロングネックスクエア<br>Long Neck Square | SCD | 1 | - | - | Face | - | - | S-030 |
| 04-00200 | MDR-R | φ0.1 ～ φ1 | ドリル<br>Drill | ∞ | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | O-022 |
| 04-00210 | MDR-PD | φ0.1 ～ φ1 | ドリル<br>Drill | ∞ | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | O-026 |
| 04-00230 | MFD | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | フラットドリル<br>Flat Drill | ∞ | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | O-006 |
| 04-00250 | NSCV | φ4<br>φ6 | 面取り<br>Chamfering | MG | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | Q-008 |
| 04-00260 | NSCV-M | φ4<br>φ6 | 面取り<br>Chamfering | ∞ | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | Q-010 |
| 04-00300 | PCDSE | φ0.1 ～ φ1 | PCD ロングネックスクエア<br>PCD Long Neck Square | PCD | 2<br>6 | - | - | Face | - | - | C-006 |
| 04-00500 | PCDRB | R0.05 ～ R1 | PCD ロングネックボール<br>PCD Long Neck Ball | PCD | - | - | - | - | - | 3D | C-008 |
| 04-00700 | PCDRS | φ0.3 × R0.05<br>～ φ1 × R0.1 | PCD ロングネックラジアス<br>PCD Long Neck Corner Radius | PCD | 2<br>4<br>6 | - | - | Face | - | - | C-010 |
| 05-00035 | DCSE235 | φ0.5 ～ φ6 | スクエア<br>Square | DIA | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | M-006 |
| 05-00100 | DCMS | φ0.3 ～ φ2 | ロングネックスクエア<br>Long Neck Square | DIA | 6<br>8<br>10 | - | - | Face | - | - | N-006 |
| 05-00200 | DCHR230 | φ0.5 ～ φ6 | ロングネックスクエア<br>Long Neck Square | DIA | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | M-008 |
| 05-00500 | DCMB | R0.1 ～ R1 | ボール /<br>ロングネックボール<br>Ball /<br>Long Neck Ball | DIA | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | N-008 |
| 05-00520 | DCRB230 | R0.2 ～ R3 | ロングネックボール<br>Long Neck Ball | DIA | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | M-010 |
| 06-00001 | MMTS | S0.1 ～ S1.4 | ねじ切り<br>Thread Mill | ∞ | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | P-010 |
| 06-00002 | MMTM | M1 ～ M6 | ねじ切り<br>Thread Mill | ∞ | 4<br>6 | - | - | - | - | - | P-006 |

## 「コード No.」から探す
Search from Code No.

| コード No.<br>Code No. | 型番<br>Model | サイズ<br>Size | 形状<br>Shape | 素材・コーティング<br>Material・Coating | 刃数<br>Number of Flute | 側面加工<br>Side Milling | 溝加工<br>Slot Milling | 平面加工<br>Face Milling | 突込み加工<br>Plunging | 曲面加工<br>3D Milling | ページ<br>Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 06-00003 | MMTU | No.0-80UNF<br>～ 1/4-28UNF | ねじ切り<br>Thread Mill | Premium | 4<br>6 | - | - | - | - | - | P-008 |
| 07-00001 | DSF | φ1 ～ φ20 | ロングネックスクエア<br>Long Neck Square | SMG | 1 | - | - | Face | - | - | R-106 |
| 07-00036 | DX | φ0.5 ～ φ20 | スクエア<br>Square | SMG | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | R-098 |
| 07-00040 | DXM | φ3 ～ φ20 | スクエア<br>Square | SMG | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | R-100 |
| 07-00045 | DXL | φ3 ～ φ20 | スクエア<br>Square | SMG | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | R-102 |
| 07-00100 | DHR237 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | ロングネックスクエア<br>Long Neck Square | DLC | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | K-006 |
| 07-00110 | DHR237R | φ0.2 × R0.02<br>～φ6 × R1 | ロングネックラジアス<br>Long Neck Corner Radius | DLC | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | K-016 |
| 07-00313 | DTE | 先端φ1 × 片角30'<br>～ 先端φ10 × 片角5°<br>φ1×taper angle30'～φ10×taper angle5° | テーパ刃スクエア<br>Tapered Square | SMG | 2 | Side | Slot | - | - | - | R-112 |
| 07-00322 | DTEL | 先端φ1 × 片角30'<br>～ 先端φ8 × 片角5°<br>φ1×taper angle30'～φ8×taper angle5° | テーパ刃スクエア<br>Tapered Square | SMG | 2 | Side | Slot | - | - | - | R-114 |
| 07-00333 | DHS | φ6 ～ φ20 | スクエア<br>Square | SMG | 3 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | R-104 |
| 07-00432 | DHB | R0.5 ～ R6 | ロングネックボール<br>Long Neck Ball | SMG | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | R-110 |
| 07-00523 | DB | R0.5 ～ R10 | ボール<br>Ball | SMG | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | R-108 |
| 07-00530 | DRB230 | R0.05 ～ R3 | ロングネックボール<br>Long Neck Ball | DLC | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | K-010 |
| 07-00913 | DIR | R0.1 ～ R5 | 面取り<br>Chamfering | SMG | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | R-116 |
| 08-00005 | MXH225 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | スクエア<br>Square | Premium | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | F-010 |
| 08-00006 | MXH230 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | スクエア<br>Square | Premium | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | F-012 |
| 08-00007 | MXH235 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | スクエア<br>Square | Premium | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | F-014 |



## 「コード No.」から探す
Search from Code No.

| コード No.<br>Code No. | 型番<br>Model | サイズ<br>Size | 形状<br>Shape | 素材・コーティング<br>Material・Coating | 刃数<br>Number of Flute | 側面加工<br>Side Milling | 溝加工<br>Slot Milling | 平面加工<br>Face Milling | 突込み加工<br>Plunging | 曲面加工<br>3D Milling | ページ<br>Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00008 | MXH240 | φ0.3 ～ φ6 | スクエア<br>Square | Premium | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | F-016 |
| 08-00009 | MXH245 | φ0.3 ～ φ6 | スクエア<br>Square | Premium | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | F-018 |
| 08-00015 | MXH225P | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | スクエア<br>Square | Premium | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | F-020 |
| 08-00016 | MXH230P | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | スクエア<br>Square | Premium | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | F-022 |
| 08-00017 | MXH235P | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | スクエア<br>Square | Premium | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | F-024 |
| 08-00025 | MX225 | φ0.3 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | G-012 |
| 08-00030 | MX230 | φ0.1 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | G-014 |
| 08-00035 | MX235 | φ0.1 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | G-016 |
| 08-00040 | MX240 | φ0.3 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | G-018 |
| 08-00045 | MX245 | φ0.3 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | G-020 |
| 08-00075 | MX425 | φ1 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | G-022 |
| 08-00080 | MX430 | φ1 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | G-024 |
| 08-00085 | MX435 | φ1 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | G-026 |
| 08-00090 | MX440 | φ1 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | G-028 |
| 08-00095 | MX445 | φ1 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | G-030 |
| 08-00100 | MSE230 | φ0.1 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | G-038 |
| 08-00101 | MSEM230 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 2 | Side | - | Face | - | - | G-042 |

# 「コード No.」から探す

Search from Code No.

| コード No.<br>Code No. | 型番<br>Model | サイズ<br>Size | 形状<br>Shape | 素材・コーティング<br>Material・Coating | 刃数<br>Number of Flute | 側面加工<br>Side Milling | 溝加工<br>Slot Milling | 平面加工<br>Face Milling | 突込み加工<br>Plunging | 曲面加工<br>3D Milling | ページ<br>Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00102 | MSES230P | φ0.1 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | G-036 |
| 08-00103 | MSE230SS | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | G-032 |
| 08-00105 | MSE230M | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | G-044 |
| 08-00110 | MSE430 | φ1 ～ φ20 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | G-052 |
| 08-00111 | MSEM430 | φ1 ～ φ20 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | G-056 |
| 08-00112 | MSE430P | φ1 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | G-050 |
| 08-00120 | MSE245 | φ2 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | G-046 |
| 08-00130 | MSE345 | φ3 ～ φ20 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 3 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | G-048 |
| 08-00133 | MSZ345 | φ1 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 3 | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | I-010 |
| 08-00135 | MSCZ440 | φ1 ～ φ6 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | I-008 |
| 08-00136 | MSCZ440-LN | φ1 ～ φ6 | ロングネックスクエア<br>Long Neck Square | ∞ | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | I-018 |
| 08-00140 | MSE445 | φ2 ～ φ20 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 4 | Side | - | Face | - | - | G-054 |
| 08-00144 | MSX440 | φ3 × R0.2<br>～ φ20 × R1 | ラジアス<br>Corner Radius | ∞ | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | I-028 |
| 08-00150 | MSXH440R | φ3 × R0.3<br>～ φ12 × R2 | ラジアス<br>Corner Radius | ∞ Premium | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | I-026 |
| 08-00152 | MSUSZ440 | φ1 ～ φ6 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ Premium | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | I-006 |
| 08-00153 | MSUSZ440-LN | φ1 ～ φ6 | ロングネックスクエア<br>Long Neck Square | ∞ Premium | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | I-016 |
| 08-00200 | MHR230 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | ロングネックスクエア<br>Long Neck Square | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | G-084 |



「コード No.」から探す

Search from Code No.

| コード No.<br>Code No. | 型番<br>Model | サイズ<br>Size | 形状<br>Shape | 素材・コーティング<br>Material・Coating | 刃数<br>Number of Flute | 側面加工<br>Side Milling | 溝加工<br>Slot Milling | 平面加工<br>Face Milling | 突込み加工<br>Plunging | 曲面加工<br>3D Milling | ページ<br>Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00202 | MHRLN230-6 | φ0.3 ～ φ2 | ロングネックスクエア<br>Long Neck Square | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | G-104 |
| 08-00207 | MHRH230 | φ0.1 ～ φ3 | ロングネックスクエア<br>Long Neck Square | ∞ Premium | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | F-038 |
| 08-00210 | MHR430 | φ1 ～ φ10 | ロングネックスクエア<br>Long Neck Square | ∞ | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | G-096 |
| 08-00217 | MHRH430 | φ1 ～ φ6 | ロングネックスクエア<br>Long Neck Square | ∞ Premium | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | F-044 |
| 08-00220<br>08-00221 | MHR230R | φ0.2 × R0.05<br>～ φ6 × R1 | ロングネックラジアス<br>Long Neck Corner Radius | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | G-138 |
| 08-00227 | MHRH230R | φ0.2 × R0.02<br>～ φ0.9 × R0.1 | ロングネックラジアス<br>Long Neck Corner Radius | ∞ Premium | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | F-074 |
| 08-00230 | MHR430R | φ1 × R0.05<br>～ φ6 × R1 | ロングネックラジアス<br>Long Neck Corner Radius | ∞ | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | G-152 |
| 08-00237 | MHRH430R | φ0.1 × R0.01<br>～ φ6 × R1 | ロングネックラジアス<br>Long Neck Corner Radius | ∞ Premium | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | F-078 |
| 08-00239 | MHRSH430RSF | φ0.1 × R0.01<br>～ φ2 × R0.5 | ロングネックラジアス<br>Long Neck Corner Radius | ∞ Plus | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | E-018 |
| 08-00300 | MTE230 | 先端φ0.2 × 片角30°<br>～ 先端φ10 × 片角5°<br>φ0.2×taper angle30°～φ10×taper angle5° | テーパ刃スクエア<br>Tapered Square | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | - | - | - | H-006 |
| 08-00310 | MRT425 | 先端φ0.2 × 片角30°<br>～ 先端φ3 × 片角2°<br>φ0.2×taper angle30°～φ3×taper angle2° | テーパ刃スクエア<br>Tapered Square | ∞ | 4 | - | Slot | - | - | - | H-012 |
| 08-00400 | MHD445 | φ1 ～ φ4 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | G-058 |
| 08-00410 | MHD645 | φ5 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ | 6 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | G-060 |
| 08-00427 | MHDH445 | φ1 ～ φ4 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ Premium | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | F-026 |
| 08-00428 | MHDH645 | φ5 ～ φ12 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ Premium | 6 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | F-028 |
| 08-00429 | MHDSH445 | φ1 ～ φ4 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ Plus | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | E-006 |
| 08-00430 | MHDSH645 | φ5 ～ φ6 | スクエア<br>Square | ∞ Plus | 6 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | E-008 |

## 「コード No.」から探す
Search from Code No.

| コード No.<br>Code No. | 型番<br>Model | サイズ<br>Size | 形状<br>Shape | 素材・コーティング<br>Material・Coating | 刃数<br>Number of Flute | 側面加工<br>Side Milling | 溝加工<br>Slot Milling | 平面加工<br>Face Milling | 突込み加工<br>Plunging | 曲面加工<br>3D Milling | ページ<br>Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00437 | MHDH445R | ϕ3 × R0.2<br>～ ϕ4 × R0.5 | ラジアス<br>Corner Radius | ∞ Premium | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | F-034 |
| 08-00438 | MHDH645R | ϕ5 × R0.2<br>～ ϕ12 × R2 | ラジアス<br>Corner Radius | ∞ Premium | 6 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | F-036 |
| 08-00500<br>08-00501 | MSB230 | R0.05 ～ R10 | ボール<br>Ball | ∞ | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | G-062 |
| 08-00504 | MSB230SF | R0.1 ～ R6 | ボール<br>Ball | ∞ | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | G-074 |
| 08-00505 | MSB230G2 | R0.05 ～ R3 | ボール<br>Ball | ∞ | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | G-068 |
| 08-00507 | MSBH230 | R0.05 ～ R6 | ボール<br>Ball | ∞ Premium | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | F-030 |
| 08-00510 | MSBL230 | R0.1 ～ R5 | ボール<br>Ball | ∞ | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | G-078 |
| 08-00511 | MSBXL230 | R0.5 ～ R5 | ボール<br>Ball | ∞ | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | G-079 |
| 08-00520<br>08-00521 | MRB230 | R0.05 ～ R3 | ロングネックボール<br>Long Neck Ball | ∞ | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | G-106 |
| 08-00522 | MRBLN230-6 | R0.15 ～ R1 | ロングネックボール<br>Long Neck Ball | ∞ | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | G-122 |
| 08-00525 | MRB230SF | R0.1 ～ R1.5 | ロングネックボール<br>Long Neck Ball | ∞ | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | G-118 |
| 08-00527<br>08-00528 | MRBH230 | R0.05 ～ R3 | ロングネックボール<br>Long Neck Ball | ∞ Premium | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | F-048 |
| 08-00530 | MSB230S | R0.1 ～ R6 | ボール<br>Ball | ∞ | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | G-070 |
| 08-00537 | MRBSH230SF | R0.05 ～ R3 | ロングネックボール<br>Long Neck Ball | ∞ Plus | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | E-012 |
| 08-00540 | MTB230 | 先端R0.1 × 片角1°<br>～ 先端R2 × 片角15°<br>R0.1×taper angle1°～R2×taper angle15° | テーパ刃ボール<br>Tapered Ball | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | - | - | 3D | H-016 |
| 08-00554 | MACH225SF | R0.1 ～ R3 | ロングネックボール<br>Long Neck Ball | ∞ Premium | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | F-058 |
| 08-00555 | MACH225 | R0.1 ～ R3 | ロングネックボール<br>Long Neck Ball | ∞ Premium | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | F-060 |



## 「コード No.」から探す
Search from Code No.

| コード No.<br>Code No. | 型番<br>Model | サイズ<br>Size | 形状<br>Shape | 素材・コーティング<br>Material・Coating | 刃数<br>Number of Flute | 側面加工<br>Side Milling | 溝加工<br>Slot Milling | 平面加工<br>Face Milling | 突込み加工<br>Plunging | 曲面加工<br>3D Milling | ページ<br>Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00570 | MRBTN230 | R0.1 × 首角30'<br>～ R2 × 首角1°<br>R0.1×neck taper angle30'<br>～ R2×neck taper angle1° | テーパネックボール<br>Long Neck Tapered Ball | ∞ | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | G-124 |
| 08-00580 | MRBTN230L | R0.1 × 首角30'<br>～ R5 × 首角1°30'<br>R0.1×neck taper angle30'<br>～ R5×neck taper angle1°30' | テーパネックボール<br>Long Neck Tapered Ball | ∞ | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | G-134 |
| 08-00588 | MRBTNH230 | R0.05 × 首角3°<br>～ R2 × 首角1°<br>R0.05×neck taper angle3°<br>～ R2×neck taper angle1° | テーパネックボール<br>Long Neck Tapered Ball | ∞ Premium | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3D | F-062 |
| 08-00590 | MRBTNH345 | R0.5 × 首角30'<br>～ R2 × 首角1°<br>R0.5×neck taper angle30'<br>～ R2×neck taper angle1° | テーパネックボール<br>Long Neck Tapered Ball | ∞ Premium | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3D | F-070 |
| 08-00600 | MSB345 | R0.5 ～ R6 | ボール<br>Ball | ∞ | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3D | G-066 |
| 08-00607 | MSBH345 | R0.5 ～ R3 | ボール<br>Ball | ∞ Premium | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3D | F-032 |
| 08-00610 | MSBSH330-5X | R0.1 ～ R1 | ボール<br>Ball | ∞ Plus | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3D | E-010 |
| 08-00634 | MRBSH330 | R0.1 ～ R1 | ロングネックボール<br>Long Neck Ball | ∞ Plus | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3D | E-016 |
| 08-00700 | MSRS230 | ϕ1 × R0.1<br>～ ϕ6 × R2 | ラジアス<br>Corner Radius | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | G-080 |
| 08-00710 | MSRS430 | ϕ1 × R0.1<br>～ ϕ12 × R3 | ラジアス<br>Corner Radius | ∞ | 4 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | G-082 |
| 08-00770 | MSTNR230 | ϕ0.2 × R0.05 × 首角1°<br>～ ϕ3 × R0.5 × 首角1°<br>ϕ0.2×R0.05×neck taper angle1°<br>～ ϕ3×R0.5×neck taper angle1° | テーパネックラジアス<br>Long Neck Tapered Corner Radius | ∞ | 2 | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | G-158 |
| 08-00900 | MIR200 | R0.1 ～ R5 | 面取り<br>Chamfering | ∞ | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | Q-006 |

# 「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ϕ0.01** | | | | |
| NSME100 | ϕ0.01 | 0.01 | 45 | D-008 |
| **ϕ0.02** | | | | |
| NSME100 | ϕ0.02 | 0.02 | 45 | D-008 |
| **ϕ0.03** | | | | |
| NSME100 | ϕ0.03 | 0.03 | 45 | D-008 |
| SMEZ120 | ϕ0.03 | 0.03 | 50 | B-006,D-006 |
| NSME230 | ϕ0.03 | 0.045 | 45 | D-010 |
| **ϕ0.04** | | | | |
| NSME100 | ϕ0.04 | 0.04 | 45 | D-008 |
| SMEZ120 | ϕ0.04 | 0.04 | 50 | B-006,D-006 |
| NSME230 | ϕ0.04 | 0.06 | 45 | D-010 |
| **ϕ0.05** | | | | |
| NSME100 | ϕ0.05 | 0.05 | 45 | D-008 |
| SMEZ120 | ϕ0.05 | 0.05 | 50 | B-006,D-006 |
| NSME230 | ϕ0.05 | 0.075 | 45 | D-010 |
| **ϕ0.06** | | | | |
| SMEZ120 | ϕ0.06 | 0.06 | 50 | B-006,D-006 |
| NSME230 | ϕ0.06 | 0.09 | 45 | D-010 |
| **ϕ0.07** | | | | |
| SMEZ120 | ϕ0.07 | 0.07 | 50 | B-006,D-006 |
| NSME230 | ϕ0.07 | 0.105 | 45 | D-010 |
| **ϕ0.08** | | | | |
| SMEZ120 | ϕ0.08 | 0.08 | 50 | B-006,D-006 |
| NSME230 | ϕ0.08 | 0.12 | 45 | D-010 |
| **ϕ0.09** | | | | |
| SMEZ120 | ϕ0.09 | 0.09 | 50 | B-006,D-006 |
| NSME230 | ϕ0.09 | 0.135 | 45 | D-010 |
| **ϕ0.1** | | | | |
| MXH225 | ϕ0.1 | 0.1 | 45 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | ϕ0.1 | 0.1 | 45 | F-020 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ0.1 | 0.1 | 45 | G-032 |
| SMEZ120 | ϕ0.1 | 0.1 | 50 | B-006,D-006 |
| MSES230P | ϕ0.1 | 0.15 | 45 | G-036 |
| MSE230 | ϕ0.1 | 0.15 | 45 | G-038 |
| MSE230M | ϕ0.1 | 0.15 | 45 | G-044 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.1 | 0.15 | 50 | L-006 |
| MXH230 | ϕ0.1 | 0.2 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | ϕ0.1 | 0.2 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | ϕ0.1 | 0.2 | 45 | G-014 |
| MXH235 | ϕ0.1 | 0.3 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | ϕ0.1 | 0.3 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | ϕ0.1 | 0.3 | 45 | G-016 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.1 | 0.3 | 45 | L-014 |
| PCDSE | ϕ0.1×0.1 | 0.02 | 48 | C-006 |
| SSE400 | ϕ0.1×0.2 | 0.04 | 53 | B-008 |
| CED100 | ϕ0.1×0.2 | 0.05 | 40 | S-030 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.1×0.3 | 0.08 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.1×0.3 | 0.15 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.1×0.3 | 0.15 | 50 | L-006 |
| DHR237 | ϕ0.1×0.3 | 0.2 | 45 | K-006 |
| SSE400 | ϕ0.1×0.5 | 0.04 | 53 | B-008 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.1×0.5 | 0.08 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.1×0.5 | 0.15 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.1×0.5 | 0.15 | 50 | L-006 |
| DHR237 | ϕ0.1×0.5 | 0.2 | 45 | K-006 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.1×0.75 | 0.08 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.1×0.75 | 0.15 | 45 | G-084 |
| DHR237 | ϕ0.1×0.75 | 0.2 | 45 | K-006 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.1×0.8 | 0.15 | 50 | L-006 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.1×0.8 | 0.3 | 45 | L-014 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.1×1 | 0.08 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.1×1 | 0.15 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.1×1 | 0.15 | 50 | L-006 |
| DHR237 | ϕ0.1×1 | 0.2 | 45 | K-006 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.1×1 | 0.3 | 45 | L-014 |
| **ϕ0.15** | | | | |
| MSE230SS | ϕ0.15 | 0.15 | 45 | G-032 |
| MSES230P | ϕ0.15 | 0.2 | 45 | G-036 |
| MSE230 | ϕ0.15 | 0.2 | 45 | G-038 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.15 | 0.23 | 50 | L-006 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.15 | 0.45 | 45 | L-014 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.15×0.3 | 0.12 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.15×0.3 | 0.2 | 45 | G-084 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.15×0.5 | 0.12 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.15×0.5 | 0.2 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.15×0.5 | 0.23 | 50 | L-006 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.15×0.75 | 0.12 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.15×0.75 | 0.2 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.15×0.8 | 0.23 | 50 | L-006 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.15×1 | 0.12 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.15×1 | 0.2 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.15×1 | 0.23 | 50 | L-006 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.15×1 | 0.45 | 45 | L-014 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.15×1.5 | 0.12 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.15×1.5 | 0.2 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.15×1.5 | 0.23 | 50 | L-006 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.15×1.5 | 0.45 | 45 | L-014 |
| **ϕ0.2** | | | | |
| MXH225 | ϕ0.2 | 0.2 | 45 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | ϕ0.2 | 0.2 | 45 | F-020 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ0.2 | 0.2 | 45 | G-032 |
| MSES230P | ϕ0.2 | 0.3 | 45 | G-036 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.2 | 0.3 | 50 | L-006 |
| MXH230 | ϕ0.2 | 0.4 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | ϕ0.2 | 0.4 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | ϕ0.2 | 0.4 | 45 | G-014 |
| MSE230 | ϕ0.2 | 0.4 | 45 | G-038 |
| MSE230M | ϕ0.2 | 0.4 | 45 | G-044 |
| MXH235 | ϕ0.2 | 0.6 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | ϕ0.2 | 0.6 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | ϕ0.2 | 0.6 | 45 | G-016 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.2 | 0.6 | 45 | L-014 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.2 | 1 | 45 | L-014 |
| PCDSE | ϕ0.2×0.2 | 0.04 | 48 | C-006 |
| SSE600 | ϕ0.2×0.4 | 0.08 | 53 | B-010 |
| CED100 | ϕ0.2×0.4 | 0.1 | 40 | S-030 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.2×0.5 | 0.15 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.2×0.5 | 0.3 | 45 | G-084 |
| DHR237 | ϕ0.2×0.5 | 0.4 | 45 | K-006 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.2×0.6 | 0.3 | 50 | L-006 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.2×0.75 | 0.15 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.2×0.75 | 0.3 | 45 | G-084 |
| SSE600 | ϕ0.2×1 | 0.08 | 53 | B-010 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.2×1 | 0.15 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.2×1 | 0.3 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.2×1 | 0.3 | 50 | L-006 |
| DHR237 | ϕ0.2×1 | 0.4 | 45 | K-006 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.2×1 | 0.6 | 45 | L-014 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.2×1.5 | 0.15 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.2×1.5 | 0.3 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.2×1.5 | 0.3 | 50 | L-006 |
| DHR237 | ϕ0.2×1.5 | 0.4 | 45 | K-006 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.2×1.5 | 0.6 | 45 | L-014 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.2×2 | 0.15 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.2×2 | 0.3 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.2×2 | 0.3 | 50 | L-006 |
| DHR237 | ϕ0.2×2 | 0.4 | 45 | K-006 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.2×2 | 0.6 | 45 | L-014 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.2×2.5 | 0.15 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.2×2.5 | 0.3 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.2×2.5 | 0.3 | 50 | L-006 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.2×3 | 0.15 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.2×3 | 0.3 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.2×3 | 0.3 | 50 | L-006 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.2×3.5 | 0.3 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.2×3.5 | 0.3 | 50 | L-006 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.2×4 | 0.3 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.2×4 | 0.3 | 50 | L-006 |
| **ϕ0.25** | | | | |
| MSES230P | ϕ0.25 | 0.3 | 45 | G-036 |
| MSE230 | ϕ0.25 | 0.5 | 45 | G-038 |
| **ϕ0.3** | | | | |
| MXH225 | ϕ0.3 | 0.3 | 45 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | ϕ0.3 | 0.3 | 45 | F-020 |
| MX225 | ϕ0.3 | 0.3 | 45 | G-012 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ0.3 | 0.3 | 45 | G-032 |
| MSES230P | ϕ0.3 | 0.4 | 45 | G-036 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.3 | 0.45 | 50 | L-006 |
| MXH230 | ϕ0.3 | 0.6 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | ϕ0.3 | 0.6 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | ϕ0.3 | 0.6 | 45 | G-014 |
| MSE230 | ϕ0.3 | 0.6 | 45 | G-038 |
| MSE230M | ϕ0.3 | 0.6 | 45 | G-044 |
| MXH235 | ϕ0.3 | 0.9 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | ϕ0.3 | 0.9 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | ϕ0.3 | 0.9 | 45 | G-016 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.3 | 0.9 | 45 | L-014 |
| MXH240 | ϕ0.3 | 1.2 | 45 | F-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ0.3 | 1.2 | 45 | G-018 |
| MXH245 | ϕ0.3 | 1.5 | 45 | F-018 |
| MX245 | ϕ0.3 | 1.5 | 45 | G-020 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.3 | 1.5 | 45 | L-014 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.3 | 2 | 45 | L-014 |
| PCDSE | ϕ0.3×0.3 | 0.06 | 48 | C-006 |
| SSE600 | ϕ0.3×0.5 | 0.12 | 49 | B-010 |
| CED100 | ϕ0.3×0.6 | 0.15 | 40 | S-030 |
| DCMS | ϕ0.3×0.6 | 0.15 | 45 | N-006 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.3×1 | 0.25 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.3×1 | 0.4 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.3×1 | 0.45 | 50 | L-006 |
| DHR237 | ϕ0.3×1 | 0.6 | 45 | K-006 |
| DCMS | ϕ0.3×1.2 | 0.15 | 45 | N-006 |
| SSE600 | ϕ0.3×1.5 | 0.12 | 50 | B-010 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.3×1.5 | 0.25 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.3×1.5 | 0.4 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.3×1.5 | 0.45 | 50 | L-006 |
| DHR237 | ϕ0.3×1.5 | 0.6 | 45 | K-006 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.3×1.5 | 0.9 | 45 | L-014 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.3×2 | 0.25 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.3×2 | 0.4 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.3×2 | 0.45 | 50 | L-007 |
| DHR237 | ϕ0.3×2 | 0.6 | 45 | K-006 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.3×2 | 0.9 | 45 | L-014 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.3×2.5 | 0.25 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.3×2.5 | 0.4 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.3×2.5 | 0.45 | 50 | L-007 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.3×2.5 | 0.9 | 45 | L-014 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.3×3 | 0.25 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.3×3 | 0.4 | 45 | G-084 |
| MHRLN230-6 | ϕ0.3×3 | 0.4 | 60 | G-104 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.3×3 | 0.45 | 50 | L-007 |
| DHR237 | ϕ0.3×3 | 0.6 | 45 | K-006 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.3×3 | 0.9 | 45 | L-014 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.3×4 | 0.4 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.3×4 | 0.45 | 50 | L-007 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.3×5 | 0.4 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.3×5 | 0.45 | 50 | L-007 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.3×6 | 0.4 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.3×6 | 0.45 | 50 | L-007 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.3×9 | 0.4 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.3×9 | 0.45 | 50 | L-007 |
| **ϕ0.35** | | | | |
| MSES230P | ϕ0.35 | 0.4 | 45 | G-036 |

# 「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MSE230 | φ0.35 | 0.7 | 45 | G-038 |
| **φ0.4** | | | | |
| MXH225 | φ0.4 | 0.4 | 45 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | φ0.4 | 0.4 | 45 | F-020 |
| MX225 | φ0.4 | 0.4 | 45 | G-012 |
| MSE230SS | φ0.4 | 0.4 | 45 | G-032 |
| MSES230P | φ0.4 | 0.6 | 45 | G-036 |
| RSES230 | φ0.4 | 0.6 | 60 | L-007 |
| MXH230 | φ0.4 | 0.8 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | φ0.4 | 0.8 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | φ0.4 | 0.8 | 45 | G-014 |
| MSE230 | φ0.4 | 0.8 | 45 | G-038 |
| MSE230M | φ0.4 | 0.8 | 45 | G-044 |
| MXH235 | φ0.4 | 1.2 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | φ0.4 | 1.2 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | φ0.4 | 1.2 | 45 | G-016 |
| RSE230 | φ0.4 | 1.2 | 45 | L-014 |
| MXH240 | φ0.4 | 1.6 | 45 | F-016 |
| MX240 | φ0.4 | 1.6 | 45 | G-018 |
| MXH245 | φ0.4 | 2 | 45 | F-018 |
| MX245 | φ0.4 | 2 | 45 | G-020 |
| RSE230 | φ0.4 | 2 | 45 | L-014 |
| RSE230 | φ0.4 | 3 | 45 | L-014 |
| PCDSE | φ0.4×0.4 | 0.08 | 48 | C-006 |
| SSE600 | φ0.4×0.8 | 0.16 | 49 | B-010 |
| CED100 | φ0.4×0.8 | 0.2 | 40 | S-030 |
| DCMS | φ0.4×0.8 | 0.2 | 45 | N-006 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.4×1 | 0.3 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | φ0.4×1 | 0.6 | 45 | G-084 |
| DHR237 | φ0.4×1 | 0.8 | 45 | K-006 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.4×1.5 | 0.3 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | φ0.4×1.5 | 0.6 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | φ0.4×1.5 | 0.6 | 60 | L-007 |
| DCMS | φ0.4×1.6 | 0.2 | 45 | N-006 |
| SSE600 | φ0.4×2 | 0.16 | 50 | B-010 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.4×2 | 0.3 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | φ0.4×2 | 0.6 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | φ0.4×2 | 0.6 | 60 | L-007 |
| DHR237 | φ0.4×2 | 0.8 | 45 | K-006 |
| RSE230 | φ0.4×2 | 1.2 | 45 | L-014 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.4×2.5 | 0.3 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | φ0.4×2.5 | 0.6 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | φ0.4×2.5 | 0.6 | 60 | L-007 |
| RSE230 | φ0.4×2.5 | 1.2 | 45 | L-015 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.4×3 | 0.3 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | φ0.4×3 | 0.6 | 45 | G-084 |
| RSES230 | φ0.4×3 | 0.6 | 60 | L-007 |
| MHRLN230-6 | φ0.4×3 | 0.6 | 60 | G-104 |
| DHR237 | φ0.4×3 | 0.8 | 45 | K-006 |
| RSE230 | φ0.4×3 | 1.2 | 45 | L-015 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.4×3.5 | 0.3 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | φ0.4 ×3.5 | 0.6 | 45 | G-085 |
| RSES230 | φ0.4 ×3.5 | 0.6 | 60 | L-007 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.4×4 | 0.3 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | φ0.4×4 | 0.6 | 45 | G-085 |
| RSES230 | φ0.4×4 | 0.6 | 60 | L-007 |
| MHRLN230-6 | φ0.4×4 | 0.6 | 60 | G-104 |
| DHR237 | φ0.4×4 | 0.8 | 45 | K-006 |
| RSE230 | φ0.4×4 | 1.2 | 45 | L-015 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.4×5 | 0.3 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | φ0.4×5 | 0.6 | 45 | G-085 |
| MHRLN230-6 | φ0.4×5 | 0.6 | 60 | G-104 |
| RSE230 | φ0.4×5 | 1.2 | 45 | L-015 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.4×6 | 0.3 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | φ0.4×6 | 0.6 | 45 | G-085 |
| RSES230 | φ0.4×6 | 0.6 | 60 | L-007 |
| MHR230 | φ0.4×7 | 0.6 | 45 | G-085 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.4×8 | 0.3 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | φ0.4×8 | 0.6 | 45 | G-085 |
| RSES230 | φ0.4×8 | 0.6 | 60 | L-007 |
| MHR230 | φ0.4×9 | 0.6 | 45 | G-085 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.4×10 | 0.3 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | φ0.4×10 | 0.6 | 45 | G-085 |
| RSES230 | φ0.4×10 | 0.6 | 60 | L-007 |
| MHR230 | φ0.4×12 | 0.6 | 45 | G-085 |
| RSES230 | φ0.4×12 | 0.6 | 60 | L-007 |
| **φ0.45** | | | | |
| MSES230P | φ0.45 | 0.6 | 45 | G-036 |
| MSE230 | φ0.45 | 0.9 | 45 | G-038 |
| **φ0.5** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ0.5 | 0.5 | 40 | R-008 |
| MXH225 | φ0.5 | 0.5 | 45 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | φ0.5 | 0.5 | 45 | F-020 |
| MX225 | φ0.5 | 0.5 | 45 | G-012 |
| MSE230SS | φ0.5 | 0.5 | 45 | G-032 |
| MSES230P | φ0.5 | 0.7 | 45 | G-036 |
| RSES230 | φ0.5 | 0.75 | 60 | L-007 |
| NC-2 | φ0.5 | 1 | 35 | R-036 |
| NX-30 | φ0.5 | 1 | 40 | R-012 |
| MXH230 | φ0.5 | 1 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | φ0.5 | 1 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | φ0.5 | 1 | 45 | G-014 |
| AL2D-2 | φ0.5 | 1 | 45 | J-006 |
| AL2D-2DLC | φ0.5 | 1 | 45 | J-008 |
| DX | φ0.5 | 1 | 45 | R-098 |
| MSE230 | φ0.5 | 1.25 | 45 | G-038 |
| MSE230M | φ0.5 | 1.25 | 45 | G-044 |
| NCM-2 | φ0.5 | 1.5 | 35 | R-038 |
| NX-35 | φ0.5 | 1.5 | 40 | R-016 |
| MXH235 | φ0.5 | 1.5 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | φ0.5 | 1.5 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | φ0.5 | 1.5 | 45 | G-016 |
| RSE230 | φ0.5 | 1.5 | 45 | L-015 |
| DCSE235 | φ0.5 | 1.5 | 45 | M-006 |
| NX-40 | φ0.5 | 2 | 40 | R-020 |
| MXH240 | φ0.5 | 2 | 45 | F-016 |
| MX240 | φ0.5 | 2 | 45 | G-018 |
| MSEM230 | φ0.5 | 2 | 50 | G-042 |
| NX-45 | φ0.5 | 2.5 | 40 | R-024 |
| MXH245 | φ0.5 | 2.5 | 45 | F-018 |
| MX245 | φ0.5 | 2.5 | 45 | G-020 |
| RSE230 | φ0.5 | 2.5 | 45 | L-015 |
| RSE230 | φ0.5 | 5 | 45 | L-015 |
| PCDSE | φ0.5×0.5 | 0.1 | 48 | C-006 |
| SSE600 | φ0.5×1 | 0.2 | 49 | B-010 |
| CED100 | φ0.5×1 | 0.25 | 40 | S-030 |
| DCMS | φ0.5×1 | 0.25 | 45 | N-006 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.5×1 | 0.4 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | φ0.5×1 | 0.7 | 45 | G-085 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.5×1.5 | 0.4 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | φ0.5×1.5 | 0.7 | 45 | G-085 |
| DHR237 | φ0.5×1.5 | 1 | 45 | K-006 |
| DCMS | φ0.5×2 | 0.25 | 45 | N-006 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.5×2 | 0.4 | 45 | F-038 |
| NHR-2 | φ0.5×2 | 0.7 | 35 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | φ0.5×2 | 0.7 | 35 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | φ0.5×2 | 0.7 | 45 | G-085 |
| RSES230 | φ0.5×2 | 0.75 | 60 | L-007 |
| DHR237 | φ0.5×2 | 1 | 45 | K-006 |
| DCHR230 | φ0.5×2 | 1 | 45 | M-008 |
| SSE600 | φ0.5×2.5 | 0.2 | 50 | B-010 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.5×2.5 | 0.4 | 45 | F-038 |
| MHR230 | φ0.5×2.5 | 0.7 | 45 | G-085 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.5×3 | 0.4 | 45 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | φ0.5×3 | 0.7 | 45 | G-085 |
| RSES230 | φ0.5×3 | 0.75 | 60 | L-007 |
| DHR237 | φ0.5×3 | 1 | 45 | K-006 |
| RSE230 | φ0.5×3 | 1.5 | 45 | L-015 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.5×3.5 | 0.4 | 45 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | φ0.5×3.5 | 0.7 | 45 | G-085 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.5×4 | 0.4 | 45 | F-039 |
| NHR-2 | φ0.5×4 | 0.7 | 35 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | φ0.5×4 | 0.7 | 35 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | φ0.5×4 | 0.7 | 45 | G-085 |
| MHRLN230-6 | φ0.5×4 | 0.7 | 60 | G-104 |
| RSES230 | φ0.5×4 | 0.75 | 60 | L-007 |
| DHR237 | φ0.5×4 | 1 | 45 | K-006 |
| DCHR230 | φ0.5×4 | 1 | 45 | M-008 |
| RSE230 | φ0.5×4 | 1.5 | 45 | L-015 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.5×4.5 | 0.4 | 45 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | φ0.5×4.5 | 0.7 | 45 | G-085 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.5×5 | 0.4 | 45 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | φ0.5×5 | 0.7 | 45 | G-085 |
| MHRLN230-6 | φ0.5×5 | 0.7 | 60 | G-104 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.5×6 | 0.4 | 45 | F-039 |
| NHR-2 | φ0.5×6 | 0.7 | 35 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | φ0.5×6 | 0.7 | 35 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | φ0.5×6 | 0.7 | 45 | G-085 |
| MHRLN230-6 | φ0.5×6 | 0.7 | 60 | G-104 |
| RSES230 | φ0.5×6 | 0.75 | 60 | L-007 |
| DHR237 | φ0.5×6 | 1 | 45 | K-006 |
| DCHR230 | φ0.5×6 | 1 | 45 | M-008 |
| RSE230 | φ0.5×6 | 1.5 | 45 | L-015 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.5×7 | 0.4 | 45 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | φ0.5×7 | 0.7 | 45 | G-085 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.5×8 | 0.4 | 50 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | φ0.5×8 | 0.7 | 50 | G-085 |
| RSES230 | φ0.5×8 | 0.75 | 60 | L-007 |
| RSE230 | φ0.5×8 | 1.5 | 50 | L-015 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.5×9 | 0.4 | 50 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | φ0.5×9 | 0.7 | 50 | G-085 |
| MHRH230 | φ0.5×10 | 0.4 | 50 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | φ0.5×10 | 0.7 | 50 | G-085 |
| RSES230 | φ0.5×10 | 0.75 | 60 | L-007 |
| RSE230 | φ0.5×10 | 1.5 | 50 | L-015 |
| MHR230 | φ0.5×12 | 0.7 | 50 | G-085 |
| RSES230 | φ0.5×12 | 0.75 | 60 | L-007 |
| RSE230 | φ0.5×12 | 1.5 | 50 | L-015 |
| MHR230 | φ0.5×15 | 0.7 | 50 | G-085 |
| RSES230 | φ0.5×15 | 0.75 | 60 | L-007 |
| RSE230 | φ0.5×15 | 1.5 | 50 | L-015 |
| RSES230 | φ0.5×18 | 0.75 | 60 | L-007 |
| RSES230 | φ0.5×20 | 0.75 | 60 | L-007 |
| RSE230 | φ0.5×20 | 1.5 | 50 | L-015 |
| **φ0.55** | | | | |
| MSE230 | φ0.55 | 1.3 | 45 | G-038 |
| **φ0.6** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ0.6 | 0.6 | 40 | R-008 |
| MXH225 | φ0.6 | 0.6 | 45 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | φ0.6 | 0.6 | 45 | F-020 |
| MSE230SS | φ0.6 | 0.6 | 45 | G-032 |
| RSES230 | φ0.6 | 0.9 | 60 | L-007 |
| MSES230P | φ0.6 | 1 | 45 | G-036 |
| NC-2 | φ0.6 | 1.2 | 35 | R-036 |
| NX-30 | φ0.6 | 1.2 | 40 | R-012 |
| MXH230 | φ0.6 | 1.2 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | φ0.6 | 1.2 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | φ0.6 | 1.2 | 45 | G-014 |
| AL2D-2 | φ0.6 | 1.2 | 45 | J-006 |
| AL2D-2DLC | φ0.6 | 1.2 | 45 | J-008 |
| MSE230 | φ0.6 | 1.5 | 45 | G-038 |
| NCM-2 | φ0.6 | 1.8 | 35 | R-038 |
| NX-35 | φ0.6 | 1.8 | 40 | R-016 |
| MXH235 | φ0.6 | 1.8 | 45 | F-014 |

# 「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MXH235P | ϕ0.6 | 1.8 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | ϕ0.6 | 1.8 | 45 | G-016 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.6 | 1.8 | 45 | L-015 |
| NX-40 | ϕ0.6 | 2.4 | 40 | R-020 |
| MX240 | ϕ0.6 | 2.4 | 45 | G-018 |
| MSEM230 | ϕ0.6 | 2.4 | 50 | G-042 |
| NX-45 | ϕ0.6 | 3 | 40 | R-024 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.6 | 3 | 45 | L-015 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.6 | 4 | 45 | L-015 |
| PCDSE | ϕ0.6×0.6 | 0.12 | 48 | C-006 |
| SSE600 | ϕ0.6×1.2 | 0.24 | 49 | B-010 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.6×1.5 | 0.5 | 45 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.6×1.5 | 0.9 | 45 | G-085 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.6×2 | 0.5 | 45 | F-039 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ0.6×2 | 0.9 | 35 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ0.6×2 | 0.9 | 35 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.6×2 | 0.9 | 45 | G-085 |
| DHR237 | ϕ0.6×2 | 1.2 | 45 | K-006 |
| SSE600 | ϕ0.6×3 | 0.24 | 50 | B-010 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.6×3 | 0.5 | 45 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.6×3 | 0.9 | 45 | G-085 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.6×3 | 0.9 | 60 | L-007 |
| DHR237 | ϕ0.6×3 | 1.2 | 45 | K-006 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.6×4 | 0.5 | 45 | F-039 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ0.6×4 | 0.9 | 35 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ0.6×4 | 0.9 | 35 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.6×4 | 0.9 | 45 | G-085 |
| MHRLN230-6 | ϕ0.6×4 | 0.9 | 60 | G-104 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.6×4 | 0.9 | 60 | L-007 |
| DHR237 | ϕ0.6×4 | 1.2 | 45 | K-006 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.6×4 | 1.8 | 45 | L-015 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.6×5 | 0.5 | 45 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.6×5 | 0.9 | 45 | G-085 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.6×6 | 0.5 | 45 | F-039 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ0.6×6 | 0.9 | 35 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ0.6×6 | 0.9 | 35 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.6×6 | 0.9 | 45 | G-085 |
| MHRLN230-6 | ϕ0.6×6 | 0.9 | 60 | G-104 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.6×6 | 0.9 | 60 | L-007 |
| DHR237 | ϕ0.6×6 | 1.2 | 45 | K-006 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.6×6 | 1.8 | 45 | L-015 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.6×7 | 0.9 | 45 | G-085 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.6×8 | 0.9 | 50 | G-086 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.6×8 | 0.9 | 60 | L-007 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.6×8 | 1.8 | 50 | L-015 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.6×9 | 0.9 | 50 | G-086 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.6×10 | 0.9 | 50 | G-086 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.6×10 | 0.9 | 60 | L-008 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.6×10 | 1.8 | 50 | L-015 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.6×12 | 0.9 | 50 | G-086 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.6×12 | 0.9 | 60 | L-008 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.6×12 | 1.8 | 50 | L-015 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.6×15 | 0.9 | 50 | G-086 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.6×15 | 0.9 | 60 | L-008 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.6×18 | 0.9 | 50 | G-086 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.6×18 | 0.9 | 60 | L-008 |
| **ϕ0.65** | | | | |
| MSE230 | ϕ0.65 | 1.5 | 45 | G-038 |
| **ϕ0.7** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ0.7 | 0.7 | 40 | R-008 |
| MXH225 | ϕ0.7 | 0.7 | 45 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | ϕ0.7 | 0.7 | 45 | F-020 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ0.7 | 0.7 | 45 | G-032 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.7 | 1.05 | 60 | L-008 |
| MSES230P | ϕ0.7 | 1.2 | 45 | G-036 |
| NC-2 | ϕ0.7 | 1.4 | 35 | R-036 |
| NX-30 | ϕ0.7 | 1.4 | 40 | R-012 |
| MXH230 | ϕ0.7 | 1.4 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | ϕ0.7 | 1.4 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | ϕ0.7 | 1.4 | 45 | G-014 |
| AL2D-2 | ϕ0.7 | 1.4 | 45 | J-006 |
| AL2D-2DLC | ϕ0.7 | 1.4 | 45 | J-008 |
| MSE230 | ϕ0.7 | 1.8 | 45 | G-038 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ0.7 | 2.1 | 35 | R-038 |
| NX-35 | ϕ0.7 | 2.1 | 40 | R-016 |
| MXH235 | ϕ0.7 | 2.1 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | ϕ0.7 | 2.1 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | ϕ0.7 | 2.1 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-40 | ϕ0.7 | 2.8 | 40 | R-020 |
| MX240 | ϕ0.7 | 2.8 | 45 | G-018 |
| NX-45 | ϕ0.7 | 3.5 | 40 | R-024 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.7×2 | 0.55 | 45 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.7×2 | 1 | 45 | G-086 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ0.7×2 | 1 | 45 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ0.7×2 | 1 | 45 | S-006 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.7×4 | 0.55 | 45 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.7×4 | 1 | 45 | G-086 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ0.7×4 | 1 | 45 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ0.7×4 | 1 | 45 | S-006 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.7×4 | 1.05 | 60 | L-008 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.7×6 | 0.55 | 45 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.7×6 | 1 | 45 | G-086 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ0.7×6 | 1 | 45 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ0.7×6 | 1 | 45 | S-006 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.7×6 | 1.05 | 60 | L-008 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.7×8 | 0.55 | 50 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.7×8 | 1 | 50 | G-086 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.7×8 | 1.05 | 60 | L-008 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.7×10 | 0.55 | 50 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.7×10 | 1 | 50 | G-086 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.7×10 | 1.05 | 60 | L-008 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.7×12 | 1.05 | 60 | L-008 |



「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RSES230 | ϕ0.7×14 | 1.05 | 60 | L-008 |
| **ϕ0.75** | | | | |
| MSE230 | ϕ0.75 | 1.8 | 45 | G-038 |
| **ϕ0.8** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ0.8 | 0.8 | 40 | R-008 |
| MXH225 | ϕ0.8 | 0.8 | 45 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | ϕ0.8 | 0.8 | 45 | F-020 |
| MX225 | ϕ0.8 | 0.8 | 45 | G-012 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ0.8 | 0.8 | 45 | G-032 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.8 | 1.2 | 60 | L-008 |
| MSES230P | ϕ0.8 | 1.5 | 45 | G-036 |
| NC-2 | ϕ0.8 | 1.6 | 35 | R-036 |
| NX-30 | ϕ0.8 | 1.6 | 40 | R-012 |
| MXH230 | ϕ0.8 | 1.6 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | ϕ0.8 | 1.6 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | ϕ0.8 | 1.6 | 45 | G-014 |
| AL2D-2 | ϕ0.8 | 1.6 | 45 | J-006 |
| AL2D-2DLC | ϕ0.8 | 1.6 | 45 | J-008 |
| DX | ϕ0.8 | 1.6 | 45 | R-098 |
| MSE230 | ϕ0.8 | 2 | 45 | G-038 |
| MSE230M | ϕ0.8 | 2 | 45 | G-044 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ0.8 | 2.4 | 35 | R-038 |
| NX-35 | ϕ0.8 | 2.4 | 40 | R-016 |
| MXH235 | ϕ0.8 | 2.4 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | ϕ0.8 | 2.4 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | ϕ0.8 | 2.4 | 45 | G-016 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.8 | 2.4 | 45 | L-015 |
| NX-40 | ϕ0.8 | 3.2 | 40 | R-020 |
| MXH240 | ϕ0.8 | 3.2 | 45 | F-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ0.8 | 3.2 | 45 | G-018 |
| MSEM230 | ϕ0.8 | 3.2 | 50 | G-042 |
| NX-45 | ϕ0.8 | 4 | 40 | R-024 |
| MXH245 | ϕ0.8 | 4 | 45 | F-018 |
| MX245 | ϕ0.8 | 4 | 45 | G-020 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.8 | 4 | 45 | L-015 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.8 | 6 | 45 | L-015 |
| PCDSE | ϕ0.8×0.8 | 0.16 | 48 | C-006 |
| SSE600 | ϕ0.8×1.5 | 0.32 | 49 | B-010 |
| DCMS | ϕ0.8×1.6 | 0.4 | 45 | N-006 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.8×3 | 0.65 | 45 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.8×3 | 1.2 | 45 | G-086 |
| DHR237 | ϕ0.8×3 | 1.6 | 45 | K-007 |
| DCMS | ϕ0.8×3.2 | 0.4 | 45 | N-006 |
| SSE600 | ϕ0.8×4 | 0.32 | 52 | B-010 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.8×4 | 0.65 | 45 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.8×4 | 1.2 | 45 | G-086 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ0.8×4 | 1.2 | 45 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ0.8×4 | 1.2 | 45 | S-006 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.8×4 | 1.2 | 60 | L-008 |
| DHR237 | ϕ0.8×4 | 1.6 | 45 | K-007 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.8×5 | 0.65 | 45 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.8×5 | 1.2 | 45 | G-086 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.8×6 | 0.65 | 45 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.8×6 | 1.2 | 45 | G-086 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ0.8×6 | 1.2 | 45 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ0.8×6 | 1.2 | 45 | S-006 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.8×6 | 1.2 | 60 | L-008 |
| DHR237 | ϕ0.8×6 | 1.6 | 45 | K-007 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.8×6 | 2.4 | 45 | L-015 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.8×8 | 0.65 | 50 | F-039 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ0.8×8 | 1.2 | 45 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ0.8×8 | 1.2 | 45 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.8×8 | 1.2 | 50 | G-086 |
| MHRLN230-6 | ϕ0.8×8 | 1.2 | 60 | G-104 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.8×8 | 1.2 | 60 | L-008 |
| DHR237 | ϕ0.8×8 | 1.6 | 50 | K-007 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.8×8 | 2.4 | 50 | L-015 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.8×10 | 0.65 | 50 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.8×10 | 1.2 | 50 | G-086 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.8×10 | 1.2 | 60 | L-008 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.8×10 | 2.4 | 50 | L-015 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ0.8×12 | 0.65 | 50 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.8×12 | 1.2 | 50 | G-086 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.8×12 | 1.2 | 60 | L-008 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.8×12 | 2.4 | 50 | L-015 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.8×14 | 1.2 | 50 | G-086 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.8×14 | 1.2 | 60 | L-008 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.8×16 | 1.2 | 50 | G-086 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.8×16 | 1.2 | 60 | L-008 |
| RSE230 | ϕ0.8×16 | 2.4 | 60 | L-015 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.8×18 | 1.2 | 60 | L-008 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.8×20 | 1.2 | 60 | G-086 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.8×20 | 1.2 | 60 | L-008 |
| MHR230 | ϕ0.8×24 | 1.2 | 60 | G-086 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.8×24 | 1.2 | 60 | L-008 |
| **ϕ0.85** | | | | |
| MSE230 | ϕ0.85 | 2 | 45 | G-038 |
| **ϕ0.9** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ0.9 | 0.9 | 40 | R-008 |
| MXH225 | ϕ0.9 | 0.9 | 45 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | ϕ0.9 | 0.9 | 45 | F-020 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ0.9 | 0.9 | 45 | G-032 |
| RSES230 | ϕ0.9 | 1.35 | 60 | L-008 |
| NC-2 | ϕ0.9 | 1.8 | 35 | R-036 |
| NX-30 | ϕ0.9 | 1.8 | 40 | R-012 |
| MXH230 | ϕ0.9 | 1.8 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | ϕ0.9 | 1.8 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | ϕ0.9 | 1.8 | 45 | G-014 |
| AL2D-2 | ϕ0.9 | 1.8 | 45 | J-006 |
| AL2D-2DLC | ϕ0.9 | 1.8 | 45 | J-008 |
| MSE230 | ϕ0.9 | 2 | 45 | G-038 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ0.9 | 2.7 | 35 | R-038 |

# 「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NX-35 | φ0.9 | 2.7 | 40 | R-016 |
| MXH235 | φ0.9 | 2.7 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | φ0.9 | 2.7 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | φ0.9 | 2.7 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-40 | φ0.9 | 3.6 | 40 | R-020 |
| MX240 | φ0.9 | 3.6 | 45 | G-018 |
| NX-45 | φ0.9 | 4.5 | 40 | R-024 |
| MHR230 | φ0.9×4 | 1.4 | 45 | G-086 |
| NHR-2 | φ0.9×6 | 1.35 | 45 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | φ0.9×6 | 1.35 | 45 | S-006 |
| RSES230 | φ0.9×6 | 1.35 | 60 | L-008 |
| MHR230 | φ0.9×6 | 1.4 | 45 | G-086 |
| NHR-2 | φ0.9×8 | 1.35 | 45 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | φ0.9×8 | 1.35 | 45 | S-006 |
| RSES230 | φ0.9×8 | 1.35 | 60 | L-008 |
| MHR230 | φ0.9×8 | 1.4 | 50 | G-086 |
| NHR-2 | φ0.9×10 | 1.35 | 45 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | φ0.9×10 | 1.35 | 45 | S-006 |
| RSES230 | φ0.9×10 | 1.35 | 60 | L-008 |
| MHR230 | φ0.9×10 | 1.4 | 50 | G-086 |
| RSES230 | φ0.9×12 | 1.35 | 60 | L-008 |
| MHR230 | φ0.9×12 | 1.4 | 50 | G-086 |
| MHR230 | φ0.9×15 | 1.4 | 60 | G-086 |
| RSES230 | φ0.9×16 | 1.35 | 60 | L-008 |
| RSES230 | φ0.9×18 | 1.35 | 60 | L-008 |
| **φ0.95** | | | | |
| MSE230 | φ0.95 | 2 | 45 | G-038 |
| **φ1** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ1 | 1 | 40 | R-008 |
| MXH225 | φ1 | 1 | 45 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | φ1 | 1 | 45 | F-020 |
| MX225 | φ1 | 1 | 45 | G-012 |
| MX425 | φ1 | 1 | 45 | G-022 |
| MSE230SS | φ1 | 1 | 45 | G-032 |
| MSZ345 | φ1 | 1.5 | 45 | I-010 |
| MHD445 | φ1 | 1.5 | 60 | G-058 |
| RSES230 | φ1 | 1.5 | 70 | L-008 |
| NX-30 | φ1 | 2 | 40 | R-012 |
| NX-30X | φ1 | 2 | 40 | S-004 |
| MXH230 | φ1 | 2 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | φ1 | 2 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | φ1 | 2 | 45 | G-014 |
| MX430 | φ1 | 2 | 45 | G-024 |
| MSES230P | φ1 | 2 | 45 | G-036 |
| AL2D-2 | φ1 | 2 | 45 | J-006 |
| AL2D-2DLC | φ1 | 2 | 45 | J-008 |
| NC-2 | φ1 | 2 | 45 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | φ1 | 2 | 45 | R-044 |
| NSL-2 | φ1 | 2 | 45 | R-052 |
| DX | φ1 | 2 | 45 | R-098 |
| MSUSZ440 | φ1 | 2 | 50 | I-006 |

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MSCZ440 | φ1 | 2 | 50 | I-008 |
| MHDSH445 | φ1 | 2 | 60 | E-006 |
| MHDH445 | φ1 | 2 | 60 | F-026 |
| NC-LS-2 | φ1 | 2 | 100 | R-042 |
| MSE230 | φ1 | 2.5 | 45 | G-038 |
| MSE230M | φ1 | 2.5 | 45 | G-044 |
| MSE430P | φ1 | 2.5 | 45 | G-050 |
| MSE430 | φ1 | 2.5 | 45 | G-052 |
| NE-2 | φ1 | 2.5 | 45 | R-028 |
| MXH235 | φ1 | 3 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | φ1 | 3 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | φ1 | 3 | 45 | G-016 |
| MX435 | φ1 | 3 | 45 | G-026 |
| AL3D-2 | φ1 | 3 | 45 | J-010 |
| AL3D-2DLC | φ1 | 3 | 45 | J-012 |
| RSE230 | φ1 | 3 | 45 | L-015 |
| DCSE235 | φ1 | 3 | 45 | M-006 |
| NX-35 | φ1 | 3 | 45 | R-016 |
| NCM-2 | φ1 | 3 | 45 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | φ1 | 3 | 45 | R-048 |
| MSUSZ440 | φ1 | 3 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | φ1 | 3 | 50 | I-008 |
| AL3D-345 | φ1 | 3 | 60 | I-014,J-022 |
| MHDSH445 | φ1 | 3 | 60 | E-006 |
| MXH240 | φ1 | 4 | 45 | F-016 |
| MX240 | φ1 | 4 | 45 | G-018 |
| MX440 | φ1 | 4 | 45 | G-028 |
| NX-40 | φ1 | 4 | 45 | R-020 |
| NCL-2 | φ1 | 4 | 45 | R-040 |
| MSEM230 | φ1 | 4 | 50 | G-042 |
| MSEM430 | φ1 | 4 | 50 | G-056 |
| AL4D-2 | φ1 | 4 | 50 | J-014 |
| AL4D-2DLC | φ1 | 4 | 50 | J-016 |
| MXH245 | φ1 | 5 | 45 | F-018 |
| MX245 | φ1 | 5 | 45 | G-020 |
| MX445 | φ1 | 5 | 45 | G-030 |
| NX-45 | φ1 | 5 | 45 | R-024 |
| AL5D-2 | φ1 | 5 | 50 | J-018 |
| AL5D-2DLC | φ1 | 5 | 50 | J-020 |
| RSE230 | φ1 | 5 | 50 | L-015 |
| RSE230 | φ1 | 7.5 | 50 | L-015 |
| RSE230 | φ1 | 10 | 50 | L-016 |
| PCDSE | φ1×1 | 0.2 | 48 | C-006 |
| DSF | φ1×1 | 0.5 | 60 | R-106 |
| SSE600 | φ1×2 | 0.4 | 49 | B-010 |
| CED100 | φ1×2 | 0.5 | 40 | S-030 |
| DCMS | φ1×2 | 0.5 | 45 | N-006 |
| MHRH230 | φ1×2 | 0.8 | 50 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | φ1×2 | 1.5 | 50 | G-086 |
| MHRH230 | φ1×3 | 0.8 | 50 | F-039 |
| ALZ345-DLC | φ1×3 | 1.5 | 45 | I-020,J-030 |



「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALZ345 | φ1×3 | 1.5 | 45 | I-022,J-026 |
| MHR230 | φ1×3 | 1.5 | 50 | G-086 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | φ1×3 | 1.5 | 50 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | φ1×3 | 1.5 | 50 | I-018 |
| MHRLN230-6 | φ1×3 | 1.5 | 60 | G-104 |
| DHR237 | φ1×3 | 2 | 45 | K-007 |
| DCMS | φ1×4 | 0.5 | 45 | N-006 |
| MHRH230 | φ1×4 | 0.8 | 50 | F-039 |
| MHRH430 | φ1×4 | 0.8 | 50 | F-044 |
| MHR230 | φ1×4 | 1.5 | 50 | G-086 |
| MHR430 | φ1×4 | 1.5 | 50 | G-096 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | φ1×4 | 1.5 | 50 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | φ1×4 | 1.5 | 50 | I-018 |
| RSES230 | φ1×4 | 1.5 | 70 | L-008 |
| DHR237 | φ1×4 | 2 | 45 | K-007 |
| DCHR230 | φ1×4 | 2 | 50 | M-008 |
| SSE600 | φ1×5 | 0.4 | 52 | B-010 |
| MHRH230 | φ1×5 | 0.8 | 50 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | φ1×5 | 1.5 | 50 | G-086 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | φ1×5 | 1.5 | 50 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | φ1×5 | 1.5 | 50 | I-018 |
| ALZ345 | φ1×5 | 1.5 | 60 | I-022,J-026 |
| DHR237 | φ1×5 | 2 | 45 | K-007 |
| MHRH230 | φ1×6 | 0.8 | 50 | F-039 |
| MHRH430 | φ1×6 | 0.8 | 50 | F-044 |
| NHR-2 | φ1×6 | 1.5 | 45 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | φ1×6 | 1.5 | 45 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | φ1×6 | 1.5 | 50 | G-087 |
| MHR430 | φ1×6 | 1.5 | 50 | G-096 |
| MHRLN230-6 | φ1×6 | 1.5 | 60 | G-104 |
| RSES230 | φ1×6 | 1.5 | 70 | L-008 |
| DHR237 | φ1×6 | 2 | 45 | K-007 |
| DCHR230 | φ1×6 | 2 | 50 | M-008 |
| RSE230 | φ1×6 | 3 | 50 | L-016 |
| MHRH230 | φ1×7 | 0.8 | 50 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | φ1×7 | 1.5 | 50 | G-087 |
| MHRH230 | φ1×8 | 0.8 | 50 | F-039 |
| MHRH430 | φ1×8 | 0.8 | 50 | F-044 |
| NHR-2 | φ1×8 | 1.5 | 45 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | φ1×8 | 1.5 | 45 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | φ1×8 | 1.5 | 50 | G-087 |
| MHR430 | φ1×8 | 1.5 | 50 | G-096 |
| MHRLN230-6 | φ1×8 | 1.5 | 60 | G-104 |
| RSES230 | φ1×8 | 1.5 | 70 | L-008 |
| DHR237 | φ1×8 | 2 | 50 | K-007 |
| DCHR230 | φ1×8 | 2 | 50 | M-008 |
| RSE230 | φ1×8 | 3 | 50 | L-016 |
| MHRH230 | φ1×9 | 0.8 | 50 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | φ1×9 | 1.5 | 50 | G-087 |
| MHRH230 | φ1×10 | 0.8 | 50 | F-039 |
| MHRH430 | φ1×10 | 0.8 | 50 | F-044 |

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NHR-2 | φ1×10 | 1.5 | 45 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | φ1×10 | 1.5 | 45 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | φ1×10 | 1.5 | 50 | G-087 |
| MHR430 | φ1×10 | 1.5 | 50 | G-096 |
| MHRLN230-6 | φ1×10 | 1.5 | 60 | G-104 |
| RSES230 | φ1×10 | 1.5 | 70 | L-008 |
| DHR237 | φ1×10 | 2 | 50 | K-007 |
| DCHR230 | φ1×10 | 2 | 50 | M-008 |
| RSE230 | φ1×10 | 3 | 50 | L-016 |
| MHRH230 | φ1×12 | 0.8 | 50 | F-039 |
| NHR-2 | φ1×12 | 1.5 | 45 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | φ1×12 | 1.5 | 45 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | φ1×12 | 1.5 | 50 | G-087 |
| MHR430 | φ1×12 | 1.5 | 50 | G-096 |
| RSES230 | φ1×12 | 1.5 | 70 | L-009 |
| DHR237 | φ1×12 | 2 | 50 | K-007 |
| RSE230 | φ1×12 | 3 | 50 | L-016 |
| MHRH230 | φ1×14 | 0.8 | 50 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | φ1×14 | 1.5 | 50 | G-087 |
| RSES230 | φ1×14 | 1.5 | 70 | L-009 |
| RSES230 | φ1×15 | 1.5 | 70 | L-009 |
| RSE230 | φ1×15 | 3 | 60 | L-016 |
| MHRH230 | φ1×16 | 0.8 | 60 | F-039 |
| MHR430 | φ1×16 | 1.5 | 50 | G-096 |
| MHR230 | φ1×16 | 1.5 | 60 | G-087 |
| MHRH230 | φ1×18 | 0.8 | 60 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | φ1×18 | 1.5 | 60 | G-087 |
| RSES230 | φ1×18 | 1.5 | 70 | L-009 |
| MHRH230 | φ1×20 | 0.8 | 60 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | φ1×20 | 1.5 | 60 | G-087 |
| RSES230 | φ1×20 | 1.5 | 70 | L-009 |
| RSE230 | φ1×20 | 3 | 60 | L-016 |
| MHRH230 | φ1×22 | 0.8 | 60 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | φ1×22 | 1.5 | 60 | G-087 |
| MHR230 | φ1×25 | 1.5 | 70 | G-087 |
| RSES230 | φ1×25 | 1.5 | 70 | L-009 |
| RSE230 | φ1×25 | 3 | 70 | L-016 |
| MHR230 | φ1×30 | 1.5 | 70 | G-087 |
| RSES230 | φ1×30 | 1.5 | 70 | L-009 |
| RSE230 | φ1×30 | 3 | 70 | L-016 |
| RSES230 | φ1×35 | 1.5 | 70 | L-009 |
| RSE230 | φ1×35 | 3 | 80 | L-016 |
| **φ1.05** | | | | |
| MSE230 | φ1.05 | 2.5 | 45 | G-038 |
| **φ1.1** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ1.1 | 1.1 | 40 | R-008 |
| MXH225 | φ1.1 | 1.1 | 45 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | φ1.1 | 1.1 | 45 | F-020 |
| MSE230SS | φ1.1 | 1.1 | 45 | G-032 |
| MSZ345 | φ1.1 | 1.7 | 45 | I-010 |
| NC-2 | φ1.1 | 2 | 45 | R-036 |

# 「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NX-30 | ϕ1.1 | 2.2 | 40 | R-012 |
| MXH230 | ϕ1.1 | 2.2 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | ϕ1.1 | 2.2 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | ϕ1.1 | 2.2 | 45 | G-014 |
| AL2D-2 | ϕ1.1 | 2.2 | 45 | J-006 |
| NC-4 | ϕ1.1 | 2.2 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ1.1 | 2.2 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ1.1 | 2.2 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSE230 | ϕ1.1 | 2.5 | 45 | G-038 |
| MXH235 | ϕ1.1 | 3.3 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | ϕ1.1 | 3.3 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | ϕ1.1 | 3.3 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ1.1 | 3.3 | 45 | R-016 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ1.1 | 3.5 | 45 | R-038 |
| MX240 | ϕ1.1 | 4.4 | 45 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ1.1 | 4.4 | 45 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ1.1 | 5.5 | 50 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ1.1×3.3 | 1.7 | 45 | I-022,J-026 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.1×6 | 1.7 | 50 | G-096 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.1×10 | 1.7 | 50 | G-096 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.1×16 | 1.7 | 60 | G-096 |
| **ϕ1.15** | | | | |
| MSE230 | ϕ1.15 | 2.5 | 45 | G-038 |
| **ϕ1.2** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ1.2 | 1.2 | 40 | R-008 |
| MXH225 | ϕ1.2 | 1.2 | 45 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | ϕ1.2 | 1.2 | 45 | F-020 |
| MX225 | ϕ1.2 | 1.2 | 45 | G-012 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ1.2 | 1.2 | 45 | G-032 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ1.2 | 1.8 | 45 | I-010 |
| NX-30 | ϕ1.2 | 2.4 | 40 | R-012 |
| MXH230 | ϕ1.2 | 2.4 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | ϕ1.2 | 2.4 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | ϕ1.2 | 2.4 | 45 | G-014 |
| AL2D-2 | ϕ1.2 | 2.4 | 45 | J-006 |
| NC-4 | ϕ1.2 | 2.4 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ1.2 | 2.4 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ1.2 | 2.4 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSES230P | ϕ1.2 | 2.5 | 45 | G-036 |
| NC-2 | ϕ1.2 | 2.5 | 45 | R-036 |
| MSE230 | ϕ1.2 | 3 | 45 | G-038 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ1.2 | 3.5 | 45 | R-038 |
| MXH235 | ϕ1.2 | 3.6 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | ϕ1.2 | 3.6 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | ϕ1.2 | 3.6 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ1.2 | 3.6 | 45 | R-016 |
| MXH240 | ϕ1.2 | 4.8 | 45 | F-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ1.2 | 4.8 | 45 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ1.2 | 4.8 | 45 | R-020 |
| MXH245 | ϕ1.2 | 6 | 45 | F-018 |
| MX245 | ϕ1.2 | 6 | 45 | G-020 |

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NX-45 | ϕ1.2 | 6 | 50 | R-024 |
| CED100 | ϕ1.2×2.4 | 0.6 | 40 | S-030 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ1.2×3.6 | 1.8 | 45 | I-022,J-026 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.2×4 | 1.8 | 50 | G-087 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.2×6 | 1 | 50 | F-039 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ1.2×6 | 1 | 50 | F-044 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.2×6 | 1.8 | 45 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.2×6 | 1.8 | 45 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.2×6 | 1.8 | 50 | G-087 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.2×6 | 1.8 | 50 | G-096 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.2×8 | 1 | 50 | F-039 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ1.2×8 | 1 | 50 | F-044 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.2×8 | 1.8 | 45 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.2×8 | 1.8 | 45 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.2×8 | 1.8 | 50 | G-087 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.2×8 | 1.8 | 50 | G-096 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.2×10 | 1 | 50 | F-039 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ1.2×10 | 1 | 50 | F-044 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.2×10 | 1.8 | 45 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.2×10 | 1.8 | 45 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.2×10 | 1.8 | 50 | G-087 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.2×10 | 1.8 | 50 | G-096 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.2×12 | 1 | 50 | F-039 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ1.2×12 | 1 | 50 | F-044 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.2×12 | 1.8 | 45 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.2×12 | 1.8 | 45 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.2×12 | 1.8 | 50 | G-087 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.2×12 | 1.8 | 50 | G-096 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.2×16 | 1 | 60 | F-039 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.2×16 | 1.8 | 60 | G-087 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.2×16 | 1.8 | 60 | G-096 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.2×20 | 1.8 | 60 | G-087 |
| **ϕ1.25** | | | | |
| MSE230 | ϕ1.25 | 3 | 45 | G-038 |
| **ϕ1.3** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ1.3 | 1.3 | 40 | R-008 |
| MXH225 | ϕ1.3 | 1.3 | 45 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | ϕ1.3 | 1.3 | 45 | F-020 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ1.3 | 1.3 | 45 | G-032 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ1.3 | 2 | 45 | I-010 |
| NC-2 | ϕ1.3 | 2.5 | 45 | R-036 |
| NX-30 | ϕ1.3 | 2.6 | 40 | R-012 |
| MXH230 | ϕ1.3 | 2.6 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | ϕ1.3 | 2.6 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | ϕ1.3 | 2.6 | 45 | G-014 |
| AL2D-2 | ϕ1.3 | 2.6 | 45 | J-006 |
| NC-4 | ϕ1.3 | 2.6 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ1.3 | 2.6 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ1.3 | 2.6 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSE230 | ϕ1.3 | 3 | 45 | G-038 |
| MXH235 | ϕ1.3 | 3.9 | 45 | F-014 |



「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MXH235P | ϕ1.3 | 3.9 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | ϕ1.3 | 3.9 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ1.3 | 3.9 | 45 | R-016 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ1.3 | 4 | 45 | R-038 |
| MX240 | ϕ1.3 | 5.2 | 45 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ1.3 | 5.2 | 45 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ1.3 | 6.5 | 50 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ1.3×3.9 | 2 | 45 | I-022,J-026 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.3×6 | 1.9 | 50 | G-096 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.3×12 | 1.9 | 50 | G-096 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.3×18 | 1.9 | 60 | G-096 |
| **ϕ1.35** | | | | |
| MSE230 | ϕ1.35 | 3 | 45 | G-038 |
| **ϕ1.4** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ1.4 | 1.4 | 40 | R-008 |
| MXH225 | ϕ1.4 | 1.4 | 45 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | ϕ1.4 | 1.4 | 45 | F-020 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ1.4 | 1.4 | 45 | G-032 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ1.4 | 2.1 | 45 | I-010 |
| NX-30 | ϕ1.4 | 2.8 | 40 | R-012 |
| MXH230 | ϕ1.4 | 2.8 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | ϕ1.4 | 2.8 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | ϕ1.4 | 2.8 | 45 | G-014 |
| AL2D-2 | ϕ1.4 | 2.8 | 45 | J-006 |
| NC-4 | ϕ1.4 | 2.8 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ1.4 | 2.8 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ1.4 | 2.8 | 50 | I-008 |
| NC-2 | ϕ1.4 | 3 | 45 | R-036 |
| MSE230 | ϕ1.4 | 3.5 | 45 | G-039 |
| MXH235 | ϕ1.4 | 4.2 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | ϕ1.4 | 4.2 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | ϕ1.4 | 4.2 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ1.4 | 4.2 | 45 | R-016 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ1.4 | 4.5 | 45 | R-038 |
| MX240 | ϕ1.4 | 5.6 | 45 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ1.4 | 5.6 | 45 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ1.4 | 7 | 50 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ1.4×4.2 | 2.1 | 45 | I-022,J-026 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.4×6 | 1.1 | 50 | F-039 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.4×6 | 2.1 | 45 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.4×6 | 2.1 | 45 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.4×6 | 2.1 | 50 | G-087 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.4×6 | 2.1 | 50 | G-096 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.4×8 | 2.1 | 45 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.4×8 | 2.1 | 45 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.4×8 | 2.1 | 50 | G-087 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.4×8 | 2.1 | 50 | G-096 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.4×10 | 2.1 | 45 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.4×10 | 2.1 | 45 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.4×10 | 2.1 | 50 | G-087 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.4×10 | 2.1 | 50 | G-096 |

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.4×12 | 1.1 | 50 | F-039 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.4×12 | 2.1 | 45 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.4×12 | 2.1 | 45 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.4×12 | 2.1 | 50 | G-087 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.4×12 | 2.1 | 50 | G-096 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.4×14 | 2.1 | 50 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.4×14 | 2.1 | 50 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.4×14 | 2.1 | 60 | G-087 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.4×14 | 2.1 | 60 | G-096 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.4×16 | 2.1 | 50 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.4×16 | 2.1 | 50 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.4×16 | 2.1 | 60 | G-087 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.4×16 | 2.1 | 60 | G-096 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.4×22 | 2.1 | 60 | G-087 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.4×22 | 2.1 | 60 | G-096 |
| **ϕ1.45** | | | | |
| MSE230 | ϕ1.45 | 3.5 | 45 | G-039 |
| **ϕ1.5** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ1.5 | 1.5 | 40 | R-008 |
| MXH225 | ϕ1.5 | 1.5 | 45 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | ϕ1.5 | 1.5 | 45 | F-020 |
| MX225 | ϕ1.5 | 1.5 | 45 | G-012 |
| MX425 | ϕ1.5 | 1.5 | 45 | G-022 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ1.5 | 1.5 | 45 | G-032 |
| RSES230 | ϕ1.5 | 2.25 | 70 | L-009 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ1.5 | 2.3 | 45 | I-010 |
| MHD445 | ϕ1.5 | 2.5 | 60 | G-058 |
| NX-30 | ϕ1.5 | 3 | 40 | R-012 |
| NX-30X | ϕ1.5 | 3 | 40 | S-004 |
| MXH230 | ϕ1.5 | 3 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | ϕ1.5 | 3 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | ϕ1.5 | 3 | 45 | G-014 |
| MX430 | ϕ1.5 | 3 | 45 | G-024 |
| MSES230P | ϕ1.5 | 3 | 45 | G-036 |
| AL2D-2 | ϕ1.5 | 3 | 45 | J-006 |
| AL2D-2DLC | ϕ1.5 | 3 | 45 | J-008 |
| NC-2 | ϕ1.5 | 3 | 45 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | ϕ1.5 | 3 | 45 | R-044 |
| NE-2 | ϕ1.5 | 3 | 45 | R-028 |
| NSL-2 | ϕ1.5 | 3 | 45 | R-052 |
| DX | ϕ1.5 | 3 | 45 | R-098 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ1.5 | 3 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ1.5 | 3 | 50 | I-008 |
| MHDSH445 | ϕ1.5 | 3 | 60 | E-006 |
| MHDH445 | ϕ1.5 | 3 | 60 | F-026 |
| NC-LS-2 | ϕ1.5 | 3 | 100 | R-042 |
| MSE230 | ϕ1.5 | 4 | 45 | G-039 |
| MSE230M | ϕ1.5 | 4 | 45 | G-044 |
| MSE430P | ϕ1.5 | 4 | 45 | G-050 |
| MSE430 | ϕ1.5 | 4 | 45 | G-052 |
| MXH235 | ϕ1.5 | 4.5 | 45 | F-014 |

# 「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MXH235P | ϕ1.5 | 4.5 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | ϕ1.5 | 4.5 | 45 | G-016 |
| MX435 | ϕ1.5 | 4.5 | 45 | G-026 |
| AL3D-2 | ϕ1.5 | 4.5 | 45 | J-010 |
| AL3D-2DLC | ϕ1.5 | 4.5 | 45 | J-012 |
| RSE230 | ϕ1.5 | 4.5 | 45 | L-016 |
| DCSE235 | ϕ1.5 | 4.5 | 45 | M-006 |
| NX-35 | ϕ1.5 | 4.5 | 45 | R-016 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ1.5 | 4.5 | 45 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | ϕ1.5 | 4.5 | 45 | R-048 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ1.5 | 4.5 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ1.5 | 4.5 | 50 | I-008 |
| MHDSH445 | ϕ1.5 | 4.5 | 60 | E-006 |
| MXH240 | ϕ1.5 | 6 | 45 | F-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ1.5 | 6 | 45 | G-018 |
| MX440 | ϕ1.5 | 6 | 45 | G-028 |
| NX-40 | ϕ1.5 | 6 | 45 | R-020 |
| NCL-2 | ϕ1.5 | 6 | 45 | R-040 |
| MSEM230 | ϕ1.5 | 6 | 50 | G-042 |
| MSEM430 | ϕ1.5 | 6 | 50 | G-056 |
| AL4D-2 | ϕ1.5 | 6 | 50 | J-014 |
| AL4D-2DLC | ϕ1.5 | 6 | 50 | J-016 |
| MXH245 | ϕ1.5 | 7.5 | 45 | F-018 |
| MX245 | ϕ1.5 | 7.5 | 45 | G-020 |
| MX445 | ϕ1.5 | 7.5 | 45 | G-030 |
| AL5D-2 | ϕ1.5 | 7.5 | 50 | J-018 |
| AL5D-2DLC | ϕ1.5 | 7.5 | 50 | J-020 |
| RSE230 | ϕ1.5 | 7.5 | 50 | L-016 |
| NX-45 | ϕ1.5 | 7.5 | 50 | R-024 |
| RSE230 | ϕ1.5 | 15 | 60 | L-016 |
| CED100 | ϕ1.5×3 | 0.75 | 40 | S-030 |
| DCMS | ϕ1.5×3 | 0.75 | 45 | N-006 |
| MHRLN230-6 | ϕ1.5×3 | 2.3 | 60 | G-104 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.5×4 | 1.2 | 50 | F-040 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.5×4 | 2.3 | 50 | G-087 |
| DHR237 | ϕ1.5×4 | 3 | 45 | K-007 |
| ALZ345-DLC | ϕ1.5×4.5 | 2.3 | 45 | I-020,J-030 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ1.5×4.5 | 2.3 | 45 | I-022,J-026 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | ϕ1.5×4.5 | 2.3 | 50 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | ϕ1.5×4.5 | 2.3 | 50 | I-018 |
| MHRLN230-6 | ϕ1.5×5 | 2.3 | 60 | G-104 |
| DCMS | ϕ1.5×6 | 0.75 | 45 | N-006 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.5×6 | 1.2 | 50 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ1.5×6 | 1.2 | 50 | F-044 |
| RSES230 | ϕ1.5×6 | 2.25 | 70 | L-009 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.5×6 | 2.3 | 45 | R-054 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.5×6 | 2.3 | 45 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.5×6 | 2.3 | 50 | G-087 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.5×6 | 2.3 | 50 | G-096 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | ϕ1.5×6 | 2.3 | 50 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | ϕ1.5×6 | 2.3 | 50 | I-018 |

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DHR237 | ϕ1.5×6 | 3 | 50 | K-007 |
| DCHR230 | ϕ1.5×6 | 3 | 50 | M-008 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | ϕ1.5×7.5 | 2.3 | 50 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | ϕ1.5×7.5 | 2.3 | 50 | I-018 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.5×8 | 1.2 | 50 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ1.5×8 | 1.2 | 50 | F-044 |
| RSES230 | ϕ1.5×8 | 2.25 | 70 | L-009 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.5×8 | 2.3 | 45 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.5×8 | 2.3 | 45 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.5×8 | 2.3 | 50 | G-087 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.5×8 | 2.3 | 50 | G-096 |
| DHR237 | ϕ1.5×8 | 3 | 50 | K-007 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.5×10 | 1.2 | 50 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ1.5×10 | 1.2 | 50 | F-044 |
| RSES230 | ϕ1.5×10 | 2.25 | 70 | L-009 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.5×10 | 2.3 | 45 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.5×10 | 2.3 | 45 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.5×10 | 2.3 | 50 | G-087 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.5×10 | 2.3 | 50 | G-096 |
| MHRLN230-6 | ϕ1.5×10 | 2.3 | 60 | G-104 |
| DHR237 | ϕ1.5×10 | 3 | 50 | K-007 |
| RSE230 | ϕ1.5×10 | 4.5 | 50 | L-016 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.5×12 | 1.2 | 50 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ1.5×12 | 1.2 | 50 | F-044 |
| RSES230 | ϕ1.5×12 | 2.25 | 70 | L-009 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.5×12 | 2.3 | 45 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.5×12 | 2.3 | 45 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.5×12 | 2.3 | 50 | G-087 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.5×12 | 2.3 | 50 | G-096 |
| DHR237 | ϕ1.5×12 | 3 | 50 | K-007 |
| DCHR230 | ϕ1.5×12 | 3 | 50 | M-008 |
| RSE230 | ϕ1.5×12 | 4.5 | 50 | L-016 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.5×14 | 1.2 | 60 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ1.5×14 | 1.2 | 60 | F-044 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.5×14 | 2.3 | 50 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.5×14 | 2.3 | 50 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.5×14 | 2.3 | 60 | G-088 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.5×14 | 2.3 | 60 | G-096 |
| RSES230 | ϕ1.5×15 | 2.25 | 70 | L-009 |
| MHRLN230-6 | ϕ1.5×15 | 2.3 | 60 | G-104 |
| RSE230 | ϕ1.5×15 | 4.5 | 60 | L-016 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.5×16 | 1.2 | 60 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ1.5×16 | 1.2 | 60 | F-044 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.5×16 | 2.3 | 50 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.5×16 | 2.3 | 50 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.5×16 | 2.3 | 60 | G-088 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.5×16 | 2.3 | 60 | G-096 |
| DHR237 | ϕ1.5×16 | 3 | 60 | K-007 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.5×18 | 1.2 | 60 | F-040 |
| RSES230 | ϕ1.5×18 | 2.25 | 70 | L-009 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.5×18 | 2.3 | 55 | R-055 |



「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.5×18 | 2.3 | 55 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.5×18 | 2.3 | 60 | G-088 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.5×18 | 2.3 | 60 | G-096 |
| RSE230 | ϕ1.5×18 | 4.5 | 60 | L-016 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.5×20 | 1.2 | 60 | F-040 |
| RSES230 | ϕ1.5×20 | 2.25 | 70 | L-009 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.5×20 | 2.3 | 55 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.5×20 | 2.3 | 55 | S-006 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.5×20 | 2.3 | 60 | G-088 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.5×20 | 2.3 | 60 | G-096 |
| DCHR230 | ϕ1.5×20 | 3 | 60 | M-008 |
| RSES230 | ϕ1.5×23 | 2.25 | 70 | L-009 |
| RSE230 | ϕ1.5×23 | 4.5 | 70 | L-016 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.5×25 | 1.2 | 70 | F-040 |
| RSES230 | ϕ1.5×25 | 2.25 | 70 | L-009 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.5×25 | 2.3 | 70 | G-088 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.5×30 | 1.2 | 70 | F-040 |
| RSES230 | ϕ1.5×30 | 2.25 | 70 | L-009 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.5×30 | 2.3 | 70 | G-088 |
| RSE230 | ϕ1.5×30 | 4.5 | 70 | L-016 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.5×35 | 1.2 | 80 | F-040 |
| RSES230 | ϕ1.5×35 | 2.25 | 70 | L-009 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.5×35 | 2.3 | 80 | G-088 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.5×38 | 2.3 | 80 | G-088 |
| RSE230 | ϕ1.5×38 | 4.5 | 80 | L-016 |
| RSES230 | ϕ1.5×40 | 2.25 | 100 | L-009 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.5×40 | 2.3 | 80 | G-088 |
| RSES230 | ϕ1.5×45 | 2.25 | 100 | L-009 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.5×45 | 2.3 | 80 | G-088 |
| RSE230 | ϕ1.5×45 | 4.5 | 90 | L-016 |
| RSES230 | ϕ1.5×53 | 2.25 | 100 | L-009 |
| RSE230 | ϕ1.5×53 | 4.5 | 90 | L-016 |
| **ϕ1.55** | | | | |
| MSE230 | ϕ1.55 | 4 | 45 | G-039 |
| **ϕ1.6** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ1.6 | 1.6 | 40 | R-008 |
| MXH225 | ϕ1.6 | 1.6 | 45 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | ϕ1.6 | 1.6 | 45 | F-020 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ1.6 | 1.6 | 45 | G-032 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ1.6 | 2.4 | 45 | I-010 |
| MSES230P | ϕ1.6 | 3 | 45 | G-036 |
| NC-2 | ϕ1.6 | 3 | 45 | R-036 |
| NX-30 | ϕ1.6 | 3.2 | 40 | R-012 |
| MXH230 | ϕ1.6 | 3.2 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | ϕ1.6 | 3.2 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | ϕ1.6 | 3.2 | 45 | G-014 |
| AL2D-2 | ϕ1.6 | 3.2 | 45 | J-006 |
| NC-4 | ϕ1.6 | 3.2 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ1.6 | 3.2 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ1.6 | 3.2 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSE230 | ϕ1.6 | 4 | 45 | G-039 |

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MXH235 | ϕ1.6 | 4.8 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | ϕ1.6 | 4.8 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | ϕ1.6 | 4.8 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ1.6 | 4.8 | 45 | R-016 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ1.6 | 5 | 45 | R-038 |
| MX240 | ϕ1.6 | 6.4 | 45 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ1.6 | 6.4 | 50 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ1.6 | 8 | 50 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ1.6×4.8 | 2.4 | 45 | I-022,J-026 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.6×6 | 1.3 | 50 | F-040 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.6×6 | 2.4 | 45 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.6×6 | 2.4 | 45 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.6×6 | 2.4 | 50 | G-088 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.6×6 | 2.4 | 50 | G-097 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.6×8 | 1.3 | 50 | F-040 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.6×8 | 2.4 | 45 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.6×8 | 2.4 | 45 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.6×8 | 2.4 | 50 | G-088 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.6×8 | 2.4 | 50 | G-097 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.6×10 | 2.4 | 45 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.6×10 | 2.4 | 45 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.6×10 | 2.4 | 50 | G-088 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.6×10 | 2.4 | 50 | G-097 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.6×12 | 2.4 | 45 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.6×12 | 2.4 | 45 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.6×12 | 2.4 | 50 | G-088 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.6×12 | 2.4 | 50 | G-097 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.6×14 | 2.4 | 50 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.6×14 | 2.4 | 50 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.6×14 | 2.4 | 60 | G-088 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.6×14 | 2.4 | 60 | G-097 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.6×16 | 2.4 | 50 | S-007 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.6×16 | 2.4 | 50 | R-055 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.6×16 | 2.4 | 60 | G-088 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.6×16 | 2.4 | 60 | G-097 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.6×18 | 2.4 | 55 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.6×18 | 2.4 | 55 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.6×18 | 2.4 | 60 | G-088 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.6×18 | 2.4 | 60 | G-097 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.6×20 | 2.4 | 55 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.6×20 | 2.4 | 55 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.6×20 | 2.4 | 60 | G-088 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.6×20 | 2.4 | 60 | G-097 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.6×26 | 2.4 | 60 | G-088 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.6×26 | 2.4 | 70 | G-097 |
| **ϕ1.65** | | | | |
| MSE230 | ϕ1.65 | 4 | 45 | G-039 |
| **ϕ1.7** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ1.7 | 1.7 | 40 | R-008 |
| MXH225 | ϕ1.7 | 1.7 | 45 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | ϕ1.7 | 1.7 | 45 | F-020 |

# 「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MSE230SS | ϕ1.7 | 1.7 | 45 | G-032 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ1.7 | 2.6 | 45 | I-010 |
| NX-30 | ϕ1.7 | 3.4 | 40 | R-012 |
| MXH230 | ϕ1.7 | 3.4 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | ϕ1.7 | 3.4 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | ϕ1.7 | 3.4 | 45 | G-014 |
| AL2D-2 | ϕ1.7 | 3.4 | 45 | J-006 |
| NC-4 | ϕ1.7 | 3.4 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ1.7 | 3.4 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ1.7 | 3.4 | 50 | I-008 |
| NC-2 | ϕ1.7 | 4 | 45 | R-036 |
| MSE230 | ϕ1.7 | 4.5 | 45 | G-039 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ1.7 | 5 | 45 | R-038 |
| MXH235 | ϕ1.7 | 5.1 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | ϕ1.7 | 5.1 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | ϕ1.7 | 5.1 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ1.7 | 5.1 | 45 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ1.7 | 6.8 | 45 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ1.7 | 6.8 | 50 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ1.7 | 8.5 | 50 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ1.7×5.1 | 2.6 | 45 | I-022,J-026 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.7×6 | 2.5 | 50 | G-097 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.7×14 | 2.5 | 60 | G-097 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.7×24 | 2.5 | 70 | G-097 |
| **ϕ1.75** | | | | |
| MSE230 | ϕ1.75 | 4.5 | 45 | G-039 |
| **ϕ1.8** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ1.8 | 1.8 | 40 | R-008 |
| MXH225 | ϕ1.8 | 1.8 | 45 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | ϕ1.8 | 1.8 | 45 | F-020 |
| MX225 | ϕ1.8 | 1.8 | 45 | G-012 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ1.8 | 1.8 | 45 | G-032 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ1.8 | 2.7 | 45 | I-010 |
| MSES230P | ϕ1.8 | 3.5 | 45 | G-036 |
| NX-30 | ϕ1.8 | 3.6 | 40 | R-012 |
| MXH230 | ϕ1.8 | 3.6 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | ϕ1.8 | 3.6 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | ϕ1.8 | 3.6 | 45 | G-014 |
| AL2D-2 | ϕ1.8 | 3.6 | 45 | J-006 |
| NC-4 | ϕ1.8 | 3.6 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ1.8 | 3.6 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ1.8 | 3.6 | 50 | I-008 |
| NC-2 | ϕ1.8 | 4 | 45 | R-036 |
| MSE230 | ϕ1.8 | 4.5 | 45 | G-039 |
| MXH235 | ϕ1.8 | 5.4 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | ϕ1.8 | 5.4 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | ϕ1.8 | 5.4 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ1.8 | 5.4 | 45 | R-016 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ1.8 | 5.5 | 45 | R-038 |
| MXH240 | ϕ1.8 | 7.2 | 45 | F-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ1.8 | 7.2 | 45 | G-018 |

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NX-40 | ϕ1.8 | 7.2 | 50 | R-020 |
| MXH245 | ϕ1.8 | 9 | 50 | F-018 |
| MX245 | ϕ1.8 | 9 | 50 | G-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ1.8 | 9 | 50 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ1.8×5.4 | 2.7 | 45 | I-022,J-026 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.8×6 | 1.4 | 50 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ1.8×6 | 1.4 | 50 | F-044 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.8×6 | 2.7 | 45 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.8×6 | 2.7 | 45 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.8×6 | 2.7 | 50 | G-088 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.8×6 | 2.7 | 50 | G-097 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.8×8 | 1.4 | 50 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ1.8×8 | 1.4 | 50 | F-044 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.8×8 | 2.7 | 45 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.8×8 | 2.7 | 45 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.8×8 | 2.7 | 50 | G-088 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.8×8 | 2.7 | 50 | G-097 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.8×10 | 1.4 | 50 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ1.8×10 | 1.4 | 50 | F-044 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.8×10 | 2.7 | 45 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.8×10 | 2.7 | 45 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.8×10 | 2.7 | 50 | G-088 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.8×10 | 2.7 | 50 | G-097 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.8×12 | 1.4 | 50 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ1.8×12 | 1.4 | 50 | F-044 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.8×12 | 2.7 | 45 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.8×12 | 2.7 | 45 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.8×12 | 2.7 | 50 | G-088 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.8×12 | 2.7 | 50 | G-097 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.8×14 | 1.4 | 50 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ1.8×14 | 1.4 | 60 | F-044 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.8×14 | 2.7 | 50 | G-088 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.8×14 | 2.7 | 50 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.8×14 | 2.7 | 50 | S-007 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.8×14 | 2.7 | 60 | G-097 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.8×16 | 1.4 | 60 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ1.8×16 | 1.4 | 60 | F-044 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.8×16 | 2.7 | 50 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.8×16 | 2.7 | 50 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.8×16 | 2.7 | 60 | G-088 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.8×16 | 2.7 | 60 | G-097 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ1.8×18 | 1.4 | 60 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ1.8×18 | 1.4 | 60 | F-044 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.8×18 | 2.7 | 55 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.8×18 | 2.7 | 55 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.8×18 | 2.7 | 60 | G-088 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.8×18 | 2.7 | 60 | G-097 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ1.8×20 | 2.7 | 55 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ1.8×20 | 2.7 | 55 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | ϕ1.8×20 | 2.7 | 60 | G-088 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.8×20 | 2.7 | 60 | G-097 |



「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MHR230 | ϕ1.8×25 | 2.7 | 70 | G-088 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.8×25 | 2.7 | 70 | G-097 |
| **ϕ1.85** | | | | |
| MSE230 | ϕ1.85 | 4.5 | 45 | G-039 |
| **ϕ1.9** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ1.9 | 1.9 | 40 | R-008 |
| MXH225 | ϕ1.9 | 1.9 | 45 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | ϕ1.9 | 1.9 | 45 | F-020 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ1.9 | 1.9 | 45 | G-032 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ1.9 | 2.9 | 45 | I-010 |
| NX-30 | ϕ1.9 | 3.8 | 40 | R-012 |
| MXH230 | ϕ1.9 | 3.8 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | ϕ1.9 | 3.8 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | ϕ1.9 | 3.8 | 45 | G-014 |
| AL2D-2 | ϕ1.9 | 3.8 | 45 | J-006 |
| NC-4 | ϕ1.9 | 3.8 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ1.9 | 3.8 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ1.9 | 3.8 | 50 | I-008 |
| NC-2 | ϕ1.9 | 4 | 45 | R-036 |
| MSE230 | ϕ1.9 | 5 | 45 | G-039 |
| MXH235 | ϕ1.9 | 5.7 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | ϕ1.9 | 5.7 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | ϕ1.9 | 5.7 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ1.9 | 5.7 | 45 | R-016 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ1.9 | 6 | 45 | R-038 |
| MX240 | ϕ1.9 | 7.6 | 45 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ1.9 | 7.6 | 50 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ1.9 | 9.5 | 50 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ1.9×5.7 | 2.9 | 45 | I-022,J-026 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.9×6 | 2.8 | 50 | G-097 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.9×16 | 2.8 | 60 | G-097 |
| MHR430 | ϕ1.9×28 | 2.8 | 70 | G-097 |
| **ϕ1.95** | | | | |
| MSE230 | ϕ1.95 | 5 | 45 | G-039 |
| **ϕ2** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ2 | 2 | 40 | R-008 |
| MXH225 | ϕ2 | 2 | 45 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | ϕ2 | 2 | 45 | F-020 |
| MX225 | ϕ2 | 2 | 45 | G-012 |
| MX425 | ϕ2 | 2 | 45 | G-022 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ2 | 2 | 45 | G-032 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ2 | 3 | 45 | I-010 |
| RSES230 | ϕ2 | 3 | 60 | L-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ2 | 4 | 40 | R-012 |
| NX-30X | ϕ2 | 4 | 40 | S-004 |
| MXH230 | ϕ2 | 4 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | ϕ2 | 4 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | ϕ2 | 4 | 45 | G-014 |
| MX430 | ϕ2 | 4 | 45 | G-024 |
| MSES230P | ϕ2 | 4 | 45 | G-036 |
| AL2D-2 | ϕ2 | 4 | 45 | J-006 |

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AL2D-2DLC | ϕ2 | 4 | 45 | J-008 |
| NC-2 | ϕ2 | 4 | 45 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | ϕ2 | 4 | 45 | R-044 |
| NSL-2 | ϕ2 | 4 | 45 | R-052 |
| DX | ϕ2 | 4 | 45 | R-098 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ2 | 4 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ2 | 4 | 50 | I-008 |
| MHDSH445 | ϕ2 | 4 | 60 | E-006 |
| MHDH445 | ϕ2 | 4 | 60 | F-026 |
| MHD445 | ϕ2 | 4 | 60 | G-058 |
| NC-LS-2 | ϕ2 | 4 | 100 | R-042 |
| MSE230 | ϕ2 | 5 | 45 | G-039 |
| MSE230M | ϕ2 | 5 | 45 | G-044 |
| MSE245 | ϕ2 | 5 | 45 | G-046 |
| MSE430P | ϕ2 | 5 | 45 | G-050 |
| MSE430 | ϕ2 | 5 | 45 | G-052 |
| MSE445 | ϕ2 | 5 | 45 | G-054 |
| MXH235 | ϕ2 | 6 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | ϕ2 | 6 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | ϕ2 | 6 | 45 | G-016 |
| MX435 | ϕ2 | 6 | 45 | G-026 |
| AL3D-2 | ϕ2 | 6 | 45 | J-010 |
| AL3D-2DLC | ϕ2 | 6 | 45 | J-012 |
| DCSE235 | ϕ2 | 6 | 45 | M-006 |
| NX-35 | ϕ2 | 6 | 45 | R-016 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ2 | 6 | 45 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | ϕ2 | 6 | 45 | R-048 |
| NE-2 | ϕ2 | 6 | 45 | R-028 |
| RSE230 | ϕ2 | 6 | 50 | L-016 |
| MHDSH445 | ϕ2 | 6 | 60 | E-006 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ2 | 6 | 60 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ2 | 6 | 60 | I-008 |
| AL3D-345 | ϕ2 | 6 | 60 | I-014,J-022 |
| MXH240 | ϕ2 | 8 | 45 | F-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ2 | 8 | 45 | G-018 |
| MX440 | ϕ2 | 8 | 45 | G-028 |
| MSEM230 | ϕ2 | 8 | 50 | G-042 |
| MSEM430 | ϕ2 | 8 | 50 | G-056 |
| NX-40 | ϕ2 | 8 | 50 | R-020 |
| AL4D-2 | ϕ2 | 8 | 50 | J-014 |
| AL4D-2DLC | ϕ2 | 8 | 50 | J-016 |
| MXH245 | ϕ2 | 10 | 50 | F-018 |
| MX245 | ϕ2 | 10 | 50 | G-020 |
| MX445 | ϕ2 | 10 | 50 | G-030 |
| AL5D-2 | ϕ2 | 10 | 50 | J-018 |
| AL5D-2DLC | ϕ2 | 10 | 50 | J-020 |
| RSE230 | ϕ2 | 10 | 50 | L-016 |
| NX-45 | ϕ2 | 10 | 50 | R-024 |
| NCL-2 | ϕ2 | 10 | 50 | R-040 |
| NCL-4 | ϕ2 | 10 | 50 | R-050 |
| RSE230 | ϕ2 | 15 | 60 | L-016 |

# 「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RSE230 | φ2 | 20 | 60 | L-016 |
| DSF | φ2×2 | 1 | 60 | R-106 |
| CED100 | φ2×4 | 1 | 40 | S-030 |
| DCMS | φ2×4 | 1 | 45 | N-006 |
| MHRH230 | φ2×4 | 1.6 | 50 | F-040 |
| MHR230 | φ2×4 | 3 | 50 | G-088 |
| MHRH230 | φ2×6 | 1.6 | 50 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | φ2×6 | 1.6 | 50 | F-045 |
| ALZ345-DLC | φ2×6 | 3 | 45 | I-020,J-030 |
| ALZ345 | φ2×6 | 3 | 45 | I-022,J-026 |
| NHR-2 | φ2×6 | 3 | 45 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | φ2×6 | 3 | 45 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | φ2×6 | 3 | 50 | G-088 |
| MHR430 | φ2×6 | 3 | 50 | G-097 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | φ2×6 | 3 | 50 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | φ2×6 | 3 | 50 | I-018 |
| RSES230 | φ2×6 | 3 | 60 | L-009 |
| DHR237 | φ2×6 | 4 | 50 | K-007 |
| DCHR230 | φ2×6 | 4 | 50 | M-008 |
| DCMS | φ2×8 | 1 | 45 | N-006 |
| MHRH230 | φ2×8 | 1.6 | 50 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | φ2×8 | 1.6 | 50 | F-045 |
| NHR-2 | φ2×8 | 3 | 45 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | φ2×8 | 3 | 45 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | φ2×8 | 3 | 50 | G-088 |
| MHR430 | φ2×8 | 3 | 50 | G-097 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | φ2×8 | 3 | 50 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | φ2×8 | 3 | 50 | I-018 |
| RSES230 | φ2×8 | 3 | 60 | L-009 |
| DHR237 | φ2×8 | 4 | 50 | K-007 |
| MHRH230 | φ2×10 | 1.6 | 50 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | φ2×10 | 1.6 | 50 | F-045 |
| NHR-2 | φ2×10 | 3 | 45 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | φ2×10 | 3 | 45 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | φ2×10 | 3 | 50 | G-088 |
| MHR430 | φ2×10 | 3 | 50 | G-097 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | φ2×10 | 3 | 50 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | φ2×10 | 3 | 50 | I-018 |
| ALZ345 | φ2×10 | 3 | 60 | I-022,J-026 |
| RSES230 | φ2×10 | 3 | 60 | L-009 |
| DHR237 | φ2×10 | 4 | 50 | K-007 |
| DCHR230 | φ2×10 | 4 | 50 | M-008 |
| MHRH230 | φ2×12 | 1.6 | 50 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | φ2×12 | 1.6 | 50 | F-045 |
| NHR-2 | φ2×12 | 3 | 45 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | φ2×12 | 3 | 45 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | φ2×12 | 3 | 50 | G-089 |
| MHR430 | φ2×12 | 3 | 50 | G-097 |
| RSES230 | φ2×12 | 3 | 60 | L-009 |
| DHR237 | φ2×12 | 4 | 50 | K-007 |
| RSE230 | φ2×12 | 6 | 60 | L-016 |

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MHRH230 | φ2×14 | 1.6 | 60 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | φ2×14 | 1.6 | 60 | F-045 |
| NHR-2 | φ2×14 | 3 | 50 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | φ2×14 | 3 | 50 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | φ2×14 | 3 | 60 | G-089 |
| MHR430 | φ2×14 | 3 | 60 | G-097 |
| DHR237 | φ2×14 | 4 | 50 | K-007 |
| RSES230 | φ2×15 | 3 | 60 | L-009 |
| RSE230 | φ2×15 | 6 | 60 | L-016 |
| MHRH230 | φ2×16 | 1.6 | 60 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | φ2×16 | 1.6 | 60 | F-045 |
| NHR-2 | φ2×16 | 3 | 50 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | φ2×16 | 3 | 50 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | φ2×16 | 3 | 60 | G-089 |
| MHR430 | φ2×16 | 3 | 60 | G-097 |
| DHR237 | φ2×16 | 4 | 60 | K-007 |
| DCHR230 | φ2×16 | 4 | 60 | M-008 |
| MHRH230 | φ2×18 | 1.6 | 60 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | φ2×18 | 1.6 | 60 | F-045 |
| NHR-2 | φ2×18 | 3 | 55 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | φ2×18 | 3 | 55 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | φ2×18 | 3 | 60 | G-089 |
| MHR430 | φ2×18 | 3 | 60 | G-097 |
| MHRH230 | φ2×20 | 1.6 | 60 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | φ2×20 | 1.6 | 60 | F-045 |
| NHR-2 | φ2×20 | 3 | 55 | R-055 |
| NHR-2X | φ2×20 | 3 | 55 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | φ2×20 | 3 | 60 | G-089 |
| MHR430 | φ2×20 | 3 | 60 | G-097 |
| MHRLN230-6 | φ2×20 | 3 | 60 | G-104 |
| RSES230 | φ2×20 | 3 | 80 | L-009 |
| DHR237 | φ2×20 | 4 | 60 | K-007 |
| DCHR230 | φ2×20 | 4 | 60 | M-008 |
| RSE230 | φ2×20 | 6 | 60 | L-016 |
| RSES230 | φ2×24 | 3 | 80 | L-009 |
| RSE230 | φ2×24 | 6 | 70 | L-016 |
| MHRH230 | φ2×25 | 1.6 | 70 | F-040 |
| MHR230 | φ2×25 | 3 | 70 | G-089 |
| MHR430 | φ2×25 | 3 | 70 | G-098 |
| MHRH230 | φ2×30 | 1.6 | 70 | F-040 |
| MHR230 | φ2×30 | 3 | 70 | G-089 |
| MHR430 | φ2×30 | 3 | 70 | G-098 |
| RSES230 | φ2×30 | 3 | 80 | L-009 |
| RSE230 | φ2×30 | 6 | 80 | L-016 |
| MHRH230 | φ2×35 | 1.6 | 80 | F-040 |
| MHR230 | φ2×35 | 3 | 80 | G-089 |
| MHRH230 | φ2×40 | 1.6 | 90 | F-040 |
| MHR230 | φ2×40 | 3 | 90 | G-089 |
| RSES230 | φ2×40 | 3 | 100 | L-009 |
| RSE230 | φ2×40 | 6 | 90 | L-016 |
| MHRH230 | φ2×50 | 1.6 | 100 | F-040 |



「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MHR230 | φ2×50 | 3 | 100 | G-089 |
| RSES230 | φ2×50 | 3 | 100 | L-009 |
| RSE230 | φ2×50 | 6 | 110 | L-016 |
| MHR230 | φ2×60 | 3 | 110 | G-089 |
| RSES230 | φ2×60 | 3 | 120 | L-010 |
| RSE230 | φ2×60 | 6 | 110 | L-016 |
| RSES230 | φ2×70 | 3 | 150 | L-010 |
| RSE230 | φ2×70 | 6 | 110 | L-016 |
| **φ2.05** | | | | |
| MSE230 | φ2.05 | 5 | 45 | G-039 |
| **φ2.1** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ2.1 | 2.1 | 40 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | φ2.1 | 2.1 | 45 | G-032 |
| MSZ345 | φ2.1 | 3.2 | 45 | I-010 |
| NX-30 | φ2.1 | 4.2 | 40 | R-012 |
| MXH230 | φ2.1 | 4.2 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | φ2.1 | 4.2 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | φ2.1 | 4.2 | 45 | G-014 |
| AL2D-2 | φ2.1 | 4.2 | 45 | J-006 |
| NC-4 | φ2.1 | 4.2 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | φ2.1 | 4.2 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | φ2.1 | 4.2 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSE230 | φ2.1 | 5.5 | 45 | G-039 |
| MXH235 | φ2.1 | 6.3 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | φ2.1 | 6.3 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | φ2.1 | 6.3 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | φ2.1 | 6.3 | 45 | R-016 |
| MX240 | φ2.1 | 8.4 | 45 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | φ2.1 | 8.4 | 50 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | φ2.1 | 10.5 | 50 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | φ2.1×6.3 | 3.2 | 45 | I-022,J-026 |
| **φ2.15** | | | | |
| MSE230 | φ2.15 | 5.5 | 45 | G-039 |
| **φ2.2** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ2.2 | 2.2 | 40 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | φ2.2 | 2.2 | 45 | G-032 |
| MSZ345 | φ2.2 | 3.3 | 45 | I-010 |
| NX-30 | φ2.2 | 4.4 | 40 | R-012 |
| MXH230 | φ2.2 | 4.4 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | φ2.2 | 4.4 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | φ2.2 | 4.4 | 45 | G-014 |
| AL2D-2 | φ2.2 | 4.4 | 45 | J-006 |
| NC-4 | φ2.2 | 4.4 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | φ2.2 | 4.4 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | φ2.2 | 4.4 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSE230 | φ2.2 | 5.5 | 45 | G-039 |
| MXH235 | φ2.2 | 6.6 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | φ2.2 | 6.6 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | φ2.2 | 6.6 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | φ2.2 | 6.6 | 45 | R-016 |
| MX240 | φ2.2 | 8.8 | 45 | G-018 |

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NX-40 | φ2.2 | 8.8 | 50 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | φ2.2 | 11 | 50 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | φ2.2×6.6 | 3.3 | 45 | I-022,J-026 |
| **φ2.25** | | | | |
| MSE230 | φ2.25 | 5.5 | 45 | G-039 |
| **φ2.3** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ2.3 | 2.3 | 40 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | φ2.3 | 2.3 | 45 | G-032 |
| MSZ345 | φ2.3 | 3.5 | 45 | I-010 |
| NX-30 | φ2.3 | 4.6 | 40 | R-012 |
| MXH230 | φ2.3 | 4.6 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | φ2.3 | 4.6 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | φ2.3 | 4.6 | 45 | G-014 |
| AL2D-2 | φ2.3 | 4.6 | 45 | J-006 |
| NC-4 | φ2.3 | 4.6 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | φ2.3 | 4.6 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | φ2.3 | 4.6 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSE230 | φ2.3 | 6 | 45 | G-039 |
| MXH235 | φ2.3 | 6.9 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | φ2.3 | 6.9 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | φ2.3 | 6.9 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | φ2.3 | 6.9 | 45 | R-016 |
| MX240 | φ2.3 | 9.2 | 45 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | φ2.3 | 9.2 | 50 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | φ2.3 | 11.5 | 50 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | φ2.3×6.9 | 3.5 | 45 | I-022,J-026 |
| **φ2.35** | | | | |
| MSE230 | φ2.35 | 6 | 45 | G-039 |
| **φ2.4** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ2.4 | 2.4 | 40 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | φ2.4 | 2.4 | 45 | G-032 |
| MSZ345 | φ2.4 | 3.6 | 45 | I-010 |
| NX-30 | φ2.4 | 4.8 | 40 | R-012 |
| MXH230 | φ2.4 | 4.8 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | φ2.4 | 4.8 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | φ2.4 | 4.8 | 45 | G-014 |
| AL2D-2 | φ2.4 | 4.8 | 45 | J-006 |
| NC-4 | φ2.4 | 4.8 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | φ2.4 | 4.8 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | φ2.4 | 4.8 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSE230 | φ2.4 | 6 | 45 | G-039 |
| MXH235 | φ2.4 | 7.2 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | φ2.4 | 7.2 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | φ2.4 | 7.2 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | φ2.4 | 7.2 | 45 | R-016 |
| MX240 | φ2.4 | 9.6 | 45 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | φ2.4 | 9.6 | 50 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | φ2.4 | 12 | 50 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | φ2.4×7.2 | 3.6 | 45 | I-022,J-026 |
| **φ2.45** | | | | |
| MSE230 | φ2.45 | 6 | 45 | G-039 |

# 「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **φ2.5** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ2.5 | 2.5 | 40 | R-008 |
| MXH225 | φ2.5 | 2.5 | 45 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | φ2.5 | 2.5 | 45 | F-020 |
| MX225 | φ2.5 | 2.5 | 45 | G-012 |
| MX425 | φ2.5 | 2.5 | 45 | G-022 |
| MSE230SS | φ2.5 | 2.5 | 45 | G-032 |
| MSZ345 | φ2.5 | 3.8 | 45 | I-010 |
| NX-30 | φ2.5 | 5 | 40 | R-012 |
| NX-30X | φ2.5 | 5 | 40 | S-004 |
| MXH230 | φ2.5 | 5 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | φ2.5 | 5 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | φ2.5 | 5 | 45 | G-014 |
| MX430 | φ2.5 | 5 | 45 | G-024 |
| MSES230P | φ2.5 | 5 | 45 | G-036 |
| AL2D-2 | φ2.5 | 5 | 45 | J-006 |
| AL2D-2DLC | φ2.5 | 5 | 45 | J-008 |
| NC-2 | φ2.5 | 5 | 45 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | φ2.5 | 5 | 45 | R-044 |
| NSL-2 | φ2.5 | 5 | 45 | R-052 |
| DX | φ2.5 | 5 | 45 | R-098 |
| MSUSZ440 | φ2.5 | 5 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | φ2.5 | 5 | 50 | I-008 |
| NC-LS-2 | φ2.5 | 5 | 100 | R-042 |
| MSE230 | φ2.5 | 7 | 45 | G-039 |
| MSE230M | φ2.5 | 7 | 45 | G-044 |
| MSE245 | φ2.5 | 7 | 45 | G-046 |
| MSE430P | φ2.5 | 7 | 45 | G-050 |
| MSE430 | φ2.5 | 7 | 45 | G-052 |
| MSE445 | φ2.5 | 7 | 45 | G-054 |
| MXH235 | φ2.5 | 7.5 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | φ2.5 | 7.5 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | φ2.5 | 7.5 | 45 | G-016 |
| MX435 | φ2.5 | 7.5 | 45 | G-026 |
| AL3D-2 | φ2.5 | 7.5 | 45 | J-010 |
| AL3D-2DLC | φ2.5 | 7.5 | 45 | J-012 |
| NX-35 | φ2.5 | 7.5 | 45 | R-016 |
| MSUSZ440 | φ2.5 | 7.5 | 60 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | φ2.5 | 7.5 | 60 | I-008 |
| NCM-2 | φ2.5 | 8 | 45 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | φ2.5 | 8 | 45 | R-048 |
| NE-2 | φ2.5 | 8 | 45 | R-028 |
| MXH240 | φ2.5 | 10 | 45 | F-016 |
| MX240 | φ2.5 | 10 | 45 | G-018 |
| MX440 | φ2.5 | 10 | 45 | G-028 |
| MSEM230 | φ2.5 | 10 | 50 | G-042 |
| MSEM430 | φ2.5 | 10 | 50 | G-056 |
| AL4D-2 | φ2.5 | 10 | 50 | J-014 |
| AL4D-2DLC | φ2.5 | 10 | 50 | J-016 |
| NX-40 | φ2.5 | 10 | 50 | R-020 |
| NCL-2 | φ2.5 | 12 | 50 | R-040 |
| MXH245 | φ2.5 | 12.5 | 50 | F-018 |
| MX245 | φ2.5 | 12.5 | 50 | G-020 |
| MX445 | φ2.5 | 12.5 | 50 | G-030 |
| AL5D-2 | φ2.5 | 12.5 | 50 | J-018 |
| AL5D-2DLC | φ2.5 | 12.5 | 50 | J-020 |
| NX-45 | φ2.5 | 12.5 | 50 | R-024 |
| DHR237 | φ2.5×6 | 5 | 45 | K-007 |
| ALZ345-DLC | φ2.5×7.5 | 3.8 | 45 | I-020,J-030 |
| ALZ345 | φ2.5×7.5 | 3.8 | 45 | I-022,J-026 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | φ2.5×7.5 | 3.8 | 50 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | φ2.5×7.5 | 3.8 | 50 | I-018 |
| MHRH230 | φ2.5×8 | 2 | 50 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | φ2.5×8 | 2 | 50 | F-045 |
| NHR-2 | φ2.5×8 | 3.7 | 45 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | φ2.5×8 | 3.7 | 45 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | φ2.5×8 | 3.7 | 50 | G-089 |
| MHR430 | φ2.5×8 | 3.7 | 50 | G-098 |
| DHR237 | φ2.5×8 | 5 | 50 | K-007 |
| MHR230 | φ2.5×10 | 3.7 | 50 | G-089 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | φ2.5×10 | 3.8 | 50 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | φ2.5×10 | 3.8 | 50 | I-018 |
| DHR237 | φ2.5×10 | 5 | 50 | K-007 |
| MHRH230 | φ2.5×12 | 2 | 50 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | φ2.5×12 | 2 | 50 | F-045 |
| NHR-2 | φ2.5×12 | 3.7 | 45 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | φ2.5×12 | 3.7 | 45 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | φ2.5×12 | 3.7 | 50 | G-089 |
| MHR430 | φ2.5×12 | 3.7 | 50 | G-098 |
| DHR237 | φ2.5×12 | 5 | 50 | K-007 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | φ2.5×12.5 | 3.8 | 60 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | φ2.5×12.5 | 3.8 | 60 | I-018 |
| DHR237 | φ2.5×14 | 2.4 | 50 | K-007 |
| MHR230 | φ2.5×14 | 3.7 | 50 | G-089 |
| MHRH230 | φ2.5×16 | 2 | 60 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | φ2.5×16 | 2 | 60 | F-045 |
| NHR-2 | φ2.5×16 | 3.7 | 55 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | φ2.5×16 | 3.7 | 55 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | φ2.5×16 | 3.7 | 60 | G-089 |
| MHR430 | φ2.5×16 | 3.7 | 60 | G-098 |
| DHR237 | φ2.5×16 | 5 | 50 | K-007 |
| MHR230 | φ2.5×18 | 3.7 | 60 | G-089 |
| MHRH230 | φ2.5×20 | 2 | 60 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | φ2.5×20 | 2 | 60 | F-045 |
| MHR230 | φ2.5×20 | 3.7 | 60 | G-089 |
| MHR430 | φ2.5×20 | 3.7 | 60 | G-098 |
| NHR-2 | φ2.5×20 | 3.7 | 60 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | φ2.5×20 | 3.7 | 60 | S-007 |
| DHR237 | φ2.5×20 | 5 | 60 | K-007 |
| MHRH430 | φ2.5×25 | 2 | 70 | F-045 |
| MHR230 | φ2.5×25 | 3.7 | 70 | G-089 |
| MHR430 | φ2.5×25 | 3.7 | 70 | G-098 |



「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MHRH230 | φ2.5×30 | 2 | 70 | F-040 |
| MHR230 | φ2.5×30 | 3.7 | 70 | G-089 |
| MHRH230 | φ2.5×40 | 2 | 90 | F-040 |
| MHR230 | φ2.5×40 | 3.7 | 90 | G-089 |
| MHRH230 | φ2.5×50 | 2 | 100 | F-040 |
| MHR230 | φ2.5×50 | 3.7 | 100 | G-089 |
| **φ2.55** | | | | |
| MSE230 | φ2.55 | 7 | 45 | G-039 |
| **φ2.6** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ2.6 | 2.6 | 40 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | φ2.6 | 2.6 | 45 | G-032 |
| MSZ345 | φ2.6 | 3.9 | 45 | I-010 |
| MXH230 | φ2.6 | 5.2 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | φ2.6 | 5.2 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | φ2.6 | 5.2 | 45 | G-014 |
| AL2D-2 | φ2.6 | 5.2 | 45 | J-006 |
| NX-30 | φ2.6 | 5.2 | 45 | R-012 |
| NC-4 | φ2.6 | 5.2 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | φ2.6 | 5.2 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | φ2.6 | 5.2 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSE230 | φ2.6 | 7 | 45 | G-039 |
| MXH235 | φ2.6 | 7.8 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | φ2.6 | 7.8 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | φ2.6 | 7.8 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | φ2.6 | 7.8 | 45 | R-016 |
| MX240 | φ2.6 | 10.4 | 50 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | φ2.6 | 10.4 | 50 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | φ2.6 | 13 | 55 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | φ2.6×7.8 | 3.9 | 55 | I-022,J-026 |
| **φ2.65** | | | | |
| MSE230 | φ2.65 | 7 | 45 | G-039 |
| **φ2.7** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ2.7 | 2.7 | 40 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | φ2.7 | 2.7 | 45 | G-032 |
| MSZ345 | φ2.7 | 4.1 | 45 | I-010 |
| MXH230 | φ2.7 | 5.4 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | φ2.7 | 5.4 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | φ2.7 | 5.4 | 45 | G-014 |
| AL2D-2 | φ2.7 | 5.4 | 45 | J-006 |
| NX-30 | φ2.7 | 5.4 | 45 | R-012 |
| NC-4 | φ2.7 | 5.4 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | φ2.7 | 5.4 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | φ2.7 | 5.4 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSE230 | φ2.7 | 7 | 45 | G-039 |
| MXH235 | φ2.7 | 8.1 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | φ2.7 | 8.1 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | φ2.7 | 8.1 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | φ2.7 | 8.1 | 45 | R-016 |
| MX240 | φ2.7 | 10.8 | 50 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | φ2.7 | 10.8 | 50 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | φ2.7 | 13.5 | 55 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | φ2.7×8.1 | 4.1 | 55 | I-022,J-026 |
| **φ2.75** | | | | |
| MSE230 | φ2.75 | 7 | 45 | G-039 |
| **φ2.8** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ2.8 | 2.8 | 40 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | φ2.8 | 2.8 | 45 | G-032 |
| MSZ345 | φ2.8 | 4.2 | 45 | I-010 |
| MXH230 | φ2.8 | 5.6 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | φ2.8 | 5.6 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | φ2.8 | 5.6 | 45 | G-014 |
| AL2D-2 | φ2.8 | 5.6 | 45 | J-006 |
| NX-30 | φ2.8 | 5.6 | 45 | R-012 |
| NC-4 | φ2.8 | 5.6 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | φ2.8 | 5.6 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | φ2.8 | 5.6 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSE230 | φ2.8 | 7 | 45 | G-039 |
| MXH235 | φ2.8 | 8.4 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | φ2.8 | 8.4 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | φ2.8 | 8.4 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | φ2.8 | 8.4 | 45 | R-016 |
| MX240 | φ2.8 | 11.2 | 50 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | φ2.8 | 11.2 | 50 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | φ2.8 | 14 | 55 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | φ2.8×8.4 | 4.2 | 55 | I-022,J-026 |
| **φ2.85** | | | | |
| MSE230 | φ2.85 | 8 | 50 | G-039 |
| **φ2.9** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ2.9 | 2.9 | 40 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | φ2.9 | 2.9 | 50 | G-032 |
| MSZ345 | φ2.9 | 4.5 | 45 | I-010 |
| MXH230 | φ2.9 | 5.8 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | φ2.9 | 5.8 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | φ2.9 | 5.8 | 45 | G-014 |
| NX-30 | φ2.9 | 5.8 | 45 | R-012 |
| NC-4 | φ2.9 | 5.8 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | φ2.9 | 5.8 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | φ2.9 | 5.8 | 50 | I-008 |
| AL2D-2 | φ2.9 | 5.8 | 50 | J-006 |
| MSE230 | φ2.9 | 8 | 50 | G-039 |
| MXH235 | φ2.9 | 8.7 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | φ2.9 | 8.7 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | φ2.9 | 8.7 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | φ2.9 | 8.7 | 45 | R-016 |
| MX240 | φ2.9 | 11.6 | 50 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | φ2.9 | 11.6 | 50 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | φ2.9 | 14.5 | 55 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | φ2.9×8.7 | 4.4 | 55 | I-022,J-026 |
| **φ2.95** | | | | |
| MSE230 | φ2.95 | 8 | 50 | G-039 |
| **φ3** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ3 | 3 | 40 | R-008 |

# 「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MXH225 | ϕ3 | 3 | 45 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | ϕ3 | 3 | 45 | F-020 |
| MX225 | ϕ3 | 3 | 45 | G-012 |
| MX425 | ϕ3 | 3 | 45 | G-022 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ3 | 3 | 50 | G-032 |
| RSES230 | ϕ3 | 4.5 | 80 | L-010 |
| MXH230 | ϕ3 | 6 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | ϕ3 | 6 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | ϕ3 | 6 | 45 | G-014 |
| MX430 | ϕ3 | 6 | 45 | G-024 |
| NX-30 | ϕ3 | 6 | 45 | R-012 |
| NC-2 | ϕ3 | 6 | 45 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | ϕ3 | 6 | 45 | R-044 |
| NSL-2 | ϕ3 | 6 | 45 | R-052 |
| NX-30X | ϕ3 | 6 | 45 | S-004 |
| MSES230P | ϕ3 | 6 | 50 | G-036 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ3 | 6 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ3 | 6 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ3 | 6 | 50 | I-010 |
| AL2D-2 | ϕ3 | 6 | 50 | J-006 |
| AL2D-2DLC | ϕ3 | 6 | 50 | J-008 |
| DX | ϕ3 | 6 | 50 | R-098 |
| MHDSH445 | ϕ3 | 6 | 60 | E-006 |
| MHDH445 | ϕ3 | 6 | 60 | F-026 |
| MHD445 | ϕ3 | 6 | 60 | G-058 |
| NC-LS-2 | ϕ3 | 6 | 120 | R-042 |
| NE-2 | ϕ3 | 8 | 45 | R-028 |
| NE-3 | ϕ3 | 8 | 45 | R-030 |
| NE-4 | ϕ3 | 8 | 45 | R-034 |
| MSE430P | ϕ3 | 8 | 50 | G-050 |
| MSE230 | ϕ3 | 8 | 50 | G-039 |
| MSE230M | ϕ3 | 8 | 50 | G-044 |
| MSE245 | ϕ3 | 8 | 50 | G-046 |
| MSE345 | ϕ3 | 8 | 50 | G-048 |
| MSE430 | ϕ3 | 8 | 50 | G-052 |
| MSE445 | ϕ3 | 8 | 50 | G-054 |
| MSX440 | ϕ3 | 8 | 55 | I-028 |
| MXH235 | ϕ3 | 9 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | ϕ3 | 9 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | ϕ3 | 9 | 45 | G-016 |
| MX435 | ϕ3 | 9 | 45 | G-026 |
| DCSE235 | ϕ3 | 9 | 45 | M-006 |
| NX-35 | ϕ3 | 9 | 45 | R-016 |
| AL3D-2 | ϕ3 | 9 | 50 | J-010 |
| AL3D-2DLC | ϕ3 | 9 | 50 | J-012 |
| RSE230 | ϕ3 | 9 | 50 | L-017 |
| MHDSH445 | ϕ3 | 9 | 60 | E-006 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ3 | 9 | 60 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ3 | 9 | 60 | I-008 |
| AL3D-345 | ϕ3 | 9 | 60 | I-014,J-022 |
| RSE230 | ϕ3 | 9 | 100 | L-017 |

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NCM-2 | ϕ3 | 10 | 45 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | ϕ3 | 10 | 45 | R-048 |
| NEA-2 | ϕ3 | 10 | 50 | R-118 |
| MXH240 | ϕ3 | 12 | 50 | F-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ3 | 12 | 50 | G-018 |
| MX440 | ϕ3 | 12 | 50 | G-028 |
| NX-40 | ϕ3 | 12 | 50 | R-020 |
| MSEM230 | ϕ3 | 12 | 55 | G-042 |
| MSEM430 | ϕ3 | 12 | 55 | G-056 |
| AL4D-2 | ϕ3 | 12 | 55 | J-014 |
| AL4D-2DLC | ϕ3 | 12 | 55 | J-016 |
| DXM | ϕ3 | 12 | 60 | R-100 |
| MXH245 | ϕ3 | 15 | 55 | F-018 |
| MX245 | ϕ3 | 15 | 55 | G-020 |
| MX445 | ϕ3 | 15 | 55 | G-030 |
| AL5D-2 | ϕ3 | 15 | 55 | J-018 |
| AL5D-2DLC | ϕ3 | 15 | 55 | J-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ3 | 15 | 55 | R-024 |
| NEA-2 | ϕ3 | 15 | 55 | R-118 |
| RSE230 | ϕ3 | 15 | 60 | L-017 |
| DXL | ϕ3 | 15 | 70 | R-102 |
| RSE230 | ϕ3 | 15 | 100 | L-017 |
| NCL-2 | ϕ3 | 18 | 60 | R-040 |
| NCL-4 | ϕ3 | 18 | 60 | R-050 |
| RSE230 | ϕ3 | 20 | 60 | L-017 |
| NEA-2 | ϕ3 | 20 | 60 | R-118 |
| RSE230 | ϕ3 | 25 | 70 | L-017 |
| RSE230 | ϕ3 | 30 | 70 | L-017 |
| DSF | ϕ3×3 | 1.5 | 60 | R-106 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ3×8 | 4.5 | 45 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ3×8 | 4.5 | 45 | S-007 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ3×8 | 4.5 | 50 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ3×8 | 4.5 | 50 | F-045 |
| MHR230 | ϕ3×8 | 4.5 | 50 | G-089 |
| MHR430 | ϕ3×8 | 4.5 | 50 | G-098 |
| DHR237 | ϕ3×8 | 6 | 50 | K-007 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | ϕ3×9 | 4.5 | 50 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | ϕ3×9 | 4.5 | 50 | I-018 |
| ALZ345-DLC | ϕ3×9 | 4.5 | 55 | I-020,J-030 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ3×9 | 4.5 | 55 | I-022,J-026 |
| MHR230 | ϕ3×10 | 4.5 | 50 | G-089 |
| RSES230 | ϕ3×10 | 4.5 | 80 | L-010 |
| DHR237 | ϕ3×10 | 6 | 50 | K-007 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ3×12 | 4.5 | 45 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ3×12 | 4.5 | 45 | S-007 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ3×12 | 4.5 | 50 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ3×12 | 4.5 | 50 | F-045 |
| MHR230 | ϕ3×12 | 4.5 | 50 | G-089 |
| MHR430 | ϕ3×12 | 4.5 | 50 | G-098 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | ϕ3×12 | 4.5 | 50 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | ϕ3×12 | 4.5 | 50 | I-018 |



「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RSES230 | ϕ3×12 | 4.5 | 80 | L-010 |
| MHR230 | ϕ3×14 | 4.5 | 50 | G-089 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | ϕ3×15 | 4.5 | 60 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | ϕ3×15 | 4.5 | 60 | I-018 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ3×15 | 4.5 | 60 | I-022,J-026 |
| RSES230 | ϕ3×15 | 4.5 | 80 | L-010 |
| DHR237 | ϕ3×15 | 6 | 60 | K-007 |
| RSE230 | ϕ3×15 | 9 | 60 | L-017 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ3×16 | 4.5 | 55 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ3×16 | 4.5 | 55 | S-007 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ3×16 | 4.5 | 60 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ3×16 | 4.5 | 60 | F-045 |
| MHR230 | ϕ3×16 | 4.5 | 60 | G-089 |
| MHR430 | ϕ3×16 | 4.5 | 60 | G-098 |
| DCHR230 | ϕ3×16 | 6 | 60 | M-008 |
| MHR230 | ϕ3×18 | 4.5 | 60 | G-089 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ3×20 | 4.5 | 60 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ3×20 | 4.5 | 60 | F-045 |
| MHR230 | ϕ3×20 | 4.5 | 60 | G-089 |
| MHR430 | ϕ3×20 | 4.5 | 60 | G-098 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ3×20 | 4.5 | 60 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ3×20 | 4.5 | 60 | S-007 |
| RSES230 | ϕ3×20 | 4.5 | 80 | L-010 |
| DHR237 | ϕ3×20 | 6 | 60 | K-007 |
| RSE230 | ϕ3×20 | 9 | 60 | L-017 |
| RSES230 | ϕ3×24 | 4.5 | 80 | L-010 |
| RSE230 | ϕ3×24 | 9 | 70 | L-017 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ3×25 | 4.5 | 65 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ3×25 | 4.5 | 65 | S-007 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ3×25 | 4.5 | 70 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ3×25 | 4.5 | 70 | F-045 |
| MHR230 | ϕ3×25 | 4.5 | 70 | G-089 |
| MHR430 | ϕ3×25 | 4.5 | 70 | G-098 |
| DHR237 | ϕ3×25 | 6 | 70 | K-007 |
| MHRH230 | ϕ3×30 | 4.5 | 70 | F-040 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ3×30 | 4.5 | 70 | F-045 |
| MHR230 | ϕ3×30 | 4.5 | 70 | G-089 |
| MHR430 | ϕ3×30 | 4.5 | 70 | G-098 |
| RSES230 | ϕ3×30 | 4.5 | 80 | L-010 |
| DCHR230 | ϕ3×30 | 6 | 70 | M-008 |
| RSE230 | ϕ3×30 | 9 | 70 | L-017 |
| MHR230 | ϕ3×35 | 4.5 | 80 | G-089 |
| RSES230 | ϕ3×36 | 4.5 | 80 | L-010 |
| RSE230 | ϕ3×36 | 9 | 80 | L-017 |
| MHR230 | ϕ3×40 | 4.5 | 90 | G-090 |
| RSES230 | ϕ3×45 | 4.5 | 100 | L-010 |
| RSE230 | ϕ3×45 | 9 | 90 | L-017 |
| MHR230 | ϕ3×50 | 4.5 | 100 | G-090 |
| RSES230 | ϕ3×60 | 4.5 | 120 | L-010 |
| RSE230 | ϕ3×60 | 9 | 110 | L-017 |
| RSES230 | ϕ3×75 | 4.5 | 150 | L-010 |

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RSE230 | ϕ3×75 | 9 | 120 | L-017 |
| **ϕ3.1** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ3.1 | 3.1 | 40 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ3.1 | 3.1 | 50 | G-032 |
| MX230 | ϕ3.1 | 6.2 | 45 | G-014 |
| NX-30 | ϕ3.1 | 6.2 | 45 | R-012 |
| NC-4 | ϕ3.1 | 6.2 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ3.1 | 6.2 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ3.1 | 6.2 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ3.1 | 6.2 | 50 | I-010 |
| MSE230 | ϕ3.1 | 8 | 50 | G-039 |
| MX235 | ϕ3.1 | 9.3 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ3.1 | 9.3 | 50 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ3.1 | 12.4 | 50 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ3.1 | 12.4 | 55 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ3.1 | 15.5 | 60 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ3.1×9.3 | 4.7 | 55 | I-022,J-026 |
| **ϕ3.2** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ3.2 | 3.2 | 40 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ3.2 | 3.2 | 50 | G-032 |
| MX230 | ϕ3.2 | 6.4 | 45 | G-014 |
| NX-30 | ϕ3.2 | 6.4 | 45 | R-012 |
| NC-4 | ϕ3.2 | 6.4 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ3.2 | 6.4 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ3.2 | 6.4 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ3.2 | 6.4 | 50 | I-010 |
| MSE230 | ϕ3.2 | 8 | 50 | G-039 |
| MX235 | ϕ3.2 | 9.6 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ3.2 | 9.6 | 50 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ3.2 | 12.8 | 50 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ3.2 | 12.8 | 55 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ3.2 | 16 | 60 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ3.2×9.6 | 4.8 | 55 | I-022,J-026 |
| **ϕ3.3** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ3.3 | 3.3 | 40 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ3.3 | 3.3 | 50 | G-032 |
| MX230 | ϕ3.3 | 6.6 | 45 | G-014 |
| NX-30 | ϕ3.3 | 6.6 | 45 | R-012 |
| NC-4 | ϕ3.3 | 6.6 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ3.3 | 6.6 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ3.3 | 6.6 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ3.3 | 6.6 | 50 | I-010 |
| MSE230 | ϕ3.3 | 9 | 50 | G-039 |
| MX235 | ϕ3.3 | 9.9 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ3.3 | 9.9 | 50 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ3.3 | 13.2 | 50 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ3.3 | 13.2 | 55 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ3.3 | 16.5 | 60 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ3.3×9.9 | 5 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ3.4** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ3.4 | 3.4 | 40 | R-008 |

# 「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MSE230SS | ϕ3.4 | 3.4 | 50 | G-032 |
| MX230 | ϕ3.4 | 6.8 | 45 | G-014 |
| NX-30 | ϕ3.4 | 6.8 | 45 | R-012 |
| NC-4 | ϕ3.4 | 6.8 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ3.4 | 6.8 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ3.4 | 6.8 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ3.4 | 6.8 | 50 | I-010 |
| MSE230 | ϕ3.4 | 9 | 50 | G-039 |
| MX235 | ϕ3.4 | 10.2 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ3.4 | 10.2 | 50 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ3.4 | 13.6 | 50 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ3.4 | 13.6 | 55 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ3.4 | 17 | 60 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ3.4×10.2 | 5.1 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ3.5** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ3.5 | 3.5 | 40 | R-008 |
| MX425 | ϕ3.5 | 3.5 | 45 | G-022 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ3.5 | 3.5 | 50 | G-032 |
| MXH230 | ϕ3.5 | 7 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | ϕ3.5 | 7 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | ϕ3.5 | 7 | 45 | G-014 |
| MX430 | ϕ3.5 | 7 | 45 | G-024 |
| NX-30 | ϕ3.5 | 7 | 45 | R-012 |
| NC-2 | ϕ3.5 | 7 | 45 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | ϕ3.5 | 7 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ3.5 | 7 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ3.5 | 7 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ3.5 | 7 | 50 | I-010 |
| AL2D-2 | ϕ3.5 | 7 | 50 | J-006 |
| AL2D-2DLC | ϕ3.5 | 7 | 50 | J-008 |
| NE-2 | ϕ3.5 | 9 | 45 | R-028 |
| MSE230 | ϕ3.5 | 9 | 50 | G-039 |
| MSE430 | ϕ3.5 | 9 | 50 | G-052 |
| NE-3 | ϕ3.5 | 10 | 45 | R-030 |
| MXH235 | ϕ3.5 | 10.5 | 45 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | ϕ3.5 | 10.5 | 45 | F-024 |
| MX235 | ϕ3.5 | 10.5 | 45 | G-016 |
| MX435 | ϕ3.5 | 10.5 | 45 | G-026 |
| NX-35 | ϕ3.5 | 10.5 | 50 | R-016 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ3.5 | 10.5 | 60 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ3.5 | 10.5 | 60 | I-008 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ3.5 | 11 | 50 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | ϕ3.5 | 11 | 50 | R-048 |
| MX240 | ϕ3.5 | 14 | 50 | G-018 |
| MX440 | ϕ3.5 | 14 | 50 | G-028 |
| NX-40 | ϕ3.5 | 14 | 55 | R-020 |
| MX445 | ϕ3.5 | 17.5 | 60 | G-030 |
| NX-45 | ϕ3.5 | 17.5 | 60 | R-024 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | ϕ3.5×10.5 | 5.3 | 50 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | ϕ3.5×10.5 | 5.3 | 50 | I-018 |
| ALZ345-DLC | ϕ3.5×10.5 | 5.3 | 55 | I-020,J-030 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ3.5×10.5 | 5.3 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ3.5×12 | 5.25 | 45 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ3.5×12 | 5.25 | 45 | S-007 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | ϕ3.5×14 | 5.3 | 60 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | ϕ3.5×14 | 5.3 | 60 | I-018 |
| MHR430 | ϕ3.5×15 | 5.5 | 60 | G-098 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ3.5×16 | 5.25 | 55 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ3.5×16 | 5.25 | 55 | S-007 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | ϕ3.5×17.5 | 5.3 | 60 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | ϕ3.5×17.5 | 5.3 | 60 | I-018 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ3.5×20 | 5.25 | 60 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ3.5×20 | 5.25 | 60 | S-007 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ3.5×25 | 5.25 | 65 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ3.5×25 | 5.25 | 65 | S-007 |
| MHR430 | ϕ3.5×25 | 5.5 | 70 | G-098 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ3.5×30 | 5.25 | 75 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ3.5×30 | 5.25 | 75 | S-007 |
| MHR430 | ϕ3.5×35 | 5.5 | 80 | G-098 |
| **ϕ3.6** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ3.6 | 3.6 | 40 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ3.6 | 3.6 | 50 | G-032 |
| MX230 | ϕ3.6 | 7.2 | 45 | G-014 |
| NX-30 | ϕ3.6 | 7.2 | 45 | R-012 |
| NC-4 | ϕ3.6 | 7.2 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ3.6 | 7.2 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ3.6 | 7.2 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ3.6 | 7.2 | 50 | I-010 |
| MSE230 | ϕ3.6 | 9 | 50 | G-039 |
| MX235 | ϕ3.6 | 10.8 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ3.6 | 10.8 | 50 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ3.6 | 14.4 | 50 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ3.6 | 14.4 | 55 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ3.6 | 18 | 60 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ3.6×10.8 | 5.4 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ3.7** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ3.7 | 3.7 | 40 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ3.7 | 3.7 | 50 | G-032 |
| MX230 | ϕ3.7 | 7.4 | 45 | G-014 |
| NX-30 | ϕ3.7 | 7.4 | 45 | R-012 |
| NC-4 | ϕ3.7 | 7.4 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ3.7 | 7.4 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ3.7 | 7.4 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ3.7 | 7.4 | 50 | I-010 |
| MSE230 | ϕ3.7 | 10 | 50 | G-039 |
| MX235 | ϕ3.7 | 11.1 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ3.7 | 11.1 | 50 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ3.7 | 14.8 | 50 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ3.7 | 14.8 | 55 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ3.7 | 18.5 | 60 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ3.7×11.1 | 5.6 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ3.8** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ3.8 | 3.8 | 40 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ3.8 | 3.8 | 50 | G-032 |
| MX230 | ϕ3.8 | 7.6 | 45 | G-014 |
| NX-30 | ϕ3.8 | 7.6 | 45 | R-012 |
| NC-4 | ϕ3.8 | 7.6 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ3.8 | 7.6 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ3.8 | 7.6 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ3.8 | 7.6 | 50 | I-010 |
| MSE230 | ϕ3.8 | 10 | 50 | G-039 |
| MX235 | ϕ3.8 | 11.4 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ3.8 | 11.4 | 50 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ3.8 | 15.2 | 50 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ3.8 | 15.2 | 55 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ3.8 | 19 | 60 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ3.8×11.4 | 5.7 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ3.9** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ3.9 | 3.9 | 40 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ3.9 | 3.9 | 50 | G-032 |
| MX230 | ϕ3.9 | 7.8 | 45 | G-014 |
| NX-30 | ϕ3.9 | 7.8 | 45 | R-012 |
| NC-4 | ϕ3.9 | 7.8 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ3.9 | 7.8 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ3.9 | 7.8 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ3.9 | 7.8 | 50 | I-010 |
| MSE230 | ϕ3.9 | 10 | 50 | G-039 |
| MX235 | ϕ3.9 | 11.7 | 45 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ3.9 | 11.7 | 50 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ3.9 | 15.6 | 50 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ3.9 | 15.6 | 55 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ3.9 | 19.5 | 60 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ3.9×11.7 | 5.9 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ4** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ4 | 4 | 40 | R-008 |
| MXH225 | ϕ4 | 4 | 45 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | ϕ4 | 4 | 45 | F-020 |
| MX225 | ϕ4 | 4 | 45 | G-012 |
| MX425 | ϕ4 | 4 | 45 | G-022 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ4 | 4 | 50 | G-032 |
| RSES230 | ϕ4 | 6 | 80 | L-010 |
| MXH230 | ϕ4 | 8 | 45 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | ϕ4 | 8 | 45 | F-022 |
| MX230 | ϕ4 | 8 | 45 | G-014 |
| MX430 | ϕ4 | 8 | 45 | G-024 |
| NX-30 | ϕ4 | 8 | 45 | R-012 |
| NC-2 | ϕ4 | 8 | 45 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | ϕ4 | 8 | 45 | R-044 |
| NSL-2 | ϕ4 | 8 | 45 | R-052 |
| NX-30X | ϕ4 | 8 | 45 | S-004 |
| MSES230P | ϕ4 | 8 | 50 | G-036 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ4 | 8 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ4 | 8 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ4 | 8 | 50 | I-010 |
| AL2D-2 | ϕ4 | 8 | 50 | J-006 |
| AL2D-2DLC | ϕ4 | 8 | 50 | J-008 |
| DX | ϕ4 | 8 | 50 | R-098 |
| MHDSH445 | ϕ4 | 8 | 60 | E-006 |
| MHDH445 | ϕ4 | 8 | 60 | F-026 |
| MHD445 | ϕ4 | 8 | 60 | G-058 |
| NC-LS-2 | ϕ4 | 8 | 120 | R-042 |
| NE-2 | ϕ4 | 10 | 45 | R-028 |
| NE-3 | ϕ4 | 10 | 45 | R-030 |
| NE-4 | ϕ4 | 10 | 45 | R-034 |
| MSE230 | ϕ4 | 10 | 50 | G-039 |
| MSE230M | ϕ4 | 10 | 50 | G-044 |
| MSE245 | ϕ4 | 10 | 50 | G-046 |
| MSE345 | ϕ4 | 10 | 50 | G-048 |
| MSE430P | ϕ4 | 10 | 50 | G-050 |
| MSE430 | ϕ4 | 10 | 50 | G-052 |
| MSE445 | ϕ4 | 10 | 50 | G-054 |
| MSX440 | ϕ4 | 11 | 55 | I-028 |
| MXH235 | ϕ4 | 12 | 50 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | ϕ4 | 12 | 50 | F-024 |
| MX235 | ϕ4 | 12 | 50 | G-016 |
| MX435 | ϕ4 | 12 | 50 | G-026 |
| AL3D-2 | ϕ4 | 12 | 50 | J-010 |
| AL3D-2DLC | ϕ4 | 12 | 50 | J-012 |
| RSE230 | ϕ4 | 12 | 50 | L-017 |
| DCSE235 | ϕ4 | 12 | 50 | M-006 |
| NX-35 | ϕ4 | 12 | 50 | R-016 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ4 | 12 | 50 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | ϕ4 | 12 | 50 | R-048 |
| NEA-2 | ϕ4 | 12 | 50 | R-118 |
| MHDSH445 | ϕ4 | 12 | 60 | E-006 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ4 | 12 | 60 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ4 | 12 | 60 | I-008 |
| AL3D-345 | ϕ4 | 12 | 70 | I-014,J-022 |
| RSE230 | ϕ4 | 12 | 120 | L-017 |
| MXH240 | ϕ4 | 16 | 55 | F-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ4 | 16 | 55 | G-018 |
| MX440 | ϕ4 | 16 | 55 | G-028 |
| NX-40 | ϕ4 | 16 | 55 | R-020 |
| NEA-2 | ϕ4 | 16 | 55 | R-118 |
| MSEM230 | ϕ4 | 16 | 60 | G-042 |
| MSEM430 | ϕ4 | 16 | 60 | G-056 |
| AL4D-2 | ϕ4 | 16 | 60 | J-014 |
| AL4D-2DLC | ϕ4 | 16 | 60 | J-016 |
| DXM | ϕ4 | 16 | 60 | R-100 |
| MXH245 | ϕ4 | 20 | 60 | F-018 |
| MX245 | ϕ4 | 20 | 60 | G-020 |
| MX445 | ϕ4 | 20 | 60 | G-030 |
| AL5D-2 | ϕ4 | 20 | 60 | J-018 |
| AL5D-2DLC | ϕ4 | 20 | 60 | J-020 |

# 「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RSE230 | ϕ4 | 20 | 60 | L-017 |
| NX-45 | ϕ4 | 20 | 60 | R-024 |
| DXL | ϕ4 | 20 | 70 | R-102 |
| RSE230 | ϕ4 | 20 | 120 | L-017 |
| NCL-2 | ϕ4 | 22 | 60 | R-040 |
| NCL-4 | ϕ4 | 22 | 60 | R-050 |
| NEA-2 | ϕ4 | 22 | 60 | R-118 |
| RSE230 | ϕ4 | 30 | 70 | L-017 |
| RSE230 | ϕ4 | 40 | 90 | L-017 |
| DSF | ϕ4×4 | 2 | 60 | R-106 |
| RSES230 | ϕ4×10 | 6 | 80 | L-010 |
| DHR237 | ϕ4×10 | 8 | 50 | K-007 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ4×12 | 6 | 45 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ4×12 | 6 | 45 | S-007 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ4×12 | 6 | 50 | F-045 |
| MHR230 | ϕ4×12 | 6 | 50 | G-090 |
| MHR430 | ϕ4×12 | 6 | 50 | G-098 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | ϕ4×12 | 6 | 50 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | ϕ4×12 | 6 | 50 | I-018 |
| ALZ345-DLC | ϕ4×12 | 6 | 55 | I-020,J-030 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ4×12 | 6 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| RSES230 | ϕ4×15 | 6 | 80 | L-010 |
| DHR237 | ϕ4×15 | 8 | 60 | K-007 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ4×16 | 6 | 55 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ4×16 | 6 | 55 | S-007 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ4×16 | 6 | 60 | F-045 |
| MHR230 | ϕ4×16 | 6 | 60 | G-090 |
| MHR430 | ϕ4×16 | 6 | 60 | G-098 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | ϕ4×16 | 6 | 60 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | ϕ4×16 | 6 | 60 | I-018 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ4×20 | 6 | 60 | F-045 |
| MHR230 | ϕ4×20 | 6 | 60 | G-090 |
| MHR430 | ϕ4×20 | 6 | 60 | G-098 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | ϕ4×20 | 6 | 60 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | ϕ4×20 | 6 | 60 | I-018 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ4×20 | 6 | 60 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ4×20 | 6 | 60 | S-007 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ4×20 | 6 | 70 | I-023,J-027 |
| RSES230 | ϕ4×20 | 6 | 80 | L-010 |
| DHR237 | ϕ4×20 | 8 | 60 | K-007 |
| DCHR230 | ϕ4×20 | 8 | 60 | M-008 |
| RSE230 | ϕ4×20 | 12 | 60 | L-017 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ4×25 | 6 | 65 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ4×25 | 6 | 65 | S-007 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ4×25 | 6 | 70 | F-045 |
| MHR230 | ϕ4×25 | 6 | 70 | G-090 |
| MHR430 | ϕ4×25 | 6 | 70 | G-098 |
| DHR237 | ϕ4×25 | 8 | 70 | K-007 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ4×30 | 6 | 70 | F-045 |
| MHR230 | ϕ4×30 | 6 | 70 | G-090 |
| MHR430 | ϕ4×30 | 6 | 70 | G-098 |

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NHR-2 | ϕ4×30 | 6 | 70 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ4×30 | 6 | 70 | S-007 |
| RSES230 | ϕ4×30 | 6 | 80 | L-010 |
| DHR237 | ϕ4×30 | 8 | 70 | K-007 |
| RSE230 | ϕ4×30 | 12 | 70 | L-017 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ4×35 | 6 | 75 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ4×35 | 6 | 75 | S-007 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ4×35 | 6 | 80 | F-045 |
| MHR230 | ϕ4×35 | 6 | 80 | G-090 |
| MHR430 | ϕ4×35 | 6 | 80 | G-098 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ4×40 | 6 | 90 | F-045 |
| MHR230 | ϕ4×40 | 6 | 90 | G-090 |
| MHR430 | ϕ4×40 | 6 | 90 | G-098 |
| RSES230 | ϕ4×40 | 6 | 100 | L-010 |
| DCHR230 | ϕ4×40 | 8 | 90 | M-008 |
| RSE230 | ϕ4×40 | 12 | 90 | L-017 |
| MHR230 | ϕ4×45 | 6 | 90 | G-090 |
| MHR430 | ϕ4×45 | 6 | 90 | G-098 |
| MHR230 | ϕ4×50 | 6 | 100 | G-090 |
| MHR430 | ϕ4×50 | 6 | 100 | G-098 |
| RSES230 | ϕ4×55 | 6 | 120 | L-010 |
| RSE230 | ϕ4×55 | 12 | 110 | L-017 |
| MHR230 | ϕ4×60 | 6 | 110 | G-090 |
| RSES230 | ϕ4×70 | 6 | 150 | L-010 |
| RSE230 | ϕ4×70 | 12 | 120 | L-017 |
| **ϕ4.1** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ4.1 | 4.1 | 45 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ4.1 | 4.1 | 50 | G-032 |
| MX230 | ϕ4.1 | 8.2 | 45 | G-014 |
| NC-4 | ϕ4.1 | 8.2 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ4.1 | 8.2 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ4.1 | 8.2 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ4.1 | 8.2 | 50 | I-010 |
| NX-30 | ϕ4.1 | 8.2 | 50 | R-012 |
| MSE230 | ϕ4.1 | 11 | 50 | G-039 |
| MX235 | ϕ4.1 | 12.3 | 50 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ4.1 | 12.3 | 55 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ4.1 | 16.4 | 55 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ4.1 | 16.4 | 60 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ4.1 | 20.5 | 65 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ4.1×12.3 | 6.2 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ4.2** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ4.2 | 4.2 | 45 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ4.2 | 4.2 | 50 | G-032 |
| MX230 | ϕ4.2 | 8.4 | 45 | G-014 |
| NC-4 | ϕ4.2 | 8.4 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ4.2 | 8.4 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ4.2 | 8.4 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ4.2 | 8.4 | 50 | I-010 |
| NX-30 | ϕ4.2 | 8.4 | 50 | R-012 |
| MSE230 | ϕ4.2 | 11 | 50 | G-039 |



「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MX235 | ϕ4.2 | 12.6 | 50 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ4.2 | 12.6 | 55 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ4.2 | 16.8 | 55 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ4.2 | 16.8 | 60 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ4.2 | 21 | 65 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ4.2×12.6 | 6.3 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ4.3** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ4.3 | 4.3 | 45 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ4.3 | 4.3 | 50 | G-032 |
| MX230 | ϕ4.3 | 8.6 | 45 | G-014 |
| NC-4 | ϕ4.3 | 8.6 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ4.3 | 8.6 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ4.3 | 8.6 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ4.3 | 8.6 | 50 | I-010 |
| NX-30 | ϕ4.3 | 8.6 | 50 | R-012 |
| MSE230 | ϕ4.3 | 11 | 50 | G-039 |
| MX235 | ϕ4.3 | 12.9 | 50 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ4.3 | 12.9 | 55 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ4.3 | 17.2 | 55 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ4.3 | 17.2 | 60 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ4.3 | 21.5 | 65 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ4.3×12.9 | 6.5 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ4.4** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ4.4 | 4.4 | 45 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ4.4 | 4.4 | 50 | G-032 |
| MX230 | ϕ4.4 | 8.8 | 45 | G-014 |
| NC-4 | ϕ4.4 | 8.8 | 45 | R-044 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ4.4 | 8.8 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ4.4 | 8.8 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ4.4 | 8.8 | 50 | I-010 |
| NX-30 | ϕ4.4 | 8.8 | 50 | R-012 |
| MSE230 | ϕ4.4 | 11 | 50 | G-039 |
| MX235 | ϕ4.4 | 13.2 | 50 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ4.4 | 13.2 | 55 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ4.4 | 17.6 | 55 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ4.4 | 17.6 | 60 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ4.4 | 22 | 65 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ4.4×13.2 | 6.6 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ4.5** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ4.5 | 4.5 | 45 | R-008 |
| MX425 | ϕ4.5 | 4.5 | 50 | G-022 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ4.5 | 4.5 | 55 | G-032 |
| NC-2 | ϕ4.5 | 9 | 45 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | ϕ4.5 | 9 | 45 | R-044 |
| MXH230 | ϕ4.5 | 9 | 50 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | ϕ4.5 | 9 | 50 | F-022 |
| MX230 | ϕ4.5 | 9 | 50 | G-014 |
| MX430 | ϕ4.5 | 9 | 50 | G-024 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ4.5 | 9 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ4.5 | 9 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ4.5 | 9 | 50 | I-010 |

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NX-30 | ϕ4.5 | 9 | 50 | R-012 |
| AL2D-2 | ϕ4.5 | 9 | 55 | J-006 |
| AL2D-2DLC | ϕ4.5 | 9 | 55 | J-008 |
| MSE230 | ϕ4.5 | 12 | 55 | G-039 |
| MSE430 | ϕ4.5 | 12 | 55 | G-052 |
| NE-2 | ϕ4.5 | 13 | 50 | R-028 |
| NE-3 | ϕ4.5 | 13 | 50 | R-030 |
| NE-4 | ϕ4.5 | 13 | 50 | R-034 |
| MXH235 | ϕ4.5 | 13.5 | 50 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | ϕ4.5 | 13.5 | 50 | F-024 |
| MX235 | ϕ4.5 | 13.5 | 50 | G-016 |
| MX435 | ϕ4.5 | 13.5 | 50 | G-026 |
| NX-35 | ϕ4.5 | 13.5 | 55 | R-016 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ4.5 | 13.5 | 60 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ4.5 | 13.5 | 60 | I-008 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ4.5 | 14 | 55 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | ϕ4.5 | 14 | 55 | R-048 |
| MX240 | ϕ4.5 | 18 | 55 | G-018 |
| MX440 | ϕ4.5 | 18 | 55 | G-028 |
| NX-40 | ϕ4.5 | 18 | 60 | R-020 |
| MX445 | ϕ4.5 | 22.5 | 65 | G-030 |
| NX-45 | ϕ4.5 | 22.5 | 65 | R-024 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | ϕ4.5×13.5 | 6.8 | 50 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | ϕ4.5×13.5 | 6.8 | 50 | I-018 |
| ALZ345-DLC | ϕ4.5×13.5 | 6.8 | 55 | I-020,J-030 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ4.5×13.5 | 6.8 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | ϕ4.5×18 | 6.8 | 60 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | ϕ4.5×18 | 6.8 | 60 | I-018 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | ϕ4.5×22.5 | 6.8 | 60 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | ϕ4.5×22.5 | 6.8 | 60 | I-018 |
| **ϕ4.6** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ4.6 | 4.6 | 45 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ4.6 | 4.6 | 55 | G-032 |
| MX230 | ϕ4.6 | 9.2 | 50 | G-014 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ4.6 | 9.2 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ4.6 | 9.2 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ4.6 | 9.2 | 50 | I-010 |
| NX-30 | ϕ4.6 | 9.2 | 50 | R-012 |
| NC-4 | ϕ4.6 | 9.2 | 50 | R-044 |
| MSE230 | ϕ4.6 | 12 | 55 | G-039 |
| MX235 | ϕ4.6 | 13.8 | 55 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ4.6 | 13.8 | 55 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ4.6 | 18.4 | 55 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ4.6 | 18.4 | 60 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ4.6 | 23 | 65 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ4.6×13.8 | 6.9 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ4.7** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ4.7 | 4.7 | 45 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ4.7 | 4.7 | 55 | G-032 |
| MX230 | ϕ4.7 | 9.4 | 50 | G-014 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ4.7 | 9.4 | 50 | I-006 |

# 「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MSCZ440 | ϕ4.7 | 9.4 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ4.7 | 9.4 | 50 | I-010 |
| NX-30 | ϕ4.7 | 9.4 | 50 | R-012 |
| NC-4 | ϕ4.7 | 9.4 | 50 | R-044 |
| MSE230 | ϕ4.7 | 12 | 55 | G-039 |
| MX235 | ϕ4.7 | 14.1 | 55 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ4.7 | 14.1 | 55 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ4.7 | 18.8 | 55 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ4.7 | 18.8 | 60 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ4.7 | 23.5 | 65 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ4.7×14.1 | 7.1 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ4.8** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ4.8 | 4.8 | 45 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ4.8 | 4.8 | 55 | G-032 |
| MX230 | ϕ4.8 | 9.6 | 50 | G-014 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ4.8 | 9.6 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ4.8 | 9.6 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ4.8 | 9.6 | 50 | I-010 |
| NX-30 | ϕ4.8 | 9.6 | 50 | R-012 |
| NC-4 | ϕ4.8 | 9.6 | 50 | R-044 |
| MSE230 | ϕ4.8 | 12 | 55 | G-039 |
| MX235 | ϕ4.8 | 14.4 | 55 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ4.8 | 14.4 | 55 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ4.8 | 19.2 | 55 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ4.8 | 19.2 | 60 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ4.8 | 24 | 65 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ4.8×14.4 | 7.2 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ4.9** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ4.9 | 4.9 | 45 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ4.9 | 4.9 | 55 | G-032 |
| MX230 | ϕ4.9 | 9.8 | 50 | G-014 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ4.9 | 9.8 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ4.9 | 9.8 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ4.9 | 9.8 | 50 | I-010 |
| NX-30 | ϕ4.9 | 9.8 | 50 | R-012 |
| NC-4 | ϕ4.9 | 9.8 | 50 | R-044 |
| MSE230 | ϕ4.9 | 13 | 55 | G-039 |
| MX235 | ϕ4.9 | 14.7 | 55 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ4.9 | 14.7 | 55 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ4.9 | 19.6 | 55 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ4.9 | 19.6 | 60 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ4.9 | 24.5 | 65 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ4.9×14.7 | 7.4 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ5** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ5 | 5 | 45 | R-008 |
| MXH225 | ϕ5 | 5 | 50 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | ϕ5 | 5 | 50 | F-020 |
| MX225 | ϕ5 | 5 | 50 | G-012 |
| MX425 | ϕ5 | 5 | 50 | G-022 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ5 | 5 | 55 | G-032 |
| AL-3LS | ϕ5 | 7.5 | 80 | J-024 |

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RSES230 | ϕ5 | 7.5 | 80 | L-010 |
| MXH230 | ϕ5 | 10 | 50 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | ϕ5 | 10 | 50 | F-022 |
| MX230 | ϕ5 | 10 | 50 | G-014 |
| MX430 | ϕ5 | 10 | 50 | G-024 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ5 | 10 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ5 | 10 | 50 | I-008 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ5 | 10 | 50 | I-010 |
| NX-30 | ϕ5 | 10 | 50 | R-012 |
| NC-2 | ϕ5 | 10 | 50 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | ϕ5 | 10 | 50 | R-044 |
| NSL-2 | ϕ5 | 10 | 50 | R-052 |
| NX-30X | ϕ5 | 10 | 50 | S-004 |
| MSES230P | ϕ5 | 10 | 55 | G-036 |
| AL2D-2 | ϕ5 | 10 | 55 | J-006 |
| AL2D-2DLC | ϕ5 | 10 | 55 | J-008 |
| MHDSH645 | ϕ5 | 10 | 60 | E-008 |
| MHDH645 | ϕ5 | 10 | 60 | F-028 |
| MHD645 | ϕ5 | 10 | 60 | G-060 |
| RSE230 | ϕ5 | 10 | 60 | L-017 |
| DX | ϕ5 | 10 | 60 | R-098 |
| NC-LS-2 | ϕ5 | 10 | 130 | R-042 |
| NE-2 | ϕ5 | 13 | 50 | R-028 |
| NE-3 | ϕ5 | 13 | 50 | R-030 |
| NE-4 | ϕ5 | 13 | 50 | R-034 |
| MSE230 | ϕ5 | 13 | 55 | G-039 |
| MSE230M | ϕ5 | 13 | 55 | G-044 |
| MSE245 | ϕ5 | 13 | 55 | G-046 |
| MSE345 | ϕ5 | 13 | 55 | G-048 |
| MSE430P | ϕ5 | 13 | 55 | G-050 |
| MSE430 | ϕ5 | 13 | 55 | G-052 |
| MSE445 | ϕ5 | 13 | 55 | G-054 |
| MSX440 | ϕ5 | 13 | 55 | I-028 |
| NEA-2 | ϕ5 | 14 | 55 | R-118 |
| MXH235 | ϕ5 | 15 | 55 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | ϕ5 | 15 | 55 | F-024 |
| MX235 | ϕ5 | 15 | 55 | G-016 |
| MX435 | ϕ5 | 15 | 55 | G-026 |
| AL3D-2 | ϕ5 | 15 | 55 | J-010 |
| AL3D-2DLC | ϕ5 | 15 | 55 | J-012 |
| DCSE235 | ϕ5 | 15 | 55 | M-006 |
| NX-35 | ϕ5 | 15 | 55 | R-016 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ5 | 15 | 55 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | ϕ5 | 15 | 55 | R-048 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ5 | 15 | 60 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ5 | 15 | 60 | I-008 |
| MHDSH645 | ϕ5 | 15 | 65 | E-008 |
| MHDH645 | ϕ5 | 15 | 65 | F-028 |
| RSE230 | ϕ5 | 15 | 70 | L-017 |
| AL3D-345 | ϕ5 | 15 | 80 | I-014,J-022 |
| MXH240 | ϕ5 | 20 | 60 | F-016 |



「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MX240 | ϕ5 | 20 | 60 | G-018 |
| MX440 | ϕ5 | 20 | 60 | G-028 |
| NX-40 | ϕ5 | 20 | 60 | R-020 |
| MSEM230 | ϕ5 | 20 | 65 | G-042 |
| MSEM430 | ϕ5 | 20 | 65 | G-056 |
| AL4D-2 | ϕ5 | 20 | 65 | J-014 |
| AL4D-2DLC | ϕ5 | 20 | 65 | J-016 |
| DXM | ϕ5 | 20 | 70 | R-100 |
| NEA-2 | ϕ5 | 22 | 60 | R-118 |
| MXH245 | ϕ5 | 25 | 65 | F-018 |
| MX245 | ϕ5 | 25 | 65 | G-020 |
| MX445 | ϕ5 | 25 | 65 | G-030 |
| AL5D-2 | ϕ5 | 25 | 65 | J-018 |
| AL5D-2DLC | ϕ5 | 25 | 65 | J-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ5 | 25 | 65 | R-024 |
| NCL-2 | ϕ5 | 25 | 65 | R-040 |
| NCL-4 | ϕ5 | 25 | 65 | R-050 |
| RSE230 | ϕ5 | 25 | 80 | L-017 |
| DXL | ϕ5 | 25 | 80 | R-102 |
| NEA-2 | ϕ5 | 28 | 65 | R-118 |
| RSE230 | ϕ5 | 35 | 90 | L-017 |
| RSE230 | ϕ5 | 40 | 100 | L-017 |
| DSF | ϕ5×5 | 2.5 | 60 | R-106 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | ϕ5×15 | 7.5 | 50 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | ϕ5×15 | 7.5 | 50 | I-018 |
| ALZ345-DLC | ϕ5×15 | 7.5 | 55 | I-020,J-030 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ5×15 | 7.5 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| DHR237 | ϕ5×15 | 10 | 50 | K-007 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ5×16 | 7.5 | 55 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ5×16 | 7.5 | 55 | S-007 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ5×16 | 7.5 | 60 | F-045 |
| MHR230 | ϕ5×16 | 7.5 | 60 | G-090 |
| MHR430 | ϕ5×16 | 7.5 | 60 | G-098 |
| MHR230 | ϕ5×20 | 7.5 | 60 | G-090 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | ϕ5×20 | 7.5 | 60 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | ϕ5×20 | 7.5 | 60 | I-018 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ5×20 | 7.5 | 60 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ5×20 | 7.5 | 60 | S-007 |
| DHR237 | ϕ5×20 | 10 | 60 | K-007 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | ϕ5×25 | 7.5 | 60 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | ϕ5×25 | 7.5 | 60 | I-018 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ5×25 | 7.5 | 65 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ5×25 | 7.5 | 65 | S-007 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ5×25 | 7.5 | 70 | F-045 |
| MHR230 | ϕ5×25 | 7.5 | 70 | G-090 |
| MHR430 | ϕ5×25 | 7.5 | 70 | G-098 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ5×25 | 7.5 | 80 | I-023,J-027 |
| DHR237 | ϕ5×25 | 10 | 60 | K-007 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ5×30 | 7.5 | 75 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ5×30 | 7.5 | 75 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | ϕ5×30 | 7.5 | 80 | G-090 |

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| RSES230 | ϕ5×30 | 7.5 | 80 | L-010 |
| DHR237 | ϕ5×30 | 10 | 70 | K-007 |
| RSE230 | ϕ5×30 | 15 | 90 | L-017 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ5×35 | 7.5 | 80 | F-045 |
| MHR230 | ϕ5×35 | 7.5 | 80 | G-090 |
| MHR430 | ϕ5×35 | 7.5 | 80 | G-098 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ5×35 | 7.5 | 80 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ5×35 | 7.5 | 80 | S-007 |
| MHR230 | ϕ5×40 | 7.5 | 90 | G-090 |
| NHR-2 | ϕ5×40 | 7.5 | 90 | R-056 |
| NHR-2X | ϕ5×40 | 7.5 | 90 | S-007 |
| RSES230 | ϕ5×40 | 7.5 | 100 | L-010 |
| RSE230 | ϕ5×40 | 15 | 100 | L-017 |
| MHRH430 | ϕ5×50 | 7.5 | 110 | F-045 |
| MHR230 | ϕ5×50 | 7.5 | 110 | G-090 |
| MHR430 | ϕ5×50 | 7.5 | 110 | G-098 |
| RSES230 | ϕ5×55 | 7.5 | 120 | L-010 |
| RSE230 | ϕ5×55 | 15 | 120 | L-017 |
| MHR230 | ϕ5×60 | 7.5 | 120 | G-090 |
| RSES230 | ϕ5×70 | 7.5 | 150 | L-010 |
| RSE230 | ϕ5×70 | 15 | 130 | L-017 |
| **ϕ5.1** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ5.1 | 5.1 | 50 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ5.1 | 5.1 | 55 | G-032 |
| MX230 | ϕ5.1 | 10.2 | 50 | G-014 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ5.1 | 10.2 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ5.1 | 10.2 | 50 | I-008 |
| NX-30 | ϕ5.1 | 10.2 | 50 | R-012 |
| NC-4 | ϕ5.1 | 10.2 | 50 | R-044 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ5.1 | 10.2 | 55 | I-010 |
| MSE230 | ϕ5.1 | 13 | 55 | G-039 |
| MX235 | ϕ5.1 | 15.3 | 55 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ5.1 | 15.3 | 60 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ5.1 | 20.4 | 60 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ5.1 | 20.4 | 65 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ5.1 | 25.5 | 75 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ5.1×15.3 | 7.7 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ5.2** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ5.2 | 5.2 | 50 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ5.2 | 5.2 | 55 | G-032 |
| MX230 | ϕ5.2 | 10.4 | 50 | G-014 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ5.2 | 10.4 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ5.2 | 10.4 | 50 | I-008 |
| NX-30 | ϕ5.2 | 10.4 | 50 | R-012 |
| NC-4 | ϕ5.2 | 10.4 | 50 | R-044 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ5.2 | 10.4 | 55 | I-010 |
| MSE230 | ϕ5.2 | 13 | 55 | G-039 |
| MX235 | ϕ5.2 | 15.6 | 55 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ5.2 | 15.6 | 60 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ5.2 | 20.8 | 60 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ5.2 | 20.8 | 65 | R-020 |

# 「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NX-45 | ϕ5.2 | 26 | 75 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ5.2×15.6 | 7.8 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ5.3** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ5.3 | 5.3 | 50 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ5.3 | 5.3 | 55 | G-032 |
| MX230 | ϕ5.3 | 10.6 | 50 | G-014 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ5.3 | 10.6 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ5.3 | 10.6 | 50 | I-008 |
| NX-30 | ϕ5.3 | 10.6 | 50 | R-012 |
| NC-4 | ϕ5.3 | 10.6 | 50 | R-044 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ5.3 | 10.6 | 55 | I-010 |
| MSE230 | ϕ5.3 | 14 | 55 | G-039 |
| MX235 | ϕ5.3 | 15.9 | 55 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ5.3 | 15.9 | 60 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ5.3 | 21.2 | 60 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ5.3 | 21.2 | 65 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ5.3 | 26.5 | 75 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ5.3×15.9 | 8 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ5.4** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ5.4 | 5.4 | 50 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ5.4 | 5.4 | 55 | G-032 |
| MX230 | ϕ5.4 | 10.8 | 50 | G-014 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ5.4 | 10.8 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ5.4 | 10.8 | 50 | I-008 |
| NX-30 | ϕ5.4 | 10.8 | 50 | R-012 |
| NC-4 | ϕ5.4 | 10.8 | 50 | R-044 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ5.4 | 10.8 | 55 | I-010 |
| MSE230 | ϕ5.4 | 14 | 55 | G-039 |
| MX235 | ϕ5.4 | 16.2 | 55 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ5.4 | 16.2 | 60 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ5.4 | 21.6 | 60 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ5.4 | 21.6 | 65 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ5.4 | 27 | 75 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ5.4×16.2 | 8.1 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ5.5** | | | | |
| MX425 | ϕ5.5 | 5.5 | 50 | G-022 |
| NX-25 | ϕ5.5 | 5.5 | 50 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ5.5 | 5.5 | 55 | G-032 |
| MXH230 | ϕ5.5 | 11 | 50 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | ϕ5.5 | 11 | 50 | F-022 |
| MX230 | ϕ5.5 | 11 | 50 | G-014 |
| MX430 | ϕ5.5 | 11 | 50 | G-024 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ5.5 | 11 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ5.5 | 11 | 50 | I-008 |
| NX-30 | ϕ5.5 | 11 | 50 | R-012 |
| NC-2 | ϕ5.5 | 11 | 50 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | ϕ5.5 | 11 | 50 | R-044 |
| AL2D-2 | ϕ5.5 | 11 | 55 | J-006 |
| AL2D-2DLC | ϕ5.5 | 11 | 55 | J-008 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ5.5 | 11.2 | 55 | I-010 |
| NE-2 | ϕ5.5 | 13 | 50 | R-028 |
| NE-3 | ϕ5.5 | 13 | 50 | R-030 |
| MSE230 | ϕ5.5 | 14 | 55 | G-039 |
| MSE430 | ϕ5.5 | 14 | 55 | G-052 |
| MXH235 | ϕ5.5 | 16.5 | 60 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | ϕ5.5 | 16.5 | 60 | F-024 |
| MX235 | ϕ5.5 | 16.5 | 60 | G-016 |
| MX435 | ϕ5.5 | 16.5 | 60 | G-026 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ5.5 | 16.5 | 60 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ5.5 | 16.5 | 60 | I-008 |
| NX-35 | ϕ5.5 | 16.5 | 60 | R-016 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ5.5 | 17 | 55 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | ϕ5.5 | 17 | 55 | R-048 |
| MX240 | ϕ5.5 | 22 | 65 | G-018 |
| MX440 | ϕ5.5 | 22 | 65 | G-028 |
| NX-40 | ϕ5.5 | 22 | 65 | R-020 |
| MX445 | ϕ5.5 | 27.5 | 75 | G-030 |
| NX-45 | ϕ5.5 | 27.5 | 75 | R-024 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | ϕ5.5×16.5 | 8.3 | 50 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | ϕ5.5×16.5 | 8.3 | 50 | I-018 |
| ALZ345-DLC | ϕ5.5×16.5 | 8.3 | 55 | I-020,J-030 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ5.5×16.5 | 8.3 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | ϕ5.5×22 | 8.3 | 60 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | ϕ5.5×22 | 8.3 | 60 | I-018 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | ϕ5.5×27.5 | 8.3 | 60 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | ϕ5.5×27.5 | 8.3 | 60 | I-018 |
| **ϕ5.6** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ5.6 | 5.6 | 50 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ5.6 | 5.6 | 55 | G-032 |
| MX230 | ϕ5.6 | 11.2 | 50 | G-014 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ5.6 | 11.2 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ5.6 | 11.2 | 50 | I-008 |
| NX-30 | ϕ5.6 | 11.2 | 50 | R-012 |
| NC-4 | ϕ5.6 | 11.2 | 55 | R-044 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ5.6 | 11.4 | 55 | I-010 |
| MSE230 | ϕ5.6 | 14 | 55 | G-039 |
| MX235 | ϕ5.6 | 16.8 | 60 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ5.6 | 16.8 | 60 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ5.6 | 22.4 | 65 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ5.6 | 22.4 | 65 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ5.6 | 28 | 75 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ5.6×16.8 | 8.4 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ5.7** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ5.7 | 5.7 | 50 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ5.7 | 5.7 | 55 | G-032 |
| MX230 | ϕ5.7 | 11.4 | 50 | G-014 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ5.7 | 11.4 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ5.7 | 11.4 | 50 | I-008 |
| NX-30 | ϕ5.7 | 11.4 | 50 | R-012 |
| NC-4 | ϕ5.7 | 11.4 | 55 | R-044 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ5.7 | 11.6 | 55 | I-010 |
| MSE230 | ϕ5.7 | 15 | 55 | G-039 |
| MX235 | ϕ5.7 | 17.1 | 60 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ5.7 | 17.1 | 60 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ5.7 | 22.8 | 65 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ5.7 | 22.8 | 65 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ5.7 | 28.5 | 75 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ5.7×17.1 | 8.6 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ5.8** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ5.8 | 5.8 | 50 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ5.8 | 5.8 | 55 | G-032 |
| MX230 | ϕ5.8 | 11.6 | 50 | G-014 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ5.8 | 11.6 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ5.8 | 11.6 | 50 | I-008 |
| NX-30 | ϕ5.8 | 11.6 | 50 | R-012 |
| NC-4 | ϕ5.8 | 11.6 | 55 | R-044 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ5.8 | 12 | 55 | I-010 |
| MSE230 | ϕ5.8 | 15 | 55 | G-039 |
| MX235 | ϕ5.8 | 17.4 | 60 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ5.8 | 17.4 | 60 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ5.8 | 23.2 | 65 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ5.8 | 23.2 | 65 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ5.8 | 29 | 75 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ5.8×17.4 | 8.7 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ5.9** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ5.9 | 5.9 | 50 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ5.9 | 5.9 | 55 | G-032 |
| MX230 | ϕ5.9 | 11.8 | 50 | G-014 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ5.9 | 11.8 | 50 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ5.9 | 11.8 | 50 | I-008 |
| NX-30 | ϕ5.9 | 11.8 | 50 | R-012 |
| NC-4 | ϕ5.9 | 11.8 | 55 | R-044 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ5.9 | 12.4 | 55 | I-010 |
| MSE230 | ϕ5.9 | 15 | 55 | G-039 |
| MX235 | ϕ5.9 | 17.7 | 60 | G-016 |
| NX-35 | ϕ5.9 | 17.7 | 60 | R-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ5.9 | 23.6 | 65 | G-018 |
| NX-40 | ϕ5.9 | 23.6 | 65 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ5.9 | 29.5 | 75 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ5.9×17.7 | 8.9 | 55 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ6** | | | | |
| MXH225 | ϕ6 | 6 | 50 | F-010 |
| MXH225P | ϕ6 | 6 | 50 | F-020 |
| MX225 | ϕ6 | 6 | 50 | G-012 |
| MX425 | ϕ6 | 6 | 50 | G-022 |
| NX-25 | ϕ6 | 6 | 50 | R-008 |
| MSE230SS | ϕ6 | 6 | 55 | G-032 |
| AL-3LS | ϕ6 | 9 | 80 | J-024 |
| RSES230 | ϕ6 | 9 | 90 | L-010 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ6 | 9 | 110 | I-023,J-027 |
| MXH230 | ϕ6 | 12 | 50 | F-012 |
| MXH230P | ϕ6 | 12 | 50 | F-022 |
| MX230 | ϕ6 | 12 | 50 | G-014 |
| MX430 | ϕ6 | 12 | 50 | G-024 |
| NX-30 | ϕ6 | 12 | 50 | R-012 |
| NX-30X | ϕ6 | 12 | 50 | S-004 |
| MSES230P | ϕ6 | 12 | 55 | G-036 |
| AL2D-2 | ϕ6 | 12 | 55 | J-006 |
| AL2D-2DLC | ϕ6 | 12 | 55 | J-008 |
| NC-2 | ϕ6 | 12 | 55 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | ϕ6 | 12 | 55 | R-044 |
| NSL-2 | ϕ6 | 12 | 55 | R-052 |
| MHDSH645 | ϕ6 | 12 | 60 | E-008 |
| MHDH645 | ϕ6 | 12 | 60 | F-028 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ6 | 12 | 60 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ6 | 12 | 60 | I-008 |
| DX | ϕ6 | 12 | 60 | R-098 |
| RSE230 | ϕ6 | 12 | 70 | L-017 |
| NC-LS-2 | ϕ6 | 12 | 130 | R-042 |
| NE-2 | ϕ6 | 13 | 50 | R-028 |
| NE-3 | ϕ6 | 13 | 50 | R-030 |
| NE-4 | ϕ6 | 13 | 50 | R-034 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ6 | 13 | 55 | I-010 |
| MSX440 | ϕ6 | 13 | 55 | I-028 |
| MSE230 | ϕ6 | 15 | 55 | G-039 |
| MSE230M | ϕ6 | 15 | 55 | G-044 |
| MSE245 | ϕ6 | 15 | 55 | G-046 |
| MSE345 | ϕ6 | 15 | 55 | G-048 |
| MSE430 | ϕ6 | 15 | 55 | G-052 |
| MSE430P | ϕ6 | 15 | 55 | G-050 |
| MSE445 | ϕ6 | 15 | 55 | G-054 |
| MHD645 | ϕ6 | 15 | 60 | G-060 |
| DHS | ϕ6 | 15 | 70 | R-104 |
| NEA-2 | ϕ6 | 16 | 55 | R-118 |
| MXH235 | ϕ6 | 18 | 60 | F-014 |
| MXH235P | ϕ6 | 18 | 60 | F-024 |
| MX235 | ϕ6 | 18 | 60 | G-016 |
| MX435 | ϕ6 | 18 | 60 | G-026 |
| MSUSZ440 | ϕ6 | 18 | 60 | I-006 |
| MSCZ440 | ϕ6 | 18 | 60 | I-008 |
| AL3D-2 | ϕ6 | 18 | 60 | J-010 |
| AL3D-2DLC | ϕ6 | 18 | 60 | J-012 |
| DCSE235 | ϕ6 | 18 | 60 | M-006 |
| NX-35 | ϕ6 | 18 | 60 | R-016 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ6 | 18 | 60 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | ϕ6 | 18 | 60 | R-048 |
| MHDSH645 | ϕ6 | 18 | 65 | E-008 |
| MHDH645 | ϕ6 | 18 | 65 | F-028 |
| AL3D-345 | ϕ6 | 18 | 80 | I-014,J-022 |
| RSE230 | ϕ6 | 18 | 80 | L-017 |
| NEA-2 | ϕ6 | 22 | 60 | R-118 |
| MXH240 | ϕ6 | 24 | 65 | F-016 |
| MX240 | ϕ6 | 24 | 65 | G-018 |
| MX440 | ϕ6 | 24 | 65 | G-028 |

# 「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NX-40 | φ6 | 24 | 65 | R-020 |
| DXM | φ6 | 24 | 70 | R-100 |
| MSEM230 | φ6 | 24 | 75 | G-042 |
| MSEM430 | φ6 | 24 | 75 | G-056 |
| AL4D-2 | φ6 | 24 | 75 | J-014 |
| AL4D-2DLC | φ6 | 24 | 75 | J-016 |
| NCL-2 | φ6 | 25 | 65 | R-040 |
| NCL-4 | φ6 | 25 | 65 | R-050 |
| NEL-3 | φ6 | 25 | 75 | R-032 |
| RSE230 | φ6 | 25 | 80 | L-017 |
| NEA-2 | φ6 | 30 | 70 | R-118 |
| MXH245 | φ6 | 30 | 75 | F-018 |
| MX245 | φ6 | 30 | 75 | G-020 |
| MX445 | φ6 | 30 | 75 | G-030 |
| AL5D-2 | φ6 | 30 | 75 | J-018 |
| AL5D-2DLC | φ6 | 30 | 75 | J-020 |
| NX-45 | φ6 | 30 | 75 | R-024 |
| DXL | φ6 | 30 | 80 | R-102 |
| RSE230 | φ6 | 30 | 90 | L-017 |
| RSE230 | φ6 | 40 | 100 | L-017 |
| RSE230 | φ6 | 50 | 120 | L-017 |
| DSF | φ6×6 | 3 | 60 | R-106 |
| DHR237 | φ6×15 | 12 | 50 | K-007 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | φ6×18 | 9 | 60 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | φ6×18 | 9 | 60 | I-018 |
| ALZ345-DLC | φ6×18 | 9 | 60 | I-020,J-030 |
| ALZ345 | φ6×18 | 9 | 60 | I-023,J-027 |
| MHRH430 | φ6×20 | 9 | 80 | F-045 |
| MHR230 | φ6×20 | 9 | 80 | G-090 |
| MHR430 | φ6×20 | 9 | 80 | G-098 |
| DHR237 | φ6×20 | 12 | 60 | K-007 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | φ6×24 | 9 | 60 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | φ6×24 | 9 | 60 | I-018 |
| MSUSZ440-LN | φ6×30 | 9 | 70 | I-016 |
| MSCZ440-LN | φ6×30 | 9 | 70 | I-018 |
| ALZ345 | φ6×30 | 9 | 80 | I-023,J-027 |
| MHRH430 | φ6×30 | 9 | 90 | F-045 |
| MHR230 | φ6×30 | 9 | 90 | G-090 |
| MHR430 | φ6×30 | 9 | 90 | G-098 |
| DHR237 | φ6×30 | 12 | 70 | K-007 |
| DCHR230 | φ6×30 | 12 | 90 | M-008 |
| RSES230 | φ6×40 | 9 | 90 | L-010 |
| MHRH430 | φ6×40 | 9 | 100 | F-045 |
| MHR230 | φ6×40 | 9 | 100 | G-090 |
| MHR430 | φ6×40 | 9 | 100 | G-098 |
| RSE230 | φ6×40 | 18 | 100 | L-017 |
| MHRH430 | φ6×50 | 9 | 110 | F-045 |
| MHR230 | φ6×50 | 9 | 110 | G-090 |
| MHR430 | φ6×50 | 9 | 110 | G-099 |
| DHR237 | φ6×50 | 12 | 90 | K-007 |
| MHR230 | φ6×60 | 9 | 120 | G-090 |
| RSES230 | φ6×60 | 9 | 120 | L-010 |
| RSE230 | φ6×60 | 18 | 120 | L-017 |
| RSES230 | φ6×80 | 9 | 150 | L-010 |
| RSE230 | φ6×80 | 18 | 130 | L-017 |
| **φ6.1** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ6.1 | 6.1 | 55 | R-008 |
| NC-4 | φ6.1 | 12.2 | 55 | R-044 |
| NX-30 | φ6.1 | 12.2 | 60 | R-012 |
| MSZ345 | φ6.1 | 13 | 65 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | φ6.1 | 18.3 | 70 | R-016 |
| NX-40 | φ6.1 | 24.4 | 80 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | φ6.1 | 30.5 | 90 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | φ6.1×18.3 | 9.2 | 70 | I-023,J-027 |
| **φ6.2** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ6.2 | 6.2 | 55 | R-008 |
| NC-4 | φ6.2 | 12.4 | 55 | R-044 |
| NX-30 | φ6.2 | 12.4 | 60 | R-012 |
| MSZ345 | φ6.2 | 13 | 65 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | φ6.2 | 18.6 | 70 | R-016 |
| NX-40 | φ6.2 | 24.8 | 80 | R-020 |
| NX-45 | φ6.2 | 31 | 90 | R-024 |
| ALZ345 | φ6.2×18.6 | 9.3 | 70 | I-023,J-027 |
| **φ6.3** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ6.3 | 6.3 | 55 | R-009 |
| NC-4 | φ6.3 | 12.6 | 55 | R-044 |
| NX-30 | φ6.3 | 12.6 | 60 | R-013 |
| MSZ345 | φ6.3 | 13.5 | 65 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | φ6.3 | 18.9 | 70 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | φ6.3 | 25.2 | 80 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | φ6.3 | 31.5 | 90 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | φ6.3×18.9 | 9.5 | 70 | I-023,J-027 |
| **φ6.4** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ6.4 | 6.4 | 55 | R-009 |
| NC-4 | φ6.4 | 12.8 | 55 | R-044 |
| NX-30 | φ6.4 | 12.8 | 60 | R-013 |
| MSZ345 | φ6.4 | 13.5 | 65 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | φ6.4 | 19.2 | 70 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | φ6.4 | 25.6 | 80 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | φ6.4 | 32 | 90 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | φ6.4×19.2 | 9.6 | 70 | I-023,J-027 |
| **φ6.5** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ6.5 | 6.5 | 55 | R-009 |
| NC-2 | φ6.5 | 13 | 55 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | φ6.5 | 13 | 55 | R-044 |
| NX-30 | φ6.5 | 13 | 60 | R-013 |
| MSZ345 | φ6.5 | 13.5 | 65 | I-011 |
| MSE230 | φ6.5 | 17 | 60 | G-039 |
| MSE430 | φ6.5 | 17 | 60 | G-052 |
| NE-2 | φ6.5 | 18 | 60 | R-028 |
| NE-3 | φ6.5 | 18 | 60 | R-030 |
| NX-35 | φ6.5 | 19.5 | 70 | R-017 |



「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NCM-2 | φ6.5 | 20 | 65 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | φ6.5 | 20 | 65 | R-048 |
| NX-40 | φ6.5 | 26 | 80 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | φ6.5 | 32.5 | 90 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | φ6.5×19.5 | 9.8 | 70 | I-023,J-027 |
| **φ6.6** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ6.6 | 6.6 | 55 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | φ6.6 | 13.2 | 60 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | φ6.6 | 13.2 | 60 | R-044 |
| MSZ345 | φ6.6 | 14 | 65 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | φ6.6 | 19.8 | 70 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | φ6.6 | 26.4 | 80 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | φ6.6 | 33 | 90 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | φ6.6×19.8 | 9.9 | 70 | I-023,J-027 |
| **φ6.7** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ6.7 | 6.7 | 55 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | φ6.7 | 13.4 | 60 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | φ6.7 | 13.4 | 60 | R-044 |
| MSZ345 | φ6.7 | 14 | 65 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | φ6.7 | 20.1 | 70 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | φ6.7 | 26.8 | 80 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | φ6.7 | 33.5 | 90 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | φ6.7×20.1 | 10.1 | 70 | I-023,J-027 |
| **φ6.8** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ6.8 | 6.8 | 55 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | φ6.8 | 13.6 | 60 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | φ6.8 | 13.6 | 60 | R-044 |
| MSZ345 | φ6.8 | 15 | 65 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | φ6.8 | 20.4 | 70 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | φ6.8 | 27.2 | 80 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | φ6.8 | 34 | 90 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | φ6.8×20.4 | 10.2 | 70 | I-023,J-027 |
| **φ6.9** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ6.9 | 6.9 | 55 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | φ6.9 | 13.8 | 60 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | φ6.9 | 13.8 | 60 | R-044 |
| MSZ345 | φ6.9 | 15 | 65 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | φ6.9 | 20.7 | 70 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | φ6.9 | 27.6 | 80 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | φ6.9 | 34.5 | 90 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | φ6.9×20.7 | 10.4 | 70 | I-023,J-027 |
| **φ7** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ7 | 7 | 55 | R-009 |
| MX225 | φ7 | 7 | 65 | G-012 |
| NX-30 | φ7 | 14 | 60 | R-013 |
| NC-2 | φ7 | 14 | 60 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | φ7 | 14 | 60 | R-045 |
| NSL-2 | φ7 | 14 | 60 | R-052 |
| MX230 | φ7 | 14 | 65 | G-014 |
| AL2D-2 | φ7 | 14 | 70 | J-006 |
| AL2D-2DLC | φ7 | 14 | 70 | J-008 |
| NC-LS-2 | φ7 | 14 | 140 | R-042 |
| MSZ345 | φ7 | 16 | 65 | I-011 |
| NE-2 | φ7 | 18 | 60 | R-028 |
| NE-3 | φ7 | 18 | 60 | R-030 |
| NE-4 | φ7 | 18 | 60 | R-034 |
| MSE230 | φ7 | 18 | 65 | G-039 |
| MSE430 | φ7 | 18 | 65 | G-052 |
| MSX440 | φ7 | 19 | 60 | I-028 |
| MX235 | φ7 | 21 | 65 | G-016 |
| NCM-2 | φ7 | 21 | 65 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | φ7 | 21 | 65 | R-048 |
| AL3D-2 | φ7 | 21 | 70 | J-010 |
| AL3D-2DLC | φ7 | 21 | 70 | J-012 |
| NX-35 | φ7 | 21 | 70 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | φ7 | 28 | 80 | R-021 |
| MX240 | φ7 | 28 | 90 | G-018 |
| AL4D-2 | φ7 | 28 | 90 | J-014 |
| AL4D-2DLC | φ7 | 28 | 90 | J-016 |
| MX245 | φ7 | 35 | 90 | G-020 |
| AL5D-2 | φ7 | 35 | 90 | J-018 |
| AL5D-2DLC | φ7 | 35 | 90 | J-020 |
| NX-45 | φ7 | 35 | 90 | R-025 |
| ALZ345-DLC | φ7×21 | 10.5 | 70 | I-020,J-030 |
| ALZ345 | φ7×21 | 10.5 | 70 | I-023,J-027 |
| **φ7.1** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ7.1 | 7.1 | 55 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | φ7.1 | 14.2 | 60 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | φ7.1 | 14.2 | 60 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | φ7.1 | 16 | 65 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | φ7.1 | 21.3 | 70 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | φ7.1 | 28.4 | 80 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | φ7.1 | 35.5 | 90 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | φ7.1×21.3 | 10.7 | 70 | I-023,J-027 |
| **φ7.2** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ7.2 | 7.2 | 55 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | φ7.2 | 14.4 | 60 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | φ7.2 | 14.4 | 60 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | φ7.2 | 16 | 65 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | φ7.2 | 21.6 | 70 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | φ7.2 | 28.8 | 80 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | φ7.2 | 36 | 90 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | φ7.2×21.6 | 10.8 | 70 | I-023,J-027 |
| **φ7.3** | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ7.3 | 7.3 | 55 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | φ7.3 | 14.6 | 60 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | φ7.3 | 14.6 | 60 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | φ7.3 | 16 | 65 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | φ7.3 | 21.9 | 70 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | φ7.3 | 29.2 | 80 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | φ7.3 | 36.5 | 90 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | φ7.3×21.9 | 11 | 70 | I-023,J-027 |

# 「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ϕ7.4** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ7.4 | 7.4 | 55 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ7.4 | 14.8 | 60 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ7.4 | 14.8 | 60 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ7.4 | 16 | 65 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ7.4 | 22.2 | 70 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ7.4 | 29.6 | 80 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ7.4 | 37 | 90 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ7.4×22.2 | 11.1 | 70 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ7.5** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ7.5 | 7.5 | 55 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ7.5 | 15 | 60 | R-013 |
| NC-2 | ϕ7.5 | 15 | 60 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | ϕ7.5 | 15 | 60 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ7.5 | 16 | 65 | I-011 |
| NE-2 | ϕ7.5 | 18 | 60 | R-028 |
| NE-3 | ϕ7.5 | 18 | 60 | R-030 |
| MSE230 | ϕ7.5 | 19 | 65 | G-039 |
| MSE430 | ϕ7.5 | 19 | 65 | G-052 |
| NX-35 | ϕ7.5 | 22.5 | 70 | R-017 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ7.5 | 23 | 70 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | ϕ7.5 | 23 | 70 | R-048 |
| NX-40 | ϕ7.5 | 30 | 80 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ7.5 | 37.5 | 90 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ7.5×22.5 | 11.3 | 70 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ7.6** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ7.6 | 7.6 | 55 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ7.6 | 15.2 | 60 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ7.6 | 15.2 | 60 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ7.6 | 17 | 65 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ7.6 | 22.8 | 70 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ7.6 | 30.4 | 80 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ7.6 | 38 | 90 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ7.6×22.8 | 11.4 | 70 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ7.7** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ7.7 | 7.7 | 55 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ7.7 | 15.4 | 60 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ7.7 | 15.4 | 60 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ7.7 | 17 | 65 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ7.7 | 23.1 | 70 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ7.7 | 30.8 | 80 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ7.7 | 38.5 | 90 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ7.7×23.1 | 11.6 | 70 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ7.8** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ7.8 | 7.8 | 55 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ7.8 | 15.6 | 60 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ7.8 | 15.6 | 60 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ7.8 | 17 | 65 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ7.8 | 23.4 | 70 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ7.8 | 31.2 | 80 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ7.8 | 39 | 90 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ7.8×23.4 | 11.7 | 70 | I-023,J-027 |
| **ϕ7.9** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ7.9 | 7.9 | 55 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ7.9 | 15.8 | 60 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ7.9 | 15.8 | 60 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ7.9 | 17 | 65 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ7.9 | 23.7 | 70 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ7.9 | 31.6 | 80 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ7.9 | 39.5 | 90 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ7.9×23.7 | 11.9 | 70 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ8** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ8 | 8 | 55 | R-009 |
| MX225 | ϕ8 | 8 | 65 | G-012 |
| MX425 | ϕ8 | 8 | 65 | G-022 |
| AL-3LS | ϕ8 | 12 | 110 | J-024 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ8 | 12 | 120 | I-024,J-028 |
| NX-30 | ϕ8 | 16 | 60 | R-013 |
| NC-2 | ϕ8 | 16 | 60 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | ϕ8 | 16 | 60 | R-045 |
| NSL-2 | ϕ8 | 16 | 60 | R-052 |
| NX-30X | ϕ8 | 16 | 60 | S-004 |
| MX230 | ϕ8 | 16 | 65 | G-014 |
| MSES230P | ϕ8 | 16 | 65 | G-036 |
| MX430 | ϕ8 | 16 | 65 | G-024 |
| MHDH645 | ϕ8 | 16 | 65 | F-028 |
| AL2D-2 | ϕ8 | 16 | 70 | J-006 |
| AL2D-2DLC | ϕ8 | 16 | 70 | J-008 |
| DX | ϕ8 | 16 | 70 | R-098 |
| NC-LS-2 | ϕ8 | 16 | 140 | R-042 |
| NE-2 | ϕ8 | 18 | 60 | R-028 |
| NE-3 | ϕ8 | 18 | 60 | R-030 |
| NE-4 | ϕ8 | 18 | 60 | R-034 |
| MSX440 | ϕ8 | 19 | 60 | I-028 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ8 | 19 | 65 | I-011 |
| MSE230 | ϕ8 | 20 | 65 | G-039 |
| MSE245 | ϕ8 | 20 | 65 | G-046 |
| MSE345 | ϕ8 | 20 | 65 | G-048 |
| MSE430P | ϕ8 | 20 | 65 | G-050 |
| MSE430 | ϕ8 | 20 | 65 | G-052 |
| MSE445 | ϕ8 | 20 | 65 | G-054 |
| MHD645 | ϕ8 | 20 | 65 | G-060 |
| DHS | ϕ8 | 20 | 80 | R-104 |
| NEA-2 | ϕ8 | 22 | 70 | R-118 |
| MX235 | ϕ8 | 24 | 65 | G-016 |
| MX435 | ϕ8 | 24 | 65 | G-026 |
| MHDH645 | ϕ8 | 24 | 70 | F-028 |
| AL3D-2 | ϕ8 | 24 | 70 | J-010 |
| AL3D-2DLC | ϕ8 | 24 | 70 | J-012 |
| NX-35 | ϕ8 | 24 | 70 | R-017 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ8 | 24 | 70 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | ϕ8 | 24 | 70 | R-048 |



「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AL3D-345 | ϕ8 | 24 | 90 | I-014,J-022 |
| NEA-2 | ϕ8 | 28 | 75 | R-118 |
| NX-40 | ϕ8 | 32 | 80 | R-021 |
| MX240 | ϕ8 | 32 | 90 | G-018 |
| MX440 | ϕ8 | 32 | 90 | G-028 |
| MSEM230 | ϕ8 | 32 | 90 | G-042 |
| MSEM430 | ϕ8 | 32 | 90 | G-056 |
| AL4D-2 | ϕ8 | 32 | 90 | J-014 |
| AL4D-2DLC | ϕ8 | 32 | 90 | J-016 |
| DXM | ϕ8 | 32 | 90 | R-100 |
| NCL-2 | ϕ8 | 35 | 80 | R-040 |
| NCL-4 | ϕ8 | 35 | 80 | R-050 |
| NEL-3 | ϕ8 | 35 | 90 | R-032 |
| NEA-2 | ϕ8 | 36 | 90 | R-118 |
| MX245 | ϕ8 | 40 | 90 | G-020 |
| MX445 | ϕ8 | 40 | 90 | G-030 |
| AL5D-2 | ϕ8 | 40 | 90 | J-018 |
| AL5D-2DLC | ϕ8 | 40 | 90 | J-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ8 | 40 | 90 | R-025 |
| DXL | ϕ8 | 40 | 100 | R-102 |
| DSF | ϕ8×8 | 4 | 70 | R-106 |
| ALZ345-DLC | ϕ8×24 | 12 | 70 | I-020,J-030 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ8×24 | 12 | 70 | I-024,J-028 |
| MHR430 | ϕ8×30 | 12 | 100 | G-099 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ8×40 | 12 | 90 | I-024,J-028 |
| MHR430 | ϕ8×50 | 12 | 120 | G-099 |
| MHR430 | ϕ8×60 | 12 | 130 | G-099 |
| **ϕ8.1** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ8.1 | 8.1 | 65 | R-009 |
| NC-4 | ϕ8.1 | 16.2 | 60 | R-045 |
| NX-30 | ϕ8.1 | 16.2 | 70 | R-013 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ8.1 | 18 | 75 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ8.1 | 24.3 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ8.1 | 32.4 | 100 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ8.1 | 40.5 | 100 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ8.1×24.3 | 12.2 | 75 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ8.2** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ8.2 | 8.2 | 65 | R-009 |
| NC-4 | ϕ8.2 | 16.4 | 60 | R-045 |
| NX-30 | ϕ8.2 | 16.4 | 70 | R-013 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ8.2 | 18 | 75 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ8.2 | 24.6 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ8.2 | 32.8 | 100 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ8.2 | 41 | 100 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ8.2×24.6 | 12.3 | 75 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ8.3** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ8.3 | 8.3 | 65 | R-009 |
| NC-4 | ϕ8.3 | 16.6 | 60 | R-045 |
| NX-30 | ϕ8.3 | 16.6 | 70 | R-013 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ8.3 | 18 | 75 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ8.3 | 24.9 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ8.3 | 33.2 | 100 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ8.3 | 41.5 | 100 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ8.3×24.9 | 12.5 | 75 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ8.4** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ8.4 | 8.4 | 65 | R-009 |
| NC-4 | ϕ8.4 | 16.8 | 60 | R-045 |
| NX-30 | ϕ8.4 | 16.8 | 70 | R-013 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ8.4 | 18 | 75 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ8.4 | 25.2 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ8.4 | 33.6 | 100 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ8.4 | 42 | 100 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ8.4×25.2 | 12.6 | 75 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ8.5** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ8.5 | 8.5 | 65 | R-009 |
| NC-2 | ϕ8.5 | 17 | 60 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | ϕ8.5 | 17 | 60 | R-045 |
| NX-30 | ϕ8.5 | 17 | 70 | R-013 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ8.5 | 18 | 75 | I-011 |
| NE-2 | ϕ8.5 | 20 | 65 | R-028 |
| NE-3 | ϕ8.5 | 20 | 65 | R-030 |
| MSE230 | ϕ8.5 | 22 | 70 | G-039 |
| MSE430 | ϕ8.5 | 22 | 70 | G-052 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ8.5 | 25 | 70 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | ϕ8.5 | 25 | 70 | R-048 |
| NX-35 | ϕ8.5 | 25.5 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ8.5 | 34 | 100 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ8.5 | 42.5 | 100 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ8.5×25.5 | 12.8 | 75 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ8.6** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ8.6 | 8.6 | 65 | R-009 |
| NC-4 | ϕ8.6 | 17.2 | 65 | R-045 |
| NX-30 | ϕ8.6 | 17.2 | 70 | R-013 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ8.6 | 19 | 75 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ8.6 | 25.8 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ8.6 | 34.4 | 100 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ8.6 | 43 | 100 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ8.6×25.8 | 12.9 | 75 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ8.7** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ8.7 | 8.7 | 65 | R-009 |
| NC-4 | ϕ8.7 | 17.4 | 65 | R-045 |
| NX-30 | ϕ8.7 | 17.4 | 70 | R-013 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ8.7 | 19 | 75 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ8.7 | 26.1 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ8.7 | 34.8 | 100 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ8.7 | 43.5 | 100 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ8.7×26.1 | 13.1 | 75 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ8.8** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ8.8 | 8.8 | 65 | R-009 |
| NC-4 | ϕ8.8 | 17.6 | 65 | R-045 |
| NX-30 | ϕ8.8 | 17.6 | 70 | R-013 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ8.8 | 19 | 75 | I-011 |

# 「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NX-35 | ϕ8.8 | 26.4 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ8.8 | 35.2 | 100 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ8.8 | 44 | 100 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ8.8×26.4 | 13.2 | 75 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ8.9** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ8.9 | 8.9 | 65 | R-009 |
| NC-4 | ϕ8.9 | 17.8 | 65 | R-045 |
| NX-30 | ϕ8.9 | 17.8 | 70 | R-013 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ8.9 | 19 | 75 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ8.9 | 26.7 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ8.9 | 35.6 | 100 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ8.9 | 44.5 | 100 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ8.9×26.7 | 13.4 | 75 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ9** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ9 | 9 | 65 | R-009 |
| MX225 | ϕ9 | 9 | 75 | G-012 |
| NC-2 | ϕ9 | 18 | 65 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | ϕ9 | 18 | 65 | R-045 |
| NSL-2 | ϕ9 | 18 | 65 | R-052 |
| NX-30 | ϕ9 | 18 | 70 | R-013 |
| MX230 | ϕ9 | 18 | 75 | G-014 |
| AL2D-2 | ϕ9 | 18 | 75 | J-006 |
| AL2D-2DLC | ϕ9 | 18 | 75 | J-008 |
| NC-LS-2 | ϕ9 | 18 | 150 | R-042 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ9 | 19 | 75 | I-011 |
| NE-2 | ϕ9 | 20 | 65 | R-028 |
| NE-3 | ϕ9 | 20 | 65 | R-030 |
| MSX440 | ϕ9 | 22 | 70 | I-028 |
| MSE230 | ϕ9 | 23 | 70 | G-039 |
| MSE430 | ϕ9 | 23 | 70 | G-052 |
| MX235 | ϕ9 | 27 | 75 | G-016 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ9 | 27 | 75 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | ϕ9 | 27 | 75 | R-048 |
| AL3D-2 | ϕ9 | 27 | 75 | J-010 |
| AL3D-2DLC | ϕ9 | 27 | 75 | J-012 |
| NX-35 | ϕ9 | 27 | 80 | R-017 |
| MX240 | ϕ9 | 36 | 100 | G-018 |
| AL4D-2 | ϕ9 | 36 | 100 | J-014 |
| AL4D-2DLC | ϕ9 | 36 | 100 | J-016 |
| NX-40 | ϕ9 | 36 | 100 | R-021 |
| MX245 | ϕ9 | 45 | 100 | G-020 |
| AL5D-2 | ϕ9 | 45 | 100 | J-018 |
| AL5D-2DLC | ϕ9 | 45 | 100 | J-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ9 | 45 | 100 | R-025 |
| ALZ345-DLC | ϕ9×27 | 13.5 | 75 | I-020,J-030 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ9×27 | 13.5 | 75 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ9.1** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ9.1 | 9.1 | 65 | R-009 |
| NC-4 | ϕ9.1 | 18.2 | 65 | R-045 |
| NX-30 | ϕ9.1 | 18.2 | 70 | R-013 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ9.1 | 20 | 75 | I-011 |

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NX-35 | ϕ9.1 | 27.3 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ9.1 | 36.4 | 100 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ9.1 | 45.5 | 100 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ9.1×27.3 | 13.7 | 75 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ9.2** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ9.2 | 9.2 | 65 | R-009 |
| NC-4 | ϕ9.2 | 18.4 | 65 | R-045 |
| NX-30 | ϕ9.2 | 18.4 | 70 | R-013 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ9.2 | 20 | 75 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ9.2 | 27.6 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ9.2 | 36.8 | 100 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ9.2 | 46 | 100 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ9.2×27.6 | 13.8 | 75 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ9.3** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ9.3 | 9.3 | 65 | R-009 |
| NC-4 | ϕ9.3 | 18.6 | 65 | R-045 |
| NX-30 | ϕ9.3 | 18.6 | 70 | R-013 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ9.3 | 20 | 75 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ9.3 | 27.9 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ9.3 | 37.2 | 100 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ9.3 | 46.5 | 100 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ9.3×27.9 | 14 | 75 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ9.4** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ9.4 | 9.4 | 65 | R-009 |
| NC-4 | ϕ9.4 | 18.8 | 65 | R-045 |
| NX-30 | ϕ9.4 | 18.8 | 70 | R-013 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ9.4 | 20 | 75 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ9.4 | 28.2 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ9.4 | 37.6 | 100 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ9.4 | 47 | 100 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ9.4×28.2 | 14.1 | 75 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ9.5** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ9.5 | 9.5 | 65 | R-009 |
| NC-2 | ϕ9.5 | 19 | 65 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | ϕ9.5 | 19 | 65 | R-045 |
| NX-30 | ϕ9.5 | 19 | 70 | R-013 |
| NE-2 | ϕ9.5 | 20 | 65 | R-028 |
| NE-3 | ϕ9.5 | 20 | 65 | R-030 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ9.5 | 20 | 75 | I-011 |
| MSE230 | ϕ9.5 | 24 | 75 | G-039 |
| MSE430 | ϕ9.5 | 24 | 75 | G-052 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ9.5 | 28 | 75 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | ϕ9.5 | 28 | 75 | R-048 |
| NX-35 | ϕ9.5 | 28.5 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ9.5 | 38 | 100 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ9.5 | 47.5 | 100 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ9.5×28.5 | 14.3 | 75 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ9.6** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ9.6 | 9.6 | 65 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ9.6 | 19.2 | 70 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ9.6 | 19.2 | 70 | R-045 |



「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MSZ345 | ϕ9.6 | 21 | 75 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ9.6 | 28.8 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ9.6 | 38.4 | 100 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ9.6 | 48 | 100 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ9.6×28.8 | 14.4 | 75 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ9.7** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ9.7 | 9.7 | 65 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ9.7 | 19.4 | 70 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ9.7 | 19.4 | 70 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ9.7 | 21 | 75 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ9.7 | 29.1 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ9.7 | 38.8 | 100 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ9.7 | 48.5 | 100 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ9.7×29.1 | 14.6 | 75 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ9.8** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ9.8 | 9.8 | 65 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ9.8 | 19.6 | 70 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ9.8 | 19.6 | 70 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ9.8 | 21 | 75 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ9.8 | 29.4 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ9.8 | 39.2 | 100 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ9.8 | 49 | 100 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ9.8×29.4 | 14.7 | 75 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ9.9** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ9.9 | 9.9 | 65 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ9.9 | 19.8 | 70 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ9.9 | 19.8 | 70 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ9.9 | 21 | 75 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ9.9 | 29.7 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ9.9 | 39.6 | 100 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ9.9 | 49.5 | 100 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ9.9×29.7 | 14.9 | 75 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ10** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ10 | 10 | 65 | R-009 |
| MX225 | ϕ10 | 10 | 75 | G-012 |
| MX425 | ϕ10 | 10 | 75 | G-022 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ10 | 15 | 130 | I-024,J-028 |
| AL-3LS | ϕ10 | 15 | 130 | J-024 |
| NE-2 | ϕ10 | 20 | 65 | R-028 |
| NE-3 | ϕ10 | 20 | 65 | R-030 |
| NE-4 | ϕ10 | 20 | 65 | R-034 |
| NX-30 | ϕ10 | 20 | 70 | R-013 |
| NX-30X | ϕ10 | 20 | 70 | S-004 |
| NC-2 | ϕ10 | 20 | 70 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | ϕ10 | 20 | 70 | R-045 |
| NSL-2 | ϕ10 | 20 | 70 | R-052 |
| MHDH645 | ϕ10 | 20 | 75 | F-028 |
| MX230 | ϕ10 | 20 | 75 | G-014 |
| MSES230P | ϕ10 | 20 | 75 | G-036 |
| MX430 | ϕ10 | 20 | 75 | G-024 |
| AL2D-2 | ϕ10 | 20 | 75 | J-006 |

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AL2D-2DLC | ϕ10 | 20 | 75 | J-008 |
| DX | ϕ10 | 20 | 80 | R-098 |
| NC-LS-2 | ϕ10 | 20 | 150 | R-042 |
| MSX440 | ϕ10 | 22 | 70 | I-028 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ10 | 22 | 75 | I-011 |
| MSE230 | ϕ10 | 25 | 75 | G-039 |
| MSE245 | ϕ10 | 25 | 75 | G-046 |
| MSE345 | ϕ10 | 25 | 75 | G-048 |
| MSE430P | ϕ10 | 25 | 75 | G-050 |
| MSE430 | ϕ10 | 25 | 75 | G-052 |
| MSE445 | ϕ10 | 25 | 75 | G-054 |
| MHD645 | ϕ10 | 25 | 75 | G-060 |
| DHS | ϕ10 | 25 | 90 | R-104 |
| NEA-2 | ϕ10 | 26 | 75 | R-118 |
| MX235 | ϕ10 | 30 | 75 | G-016 |
| MX435 | ϕ10 | 30 | 75 | G-026 |
| AL3D-2 | ϕ10 | 30 | 75 | J-010 |
| AL3D-2DLC | ϕ10 | 30 | 75 | J-012 |
| MHDH645 | ϕ10 | 30 | 80 | F-028 |
| NX-35 | ϕ10 | 30 | 80 | R-017 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ10 | 30 | 80 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | ϕ10 | 30 | 80 | R-048 |
| AL3D-345 | ϕ10 | 30 | 100 | I-014,J-022 |
| NEA-2 | ϕ10 | 36 | 85 | R-118 |
| MX240 | ϕ10 | 40 | 100 | G-018 |
| MX440 | ϕ10 | 40 | 100 | G-028 |
| MSEM230 | ϕ10 | 40 | 100 | G-042 |
| MSEM430 | ϕ10 | 40 | 100 | G-056 |
| AL4D-2 | ϕ10 | 40 | 100 | J-014 |
| AL4D-2DLC | ϕ10 | 40 | 100 | J-016 |
| NX-40 | ϕ10 | 40 | 100 | R-021 |
| DXM | ϕ10 | 40 | 100 | R-100 |
| NCL-2 | ϕ10 | 42 | 100 | R-040 |
| NCL-4 | ϕ10 | 42 | 100 | R-050 |
| NEL-3 | ϕ10 | 45 | 110 | R-032 |
| NEA-2 | ϕ10 | 46 | 95 | R-118 |
| MX245 | ϕ10 | 50 | 100 | G-020 |
| MX445 | ϕ10 | 50 | 100 | G-030 |
| AL5D-2 | ϕ10 | 50 | 100 | J-018 |
| AL5D-2DLC | ϕ10 | 50 | 100 | J-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ10 | 50 | 100 | R-025 |
| DXL | ϕ10 | 50 | 110 | R-102 |
| DSF | ϕ10×10 | 5 | 80 | R-106 |
| ALZ345-DLC | ϕ10×30 | 15 | 75 | I-020,J-030 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ10×30 | 15 | 75 | I-024,J-028 |
| MHR430 | ϕ10×40 | 15 | 110 | G-099 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ10×50 | 15 | 100 | I-024,J-028 |
| MHR430 | ϕ10×60 | 15 | 130 | G-099 |
| MHR430 | ϕ10×80 | 15 | 150 | G-099 |
| **ϕ10.1** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ10.1 | 10.1 | 70 | R-009 |

# 「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NX-30 | ϕ10.1 | 20.2 | 75 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ10.1 | 20.2 | 75 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ10.1 | 22 | 80 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ10.1 | 30.3 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ10.1 | 40.4 | 105 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ10.1 | 50.5 | 110 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ10.1×30.3 | 15.2 | 80 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ10.2** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ10.2 | 10.2 | 70 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ10.2 | 20.4 | 75 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ10.2 | 20.4 | 75 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ10.2 | 22 | 80 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ10.2 | 30.6 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ10.2 | 40.8 | 105 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ10.2 | 51 | 110 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ10.2×30.6 | 15.3 | 80 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ10.3** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ10.3 | 10.3 | 70 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ10.3 | 20.6 | 75 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ10.3 | 20.6 | 75 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ10.3 | 22 | 80 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ10.3 | 30.9 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ10.3 | 41.2 | 105 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ10.3 | 51.5 | 110 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ10.3×30.9 | 15.5 | 80 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ10.4** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ10.4 | 10.4 | 70 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ10.4 | 20.8 | 75 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ10.4 | 20.8 | 75 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ10.4 | 22 | 80 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ10.4 | 31.2 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ10.4 | 41.6 | 105 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ10.4 | 52 | 110 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ10.4×31.2 | 15.6 | 80 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ10.5** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ10.5 | 10.5 | 70 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ10.5 | 21 | 75 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ10.5 | 21 | 75 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ10.5 | 22 | 80 | I-011 |
| MSE230 | ϕ10.5 | 27 | 80 | G-039 |
| NX-35 | ϕ10.5 | 31.5 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ10.5 | 42 | 105 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ10.5 | 52.5 | 110 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ10.5×31.5 | 15.8 | 80 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ10.6** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ10.6 | 10.6 | 70 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ10.6 | 21.2 | 75 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ10.6 | 21.2 | 75 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ10.6 | 22 | 80 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ10.6 | 31.8 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ10.6 | 42.4 | 105 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ10.6 | 53 | 110 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ10.6×31.8 | 15.9 | 80 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ10.7** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ10.7 | 10.7 | 70 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ10.7 | 21.4 | 75 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ10.7 | 21.4 | 75 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ10.7 | 22 | 80 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ10.7 | 32.1 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ10.7 | 42.8 | 105 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ10.7 | 53.5 | 110 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ10.7×32.1 | 16.1 | 80 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ10.8** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ10.8 | 10.8 | 70 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ10.8 | 21.6 | 75 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ10.8 | 21.6 | 75 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ10.8 | 22 | 80 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ10.8 | 32.4 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ10.8 | 43.2 | 105 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ10.8 | 54 | 110 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ10.8×32.4 | 16.2 | 80 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ10.9** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ10.9 | 10.9 | 70 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ10.9 | 21.8 | 75 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ10.9 | 21.8 | 75 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ10.9 | 22 | 80 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ10.9 | 32.7 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ10.9 | 43.6 | 105 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ10.9 | 54.5 | 110 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ10.9×32.7 | 16.4 | 80 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ11** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ11 | 11 | 70 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ11 | 22 | 75 | R-013 |
| NC-2 | ϕ11 | 22 | 75 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | ϕ11 | 22 | 75 | R-045 |
| NSL-2 | ϕ11 | 22 | 75 | R-052 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ11 | 22 | 80 | I-011 |
| AL2D-2 | ϕ11 | 22 | 80 | J-006 |
| AL2D-2DLC | ϕ11 | 22 | 80 | J-008 |
| NC-LS-2 | ϕ11 | 22 | 170 | R-042 |
| NE-2 | ϕ11 | 23 | 70 | R-028 |
| NE-3 | ϕ11 | 23 | 70 | R-030 |
| MSX440 | ϕ11 | 26 | 80 | I-028 |
| MSE230 | ϕ11 | 28 | 80 | G-039 |
| NX-35 | ϕ11 | 33 | 80 | R-017 |
| NCM-2 | ϕ11 | 33 | 80 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | ϕ11 | 33 | 80 | R-048 |
| AL3D-2 | ϕ11 | 33 | 90 | J-010 |
| AL3D-2DLC | ϕ11 | 33 | 90 | J-012 |
| NX-40 | ϕ11 | 44 | 105 | R-021 |
| AL4D-2 | ϕ11 | 44 | 110 | J-014 |
| AL4D-2DLC | ϕ11 | 44 | 110 | J-016 |



「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AL5D-2 | ϕ11 | 55 | 110 | J-018 |
| AL5D-2DLC | ϕ11 | 55 | 110 | J-020 |
| NX-45 | ϕ11 | 55 | 110 | R-025 |
| ALZ345-DLC | ϕ11×33 | 16.5 | 80 | I-020,J-030 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ11×33 | 16.5 | 80 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ11.1** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ11.1 | 11.1 | 70 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ11.1 | 22.2 | 75 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ11.1 | 22.2 | 75 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ11.1 | 25 | 80 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ11.1 | 33.3 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ11.1 | 44.4 | 105 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ11.1 | 55.5 | 110 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ11.1×33.3 | 16.7 | 80 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ11.2** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ11.2 | 11.2 | 70 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ11.2 | 22.4 | 75 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ11.2 | 22.4 | 75 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ11.2 | 25 | 80 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ11.2 | 33.6 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ11.2 | 44.8 | 105 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ11.2 | 56 | 110 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ11.2×33.6 | 16.8 | 80 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ11.3** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ11.3 | 11.3 | 70 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ11.3 | 22.6 | 75 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ11.3 | 22.6 | 75 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ11.3 | 25 | 80 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ11.3 | 33.9 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ11.3 | 45.2 | 105 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ11.3 | 56.5 | 110 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ11.3×33.9 | 17 | 80 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ11.4** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ11.4 | 11.4 | 70 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ11.4 | 22.8 | 75 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ11.4 | 22.8 | 75 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ11.4 | 25 | 80 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ11.4 | 34.2 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ11.4 | 45.6 | 105 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ11.4 | 57 | 110 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ11.4×34.2 | 17.1 | 80 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ11.5** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ11.5 | 11.5 | 70 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ11.5 | 23 | 75 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ11.5 | 23 | 75 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ11.5 | 25 | 80 | I-011 |
| MSE230 | ϕ11.5 | 29 | 80 | G-039 |
| NX-35 | ϕ11.5 | 34.5 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ11.5 | 46 | 105 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ11.5 | 57.5 | 110 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ11.5×34.5 | 17.3 | 80 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ11.6** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ11.6 | 11.6 | 70 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ11.6 | 23.2 | 75 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ11.6 | 23.2 | 75 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ11.6 | 25 | 80 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ11.6 | 34.8 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ11.6 | 46.4 | 105 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ11.6 | 58 | 110 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ11.6×34.8 | 17.4 | 80 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ11.7** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ11.7 | 11.7 | 70 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ11.7 | 23.4 | 75 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ11.7 | 23.4 | 75 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ11.7 | 25 | 80 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ11.7 | 35.1 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ11.7 | 46.8 | 105 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ11.7 | 58.5 | 110 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ11.7×35.1 | 17.6 | 80 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ11.8** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ11.8 | 11.8 | 70 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ11.8 | 23.6 | 75 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ11.8 | 23.6 | 75 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ11.8 | 25 | 80 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ11.8 | 35.4 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ11.8 | 47.2 | 105 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ11.8 | 59 | 110 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ11.8×35.4 | 17.7 | 80 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ11.9** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ11.9 | 11.9 | 70 | R-009 |
| NX-30 | ϕ11.9 | 23.8 | 75 | R-013 |
| NC-4 | ϕ11.9 | 23.8 | 75 | R-045 |
| MSZ345 | ϕ11.9 | 25 | 80 | I-011 |
| NX-35 | ϕ11.9 | 35.7 | 80 | R-017 |
| NX-40 | ϕ11.9 | 47.6 | 105 | R-021 |
| NX-45 | ϕ11.9 | 59.5 | 110 | R-025 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ11.9×35.7 | 17.9 | 80 | I-024,J-028 |
| **ϕ12** | | | | |
| NX-25 | ϕ12 | 12 | 70 | R-009 |
| MX225 | ϕ12 | 12 | 80 | G-012 |
| MX425 | ϕ12 | 12 | 80 | G-022 |
| ALZ345 | ϕ12 | 18 | 150 | I-024,J-028 |
| AL-3LS | ϕ12 | 18 | 150 | J-024 |
| NE-2 | ϕ12 | 23 | 70 | R-028 |
| NE-3 | ϕ12 | 23 | 70 | R-030 |
| NE-4 | ϕ12 | 23 | 70 | R-034 |
| NX-30 | ϕ12 | 24 | 75 | R-013 |
| NC-2 | ϕ12 | 24 | 75 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | ϕ12 | 24 | 75 | R-045 |
| NSL-2 | ϕ12 | 24 | 75 | R-052 |
| NX-30X | ϕ12 | 24 | 75 | S-004 |
| MHDH645 | ϕ12 | 24 | 80 | F-028 |

# 「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MX230 | φ12 | 24 | 80 | G-014 |
| MX430 | φ12 | 24 | 80 | G-024 |
| MSES230P | φ12 | 24 | 80 | G-036 |
| AL2D-2 | φ12 | 24 | 80 | J-006 |
| AL2D-2DLC | φ12 | 24 | 80 | J-008 |
| DX | φ12 | 24 | 80 | R-098 |
| NC-LS-2 | φ12 | 24 | 170 | R-042 |
| MSZ345 | φ12 | 26 | 80 | I-011 |
| MSX440 | φ12 | 26 | 80 | I-028 |
| NEA-2 | φ12 | 28 | 80 | R-118 |
| MSE230 | φ12 | 30 | 80 | G-039 |
| MSE245 | φ12 | 30 | 80 | G-046 |
| MSE345 | φ12 | 30 | 80 | G-048 |
| MSE430P | φ12 | 30 | 80 | G-050 |
| MSE430 | φ12 | 30 | 80 | G-052 |
| MSE445 | φ12 | 30 | 80 | G-054 |
| MHD645 | φ12 | 30 | 80 | G-060 |
| DHS | φ12 | 30 | 90 | R-104 |
| MX235 | φ12 | 36 | 80 | G-016 |
| MX435 | φ12 | 36 | 80 | G-026 |
| NX-35 | φ12 | 36 | 85 | R-017 |
| NCM-2 | φ12 | 36 | 85 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | φ12 | 36 | 85 | R-048 |
| MHDH645 | φ12 | 36 | 90 | F-028 |
| AL3D-2 | φ12 | 36 | 90 | J-010 |
| AL3D-2DLC | φ12 | 36 | 90 | J-012 |
| AL3D-345 | φ12 | 36 | 110 | I-014,J-022 |
| NEA-2 | φ12 | 38 | 90 | R-118 |
| NCL-2 | φ12 | 45 | 100 | R-040 |
| NCL-4 | φ12 | 45 | 100 | R-050 |
| NEA-2 | φ12 | 48 | 100 | R-118 |
| MX240 | φ12 | 48 | 105 | G-018 |
| MX440 | φ12 | 48 | 105 | G-028 |
| NX-40 | φ12 | 48 | 105 | R-021 |
| MSEM230 | φ12 | 48 | 110 | G-042 |
| MSEM430 | φ12 | 48 | 110 | G-056 |
| AL4D-2 | φ12 | 48 | 110 | J-014 |
| AL4D-2DLC | φ12 | 48 | 110 | J-016 |
| DXM | φ12 | 48 | 110 | R-100 |
| NEL-3 | φ12 | 55 | 120 | R-032 |
| MX245 | φ12 | 60 | 105 | G-020 |
| MX445 | φ12 | 60 | 105 | G-030 |
| AL5D-2 | φ12 | 60 | 110 | J-018 |
| AL5D-2DLC | φ12 | 60 | 110 | J-020 |
| NX-45 | φ12 | 60 | 110 | R-025 |
| DXL | φ12 | 60 | 120 | R-102 |
| DSF | φ12×12 | 6 | 80 | R-106 |
| ALZ345-DLC | φ12×36 | 18 | 80 | I-020,J-030 |
| ALZ345 | φ12×36 | 18 | 80 | I-024,J-028 |
| ALZ345 | φ12×60 | 18 | 110 | I-024,J-028 |
| **φ13** | | | | |
| MSX440 | φ13 | 26 | 90 | I-028 |
| NE-3 | φ13 | 30 | 85 | R-030 |
| **φ14** | | | | |
| MSX440 | φ14 | 26 | 90 | I-028 |
| NC-2 | φ14 | 28 | 85 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | φ14 | 28 | 85 | R-045 |
| NE-2 | φ14 | 30 | 85 | R-028 |
| NE-3 | φ14 | 30 | 85 | R-030 |
| NE-4 | φ14 | 30 | 85 | R-034 |
| MSE430 | φ14 | 35 | 100 | G-052 |
| NCM-2 | φ14 | 42 | 100 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | φ14 | 42 | 100 | R-048 |
| NEL-3 | φ14 | 65 | 140 | R-032 |
| **φ15** | | | | |
| NC-2 | φ15 | 30 | 100 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | φ15 | 30 | 100 | R-045 |
| MSX440 | φ15 | 32 | 90 | I-028 |
| NE-2 | φ15 | 35 | 90 | R-028 |
| NE-3 | φ15 | 35 | 90 | R-030 |
| NE-4 | φ15 | 35 | 90 | R-034 |
| MSE430 | φ15 | 40 | 110 | G-052 |
| NCM-2 | φ15 | 45 | 110 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | φ15 | 45 | 110 | R-048 |
| **φ16** | | | | |
| MSX440 | φ16 | 32 | 90 | I-028 |
| NC-2 | φ16 | 32 | 100 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | φ16 | 32 | 100 | R-045 |
| DX | φ16 | 32 | 100 | R-098 |
| NE-2 | φ16 | 35 | 90 | R-028 |
| NE-3 | φ16 | 35 | 90 | R-030 |
| NE-4 | φ16 | 35 | 90 | R-034 |
| NEA-2 | φ16 | 40 | 100 | R-118 |
| DHS | φ16 | 40 | 100 | R-104 |
| MSE345 | φ16 | 40 | 110 | G-048 |
| MSE430 | φ16 | 40 | 110 | G-052 |
| MSE445 | φ16 | 40 | 110 | G-054 |
| NCM-2 | φ16 | 50 | 110 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | φ16 | 50 | 110 | R-048 |
| MSEM430 | φ16 | 64 | 130 | G-056 |
| DXM | φ16 | 64 | 140 | R-100 |
| NEA-2 | φ16 | 65 | 130 | R-118 |
| NEL-3 | φ16 | 65 | 140 | R-032 |
| DXL | φ16 | 80 | 160 | R-102 |
| DSF | φ16×16 | 8 | 100 | R-106 |
| **φ18** | | | | |
| MSX440 | φ18 | 32 | 105 | I-028 |
| NC-2 | φ18 | 36 | 110 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | φ18 | 36 | 110 | R-045 |
| NE-2 | φ18 | 40 | 100 | R-028 |
| NE-3 | φ18 | 40 | 100 | R-030 |
| NE-4 | φ18 | 40 | 100 | R-034 |



「スクエアサイズ」から探す

Search from Square Dia.

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径(×首下長) Dia.(×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MSE430 | φ18 | 45 | 120 | G-052 |
| NCM-2 | φ18 | 55 | 130 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | φ18 | 55 | 130 | R-048 |
| NEL-3 | φ18 | 75 | 155 | R-032 |
| **φ20** | | | | |
| MSX440 | φ20 | 38 | 105 | I-028 |
| NC-2 | φ20 | 40 | 115 | R-036 |
| NC-4 | φ20 | 40 | 115 | R-045 |
| DX | φ20 | 40 | 120 | R-098 |
| NE-2 | φ20 | 45 | 110 | R-028 |
| NE-3 | φ20 | 45 | 110 | R-030 |
| NE-4 | φ20 | 45 | 110 | R-034 |
| NEA-2 | φ20 | 45 | 110 | R-118 |
| DHS | φ20 | 50 | 120 | R-104 |
| MSE345 | φ20 | 50 | 135 | G-048 |
| MSE430 | φ20 | 50 | 135 | G-052 |
| MSE445 | φ20 | 50 | 135 | G-054 |
| NCM-2 | φ20 | 60 | 135 | R-038 |
| NCM-4 | φ20 | 60 | 135 | R-048 |
| MSEM430 | φ20 | 80 | 140 | G-056 |
| NEA-2 | φ20 | 80 | 140 | R-118 |
| DXM | φ20 | 80 | 160 | R-100 |
| NEL-3 | φ20 | 85 | 165 | R-032 |
| DXL | φ20 | 100 | 190 | R-102 |
| DSF | φ20×20 | 10 | 120 | R-106 |
| **φ25** | | | | |
| NEA-2 | φ25 | 50 | 120 | R-118 |

# 「ボールサイズ」から探す

Search from Ball R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **R0.005** | | | | |
| NSMB100 | R0.005 | 0.01 | 45 | D-014 |
| **R0.01** | | | | |
| NSMB100 | R0.01 | 0.02 | 45 | D-014 |
| SMB120 | R0.01 | 0.02 | 50 | B-012,D-012 |
| **R0.015** | | | | |
| NSMB100 | R0.015 | 0.03 | 45 | D-014 |
| SMB120 | R0.015 | 0.03 | 50 | B-012,D-012 |
| **R0.02** | | | | |
| NSMB100 | R0.02 | 0.04 | 45 | D-014 |
| SMB120 | R0.02 | 0.04 | 50 | B-012,D-012 |
| **R0.025** | | | | |
| NSMB100 | R0.025 | 0.05 | 45 | D-014 |
| SMB120 | R0.025 | 0.05 | 50 | B-012,D-012 |
| **R0.03** | | | | |
| NSMB100 | R0.03 | 0.06 | 45 | D-014 |
| SMB120 | R0.03 | 0.06 | 50 | B-012,D-012 |
| **R0.04** | | | | |
| NSMB100 | R0.04 | 0.08 | 45 | D-014 |
| SMB120 | R0.04 | 0.08 | 50 | B-012,D-012 |
| **R0.05** | | | | |
| NSMB100 | R0.05 | 0.1 | 45 | D-014 |
| SMB120 | R0.05 | 0.1 | 50 | B-012,D-012 |
| MSBH230 | R0.05 | 0.1 | 50 | F-030 |
| MSB230 | R0.05 | 0.1 | 50 | G-062 |
| MSB230G2 | R0.05 | 0.1 | 50 | G-068 |
| PCDRB | R0.05×0.15 | 0.05 | 48 | C-008 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.05×0.2 | 0.07 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRBH230 | R0.05×0.2 | 0.07 | 45 | F-048 |
| PCDRB | R0.05×0.25 | 0.05 | 48 | C-008 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.05×0.3 | 0.07 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRBH230 | R0.05×0.3 | 0.07 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.05×0.3 | 0.07 | 45 | G-106 |
| DRB230 | R0.05×0.3 | 0.07 | 45 | K-010 |
| SSBL200 | R0.05×0.3 | 0.08 | 50 | B-022 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.05×0.5 | 0.07 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRBH230 | R0.05×0.5 | 0.07 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.05×0.5 | 0.07 | 45 | G-106 |
| DRB230 | R0.05×0.5 | 0.07 | 45 | K-010 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.05×0.5 | 0.07 | 50 | F-062 |
| SSBL200 | R0.05×0.5 | 0.08 | 50 | B-022 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.05×0.75 | 0.07 | 50 | F-062 |
| **R0.075** | | | | |
| MSBH230 | R0.075 | 0.15 | 50 | F-030 |
| MSB230 | R0.075 | 0.15 | 50 | G-062 |
| PCDRB | R0.075×0.23 | 0.075 | 48 | C-008 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.075×0.3 | 0.1 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRBH230 | R0.075×0.3 | 0.1 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.075×0.3 | 0.1 | 45 | G-106 |
| DRB230 | R0.075×0.3 | 0.1 | 45 | K-010 |
| PCDRB | R0.075×0.38 | 0.075 | 48 | C-008 |
| SSBL200 | R0.075×0.45 | 0.12 | 50 | B-022 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.075×0.5 | 0.1 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRBH230 | R0.075×0.5 | 0.1 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.075×0.5 | 0.1 | 45 | G-106 |
| DRB230 | R0.075×0.5 | 0.1 | 45 | K-010 |
| SSBL200 | R0.075×0.75 | 0.12 | 50 | B-022 |
| MRBH230 | R0.075×1 | 0.1 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.075×1 | 0.1 | 45 | G-106 |
| DRB230 | R0.075×1 | 0.1 | 45 | K-010 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.075×1 | 0.1 | 50 | F-062 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.075×1.5 | 0.1 | 50 | F-062 |
| **R0.1** | | | | |
| MSBSH330-5X | R0.1 | 0.12 | 50 | E-010 |
| DCMB | R0.1 | 0.15 | 45 | N-008 |
| MSB230SF | R0.1 | 0.2 | 35 | G-074 |
| MSBH230 | R0.1 | 0.2 | 50 | F-030 |
| MSB230 | R0.1 | 0.2 | 50 | G-062 |
| MSB230G2 | R0.1 | 0.2 | 50 | G-068 |
| MSB230S | R0.1 | 0.2 | 50 | G-070 |
| MSBL230 | R0.1 | 0.5 | 70 | G-078 |
| RSB230 | R0.1 | 0.6 | 50 | L-022 |
| RSB230 | R0.1 | 1 | 50 | L-022 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.1×0.3 | 0.15 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRBSH330 | R0.1×0.3 | 0.15 | 45 | E-016 |
| MRBH230 | R0.1×0.3 | 0.15 | 45 | F-048 |
| SSPB220 | R0.1×0.3 | 0.15 | 50 | B-016 |
| SSB200 | R0.1×0.3 | 0.15 | 50 | B-018 |
| PCDRB | R0.1×0.5 | 0.1 | 48 | C-008 |
| DCMB | R0.1×0.5 | 0.12 | 45 | N-008 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.1×0.5 | 0.15 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRB230SF | R0.1×0.5 | 0.15 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRBSH330 | R0.1×0.5 | 0.15 | 45 | E-016 |
| MRBH230 | R0.1×0.5 | 0.15 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.1×0.5 | 0.15 | 45 | G-106 |
| DRB230 | R0.1×0.5 | 0.15 | 45 | K-010 |
| SFB200 | R0.1×0.5 | 0.15 | 50 | B-014 |
| MRB230 | R0.1×0.5 | 0.15 | 50 | G-106 |
| MACH225SF | R0.1×0.5 | 0.2 | 35 | F-058 |
| MACH225 | R0.1×0.5 | 0.2 | 50 | F-060 |
| SSPB220 | R0.1×0.6 | 0.15 | 50 | B-016 |
| SSBL200 | R0.1×0.6 | 0.15 | 50 | B-022 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.1×0.75 | 0.15 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRB230SF | R0.1×0.75 | 0.15 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRBH230 | R0.1×0.75 | 0.15 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.1×0.75 | 0.15 | 45 | G-106 |
| DRB230 | R0.1×0.75 | 0.15 | 45 | K-010 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.1×1 | 0.15 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRB230SF | R0.1×1 | 0.15 | 35 | G-118 |
| DRB230 | R0.1×1 | 0.15 | 45 | K-010 |
| MRBH230 | R0.1×1 | 0.15 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.1×1 | 0.15 | 45 | G-106 |



「ボールサイズ」から探す

Search from Ball R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SSPBL220 | R0.1×1 | 0.15 | 50 | B-020 |
| SSBL200 | R0.1×1 | 0.15 | 50 | B-022 |
| MRBH230 | R0.1×1 | 0.15 | 50 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.1×1 | 0.15 | 50 | G-106 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.1×1 | 0.2 | 50 | G-124 |
| MRB230SF | R0.1×1.25 | 0.15 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRBH230 | R0.1×1.25 | 0.15 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.1×1.25 | 0.15 | 45 | G-106 |
| MRBH230 | R0.1×1.5 | 0.15 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.1×1.5 | 0.15 | 45 | G-106 |
| DRB230 | R0.1×1.5 | 0.15 | 45 | K-010 |
| SSPBTN220 | R0.1×1.5 | 0.15 | 50 | B-024 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.1×1.5 | 0.15 | 50 | F-062 |
| MRB230 | R0.1×1.5 | 0.15 | 50 | G-106 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.1×1.5 | 0.2 | 50 | G-124 |
| MRBH230 | R0.1×1.75 | 0.15 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.1×1.75 | 0.15 | 45 | G-106 |
| MRB230 | R0.1×2 | 0.15 | 45 | G-106 |
| MRBH230 | R0.1×2 | 0.15 | 45 | F-048 |
| DRB230 | R0.1×2 | 0.15 | 45 | K-010 |
| SSPBTN220 | R0.1×2 | 0.15 | 50 | B-024 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.1×2 | 0.15 | 50 | F-062 |
| MRB230 | R0.1×2 | 0.15 | 50 | G-106 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.1×2 | 0.2 | 50 | G-124 |
| RSB230 | R0.1×2 | 0.6 | 50 | L-022 |
| MRBH230 | R0.1×2.5 | 0.15 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.1×2.5 | 0.15 | 45 | G-106 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.1×2.5 | 0.2 | 50 | G-134 |
| MRBH230 | R0.1×3 | 0.15 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.1×3 | 0.15 | 45 | G-106 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.1×3 | 0.15 | 50 | F-062 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.1×3 | 0.2 | 50 | G-134 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.1×5 | 0.15 | 50 | F-062 |
| **R0.15** | | | | |
| MSBSH330-5X | R0.15 | 0.18 | 50 | E-010 |
| MSBH230 | R0.15 | 0.3 | 50 | F-030 |
| MSB230G2 | R0.15 | 0.3 | 50 | G-068 |
| MSB230 | R0.15 | 0.3 | 50 | G-062 |
| MSB230S | R0.15 | 0.3 | 50 | G-070 |
| MSBL230 | R0.15 | 0.75 | 70 | G-078 |
| RSB230 | R0.15 | 0.9 | 50 | L-022 |
| RSB230 | R0.15 | 1.5 | 50 | L-022 |
| SSPB220 | R0.15×0.3 | 0.23 | 50 | B-016 |
| SSB200 | R0.15×0.3 | 0.23 | 50 | B-018 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.15×0.5 | 0.2 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRB230SF | R0.15×0.5 | 0.2 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRBSH330 | R0.15×0.5 | 0.2 | 45 | E-016 |
| MRBH230 | R0.15×0.5 | 0.2 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.15×0.5 | 0.2 | 45 | G-106 |
| DRB230 | R0.15×0.5 | 0.2 | 45 | K-010 |
| SSB200 | R0.15×0.5 | 0.23 | 50 | B-018 |
| SSPB220 | R0.15×0.5 | 0.23 | 50 | B-016 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.15×0.6 | 0.2 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRB230SF | R0.15×0.6 | 0.2 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRBSH330 | R0.15×0.6 | 0.2 | 45 | E-016 |
| MRBH230 | R0.15×0.6 | 0.2 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.15×0.6 | 0.2 | 45 | G-106 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.15×0.75 | 0.2 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRB230SF | R0.15×0.75 | 0.2 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRBSH330 | R0.15×0.75 | 0.2 | 45 | E-016 |
| MRBH230 | R0.15×0.75 | 0.2 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.15×0.75 | 0.2 | 45 | G-106 |
| SSPB220 | R0.15×0.75 | 0.23 | 50 | B-016 |
| SSB200 | R0.15×0.75 | 0.23 | 50 | B-018 |
| SSPBL220 | R0.15×0.9 | 0.23 | 50 | B-020 |
| SSBL200 | R0.15×0.9 | 0.23 | 50 | B-022 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.15×1 | 0.2 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRB230SF | R0.15×1 | 0.2 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRBSH330 | R0.15×1 | 0.2 | 45 | E-016 |
| MRBH230 | R0.15×1 | 0.2 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.15×1 | 0.2 | 45 | G-106 |
| DRB230 | R0.15×1 | 0.2 | 45 | K-010 |
| MRB230 | R0.15×1 | 0.2 | 50 | G-106 |
| MRB230SF | R0.15×1.25 | 0.2 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRBH230 | R0.15×1.25 | 0.2 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.15×1.25 | 0.2 | 45 | G-106 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.15×1.5 | 0.2 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRB230SF | R0.15×1.5 | 0.2 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRBH230 | R0.15×1.5 | 0.2 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.15×1.5 | 0.2 | 45 | G-106 |
| DRB230 | R0.15×1.5 | 0.2 | 45 | K-010 |
| MRBH230 | R0.15×1.5 | 0.2 | 50 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.15×1.5 | 0.2 | 50 | G-106 |
| SSPBL220 | R0.15×1.5 | 0.23 | 50 | B-020 |
| SSBL200 | R0.15×1.5 | 0.23 | 50 | B-022 |
| MRB230SF | R0.15×1.75 | 0.2 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRBH230 | R0.15×1.75 | 0.2 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.15×1.75 | 0.2 | 45 | G-106 |
| MRBH230 | R0.15×2 | 0.2 | 45 | F-048 |
| DRB230 | R0.15×2 | 0.2 | 45 | K-010 |
| MRB230 | R0.15×2 | 0.2 | 45 | G-106 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.15×2 | 0.2 | 50 | F-062 |
| MRB230 | R0.15×2 | 0.2 | 50 | G-106 |
| SSPBTN220 | R0.15×2 | 0.23 | 50 | B-024 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.15×2 | 0.3 | 50 | G-124 |
| MRBH230 | R0.15×2.25 | 0.2 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.15×2.25 | 0.2 | 45 | G-106 |
| MRBH230 | R0.15×2.5 | 0.2 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.15×2.5 | 0.2 | 45 | G-106 |
| MRB230 | R0.15×2.75 | 0.2 | 45 | G-106 |
| MRBH230 | R0.15×3 | 0.2 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.15×3 | 0.2 | 45 | G-107 |

# 「ボールサイズ」から探す

Search from Ball R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MRBTNH230 | R0.15×3 | 0.2 | 50 | F-062 |
| SSPBTN220 | R0.15×3 | 0.23 | 52 | B-024 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.15×3 | 0.3 | 50 | G-124 |
| MRBLN230-6 | R0.15×3 | 0.3 | 60 | G-122 |
| RSB230 | R0.15×3 | 0.9 | 50 | L-022 |
| MRBH230 | R0.15×3.5 | 0.2 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.15×3.5 | 0.2 | 45 | G-107 |
| MRBH230 | R0.15×4 | 0.2 | 45 | F-048 |
| MRB230 | R0.15×4 | 0.2 | 45 | G-107 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.15×4 | 0.3 | 50 | G-134 |
| MRB230 | R0.15×4.5 | 0.2 | 45 | G-107 |
| MRB230 | R0.15×5 | 0.2 | 45 | G-107 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.15×5 | 0.2 | 50 | F-062 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.15×7 | 0.2 | 50 | F-062 |
| **R0.2** | | | | |
| MSBSH330-5X | R0.2 | 0.24 | 50 | E-010 |
| DCMB | R0.2 | 0.3 | 45 | N-008 |
| MSB230SF | R0.2 | 0.4 | 35 | G-074 |
| MSB230S | R0.2 | 0.4 | 50 | G-070 |
| MSBH230 | R0.2 | 0.6 | 50 | F-030 |
| MSB230G2 | R0.2 | 0.6 | 50 | G-068 |
| MSB230 | R0.2 | 0.6 | 50 | G-062 |
| NCB-2 | R0.2 | 0.8 | 35 | R-058 |
| NCB-2X | R0.2 | 0.8 | 35 | S-010 |
| MSBL230 | R0.2 | 1 | 70 | G-078 |
| RSB230 | R0.2 | 1.2 | 50 | L-022 |
| RSB230 | R0.2 | 2 | 50 | L-022 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.2×0.5 | 0.3 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRBSH330 | R0.2×0.5 | 0.3 | 45 | E-016 |
| MRBH230 | R0.2×0.5 | 0.3 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.2×0.5 | 0.3 | 45 | G-107 |
| DRB230 | R0.2×0.5 | 0.3 | 45 | K-010 |
| SSPB220 | R0.2×0.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-016 |
| SSB200 | R0.2×0.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-018 |
| MRB230SF | R0.2×0.75 | 0.3 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRB230 | R0.2×0.75 | 0.3 | 45 | G-107 |
| SSPB220 | R0.2×0.75 | 0.3 | 50 | B-016 |
| SSB200 | R0.2×0.75 | 0.3 | 50 | B-018 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.2×0.8 | 0.3 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRBSH330 | R0.2×0.8 | 0.3 | 45 | E-016 |
| MRBH230 | R0.2×0.8 | 0.3 | 45 | F-049 |
| PCDRB | R0.2×1 | 0.2 | 48 | C-008 |
| DCMB | R0.2×1 | 0.25 | 45 | N-008 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.2×1 | 0.3 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRB230SF | R0.2×1 | 0.3 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRBSH330 | R0.2×1 | 0.3 | 45 | E-016 |
| MRBH230 | R0.2×1 | 0.3 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.2×1 | 0.3 | 45 | G-107 |
| DRB230 | R0.2×1 | 0.3 | 45 | K-010 |
| DCRB230 | R0.2×1 | 0.3 | 45 | M-010 |
| SFB200 | R0.2×1 | 0.3 | 50 | B-014 |

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SSPB220 | R0.2×1 | 0.3 | 50 | B-016 |
| SSB200 | R0.2×1 | 0.3 | 50 | B-018 |
| MRBH230 | R0.2×1 | 0.3 | 50 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.2×1 | 0.3 | 50 | G-107 |
| MACH225SF | R0.2×1 | 0.4 | 35 | F-058 |
| MACH225 | R0.2×1 | 0.4 | 50 | F-060 |
| SSPB220 | R0.2×1.2 | 0.3 | 50 | B-016 |
| SSBL200 | R0.2×1.2 | 0.3 | 50 | B-022 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.2×1.5 | 0.3 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRB230SF | R0.2×1.5 | 0.3 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRBH230 | R0.2×1.5 | 0.3 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.2×1.5 | 0.3 | 45 | G-107 |
| DRB230 | R0.2×1.5 | 0.3 | 45 | K-010 |
| MRB230 | R0.2×1.5 | 0.3 | 50 | G-107 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.2×2 | 0.3 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRB230SF | R0.2×2 | 0.3 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRBH230 | R0.2×2 | 0.3 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.2×2 | 0.3 | 45 | G-107 |
| DRB230 | R0.2×2 | 0.3 | 45 | K-010 |
| DCRB230 | R0.2×2 | 0.3 | 45 | M-010 |
| SSPBL220 | R0.2×2 | 0.3 | 50 | B-020 |
| SSBL200 | R0.2×2 | 0.3 | 50 | B-022 |
| MRBH230 | R0.2×2 | 0.3 | 50 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.2×2 | 0.3 | 50 | G-107 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.2×2 | 0.4 | 50 | G-124,G-125 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.2×2.5 | 0.3 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRB230SF | R0.2×2.5 | 0.3 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRBH230 | R0.2×2.5 | 0.3 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.2×2.5 | 0.3 | 45 | G-107 |
| MRB230 | R0.2×2.5 | 0.3 | 50 | G-107 |
| MRBH230 | R0.2×3 | 0.3 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.2×3 | 0.3 | 45 | G-107 |
| DRB230 | R0.2×3 | 0.3 | 45 | K-010 |
| SSPBTN220 | R0.2×3 | 0.3 | 50 | B-024 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.2×3 | 0.3 | 50 | F-062 |
| MRB230 | R0.2×3 | 0.3 | 50 | G-107 |
| SSPBL220 | R0.2×3 | 0.3 | 52 | B-020 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.2×3 | 0.4 | 50 | G-124,G-125 |
| MRBH230 | R0.2×3.5 | 0.3 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.2×3.5 | 0.3 | 45 | G-107 |
| MRBH230 | R0.2×4 | 0.3 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.2×4 | 0.3 | 45 | G-107 |
| DRB230 | R0.2×4 | 0.3 | 45 | K-010 |
| DCRB230 | R0.2×4 | 0.3 | 45 | M-010 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.2×4 | 0.3 | 50 | F-062 |
| SSPBTN220 | R0.2×4 | 0.3 | 52 | B-024 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.2×4 | 0.4 | 50 | G-124,G-125 |
| MRBLN230-6 | R0.2×4 | 0.4 | 60 | G-122 |
| RSB230 | R0.2×4 | 1.2 | 50 | L-022 |
| MRBH230 | R0.2×4.5 | 0.3 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.2×4.5 | 0.3 | 45 | G-107 |



「ボールサイズ」から探す

Search from Ball R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MRBH230 | R0.2×5 | 0.3 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.2×5 | 0.3 | 45 | G-107 |
| DRB230 | R0.2×5 | 0.3 | 45 | K-010 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.2×5 | 0.3 | 50 | F-063 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.2×5 | 0.4 | 50 | G-134 |
| RSB230 | R0.2×5 | 1.2 | 50 | L-022 |
| MRB230 | R0.2×5.5 | 0.3 | 45 | G-107 |
| MRBH230 | R0.2×6 | 0.3 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.2×6 | 0.3 | 45 | G-107 |
| DRB230 | R0.2×6 | 0.3 | 45 | K-010 |
| DCRB230 | R0.2×6 | 0.3 | 45 | M-010 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.2×6 | 0.3 | 50 | F-062 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.2×6 | 0.4 | 50 | G-134 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.2×7 | 0.3 | 50 | F-063 |
| **R0.25** | | | | |
| MSBSH330-5X | R0.25 | 0.3 | 50 | E-010 |
| MSB230S | R0.25 | 0.5 | 50 | G-070 |
| MSBH230 | R0.25 | 0.8 | 50 | F-030 |
| MSB230 | R0.25 | 0.8 | 50 | G-062 |
| MSB230G2 | R0.25 | 0.8 | 50 | G-068 |
| NCB-2 | R0.25 | 1 | 35 | R-058 |
| NCB-2X | R0.25 | 1 | 35 | S-010 |
| MSBL230 | R0.25 | 1.25 | 70 | G-078 |
| RSB230 | R0.25 | 1.5 | 50 | L-022 |
| RSB230 | R0.25 | 2.5 | 50 | L-022 |
| RSB230 | R0.25 | 5 | 50 | L-022 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.25×1 | 0.35 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRB230SF | R0.25×1 | 0.35 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRBSH330 | R0.25×1 | 0.35 | 45 | E-016 |
| MRBH230 | R0.25×1 | 0.35 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.25×1 | 0.35 | 45 | G-107 |
| DRB230 | R0.25×1 | 0.35 | 45 | K-011 |
| SSPB220 | R0.25×1 | 0.38 | 50 | B-016 |
| SSB200 | R0.25×1 | 0.38 | 50 | B-018 |
| SFB200 | R0.25×1.25 | 0.38 | 50 | B-014 |
| MACH225 | R0.25×1.25 | 0.5 | 50 | F-060 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.25×1.5 | 0.35 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRB230SF | R0.25×1.5 | 0.35 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRBSH330 | R0.25×1.5 | 0.35 | 45 | E-016 |
| MRBH230 | R0.25×1.5 | 0.35 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.25×1.5 | 0.35 | 45 | G-107 |
| DRB230 | R0.25×1.5 | 0.35 | 45 | K-011 |
| MRB230 | R0.25×1.5 | 0.35 | 50 | G-107 |
| SSPBL220 | R0.25×1.5 | 0.38 | 50 | B-020 |
| SSBL200 | R0.25×1.5 | 0.38 | 50 | B-022 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.25×2 | 0.35 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRB230SF | R0.25×2 | 0.35 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRBH230 | R0.25×2 | 0.35 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.25×2 | 0.35 | 45 | G-107 |
| DRB230 | R0.25×2 | 0.35 | 45 | K-011 |
| MRB230 | R0.25×2 | 0.35 | 50 | G-107 |

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MRBSH230SF | R0.25×2.5 | 0.35 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRB230SF | R0.25×2.5 | 0.35 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRBH230 | R0.25×2.5 | 0.35 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.25×2.5 | 0.35 | 45 | G-107 |
| SSPBL220 | R0.25×2.5 | 0.38 | 50 | B-020 |
| SSBL200 | R0.25×2.5 | 0.38 | 50 | B-022 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.25×3 | 0.35 | 35 | E-012 |
| MRB230SF | R0.25×3 | 0.35 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRBH230 | R0.25×3 | 0.35 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.25×3 | 0.35 | 45 | G-107 |
| DRB230 | R0.25×3 | 0.35 | 45 | K-011 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.25×3 | 0.5 | 50 | G-125 |
| MRBH230 | R0.25×3.5 | 0.35 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.25×3.5 | 0.35 | 45 | G-107 |
| SSPBL220 | R0.25×3.5 | 0.38 | 52 | B-020 |
| MRBH230 | R0.25×4 | 0.35 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.25×4 | 0.35 | 45 | G-107 |
| DRB230 | R0.25×4 | 0.35 | 45 | K-011 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.25×4 | 0.35 | 50 | F-063 |
| MRB230 | R0.25×4 | 0.35 | 50 | G-107 |
| SSPBTN220 | R0.25×4 | 0.38 | 52 | B-025 |
| MRBH230 | R0.25×4.5 | 0.35 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.25×4.5 | 0.35 | 45 | G-107 |
| MRBH230 | R0.25×5 | 0.35 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.25×5 | 0.35 | 45 | G-107 |
| DRB230 | R0.25×5 | 0.35 | 45 | K-011 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.25×5 | 0.35 | 50 | F-063 |
| MRB230 | R0.25×5 | 0.35 | 50 | G-107 |
| SSPBTN220 | R0.25×5 | 0.38 | 52 | B-025 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.25×5 | 0.5 | 50 | G-125 |
| MRBLN230-6 | R0.25×5 | 0.8 | 60 | G-122 |
| MRBH230 | R0.25×5.5 | 0.35 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.25×5.5 | 0.35 | 45 | G-107 |
| MRBH230 | R0.25×6 | 0.35 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.25×6 | 0.35 | 45 | G-107 |
| DRB230 | R0.25×6 | 0.35 | 45 | K-011 |
| MRB230 | R0.25×6 | 0.35 | 50 | G-107 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.25×6 | 0.5 | 50 | G-134,G-135 |
| MRB230 | R0.25×7 | 0.35 | 45 | G-107 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.25×7 | 0.5 | 50 | G-134,G-135 |
| MRBH230 | R0.25×8 | 0.35 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.25×8 | 0.35 | 45 | G-107 |
| MRB230 | R0.25×8 | 0.35 | 50 | G-107 |
| MRB230 | R0.25×9 | 0.35 | 55 | G-107 |
| MRBH230 | R0.25×10 | 0.35 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.25×10 | 0.35 | 55 | G-107 |
| RSB230 | R0.25×10 | 1.5 | 50 | L-022 |
| RSB230 | R0.25×15 | 1.5 | 50 | L-022 |
| RSB230 | R0.25×20 | 1.5 | 60 | L-022 |
| **R0.3** | | | | |
| MSBSH330-5X | R0.3 | 0.36 | 50 | E-010 |

# 「ボールサイズ」から探す

Search from Ball R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型番 Model | ボール半径(X首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DCMB | R0.3 | 0.45 | 45 | N-008 |
| MSB230SF | R0.3 | 0.6 | 35 | G-074 |
| MSB230S | R0.3 | 0.6 | 50 | G-070 |
| MSBH230 | R0.3 | 0.9 | 50 | F-030 |
| MSB230G2 | R0.3 | 0.9 | 50 | G-068 |
| MSB230 | R0.3 | 0.9 | 50 | G-062 |
| NCB-2 | R0.3 | 1.2 | 35 | R-058 |
| NCB-2X | R0.3 | 1.2 | 35 | S-010 |
| MSBL230 | R0.3 | 1.5 | 70 | G-078 |
| RSB230 | R0.3 | 1.8 | 50 | L-022 |
| RSB230 | R0.3 | 3 | 50 | L-022 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.3×1 | 0.45 | 35 | E-013 |
| MRBSH330 | R0.3×1 | 0.45 | 45 | E-016 |
| MRBH230 | R0.3×1 | 0.45 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×1 | 0.45 | 45 | G-108 |
| DRB230 | R0.3×1 | 0.45 | 45 | K-011 |
| SSPB220 | R0.3×1.2 | 0.5 | 50 | B-016 |
| PCDRB | R0.3×1.5 | 0.3 | 48 | C-008 |
| DCMB | R0.3×1.5 | 0.35 | 45 | N-008 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.3×1.5 | 0.45 | 35 | E-013 |
| MRB230SF | R0.3×1.5 | 0.45 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRBSH330 | R0.3×1.5 | 0.45 | 45 | E-016 |
| MRBH230 | R0.3×1.5 | 0.45 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×1.5 | 0.45 | 45 | G-108 |
| DRB230 | R0.3×1.5 | 0.45 | 45 | K-011 |
| SFB200 | R0.3×1.5 | 0.5 | 50 | B-014 |
| SSPB220 | R0.3×1.5 | 0.5 | 50 | B-016 |
| SSB200 | R0.3×1.5 | 0.5 | 50 | B-018 |
| MACH225SF | R0.3×1.5 | 0.6 | 35 | F-058 |
| MACH225 | R0.3×1.5 | 0.6 | 50 | F-060 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.3×2 | 0.45 | 35 | E-013 |
| MRB230SF | R0.3×2 | 0.45 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRBSH330 | R0.3×2 | 0.45 | 45 | E-016 |
| MRBH230 | R0.3×2 | 0.45 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×2 | 0.45 | 45 | G-108 |
| DRB230 | R0.3×2 | 0.45 | 45 | K-011 |
| MRBH230 | R0.3×2 | 0.45 | 50 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×2 | 0.45 | 50 | G-108 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.3×2.5 | 0.45 | 35 | E-013 |
| MRB230SF | R0.3×2.5 | 0.45 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRBH230 | R0.3×2.5 | 0.45 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×2.5 | 0.45 | 45 | G-108 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.3×3 | 0.45 | 35 | E-013 |
| MRB230SF | R0.3×3 | 0.45 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRBH230 | R0.3×3 | 0.45 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×3 | 0.45 | 45 | G-108 |
| DRB230 | R0.3×3 | 0.45 | 45 | K-011 |
| DCRB230 | R0.3×3 | 0.45 | 45 | M-010 |
| MRBH230 | R0.3×3 | 0.45 | 50 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×3 | 0.45 | 50 | G-108 |
| ALB225 | R0.3×3 | 0.45 | 60 | J-032 |

| 型番 Model | ボール半径(X首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALB225-DLC | R0.3×3 | 0.45 | 60 | J-034 |
| SSPBL220 | R0.3×3 | 0.5 | 50 | B-020 |
| SSBL200 | R0.3×3 | 0.5 | 50 | B-022 |
| MRBLN230-6 | R0.3×3 | 1 | 60 | G-122 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.3×3.5 | 0.45 | 35 | E-013 |
| MRB230SF | R0.3×3.5 | 0.45 | 35 | G-118 |
| MRBH230 | R0.3×3.5 | 0.45 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×3.5 | 0.45 | 45 | G-108 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.3×4 | 0.45 | 40 | E-013 |
| MRB230SF | R0.3×4 | 0.45 | 40 | G-118 |
| MRBH230 | R0.3×4 | 0.45 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×4 | 0.45 | 45 | G-108 |
| DRB230 | R0.3×4 | 0.45 | 45 | K-011 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.3×4 | 0.45 | 50 | F-063 |
| MRBH230 | R0.3×4 | 0.45 | 50 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×4 | 0.45 | 50 | G-108 |
| SSBL200 | R0.3×4 | 0.5 | 52 | B-022 |
| SSPBL220 | R0.3×4 | 0.5 | 53 | B-020 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.3×4 | 0.6 | 50 | G-125 |
| MRB230SF | R0.3×4.5 | 0.45 | 40 | G-118 |
| MRBH230 | R0.3×4.5 | 0.45 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×4.5 | 0.45 | 45 | G-108 |
| MRB230SF | R0.3×5 | 0.45 | 40 | G-118 |
| MRBH230 | R0.3×5 | 0.45 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×5 | 0.45 | 45 | G-108 |
| DRB230 | R0.3×5 | 0.45 | 45 | K-011 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.3×5 | 0.45 | 50 | F-063 |
| SSBL200 | R0.3×5 | 0.5 | 52 | B-022 |
| SSPBL220 | R0.3×5 | 0.5 | 53 | B-020 |
| SSPBTN220 | R0.3×5 | 0.5 | 53 | B-025 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.3×5 | 0.6 | 50 | G-125 |
| MRBLN230-6 | R0.3×5 | 1 | 60 | G-122 |
| MRB230SF | R0.3×5.5 | 0.45 | 40 | G-118 |
| MRBH230 | R0.3×5.5 | 0.45 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×5.5 | 0.45 | 45 | G-108 |
| MRB230SF | R0.3×6 | 0.45 | 40 | G-118 |
| MRBH230 | R0.3×6 | 0.45 | 45 | F-049 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×6 | 0.45 | 45 | G-108 |
| DRB230 | R0.3×6 | 0.45 | 45 | K-011 |
| DCRB230 | R0.3×6 | 0.45 | 45 | M-010 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.3×6 | 0.45 | 50 | F-063 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×6 | 0.45 | 50 | G-108 |
| SSPBL220 | R0.3×6 | 0.5 | 53 | B-020 |
| SSPBTN220 | R0.3×6 | 0.5 | 53 | B-025 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.3×6 | 0.6 | 50 | G-125 |
| MRBLN230-6 | R0.3×6 | 1 | 60 | G-122 |
| RSB230 | R0.3×6 | 1.8 | 50 | L-022 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×6.5 | 0.45 | 45 | G-108 |
| MRBH230 | R0.3×7 | 0.45 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×7 | 0.45 | 45 | G-108 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.3×7 | 0.45 | 50 | F-063 |



「ボールサイズ」から探す

Search from Ball R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型番 Model | ボール半径(X首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MRB230 | R0.3×7.5 | 0.45 | 45 | G-108 |
| MRBH230 | R0.3×8 | 0.45 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×8 | 0.45 | 45 | G-108 |
| DRB230 | R0.3×8 | 0.45 | 45 | K-011 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.3×8 | 0.45 | 50 | F-063 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×8 | 0.45 | 50 | G-108 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.3×8 | 0.6 | 50 | G-125 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×8.5 | 0.45 | 45 | G-108 |
| MRBH230 | R0.3×9 | 0.45 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×9 | 0.45 | 45 | G-108 |
| DCRB230 | R0.3×9 | 0.45 | 45 | M-010 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×9.5 | 0.45 | 45 | G-108 |
| MRBH230 | R0.3×10 | 0.45 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×10 | 0.45 | 45 | G-108 |
| DRB230 | R0.3×10 | 0.45 | 50 | K-011 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×10 | 0.45 | 50 | G-108 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.3×10 | 0.6 | 60 | G-135 |
| RSB230 | R0.3×10 | 1.8 | 50 | L-022 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×11 | 0.45 | 45 | G-108 |
| MRBH230 | R0.3×12 | 0.45 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.3×12 | 0.45 | 45 | G-108 |
| DCRB230 | R0.3×12 | 0.45 | 45 | M-010 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.3×12 | 0.6 | 60 | G-135 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.3×20 | 0.6 | 60 | G-135 |
| **R0.35** | | | | |
| MSB230S | R0.35 | 0.7 | 50 | G-070 |
| MSB230 | R0.35 | 1.1 | 50 | G-062 |
| NCB-2 | R0.35 | 1.4 | 35 | R-058 |
| NCB-2X | R0.35 | 1.4 | 35 | S-010 |
| MSBL230 | R0.35 | 1.75 | 70 | G-078 |
| MRBH230 | R0.35×2 | 0.5 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.35×2 | 0.5 | 45 | G-108 |
| MRBH230 | R0.35×4 | 0.5 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.35×4 | 0.5 | 45 | G-108 |
| MRBH230 | R0.35×6 | 0.5 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.35×6 | 0.5 | 45 | G-108 |
| MRBH230 | R0.35×8 | 0.5 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.35×8 | 0.5 | 45 | G-108 |
| **R0.4** | | | | |
| MSB230SF | R0.4 | 0.8 | 35 | G-074 |
| MSB230S | R0.4 | 0.8 | 50 | G-070 |
| MSBH230 | R0.4 | 1.2 | 50 | F-030 |
| MSB230 | R0.4 | 1.2 | 50 | G-062 |
| MSB230G2 | R0.4 | 1.2 | 50 | G-068 |
| NCB-2 | R0.4 | 1.6 | 35 | R-058 |
| NCB-2X | R0.4 | 1.6 | 35 | S-010 |
| MSBL230 | R0.4 | 2 | 70 | G-078 |
| RSB230 | R0.4 | 2.4 | 50 | L-022 |
| RSB230 | R0.4 | 4 | 50 | L-022 |
| DRB230 | R0.4×1.5 | 0.6 | 45 | K-011 |
| SSPB220 | R0.4×1.6 | 0.6 | 50 | B-016 |

| 型番 Model | ボール半径(X首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MRBSH230SF | R0.4×2 | 0.6 | 35 | E-013 |
| MRB230SF | R0.4×2 | 0.6 | 35 | G-119 |
| MRBH230 | R0.4×2 | 0.6 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.4×2 | 0.6 | 45 | G-108 |
| DRB230 | R0.4×2 | 0.6 | 45 | K-011 |
| SFB200 | R0.4×2 | 0.6 | 50 | B-014 |
| SSPB220 | R0.4×2 | 0.6 | 50 | B-016 |
| SSB200 | R0.4×2 | 0.6 | 50 | B-018 |
| MRBH230 | R0.4×2 | 0.6 | 50 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.4×2 | 0.6 | 50 | G-108 |
| MACH225SF | R0.4×2 | 0.8 | 35 | F-058 |
| MACH225 | R0.4×2 | 0.8 | 50 | F-060 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.4×3 | 0.6 | 35 | E-013 |
| MRB230SF | R0.4×3 | 0.6 | 35 | G-119 |
| MRBH230 | R0.4×3 | 0.6 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.4×3 | 0.6 | 45 | G-108 |
| DRB230 | R0.4×3 | 0.6 | 45 | K-011 |
| MRB230 | R0.4×3 | 0.6 | 50 | G-108 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.4×4 | 0.6 | 35 | E-013 |
| MRB230SF | R0.4×4 | 0.6 | 40 | G-119 |
| MRBH230 | R0.4×4 | 0.6 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.4×4 | 0.6 | 45 | G-108 |
| DRB230 | R0.4×4 | 0.6 | 45 | K-011 |
| MRB230 | R0.4×4 | 0.6 | 50 | G-108 |
| SSPBL220 | R0.4×4 | 0.6 | 53 | B-020 |
| SSBL200 | R0.4×4 | 0.6 | 53 | B-022 |
| ALB225 | R0.4×4 | 0.6 | 60 | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | R0.4×4 | 0.6 | 60 | J-034 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.4×5 | 0.6 | 40 | E-013 |
| MRB230SF | R0.4×5 | 0.6 | 40 | G-119 |
| MRBH230 | R0.4×5 | 0.6 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.4×5 | 0.6 | 45 | G-108 |
| DRB230 | R0.4×5 | 0.6 | 45 | K-011 |
| MRBH230 | R0.4×6 | 0.6 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.4×6 | 0.6 | 45 | G-108 |
| DRB230 | R0.4×6 | 0.6 | 45 | K-011 |
| NHB-2 | R0.4×6 | 0.6 | 45 | R-066 |
| MRB230 | R0.4×6 | 0.6 | 50 | G-108 |
| SSPBL220 | R0.4×6 | 0.6 | 53 | B-020 |
| MRBH230 | R0.4×7 | 0.6 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.4×7 | 0.6 | 45 | G-108 |
| MRBH230 | R0.4×8 | 0.6 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.4×8 | 0.6 | 45 | G-108 |
| DRB230 | R0.4×8 | 0.6 | 45 | K-011 |
| NHB-2 | R0.4×8 | 0.6 | 45 | R-066 |
| MRB230 | R0.4×8 | 0.6 | 50 | G-108 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.4×8 | 0.6 | 60 | F-063 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.4×8 | 0.8 | 50 | G-125,G-126 |
| MRBLN230-6 | R0.4×8 | 1.4 | 60 | G-122 |
| RSB230 | R0.4×8 | 2.4 | 50 | L-022 |
| MRB230 | R0.4×9 | 0.6 | 45 | G-108 |

# 「ボールサイズ」から探す

Search from Ball R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(X首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MRBH230 | R0.4×10 | 0.6 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.4×10 | 0.6 | 45 | G-109 |
| MRB230 | R0.4×10 | 0.6 | 50 | G-109 |
| DRB230 | R0.4×10 | 0.6 | 50 | K-011 |
| MRBH230 | R0.4×12 | 0.6 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.4×12 | 0.6 | 45 | G-109 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.4×12 | 0.6 | 60 | F-063 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.4×12 | 0.8 | 60 | G-125,G-126 |
| RSB230 | R0.4×12 | 2.4 | 50 | L-022 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.4×16 | 0.8 | 60 | G-135 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.4×19.8 | 0.8 | 60 | G-135 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.4×20 | 0.8 | 60 | G-135 |
| **R0.45** | | | | |
| MSB230S | R0.45 | 0.9 | 50 | G-070 |
| MSB230 | R0.45 | 1.4 | 50 | G-062 |
| NCB-2 | R0.45 | 1.8 | 35 | R-058 |
| NCB-2X | R0.45 | 1.8 | 35 | S-010 |
| MSBL230 | R0.45 | 2.25 | 70 | G-078 |
| MRBH230 | R0.45×2 | 0.65 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.45×2 | 0.65 | 45 | G-109 |
| MRBH230 | R0.45×4 | 0.65 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.45×4 | 0.65 | 45 | G-109 |
| MRBH230 | R0.45×6 | 0.65 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.45×6 | 0.65 | 45 | G-109 |
| MRBH230 | R0.45×8 | 0.65 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.45×8 | 0.65 | 45 | G-109 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.45×8 | 0.65 | 60 | F-063 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.45×12 | 0.65 | 60 | F-063 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.45×16 | 0.65 | 60 | F-063 |
| **R0.5** | | | | |
| MSBSH330-5X | R0.5 | 0.6 | 50 | E-010 |
| DCMB | R0.5 | 0.75 | 45 | N-008 |
| MSB230SF | R0.5 | 1 | 40 | G-074 |
| MSB230S | R0.5 | 1 | 50 | G-070 |
| MSBH230 | R0.5 | 1.5 | 50 | F-030 |
| MSB230 | R0.5 | 1.5 | 50 | G-062 |
| MSB230G2 | R0.5 | 1.5 | 50 | G-068 |
| MSB345 | R0.5 | 1.5 | 60 | G-066 |
| MSBH345 | R0.5 | 1.5 | 60 | F-032 |
| NCB-2 | R0.5 | 2 | 35 | R-058 |
| NCB-2X | R0.5 | 2 | 35 | S-010 |
| DB | R0.5 | 2 | 45 | R-108 |
| ALB225 | R0.5 | 2 | 60 | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | R0.5 | 2 | 60 | J-034 |
| MSBL230 | R0.5 | 2.5 | 70 | G-078 |
| MSBXL230 | R0.5 | 2.5 | 100 | G-079 |
| RSB230 | R0.5 | 3 | 50 | L-022 |
| RSB230 | R0.5 | 5 | 50 | L-022 |
| NLBL-2 | R0.5 | 5 | 50 | R-064 |
| RSB230 | R0.5 | 10 | 50 | L-022 |
| SSPB220 | R0.5×2 | 0.7 | 50 | B-016 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.5×2 | 0.75 | 35 | E-013 |
| MRBSH330 | R0.5×2 | 0.75 | 45 | E-016 |
| MRBH230 | R0.5×2 | 0.75 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×2 | 0.75 | 45 | G-109 |
| DRB230 | R0.5×2 | 0.75 | 45 | K-011 |
| PCDRB | R0.5×2.5 | 0.5 | 50 | C-008 |
| DCMB | R0.5×2.5 | 0.6 | 45 | N-008 |
| SFB200 | R0.5×2.5 | 0.7 | 50 | B-014 |
| SSPB220 | R0.5×2.5 | 0.7 | 50 | B-016 |
| SSB200 | R0.5×2.5 | 0.7 | 50 | B-018 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.5×2.5 | 0.75 | 35 | E-013 |
| MRBSH330 | R0.5×2.5 | 0.75 | 45 | E-016 |
| MRBH230 | R0.5×2.5 | 0.75 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×2.5 | 0.75 | 45 | G-109 |
| MACH225SF | R0.5×2.5 | 1 | 40 | F-058 |
| MACH225 | R0.5×2.5 | 1 | 50 | F-060 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.5×3 | 0.75 | 35 | E-013 |
| MRB230SF | R0.5×3 | 0.75 | 35 | G-119 |
| MRBSH330 | R0.5×3 | 0.75 | 45 | E-016 |
| MRBH230 | R0.5×3 | 0.75 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×3 | 0.75 | 45 | G-109 |
| DRB230 | R0.5×3 | 0.75 | 45 | K-011 |
| MRBH230 | R0.5×3 | 0.75 | 50 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×3 | 0.75 | 50 | G-109 |
| SSPBL220 | R0.5×4 | 0.7 | 51 | B-020 |
| SSBL200 | R0.5×4 | 0.7 | 53 | B-022 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.5×4 | 0.75 | 35 | E-013 |
| MRB230SF | R0.5×4 | 0.75 | 35 | G-119 |
| MRBH230 | R0.5×4 | 0.75 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×4 | 0.75 | 45 | G-109 |
| DRB230 | R0.5×4 | 0.75 | 45 | K-011 |
| DCRB230 | R0.5×4 | 0.75 | 45 | M-010 |
| MRBH230 | R0.5×4 | 0.75 | 50 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×4 | 0.75 | 50 | G-109 |
| MACH225 | R0.5×4 | 1 | 50 | F-060 |
| DHB | R0.5×4 | 1.5 | 50 | R-110 |
| SSBL200 | R0.5×5 | 0.7 | 53 | B-022 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.5×5 | 0.75 | 40 | E-013 |
| MRB230SF | R0.5×5 | 0.75 | 40 | G-119 |
| MRBH230 | R0.5×5 | 0.75 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×5 | 0.75 | 45 | G-109 |
| DRB230 | R0.5×5 | 0.75 | 45 | K-011 |
| MRBH230 | R0.5×5 | 0.75 | 50 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×5 | 0.75 | 50 | G-109 |
| ALB225 | R0.5×5 | 0.75 | 60 | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | R0.5×5 | 0.75 | 60 | J-034 |
| SSPBL220 | R0.5×6 | 0.7 | 53 | B-020 |
| SSBL200 | R0.5×6 | 0.7 | 53 | B-022 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.5×6 | 0.75 | 40 | E-013 |
| MRB230SF | R0.5×6 | 0.75 | 40 | G-119 |
| MRBH230 | R0.5×6 | 0.75 | 45 | F-050 |



「ボールサイズ」から探す

Search from Ball R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(X首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MRB230 | R0.5×6 | 0.75 | 45 | G-109 |
| DRB230 | R0.5×6 | 0.75 | 45 | K-011 |
| DCRB230 | R0.5×6 | 0.75 | 45 | M-010 |
| MRBH230 | R0.5×6 | 0.75 | 50 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×6 | 0.75 | 50 | G-109 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.5×6 | 0.75 | 60 | F-063,F-064 |
| MACH225 | R0.5×6 | 1 | 50 | F-060 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.5×6 | 1 | 60 | G-126 |
| DHB | R0.5×6 | 1.5 | 50 | R-110 |
| MRBH230 | R0.5×7 | 0.75 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×7 | 0.75 | 45 | G-109 |
| MRBH230 | R0.5×7 | 0.75 | 50 | F-050 |
| SSPBL220 | R0.5×8 | 0.7 | 53 | B-020 |
| SSBL200 | R0.5×8 | 0.7 | 53 | B-022 |
| SSPBTN220 | R0.5×8 | 0.7 | 53 | B-025 |
| MRB230SF | R0.5×8 | 0.75 | 40 | G-119 |
| MRBH230 | R0.5×8 | 0.75 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×8 | 0.75 | 45 | G-109 |
| DRB230 | R0.5×8 | 0.75 | 45 | K-011 |
| NHB-2 | R0.5×8 | 0.75 | 45 | R-066 |
| MRBH230 | R0.5×8 | 0.75 | 50 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×8 | 0.75 | 50 | G-109 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.5×8 | 0.75 | 60 | F-063,F-064 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.5×8 | 1 | 60 | G-126 |
| MRBH230 | R0.5×9 | 0.75 | 45 | F-050 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×9 | 0.75 | 45 | G-109 |
| SSPBL220 | R0.5×10 | 0.7 | 53 | B-020 |
| SSBL200 | R0.5×10 | 0.7 | 53 | B-022 |
| SSPBTN220 | R0.5×10 | 0.7 | 53 | B-025 |
| MRB230SF | R0.5×10 | 0.75 | 40 | G-119 |
| MRBH230 | R0.5×10 | 0.75 | 45 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×10 | 0.75 | 45 | G-109 |
| DRB230 | R0.5×10 | 0.75 | 45 | K-011 |
| DCRB230 | R0.5×10 | 0.75 | 50 | M-010 |
| MRBH230 | R0.5×10 | 0.75 | 50 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×10 | 0.75 | 50 | G-109 |
| ALB225 | R0.5×10 | 0.75 | 60 | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | R0.5×10 | 0.75 | 60 | J-034 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.5×10 | 0.75 | 60 | F-063,F-064 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.5×10 | 1 | 60 | G-126 |
| DHB | R0.5×10 | 1.5 | 50 | R-110 |
| MRBLN230-6 | R0.5×10 | 1.5 | 60 | G-122 |
| RSB230 | R0.5×10 | 3 | 50 | L-022 |
| MRBH230 | R0.5×12 | 0.75 | 45 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×12 | 0.75 | 45 | G-109 |
| DRB230 | R0.5×12 | 0.75 | 45 | K-011 |
| NHB-2 | R0.5×12 | 0.75 | 45 | R-066 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×12 | 0.75 | 50 | G-109 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.5×12 | 0.75 | 60 | F-063,F-064 |
| MRBTNH345 | R0.5×12 | 0.75 | 60 | F-070 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.5×12 | 1 | 60 | G-126 |
| MRBH230 | R0.5×13 | 0.75 | 45 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×13 | 0.75 | 45 | G-109 |
| MRBH230 | R0.5×14 | 0.75 | 50 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×14 | 0.75 | 50 | G-109 |
| DRB230 | R0.5×14 | 0.75 | 50 | K-011 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.5×15 | 1 | 60 | G-126 |
| RSB230 | R0.5×15 | 3 | 60 | L-023 |
| MRBH230 | R0.5×16 | 0.75 | 50 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×16 | 0.75 | 50 | G-109 |
| DRB230 | R0.5×16 | 0.75 | 50 | K-011 |
| DCRB230 | R0.5×16 | 0.75 | 50 | M-010 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.5×16 | 0.75 | 60 | F-063,F-064 |
| MRBTNH345 | R0.5×16 | 0.75 | 60 | F-070 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×16 | 0.75 | 60 | G-109 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.5×16 | 1 | 60 | G-126 |
| MRBH230 | R0.5×18 | 0.75 | 55 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×18 | 0.75 | 55 | G-109 |
| MRBH230 | R0.5×20 | 0.75 | 55 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×20 | 0.75 | 55 | G-109 |
| DCRB230 | R0.5×20 | 0.75 | 55 | M-010 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×20 | 0.75 | 60 | G-109 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.5×20 | 0.75 | 70 | F-063,F-064 |
| MRBTNH345 | R0.5×20 | 0.75 | 70 | F-070 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.5×20 | 1 | 70 | G-126 |
| RSB230 | R0.5×20 | 3 | 60 | L-023 |
| MRBH230 | R0.5×22 | 0.75 | 60 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.5×22 | 0.75 | 60 | G-109 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.5×22 | 1 | 70 | G-126 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.5×25 | 0.75 | 70 | F-064 |
| MRBTNH345 | R0.5×25 | 0.75 | 70 | F-070 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.5×25 | 1 | 70 | G-126 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.5×30 | 0.75 | 70 | F-064 |
| MRBTNH345 | R0.5×30 | 0.75 | 70 | F-070 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.5×30 | 1 | 70 | G-135,G-136 |
| RSB230 | R0.5×30 | 3 | 70 | L-023 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.5×30.5 | 1 | 70 | G-136 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.5×30.6 | 1 | 70 | G-136 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.5×36 | 1 | 70 | G-126 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.5×49.7 | 1 | 90 | G-136 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.5×50 | 1 | 90 | G-135,G-136 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.5×53.4 | 1 | 90 | G-136 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.5×73.5 | 1 | 130 | G-136 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.5×80 | 1 | 130 | G-135,G-136 |
| **R0.55** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R0.55 | 1.7 | 50 | G-062 |
| MSBL230 | R0.55 | 2.75 | 70 | G-078 |
| **R0.6** | | | | |
| MSB230SF | R0.6 | 1.2 | 40 | G-074 |
| MSB230S | R0.6 | 1.2 | 50 | G-070 |
| MSB230 | R0.6 | 1.8 | 50 | G-062 |
| MSBH345 | R0.6 | 2 | 60 | F-032 |

# 「ボールサイズ」から探す

Search from Ball R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MSB345 | R0.6 | 2 | 60 | G-066 |
| NCB-2 | R0.6 | 2.4 | 35 | R-058 |
| NCB-2X | R0.6 | 2.4 | 35 | S-010 |
| MSBL230 | R0.6 | 3 | 70 | G-078 |
| SSPB220 | R0.6×2.4 | 0.8 | 50 | B-016 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.6×2.4 | 0.9 | 35 | E-013 |
| MRBH230 | R0.6×2.4 | 0.9 | 45 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.6×2.4 | 0.9 | 45 | G-109 |
| SFB200 | R0.6×3 | 0.8 | 50 | B-014 |
| SSPB220 | R0.6×3 | 0.8 | 50 | B-016 |
| SSB200 | R0.6×3 | 0.8 | 50 | B-018 |
| MACH225SF | R0.6×3 | 1.2 | 40 | F-058 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.6×4 | 0.9 | 35 | E-013 |
| MRBH230 | R0.6×4 | 0.9 | 45 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.6×4 | 0.9 | 45 | G-109 |
| SSPBL220 | R0.6×6 | 0.8 | 53 | B-020 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.6×6 | 0.9 | 40 | E-013 |
| MRBH230 | R0.6×6 | 0.9 | 45 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.6×6 | 0.9 | 45 | G-109 |
| MRB230 | R0.6×6 | 0.9 | 50 | G-109 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.6×6 | 0.9 | 60 | F-064 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.6×8 | 0.9 | 40 | E-013 |
| MRBH230 | R0.6×8 | 0.9 | 45 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.6×8 | 0.9 | 45 | G-109 |
| NHB-2 | R0.6×8 | 0.9 | 45 | R-066 |
| MRB230 | R0.6×8 | 0.9 | 50 | G-109 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.6×8 | 0.9 | 60 | F-064 |
| MRBH230 | R0.6×10 | 0.9 | 45 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.6×10 | 0.9 | 45 | G-109 |
| MRB230 | R0.6×10 | 0.9 | 50 | G-109 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.6×10 | 0.9 | 60 | F-064 |
| MRBH230 | R0.6×12 | 0.9 | 45 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.6×12 | 0.9 | 45 | G-109 |
| NHB-2 | R0.6×12 | 0.9 | 45 | R-066 |
| MRB230 | R0.6×12 | 0.9 | 50 | G-109 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.6×12 | 1.2 | 60 | G-126,G-127 |
| MRBH230 | R0.6×14 | 0.9 | 50 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.6×14 | 0.9 | 50 | G-109 |
| MRBH230 | R0.6×16 | 0.9 | 50 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.6×16 | 0.9 | 50 | G-110 |
| MRB230 | R0.6×16 | 0.9 | 60 | G-110 |
| MRB230 | R0.6×18 | 0.9 | 55 | G-110 |
| MRB230 | R0.6×20 | 0.9 | 55 | G-110 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.6×20 | 0.9 | 70 | F-064 |
| MRB230 | R0.6×24 | 0.9 | 60 | G-110 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.6×24 | 1.2 | 70 | G-126,G-127 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.6×30 | 0.9 | 70 | F-064 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.6×35 | 0.9 | 80 | F-064 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.6×36 | 1.2 | 80 | G-136 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.6×41.2 | 1.2 | 90 | G-136 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.6×48 | 1.2 | 90 | G-136 |

| 型番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **R0.65** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R0.65 | 2 | 50 | G-062 |
| MSBL230 | R0.65 | 3.25 | 70 | G-078 |
| **R0.7** | | | | |
| MSB230S | R0.7 | 1.4 | 50 | G-070 |
| MSB230 | R0.7 | 2.1 | 50 | G-062 |
| NCB-2 | R0.7 | 2.8 | 35 | R-058 |
| NCB-2X | R0.7 | 2.8 | 35 | S-010 |
| MSBH345 | R0.7 | 3 | 60 | F-032 |
| MSB345 | R0.7 | 3 | 60 | G-066 |
| MSBL230 | R0.7 | 3.5 | 70 | G-078 |
| SFB200 | R0.7×3.5 | 1 | 52 | B-014 |
| MRBH230 | R0.7×8 | 1 | 45 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.7×8 | 1 | 45 | G-110 |
| NHB-2 | R0.7×8 | 1 | 45 | R-066 |
| NHB-2 | R0.7×12 | 1 | 45 | R-066 |
| MRBH230 | R0.7×12 | 1 | 50 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.7×12 | 1 | 50 | G-110 |
| MRBH230 | R0.7×16 | 1 | 50 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.7×16 | 1 | 50 | G-110 |
| NHB-2 | R0.7×16 | 1 | 50 | R-066 |
| **R0.75** | | | | |
| MSBSH330-5X | R0.75 | 0.9 | 50 | E-010 |
| DCMB | R0.75 | 1.1 | 45 | N-008 |
| MSB230SF | R0.75 | 1.5 | 40 | G-074 |
| MSB230S | R0.75 | 1.5 | 50 | G-070 |
| MSBH230 | R0.75 | 2.3 | 50 | F-030 |
| MSB230 | R0.75 | 2.3 | 50 | G-062 |
| MSB230G2 | R0.75 | 2.3 | 50 | G-068 |
| NCB-2 | R0.75 | 3 | 35 | R-058 |
| NCB-2X | R0.75 | 3 | 35 | S-010 |
| DB | R0.75 | 3 | 45 | R-108 |
| ALB225 | R0.75 | 3 | 60 | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | R0.75 | 3 | 60 | J-034 |
| MSBL230 | R0.75 | 3.75 | 70 | G-078 |
| RSB230 | R0.75 | 4.5 | 50 | L-023 |
| RSB230 | R0.75 | 7.5 | 50 | L-023 |
| NLBL-2 | R0.75 | 8 | 50 | R-064 |
| RSB230 | R0.75 | 15 | 60 | L-023 |
| SSPB220 | R0.75×3 | 1 | 52 | B-016 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.75×3 | 1.1 | 35 | E-013 |
| MRB230SF | R0.75×3 | 1.1 | 35 | G-119 |
| MRBSH330 | R0.75×3 | 1.1 | 45 | E-016 |
| MRBH230 | R0.75×3 | 1.1 | 45 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.75×3 | 1.1 | 45 | G-110 |
| PCDRB | R0.75×3.8 | 0.75 | 48 | C-008 |
| DCMB | R0.75×3.8 | 0.9 | 45 | N-008 |
| SFB200 | R0.75×3.8 | 1 | 52 | B-014 |
| SSPB220 | R0.75×3.8 | 1 | 52 | B-016 |
| SSB200 | R0.75×3.8 | 1 | 52 | B-018 |
| MACH225SF | R0.75×3.8 | 1.5 | 40 | F-058 |



「ボールサイズ」から探す

Search from Ball R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MACH225 | R0.75×3.8 | 1.5 | 50 | F-060 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.75×4 | 1.1 | 35 | E-013 |
| MRB230SF | R0.75×4 | 1.1 | 35 | G-119 |
| MRBSH330 | R0.75×4 | 1.1 | 45 | E-016 |
| MRBH230 | R0.75×4 | 1.1 | 45 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.75×4 | 1.1 | 45 | G-110 |
| DRB230 | R0.75×4 | 1.1 | 50 | K-011 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.75×6 | 1.1 | 40 | E-013 |
| MRB230SF | R0.75×6 | 1.1 | 40 | G-119 |
| MRBH230 | R0.75×6 | 1.1 | 45 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.75×6 | 1.1 | 45 | G-110 |
| MRBH230 | R0.75×6 | 1.1 | 50 | F-051 |
| DRB230 | R0.75×6 | 1.1 | 50 | K-011 |
| DHB | R0.75×6 | 2.25 | 50 | R-110 |
| SSPBL220 | R0.75×7.5 | 1 | 52 | B-020 |
| SSBL200 | R0.75×7.5 | 1 | 52 | B-022 |
| ALB225 | R0.75×7.5 | 1.1 | 60 | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | R0.75×7.5 | 1.1 | 60 | J-034 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.75×8 | 1.1 | 40 | E-013 |
| MRB230SF | R0.75×8 | 1.1 | 40 | G-119 |
| MRBH230 | R0.75×8 | 1.1 | 45 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.75×8 | 1.1 | 45 | G-110 |
| NHB-2 | R0.75×8 | 1.1 | 45 | R-066 |
| MRBH230 | R0.75×8 | 1.1 | 50 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.75×8 | 1.1 | 50 | G-110 |
| DRB230 | R0.75×8 | 1.1 | 50 | K-011 |
| SSPBL220 | R0.75×10 | 1 | 52 | B-020 |
| SSPBTN220 | R0.75×10 | 1 | 52 | B-025 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.75×10 | 1.1 | 40 | E-013 |
| MRB230SF | R0.75×10 | 1.1 | 40 | G-119 |
| MRBH230 | R0.75×10 | 1.1 | 45 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.75×10 | 1.1 | 45 | G-110 |
| DRB230 | R0.75×10 | 1.1 | 50 | K-011 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.75×10 | 1.1 | 60 | F-064 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.75×10 | 1.5 | 60 | G-127 |
| DHB | R0.75×10 | 2.25 | 50 | R-110 |
| MRBH230 | R0.75×12 | 1.1 | 45 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.75×12 | 1.1 | 45 | G-110 |
| NHB-2 | R0.75×12 | 1.1 | 45 | R-066 |
| DRB230 | R0.75×12 | 1.1 | 50 | K-011 |
| MRB230 | R0.75×12 | 1.1 | 50 | G-110 |
| MRBTNH345 | R0.75×12 | 1.1 | 60 | F-070 |
| MRBH230 | R0.75×14 | 1.1 | 50 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.75×14 | 1.1 | 50 | G-110 |
| DRB230 | R0.75×14 | 1.1 | 50 | K-011 |
| SSPBL220 | R0.75×15 | 1 | 52 | B-020 |
| SSPBTN220 | R0.75×15 | 1 | 52 | B-025 |
| ALB225 | R0.75×15 | 1.1 | 60 | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | R0.75×15 | 1.1 | 60 | J-034 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.75×15 | 1.1 | 60 | F-064 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.75×15 | 1.5 | 60 | G-127 |

| 型番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MRBLN230-6 | R0.75×15 | 1.75 | 60 | G-122 |
| RSB230 | R0.75×15 | 4.5 | 60 | L-023 |
| MRBH230 | R0.75×16 | 1.1 | 50 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.75×16 | 1.1 | 50 | G-110 |
| DRB230 | R0.75×16 | 1.1 | 50 | K-011 |
| NHB-2 | R0.75×16 | 1.1 | 50 | R-066 |
| MRBTNH345 | R0.75×16 | 1.1 | 60 | F-070 |
| MRB230 | R0.75×16 | 1.1 | 60 | G-110 |
| DHB | R0.75×16 | 2.25 | 50 | R-110 |
| DRB230 | R0.75×18 | 1.1 | 50 | K-011 |
| MRBH230 | R0.75×18 | 1.1 | 55 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.75×18 | 1.1 | 55 | G-110 |
| MRBH230 | R0.75×20 | 1.1 | 55 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.75×20 | 1.1 | 55 | G-110 |
| NHB-2 | R0.75×20 | 1.1 | 55 | R-066 |
| MRB230 | R0.75×20 | 1.1 | 60 | G-110 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.75×20 | 1.1 | 70 | F-064 |
| MRBTNH345 | R0.75×20 | 1.1 | 70 | F-070 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.75×20 | 1.5 | 60 | G-127 |
| MRB230 | R0.75×22 | 1.1 | 55 | G-110 |
| MRBH230 | R0.75×22 | 1.1 | 60 | F-051 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.75×25 | 1.1 | 70 | F-064 |
| MRBTNH345 | R0.75×25 | 1.1 | 70 | F-070 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.75×28.7 | 1.5 | 70 | G-127 |
| MRBH230 | R0.75×30 | 1.1 | 70 | F-051 |
| MRBTNH230 | R0.75×30 | 1.1 | 70 | F-064 |
| MRBTNH345 | R0.75×30 | 1.1 | 70 | F-070 |
| MRB230 | R0.75×30 | 1.1 | 70 | G-110 |
| MRBTN230 | R0.75×30 | 1.5 | 70 | G-127 |
| RSB230 | R0.75×30 | 4.5 | 70 | L-023 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.75×45 | 1.5 | 90 | G-136 |
| RSB230 | R0.75×45 | 4.5 | 90 | L-023 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.75×45.9 | 1.5 | 90 | G-136 |
| MRBTN230L | R0.75×60 | 1.5 | 110 | G-136 |
| **R0.8** | | | | |
| MSB230S | R0.8 | 1.6 | 50 | G-070 |
| MSB230 | R0.8 | 2.4 | 50 | G-062 |
| MSBH345 | R0.8 | 3 | 60 | F-032 |
| MSB345 | R0.8 | 3 | 60 | G-066 |
| NCB-2 | R0.8 | 3.2 | 35 | R-058 |
| NCB-2X | R0.8 | 3.2 | 35 | S-010 |
| MSBL230 | R0.8 | 4 | 70 | G-078 |
| SFB200 | R0.8×4 | 1 | 52 | B-014 |
| MRB230 | R0.8×4 | 1.2 | 45 | G-110 |
| MRBSH230SF | R0.8×8 | 1.2 | 40 | E-013 |
| MRBH230 | R0.8×8 | 1.2 | 45 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.8×8 | 1.2 | 45 | G-110 |
| NHB-2 | R0.8×8 | 1.2 | 45 | R-066 |
| MRBH230 | R0.8×12 | 1.2 | 45 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.8×12 | 1.2 | 45 | G-110 |
| NHB-2 | R0.8×12 | 1.2 | 45 | R-066 |

# 「ボールサイズ」から探す

Search from Ball R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MRBH230 | R0.8×16 | 1.2 | 50 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.8×16 | 1.2 | 50 | G-110 |
| NHB-2 | R0.8×16 | 1.2 | 50 | R-066 |
| MRBH230 | R0.8×20 | 1.2 | 55 | F-051 |
| MRB230 | R0.8×20 | 1.2 | 55 | G-110 |
| NHB-2 | R0.8×20 | 1.2 | 55 | R-066 |
| **R0.85** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R0.85 | 2.6 | 50 | G-062 |
| MSBL230 | R0.85 | 4.25 | 70 | G-078 |
| **R0.9** | | | | |
| MSB230S | R0.9 | 1.8 | 50 | G-070 |
| MSB230 | R0.9 | 2.7 | 50 | G-062 |
| MSBH345 | R0.9 | 3 | 60 | F-032 |
| MSB345 | R0.9 | 3 | 60 | G-066 |
| NCB-2 | R0.9 | 3.6 | 35 | R-058 |
| NCB-2X | R0.9 | 3.6 | 35 | S-010 |
| MSBL230 | R0.9 | 4.5 | 70 | G-078 |
| SFB200 | R0.9×4.5 | 1.2 | 52 | B-014 |
| MRB230 | R0.9×8 | 1.3 | 45 | G-110 |
| NHB-2 | R0.9×8 | 1.3 | 45 | R-066 |
| MRB230 | R0.9×12 | 1.3 | 45 | G-110 |
| NHB-2 | R0.9×12 | 1.3 | 45 | R-066 |
| MRB230 | R0.9×16 | 1.3 | 50 | G-110 |
| NHB-2 | R0.9×16 | 1.3 | 50 | R-066 |
| MRB230 | R0.9×20 | 1.3 | 55 | G-110 |
| NHB-2 | R0.9×20 | 1.3 | 55 | R-066 |
| **R0.95** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R0.95 | 2.9 | 50 | G-062 |
| MSBL230 | R0.95 | 4.75 | 70 | G-078 |
| **R1** | | | | |
| MSBSH330-5X | R1 | 1.2 | 50 | E-010 |
| DCMB | R1 | 1.5 | 45 | N-008 |
| MSB230SF | R1 | 2 | 40 | G-074 |
| MSB230S | R1 | 2 | 60 | G-070 |
| MSBH230 | R1 | 3 | 60 | F-030 |
| MSBH345 | R1 | 3 | 60 | F-032 |
| MSB230 | R1 | 3 | 60 | G-062 |
| MSB345 | R1 | 3 | 60 | G-066 |
| MSB230G2 | R1 | 3 | 60 | G-068 |
| NSB-2 | R1 | 3 | 60 | R-060 |
| NSB-2X | R1 | 3 | 60 | S-012 |
| ALB225 | R1 | 4 | 60 | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | R1 | 4 | 60 | J-034 |
| DB | R1 | 4 | 60 | R-108 |
| MSBL230 | R1 | 5 | 70 | G-078 |
| MSBXL230 | R1 | 5 | 100 | G-079 |
| RSB230 | R1 | 6 | 50 | L-023 |
| RSB230 | R1 | 10 | 50 | L-023 |
| NLBL-2 | R1 | 10 | 100 | R-064 |
| RSB230 | R1 | 20 | 60 | L-023 |
| MRBSH230SF | R1×3 | 1.5 | 35 | E-013 |

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MRB230SF | R1×3 | 1.5 | 35 | G-119 |
| MRBSH330 | R1×3 | 1.5 | 45 | E-016 |
| MRBH230 | R1×3 | 1.5 | 45 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1×3 | 1.5 | 45 | G-110 |
| DRB230 | R1×3 | 1.5 | 50 | K-012 |
| SSPB220 | R1×4 | 1.2 | 52 | B-016 |
| SSB200 | R1×4 | 1.2 | 52 | B-018 |
| MRBSH230SF | R1×4 | 1.5 | 35 | E-013 |
| MRB230SF | R1×4 | 1.5 | 35 | G-119 |
| MRBSH330 | R1×4 | 1.5 | 45 | E-016 |
| MRBH230 | R1×4 | 1.5 | 45 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1×4 | 1.5 | 50 | G-110 |
| MRBH230 | R1×4 | 1.5 | 50 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1×4 | 1.5 | 50 | G-110 |
| DRB230 | R1×4 | 1.5 | 50 | K-012 |
| PCDRB | R1×5 | 1 | 48 | C-008 |
| DCMB | R1×5 | 1.2 | 45 | N-008 |
| SFB200 | R1×5 | 1.2 | 52 | B-014 |
| SSPB220 | R1×5 | 1.2 | 52 | B-016 |
| SSB200 | R1×5 | 1.2 | 52 | B-018 |
| MACH225SF | R1×5 | 2 | 40 | F-058 |
| MACH225 | R1×5 | 2 | 50 | F-060 |
| SSBL200 | R1×6 | 1.2 | 52 | B-022 |
| SSPBL220 | R1×6 | 1.2 | 53 | B-020 |
| MRBSH230SF | R1×6 | 1.5 | 35 | E-013 |
| MRB230SF | R1×6 | 1.5 | 35 | G-119 |
| MRBSH330 | R1×6 | 1.5 | 45 | E-016 |
| MRBH230 | R1×6 | 1.5 | 45 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1×6 | 1.5 | 45 | G-110 |
| DCRB230 | R1×6 | 1.5 | 45 | M-010 |
| MRBH230 | R1×6 | 1.5 | 50 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1×6 | 1.5 | 50 | G-110 |
| DRB230 | R1×6 | 1.5 | 50 | K-012 |
| MACH225 | R1×6 | 2 | 50 | F-060 |
| SSBL200 | R1×8 | 1.2 | 52 | B-022 |
| SSPBL220 | R1×8 | 1.2 | 53 | B-020 |
| MRBSH230SF | R1×8 | 1.5 | 40 | E-013 |
| MRB230SF | R1×8 | 1.5 | 40 | G-119 |
| MRBH230 | R1×8 | 1.5 | 45 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1×8 | 1.5 | 45 | G-110 |
| NHB-2 | R1×8 | 1.5 | 45 | R-066 |
| MRBH230 | R1×8 | 1.5 | 50 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1×8 | 1.5 | 50 | G-110 |
| DRB230 | R1×8 | 1.5 | 50 | K-012 |
| MACH225 | R1×8 | 2 | 50 | F-060 |
| DHB | R1×8 | 3 | 50 | R-110 |
| SSBL200 | R1×10 | 1.2 | 52 | B-022 |
| SSPBL220 | R1×10 | 1.2 | 53 | B-020 |
| MRBSH230SF | R1×10 | 1.5 | 40 | E-013 |
| MRB230SF | R1×10 | 1.5 | 40 | G-119 |
| MRBH230 | R1×10 | 1.5 | 45 | F-052 |



「ボールサイズ」から探す

Search from Ball R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MRB230 | R1×10 | 1.5 | 45 | G-110 |
| DCRB230 | R1×10 | 1.5 | 45 | M-010 |
| MRBH230 | R1×10 | 1.5 | 50 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1×10 | 1.5 | 50 | G-110 |
| DRB230 | R1×10 | 1.5 | 50 | K-012 |
| ALB225 | R1×10 | 1.5 | 60 | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | R1×10 | 1.5 | 60 | J-034 |
| MRBSH230SF | R1×12 | 1.5 | 45 | E-013 |
| MRBH230 | R1×12 | 1.5 | 45 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1×12 | 1.5 | 45 | G-110 |
| MRB230SF | R1×12 | 1.5 | 45 | G-119 |
| NHB-2 | R1×12 | 1.5 | 45 | R-066 |
| MRB230 | R1×12 | 1.5 | 50 | G-110 |
| DRB230 | R1×12 | 1.5 | 50 | K-012 |
| MRBTNH230 | R1×12 | 1.5 | 60 | F-064,F-065 |
| MRBTNH345 | R1×12 | 1.5 | 60 | F-071 |
| MRBTN230 | R1×12 | 2 | 60 | G-127,G-128 |
| MRBH230 | R1×13 | 1.5 | 45 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1×13 | 1.5 | 45 | G-111 |
| SSPBL220 | R1×14 | 1.2 | 53 | B-020 |
| MRB230SF | R1×14 | 1.5 | 45 | G-119 |
| MRBH230 | R1×14 | 1.5 | 50 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1×14 | 1.5 | 50 | G-111 |
| DRB230 | R1×14 | 1.5 | 50 | K-012 |
| DHB | R1×14 | 3 | 50 | R-110 |
| SSPBTN220 | R1×16 | 1.2 | 53 | B-025 |
| MRB230SF | R1×16 | 1.5 | 45 | G-119 |
| MRBH230 | R1×16 | 1.5 | 50 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1×16 | 1.5 | 50 | G-111 |
| DRB230 | R1×16 | 1.5 | 50 | K-012 |
| DCRB230 | R1×16 | 1.5 | 50 | M-010 |
| NHB-2 | R1×16 | 1.5 | 50 | R-066 |
| MRBTNH230 | R1×16 | 1.5 | 60 | F-064,F-065 |
| MRBTNH345 | R1×16 | 1.5 | 60 | F-071 |
| MRBH230 | R1×16 | 1.5 | 60 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1×16 | 1.5 | 60 | G-111 |
| MRBTN230 | R1×16 | 2 | 60 | G-127,G-128 |
| MRB230SF | R1×18 | 1.5 | 50 | G-119 |
| MRBH230 | R1×18 | 1.5 | 55 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1×18 | 1.5 | 55 | G-111 |
| SSPBL220 | R1×20 | 1.2 | 53 | B-020 |
| SSPBTN220 | R1×20 | 1.2 | 53 | B-025 |
| MRB230SF | R1×20 | 1.5 | 50 | G-119 |
| MRBH230 | R1×20 | 1.5 | 55 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1×20 | 1.5 | 55 | G-111 |
| NHB-2 | R1×20 | 1.5 | 55 | R-066 |
| MRB230 | R1×20 | 1.5 | 60 | G-111 |
| ALB225 | R1×20 | 1.5 | 60 | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | R1×20 | 1.5 | 60 | J-034 |
| DRB230 | R1×20 | 1.5 | 60 | K-012 |
| MRBTNH230 | R1×20 | 1.5 | 70 | F-065 |

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MRBTNH345 | R1×20 | 1.5 | 70 | F-071 |
| DCRB230 | R1×20 | 1.5 | 70 | M-010 |
| MRBTN230 | R1×20 | 2 | 60 | G-127,G-128 |
| MRBLN230-6 | R1×20 | 2 | 60 | G-122 |
| MRBTN230 | R1×20 | 2 | 70 | G-128 |
| DHB | R1×20 | 3 | 50 | R-110 |
| RSB230 | R1×20 | 6 | 60 | L-023 |
| MRBH230 | R1×22 | 1.5 | 60 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1×22 | 1.5 | 60 | G-111 |
| DRB230 | R1×25 | 1.5 | 60 | K-012 |
| MRBH230 | R1×25 | 1.5 | 65 | F-052 |
| MRBH230 | R1×25 | 1.5 | 65 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1×25 | 1.5 | 65 | G-111 |
| MRBTNH230 | R1×25 | 1.5 | 70 | F-065 |
| MRBTNH345 | R1×25 | 1.5 | 70 | F-071 |
| MRB230 | R1×25 | 1.5 | 80 | G-111 |
| MRBTN230 | R1×25 | 2 | 60 | G-127 |
| MRBTN230 | R1×26.8 | 2 | 70 | G-128 |
| MRBTNH230 | R1×30 | 1.5 | 70 | F-065 |
| MRBTNH345 | R1×30 | 1.5 | 70 | F-071 |
| MRBH230 | R1×30 | 1.5 | 70 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1×30 | 1.5 | 70 | G-111 |
| DCRB230 | R1×30 | 1.5 | 70 | M-010 |
| MRB230 | R1×30 | 1.5 | 80 | G-111 |
| MRBTN230 | R1×30 | 2 | 70 | G-127,G-128 |
| RSB230 | R1×30 | 6 | 80 | L-023 |
| MRBH230 | R1×35 | 1.5 | 70 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1×35 | 1.5 | 70 | G-111 |
| MRBTNH230 | R1×35 | 1.5 | 80 | F-065 |
| MRB230 | R1×35 | 1.5 | 80 | G-111 |
| MRBTN230 | R1×35 | 2 | 80 | G-127 |
| MRBTN230 | R1×38.2 | 2 | 80 | G-128 |
| MRBTNH230 | R1×40 | 1.5 | 80 | F-065 |
| MRBTNH345 | R1×40 | 1.5 | 80 | F-071 |
| MRBH230 | R1×40 | 1.5 | 90 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1×40 | 1.5 | 90 | G-111 |
| MRBTN230 | R1×40 | 2 | 80 | G-127,G-128 |
| MRBTN230L | R1×49.7 | 2 | 100 | G-137 |
| MRBTNH230 | R1×50 | 1.5 | 90 | F-065 |
| MRBTN230L | R1×50 | 2 | 100 | G-136,G-137 |
| RSB230 | R1×50 | 6 | 110 | L-023 |
| RSB230 | R1×70 | 6 | 110 | L-023 |
| MRBTN230L | R1×80 | 2 | 130 | G-136,G-137 |
| MRBTN230L | R1×80.3 | 2 | 130 | G-136,G-137 |
| **R1.05** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R1.05 | 3.2 | 60 | G-062 |
| NSB-2X | R1.05 | 3.5 | 60 | S-012 |
| **R1.1** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R1.1 | 3.3 | 60 | G-062 |
| MSBH345 | R1.1 | 3.5 | 60 | F-032 |
| MSB345 | R1.1 | 3.5 | 60 | G-066 |

# 「ボールサイズ」から探す

Search from Ball R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NSB-2X | R1.1 | 3.5 | 60 | S-012 |
| MSBL230 | R1.1 | 5.5 | 80 | G-078 |
| **R1.15** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R1.15 | 3.5 | 60 | G-062 |
| NSB-2X | R1.15 | 3.5 | 60 | S-012 |
| **R1.2** | | | | |
| NSB-2X | R1.2 | 3.5 | 60 | S-012 |
| MSB230 | R1.2 | 3.6 | 60 | G-062 |
| MSBH345 | R1.2 | 4 | 60 | F-032 |
| MSB345 | R1.2 | 4 | 60 | G-066 |
| MSBL230 | R1.2 | 6 | 80 | G-078 |
| **R1.25** | | | | |
| MSB230S | R1.25 | 2.5 | 60 | G-070 |
| NSB-2 | R1.25 | 3.5 | 60 | R-060 |
| NSB-2X | R1.25 | 3.5 | 60 | S-012 |
| MSBH230 | R1.25 | 3.8 | 60 | F-030 |
| MSB230 | R1.25 | 3.8 | 60 | G-062 |
| DB | R1.25 | 5 | 60 | R-108 |
| MSBL230 | R1.25 | 6.25 | 80 | G-078 |
| NLBL-2 | R1.25 | 13 | 100 | R-064 |
| MRBSH230SF | R1.25×6 | 2.3 | 35 | E-013 |
| MRBH230 | R1.25×6 | 2.3 | 45 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1.25×6 | 2.3 | 45 | G-111 |
| MRBSH230SF | R1.25×8 | 2.3 | 40 | E-013 |
| MRBH230 | R1.25×8 | 2.3 | 45 | F-052 |
| MRBSH230SF | R1.25×10 | 2.3 | 40 | E-013 |
| MRBH230 | R1.25×10 | 2.3 | 45 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1.25×10 | 2.3 | 45 | G-111 |
| MRBSH230SF | R1.25×15 | 2.3 | 45 | E-013 |
| MRBH230 | R1.25×15 | 2.3 | 50 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1.25×15 | 2.3 | 50 | G-111 |
| MRBH230 | R1.25×20 | 2.3 | 55 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1.25×20 | 2.3 | 55 | G-111 |
| MRBH230 | R1.25×25 | 2.3 | 65 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1.25×25 | 2.3 | 65 | G-111 |
| MRBH230 | R1.25×30 | 2.3 | 70 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1.25×30 | 2.3 | 70 | G-111 |
| MRBH230 | R1.25×35 | 2.3 | 70 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1.25×35 | 2.3 | 70 | G-111 |
| **R1.3** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R1.3 | 3.9 | 60 | G-062 |
| MSBH345 | R1.3 | 4 | 60 | F-032 |
| MSB345 | R1.3 | 4 | 60 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R1.3 | 4 | 60 | S-012 |
| MSBL230 | R1.3 | 6.5 | 80 | G-078 |
| **R1.35** | | | | |
| NSB-2X | R1.35 | 4 | 60 | S-012 |
| MSB230 | R1.35 | 4.1 | 60 | G-062 |
| **R1.4** | | | | |
| NSB-2X | R1.4 | 4 | 60 | S-012 |
| MSB230 | R1.4 | 4.2 | 60 | G-062 |

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MSBH345 | R1.4 | 5 | 60 | F-032 |
| MSB345 | R1.4 | 5 | 60 | G-066 |
| MSBL230 | R1.4 | 7 | 80 | G-078 |
| **R1.45** | | | | |
| NSB-2X | R1.45 | 4 | 60 | S-012 |
| MSB230 | R1.45 | 4.4 | 60 | G-062 |
| **R1.5** | | | | |
| MSB230SF | R1.5 | 3 | 40 | G-074 |
| MSB230S | R1.5 | 3 | 60 | G-070 |
| NSB-2 | R1.5 | 4 | 60 | R-060 |
| NSB-2X | R1.5 | 4 | 60 | S-012 |
| MSBH230 | R1.5 | 5 | 60 | F-030 |
| MSBH345 | R1.5 | 5 | 60 | F-032 |
| MSB230 | R1.5 | 5 | 60 | G-062 |
| MSB345 | R1.5 | 5 | 60 | G-066 |
| MSB230G2 | R1.5 | 5 | 60 | G-068 |
| ALB225 | R1.5 | 6 | 60 | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | R1.5 | 6 | 60 | J-034 |
| DB | R1.5 | 6 | 60 | R-108 |
| MSBL230 | R1.5 | 7.5 | 80 | G-078 |
| MSBXL230 | R1.5 | 7.5 | 120 | G-079 |
| RSB230 | R1.5 | 9 | 50 | L-023 |
| RSB230 | R1.5 | 9 | 100 | L-023 |
| NLBL-2 | R1.5 | 10 | 60 | R-064 |
| RSB230 | R1.5 | 15 | 60 | L-023 |
| NLBL-2 | R1.5 | 15 | 100 | R-064 |
| SSPB220 | R1.5×6 | 1.8 | 50 | B-016 |
| MRB230SF | R1.5×6 | 2.5 | 40 | G-119 |
| MRBSH230SF | R1.5×6 | 2.5 | 45 | E-013 |
| MRBH230 | R1.5×6 | 2.5 | 60 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1.5×6 | 2.5 | 60 | G-111 |
| DRB230 | R1.5×6 | 2.5 | 60 | K-012 |
| MRB230SF | R1.5×8 | 2.5 | 40 | G-119 |
| MRBSH230SF | R1.5×8 | 2.5 | 45 | E-013 |
| MRBH230 | R1.5×8 | 2.5 | 60 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1.5×8 | 2.5 | 60 | G-111 |
| DRB230 | R1.5×8 | 2.5 | 60 | K-012 |
| MACH225SF | R1.5×8 | 3 | 40 | F-058 |
| MACH225 | R1.5×8 | 3 | 60 | F-060 |
| SSPB220 | R1.5×9 | 1.8 | 70 | B-016 |
| MRB230SF | R1.5×10 | 2.5 | 40 | G-119 |
| MRBSH230SF | R1.5×10 | 2.5 | 45 | E-013 |
| NHB-2 | R1.5×10 | 2.5 | 60 | R-066 |
| MRBH230 | R1.5×10 | 2.5 | 60 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1.5×10 | 2.5 | 60 | G-111 |
| DRB230 | R1.5×10 | 2.5 | 60 | K-012 |
| MACH225 | R1.5×10 | 3 | 60 | F-060 |
| MRB230SF | R1.5×12 | 2.5 | 40 | G-119 |
| MRBSH230SF | R1.5×12 | 2.5 | 45 | E-013 |
| MRBH230 | R1.5×12 | 2.5 | 60 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1.5×12 | 2.5 | 60 | G-111 |



「ボールサイズ」から探す

Search from Ball R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DRB230 | R1.5×12 | 2.5 | 60 | K-012 |
| MRBH230 | R1.5×14 | 2.5 | 60 | F-052 |
| MRBSH230SF | R1.5×14 | 2.5 | 50 | E-013 |
| MRB230 | R1.5×14 | 2.5 | 60 | G-111 |
| MRB230 | R1.5×15 | 2.5 | 60 | G-111 |
| ALB225 | R1.5×15 | 2.5 | 60 | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | R1.5×15 | 2.5 | 60 | J-034 |
| NHB-2 | R1.5×15 | 2.5 | 60 | R-066 |
| MRBTNH230 | R1.5×15 | 2.5 | 70 | F-065 |
| DRB230 | R1.5×15 | 2.5 | 70 | K-012 |
| MACH225 | R1.5×15 | 3 | 60 | F-060 |
| MRBTN230 | R1.5×15 | 3 | 70 | G-128 |
| DHB | R1.5×15 | 4.5 | 60 | R-110 |
| MRBTNH345 | R1.5×15 | 4.5 | 70 | F-071 |
| MRBSH230SF | R1.5×16 | 2.5 | 50 | E-013 |
| MRBH230 | R1.5×16 | 2.5 | 60 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1.5×16 | 2.5 | 60 | G-111 |
| MRBSH230SF | R1.5×20 | 2.5 | 55 | E-013 |
| MRBH230 | R1.5×20 | 2.5 | 65 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1.5×20 | 2.5 | 65 | G-111 |
| DCRB230 | R1.5×20 | 2.5 | 65 | M-010 |
| NHB-2 | R1.5×20 | 2.5 | 65 | R-066 |
| MRBTNH230 | R1.5×20 | 2.5 | 70 | F-065 |
| DRB230 | R1.5×20 | 2.5 | 70 | K-012 |
| MRBTN230 | R1.5×20 | 3 | 70 | G-128 |
| MRBTNH345 | R1.5×20 | 4.5 | 70 | F-071 |
| MRBTN230 | R1.5×23.1 | 3 | 70 | G-128 |
| MRBH230 | R1.5×25 | 2.5 | 65 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1.5×25 | 2.5 | 65 | G-111 |
| NHB-2 | R1.5×25 | 2.5 | 65 | R-066 |
| MRBTNH230 | R1.5×25 | 2.5 | 70 | F-065 |
| DRB230 | R1.5×25 | 2.5 | 70 | K-012 |
| DHB | R1.5×25 | 4.5 | 60 | R-110 |
| MRBTNH345 | R1.5×25 | 4.5 | 70 | F-071 |
| MRBH230 | R1.5×30 | 2.5 | 70 | F-052 |
| MRBTNH230 | R1.5×30 | 2.5 | 70 | F-065 |
| MRB230 | R1.5×30 | 2.5 | 70 | G-111 |
| ALB225 | R1.5×30 | 2.5 | 70 | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | R1.5×30 | 2.5 | 70 | J-034 |
| DRB230 | R1.5×30 | 2.5 | 70 | K-012 |
| MRBTN230 | R1.5×30 | 3 | 70 | G-128 |
| MRBTNH345 | R1.5×30 | 4.5 | 70 | F-071 |
| RSB230 | R1.5×30 | 9 | 70 | L-023 |
| MRBH230 | R1.5×35 | 2.5 | 80 | F-052 |
| MRB230 | R1.5×35 | 2.5 | 80 | G-111 |
| DHB | R1.5×35 | 4.5 | 80 | R-110 |
| MRBTNH230 | R1.5×40 | 2.5 | 80 | F-065 |
| MRBH230 | R1.5×40 | 2.5 | 90 | F-052 |
| DCRB230 | R1.5×40 | 2.5 | 90 | M-010 |
| MRB230 | R1.5×40 | 2.5 | 90 | G-111 |
| MRBTN230 | R1.5×40 | 3 | 80 | G-128 |

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MRBTNH345 | R1.5×40 | 4.5 | 80 | F-071 |
| RSB230 | R1.5×45 | 9 | 90 | L-023 |
| MRBTN230 | R1.5×48.9 | 3 | 90 | G-128 |
| MRBTNH230 | R1.5×50 | 2.5 | 90 | F-065 |
| MRBTN230 | R1.5×50 | 3 | 90 | G-128 |
| MRBTNH345 | R1.5×50 | 4.5 | 100 | F-071 |
| RSB230 | R1.5×60 | 9 | 110 | L-023 |
| MRBTN230L | R1.5×72.7 | 3 | 130 | G-137 |
| MRBTN230L | R1.5×77.5 | 3 | 130 | G-137 |
| MRBTN230L | R1.5×80 | 3 | 130 | G-137 |
| **R1.55** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R1.55 | 5 | 60 | G-062 |
| NSB-2X | R1.55 | 5 | 60 | S-012 |
| **R1.6** | | | | |
| MSBH345 | R1.6 | 5 | 60 | F-032 |
| MSB345 | R1.6 | 5 | 60 | G-066 |
| MSB230 | R1.6 | 5 | 60 | G-062 |
| NSB-2X | R1.6 | 5 | 60 | S-012 |
| MSBL230 | R1.6 | 8 | 120 | G-078 |
| **R1.65** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R1.65 | 5 | 60 | G-062 |
| NSB-2X | R1.65 | 5 | 60 | S-012 |
| **R1.7** | | | | |
| NSB-2X | R1.7 | 5 | 60 | S-012 |
| MSB230 | R1.7 | 5.1 | 60 | G-062 |
| MSBH345 | R1.7 | 6 | 60 | F-032 |
| MSB345 | R1.7 | 6 | 60 | G-066 |
| MSBL230 | R1.7 | 8.5 | 120 | G-078 |
| **R1.75** | | | | |
| MSB230S | R1.75 | 3.5 | 60 | G-070 |
| NSB-2 | R1.75 | 5 | 60 | R-060 |
| NSB-2X | R1.75 | 5 | 60 | S-012 |
| MSB230 | R1.75 | 5.3 | 60 | G-062 |
| DB | R1.75 | 7 | 60 | R-108 |
| NLBL-2 | R1.75 | 10 | 60 | R-064 |
| NLBL-2 | R1.75 | 18 | 100 | R-064 |
| MRB230 | R1.75×10 | 2.8 | 60 | G-111 |
| MRBH230 | R1.75×15 | 2.8 | 60 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R1.75×15 | 2.8 | 60 | G-111 |
| MRBH230 | R1.75×20 | 2.8 | 65 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R1.75×20 | 2.8 | 65 | G-111 |
| MRBH230 | R1.75×25 | 2.8 | 65 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R1.75×25 | 2.8 | 65 | G-111 |
| MRBH230 | R1.75×30 | 2.8 | 70 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R1.75×30 | 2.8 | 70 | G-111 |
| MRBH230 | R1.75×35 | 2.8 | 80 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R1.75×35 | 2.8 | 80 | G-111 |
| MRBH230 | R1.75×40 | 2.8 | 90 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R1.75×40 | 2.8 | 90 | G-111 |
| MRBH230 | R1.75×45 | 2.8 | 90 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R1.75×45 | 2.8 | 90 | G-111 |

# 「ボールサイズ」から探す

Search from Ball R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **R1.8** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R1.8 | 5.4 | 60 | G-063 |
| MSBH345 | R1.8 | 6 | 60 | F-032 |
| MSB345 | R1.8 | 6 | 60 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R1.8 | 6 | 60 | S-012 |
| MSBL230 | R1.8 | 9 | 120 | G-078 |
| **R1.85** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R1.85 | 5.6 | 60 | G-063 |
| NSB-2X | R1.85 | 6 | 60 | S-012 |
| **R1.9** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R1.9 | 5.7 | 60 | G-063 |
| MSBH345 | R1.9 | 6 | 60 | F-032 |
| MSB345 | R1.9 | 6 | 60 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R1.9 | 6 | 60 | S-012 |
| MSBL230 | R1.9 | 9.5 | 120 | G-078 |
| **R1.95** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R1.95 | 5.9 | 60 | G-063 |
| NSB-2X | R1.95 | 6 | 60 | S-012 |
| **R2** | | | | |
| MSB230SF | R2 | 4 | 40 | G-074 |
| MSB230S | R2 | 4 | 60 | G-070 |
| NSB-2 | R2 | 6 | 60 | R-060 |
| NSB-2X | R2 | 6 | 60 | S-012 |
| MSBH230 | R2 | 6 | 70 | F-030 |
| MSBH345 | R2 | 6 | 70 | F-032 |
| MSB230 | R2 | 6 | 70 | G-063 |
| MSB345 | R2 | 6 | 70 | G-066 |
| MSB230G2 | R2 | 6 | 70 | G-068 |
| DB | R2 | 8 | 60 | R-108 |
| ALB225 | R2 | 8 | 70 | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | R2 | 8 | 70 | J-034 |
| NLBL-2 | R2 | 10 | 60 | R-064 |
| MSBL230 | R2 | 10 | 120 | G-078 |
| MSBXL230 | R2 | 10 | 150 | G-079 |
| RSB230 | R2 | 12 | 50 | L-023 |
| RSB230 | R2 | 12 | 120 | L-023 |
| NLBL-2 | R2 | 15 | 80 | R-064 |
| RSB230 | R2 | 20 | 60 | L-023 |
| NLBL-2 | R2 | 20 | 100 | R-064 |
| SSPB220 | R2×8 | 2.4 | 50 | B-016 |
| MRBSH230SF | R2×8 | 3 | 45 | E-013 |
| MRBH230 | R2×8 | 3 | 65 | F-053 |
| MRBSH230SF | R2×10 | 3 | 45 | E-013 |
| DRB230 | R2×10 | 3 | 60 | K-012 |
| MRBH230 | R2×10 | 3 | 65 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R2×10 | 3 | 65 | G-112 |
| MACH225SF | R2×10 | 4 | 40 | F-058 |
| MACH225 | R2×10 | 4 | 60 | F-060 |
| SSPB220 | R2×12 | 2.4 | 70 | B-016 |
| MRBSH230SF | R2×12 | 3 | 45 | E-013 |
| DRB230 | R2×12 | 3 | 60 | K-012 |

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MRBH230 | R2×12 | 3 | 65 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R2×12 | 3 | 65 | G-112 |
| MRBH230 | R2×14 | 3 | 65 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R2×14 | 3 | 65 | G-112 |
| MRBSH230SF | R2×15 | 3 | 50 | E-013 |
| DRB230 | R2×15 | 3 | 60 | K-012 |
| DCRB230 | R2×15 | 3 | 65 | M-010 |
| NHB-2 | R2×15 | 3 | 65 | R-067 |
| MRBH230 | R2×15 | 3 | 65 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R2×15 | 3 | 65 | G-112 |
| MRB230 | R2×16 | 3 | 65 | G-112 |
| MRBSH230SF | R2×20 | 3 | 55 | E-013 |
| DRB230 | R2×20 | 3 | 60 | K-012 |
| NHB-2 | R2×20 | 3 | 65 | R-067 |
| MRBH230 | R2×20 | 3 | 65 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R2×20 | 3 | 65 | G-112 |
| ALB225 | R2×20 | 3 | 80 | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | R2×20 | 3 | 80 | J-034 |
| MRBTNH230 | R2×20 | 3 | 80 | F-065 |
| MRBTN230 | R2×20 | 4 | 70 | G-128 |
| DHB | R2×20 | 6 | 60 | R-110 |
| MRBSH230SF | R2×25 | 3 | 60 | E-013 |
| MRBH230 | R2×25 | 3 | 70 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R2×25 | 3 | 70 | G-112 |
| DRB230 | R2×25 | 3 | 70 | K-012 |
| NHB-2 | R2×25 | 3 | 70 | R-067 |
| DCRB230 | R2×30 | 3 | 70 | M-010 |
| NHB-2 | R2×30 | 3 | 70 | R-067 |
| DRB230 | R2×30 | 3 | 70 | K-012 |
| MRBH230 | R2×30 | 3 | 70 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R2×30 | 3 | 70 | G-112 |
| MRBTNH230 | R2×30 | 3 | 80 | F-065 |
| DHB | R2×30 | 6 | 70 | R-110 |
| MRBTNH345 | R2×30 | 6 | 80 | F-071 |
| RSB230 | R2×30 | 12 | 70 | L-023 |
| MRBH230 | R2×35 | 3 | 80 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R2×35 | 3 | 80 | G-112 |
| MRBTNH230 | R2×40 | 3 | 80 | F-065 |
| DRB230 | R2×40 | 3 | 80 | K-012 |
| MRBH230 | R2×40 | 3 | 85 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R2×40 | 3 | 85 | G-112 |
| ALB225 | R2×40 | 3 | 90 | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | R2×40 | 3 | 90 | J-034 |
| DCRB230 | R2×40 | 3 | 90 | M-010 |
| MRBTN230 | R2×40 | 4 | 90 | G-128 |
| MRBTNH345 | R2×40 | 6 | 80 | F-071 |
| DHB | R2×40 | 6 | 90 | R-110 |
| RSB230 | R2×40 | 12 | 90 | L-023 |
| MRBH230 | R2×45 | 3 | 90 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R2×45 | 3 | 90 | G-112 |
| MRBH230 | R2×50 | 3 | 100 | F-053 |



「ボールサイズ」から探す

Search from Ball R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MRB230 | R2×50 | 3 | 100 | G-112 |
| MRBTNH230 | R2×50 | 3 | 90 | F-065 |
| MRBTNH345 | R2×50 | 6 | 100 | F-071 |
| MRBTN230 | R2×60 | 4 | 110 | G-128 |
| MRBTN230L | R2×60 | 4 | 110 | G-137 |
| MRBTNH230 | R2×61.1 | 3 | 110 | F-065 |
| MRBTNH345 | R2×65.2 | 6 | 110 | F-071 |
| RSB230 | R2×70 | 12 | 120 | L-023 |
| MRBTN230L | R2×80 | 4 | 130 | G-137 |
| MRBTN230L | R2×84.3 | 4 | 130 | G-137 |
| **R2.05** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R2.05 | 6.2 | 70 | G-063 |
| NSB-2X | R2.05 | 8 | 60 | S-012 |
| **R2.1** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R2.1 | 6.3 | 70 | G-063 |
| MSBH345 | R2.1 | 7 | 70 | F-032 |
| MSB345 | R2.1 | 7 | 70 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R2.1 | 8 | 60 | S-012 |
| MSBL230 | R2.1 | 10.5 | 150 | G-078 |
| **R2.15** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R2.15 | 6.5 | 70 | G-063 |
| NSB-2X | R2.15 | 8 | 60 | S-012 |
| **R2.2** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R2.2 | 6.6 | 70 | G-063 |
| MSBH345 | R2.2 | 7 | 70 | F-032 |
| MSB345 | R2.2 | 7 | 70 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R2.2 | 8 | 60 | S-012 |
| MSBL230 | R2.2 | 11 | 150 | G-078 |
| **R2.25** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R2.25 | 6.8 | 70 | G-063 |
| NSB-2X | R2.25 | 8 | 60 | S-012 |
| NLBL-2 | R2.25 | 22 | 100 | R-064 |
| **R2.3** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R2.3 | 6.9 | 70 | G-063 |
| MSBH345 | R2.3 | 7 | 70 | F-032 |
| MSB345 | R2.3 | 7 | 70 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R2.3 | 8 | 60 | S-012 |
| MSBL230 | R2.3 | 11.5 | 150 | G-078 |
| **R2.35** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R2.35 | 7.1 | 70 | G-063 |
| NSB-2X | R2.35 | 8 | 60 | S-012 |
| **R2.4** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R2.4 | 7.2 | 70 | G-063 |
| NSB-2X | R2.4 | 8 | 60 | S-012 |
| MSBH345 | R2.4 | 8 | 70 | F-032 |
| MSB345 | R2.4 | 8 | 70 | G-066 |
| MSBL230 | R2.4 | 12 | 150 | G-078 |
| **R2.45** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R2.45 | 7.4 | 70 | G-063 |
| NSB-2X | R2.45 | 8 | 60 | S-012 |
| **R2.5** | | | | |

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MSB230SF | R2.5 | 5 | 50 | G-074 |
| MSB230S | R2.5 | 5 | 70 | G-070 |
| NSB-2 | R2.5 | 8 | 60 | R-060 |
| NSB-2X | R2.5 | 8 | 60 | S-012 |
| MSBH230 | R2.5 | 8 | 70 | F-030 |
| MSBH345 | R2.5 | 8 | 70 | F-032 |
| MSB230 | R2.5 | 8 | 70 | G-063 |
| MSB345 | R2.5 | 8 | 70 | G-066 |
| MSB230G2 | R2.5 | 8 | 70 | G-068 |
| DB | R2.5 | 10 | 60 | R-108 |
| ALB225 | R2.5 | 10 | 80 | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | R2.5 | 10 | 80 | J-034 |
| MSBL230 | R2.5 | 12.5 | 150 | G-078 |
| MSBXL230 | R2.5 | 12.5 | 180 | G-079 |
| NLBL-2 | R2.5 | 15 | 60 | R-064 |
| RSB230 | R2.5 | 15 | 70 | L-023 |
| NLBL-2 | R2.5 | 20 | 80 | R-064 |
| RSB230 | R2.5 | 25 | 80 | L-023 |
| NLBL-2 | R2.5 | 25 | 100 | R-064 |
| SSPB220 | R2.5×10 | 3 | 60 | B-016 |
| MRBSH230SF | R2.5×10 | 3.5 | 45 | E-013 |
| MRBH230 | R2.5×10 | 3.5 | 70 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R2.5×10 | 3.5 | 70 | G-112 |
| MACH225SF | R2.5×12 | 5 | 45 | F-058 |
| MACH225 | R2.5×12 | 5 | 60 | F-060 |
| SSPB220 | R2.5×15 | 3 | 80 | B-016 |
| MRBSH230SF | R2.5×15 | 3.5 | 45 | E-013 |
| MRBH230 | R2.5×15 | 3.5 | 70 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R2.5×15 | 3.5 | 70 | G-112 |
| MRBSH230SF | R2.5×20 | 3.5 | 50 | E-013 |
| MRBH230 | R2.5×20 | 3.5 | 70 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R2.5×20 | 3.5 | 70 | G-112 |
| NHB-2 | R2.5×20 | 3.5 | 70 | R-067 |
| DHB | R2.5×20 | 7.5 | 60 | R-110 |
| MRBH230 | R2.5×25 | 3.5 | 70 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R2.5×25 | 3.5 | 70 | G-112 |
| NHB-2 | R2.5×25 | 3.5 | 70 | R-067 |
| ALB225 | R2.5×25 | 3.5 | 80 | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | R2.5×25 | 3.5 | 80 | J-034 |
| MRBH230 | R2.5×30 | 3.5 | 80 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R2.5×30 | 3.5 | 80 | G-112 |
| NHB-2 | R2.5×30 | 3.5 | 80 | R-067 |
| DHB | R2.5×30 | 7.5 | 70 | R-110 |
| MRB230 | R2.5×35 | 3.5 | 80 | G-112 |
| NHB-2 | R2.5×35 | 3.5 | 80 | R-067 |
| MRBH230 | R2.5×40 | 3.5 | 90 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R2.5×40 | 3.5 | 90 | G-112 |
| DHB | R2.5×40 | 7.5 | 90 | R-110 |
| MRB230 | R2.5×45 | 3.5 | 100 | G-112 |
| MRB230 | R2.5×50 | 3.5 | 100 | G-112 |
| ALB225 | R2.5×50 | 3.5 | 100 | J-032 |

# 「ボールサイズ」から探す

Search from Ball R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALB225-DLC | R2.5×50 | 3.5 | 100 | J-034 |
| MRBTN230L | R2.5×50 | 5 | 100 | G-137 |
| MRBTN230L | R2.5×52.9 | 5 | 100 | G-137 |
| MRBTN230L | R2.5×57.7 | 5 | 110 | G-137 |
| MRBTN230L | R2.5×80 | 5 | 130 | G-137 |
| MRBTN230L | R2.5×81.5 | 5 | 130 | G-137 |
| **R2.55** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R2.55 | 8 | 70 | G-063 |
| NSB-2X | R2.55 | 10 | 80 | S-012 |
| **R2.6** | | | | |
| MSBH345 | R2.6 | 8 | 70 | F-032 |
| MSB230 | R2.6 | 8 | 70 | G-063 |
| MSB345 | R2.6 | 8 | 70 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R2.6 | 10 | 80 | S-012 |
| MSBL230 | R2.6 | 13 | 150 | G-078 |
| **R2.65** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R2.65 | 8 | 70 | G-063 |
| NSB-2X | R2.65 | 10 | 80 | S-012 |
| **R2.7** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R2.7 | 8.1 | 70 | G-063 |
| MSBH345 | R2.7 | 9 | 70 | F-032 |
| MSB345 | R2.7 | 9 | 70 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R2.7 | 10 | 80 | S-012 |
| MSBL230 | R2.7 | 13.5 | 150 | G-078 |
| **R2.75** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R2.75 | 8.3 | 70 | G-063 |
| NSB-2X | R2.75 | 10 | 80 | S-013 |
| NLBL-2 | R2.75 | 28 | 100 | R-064 |
| **R2.8** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R2.8 | 8.4 | 70 | G-063 |
| MSBH345 | R2.8 | 9 | 70 | F-032 |
| MSB345 | R2.8 | 9 | 70 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R2.8 | 10 | 80 | S-013 |
| MSBL230 | R2.8 | 14 | 150 | G-078 |
| **R2.85** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R2.85 | 8.6 | 70 | G-063 |
| NSB-2X | R2.85 | 10 | 80 | S-013 |
| **R2.9** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R2.9 | 8.7 | 70 | G-063 |
| MSBH345 | R2.9 | 9 | 70 | F-032 |
| MSB345 | R2.9 | 9 | 70 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R2.9 | 10 | 80 | S-013 |
| MSBL230 | R2.9 | 14.5 | 150 | G-078 |
| **R2.95** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R2.95 | 8.9 | 70 | G-063 |
| NSB-2X | R2.95 | 10 | 80 | S-013 |
| **R3** | | | | |
| MSB230SF | R3 | 6 | 50 | G-074 |
| MSB230S | R3 | 6 | 80 | G-070 |
| MSBH230 | R3 | 10 | 80 | F-030 |
| MSBH345 | R3 | 10 | 80 | F-032 |

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MSB230 | R3 | 10 | 80 | G-063 |
| MSB345 | R3 | 10 | 80 | G-066 |
| MSB230G2 | R3 | 10 | 80 | G-068 |
| NSB-2 | R3 | 10 | 80 | R-060 |
| NSB-2X | R3 | 10 | 80 | S-013 |
| DB | R3 | 12 | 80 | R-108 |
| ALB225 | R3 | 12 | 90 | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | R3 | 12 | 90 | J-034 |
| NSBL-2 | R3 | 15 | 120 | R-062 |
| MSBL230 | R3 | 15 | 150 | G-078 |
| MSBXL230 | R3 | 15 | 180 | G-079 |
| RSB230 | R3 | 18 | 80 | L-023 |
| NLBL-2 | R3 | 20 | 100 | R-064 |
| RSB230 | R3 | 30 | 90 | L-023 |
| NLBL-2 | R3 | 30 | 150 | R-064 |
| MRBSH230SF | R3×10 | 6 | 45 | E-013 |
| MRBH230 | R3×10 | 6 | 70 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R3×10 | 6 | 70 | G-112 |
| SSPB220 | R3×12 | 3.6 | 60 | B-016 |
| MRBSH230SF | R3×15 | 6 | 45 | E-013 |
| MACH225SF | R3×15 | 6 | 45 | F-058 |
| MACH225 | R3×15 | 6 | 60 | F-060 |
| MRBH230 | R3×15 | 6 | 70 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R3×15 | 6 | 70 | G-112 |
| SSPB220 | R3×18 | 3.6 | 80 | B-016 |
| MRBSH230SF | R3×20 | 6 | 50 | E-013 |
| MRBH230 | R3×20 | 6 | 70 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R3×20 | 6 | 70 | G-112 |
| DRB230 | R3×20 | 6 | 70 | K-012 |
| DHB | R3×20 | 9 | 60 | R-110 |
| MRBSH230SF | R3×25 | 6 | 55 | E-013 |
| MRBH230 | R3×25 | 6 | 70 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R3×25 | 6 | 70 | G-112 |
| DRB230 | R3×25 | 6 | 70 | K-012 |
| MRBSH230SF | R3×30 | 6 | 60 | E-013 |
| MRBH230 | R3×30 | 6 | 80 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R3×30 | 6 | 80 | G-112 |
| DRB230 | R3×30 | 6 | 80 | K-012 |
| DCRB230 | R3×30 | 6 | 80 | M-010 |
| NHB-2 | R3×30 | 6 | 80 | R-067 |
| ALB225 | R3×30 | 6 | 90 | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | R3×30 | 6 | 90 | J-034 |
| DHB | R3×30 | 9 | 90 | R-110 |
| MRB230 | R3×35 | 6 | 80 | G-112 |
| MRBH230 | R3×35 | 6 | 85 | F-053 |
| DRB230 | R3×40 | 6 | 80 | K-012 |
| MRBH230 | R3×40 | 6 | 90 | F-053 |
| MRB230 | R3×40 | 6 | 90 | G-112 |
| RSB230 | R3×40 | 18 | 100 | L-023 |
| MRB230 | R3×45 | 6 | 100 | G-112 |
| DRB230 | R3×50 | 6 | 100 | K-012 |



「ボールサイズ」から探す

Search from Ball R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MRBH230 | R3×50 | 6 | 120 | F-053 |
| NHB-2 | R3×50 | 6 | 120 | R-067 |
| MRB230 | R3×50 | 6 | 120 | G-112 |
| DHB | R3×50 | 9 | 110 | R-110 |
| MRBH230 | R3×60 | 6 | 120 | F-053 |
| ALB225 | R3×60 | 6 | 120 | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | R3×60 | 6 | 120 | J-034 |
| DCRB230 | R3×60 | 6 | 120 | M-010 |
| RSB230 | R3×60 | 18 | 120 | L-023 |
| MRBTN230L | R3×69.2 | 6 | 130 | G-137 |
| MRBTN230L | R3×69.3 | 6 | 130 | G-137 |
| RSB230 | R3×80 | 18 | 130 | L-023 |
| MRBTN230L | R3×88.3 | 6 | 140 | G-137 |
| **R3.1** | | | | |
| MSB345 | R3.1 | 10 | 90 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R3.1 | 13 | 90 | S-013 |
| **R3.2** | | | | |
| MSB345 | R3.2 | 10 | 90 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R3.2 | 13 | 90 | S-013 |
| **R3.3** | | | | |
| MSB345 | R3.3 | 10 | 90 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R3.3 | 13 | 90 | S-013 |
| **R3.4** | | | | |
| MSB345 | R3.4 | 11 | 90 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R3.4 | 13 | 90 | S-013 |
| **R3.5** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R3.5 | 10.5 | 80 | G-063 |
| MSB345 | R3.5 | 11 | 90 | G-066 |
| NSB-2 | R3.5 | 13 | 90 | R-060 |
| NSB-2X | R3.5 | 13 | 90 | S-013 |
| NLBL-2 | R3.5 | 20 | 90 | R-064 |
| NLBL-2 | R3.5 | 35 | 150 | R-064 |
| **R3.6** | | | | |
| MSB345 | R3.6 | 11 | 90 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R3.6 | 13 | 90 | S-013 |
| **R3.7** | | | | |
| MSB345 | R3.7 | 12 | 90 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R3.7 | 13 | 90 | S-013 |
| **R3.8** | | | | |
| MSB345 | R3.8 | 12 | 90 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R3.8 | 13 | 90 | S-013 |
| **R3.9** | | | | |
| MSB345 | R3.9 | 12 | 90 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R3.9 | 13 | 90 | S-013 |
| **R4** | | | | |
| MSB230SF | R4 | 8 | 60 | G-074 |
| MSB230S | R4 | 8 | 90 | G-070 |
| MSBH230 | R4 | 12 | 90 | F-030 |
| MSB230 | R4 | 12 | 90 | G-063 |
| MSB345 | R4 | 12 | 90 | G-066 |
| NSB-2 | R4 | 13 | 90 | R-060 |

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(x首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NSB-2X | R4 | 13 | 90 | S-013 |
| ALB225 | R4 | 16 | 90 | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | R4 | 16 | 90 | J-034 |
| DB | R4 | 16 | 90 | R-108 |
| NLBL-2 | R4 | 20 | 90 | R-064 |
| NSBL-2 | R4 | 20 | 130 | R-062 |
| MSBL230 | R4 | 20 | 160 | G-078 |
| MSBXL230 | R4 | 20 | 200 | G-079 |
| NLBL-2 | R4 | 40 | 150 | R-064 |
| DHB | R4×20 | 12 | 70 | R-110 |
| NHB-2 | R4×40 | 8 | 90 | R-067 |
| DHB | R4×40 | 12 | 100 | R-110 |
| NHB-2 | R4×60 | 8 | 130 | R-067 |
| DHB | R4×60 | 12 | 120 | R-110 |
| MRBTN230L | R4×73.2 | 8 | 130 | G-137 |
| MRBTN230L | R4×80 | 8 | 130 | G-137 |
| **R4.1** | | | | |
| MSB345 | R4.1 | 13 | 100 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R4.1 | 15 | 100 | S-013 |
| **R4.2** | | | | |
| MSB345 | R4.2 | 13 | 100 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R4.2 | 15 | 100 | S-013 |
| **R4.3** | | | | |
| MSB345 | R4.3 | 13 | 100 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R4.3 | 15 | 100 | S-013 |
| **R4.4** | | | | |
| MSB345 | R4.4 | 14 | 100 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R4.4 | 15 | 100 | S-013 |
| **R4.5** | | | | |
| MSB230 | R4.5 | 13.5 | 90 | G-063 |
| MSB345 | R4.5 | 14 | 100 | G-066 |
| NSB-2 | R4.5 | 15 | 100 | R-060 |
| NSB-2X | R4.5 | 15 | 100 | S-013 |
| NLBL-2 | R4.5 | 25 | 100 | R-064 |
| NLBL-2 | R4.5 | 45 | 150 | R-064 |
| **R4.6** | | | | |
| MSB345 | R4.6 | 14 | 100 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R4.6 | 15 | 100 | S-013 |
| **R4.7** | | | | |
| MSB345 | R4.7 | 15 | 100 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R4.7 | 15 | 100 | S-013 |
| **R4.8** | | | | |
| MSB345 | R4.8 | 15 | 100 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R4.8 | 15 | 100 | S-013 |
| **R4.9** | | | | |
| MSB345 | R4.9 | 15 | 100 | G-066 |
| NSB-2X | R4.9 | 15 | 100 | S-013 |
| **R5** | | | | |
| MSB230SF | R5 | 10 | 60 | G-074 |
| MSB230S | R5 | 10 | 100 | G-070 |
| MSBH230 | R5 | 15 | 100 | F-030 |

# 「ボールサイズ」から探す

Search from Ball R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(X首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MSB230 | R5 | 15 | 100 | G-063 |
| MSB345 | R5 | 15 | 100 | G-066 |
| NSB-2 | R5 | 15 | 100 | R-060 |
| NSB-2X | R5 | 15 | 100 | S-013 |
| ALB225 | R5 | 20 | 100 | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | R5 | 20 | 100 | J-034 |
| DB | R5 | 20 | 100 | R-108 |
| NSBL-2 | R5 | 25 | 150 | R-062 |
| MSBL230 | R5 | 25 | 200 | G-078 |
| MSBXL230 | R5 | 25 | 250 | G-079 |
| NLBL-2 | R5 | 30 | 100 | R-065 |
| NLBL-2 | R5 | 40 | 150 | R-065 |
| NLBL-2 | R5 | 50 | 200 | R-065 |
| DHB | R5×30 | 15 | 90 | R-110 |
| NHB-2 | R5×50 | 10 | 100 | R-067 |
| DHB | R5×50 | 15 | 120 | R-110 |
| MRBTN230L | R5×58.2 | 10 | 110 | G-137 |
| NHB-2 | R5×70 | 10 | 150 | R-067 |
| DHB | R5×70 | 15 | 140 | R-110 |
| MRBTN230L | R5×77.2 | 10 | 130 | G-137 |
| **R5.1** | | | | |
| NSB-2X | R5.1 | 15 | 110 | S-013 |
| MSB345 | R5.1 | 16 | 110 | G-066 |
| **R5.2** | | | | |
| NSB-2X | R5.2 | 15 | 110 | S-013 |
| MSB345 | R5.2 | 16 | 110 | G-066 |
| **R5.3** | | | | |
| NSB-2X | R5.3 | 15 | 110 | S-013 |
| MSB345 | R5.3 | 16 | 110 | G-066 |
| **R5.4** | | | | |
| NSB-2X | R5.4 | 15 | 110 | S-013 |
| MSB345 | R5.4 | 17 | 110 | G-066 |
| **R5.5** | | | | |
| NSB-2 | R5.5 | 15 | 110 | R-060 |
| NSB-2X | R5.5 | 15 | 110 | S-013 |
| MSB230 | R5.5 | 16.5 | 100 | G-063 |
| MSB345 | R5.5 | 17 | 110 | G-066 |
| NLBL-2 | R5.5 | 30 | 110 | R-065 |
| NLBL-2 | R5.5 | 50 | 150 | R-065 |
| **R5.6** | | | | |
| NSB-2X | R5.6 | 15 | 110 | S-013 |
| MSB345 | R5.6 | 17 | 110 | G-066 |
| **R5.7** | | | | |
| NSB-2X | R5.7 | 15 | 110 | S-013 |
| MSB345 | R5.7 | 18 | 110 | G-066 |
| **R5.8** | | | | |
| NSB-2X | R5.8 | 15 | 110 | S-013 |
| MSB345 | R5.8 | 18 | 110 | G-066 |
| **R5.9** | | | | |
| NSB-2X | R5.9 | 15 | 110 | S-013 |
| MSB345 | R5.9 | 18 | 110 | G-066 |

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(X首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **R6** | | | | |
| MSB230SF | R6 | 12 | 60 | G-074 |
| MSB230S | R6 | 12 | 110 | G-070 |
| NSB-2 | R6 | 15 | 110 | R-060 |
| NSB-2X | R6 | 15 | 110 | S-013 |
| MSBH230 | R6 | 20 | 100 | F-030 |
| MSB230 | R6 | 20 | 110 | G-063 |
| MSB345 | R6 | 20 | 110 | G-066 |
| ALB225 | R6 | 24 | 110 | J-032 |
| ALB225-DLC | R6 | 24 | 110 | J-034 |
| DB | R6 | 24 | 110 | R-108 |
| NLBL-2 | R6 | 30 | 110 | R-065 |
| NSBL-2 | R6 | 30 | 180 | R-062 |
| NLBL-2 | R6 | 55 | 150 | R-065 |
| DHB | R6×40 | 18 | 110 | R-110 |
| DHB | R6×60 | 18 | 130 | R-110 |
| DHB | R6×80 | 18 | 160 | R-110 |
| **R6.5** | | | | |
| NSB-2X | R6.5 | 20 | 110 | S-013 |
| NLBL-2 | R6.5 | 30 | 120 | R-065 |
| NLBL-2 | R6.5 | 55 | 150 | R-065 |
| **R7** | | | | |
| NSB-2 | R7 | 20 | 160 | R-060 |
| NSB-2X | R7 | 20 | 160 | S-013 |
| MSB230 | R7 | 21 | 160 | G-063 |
| NLBL-2 | R7 | 30 | 140 | R-065 |
| NLBL-2 | R7 | 55 | 200 | R-065 |
| **R7.5** | | | | |
| NSB-2X | R7.5 | 20 | 160 | S-013 |
| NLBL-2 | R7.5 | 35 | 160 | R-065 |
| NLBL-2 | R7.5 | 60 | 200 | R-065 |
| **R8** | | | | |
| NSB-2 | R8 | 20 | 160 | R-060 |
| NSB-2X | R8 | 20 | 160 | S-013 |
| MSB230 | R8 | 25 | 160 | G-063 |
| DB | R8 | 32 | 150 | R-108 |
| NLBL-2 | R8 | 35 | 160 | R-065 |
| NSBL-2 | R8 | 40 | 200 | R-062 |
| NLBL-2 | R8 | 50 | 200 | R-065 |
| NLBL-2 | R8 | 60 | 230 | R-065 |
| **R8.5** | | | | |
| NSB-2X | R8.5 | 25 | 170 | S-013 |
| NLBL-2 | R8.5 | 35 | 160 | R-065 |
| NLBL-2 | R8.5 | 60 | 200 | R-065 |
| **R9** | | | | |
| NSB-2 | R9 | 25 | 170 | R-060 |
| NSB-2X | R9 | 25 | 170 | S-013 |
| MSB230 | R9 | 27 | 170 | G-063 |
| NLBL-2 | R9 | 40 | 170 | R-065 |
| NLBL-2 | R9 | 70 | 250 | R-065 |
| **R9.5** | | | | |

「ボールサイズ」から探す

Search from Ball R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | ボール半径(X首下長) Radius(x Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NSB-2X | R9.5 | 25 | 170 | S-013 |
| NLBL-2 | R9.5 | 40 | 170 | R-065 |
| NLBL-2 | R9.5 | 70 | 250 | R-065 |
| **R10** | | | | |
| NSB-2 | R10 | 25 | 170 | R-060 |
| NSB-2X | R10 | 25 | 170 | S-013 |
| MSB230 | R10 | 30 | 170 | G-063 |
| DB | R10 | 40 | 170 | R-108 |
| NLBL-2 | R10 | 40 | 170 | R-065 |
| NSBL-2 | R10 | 50 | 220 | R-062 |
| NLBL-2 | R10 | 55 | 200 | R-065 |
| NLBL-2 | R10 | 70 | 250 | R-065 |

# 「ラジアスサイズ」から探す

Search from Radius Dia. & Corner R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **φ0.1** | | | | |
| SHPR400 | φ0.1×R0.01×0.2 | 0.04 | 50 | B-036 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.1×R0.01×0.2 | 0.08 | 35 | E-018 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.1×R0.01×0.3 | 0.04 | 50 | B-036 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.1×R0.01×0.3 | 0.08 | 35 | E-018 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.1×R0.01×0.3 | 0.08 | 45 | F-078 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.1×R0.01×0.5 | 0.04 | 50 | B-036 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.1×R0.01×0.5 | 0.08 | 45 | F-078 |
| SSR200 | φ0.1×R0.02×0.2 | 0.04 | 50 | B-028 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.1×R0.02×0.2 | 0.04 | 50 | B-036 |
| SSR200 | φ0.1×R0.02×0.3 | 0.04 | 50 | B-028 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.1×R0.02×0.3 | 0.04 | 50 | B-036 |
| SSR200 | φ0.1×R0.02×0.5 | 0.04 | 50 | B-028 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.1×R0.02×0.5 | 0.04 | 50 | B-036 |
| SSR200 | φ0.1×R0.03×0.2 | 0.04 | 50 | B-028 |
| SSR200 | φ0.1×R0.03×0.3 | 0.04 | 50 | B-028 |
| SSR200 | φ0.1×R0.03×0.5 | 0.04 | 50 | B-028 |
| **φ0.15** | | | | |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.15×R0.01×0.3 | 0.12 | 35 | E-018 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.15×R0.01×0.3 | 0.12 | 45 | F-078 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.15×R0.01×0.5 | 0.12 | 35 | E-018 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.15×R0.01×0.5 | 0.12 | 45 | F-078 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.15×R0.01×0.75 | 0.12 | 45 | F-078 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.15×R0.01×1 | 0.12 | 45 | F-078 |
| SSR200 | φ0.15×R0.02×0.2 | 0.06 | 50 | B-028 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.15×R0.02×0.2 | 0.06 | 50 | B-036 |
| SSR200 | φ0.15×R0.02×0.3 | 0.06 | 50 | B-028 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.15×R0.02×0.3 | 0.06 | 50 | B-036 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.15×R0.02×0.3 | 0.12 | 35 | E-018 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.15×R0.02×0.3 | 0.12 | 45 | F-078 |
| SSR200 | φ0.15×R0.02×0.5 | 0.06 | 50 | B-028 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.15×R0.02×0.5 | 0.06 | 50 | B-036 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.15×R0.02×0.5 | 0.12 | 35 | E-018 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.15×R0.02×0.5 | 0.12 | 45 | F-078 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.15×R0.02×0.75 | 0.12 | 45 | F-078 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.15×R0.02×1 | 0.12 | 45 | F-078 |
| SSR200 | φ0.15×R0.03×0.2 | 0.06 | 50 | B-028 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.15×R0.03×0.2 | 0.06 | 50 | B-036 |
| SSR200 | φ0.15×R0.03×0.3 | 0.06 | 50 | B-028 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.15×R0.03×0.3 | 0.06 | 50 | B-036 |
| SSR200 | φ0.15×R0.03×0.5 | 0.06 | 50 | B-028 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.15×R0.03×0.5 | 0.06 | 50 | B-036 |
| **φ0.2** | | | | |
| SSR200 | φ0.2×R0.02×0.3 | 0.08 | 50 | B-028 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.2×R0.02×0.3 | 0.08 | 50 | B-036 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.2×R0.02×0.3 | 0.15 | 35 | E-018 |
| SSR200 | φ0.2×R0.02×0.5 | 0.08 | 50 | B-028 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.2×R0.02×0.5 | 0.08 | 50 | B-036 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.2×R0.02×0.5 | 0.15 | 35 | E-018 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.2×R0.02×0.5 | 0.15 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.2×R0.02×0.5 | 0.15 | 45 | F-078 |
| DHR237R | φ0.2×R0.02×0.5 | 0.4 | 45 | K-016 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.2×R0.02×0.75 | 0.15 | 35 | E-018 |
| SSR200 | φ0.2×R0.02×1 | 0.08 | 50 | B-028 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.2×R0.02×1 | 0.08 | 50 | B-036 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.2×R0.02×1 | 0.15 | 35 | E-018 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.2×R0.02×1 | 0.15 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.2×R0.02×1 | 0.15 | 45 | F-078 |
| DHR237R | φ0.2×R0.02×1 | 0.4 | 45 | K-016 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.2×R0.02×1.5 | 0.15 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.2×R0.02×1.5 | 0.15 | 45 | F-078 |
| DHR237R | φ0.2×R0.02×1.5 | 0.4 | 45 | K-016 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.2×R0.02×2 | 0.15 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.2×R0.02×2 | 0.15 | 45 | F-078 |
| SSR200 | φ0.2×R0.03×0.3 | 0.08 | 50 | B-028 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.2×R0.03×0.3 | 0.08 | 50 | B-036 |
| SSR200 | φ0.2×R0.03×0.5 | 0.08 | 50 | B-028 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.2×R0.03×0.5 | 0.08 | 50 | B-036 |
| SSR200 | φ0.2×R0.03×1 | 0.08 | 50 | B-028 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.2×R0.03×1 | 0.08 | 50 | B-036 |
| SSR200 | φ0.2×R0.05×0.3 | 0.08 | 50 | B-028 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.2×R0.05×0.3 | 0.15 | 35 | E-018 |
| SSR200 | φ0.2×R0.05×0.5 | 0.08 | 50 | B-028 |
| SSF120 | φ0.2×R0.05×0.5 | 0.1 | 50 | B-042 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.2×R0.05×0.5 | 0.15 | 35 | E-018 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.2×R0.05×0.5 | 0.15 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.2×R0.05×0.5 | 0.15 | 45 | F-078 |
| MHR230R | φ0.2×R0.05×0.5 | 0.15 | 45 | G-138 |
| MHR230R | φ0.2×R0.05×0.5 | 0.15 | 50 | G-138 |
| DHR237R | φ0.2×R0.05×0.5 | 0.4 | 45 | K-016 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.2×R0.05×0.75 | 0.15 | 35 | E-018 |
| SSR200 | φ0.2×R0.05×1 | 0.08 | 50 | B-028 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.2×R0.05×1 | 0.15 | 35 | E-018 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.2×R0.05×1 | 0.15 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.2×R0.05×1 | 0.15 | 45 | F-078 |
| MHR230R | φ0.2×R0.05×1 | 0.15 | 45 | G-138 |
| MHR230R | φ0.2×R0.05×1 | 0.15 | 50 | G-138 |
| MSTNR230 | φ0.2×R0.05×1 | 0.15 | 50 | G-158 |
| DHR237R | φ0.2×R0.05×1 | 0.4 | 45 | K-016 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.2×R0.05×1.5 | 0.15 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.2×R0.05×1.5 | 0.15 | 45 | F-078 |
| MHR230R | φ0.2×R0.05×1.5 | 0.15 | 45 | G-138 |
| DHR237R | φ0.2×R0.05×1.5 | 0.4 | 45 | K-016 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.2×R0.05×2 | 0.15 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.2×R0.05×2 | 0.15 | 45 | F-078 |
| MHR230R | φ0.2×R0.05×2 | 0.15 | 45 | G-138 |
| MSTNR230 | φ0.2×R0.05×2 | 0.15 | 50 | G-158 |
| **φ0.3** | | | | |
| SSR200 | φ0.3×R0.02×0.5 | 0.13 | 50 | B-028 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.3×R0.02×0.5 | 0.13 | 50 | B-036 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.3×R0.02×0.5 | 0.25 | 35 | E-018 |
| SSR200 | φ0.3×R0.02×0.75 | 0.13 | 50 | B-028 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.3×R0.02×0.75 | 0.13 | 50 | B-036 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.3×R0.02×0.75 | 0.25 | 35 | E-018 |



「ラジアスサイズ」から探す

Search from Radius Dia. & Corner R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SSR200 | φ0.3×R0.02×1 | 0.13 | 50 | B-028 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.3×R0.02×1 | 0.13 | 50 | B-036 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.3×R0.02×1 | 0.25 | 35 | E-018 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.3×R0.02×1 | 0.25 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.3×R0.02×1 | 0.25 | 45 | F-078 |
| DHR237R | φ0.3×R0.02×1 | 0.6 | 45 | K-016 |
| SSR200 | φ0.3×R0.02×1.5 | 0.13 | 50 | B-028 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.3×R0.02×1.5 | 0.13 | 50 | B-036 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.3×R0.02×1.5 | 0.25 | 35 | E-018 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.3×R0.02×1.5 | 0.25 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.3×R0.02×1.5 | 0.25 | 45 | F-078 |
| DHR237R | φ0.3×R0.02×1.5 | 0.6 | 45 | K-016 |
| SSR200 | φ0.3×R0.02×2 | 0.13 | 50 | B-028 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.3×R0.02×2 | 0.13 | 50 | B-036 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.3×R0.02×2 | 0.25 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.3×R0.02×2 | 0.25 | 45 | F-078 |
| DHR237R | φ0.3×R0.02×2 | 0.6 | 45 | K-016 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.3×R0.02×2.5 | 0.25 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.3×R0.02×2.5 | 0.25 | 45 | F-078 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.3×R0.02×3 | 0.25 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.3×R0.02×3 | 0.25 | 45 | F-078 |
| SSR200 | φ0.3×R0.03×0.5 | 0.13 | 50 | B-029 |
| SSR200 | φ0.3×R0.03×0.75 | 0.13 | 50 | B-029 |
| SSR200 | φ0.3×R0.03×1 | 0.13 | 50 | B-029 |
| SSR200 | φ0.3×R0.03×1.5 | 0.13 | 50 | B-029 |
| SSR200 | φ0.3×R0.03×2 | 0.13 | 50 | B-029 |
| PCDRS | φ0.3×R0.05×0.3 | 0.09 | 48 | C-010 |
| SSR200 | φ0.3×R0.05×0.5 | 0.13 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.3×R0.05×0.5 | 0.13 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.3×R0.05×0.5 | 0.25 | 35 | E-018 |
| SSR200 | φ0.3×R0.05×0.75 | 0.13 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.3×R0.05×0.75 | 0.13 | 50 | B-037 |
| SSF120 | φ0.3×R0.05×0.75 | 0.15 | 50 | B-042 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.3×R0.05×0.75 | 0.25 | 35 | E-018 |
| SSR200 | φ0.3×R0.05×1 | 0.13 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.3×R0.05×1 | 0.13 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.3×R0.05×1 | 0.25 | 35 | E-018 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.3×R0.05×1 | 0.25 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.3×R0.05×1 | 0.25 | 45 | F-078 |
| MHR230R | φ0.3×R0.05×1 | 0.25 | 45 | G-138 |
| MHR230R | φ0.3×R0.05×1 | 0.25 | 50 | G-138 |
| DHR237R | φ0.3×R0.05×1 | 0.6 | 45 | K-016 |
| SSR200 | φ0.3×R0.05×1.5 | 0.13 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.3×R0.05×1.5 | 0.13 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.3×R0.05×1.5 | 0.25 | 35 | E-018 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.3×R0.05×1.5 | 0.25 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.3×R0.05×1.5 | 0.25 | 45 | F-078 |
| MHR230R | φ0.3×R0.05×1.5 | 0.25 | 45 | G-138 |
| DHR237R | φ0.3×R0.05×1.5 | 0.6 | 45 | K-016 |
| SSR200 | φ0.3×R0.05×2 | 0.13 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.3×R0.05×2 | 0.13 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.3×R0.05×2 | 0.25 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.3×R0.05×2 | 0.25 | 45 | F-078 |
| MHR230R | φ0.3×R0.05×2 | 0.25 | 45 | G-138 |
| MHR230R | φ0.3×R0.05×2 | 0.25 | 50 | G-138 |
| MSTNR230 | φ0.3×R0.05×2 | 0.25 | 50 | G-158 |
| DHR237R | φ0.3×R0.05×2 | 0.6 | 45 | K-016 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.3×R0.05×2.5 | 0.25 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.3×R0.05×2.5 | 0.25 | 45 | F-078 |
| MHR230R | φ0.3×R0.05×2.5 | 0.25 | 45 | G-138 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.3×R0.05×3 | 0.25 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.3×R0.05×3 | 0.25 | 45 | F-078 |
| MHR230R | φ0.3×R0.05×3 | 0.25 | 45 | G-138 |
| MSTNR230 | φ0.3×R0.05×3 | 0.25 | 50 | G-158 |
| **φ0.4** | | | | |
| SSR200 | φ0.4×R0.02×0.5 | 0.24 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.4×R0.02×0.5 | 0.24 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.4×R0.02×0.5 | 0.3 | 35 | E-019 |
| SSR200 | φ0.4×R0.02×1 | 0.24 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.4×R0.02×1 | 0.24 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.4×R0.02×1 | 0.3 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.4×R0.02×1 | 0.3 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.4×R0.02×1 | 0.3 | 45 | F-078 |
| DHR237R | φ0.4×R0.02×1 | 0.8 | 45 | K-016 |
| SSR200 | φ0.4×R0.02×1.5 | 0.24 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.4×R0.02×1.5 | 0.24 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.4×R0.02×1.5 | 0.3 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.4×R0.02×1.5 | 0.3 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.4×R0.02×1.5 | 0.3 | 45 | F-078 |
| SSR200 | φ0.4×R0.02×2 | 0.24 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.4×R0.02×2 | 0.24 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.4×R0.02×2 | 0.3 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.4×R0.02×2 | 0.3 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.4×R0.02×2 | 0.3 | 45 | F-078 |
| DHR237R | φ0.4×R0.02×2 | 0.8 | 45 | K-016 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.4×R0.02×2.5 | 0.24 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.4×R0.02×2.5 | 0.3 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.4×R0.02×2.5 | 0.3 | 45 | F-078 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.4×R0.02×3 | 0.3 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.4×R0.02×3 | 0.3 | 45 | F-078 |
| DHR237R | φ0.4×R0.02×3 | 0.8 | 45 | K-016 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.4×R0.02×4 | 0.3 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.4×R0.02×4 | 0.3 | 45 | F-078 |
| DHR237R | φ0.4×R0.02×4 | 0.8 | 45 | K-016 |
| SSR200 | φ0.4×R0.03×0.5 | 0.24 | 50 | B-029 |
| SSR200 | φ0.4×R0.03×1 | 0.24 | 50 | B-029 |
| SSR200 | φ0.4×R0.03×1.5 | 0.24 | 50 | B-029 |
| SSR200 | φ0.4×R0.03×2 | 0.24 | 50 | B-029 |
| PCDRS | φ0.4×R0.05×0.4 | 0.12 | 48 | C-010 |
| SSR200 | φ0.4×R0.05×0.5 | 0.24 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | φ0.4×R0.05×0.5 | 0.24 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ0.4×R0.05×0.5 | 0.3 | 35 | E-019 |
| SSF120 | φ0.4×R0.05×1 | 0.2 | 50 | B-042 |
| SSR200 | φ0.4×R0.05×1 | 0.24 | 50 | B-029 |

# 「ラジアスサイズ」から探す

Search from Radius Dia. & Corner R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.4×R0.05×1 | 0.24 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.4×R0.05×1 | 0.3 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.4×R0.05×1 | 0.3 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.4×R0.05×1 | 0.3 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.4×R0.05×1 | 0.3 | 45 | G-138 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.4×R0.05×1 | 0.8 | 45 | K-016 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.4×R0.05×1.5 | 0.24 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.4×R0.05×1.5 | 0.24 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.4×R0.05×1.5 | 0.3 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.4×R0.05×1.5 | 0.3 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.4×R0.05×1.5 | 0.3 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.4×R0.05×1.5 | 0.3 | 45 | G-138 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.4×R0.05×2 | 0.24 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.4×R0.05×2 | 0.24 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.4×R0.05×2 | 0.3 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.4×R0.05×2 | 0.3 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.4×R0.05×2 | 0.3 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.4×R0.05×2 | 0.3 | 45 | G-138 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.4×R0.05×2 | 0.3 | 50 | G-138 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.4×R0.05×2 | 0.8 | 45 | K-016 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.4×R0.05×2.5 | 0.24 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.4×R0.05×2.5 | 0.3 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.4×R0.05×2.5 | 0.3 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.4×R0.05×3 | 0.3 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.4×R0.05×3 | 0.3 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.4×R0.05×3 | 0.3 | 45 | G-138 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ0.4×R0.05×3 | 0.3 | 50 | G-158 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.4×R0.05×3 | 0.3 | 50 | G-138 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.4×R0.05×3 | 0.8 | 45 | K-016 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.4×R0.05×4 | 0.3 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.4×R0.05×4 | 0.3 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.4×R0.05×4 | 0.3 | 45 | G-138 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.4×R0.05×4 | 0.3 | 50 | G-138 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ0.4×R0.05×4 | 0.3 | 50 | G-158 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.4×R0.05×4 | 0.8 | 45 | K-016 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.4×R0.1×0.5 | 0.24 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.4×R0.1×0.5 | 0.24 | 50 | B-037 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.4×R0.1×1 | 0.24 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.4×R0.1×1 | 0.24 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.4×R0.1×1 | 0.3 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.4×R0.1×1 | 0.3 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.4×R0.1×1 | 0.3 | 45 | G-138 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.4×R0.1×1 | 0.8 | 45 | K-016 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.4×R0.1×1.5 | 0.24 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.4×R0.1×1.5 | 0.24 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.4×R0.1×1.5 | 0.3 | 45 | G-138 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.4×R0.1×2 | 0.24 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.4×R0.1×2 | 0.24 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.4×R0.1×2 | 0.3 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.4×R0.1×2 | 0.3 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.4×R0.1×2 | 0.3 | 45 | G-138 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.4×R0.1×2 | 0.3 | 50 | G-138 |

| 型番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DHR237R | ϕ0.4×R0.1×2 | 0.8 | 45 | K-016 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.4×R0.1×2.5 | 0.24 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.4×R0.1×3 | 0.3 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.4×R0.1×3 | 0.3 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.4×R0.1×3 | 0.3 | 45 | G-138 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ0.4×R0.1×3 | 0.3 | 50 | G-158 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.4×R0.1×3 | 0.3 | 50 | G-138 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.4×R0.1×3 | 0.8 | 45 | K-016 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.4×R0.1×4 | 0.3 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.4×R0.1×4 | 0.3 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.4×R0.1×4 | 0.3 | 45 | G-138 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.4×R0.1×4 | 0.3 | 50 | G-138 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ0.4×R0.1×4 | 0.3 | 50 | G-158 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.4×R0.1×4 | 0.8 | 45 | K-016 |
| **ϕ0.5** | | | | |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.5×R0.02×0.5 | 0.3 | 48 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.5×R0.02×0.5 | 0.3 | 48 | B-037 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.5×R0.02×1 | 0.3 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.5×R0.02×1 | 0.3 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.5×R0.02×1 | 0.4 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.5×R0.02×1 | 0.4 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.5×R0.02×1 | 0.4 | 45 | F-079 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.5×R0.02×1.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.5×R0.02×1.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.5×R0.02×1.5 | 0.4 | 35 | E-019 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.5×R0.02×2 | 0.3 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.5×R0.02×2 | 0.4 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.5×R0.02×2 | 0.4 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.5×R0.02×2 | 0.4 | 45 | F-079 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.5×R0.02×2 | 1 | 45 | K-017 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.5×R0.02×2.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.5×R0.02×2.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.5×R0.02×2.5 | 0.4 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.5×R0.02×3 | 0.4 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.5×R0.02×3 | 0.4 | 45 | F-079 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.5×R0.02×3 | 1 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.5×R0.02×4 | 0.4 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.5×R0.02×4 | 0.4 | 45 | F-079 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.5×R0.02×4 | 1 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.5×R0.02×5 | 0.4 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.5×R0.02×5 | 0.4 | 45 | F-079 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.5×R0.02×5 | 1 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.5×R0.02×6 | 0.4 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.5×R0.02×6 | 0.4 | 45 | F-079 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.5×R0.03×0.5 | 0.3 | 48 | B-029 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.5×R0.03×1 | 0.3 | 50 | B-029 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.5×R0.03×1.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-029 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.5×R0.03×2.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-029 |
| PCDRS | ϕ0.5×R0.05×0.5 | 0.15 | 48 | C-010 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.5×R0.05×0.5 | 0.3 | 48 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.5×R0.05×0.5 | 0.3 | 48 | B-037 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.5×R0.05×1 | 0.3 | 50 | B-029 |



# 「ラジアスサイズ」から探す

Search from Radius Dia. & Corner R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.5×R0.05×1 | 0.3 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.5×R0.05×1 | 0.4 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×1 | 0.4 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×1 | 0.4 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×1 | 0.4 | 45 | G-139 |
| SSF120 | ϕ0.5×R0.05×1.25 | 0.25 | 50 | B-042 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.5×R0.05×1.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.5×R0.05×1.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.5×R0.05×1.5 | 0.4 | 35 | E-019 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.5×R0.05×2 | 0.3 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.5×R0.05×2 | 0.4 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×2 | 0.4 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×2 | 0.4 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×2 | 0.4 | 45 | G-139 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×2 | 0.4 | 50 | G-139 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×2 | 1 | 45 | K-017 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.5×R0.05×2.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.5×R0.05×2.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.5×R0.05×2.5 | 0.4 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×3 | 0.4 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×3 | 0.4 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×3 | 0.4 | 45 | G-139 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×3 | 0.4 | 50 | G-139 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ0.5×R0.05×3 | 0.4 | 50 | G-158,G-159 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×3 | 1 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×4 | 0.4 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×4 | 0.4 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×4 | 0.4 | 45 | G-139 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×4 | 0.4 | 50 | G-139 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×4 | 1 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×5 | 0.4 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×5 | 0.4 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×5 | 0.4 | 45 | G-139 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×5 | 0.4 | 50 | G-139 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ0.5×R0.05×5 | 0.4 | 50 | G-158,G-159 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×5 | 1 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×6 | 0.4 | 45 | F-074 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×6 | 0.4 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.5×R0.05×6 | 0.4 | 45 | G-139 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ0.5×R0.05×8 | 0.4 | 50 | G-158,G-159 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ0.5×R0.05×10 | 0.4 | 50 | G-158,G-159 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ0.5×R0.05×12 | 0.4 | 50 | G-158,G-159 |
| PCDRS | ϕ0.5×R0.1×0.5 | 0.15 | 48 | C-010 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.5×R0.1×0.5 | 0.3 | 48 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.5×R0.1×0.5 | 0.3 | 48 | B-037 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.5×R0.1×1 | 0.3 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.5×R0.1×1 | 0.3 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.5×R0.1×1 | 0.4 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×1 | 0.4 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×1 | 0.4 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×1 | 0.4 | 45 | G-139 |
| SHR320 | ϕ0.5×R0.1×1.5 | 0.25 | 50 | B-034 |

| 型番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SSR200 | ϕ0.5×R0.1×1.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.5×R0.1×1.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.5×R0.1×1.5 | 0.4 | 35 | E-019 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.5×R0.1×2 | 0.3 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.5×R0.1×2 | 0.4 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×2 | 0.4 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×2 | 0.4 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×2 | 0.4 | 45 | G-139 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×2 | 0.4 | 50 | G-139 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×2 | 1 | 45 | K-017 |
| SHR320 | ϕ0.5×R0.1×2.5 | 0.25 | 50 | B-034 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.5×R0.1×2.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.5×R0.1×2.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.5×R0.1×2.5 | 0.4 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×3 | 0.4 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×3 | 0.4 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×3 | 0.4 | 45 | G-139 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×3 | 0.4 | 50 | G-139 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ0.5×R0.1×3 | 0.4 | 50 | G-159 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×3 | 1 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×4 | 0.4 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×4 | 0.4 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×4 | 0.4 | 45 | G-139 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×4 | 0.4 | 50 | G-139 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×4 | 1 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×5 | 0.4 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×5 | 0.4 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×5 | 0.4 | 45 | G-139 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×5 | 0.4 | 50 | G-139 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ0.5×R0.1×5 | 0.4 | 50 | G-159 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×5 | 1 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×6 | 0.4 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×6 | 0.4 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.5×R0.1×6 | 0.4 | 45 | G-139 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ0.5×R0.1×8 | 0.4 | 50 | G-159 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ0.5×R0.1×10 | 0.4 | 50 | G-159 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ0.5×R0.1×12 | 0.4 | 50 | G-159 |
| **ϕ0.6** | | | | |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.6×R0.02×0.5 | 0.3 | 48 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.6×R0.02×0.5 | 0.3 | 48 | B-037 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.6×R0.02×1 | 0.3 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.6×R0.02×1 | 0.3 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.6×R0.02×1 | 0.5 | 35 | E-019 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.6×R0.02×1.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.6×R0.02×1.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-037 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.6×R0.02×2 | 0.3 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.6×R0.02×2 | 0.5 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.6×R0.02×2 | 0.5 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.6×R0.02×2 | 0.5 | 45 | F-079 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.6×R0.02×2 | 1.2 | 45 | K-017 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.6×R0.02×2.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.6×R0.02×2.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-037 |

# 「ラジアスサイズ」から探す

Search from Radius Dia. & Corner R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.6×R0.02×3 | 0.5 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.6×R0.02×4 | 0.5 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.6×R0.02×4 | 0.5 | 45 | F-079 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.6×R0.02×4 | 1.2 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.6×R0.02×6 | 0.5 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.6×R0.02×6 | 0.5 | 45 | F-079 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.6×R0.02×6 | 1.2 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.6×R0.02×8 | 0.5 | 50 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.6×R0.02×8 | 0.5 | 50 | F-079 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.6×R0.02×10 | 0.5 | 50 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.6×R0.02×10 | 0.5 | 50 | F-079 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.6×R0.03×0.5 | 0.3 | 48 | B-029 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.6×R0.03×1 | 0.3 | 50 | B-029 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.6×R0.03×1.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-029 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.6×R0.03×2.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-029 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.6×R0.05×0.5 | 0.3 | 48 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.6×R0.05×0.5 | 0.3 | 48 | B-037 |
| PCDRS | ϕ0.6×R0.05×0.6 | 0.18 | 48 | C-010 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.6×R0.05×1 | 0.3 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.6×R0.05×1 | 0.3 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.6×R0.05×1 | 0.5 | 35 | E-019 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.6×R0.05×1.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.6×R0.05×1.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-037 |
| SSF120 | ϕ0.6×R0.05×1.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-042 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.6×R0.05×2 | 0.3 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.6×R0.05×2 | 0.5 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.6×R0.05×2 | 0.5 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.6×R0.05×2 | 0.5 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.6×R0.05×2 | 0.5 | 45 | G-139 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.6×R0.05×2 | 0.5 | 50 | G-139 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.6×R0.05×2 | 1.2 | 45 | K-017 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.6×R0.05×2.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.6×R0.05×2.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.6×R0.05×3 | 0.5 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.6×R0.05×3 | 0.5 | 45 | G-139 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.6×R0.05×4 | 0.5 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.6×R0.05×4 | 0.5 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.6×R0.05×4 | 0.5 | 45 | G-139 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.6×R0.05×4 | 0.5 | 50 | G-139 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.6×R0.05×4 | 1.2 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.6×R0.05×6 | 0.5 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.6×R0.05×6 | 0.5 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.6×R0.05×6 | 0.5 | 45 | G-139 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.6×R0.05×6 | 0.5 | 50 | G-139 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.6×R0.05×6 | 1.2 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.6×R0.05×8 | 0.5 | 50 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.6×R0.05×8 | 0.5 | 50 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.6×R0.05×8 | 0.5 | 50 | G-139 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.6×R0.05×10 | 0.5 | 50 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.6×R0.05×10 | 0.5 | 50 | F-079 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.6×R0.1×0.5 | 0.3 | 48 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.6×R0.1×0.5 | 0.3 | 48 | B-037 |

| 型　番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PCDRS | ϕ0.6×R0.1×0.6 | 0.18 | 48 | C-010 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.6×R0.1×1 | 0.3 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.6×R0.1×1 | 0.3 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.6×R0.1×1 | 0.5 | 35 | E-019 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.6×R0.1×1.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.6×R0.1×1.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.6×R0.1×2 | 0.5 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.6×R0.1×2 | 0.5 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.6×R0.1×2 | 0.5 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.6×R0.1×2 | 0.5 | 45 | G-139 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.6×R0.1×2 | 1.2 | 45 | K-017 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.6×R0.1×2.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.6×R0.1×2.5 | 0.3 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.6×R0.1×3 | 0.5 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.6×R0.1×3 | 0.5 | 45 | G-139 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.6×R0.1×4 | 0.5 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.6×R0.1×4 | 0.5 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.6×R0.1×4 | 0.5 | 45 | G-139 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.6×R0.1×4 | 0.5 | 50 | G-139 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.6×R0.1×4 | 1.2 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.6×R0.1×6 | 0.5 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.6×R0.1×6 | 0.5 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.6×R0.1×6 | 0.5 | 45 | G-139 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.6×R0.1×6 | 0.5 | 50 | G-139 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.6×R0.1×6 | 1.2 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.6×R0.1×8 | 0.5 | 50 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.6×R0.1×8 | 0.5 | 50 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.6×R0.1×8 | 0.5 | 50 | G-139 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.6×R0.1×10 | 0.5 | 50 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.6×R0.1×10 | 0.5 | 50 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.6×R0.2×2 | 0.5 | 45 | G-139 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.6×R0.2×3 | 0.5 | 45 | G-139 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.6×R0.2×4 | 0.5 | 45 | G-140 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.6×R0.2×6 | 0.5 | 45 | G-140 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.6×R0.2×8 | 0.5 | 50 | G-140 |
| **ϕ0.7** | | | | |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.7×R0.02×2 | 0.55 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.7×R0.02×2 | 0.55 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.7×R0.02×4 | 0.55 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.7×R0.02×4 | 0.55 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.7×R0.02×6 | 0.55 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.7×R0.02×6 | 0.55 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.7×R0.05×2 | 0.55 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.7×R0.05×2 | 0.55 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.7×R0.05×4 | 0.55 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.7×R0.05×4 | 0.55 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.7×R0.05×4 | 0.55 | 45 | G-140 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.7×R0.05×4 | 0.55 | 50 | G-140 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.7×R0.05×6 | 0.55 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.7×R0.05×6 | 0.55 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.7×R0.05×6 | 0.55 | 45 | G-140 |



「ラジアスサイズ」から探す

Search from Radius Dia. & Corner R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MHR230R | ϕ0.7×R0.05×6 | 0.55 | 50 | G-140 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.7×R0.1×2 | 0.55 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.7×R0.1×2 | 0.55 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.7×R0.1×4 | 0.55 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.7×R0.1×4 | 0.55 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.7×R0.1×4 | 0.55 | 45 | G-140 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.7×R0.1×4 | 0.55 | 50 | G-140 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.7×R0.1×6 | 0.55 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.7×R0.1×6 | 0.55 | 45 | F-079 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.7×R0.1×6 | 0.55 | 45 | G-140 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.7×R0.1×6 | 0.55 | 50 | G-140 |
| **ϕ0.8** | | | | |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.8×R0.02×1.5 | 0.56 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.8×R0.02×1.5 | 0.56 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.8×R0.02×2 | 0.65 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.8×R0.02×2 | 0.65 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.8×R0.02×2 | 0.65 | 45 | F-079 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.8×R0.02×2.5 | 0.56 | 50 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.8×R0.02×2.5 | 0.56 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.8×R0.02×3 | 0.65 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.8×R0.02×4 | 0.65 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.8×R0.02×4 | 0.65 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.8×R0.02×4 | 0.65 | 45 | F-079 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.8×R0.02×4 | 1.6 | 45 | K-017 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.8×R0.02×5 | 0.56 | 53 | B-029 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.8×R0.02×5 | 0.56 | 53 | B-037 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.8×R0.02×6 | 0.65 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.8×R0.02×6 | 0.65 | 45 | F-079 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.8×R0.02×6 | 1.6 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.8×R0.02×8 | 0.65 | 50 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.8×R0.02×8 | 0.65 | 50 | F-079 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.8×R0.02×8 | 1.6 | 50 | K-017 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.8×R0.03×1.5 | 0.56 | 50 | B-030 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.8×R0.03×2.5 | 0.56 | 50 | B-030 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.8×R0.03×5 | 0.56 | 53 | B-030 |
| PCDRS | ϕ0.8×R0.05×0.8 | 0.24 | 48 | C-010 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.8×R0.05×1.5 | 0.56 | 50 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.8×R0.05×1.5 | 0.56 | 50 | B-037 |
| SSF120 | ϕ0.8×R0.05×2 | 0.4 | 50 | B-042 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.8×R0.05×2 | 0.65 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.8×R0.05×2 | 0.65 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.8×R0.05×2 | 0.65 | 45 | F-080 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.8×R0.05×2.5 | 0.56 | 50 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.8×R0.05×2.5 | 0.56 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.8×R0.05×3 | 0.65 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.8×R0.05×4 | 0.65 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.8×R0.05×4 | 0.65 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.8×R0.05×4 | 0.65 | 45 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.8×R0.05×4 | 0.65 | 45 | G-140 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.8×R0.05×4 | 0.65 | 50 | G-140 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.8×R0.05×4 | 1.6 | 45 | K-017 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.8×R0.05×5 | 0.56 | 53 | B-030 |

| 型　番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.8×R0.05×5 | 0.56 | 53 | B-037 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ0.8×R0.05×5 | 0.65 | 50 | G-159 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.8×R0.05×6 | 0.65 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.8×R0.05×6 | 0.65 | 45 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.8×R0.05×6 | 0.65 | 45 | G-140 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.8×R0.05×6 | 0.65 | 50 | G-140 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.8×R0.05×6 | 1.6 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.8×R0.05×8 | 0.65 | 50 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.8×R0.05×8 | 0.65 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.8×R0.05×8 | 0.65 | 50 | G-140 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ0.8×R0.05×8 | 0.65 | 50 | G-159 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.8×R0.05×8 | 1.6 | 50 | K-017 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.8×R0.05×12 | 0.65 | 50 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.8×R0.05×12 | 0.65 | 50 | F-080 |
| PCDRS | ϕ0.8×R0.1×0.8 | 0.24 | 48 | C-010 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.8×R0.1×1.5 | 0.56 | 50 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.8×R0.1×1.5 | 0.56 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.8×R0.1×2 | 0.65 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.8×R0.1×2 | 0.65 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.8×R0.1×2 | 0.65 | 45 | F-080 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.8×R0.1×2.5 | 0.56 | 50 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.8×R0.1×2.5 | 0.56 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.8×R0.1×3 | 0.65 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.8×R0.1×4 | 0.65 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.8×R0.1×4 | 0.65 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.8×R0.1×4 | 0.65 | 45 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.8×R0.1×4 | 0.65 | 45 | G-140 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.8×R0.1×4 | 0.65 | 50 | G-140 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.8×R0.1×4 | 1.6 | 45 | K-017 |
| SSR200 | ϕ0.8×R0.1×5 | 0.56 | 53 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ0.8×R0.1×5 | 0.56 | 53 | B-037 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ0.8×R0.1×5 | 0.65 | 50 | G-159 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.8×R0.1×6 | 0.65 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.8×R0.1×6 | 0.65 | 45 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.8×R0.1×6 | 0.65 | 45 | G-140 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.8×R0.1×6 | 0.65 | 50 | G-140 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.8×R0.1×6 | 1.6 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.8×R0.1×8 | 0.65 | 50 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.8×R0.1×8 | 0.65 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.8×R0.1×8 | 0.65 | 50 | G-140 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ0.8×R0.1×8 | 0.65 | 50 | G-159 |
| DHR237R | ϕ0.8×R0.1×8 | 1.6 | 50 | K-017 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.8×R0.1×12 | 0.65 | 50 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.8×R0.1×12 | 0.65 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.8×R0.2×2 | 0.65 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.8×R0.2×2 | 0.65 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.8×R0.2×2 | 0.65 | 45 | F-080 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.8×R0.2×3 | 0.65 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ0.8×R0.2×4 | 0.65 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH230R | ϕ0.8×R0.2×4 | 0.65 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ0.8×R0.2×4 | 0.65 | 45 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | ϕ0.8×R0.2×4 | 0.65 | 45 | G-140 |

# 「ラジアスサイズ」から探す

Search from Radius Dia. & Corner R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MHR230R | φ0.8×R0.2×4 | 0.65 | 50 | G-140 |
| MSTNR230 | φ0.8×R0.2×5 | 0.65 | 50 | G-159 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.8×R0.2×6 | 0.65 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.8×R0.2×6 | 0.65 | 45 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ0.8×R0.2×6 | 0.65 | 45 | G-140 |
| MHR230R | φ0.8×R0.2×6 | 0.65 | 50 | G-140 |
| MSTNR230 | φ0.8×R0.2×8 | 0.65 | 50 | G-159 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.8×R0.2×8 | 0.65 | 50 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.8×R0.2×8 | 0.65 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ0.8×R0.2×8 | 0.65 | 50 | G-140 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.8×R0.2×12 | 0.65 | 50 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.8×R0.2×12 | 0.65 | 50 | F-080 |
| **φ0.9** | | | | |
| MHRH230R | φ0.9×R0.1×4 | 0.7 | 45 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.9×R0.1×4 | 0.7 | 45 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ0.9×R0.1×4 | 0.7 | 45 | G-140 |
| MHR230R | φ0.9×R0.1×4 | 0.7 | 50 | G-140 |
| MHRH230R | φ0.9×R0.1×8 | 0.7 | 50 | F-075 |
| MHRH430R | φ0.9×R0.1×8 | 0.7 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ0.9×R0.1×8 | 0.7 | 50 | G-140 |
| **φ1** | | | | |
| SSR200 | φ1×R0.02×1 | 0.7 | 49 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1×R0.02×1 | 0.7 | 49 | B-037 |
| SSR200 | φ1×R0.02×2 | 0.7 | 50 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1×R0.02×2 | 0.7 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1×R0.02×2 | 0.8 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.02×2 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| SSR200 | φ1×R0.02×3 | 0.7 | 50 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1×R0.02×3 | 0.7 | 50 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1×R0.02×3 | 0.8 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.02×3 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1×R0.02×4 | 0.8 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.02×4 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| SSR200 | φ1×R0.02×5 | 0.7 | 53 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1×R0.02×5 | 0.7 | 53 | B-037 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1×R0.02×5 | 0.8 | 40 | E-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.02×5 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.02×6 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.02×8 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.02×10 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| SSR200 | φ1×R0.03×1 | 0.7 | 49 | B-030 |
| SSR200 | φ1×R0.03×2 | 0.7 | 50 | B-030 |
| SSR200 | φ1×R0.03×3 | 0.7 | 50 | B-030 |
| SSR200 | φ1×R0.03×5 | 0.7 | 53 | B-030 |
| PCDRS | φ1×R0.05×1 | 0.3 | 48 | C-010 |
| SSR200 | φ1×R0.05×1 | 0.7 | 49 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1×R0.05×1 | 0.7 | 49 | B-038 |
| SSR200 | φ1×R0.05×2 | 0.7 | 50 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1×R0.05×2 | 0.7 | 50 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1×R0.05×2 | 0.8 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.05×2 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.05×2 | 0.8 | 50 | G-140 |

| 型番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SSR200 | φ1×R0.05×3 | 0.7 | 50 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1×R0.05×3 | 0.7 | 50 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1×R0.05×3 | 0.8 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.05×3 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.05×3 | 0.8 | 50 | G-140 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.05×3 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| DHR237R | φ1×R0.05×3 | 2 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1×R0.05×4 | 0.8 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.05×4 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.05×4 | 0.8 | 50 | G-140,G-141 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.05×4 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| DHR237R | φ1×R0.05×4 | 2 | 45 | K-017 |
| SSR200 | φ1×R0.05×5 | 0.7 | 53 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1×R0.05×5 | 0.7 | 53 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1×R0.05×5 | 0.8 | 40 | E-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.05×5 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.05×5 | 0.8 | 50 | G-141 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.05×5 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| DHR237R | φ1×R0.05×5 | 2 | 45 | K-017 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.05×6 | 0.8 | 50 | G-159,G-160 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.05×6 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.05×6 | 0.8 | 50 | G-141 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.05×6 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| DHR237R | φ1×R0.05×6 | 2 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.05×8 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.05×8 | 0.8 | 50 | G-141 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.05×8 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.05×8 | 0.8 | 50 | G-141 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.05×8 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| DHR237R | φ1×R0.05×8 | 2 | 50 | K-017 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.05×10 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.05×10 | 0.8 | 50 | G-141 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.05×10 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.05×10 | 0.8 | 60 | G-159,G-160 |
| DHR237R | φ1×R0.05×10 | 2 | 50 | K-017 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.05×12 | 0.8 | 50 | G-141 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.05×12 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.05×15 | 0.8 | 60 | G-159 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.05×16 | 0.8 | 60 | G-141 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.05×20 | 0.8 | 60 | G-159 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.05×20 | 0.8 | 60 | G-141 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.05×25 | 0.8 | 70 | G-160 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.05×30 | 0.8 | 80 | G-160 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.05×35 | 0.8 | 80 | G-160 |
| MSRS230 | φ1×R0.1 | 2 | 60 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ1×R0.1 | 2 | 60 | G-082 |
| PCDRS | φ1×R0.1×1 | 0.3 | 48 | C-010 |
| SSR200 | φ1×R0.1×1 | 0.7 | 49 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1×R0.1×1 | 0.7 | 49 | B-038 |
| SSR200 | φ1×R0.1×2 | 0.7 | 50 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1×R0.1×2 | 0.7 | 50 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1×R0.1×2 | 0.8 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.1×2 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.1×2 | 0.8 | 50 | G-141 |



「ラジアスサイズ」から探す

Search from Radius Dia. & Corner R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size：mm]

| 型番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SSF120 | φ1×R0.1×2.5 | 0.5 | 50 | B-042 |
| SHR320 | φ1×R0.1×3 | 0.5 | 50 | B-034 |
| SSR200 | φ1×R0.1×3 | 0.7 | 50 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1×R0.1×3 | 0.7 | 50 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1×R0.1×3 | 0.8 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.1×3 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.1×3 | 0.8 | 50 | G-141 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.1×3 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| DHR237R | φ1×R0.1×3 | 2 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1×R0.1×4 | 0.8 | 35 | E-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.1×4 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.1×4 | 0.8 | 50 | G-141 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.1×4 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| DHR237R | φ1×R0.1×4 | 2 | 45 | K-017 |
| SHR320 | φ1×R0.1×5 | 0.5 | 52 | B-034 |
| SSR200 | φ1×R0.1×5 | 0.7 | 53 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1×R0.1×5 | 0.7 | 53 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1×R0.1×5 | 0.8 | 40 | E-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.1×5 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.1×5 | 0.8 | 50 | G-141 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.1×5 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| DHR237R | φ1×R0.1×5 | 2 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.1×6 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.1×6 | 0.8 | 50 | G-141 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.1×6 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.1×6 | 0.8 | 50 | G-160 |
| DHR237R | φ1×R0.1×6 | 2 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.1×8 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.1×8 | 0.8 | 50 | G-141 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.1×8 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| DHR237R | φ1×R0.1×8 | 2 | 50 | K-017 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.1×10 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.1×10 | 0.8 | 50 | G-141 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.1×10 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.1×10 | 0.8 | 60 | G-160 |
| DHR237R | φ1×R0.1×10 | 2 | 50 | K-017 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.1×12 | 0.8 | 50 | G-141 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.1×12 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.1×15 | 0.8 | 60 | G-160 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.1×16 | 0.8 | 60 | G-141 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.1×20 | 0.8 | 60 | G-141 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.1×20 | 0.8 | 60 | G-160 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.1×25 | 0.8 | 70 | G-160 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.1×30 | 0.8 | 80 | G-160 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.1×35 | 0.8 | 80 | G-160 |
| MSRS230 | φ1×R0.2 | 2 | 60 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ1×R0.2 | 2 | 60 | G-082 |
| NSR-2 | φ1×R0.2 | 3 | 45 | R-070 |
| SSR200 | φ1×R0.2×1 | 0.7 | 49 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1×R0.2×1 | 0.7 | 49 | B-038 |
| SSR200 | φ1×R0.2×2 | 0.7 | 50 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1×R0.2×2 | 0.7 | 50 | B-038 |

| 型番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1×R0.2×2 | 0.8 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.2×2 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.2×2 | 0.8 | 50 | G-141 |
| SHR320 | φ1×R0.2×3 | 0.5 | 50 | B-034 |
| SSR200 | φ1×R0.2×3 | 0.7 | 50 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1×R0.2×3 | 0.7 | 50 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1×R0.2×3 | 0.8 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.2×3 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.2×3 | 0.8 | 50 | G-141 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.2×3 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| DHR237R | φ1×R0.2×3 | 2 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1×R0.2×4 | 0.8 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.2×4 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.2×4 | 0.8 | 50 | G-141 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.2×4 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| DHR237R | φ1×R0.2×4 | 2 | 45 | K-017 |
| SHR320 | φ1×R0.2×5 | 0.5 | 52 | B-034 |
| SSR200 | φ1×R0.2×5 | 0.7 | 53 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1×R0.2×5 | 0.7 | 53 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1×R0.2×5 | 0.8 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.2×5 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.2×5 | 0.8 | 50 | G-141 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.2×5 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| DHR237R | φ1×R0.2×5 | 2 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.2×6 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.2×6 | 0.8 | 50 | G-142 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.2×6 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.2×6 | 0.8 | 50 | G-160 |
| DHR237R | φ1×R0.2×6 | 2 | 45 | K-017 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.2×8 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.2×8 | 0.8 | 50 | G-142 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.2×8 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| DHR237R | φ1×R0.2×8 | 2 | 50 | K-017 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.2×10 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.2×10 | 0.8 | 50 | G-142 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.2×10 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.2×10 | 0.8 | 60 | G-160 |
| DHR237R | φ1×R0.2×10 | 2 | 50 | K-017 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.2×12 | 0.8 | 50 | G-142 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.2×12 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.2×15 | 0.8 | 60 | G-160 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.2×16 | 0.8 | 60 | G-142 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.2×20 | 0.8 | 60 | G-142 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.2×20 | 0.8 | 60 | G-160 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.2×25 | 0.8 | 70 | G-160 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.2×30 | 0.8 | 80 | G-160 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.2×35 | 0.8 | 80 | G-160 |
| MSRS230 | φ1×R0.3 | 2 | 60 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ1×R0.3 | 2 | 60 | G-082 |
| SSR200 | φ1×R0.3×1 | 0.7 | 49 | B-030 |
| SSR200 | φ1×R0.3×2 | 0.7 | 50 | B-030 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1×R0.3×2 | 0.8 | 35 | E-020 |

# 「ラジアスサイズ」から探す

Search from Radius Dia. & Corner R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.3×2 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.3×2 | 0.8 | 50 | G-142 |
| SSR200 | φ1×R0.3×3 | 0.7 | 50 | B-030 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1×R0.3×3 | 0.8 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.3×3 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.3×3 | 0.8 | 50 | G-142 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.3×3 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1×R0.3×4 | 0.8 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.3×4 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.3×4 | 0.8 | 50 | G-142 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.3×4 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| SSR200 | φ1×R0.3×5 | 0.7 | 53 | B-030 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1×R0.3×5 | 0.8 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.3×5 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.3×5 | 0.8 | 50 | G-142 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.3×5 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.3×6 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.3×6 | 0.8 | 50 | G-142 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.3×6 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.3×6 | 0.8 | 50 | G-160 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.3×8 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.3×8 | 0.8 | 50 | G-142 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.3×8 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| MHRH430R | φ1×R0.3×10 | 0.8 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.3×10 | 0.8 | 50 | G-142 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.3×10 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.3×10 | 0.8 | 60 | G-160 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.3×12 | 0.8 | 50 | G-142 |
| MHR430R | φ1×R0.3×12 | 0.8 | 50 | G-152 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.3×15 | 0.8 | 60 | G-160 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.3×16 | 0.8 | 60 | G-142 |
| MHR230R | φ1×R0.3×20 | 0.8 | 60 | G-142 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.3×20 | 0.8 | 60 | G-160 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.3×25 | 0.8 | 70 | G-160 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.3×30 | 0.8 | 80 | G-160 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1×R0.3×35 | 0.8 | 80 | G-160 |
| **φ1.2** | | | | |
| MHRH430R | φ1.2×R0.1×5 | 1 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR430R | φ1.2×R0.1×5 | 1 | 50 | G-152 |
| MHR230R | φ1.2×R0.1×5 | 1 | 50 | G-142 |
| MHR230R | φ1.2×R0.1×6 | 1 | 50 | G-142 |
| MHR230R | φ1.2×R0.1×8 | 1 | 50 | G-142 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.2×R0.1×10 | 1 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1.2×R0.1×10 | 1 | 50 | G-142 |
| MHR430R | φ1.2×R0.1×10 | 1 | 50 | G-152 |
| MHR230R | φ1.2×R0.1×12 | 1 | 50 | G-142 |
| MHR230R | φ1.2×R0.1×15 | 1 | 60 | G-142 |
| MHR430R | φ1.2×R0.1×15 | 1 | 60 | G-152 |
| MHR230R | φ1.2×R0.1×16 | 1 | 60 | G-142 |
| MHR230R | φ1.2×R0.1×20 | 1 | 60 | G-142 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.2×R0.2×5 | 1 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1.2×R0.2×5 | 1 | 50 | G-142 |

| 型　番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MHR430R | φ1.2×R0.2×5 | 1 | 50 | G-153 |
| MHR230R | φ1.2×R0.2×6 | 1 | 50 | G-143 |
| MHR230R | φ1.2×R0.2×8 | 1 | 50 | G-143 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.2×R0.2×10 | 1 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1.2×R0.2×10 | 1 | 50 | G-143 |
| MHR430R | φ1.2×R0.2×10 | 1 | 50 | G-153 |
| MHR230R | φ1.2×R0.2×12 | 1 | 50 | G-143 |
| MHR430R | φ1.2×R0.2×15 | 1 | 60 | G-153 |
| MHR230R | φ1.2×R0.2×15 | 1 | 60 | G-143 |
| MHR230R | φ1.2×R0.2×16 | 1 | 60 | G-143 |
| MHR230R | φ1.2×R0.2×20 | 1 | 60 | G-143 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.2×R0.3×5 | 1 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR430R | φ1.2×R0.3×5 | 1 | 50 | G-153 |
| MHR230R | φ1.2×R0.3×5 | 1 | 50 | G-143 |
| MHR230R | φ1.2×R0.3×6 | 1 | 50 | G-143 |
| MHR230R | φ1.2×R0.3×8 | 1 | 50 | G-143 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.2×R0.3×10 | 1 | 50 | F-080 |
| MHR230R | φ1.2×R0.3×10 | 1 | 50 | G-143 |
| MHR430R | φ1.2×R0.3×10 | 1 | 50 | G-153 |
| MHR230R | φ1.2×R0.3×12 | 1 | 50 | G-143 |
| MHR430R | φ1.2×R0.3×15 | 1 | 60 | G-153 |
| MHR230R | φ1.2×R0.3×15 | 1 | 60 | G-143 |
| MHR230R | φ1.2×R0.3×16 | 1 | 60 | G-143 |
| MHR230R | φ1.2×R0.3×20 | 1 | 60 | G-143 |
| **φ1.5** | | | | |
| SSR200 | φ1.5×R0.02×2 | 1 | 52 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1.5×R0.02×2 | 1 | 52 | B-038 |
| SSR200 | φ1.5×R0.02×3 | 1 | 52 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1.5×R0.02×3 | 1 | 52 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1.5×R0.02×3 | 1.2 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.02×3 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1.5×R0.02×4 | 1.2 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.02×4 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| SSR200 | φ1.5×R0.02×4.5 | 1 | 52 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1.5×R0.02×4.5 | 1 | 52 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1.5×R0.02×6 | 1.2 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.02×6 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| SSR200 | φ1.5×R0.02×7.5 | 1 | 52 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1.5×R0.02×7.5 | 1 | 52 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1.5×R0.02×8 | 1.2 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.02×8 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.02×12 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.02×15 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| SSR200 | φ1.5×R0.03×2 | 1 | 52 | B-030 |
| SSR200 | φ1.5×R0.03×3 | 1 | 52 | B-030 |
| SSR200 | φ1.5×R0.03×4.5 | 1 | 52 | B-030 |
| SSR200 | φ1.5×R0.03×7.5 | 1 | 52 | B-030 |
| SSR200 | φ1.5×R0.05×2 | 1 | 52 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1.5×R0.05×2 | 1 | 52 | B-038 |
| SSR200 | φ1.5×R0.05×3 | 1 | 52 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1.5×R0.05×3 | 1 | 52 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1.5×R0.05×3 | 1.2 | 35 | E-020 |



「ラジアスサイズ」から探す

Search from Radius Dia. & Corner R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.05×3 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1.5×R0.05×4 | 1.2 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.05×4 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| SSR200 | φ1.5×R0.05×4.5 | 1 | 52 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1.5×R0.05×4.5 | 1 | 52 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1.5×R0.05×6 | 1.2 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.05×6 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| SSR200 | φ1.5×R0.05×7.5 | 1 | 52 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1.5×R0.05×7.5 | 1 | 52 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1.5×R0.05×8 | 1.2 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.05×8 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.05×12 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.05×15 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MSRS230 | φ1.5×R0.1 | 3 | 60 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ1.5×R0.1 | 3 | 60 | G-082 |
| SSR200 | φ1.5×R0.1×2 | 1 | 52 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1.5×R0.1×2 | 1 | 52 | B-038 |
| SSR200 | φ1.5×R0.1×3 | 1 | 52 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1.5×R0.1×3 | 1 | 52 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1.5×R0.1×3 | 1.2 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.1×3 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| SSF120 | φ1.5×R0.1×3.8 | 0.75 | 52 | B-042 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1.5×R0.1×4 | 1.2 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.1×4 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | φ1.5×R0.1×4 | 1.2 | 50 | G-143 |
| SHR320 | φ1.5×R0.1×4.5 | 0.75 | 52 | B-034 |
| SSR200 | φ1.5×R0.1×4.5 | 1 | 52 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1.5×R0.1×4.5 | 1 | 52 | B-038 |
| DHR237R | φ1.5×R0.1×5 | 3 | 45 | K-018 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1.5×R0.1×6 | 1.2 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.1×6 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | φ1.5×R0.1×6 | 1.2 | 50 | G-143 |
| MHR430R | φ1.5×R0.1×6 | 1.2 | 50 | G-153 |
| SHR320 | φ1.5×R0.1×7.5 | 0.75 | 52 | B-034 |
| SSR200 | φ1.5×R0.1×7.5 | 1 | 52 | B-030 |
| SHPR400 | φ1.5×R0.1×7.5 | 1 | 52 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1.5×R0.1×8 | 1.2 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.1×8 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | φ1.5×R0.1×8 | 1.2 | 50 | G-143 |
| MHR230R | φ1.5×R0.1×10 | 1.2 | 50 | G-143 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1.5×R0.1×10 | 1.2 | 60 | G-160 |
| DHR237R | φ1.5×R0.1×10 | 3 | 50 | K-018 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.1×12 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | φ1.5×R0.1×12 | 1.2 | 50 | G-143 |
| MHR430R | φ1.5×R0.1×12 | 1.2 | 50 | G-153 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.1×15 | 1.2 | 60 | F-081 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1.5×R0.1×15 | 1.2 | 60 | G-160 |
| DHR237R | φ1.5×R0.1×15 | 3 | 50 | K-018 |
| MHR230R | φ1.5×R0.1×16 | 1.2 | 60 | G-143 |
| MHR230R | φ1.5×R0.1×18 | 1.2 | 60 | G-143 |
| MHR430R | φ1.5×R0.1×18 | 1.2 | 60 | G-153 |
| MHR230R | φ1.5×R0.1×20 | 1.2 | 60 | G-143 |

| 型　番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MSTNR230 | φ1.5×R0.1×20 | 1.2 | 60 | G-160 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1.5×R0.1×25 | 1.2 | 70 | G-160 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1.5×R0.1×30 | 1.2 | 80 | G-160 |
| MSRS230 | φ1.5×R0.2 | 3 | 60 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ1.5×R0.2 | 3 | 60 | G-082 |
| NSR-2 | φ1.5×R0.2 | 4.5 | 45 | R-070 |
| SSR200 | φ1.5×R0.2×2 | 1 | 52 | B-031 |
| SHPR400 | φ1.5×R0.2×2 | 1 | 52 | B-038 |
| SSR200 | φ1.5×R0.2×3 | 1 | 52 | B-031 |
| SHPR400 | φ1.5×R0.2×3 | 1 | 52 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1.5×R0.2×3 | 1.2 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.2×3 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1.5×R0.2×4 | 1.2 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.2×4 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | φ1.5×R0.2×4 | 1.2 | 50 | G-143 |
| SHR320 | φ1.5×R0.2×4.5 | 0.75 | 52 | B-034 |
| SSR200 | φ1.5×R0.2×4.5 | 1 | 52 | B-031 |
| SHPR400 | φ1.5×R0.2×4.5 | 1 | 52 | B-038 |
| DHR237R | φ1.5×R0.2×5 | 3 | 45 | K-018 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1.5×R0.2×6 | 1.2 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.2×6 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | φ1.5×R0.2×6 | 1.2 | 50 | G-143 |
| MHR430R | φ1.5×R0.2×6 | 1.2 | 50 | G-153 |
| SHR320 | φ1.5×R0.2×7.5 | 0.75 | 52 | B-034 |
| SSR200 | φ1.5×R0.2×7.5 | 1 | 52 | B-031 |
| SHPR400 | φ1.5×R0.2×7.5 | 1 | 52 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1.5×R0.2×8 | 1.2 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.2×8 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | φ1.5×R0.2×8 | 1.2 | 50 | G-143 |
| MHR230R | φ1.5×R0.2×10 | 1.2 | 50 | G-143 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1.5×R0.2×10 | 1.2 | 60 | G-161 |
| DHR237R | φ1.5×R0.2×10 | 3 | 50 | K-018 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.2×12 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | φ1.5×R0.2×12 | 1.2 | 50 | G-143 |
| MHR430R | φ1.5×R0.2×12 | 1.2 | 50 | G-153 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1.5×R0.2×15 | 1.2 | 60 | G-161 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.2×15 | 1.2 | 60 | F-081 |
| DHR237R | φ1.5×R0.2×15 | 3 | 50 | K-018 |
| MHR230R | φ1.5×R0.2×16 | 1.2 | 60 | G-143 |
| MHR230R | φ1.5×R0.2×18 | 1.2 | 60 | G-143,G-144 |
| MHR430R | φ1.5×R0.2×18 | 1.2 | 60 | G-153 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1.5×R0.2×20 | 1.2 | 60 | G-161 |
| MHR230R | φ1.5×R0.2×20 | 1.2 | 60 | G-144 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1.5×R0.2×25 | 1.2 | 70 | G-161 |
| MSTNR230 | φ1.5×R0.2×30 | 1.2 | 80 | G-161 |
| MSRS230 | φ1.5×R0.3 | 3 | 60 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ1.5×R0.3 | 3 | 60 | G-082 |
| SSR200 | φ1.5×R0.3×2 | 1 | 52 | B-031 |
| SSR200 | φ1.5×R0.3×3 | 1 | 52 | B-031 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1.5×R0.3×3 | 1.2 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ1.5×R0.3×3 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ1.5×R0.3×4 | 1.2 | 35 | E-020 |

# 「ラジアスサイズ」から探す

Search from Radius Dia. & Corner R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MHRH430R | ϕ1.5×R0.3×4 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | ϕ1.5×R0.3×4 | 1.2 | 50 | G-144 |
| SSR200 | ϕ1.5×R0.3×4.5 | 1 | 52 | B-031 |
| DHR237R | ϕ1.5×R0.3×5 | 3 | 45 | K-018 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ1.5×R0.3×6 | 1.2 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ1.5×R0.3×6 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | ϕ1.5×R0.3×6 | 1.2 | 50 | G-144 |
| MHR430R | ϕ1.5×R0.3×6 | 1.2 | 50 | G-153 |
| SSR200 | ϕ1.5×R0.3×7.5 | 1 | 52 | B-031 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ1.5×R0.3×8 | 1.2 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ1.5×R0.3×8 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | ϕ1.5×R0.3×8 | 1.2 | 50 | G-144 |
| MHR230R | ϕ1.5×R0.3×10 | 1.2 | 50 | G-144 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ1.5×R0.3×10 | 1.2 | 60 | G-161 |
| DHR237R | ϕ1.5×R0.3×10 | 3 | 50 | K-018 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ1.5×R0.3×12 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | ϕ1.5×R0.3×12 | 1.2 | 50 | G-144 |
| MHR430R | ϕ1.5×R0.3×12 | 1.2 | 50 | G-153 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ1.5×R0.3×15 | 1.2 | 60 | G-161 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ1.5×R0.3×15 | 1.2 | 60 | F-081 |
| DHR237R | ϕ1.5×R0.3×15 | 3 | 50 | K-018 |
| MHR230R | ϕ1.5×R0.3×16 | 1.2 | 60 | G-144 |
| MHR230R | ϕ1.5×R0.3×18 | 1.2 | 60 | G-144 |
| MHR430R | ϕ1.5×R0.3×18 | 1.2 | 60 | G-153 |
| MHR230R | ϕ1.5×R0.3×20 | 1.2 | 60 | G-144 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ1.5×R0.3×20 | 1.2 | 60 | G-161 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ1.5×R0.3×25 | 1.2 | 70 | G-161 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ1.5×R0.3×30 | 1.2 | 80 | G-161 |
| MSRS230 | ϕ1.5×R0.5 | 3 | 60 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | ϕ1.5×R0.5 | 3 | 60 | G-082 |
| NSR-2 | ϕ1.5×R0.5 | 4.5 | 45 | R-070 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ1.5×R0.5×3 | 1.2 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ1.5×R0.5×3 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ1.5×R0.5×4 | 1.2 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ1.5×R0.5×4 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | ϕ1.5×R0.5×4 | 1.2 | 50 | G-144 |
| DHR237R | ϕ1.5×R0.5×5 | 3 | 45 | K-018 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ1.5×R0.5×6 | 1.2 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ1.5×R0.5×6 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | ϕ1.5×R0.5×6 | 1.2 | 50 | G-144 |
| MHR430R | ϕ1.5×R0.5×6 | 1.2 | 50 | G-153 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ1.5×R0.5×8 | 1.2 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ1.5×R0.5×8 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | ϕ1.5×R0.5×8 | 1.2 | 50 | G-144 |
| MHR230R | ϕ1.5×R0.5×10 | 1.2 | 50 | G-144 |
| DHR237R | ϕ1.5×R0.5×10 | 3 | 50 | K-018 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ1.5×R0.5×12 | 1.2 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | ϕ1.5×R0.5×12 | 1.2 | 50 | G-144 |
| MHR430R | ϕ1.5×R0.5×12 | 1.2 | 50 | G-153 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ1.5×R0.5×15 | 1.2 | 60 | F-081 |
| DHR237R | ϕ1.5×R0.5×15 | 3 | 50 | K-018 |
| MHR230R | ϕ1.5×R0.5×16 | 1.2 | 60 | G-144 |
| MHR230R | ϕ1.5×R0.5×18 | 1.2 | 60 | G-144 |
| MHR430R | ϕ1.5×R0.5×18 | 1.2 | 60 | G-153 |
| MHR230R | ϕ1.5×R0.5×20 | 1.2 | 60 | G-144 |
| DHR237R | ϕ1.5×R0.5×20 | 3 | 60 | K-018 |
| **ϕ2** | | | | |
| SSR200 | ϕ2×R0.02×3 | 1.2 | 53 | B-031 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ2×R0.02×3 | 1.2 | 53 | B-038 |
| SSR200 | ϕ2×R0.02×4 | 1.2 | 53 | B-031 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ2×R0.02×4 | 1.2 | 53 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ2×R0.02×4 | 1.6 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.02×4 | 1.6 | 50 | F-081 |
| SSR200 | ϕ2×R0.02×6 | 1.2 | 53 | B-031 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ2×R0.02×6 | 1.2 | 53 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ2×R0.02×6 | 1.6 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.02×6 | 1.6 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ2×R0.02×8 | 1.6 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.02×8 | 1.6 | 50 | F-081 |
| SSR200 | ϕ2×R0.02×10 | 1.2 | 53 | B-031 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ2×R0.02×10 | 1.2 | 53 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ2×R0.02×10 | 1.6 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.02×12 | 1.6 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.02×16 | 1.6 | 60 | F-081 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.02×20 | 1.6 | 60 | F-081 |
| SSR200 | ϕ2×R0.03×3 | 1.2 | 53 | B-031 |
| SSR200 | ϕ2×R0.03×4 | 1.2 | 53 | B-031 |
| SSR200 | ϕ2×R0.03×6 | 1.2 | 53 | B-031 |
| SSR200 | ϕ2×R0.03×10 | 1.2 | 53 | B-031 |
| SSR200 | ϕ2×R0.05×3 | 1.2 | 53 | B-031 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ2×R0.05×3 | 1.2 | 53 | B-038 |
| SSR200 | ϕ2×R0.05×4 | 1.2 | 53 | B-031 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ2×R0.05×4 | 1.2 | 53 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ2×R0.05×4 | 1.6 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.05×4 | 1.6 | 50 | F-081 |
| SSR200 | ϕ2×R0.05×6 | 1.2 | 53 | B-031 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ2×R0.05×6 | 1.2 | 53 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ2×R0.05×6 | 1.6 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.05×6 | 1.6 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ2×R0.05×8 | 1.6 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.05×8 | 1.6 | 50 | F-081 |
| SSR200 | ϕ2×R0.05×10 | 1.2 | 53 | B-031 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ2×R0.05×10 | 1.2 | 53 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ2×R0.05×10 | 1.6 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.05×12 | 1.6 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.05×16 | 1.6 | 60 | F-081 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.05×20 | 1.6 | 60 | F-081 |
| MSRS230 | ϕ2×R0.1 | 4 | 60 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | ϕ2×R0.1 | 4 | 60 | G-082 |
| SSR200 | ϕ2×R0.1×3 | 1.2 | 53 | B-031 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ2×R0.1×3 | 1.2 | 53 | B-038 |
| SSR200 | ϕ2×R0.1×4 | 1.2 | 53 | B-031 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ2×R0.1×4 | 1.2 | 53 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ2×R0.1×4 | 1.6 | 35 | E-020 |



「ラジアスサイズ」から探す

Search from Radius Dia. & Corner R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.1×4 | 1.6 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | ϕ2×R0.1×4 | 1.6 | 50 | G-144 |
| SSF120 | ϕ2×R0.1×5 | 1 | 52 | B-042 |
| DHR237R | ϕ2×R0.1×5 | 4 | 45 | K-018 |
| SHR320 | ϕ2×R0.1×6 | 1 | 52 | B-034 |
| SSR200 | ϕ2×R0.1×6 | 1.2 | 52 | B-031 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ2×R0.1×6 | 1.2 | 53 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ2×R0.1×6 | 1.6 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.1×6 | 1.6 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | ϕ2×R0.1×6 | 1.6 | 50 | G-144 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ2×R0.1×8 | 1.6 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.1×8 | 1.6 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | ϕ2×R0.1×8 | 1.6 | 50 | G-144 |
| MHR430R | ϕ2×R0.1×8 | 1.6 | 50 | G-153 |
| DHR237R | ϕ2×R0.1×8 | 4 | 50 | K-018 |
| SHR320 | ϕ2×R0.1×10 | 1 | 52 | B-034 |
| SSR200 | ϕ2×R0.1×10 | 1.2 | 52 | B-031 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ2×R0.1×10 | 1.2 | 53 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ2×R0.1×10 | 1.6 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHR230R | ϕ2×R0.1×10 | 1.6 | 50 | G-144 |
| DHR237R | ϕ2×R0.1×10 | 4 | 50 | K-018 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.1×12 | 1.6 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | ϕ2×R0.1×12 | 1.6 | 50 | G-144 |
| MHR430R | ϕ2×R0.1×12 | 1.6 | 50 | G-153 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ2×R0.1×15 | 1.6 | 60 | G-161 |
| DHR237R | ϕ2×R0.1×15 | 4 | 50 | K-018 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.1×16 | 1.6 | 60 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | ϕ2×R0.1×16 | 1.6 | 60 | G-144 |
| MHR430R | ϕ2×R0.1×16 | 1.6 | 60 | G-153 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.1×20 | 1.6 | 60 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | ϕ2×R0.1×20 | 1.6 | 60 | G-144 |
| MHR430R | ϕ2×R0.1×20 | 1.6 | 60 | G-153 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ2×R0.1×20 | 1.6 | 60 | G-161 |
| DHR237R | ϕ2×R0.1×20 | 4 | 60 | K-018 |
| MHR230R | ϕ2×R0.1×24 | 1.6 | 70 | G-144 |
| MHR430R | ϕ2×R0.1×24 | 1.6 | 70 | G-153 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ2×R0.1×25 | 1.6 | 70 | G-161 |
| MHR230R | ϕ2×R0.1×26 | 1.6 | 70 | G-145 |
| MHR230R | ϕ2×R0.1×30 | 1.6 | 70 | G-145 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ2×R0.1×30 | 1.6 | 80 | G-161 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ2×R0.1×40 | 1.6 | 80 | G-161 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ2×R0.1×50 | 1.6 | 100 | G-161 |
| MSRS230 | ϕ2×R0.2 | 4 | 60 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | ϕ2×R0.2 | 4 | 60 | G-082 |
| NSR-2 | ϕ2×R0.2 | 6 | 45 | R-070 |
| SSR200 | ϕ2×R0.2×3 | 1.2 | 53 | B-031 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ2×R0.2×3 | 1.2 | 53 | B-038 |
| SSR200 | ϕ2×R0.2×4 | 1.2 | 53 | B-031 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ2×R0.2×4 | 1.2 | 53 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ2×R0.2×4 | 1.6 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.2×4 | 1.6 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | ϕ2×R0.2×4 | 1.6 | 50 | G-145 |
| DHR237R | ϕ2×R0.2×5 | 4 | 45 | K-018 |
| SSR200 | ϕ2×R0.2×6 | 1.2 | 52 | B-031 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ2×R0.2×6 | 1.2 | 53 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ2×R0.2×6 | 1.6 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.2×6 | 1.6 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | ϕ2×R0.2×6 | 1.6 | 50 | G-145 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ2×R0.2×8 | 1.6 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.2×8 | 1.6 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | ϕ2×R0.2×8 | 1.6 | 50 | G-145 |
| MHR430R | ϕ2×R0.2×8 | 1.6 | 50 | G-153 |
| DHR237R | ϕ2×R0.2×8 | 4 | 50 | K-018 |
| SSR200 | ϕ2×R0.2×10 | 1.2 | 52 | B-031 |
| SHPR400 | ϕ2×R0.2×10 | 1.2 | 53 | B-038 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ2×R0.2×10 | 1.6 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHR230R | ϕ2×R0.2×10 | 1.6 | 50 | G-145 |
| DHR237R | ϕ2×R0.2×10 | 4 | 50 | K-018 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.2×12 | 1.6 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | ϕ2×R0.2×12 | 1.6 | 50 | G-145 |
| MHR430R | ϕ2×R0.2×12 | 1.6 | 50 | G-153 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ2×R0.2×15 | 1.6 | 60 | G-161 |
| DHR237R | ϕ2×R0.2×15 | 4 | 50 | K-018 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.2×16 | 1.6 | 60 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | ϕ2×R0.2×16 | 1.6 | 60 | G-145 |
| MHR430R | ϕ2×R0.2×16 | 1.6 | 60 | G-153 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.2×20 | 1.6 | 60 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | ϕ2×R0.2×20 | 1.6 | 60 | G-145 |
| MHR430R | ϕ2×R0.2×20 | 1.6 | 60 | G-153 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ2×R0.2×20 | 1.6 | 60 | G-161 |
| DHR237R | ϕ2×R0.2×20 | 4 | 60 | K-018 |
| MHR230R | ϕ2×R0.2×24 | 1.6 | 70 | G-145 |
| MHR430R | ϕ2×R0.2×24 | 1.6 | 70 | G-153 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ2×R0.2×25 | 1.6 | 70 | G-161 |
| MHR230R | ϕ2×R0.2×26 | 1.6 | 70 | G-145 |
| MHR230R | ϕ2×R0.2×30 | 1.6 | 70 | G-145 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ2×R0.2×30 | 1.6 | 80 | G-161 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ2×R0.2×40 | 1.6 | 80 | G-161 |
| MSTNR230 | ϕ2×R0.2×50 | 1.6 | 100 | G-161 |
| MSRS230 | ϕ2×R0.3 | 4 | 60 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | ϕ2×R0.3 | 4 | 60 | G-082 |
| SSR200 | ϕ2×R0.3×3 | 1.2 | 53 | B-031 |
| SSR200 | ϕ2×R0.3×4 | 1.2 | 53 | B-031 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ2×R0.3×4 | 1.6 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.3×4 | 1.6 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | ϕ2×R0.3×4 | 1.6 | 50 | G-145 |
| DHR237R | ϕ2×R0.3×5 | 4 | 45 | K-018 |
| SHR320 | ϕ2×R0.3×6 | 1 | 52 | B-034 |
| SSR200 | ϕ2×R0.3×6 | 1.2 | 52 | B-031 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ2×R0.3×6 | 1.6 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.3×6 | 1.6 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | ϕ2×R0.3×6 | 1.6 | 50 | G-145 |
| MHRSH430RSF | ϕ2×R0.3×8 | 1.6 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | ϕ2×R0.3×8 | 1.6 | 50 | F-081 |

# 「ラジアスサイズ」から探す

Search from Radius Dia. & Corner R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MHR230R | φ2×R0.3×8 | 1.6 | 50 | G-145 |
| MHR430R | φ2×R0.3×8 | 1.6 | 50 | G-153 |
| DHR237R | φ2×R0.3×8 | 4 | 50 | K-018 |
| SHR320 | φ2×R0.3×10 | 1 | 52 | B-034 |
| SSR200 | φ2×R0.3×10 | 1.2 | 52 | B-031 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ2×R0.3×10 | 1.6 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHR230R | φ2×R0.3×10 | 1.6 | 50 | G-145 |
| DHR237R | φ2×R0.3×10 | 4 | 50 | K-018 |
| MHRH430R | φ2×R0.3×12 | 1.6 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | φ2×R0.3×12 | 1.6 | 50 | G-145 |
| MHR430R | φ2×R0.3×12 | 1.6 | 50 | G-153 |
| MSTNR230 | φ2×R0.3×15 | 1.6 | 60 | G-161 |
| DHR237R | φ2×R0.3×15 | 4 | 50 | K-018 |
| MHRH430R | φ2×R0.3×16 | 1.6 | 60 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | φ2×R0.3×16 | 1.6 | 60 | G-145 |
| MHR430R | φ2×R0.3×16 | 1.6 | 60 | G-153 |
| MHRH430R | φ2×R0.3×20 | 1.6 | 60 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | φ2×R0.3×20 | 1.6 | 60 | G-145 |
| MHR430R | φ2×R0.3×20 | 1.6 | 60 | G-153 |
| MSTNR230 | φ2×R0.3×20 | 1.6 | 60 | G-161 |
| DHR237R | φ2×R0.3×20 | 4 | 60 | K-018 |
| MHR230R | φ2×R0.3×24 | 1.6 | 70 | G-145 |
| MHR430R | φ2×R0.3×24 | 1.6 | 70 | G-153 |
| MSTNR230 | φ2×R0.3×25 | 1.6 | 70 | G-161 |
| MHR230R | φ2×R0.3×26 | 1.6 | 70 | G-145 |
| MHR230R | φ2×R0.3×30 | 1.6 | 70 | G-145 |
| MSTNR230 | φ2×R0.3×30 | 1.6 | 80 | G-161 |
| MSTNR230 | φ2×R0.3×40 | 1.6 | 80 | G-161 |
| MSTNR230 | φ2×R0.3×50 | 1.6 | 100 | G-161 |
| MSRS230 | φ2×R0.5 | 4 | 60 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ2×R0.5 | 4 | 60 | G-082 |
| NSR-2 | φ2×R0.5 | 6 | 45 | R-070 |
| SSR200 | φ2×R0.5×3 | 1.2 | 53 | B-031 |
| SSR200 | φ2×R0.5×4 | 1.2 | 53 | B-031 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ2×R0.5×4 | 1.6 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ2×R0.5×4 | 1.6 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | φ2×R0.5×4 | 1.6 | 50 | G-145 |
| DHR237R | φ2×R0.5×5 | 4 | 45 | K-018 |
| SSR200 | φ2×R0.5×6 | 1.2 | 52 | B-031 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ2×R0.5×6 | 1.6 | 35 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ2×R0.5×6 | 1.6 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | φ2×R0.5×6 | 1.6 | 50 | G-145 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ2×R0.5×8 | 1.6 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHRH430R | φ2×R0.5×8 | 1.6 | 50 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | φ2×R0.5×8 | 1.6 | 50 | G-145 |
| MHR430R | φ2×R0.5×8 | 1.6 | 50 | G-153 |
| DHR237R | φ2×R0.5×8 | 4 | 50 | K-018 |
| SSR200 | φ2×R0.5×10 | 1.2 | 52 | B-031 |
| MHRSH430RSF | φ2×R0.5×10 | 1.6 | 40 | E-020 |
| MHR230R | φ2×R0.5×10 | 1.6 | 50 | G-145 |
| DHR237R | φ2×R0.5×10 | 4 | 50 | K-018 |
| MHRH430R | φ2×R0.5×12 | 1.6 | 50 | F-081 |

| 型　番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MHR230R | φ2×R0.5×12 | 1.6 | 50 | G-146 |
| MHR430R | φ2×R0.5×12 | 1.6 | 50 | G-153 |
| MSTNR230 | φ2×R0.5×15 | 1.6 | 60 | G-162 |
| DHR237R | φ2×R0.5×15 | 4 | 50 | K-018 |
| MHRH430R | φ2×R0.5×16 | 1.6 | 60 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | φ2×R0.5×16 | 1.6 | 60 | G-146 |
| MHR430R | φ2×R0.5×16 | 1.6 | 60 | G-153 |
| MHRH430R | φ2×R0.5×20 | 1.6 | 60 | F-081 |
| MHR230R | φ2×R0.5×20 | 1.6 | 60 | G-146 |
| MHR430R | φ2×R0.5×20 | 1.6 | 60 | G-153 |
| MSTNR230 | φ2×R0.5×20 | 1.6 | 60 | G-162 |
| DHR237R | φ2×R0.5×20 | 4 | 60 | K-018 |
| MHR230R | φ2×R0.5×24 | 1.6 | 70 | G-146 |
| MHR430R | φ2×R0.5×24 | 1.6 | 70 | G-153 |
| MSTNR230 | φ2×R0.5×25 | 1.6 | 70 | G-162 |
| MHR230R | φ2×R0.5×26 | 1.6 | 70 | G-146 |
| MHR230R | φ2×R0.5×30 | 1.6 | 70 | G-146 |
| MSTNR230 | φ2×R0.5×30 | 1.6 | 80 | G-162 |
| MSTNR230 | φ2×R0.5×40 | 1.6 | 80 | G-162 |
| MSTNR230 | φ2×R0.5×50 | 1.6 | 100 | G-162 |
| **φ2.5** | | | | |
| MSRS230 | φ2.5×R0.1 | 5 | 60 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ2.5×R0.1 | 5 | 60 | G-082 |
| MHRH430R | φ2.5×R0.1×10 | 2 | 50 | F-082 |
| MHR230R | φ2.5×R0.1×10 | 2 | 50 | G-146 |
| MHR430R | φ2.5×R0.1×10 | 2 | 50 | G-154 |
| MHRH430R | φ2.5×R0.1×20 | 2 | 60 | F-082 |
| MHR230R | φ2.5×R0.1×20 | 2 | 60 | G-146 |
| MHR430R | φ2.5×R0.1×20 | 2 | 60 | G-154 |
| MHRH430R | φ2.5×R0.1×30 | 2 | 70 | F-082 |
| MHR230R | φ2.5×R0.1×30 | 2 | 70 | G-146 |
| MHR430R | φ2.5×R0.1×30 | 2 | 70 | G-154 |
| MSRS230 | φ2.5×R0.2 | 5 | 60 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ2.5×R0.2 | 5 | 60 | G-082 |
| NSR-2 | φ2.5×R0.2 | 8 | 45 | R-070 |
| DHR237R | φ2.5×R0.2×8 | 5 | 50 | K-018 |
| MHRH430R | φ2.5×R0.2×10 | 2 | 50 | F-082 |
| MHR230R | φ2.5×R0.2×10 | 2 | 50 | G-146 |
| MHR430R | φ2.5×R0.2×10 | 2 | 50 | G-154 |
| DHR237R | φ2.5×R0.2×14 | 5 | 50 | K-018 |
| MHRH430R | φ2.5×R0.2×20 | 2 | 60 | F-082 |
| MHR230R | φ2.5×R0.2×20 | 2 | 60 | G-146 |
| MHR430R | φ2.5×R0.2×20 | 2 | 60 | G-154 |
| DHR237R | φ2.5×R0.2×20 | 5 | 60 | K-018 |
| MHRH430R | φ2.5×R0.2×30 | 2 | 70 | F-082 |
| MHR230R | φ2.5×R0.2×30 | 2 | 70 | G-146 |
| MHR430R | φ2.5×R0.2×30 | 2 | 70 | G-154 |
| MSRS230 | φ2.5×R0.3 | 5 | 60 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ2.5×R0.3 | 5 | 60 | G-082 |
| MHRH430R | φ2.5×R0.3×10 | 2 | 50 | F-082 |
| MHR230R | φ2.5×R0.3×10 | 2 | 50 | G-146 |
| MHR430R | φ2.5×R0.3×10 | 2 | 50 | G-154 |



「ラジアスサイズ」から探す

Search from Radius Dia. & Corner R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MHRH430R | φ2.5×R0.3×20 | 2 | 60 | F-082 |
| MHR230R | φ2.5×R0.3×20 | 2 | 60 | G-146 |
| MHR430R | φ2.5×R0.3×20 | 2 | 60 | G-154 |
| MHRH430R | φ2.5×R0.3×30 | 2 | 70 | F-082 |
| MHR230R | φ2.5×R0.3×30 | 2 | 70 | G-146 |
| MHR430R | φ2.5×R0.3×30 | 2 | 70 | G-154 |
| MSRS230 | φ2.5×R0.5 | 5 | 60 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ2.5×R0.5 | 5 | 60 | G-082 |
| NSR-2 | φ2.5×R0.5 | 8 | 45 | R-070 |
| DHR237R | φ2.5×R0.5×8 | 5 | 50 | K-018 |
| MHRH430R | φ2.5×R0.5×10 | 2 | 50 | F-082 |
| MHR230R | φ2.5×R0.5×10 | 2 | 50 | G-146 |
| MHR430R | φ2.5×R0.5×10 | 2 | 50 | G-154 |
| DHR237R | φ2.5×R0.5×14 | 5 | 50 | K-018 |
| MHRH430R | φ2.5×R0.5×20 | 2 | 60 | F-082 |
| MHR230R | φ2.5×R0.5×20 | 2 | 60 | G-146 |
| MHR430R | φ2.5×R0.5×20 | 2 | 60 | G-154 |
| DHR237R | φ2.5×R0.5×20 | 5 | 60 | K-018 |
| MHRH430R | φ2.5×R0.5×30 | 2 | 70 | F-082 |
| MHR230R | φ2.5×R0.5×30 | 2 | 70 | G-146 |
| MHR430R | φ2.5×R0.5×30 | 2 | 70 | G-154 |
| **φ3** | | | | |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.05×4 | 2.5 | 50 | F-082 |
| SHPR400 | φ3×R0.05×6 | 1.8 | 53 | B-038 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.05×6 | 2.5 | 50 | F-082 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.05×8 | 2.5 | 50 | F-082 |
| SHPR400 | φ3×R0.05×9 | 1.8 | 53 | B-038 |
| SHPR400 | φ3×R0.05×12 | 1.8 | 63 | B-038 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.05×12 | 2.5 | 50 | F-082 |
| SHPR400 | φ3×R0.05×15 | 1.8 | 63 | B-038 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.05×16 | 2.5 | 60 | F-082 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.05×20 | 2.5 | 60 | F-082 |
| MSRS230 | φ3×R0.1 | 6 | 60 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ3×R0.1 | 6 | 60 | G-082 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.1×4 | 2.5 | 50 | F-082 |
| SHPR400 | φ3×R0.1×6 | 1.8 | 53 | B-038 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.1×6 | 2.5 | 50 | F-082 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.1×8 | 2.5 | 50 | F-082 |
| SHPR400 | φ3×R0.1×9 | 1.8 | 53 | B-038 |
| SHPR400 | φ3×R0.1×12 | 1.8 | 63 | B-038 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.1×12 | 2.5 | 50 | F-082 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R0.1×12 | 2.5 | 50 | G-154 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R0.1×12 | 4.5 | 50 | G-147 |
| DHR237R | φ3×R0.1×12 | 6 | 50 | K-019 |
| SHPR400 | φ3×R0.1×15 | 1.8 | 63 | B-038 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.1×16 | 2.5 | 60 | F-082 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R0.1×18 | 2.5 | 60 | G-154 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R0.1×18 | 4.5 | 60 | G-147 |
| DHR237R | φ3×R0.1×18 | 6 | 60 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.1×20 | 2.5 | 60 | F-082 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R0.1×24 | 2.5 | 70 | G-154 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R0.1×24 | 4.5 | 70 | G-147 |

| 型　番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DHR237R | φ3×R0.1×24 | 6 | 70 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.1×25 | 2.5 | 70 | F-082 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.1×30 | 2.5 | 70 | F-082 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R0.1×30 | 2.5 | 70 | G-154 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R0.1×30 | 4.5 | 70 | G-147 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R0.1×36 | 2.5 | 80 | G-154 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R0.1×36 | 4.5 | 80 | G-147 |
| MHDH445R | φ3×R0.2 | 6 | 60 | F-034 |
| MSRS230 | φ3×R0.2 | 6 | 60 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ3×R0.2 | 6 | 60 | G-082 |
| NSR-2 | φ3×R0.2 | 10 | 45 | R-070 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.2×4 | 2.5 | 50 | F-082 |
| SHPR400 | φ3×R0.2×6 | 1.8 | 53 | B-038 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.2×6 | 2.5 | 50 | F-082 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.2×8 | 2.5 | 50 | F-082 |
| SHPR400 | φ3×R0.2×9 | 1.8 | 53 | B-038 |
| SHPR400 | φ3×R0.2×12 | 1.8 | 63 | B-038 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.2×12 | 2.5 | 50 | F-082 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R0.2×12 | 2.5 | 50 | G-154 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R0.2×12 | 4.5 | 50 | G-147 |
| DHR237R | φ3×R0.2×12 | 6 | 50 | K-019 |
| SHPR400 | φ3×R0.2×15 | 1.8 | 63 | B-038 |
| MSTNR230 | φ3×R0.2×15 | 2.5 | 60 | G-162 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.2×16 | 2.5 | 60 | F-082 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R0.2×18 | 2.5 | 60 | G-154 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R0.2×18 | 4.5 | 60 | G-147 |
| DHR237R | φ3×R0.2×18 | 6 | 60 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.2×20 | 2.5 | 60 | F-082 |
| MSTNR230 | φ3×R0.2×20 | 2.5 | 60 | G-162 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R0.2×24 | 2.5 | 70 | G-154 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R0.2×24 | 4.5 | 70 | G-147 |
| DHR237R | φ3×R0.2×24 | 6 | 70 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.2×25 | 2.5 | 70 | F-082 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.2×30 | 2.5 | 70 | F-082 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R0.2×30 | 2.5 | 70 | G-154 |
| MSTNR230 | φ3×R0.2×30 | 2.5 | 80 | G-162 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R0.2×30 | 4.5 | 70 | G-147 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R0.2×36 | 2.5 | 80 | G-154 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R0.2×36 | 4.5 | 80 | G-147 |
| MSTNR230 | φ3×R0.2×40 | 2.5 | 80 | G-162 |
| MSTNR230 | φ3×R0.2×50 | 2.5 | 100 | G-162 |
| MSTNR230 | φ3×R0.2×60 | 2.5 | 110 | G-162 |
| MHDH445R | φ3×R0.3 | 6 | 60 | F-034 |
| MSRS230 | φ3×R0.3 | 6 | 60 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ3×R0.3 | 6 | 60 | G-082 |
| MSXH440R | φ3×R0.3 | 8 | 60 | I-026 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.3×4 | 2.5 | 50 | F-082 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.3×6 | 2.5 | 50 | F-082 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.3×8 | 2.5 | 50 | F-082 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.3×12 | 2.5 | 50 | F-082 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R0.3×12 | 2.5 | 50 | G-154 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R0.3×12 | 4.5 | 50 | G-147 |

# 「ラジアスサイズ」から探す

Search from Radius Dia. & Corner R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DHR237R | φ3×R0.3×12 | 6 | 50 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.3×16 | 2.5 | 60 | F-082 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R0.3×18 | 4.5 | 60 | G-147 |
| DHR237R | φ3×R0.3×18 | 6 | 60 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.3×20 | 2.5 | 60 | F-082 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R0.3×20 | 2.5 | 60 | G-154 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R0.3×24 | 2.5 | 70 | G-154 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R0.3×24 | 4.5 | 70 | G-147 |
| DHR237R | φ3×R0.3×24 | 6 | 70 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.3×25 | 2.5 | 70 | F-082 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.3×30 | 2.5 | 70 | F-082 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R0.3×30 | 2.5 | 70 | G-154 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R0.3×30 | 4.5 | 70 | G-147 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R0.3×36 | 2.5 | 80 | G-154 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R0.3×36 | 4.5 | 80 | G-147 |
| MHDH445R | φ3×R0.5 | 6 | 60 | F-034 |
| MSRS230 | φ3×R0.5 | 6 | 60 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ3×R0.5 | 6 | 60 | G-082 |
| MSXH440R | φ3×R0.5 | 8 | 60 | I-026 |
| NSR-2 | φ3×R0.5 | 10 | 45 | R-070 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.5×4 | 2.5 | 50 | F-082 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.5×6 | 2.5 | 50 | F-082 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.5×8 | 2.5 | 50 | F-082 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.5×12 | 2.5 | 50 | F-082 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R0.5×12 | 2.5 | 50 | G-154 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R0.5×12 | 4.5 | 50 | G-147 |
| DHR237R | φ3×R0.5×12 | 6 | 50 | K-019 |
| MSTNR230 | φ3×R0.5×15 | 2.5 | 60 | G-162 |
| DHR237R | φ3×R0.5×15 | 6 | 60 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.5×16 | 2.5 | 60 | F-082 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R0.5×18 | 4.5 | 60 | G-147 |
| DHR237R | φ3×R0.5×18 | 6 | 60 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.5×20 | 2.5 | 60 | F-082 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R0.5×20 | 2.5 | 60 | G-154 |
| MSTNR230 | φ3×R0.5×20 | 2.5 | 60 | G-162 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R0.5×24 | 2.5 | 70 | G-154 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R0.5×24 | 4.5 | 70 | G-147 |
| DHR237R | φ3×R0.5×24 | 6 | 70 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.5×25 | 2.5 | 70 | F-082 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R0.5×30 | 2.5 | 70 | F-082 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R0.5×30 | 2.5 | 70 | G-154 |
| MSTNR230 | φ3×R0.5×30 | 2.5 | 80 | G-162 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R0.5×30 | 4.5 | 70 | G-147 |
| DHR237R | φ3×R0.5×30 | 6 | 70 | K-019 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R0.5×36 | 2.5 | 80 | G-154 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R0.5×36 | 4.5 | 80 | G-147 |
| MSTNR230 | φ3×R0.5×40 | 2.5 | 80 | G-162 |
| MSTNR230 | φ3×R0.5×50 | 2.5 | 100 | G-162 |
| MSTNR230 | φ3×R0.5×60 | 2.5 | 110 | G-162 |
| MSRS230 | φ3×R1 | 6 | 60 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ3×R1 | 6 | 60 | G-082 |
| NSR-2 | φ3×R1 | 10 | 45 | R-070 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R1×8 | 2.5 | 50 | F-082 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R1×12 | 2.5 | 50 | F-082 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R1×12 | 2.5 | 50 | G-154 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R1×12 | 4.5 | 50 | G-147 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R1×16 | 2.5 | 60 | F-082 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R1×18 | 4.5 | 60 | G-147 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R1×20 | 2.5 | 60 | F-082 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R1×20 | 2.5 | 60 | G-154 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R1×24 | 2.5 | 70 | G-154 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R1×24 | 4.5 | 70 | G-147 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R1×25 | 2.5 | 70 | F-082 |
| MHRH430R | φ3×R1×30 | 2.5 | 70 | F-082 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R1×30 | 2.5 | 70 | G-154 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R1×30 | 4.5 | 70 | G-147 |
| MHR430R | φ3×R1×36 | 2.5 | 80 | G-154 |
| MHR230R | φ3×R1×36 | 4.5 | 80 | G-147 |
| **φ4** | | | | |
| MSRS230 | φ4×R0.1 | 8 | 65 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ4×R0.1 | 8 | 65 | G-082 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R0.1×8 | 3.2 | 60 | F-083 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R0.1×12 | 3.2 | 60 | F-083 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R0.1×16 | 3.2 | 60 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ4×R0.1×16 | 3.2 | 60 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ4×R0.1×16 | 6 | 60 | G-147 |
| DHR237R | φ4×R0.1×16 | 8 | 60 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R0.1×24 | 3.2 | 70 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ4×R0.1×24 | 3.2 | 70 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ4×R0.1×24 | 6 | 70 | G-147 |
| DHR237R | φ4×R0.1×24 | 8 | 60 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R0.1×32 | 3.2 | 70 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ4×R0.1×32 | 3.2 | 70 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ4×R0.1×32 | 6 | 70 | G-147 |
| DHR237R | φ4×R0.1×32 | 8 | 70 | K-019 |
| MHR430R | φ4×R0.1×48 | 3.2 | 100 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ4×R0.1×48 | 6 | 100 | G-147 |
| MHDH445R | φ4×R0.2 | 8 | 60 | F-034 |
| MSRS230 | φ4×R0.2 | 8 | 65 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ4×R0.2 | 8 | 65 | G-082 |
| NSR-2 | φ4×R0.2 | 12 | 50 | R-070 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R0.2×8 | 3.2 | 60 | F-083 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R0.2×12 | 3.2 | 60 | F-083 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R0.2×16 | 3.2 | 60 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ4×R0.2×16 | 3.2 | 60 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ4×R0.2×16 | 6 | 60 | G-147 |
| DHR237R | φ4×R0.2×16 | 8 | 60 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R0.2×24 | 3.2 | 70 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ4×R0.2×24 | 3.2 | 70 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ4×R0.2×24 | 6 | 70 | G-147 |
| DHR237R | φ4×R0.2×24 | 8 | 60 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R0.2×32 | 3.2 | 70 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ4×R0.2×32 | 3.2 | 70 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ4×R0.2×32 | 6 | 70 | G-147 |



「ラジアスサイズ」から探す

Search from Radius Dia. & Corner R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DHR237R | φ4×R0.2×32 | 8 | 70 | K-019 |
| MHR430R | φ4×R0.2×48 | 3.2 | 100 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ4×R0.2×48 | 6 | 100 | G-147 |
| MHDH445R | φ4×R0.3 | 8 | 60 | F-034 |
| MSRS230 | φ4×R0.3 | 8 | 65 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ4×R0.3 | 8 | 65 | G-082 |
| MSXH440R | φ4×R0.3 | 11 | 60 | I-026 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R0.3×8 | 3.2 | 60 | F-083 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R0.3×12 | 3.2 | 60 | F-083 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R0.3×16 | 3.2 | 60 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ4×R0.3×16 | 3.2 | 60 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ4×R0.3×16 | 6 | 60 | G-147 |
| DHR237R | φ4×R0.3×16 | 8 | 60 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R0.3×24 | 3.2 | 70 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ4×R0.3×24 | 3.2 | 70 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ4×R0.3×24 | 6 | 70 | G-147 |
| DHR237R | φ4×R0.3×24 | 8 | 60 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R0.3×32 | 3.2 | 70 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ4×R0.3×32 | 3.2 | 70 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ4×R0.3×32 | 6 | 70 | G-147 |
| DHR237R | φ4×R0.3×32 | 8 | 70 | K-019 |
| MHR430R | φ4×R0.3×48 | 3.2 | 100 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ4×R0.3×48 | 6 | 100 | G-147 |
| MHDH445R | φ4×R0.5 | 8 | 60 | F-034 |
| MSRS230 | φ4×R0.5 | 8 | 65 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ4×R0.5 | 8 | 65 | G-082 |
| MSXH440R | φ4×R0.5 | 11 | 60 | I-026 |
| NSR-2 | φ4×R0.5 | 12 | 50 | R-070 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R0.5×8 | 3.2 | 60 | F-083 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R0.5×12 | 3.2 | 60 | F-083 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R0.5×16 | 3.2 | 60 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ4×R0.5×16 | 3.2 | 60 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ4×R0.5×16 | 6 | 60 | G-148 |
| DHR237R | φ4×R0.5×16 | 8 | 60 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R0.5×24 | 3.2 | 70 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ4×R0.5×24 | 3.2 | 70 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ4×R0.5×24 | 6 | 70 | G-148 |
| DHR237R | φ4×R0.5×24 | 8 | 60 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R0.5×32 | 3.2 | 70 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ4×R0.5×32 | 3.2 | 70 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ4×R0.5×32 | 6 | 70 | G-148 |
| DHR237R | φ4×R0.5×32 | 8 | 70 | K-019 |
| MHR430R | φ4×R0.5×48 | 3.2 | 100 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ4×R0.5×48 | 6 | 100 | G-148 |
| MSRS230 | φ4×R1 | 8 | 65 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ4×R1 | 8 | 65 | G-082 |
| MSXH440R | φ4×R1 | 11 | 60 | I-026 |
| NSR-2 | φ4×R1 | 12 | 50 | R-070 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R1×8 | 3.2 | 60 | F-083 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R1×12 | 3.2 | 60 | F-083 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R1×16 | 3.2 | 60 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ4×R1×16 | 3.2 | 60 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ4×R1×16 | 6 | 60 | G-148 |
| DHR237R | φ4×R1×16 | 8 | 60 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R1×24 | 3.2 | 70 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ4×R1×24 | 3.2 | 70 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ4×R1×24 | 6 | 70 | G-148 |
| DHR237R | φ4×R1×24 | 8 | 60 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ4×R1×32 | 3.2 | 70 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ4×R1×32 | 3.2 | 70 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ4×R1×32 | 6 | 70 | G-148 |
| DHR237R | φ4×R1×32 | 8 | 60 | K-019 |
| MHR430R | φ4×R1×48 | 3.2 | 100 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ4×R1×48 | 6 | 100 | G-148 |
| **φ5** | | | | |
| MSRS230 | φ5×R0.1 | 10 | 70 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ5×R0.1 | 10 | 70 | G-082 |
| MHRH430R | φ5×R0.1×15 | 4 | 70 | F-083 |
| MHRH430R | φ5×R0.1×20 | 4 | 70 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ5×R0.1×20 | 4 | 70 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ5×R0.1×20 | 7.5 | 70 | G-148 |
| DHR237R | φ5×R0.1×20 | 10 | 60 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ5×R0.1×40 | 4 | 90 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ5×R0.1×40 | 4 | 90 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ5×R0.1×40 | 7.5 | 90 | G-148 |
| DHR237R | φ5×R0.1×40 | 10 | 80 | K-019 |
| MHDH645R | φ5×R0.2 | 10 | 60 | F-036 |
| MSRS230 | φ5×R0.2 | 10 | 70 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ5×R0.2 | 10 | 70 | G-082 |
| NSR-2 | φ5×R0.2 | 15 | 55 | R-070 |
| MHRH430R | φ5×R0.2×15 | 4 | 70 | F-083 |
| MHRH430R | φ5×R0.2×20 | 4 | 70 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ5×R0.2×20 | 4 | 70 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ5×R0.2×20 | 7.5 | 70 | G-148 |
| MHRH430R | φ5×R0.2×40 | 4 | 90 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ5×R0.2×40 | 4 | 90 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ5×R0.2×40 | 7.5 | 90 | G-148 |
| MHDH645R | φ5×R0.3 | 10 | 60 | F-036 |
| MSRS230 | φ5×R0.3 | 10 | 70 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ5×R0.3 | 10 | 70 | G-082 |
| MSXH440R | φ5×R0.3 | 13 | 60 | I-026 |
| MHRH430R | φ5×R0.3×15 | 4 | 70 | F-083 |
| MHRH430R | φ5×R0.3×20 | 4 | 70 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ5×R0.3×20 | 4 | 70 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ5×R0.3×20 | 7.5 | 70 | G-148 |
| MHRH430R | φ5×R0.3×40 | 4 | 90 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ5×R0.3×40 | 4 | 90 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ5×R0.3×40 | 7.5 | 90 | G-148 |
| MHDH645R | φ5×R0.5 | 10 | 60 | F-036 |
| MSRS230 | φ5×R0.5 | 10 | 70 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ5×R0.5 | 10 | 70 | G-082 |
| MSXH440R | φ5×R0.5 | 13 | 60 | I-026 |
| NSR-2 | φ5×R0.5 | 15 | 55 | R-070 |
| MHRH430R | φ5×R0.5×15 | 4 | 70 | F-083 |

# 「ラジアスサイズ」から探す

Search from Radius Dia. & Corner R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MHRH430R | φ5×R0.5×20 | 4 | 70 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ5×R0.5×20 | 4 | 70 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ5×R0.5×20 | 7.5 | 70 | G-148 |
| MHRH430R | φ5×R0.5×40 | 4 | 90 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ5×R0.5×40 | 4 | 90 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ5×R0.5×40 | 7.5 | 90 | G-148 |
| MHDH645R | φ5×R1 | 10 | 60 | F-036 |
| MSRS230 | φ5×R1 | 10 | 70 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ5×R1 | 10 | 70 | G-082 |
| MSXH440R | φ5×R1 | 13 | 60 | I-026 |
| NSR-2 | φ5×R1 | 15 | 55 | R-070 |
| MHRH430R | φ5×R1×15 | 4 | 70 | F-083 |
| MHRH430R | φ5×R1×20 | 4 | 70 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ5×R1×20 | 4 | 70 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ5×R1×20 | 7.5 | 70 | G-148 |
| MHRH430R | φ5×R1×40 | 4 | 90 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ5×R1×40 | 4 | 90 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ5×R1×40 | 7.5 | 90 | G-148 |
| MSRS230 | φ5×R1.5 | 10 | 70 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ5×R1.5 | 10 | 70 | G-082 |
| NSR-2 | φ5×R1.5 | 15 | 55 | R-070 |
| **φ6** | | | | |
| MSRS230 | φ6×R0.1 | 12 | 80 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ6×R0.1 | 12 | 80 | G-082 |
| MHRH430R | φ6×R0.1×12 | 5 | 70 | F-083 |
| MHRH430R | φ6×R0.1×18 | 5 | 90 | F-083 |
| MHRH430R | φ6×R0.1×24 | 5 | 90 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ6×R0.1×24 | 5 | 90 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ6×R0.1×24 | 9 | 90 | G-148 |
| DHR237R | φ6×R0.1×24 | 12 | 60 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ6×R0.1×48 | 5 | 110 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ6×R0.1×48 | 5 | 110 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ6×R0.1×48 | 9 | 110 | G-148 |
| DHR237R | φ6×R0.1×48 | 12 | 90 | K-019 |
| MHDH645R | φ6×R0.2 | 12 | 60 | F-036 |
| MSRS230 | φ6×R0.2 | 12 | 80 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ6×R0.2 | 12 | 80 | G-082 |
| NSR-2 | φ6×R0.2 | 18 | 60 | R-070 |
| MHRH430R | φ6×R0.2×12 | 5 | 70 | F-083 |
| MHRH430R | φ6×R0.2×18 | 5 | 90 | F-083 |
| MHRH430R | φ6×R0.2×24 | 5 | 90 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ6×R0.2×24 | 5 | 90 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ6×R0.2×24 | 9 | 90 | G-148 |
| DHR237R | φ6×R0.2×24 | 12 | 60 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ6×R0.2×48 | 5 | 110 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ6×R0.2×48 | 5 | 110 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ6×R0.2×48 | 9 | 110 | G-148 |
| DHR237R | φ6×R0.2×48 | 12 | 90 | K-019 |
| MHDH645R | φ6×R0.3 | 12 | 60 | F-036 |
| MSRS230 | φ6×R0.3 | 12 | 80 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ6×R0.3 | 12 | 80 | G-082 |
| MHRH430R | φ6×R0.3×12 | 5 | 70 | F-083 |
| MHRH430R | φ6×R0.3×18 | 5 | 90 | F-083 |
| MHRH430R | φ6×R0.3×24 | 5 | 90 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ6×R0.3×24 | 5 | 90 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ6×R0.3×24 | 9 | 90 | G-148 |
| DHR237R | φ6×R0.3×24 | 12 | 60 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ6×R0.3×48 | 5 | 110 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ6×R0.3×48 | 5 | 110 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ6×R0.3×48 | 9 | 110 | G-148 |
| DHR237R | φ6×R0.3×48 | 12 | 90 | K-019 |
| MHDH645R | φ6×R0.5 | 12 | 60 | F-036 |
| MSRS230 | φ6×R0.5 | 12 | 80 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ6×R0.5 | 12 | 80 | G-082 |
| MSXH440R | φ6×R0.5 | 13 | 60 | I-026 |
| NSR-2 | φ6×R0.5 | 18 | 60 | R-070 |
| MHRH430R | φ6×R0.5×12 | 5 | 70 | F-083 |
| MHRH430R | φ6×R0.5×18 | 5 | 90 | F-083 |
| MHRH430R | φ6×R0.5×24 | 5 | 90 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ6×R0.5×24 | 5 | 90 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ6×R0.5×24 | 9 | 90 | G-148 |
| DHR237R | φ6×R0.5×24 | 12 | 60 | K-019 |
| DHR237R | φ6×R0.5×30 | 12 | 70 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ6×R0.5×48 | 5 | 110 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ6×R0.5×48 | 5 | 110 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ6×R0.5×48 | 9 | 110 | G-148 |
| DHR237R | φ6×R0.5×48 | 12 | 90 | K-019 |
| MHDH645R | φ6×R1 | 12 | 60 | F-036 |
| MSRS230 | φ6×R1 | 12 | 80 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ6×R1 | 12 | 80 | G-082 |
| MSXH440R | φ6×R1 | 13 | 60 | I-026 |
| NSR-2 | φ6×R1 | 18 | 60 | R-070 |
| MHRH430R | φ6×R1×12 | 5 | 70 | F-083 |
| MHRH430R | φ6×R1×18 | 5 | 90 | F-083 |
| MHRH430R | φ6×R1×24 | 5 | 90 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ6×R1×24 | 5 | 90 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ6×R1×24 | 9 | 90 | G-148 |
| DHR237R | φ6×R1×24 | 12 | 60 | K-019 |
| MHRH430R | φ6×R1×48 | 5 | 110 | F-083 |
| MHR430R | φ6×R1×48 | 5 | 110 | G-155 |
| MHR230R | φ6×R1×48 | 9 | 110 | G-148 |
| DHR237R | φ6×R1×48 | 12 | 90 | K-019 |
| MSRS230 | φ6×R1.5 | 12 | 80 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ6×R1.5 | 12 | 80 | G-082 |
| NSR-2 | φ6×R1.5 | 18 | 60 | R-070 |
| MSRS230 | φ6×R2 | 12 | 80 | G-080 |
| MSRS430 | φ6×R2 | 12 | 80 | G-082 |
| NSR-2 | φ6×R2 | 18 | 60 | R-070 |
| **φ8** | | | | |
| MSRS430 | φ8×R0.1 | 16 | 90 | G-082 |
| MSRS430 | φ8×R0.2 | 16 | 90 | G-082 |
| MHDH645R | φ8×R0.3 | 16 | 65 | F-036 |
| MHDH645R | φ8×R0.5 | 16 | 65 | F-036 |
| MSRS430 | φ8×R0.5 | 16 | 90 | G-082 |



「ラジアスサイズ」から探す

Search from Radius Dia. & Corner R

単位 [寸法：mm]
Unit [Size : mm]

| 型　番 Model | 外径×コーナ半径(×首下長) Dia.×Corner Radius (×Under neck Length) | 刃長 Length of Cut | 全長 Overall Length | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MSXH440R | φ8×R0.5 | 19 | 65 | I-026 |
| NSR-2 | φ8×R0.5 | 24 | 70 | R-070 |
| MHDH645R | φ8×R1 | 16 | 65 | F-036 |
| MSRS430 | φ8×R1 | 16 | 90 | G-082 |
| MSXH440R | φ8×R1 | 19 | 65 | I-026 |
| NSR-2 | φ8×R1 | 24 | 70 | R-070 |
| MHDH645R | φ8×R1.5 | 16 | 65 | F-036 |
| MSRS430 | φ8×R1.5 | 16 | 90 | G-082 |
| NSR-2 | φ8×R1.5 | 24 | 70 | R-070 |
| MSRS430 | φ8×R2 | 16 | 90 | G-082 |
| NSR-2 | φ8×R2 | 24 | 70 | R-070 |
| MSRS430 | φ8×R2.5 | 16 | 90 | G-082 |
| NSR-2 | φ8×R2.5 | 24 | 70 | R-070 |
| MSRS430 | φ8×R3 | 16 | 90 | G-082 |
| NSR-2 | φ8×R3 | 24 | 70 | R-070 |
| **φ10** | | | | |
| MSRS430 | φ10×R0.1 | 20 | 100 | G-082 |
| MSRS430 | φ10×R0.2 | 20 | 100 | G-082 |
| MHDH645R | φ10×R0.3 | 20 | 75 | F-036 |
| MSRS430 | φ10×R0.3 | 20 | 100 | G-082 |
| MHDH645R | φ10×R0.5 | 20 | 75 | F-036 |
| MSRS430 | φ10×R0.5 | 20 | 100 | G-082 |
| MSXH440R | φ10×R0.5 | 22 | 75 | I-026 |
| NSR-2 | φ10×R0.5 | 30 | 80 | R-070 |
| MHDH645R | φ10×R1 | 20 | 75 | F-036 |
| MSRS430 | φ10×R1 | 20 | 100 | G-082 |
| MSXH440R | φ10×R1 | 22 | 75 | I-026 |
| NSR-2 | φ10×R1 | 30 | 80 | R-070 |
| MHDH645R | φ10×R1.5 | 20 | 75 | F-036 |
| MSRS430 | φ10×R1.5 | 20 | 100 | G-082 |
| NSR-2 | φ10×R1.5 | 30 | 80 | R-070 |
| MHDH645R | φ10×R2 | 20 | 75 | F-036 |
| MSRS430 | φ10×R2 | 20 | 100 | G-082 |
| MSXH440R | φ10×R2 | 22 | 75 | I-026 |
| NSR-2 | φ10×R2 | 30 | 80 | R-070 |
| MSRS430 | φ10×R2.5 | 20 | 100 | G-082 |
| NSR-2 | φ10×R2.5 | 30 | 80 | R-070 |
| MSRS430 | φ10×R3 | 20 | 100 | G-082 |
| MSXH440R | φ10×R3 | 22 | 75 | I-026 |
| NSR-2 | φ10×R3 | 30 | 80 | R-070 |
| **φ12** | | | | |
| MSRS430 | φ12×R0.1 | 24 | 110 | G-082 |
| MSRS430 | φ12×R0.2 | 24 | 110 | G-082 |
| MSRS430 | φ12×R0.3 | 24 | 110 | G-082 |
| MHDH645R | φ12×R0.5 | 24 | 80 | F-036 |
| MSRS430 | φ12×R0.5 | 24 | 110 | G-082 |
| MSXH440R | φ12×R0.5 | 26 | 80 | I-026 |
| NSR-2 | φ12×R0.5 | 36 | 85 | R-070 |
| MHDH645R | φ12×R1 | 24 | 80 | F-036 |
| MSRS430 | φ12×R1 | 24 | 110 | G-082 |
| MSXH440R | φ12×R1 | 26 | 80 | I-026 |
| NSR-2 | φ12×R1 | 36 | 85 | R-070 |
| MHDH645R | φ12×R1.5 | 24 | 80 | F-036 |
| MSRS430 | φ12×R1.5 | 24 | 110 | G-082 |
| NSR-2 | φ12×R1.5 | 36 | 85 | R-070 |
| MHDH645R | φ12×R2 | 24 | 80 | F-036 |
| MSRS430 | φ12×R2 | 24 | 110 | G-082 |
| MSXH440R | φ12×R2 | 26 | 80 | I-026 |
| NSR-2 | φ12×R2 | 36 | 85 | R-070 |
| MSRS430 | φ12×R2.5 | 24 | 110 | G-082 |
| NSR-2 | φ12×R2.5 | 36 | 85 | R-070 |
| MSRS430 | φ12×R3 | 24 | 110 | G-082 |
| NSR-2 | φ12×R3 | 36 | 85 | R-070 |
| **φ16** | | | | |
| NSR-2 | φ16×R1 | 50 | 110 | R-070 |
| NSR-2 | φ16×R1.5 | 50 | 110 | R-070 |
| NSR-2 | φ16×R2 | 50 | 110 | R-070 |
| NSR-2 | φ16×R2.5 | 50 | 110 | R-070 |
| NSR-2 | φ16×R3 | 50 | 110 | R-070 |
| NSR-2 | φ16×R4 | 50 | 110 | R-070 |
| NSR-2 | φ16×R5 | 50 | 110 | R-070 |
| **φ20** | | | | |
| NSR-2 | φ20×R1 | 60 | 135 | R-070 |
| NSR-2 | φ20×R1.5 | 60 | 135 | R-070 |
| NSR-2 | φ20×R2 | 60 | 135 | R-070 |
| NSR-2 | φ20×R2.5 | 60 | 135 | R-070 |
| NSR-2 | φ20×R3 | 60 | 135 | R-070 |
| NSR-2 | φ20×R4 | 60 | 135 | R-070 |
| NSR-2 | φ20×R5 | 60 | 135 | R-070 |

2

# NS TOOL
# メインシリーズ
NS TOOL Main Series

## エンドミル
End Mill


PAGE

- CBNコアライン / CBN Core Line ..... B - 002
- PCDコアライン / PCD Core Line ..... C - 002
- マイクロエッジ / Micro Edge ..... D - 002
- レギュラーライン 無限コーティングプレミアムPlus / Regular Line MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus ..... E - 002
- レギュラーライン 無限コーティングプレミアム / Regular Line MUGEN COATING PREMIUM
  - 全刃長タイプ / Full Cutting Length Type ..... F - 002
  - ロングネックタイプ / Long Neck Type ..... F - 038
- レギュラーライン 無限コーティング / Regular Line MUGEN COATING
  - 全刃長タイプ / Full Cutting Length Type ..... G - 002
  - ロングネックタイプ / Long Neck Type ..... G - 084
- テーパ刃 / Tapered ..... H - 002
- 高能率加工 / High Efficient Milling ..... I - 002
- アルミ加工 / Aluminium Milling ..... J - 002
- 銅電極加工 / Copper Electrode Milling ..... K - 002
- 樹脂加工 / Resin Milling ..... L - 002
- グラファイト加工 / Graphite Milling ..... M - 002
- 硬脆材加工 / Hard Brittle Material Milling ..... N - 002


## ドリル
Drill


- ドリル / Drill ..... O - 002


## ねじ切り
Thread Mill


- ねじ切り / Thread Mill ..... P - 002


## 面取り
Chamfering


- 面取り / Chamfering ..... Q - 002


一部の型番・サイズは、特定代理店のみの在庫となる場合がございます
Some semi-standard items are also listed in the standard catalog




## 多彩なバリエーションとサイズラインアップ
Wide variation and size lineup

CBNコアラインは、スクエアエンドミル 3型番、ボールエンドミル 7型番、ラジアスエンドミル 4型番、全 541 サイズで様々な加工形状の仕上げ加工に対応します。

The cBN core line consists of 7 ball end mills, 4 corner radius end mills, and 3 square end mills, for a total of 541 sizes for finishing a variety of machining shapes.

| タイプ Type | | 型番 Model | 最大加工深さ Maximum cutting depth | | サイズ Size | | 特長 Features |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| スクエアエンドミル Square End Mill | 微細 For micro milling | SMEZ120 | 1D 2D 3D 4D 5D | L/D=1 | φ0.03 ～ φ0.1 | 全 8 サイズ Total 8 sizes | φ0.1 以下の超微細加工 Ultrafine machining of φ0.1 or less |
| | 微細隅部 For microscopic corners | SSE400 | | L/D=5 | φ0.1 | 全 2 サイズ Total 2 sizes | 微細隅部を実現するスクエア Square end mill for microscopic corners |
| | | SSE600 | | L/D=5 | φ0.2 ～ φ1 | 全 14 サイズ Total 14 sizes | 微細隅部を実現するスクエア Square end mill for microscopic corners |
| ボールエンドミル Ball End Mill | 加工精度安定 For stable machining precision | SSB200 | 1D 2D 3D 4D・・・10D | L/D=2.5 | R0.1 ～ R1 | 全 15 サイズ Total 15 sizes | 安定した加工を実現 Realize stable milling |
| | | SSBL200 | | L/D=10 | R0.05 ～ R1 | 全 25 サイズ Total 25 sizes | 最大 L/D=10 のロングネック Long neck with max. L/D=10 |
| | 表面粗さ For surface roughness | SSPB220 | | L/D=3 | R0.1 ～ R3 | 全 30 サイズ Total 30 sizes | 光沢のある仕上げ加工面 Glossy finished surface |
| | | SSPBL220 | | L/D=10 | R0.1 ～ R1 | 全 27 サイズ Total 27 sizes | 最大 L/D=10 のロングネック Long neck with max. L/D=10 |
| | | SSPBTN220 | | L/D=10 | R0.1 × 首角30° Neck taper angle ～ R1 × 首角2° | 全 64 サイズ Total 64 sizes | 最大 L/D=10 のテーパネック Tapered neck with max. L/D=10 |
| | 緩斜面 For gradual slope | SFB200 | | L/D=2.5 | R0.1 ～ R1 | 全 12 サイズ Total 12 sizes | R 中心部まで切削性が抜群 Sharpened edge at R-center improves shearing ability |
| | 微細 For micro milling | SMB120 | | L/D=1 | R0.01 ～ R0.05 | 全 7 サイズ Total 7 sizes | R0.01 ～ R0.05 の超微細加工 Ultrafine machining of R0.01 to R0.05 |
| コーナーRエンドミル Corner Radius End Mill | 万能 Multi purpose | SSR200 | 2D 3D 4D 5D 6D | L/D=6 | φ0.1 × R0.02 ～ φ2 × R0.5 | 全 172 サイズ Total 172 sizes | 2 枚刃 全 172 サイズ 2-flute in total 172 sizes |
| | 高能率 High efficiency | SHR320 | | L/D=5 | φ0.5 × R0.1 ～ φ2 × R0.3 | 全 14 サイズ Total 14 sizes | 3 枚刃 全 14 サイズ 3-flute in total 14 sizes |
| | 高精度 High precision | SHPR400 | | L/D=6 | φ0.1 × R0.01 ～ φ3 × R0.2 | 全 142 サイズ Total 142 sizes | 4 枚刃 全 142 サイズ 4-flute in total 142 sizes |
| | 平面 For flat surface | SSF120 | | L/D=2.5 | φ0.2 × R0.05 ～ φ2 × R0.1 | 全 9 サイズ Total 9 sizes | 1 枚刃 平面加工用 1-flute for flat surface |

## 良好な仕上げ表面粗さと長寿命加工
Excellent surface roughness over long machining duration

CBN (Cubic Boron Nitride / 立方晶窒化硼素) 焼結体はダイヤモンドの次に硬く、超硬合金と比較すると約3倍の硬さを持ちます。また、耐熱性・耐摩耗性も非常に高いことから、高硬度鋼の仕上げ加工において長寿命・表面粗さに非常に効果的な材質と言えます。

CBN (Cubic Boron Nitride) sintered material is the hardest next to diamond, and is about three times harder than cemented carbide. It also has very high heat and wear resistance, making it an extremely effective material for long life and surface roughness in the finishing for hardened steel.

### CBNボールエンドミルとコーテッド超硬ボールエンドミルとの仕上げ表面粗さ比較
Comparison of surface roughness between CBN ball end mills and coated carbide ball end mills

使用工具：ボールエンドミル R0.5
Tool Ball end mill
被削材：DC53 (60HRC)
Work material
回転数 n：30,000 min$^{-1}$
Spindle speed
送り速度 vf：1,200 mm/min
Feed
切込み量：ap 0.01 × ae 0.02 mm
Depth of cut

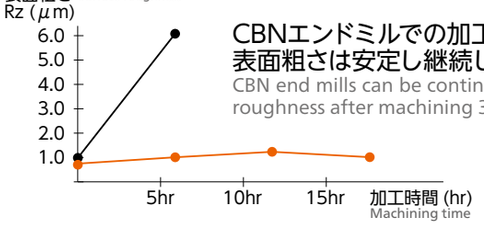


加工サイズ (1個 30分)
Machined size
14 × 14 mm



| 面粗さ Rz [μm] Surface roughness | 1個目 1 pc | 10個目 10 pc | 20個目 20 pc | 30個目 30 pc |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CBNエンドミル SFB200 CBN end mill | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| | 1個目 1 pc | | | 30個目 30 pc |
| コーテッド超硬エンドミル Coated carbide end mill | 1.0 | 6.2 | — | — |
| | 1個目 1 pc | | | 10個目 10 pc |

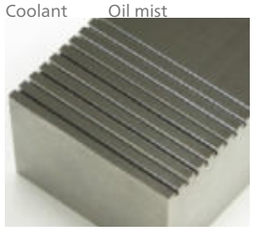
表面粗さ Surface roughness Rz (μm)




CBNエンドミルでの加工は、30個加工後も表面粗さは安定し継続して加工が可能
CBN end mills can be continued to use with stable surface roughness after machining 30 pieces

### CBNエンドミルとコーテッド超硬エンドミルとの加工比較
Comparison of surface roughness between CBN end mills and coated carbide end mills

使用工具：ラジアスエンドミル φ0.5 × R0.05 × 1
Tool Corner radius end mill
被削材：ELMAX (58HRC)
Work material
回転数 n：30,000 min$^{-1}$
Spindle speed
送り速度 vf：300 mm/min
Feed
切込み量：ap 0.005 mm
Depth of cut
クーラント：オイルミスト
Coolant Oil mist



| | CBNエンドミル SSR200 CBN end mill | コーテッド超硬エンドミル Coated carbide end mill |
|---|---|---|
| 1溝加工後 After 1 grooving 切削長 約 4 m Cutting length approx. 4m |  |  |
| 3溝加工後 After 3 grooving 切削長 約 12 m Cutting length approx. 12m |  |  |
| 6溝加工後 After 6 grooving 切削長 約 24 m Cutting length approx. 24m |  | 工具寿命のため 加工終了 End of machining due to tool life |

加工サイズ 幅0.5 × 長さ20 × 深さ1mm
Machined size width length depth

切削負荷の高くなる溝切削でもCBN工具は長時間の加工が可能
Even in grooving with high cutting load, CBN tools can be used for a long time

# 高硬度鋼へ多彩なバリエーションで長寿命加工を実現
Various lineup optimize a long time machining on hardened steel



| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 最大加工深さ Maximum Cutting Depth | 刃長 Length of Cut | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CBNマイクロエッジ スクエア** CBN Micro Edge Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SMEZ120 | φ0.03 ～ φ0.1 | 1D | 1D | 1 | -20° | – | Slot | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 8 | B-006 |
| 外径φ 0.1 以下を標準化した微細 CBN スクエアエンドミル<br>CBN micro end mill with standardized of Dia.0.1mm or smaller　※マイクロエッジにも掲載しています（ページ D-006）<br>※ Listed at "Micro Edge" as well（Page D-006） | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **CBNロングネックスクエア** CBN Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SSE400 | φ0.1 | 5D | 0.4D | 4 | 0° | – | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2 | B-008 |
| 狭ピッチコネクタなどの微細隅部が必要な加工に最適<br>Best applicable for precise machining on minute corners of the narrow pitch connectors and etc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SSE600 | φ0.2 ～ φ1 | 5D | 0.4D | 6 | 0° | – | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 14 | B-010 |
| 狭ピッチコネクタなどの微細隅部が必要な加工に最適<br>Best applicable for precise machining on minute corners of the narrow pitch connectors and etc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **CBN マイクロエッジ ボール** CBN Micro Edge Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SMB120 | R0.01 ～ R0.05 | 1D | 1D | 1 | -20° | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 7 | B-012 |
| R0.01 ～ R0.05 をラインアップし超微細加工を実現<br>Realized micro milling by size line up R0.01 - R0.05　※マイクロエッジにも掲載しています（ページ D-012）<br>※ Listed at "Micro Edge Series" as well（Page D-012） | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **CBNロングネックボール** CBN Long Neck Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SFB200 | R0.1 ～ R1 | 2.5D | ≒0.8D | 2 | 0° | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 12 | B-014 |
| R 中心刃を使った加工でもナノレベルの仕上げ面を実現<br>Realized nano level surface roughness even for milling with its R-center | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SSPB220 | R0.1 ～ R3 | 3D | ≒0.8D | 2 | 20° | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 30 | B-016 |
| 光沢のある仕上げ加工面を実現<br>Realized glossy finished surface | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SSB200 | R0.1 ～ R1 | 2.5D | ≒0.8D | 2 | 0° | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 15 | B-018 |
| 超硬工具の仕上げ加工と同等の切込みで加工が可能<br>Capable to machine with the same depth of cut as carbide tool finishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 最大加工深さ Maximum Cutting Depth | 刃長 Length of Cut | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CBN ロングネックボール** CBN Long Neck Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SSPBL220 | R0.1 ～ R1 | 10D | ≒0.8D | 2 | 20° | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 27 | B-020 |
| L/D 最大10倍で光沢感のある仕上げ加工が可能<br>Realized glossy finished surface by maximum L/D=10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SSBL200 | R0.05 ～ R1 | 10D | ≒0.8D | 2 | 0° | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 25 | B-022 |
| L/D 最大10倍で深部の仕上げ加工も可能<br>Capable to machine at deep area finishing by maximum L/D=10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **CBN テーパネックボール** CBN Long Neck Tapered Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SSPBTN220 | R0.1×首角30′ ～ R1×首角2° R0.1×neck taper angle30′ ～ R1×neck taper angle2° | 10D | ≒0.8D | 2 | 20° | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 64 | B-024 |
| テーパネックの採用で高剛性。深部の高精度仕上げ加工に最適<br>Taper neck design for high rigidity. Suitable for deep and high accurate finishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **CBN ロングネックラジアス** CBN Long Neck Corner Radius | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SSR200 | φ0.1× R0.02 ～ φ2× R0.5 | 6D | ≒0.7D | 2 | 0° | – | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 172 | B-028 |
| 刃先素材に CBN を用いたラジアスエンドミル。全172サイズをラインアップし、様々な形状に対応<br>Corner radius end mill with CBN material at the cutting edge. Total 172 sizes. Applicable for various machining profiles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHR320 | φ0.5× R0.1 ～ φ2× R0.3 | 5D | 0.5D | 3 | 20° | – | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 14 | B-034 |
| CBN 素材の3枚刃ラジアスエンドミル。高能率で高精度な加工を実現<br>3-flute CBN corner radius end mill. Realized high efficient and high accurate machining | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHPR400 | φ0.1× R0.01 ～ φ3× R0.2 | 6D | ≒0.7D | 4 | 0° | – | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 142 | B-036 |
| 最小径φ 0.1 からの4枚刃ラジアスエンドミル。加工精度を追求する高精度仕様<br>4-flute corner radius end mill from Dia.0.1mm. High precise type to pursue machining accuracy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SSF120 | φ0.2× R0.05 ～ φ2× R0.1 | 2.5D | 0.5D | 1 | -20° | – | – | Face | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 9 | B-042 |
| 高硬度鋼用、1枚刃平面加工用エンドミル。平面を精度良く仕上げます<br>Single flute end mill for hardened steels. Specialized for accurate finishing on flat surface | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# SMEZ120

サイズ Size φ 0.03 ～φ 0.1

CBN ≦70 HRC

超微細加工用　CBN エンドミル“マイクロエッジZ”
CBN “MICRO EDGE Z”

全 8 サイズ
Total 8 sizes

SMEZ120

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

CBN コアライン
CBN Core Line



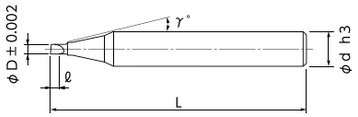
## 外径φ0.1以下を標準化した微細CBNスクエアエンドミル

1 -20° 90° φd h3 Slot

CBN micro end mill with standardized of Dia.0.1mm or smaller

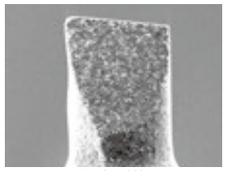
特許取得 PAT. No. 5177982






※マイクロエッジにも掲載しています（ページ D-006）
※ Listed at “Micro Edge” as well（Page D-006）

- NS TOOLの加工技術と厳選されたCBN素材とのマッチングでシャープエッジを実現。
- 外径精度±2μm。
- シャンク径公差h3(0 ～ -0.0025)。
- NS TOOL engineering technology and selected CBN material realize sharp edge.
- Tolerance of flute diameter is ±2μm.
- Tolerance of shank diameter is h3 (0～-0.0025).



刃先形状
Cutting edge shape

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00480-00030 | **0.03** | 0.03 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 60,000 |
| 01-00480-00040 | **0.04** | 0.04 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 50,000 |
| 01-00480-00050 | **0.05** | 0.05 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 45,000 |
| 01-00480-00060 | **0.06** | 0.06 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 42,000 |
| 01-00480-00070 | **0.07** | 0.07 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 42,000 |
| 01-00480-00080 | **0.08** | 0.08 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 39,000 |
| 01-00480-00090 | **0.09** | 0.09 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 39,000 |
| 01-00480-00100 | **0.1** | 0.1 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 34,000 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
SMEZ120 外径(D)を指示してください。 When you order, indicate SMEZ120 (D).
※(γ)は参考値です。 ※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | 調質鋼・高硬度鋼 Prehardened Steels・Hardened Steels NAK・STAVAX・SKD11・PD613 (～62HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ |
| **0.03** | 0.0005 | 0.003 | 10 | 60,000 |
| **0.04** | 0.001 | 0.003 | 20 | 60,000 |
| **0.05** | 0.001 | 0.005 | 30 | 60,000 |
| **0.06** | 0.002 | 0.005 | 40 | 60,000 |
| **0.07** | 0.002 | 0.01 | 50 | 60,000 |
| **0.08** | 0.003 | 0.015 | 65 | 60,000 |
| **0.09** | 0.003 | 0.02 | 80 | 60,000 |
| **0.1** | 0.003 | 0.025 | 100 | 60,000 |

備　考 Notes

※1 切込み量の、apは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeは半径方向の切込み深さを示します。
※2 工具の着脱やプリセット時には細心の注意を払ってください。
※3 オイルミストクーラントをご使用ください。
※4 チャッキングの振れは極力抑えてください。
（可能ならば使用される回転数での動的振れ精度を確認してください。）
※5 切込み量の増加は工具折損の要因となります。特にapの数値には気を付けてください。
※1 Depth of Cut：ap=Axial Depth of Cut / ae=Radial Depth of Cut.
※2 Handle with care when exchanging and presetting tool.
※3 We recommend using oil mist coolant.
※4 Minimize chucking runout. (Recommend to measure actual runout at activated spindle speed.)
※5 Increase of Depth of Cut may cause a tool breakage, especially careful for Axial Depth of Cut.

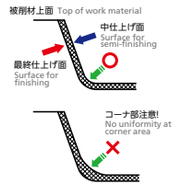
## 使用上のポイント Points in Use

### 加工環境について *Advice on Cutting Environment*

- 刃先振れを極力小さくしてください。
  Minimize the deflection of cutting edge.
- 主軸の伸縮や機械姿勢変形の傾向を把握し、対策を取ってください。
  To understand the nature of the expansion of the main spindle and machine posture transformation, and take measures against them.

### 仕上げ代（取り代）について *Advice on Finishing Allowance (stock amount)*

- 小径CBNエンドミルを使用する際は、**仕上げ代（取り代）を均一にすることが重要**です。
  When using small CBN End Mill, uniform finishing allowance (stock amount) is important.
- 荒取り・中仕上げ加工で使用した工具の摩耗が大きいと、中仕上げ・仕上げ加工時の仕上げ代（取り代）が大きくなり、工具寿命や加工精度に影響しますので、**前加工で均一な仕上げ代を残す事が重要**です。
  When tool is used on roughing and semi-finishing and it has a big abrasion, finishing allowance (stock amount) on semi-finishing and finishing is increasing and it affects tool life and cutting accuracy. Therefore, it is important to get uniform stock amount in the pre-stage cutting.






スクエア Square

# SSE400

サイズ Size φ 0.1

CBN ≦70 HRC

## CBN スクエアエンドミル
CBN Square End Mill

全 2 サイズ
Total 2 sizes

SSE400

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

CBN コアライン
CBN Core Line

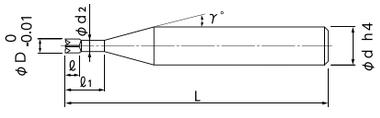


### 狭ピッチコネクタなどの微細隅部が必要な加工に最適

Best applicable for precise machining on minute corners of the narrow pitch connectors and etc

4 | 0° | φd h4
Slot | Face






- 高硬度鋼への隅エッジ部の加工が可能。
- NS TOOL独自の多刃形状を採用し、耐摩耗性をアップ！
- Possible to machine the corner edge of hardened steels.
- Intensified wear resistance by NS TOOL original design of cutting edge.



刃先形状
Cutting edge shape

| 被削材 Work Material | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels HPM-38・STAVAX・SKD61 (~55HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11 (~62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH (~65HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 250 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 150 | 40,000 |
| | 0.5 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 150 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 100 | 40,000 |

**備 考 Notes**

※1 切込み量は等高線仕上げ加工を行う場合の最大値です。
※2 切込み量のapは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeは半径方向の切込み深さを示します。
※3 オイルミストクーラントをご使用ください。
※4 工具突き出し量は必要以上に出さないでください。
※5 チャッキングの振れは極力抑えてください。(可能ならば使用される回転数での動的振れ精度を確認してください。)
※6 底面仕上げ加工を行う場合、送り速度は切削条件参考表の50%程度、切込み量apはφ0.1：0.001mm、切込み量aeは外径×0.05mmを参考値としてください。

※1 Depth of Cut is the maximum effective value for the contour line tool path.
※2 ap: Axial Depth of Cut, ae: Radial Depth of Cut.
※3 Recommended oil mist coolant.
※4 Minimize a possible tool overhang length.
※5 Minimize chucking runout. (Recommend to measure actual runout of activated spindle speed.)
※6 For the reference value, when finishing process of bottom surface, reduce the feed approx. 50% of the recommended milling conditions and Depth of Cut (ap): 0.001mm for Dia. 0.1mm, (ae): Dia. x 0.05mm.





単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00440-01002 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.04 | 0.075 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 33,000 |
| 01-00440-01005 | | 0.5 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 35,000 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**
SSE400 外径(D)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate SSE400 (D)×(ℓ1). ※(γ) is reference value.

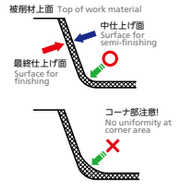
## 使用上のポイント Points in Use

### 加工環境について *Advice on Cutting Environment*

- 刃先振れを極力小さくしてください。
  Minimize the deflection of cutting edge.
- 主軸の伸縮や機械姿勢変形の傾向を把握し、対策を取ってください。
  To understand the nature of the expansion of the main spindle and machine posture transformation, and take measures against them.

### 仕上げ代(取り代)について *Advice on Finishing Allowance (stock amount)*

- 小径CBNエンドミルを使用する際は、**仕上げ代(取り代)を均一にすることが重要**です。
  When using small CBN End Mill, uniform finishing allowance (stock amount) is important.
- 荒取り・中仕上げ加工で使用した工具の摩耗が大きいと、中仕上げ・仕上げ加工時の仕上げ代(取り代)が大きくなり、工具寿命や加工精度に影響しますので、**前加工で均一な仕上げ代を残す事が重要**です。
  When tool is used on roughing and semi-finishing and it has a big abrasion, finishing allowance (stock amount) on semi-finishing and finishing is increasing and it affects tool life and cutting accuracy. Therefore, it is important to get uniform stock amount in the pre-stage cutting.



# SSE600

サイズ Size φ 0.2 ～ φ 1

CBN ≦70 HRC

## CBN スクエアエンドミル
CBN Square End Mill

全 14 サイズ
Total 14 sizes









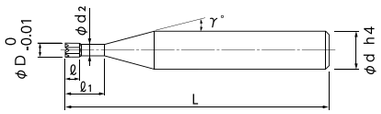
### 狭ピッチコネクタなどの微細隅部が必要な加工に最適

Best applicable for precise machining on minute corners of the narrow pitch connectors and etc

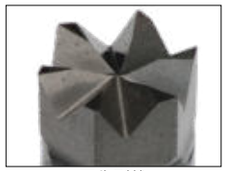
6 | 0° | φd h4
Slot | Face








- 高硬度鋼への隅エッジ部の加工が可能。
- NS TOOL独自の多刃形状を採用し、耐摩耗性をアップ！
- Possible to machine the corner edge of hardened steels.
- Intensified wear resistance by NS TOOL original design of cutting edge.



刃先形状
Cutting edge shape

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00450-02004 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.08 | 0.175 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 31,000 |
| 01-00450-02010 | | 1 | 0.08 | 0.175 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 32,500 |
| 01-00450-03005 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.12 | 0.275 | 15° | 4 | 49 | 31,000 |
| 01-00450-03015 | | 1.5 | 0.12 | 0.275 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 32,000 |
| 01-00450-04008 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.16 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 49 | 29,500 |
| 01-00450-04020 | | 2 | 0.16 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 31,000 |
| ★ 01-00450-05010 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.2 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 49 | 25,600 |
| ★ 01-00450-05025 | | 2.5 | 0.2 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,000 |
| ★ 01-00450-06012 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.24 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 49 | 25,600 |
| ★ 01-00450-06030 | | 3 | 0.24 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,000 |
| ★ 01-00450-08015 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.32 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 49 | 25,600 |
| ★ 01-00450-08040 | | 4 | 0.32 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 28,000 |
| ★ 01-00450-10020 | 1 | 2 | 0.4 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 49 | 23,000 |
| ★ 01-00450-10050 | | 5 | 0.4 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 25,400 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
SSE600 外径(D)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate SSE600 (D)×(ℓ1). ※(γ) is reference value.

**加工事例** Machining case
U-002

## 加工事例 1 Machining Case 1

流路モデル Flow Channel Model



ワークサイズ:40×20mm(加工深さ0.5mm)
Work Size : 40×20mm　Machining depth : 0.5mm

・被削材：HAP40 64HRC　Work Material : HAP40 64HRC
・クーラント：オイルミスト　Coolant : Oil mist
・総加工時間：7 時間 30 分　Total machining time : 7hr 30min

| 加工工程 Process | 大荒取り Pre-roughing | 荒取り(2本) Roughing (2 pcs) | 中仕上げ Semi-finishing | 等高線仕上げ Contour line finishing | 底面仕上げ Bottom finishing |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | MHRH430 φ2.5×8 | MHRH430 φ1×4 | SSR200 φ1×R0.02×1 | SSE600 φ1×2 | |
| 回転数 [min-1] Spindle speed | 8,000 | 20,000 | 30,000 | | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 1,000 | | 600 | 300 | 90 |
| 切込み量 ap×ae[mm] Depth of cut | 0.03×0.75 | 0.02×0.3 | 0.005×0.01～0.05 | 0.005×0.005 | 0.001×0.5 |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 13分 13min | 1時間44分 1hr44min | 1時間18分 1hr18min | 4時間15分 4hr15min | |

| 被削材 Work Material | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels HPM-38・STAVAX・SKD61 (～55HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11 (～62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH (～65HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.003 | 0.002 | 400 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 200 | 40,000 |
| | 1 | 0.003 | 0.002 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 100 | 40,000 |
| 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.005 | 0.003 | 600 | 40,000 | 0.004 | 0.003 | 400 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 400 | 40,000 |
| | 1.5 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 500 | 40,000 | 0.004 | 0.002 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.002 | 200 | 40,000 |
| 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.007 | 0.004 | 700 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.003 | 600 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 600 | 40,000 |
| | 2 | 0.007 | 0.003 | 600 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 400 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.002 | 400 | 40,000 |
| 0.5 | 1 | 0.01 | 0.005 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.003 | 700 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.003 | 600 | 40,000 |
| | 2.5 | 0.01 | 0.004 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.002 | 500 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 400 | 40,000 |
| 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.01 | 0.005 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.003 | 700 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.003 | 600 | 40,000 |
| | 3 | 0.01 | 0.004 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.002 | 500 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.002 | 400 | 40,000 |
| 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.01 | 0.005 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.004 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.004 | 700 | 40,000 |
| | 3.5 | 0.01 | 0.004 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.003 | 600 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.003 | 500 | 40,000 |
| 1 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.006 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.006 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.006 | 800 | 40,000 |
| | 5 | 0.01 | 0.005 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.005 | 600 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 600 | 40,000 |

**備　考** Notes

※1 切込み量は等高線仕上げ加工を行う場合の最大値です。
※2 切込み量のapは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeは半径方向の切込み深さを示します。
※3 オイルミストクーラントをご使用ください。
※4 工具突き出し量は必要以上に出さないでください。
※5 チャッキングの振れは極力抑えてください。(可能ならば使用される回転数での動的振れ精度を確認してください。)
※6 底面仕上げ加工を行う場合、送り速度は切削条件参考表の50%程度、切込み量apはφ0.2・φ0.3：～0.002mm、φ0.4～φ1：～0.003mm、切込み量aeは外径×0.05mmを参考値としてください。

※1 Depth of Cut is the maximum effective value for the contour line tool path.
※2 ap: Axial Depth of Cut, ae: Radial Depth of Cut.
※3 Recommended oil mist coolant.
※4 Minimize a possible tool overhang length.
※5 Minimize chucking runout. (Recommend to measure actual runout of activated spindle speed.)
※6 For the reference value, when finishing process of bottom surface, reduce the feed approx. 50% of the recommended milling conditions and Depth of Cut (ap): 0.002mm for Dia. 0.2mm and 0.3mm, for Dia. 0.4 to 1mm, up to 0.003mm, (ae): Dia. x 0.05mm.

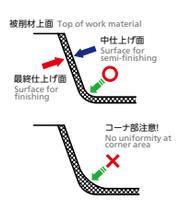
## 使用上のポイント
Points in Use

### 加工環境について Advice on Cutting Environment

- 刃先振れを極力小さくしてください。
  Minimize the deflection of cutting edge.
- 主軸の伸縮や機械姿勢変形の傾向を把握し、対策を取ってください。
  To understand the nature of the expansion of the main spindle and machine posture transformation, and take measures against them.

### 仕上げ代(取り代)について Advice on Finishing Allowance (stock amount)

- 小径CBNエンドミルを使用する際は、**仕上げ代(取り代)を均一にすることが重要**です。
  When using small CBN End Mill, uniform finishing allowance (stock amount) is important.
- 荒取り・中仕上げ加工で使用した工具の摩耗が大きいと、中仕上げ・仕上げ加工時の仕上げ代(取り代)が大きくなり、工具寿命や加工精度に影響しますので、**前加工で均一な仕上げ代を残す事が重要**です。
  When tool is used on roughing and semi-finishing and it has a big abrasion, finishing allowance (stock amount) on semi-finishing and finishing is increasing and it affects tool life and cutting accuracy. Therefore, it is important to get uniform stock amount in the pre-stage cutting.



# SMB120

サイズ Size R0.01 ～ R0.05

CBN ≦70 HRC

超微細加工用　CBN ボールエンドミル　“CBN マイクロボール”
CBN Ball End Mill for precision machining “CBN Micro Ball”

全 7 サイズ
Total 7 sizes

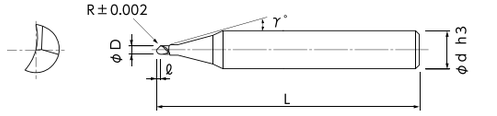




## R0.01～R0.05をラインアップし超微細加工を実現

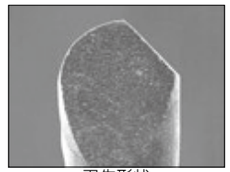
Realized micro milling by size line up R0.01 - R0.05






※マイクロエッジにも掲載しています（ページ D-012）
※ Listed at “Micro Edge” as well（Page D-012）

- 世界初！CBN素材のマイクロボールエンドミル。
- 微細切削加工分野の新たな領域を開拓。
- Rサイズ R0.01より標準化を実現。
- 調質鋼から高硬度鋼まで、長時間の加工が可能。
- The world’s first CBN Micro Ball End Mill.
- CBN Micro Ball develops new machining capability in high-precision technology.
- Standarized sizes from R0.01.
- Long machining on pre-hardened to high-hardened steels.



刃先形状
Cutting edge shape

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00460-00010 | R0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 72,000 |
| 01-00460-00015 | R0.015 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 62,000 |
| 01-00460-00020 | R0.02 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 51,600 |
| 01-00460-00025 | R0.025 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 47,400 |
| 01-00460-00030 | R0.03 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 43,200 |
| 01-00460-00040 | R0.04 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 39,600 |
| 01-00460-00050 | R0.05 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 36,000 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
SMB120 ボール半径(R)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate SMB120 (R).
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

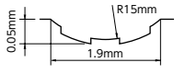
加工事例 Machining case
U-003

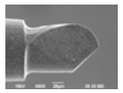


## 加工事例 1　Machining Case 1

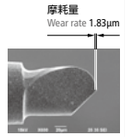
R0.05　NS 文字加工 NS Logo



切削前
Before machining




切削後
After machining

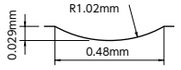
| 被削材 Work Material | STAVAX 52HRC | |
|---|---|---|
| 回転数 Spindle speed | 80,000min$^{-1}$ | |
| 送り速度 Feed | 荒取り：200mm/min Roughing | 仕上げ：50mm/min Finishing |
| 切込み量※ Depth of cut | 荒取り：2μm×5μm Roughing (ap × ae) | 仕上げ：2μm×2μm Finishing (ap × ae) |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 1 時間 50 分 1hr 50min | |
| 加工距離 Machining length | 7.7m | |
| クーラント Coolant | オイルミスト Oil mist | |

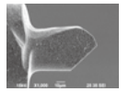
●荒取り・仕上げを同一工具で行いました。
Full process done by one tool.
※ap は軸方向の切込み深さ、ae はピックフィードを示します。
ap: Axial Depth of Cut,
ae: Radial Depth of Cut.

## 加工事例 2　Machining Case 2

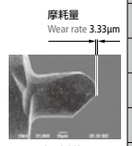
R0.03　レンズアレイモデル Lens Array Model





切削前
Before machining




切削後
After machining

| 被削材 Work Material | PD613 60HRC | |
|---|---|---|
| 回転数 Spindle speed | 80,000min$^{-1}$ | |
| 送り速度 Feed | 荒取り：50mm/min Roughing | 仕上げ：30mm/min Finishing |
| 切込み量※ Depth of cut | 荒取り：1μm×2μm Roughing (ap × ae) | 仕上げ：1μm×1μm Finishing (ap × ae) |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 4 時間 4hr | |
| 加工距離 Machining length | 10.4m | |
| クーラント Coolant | オイルミスト Oil mist | |

●荒取り・仕上げを同一工具で行いました。
Full process done by one tool.
※ap は軸方向の切込み深さ、ae はピックフィードを示します。
ap: Axial Depth of Cut,
ae: Radial Depth of Cut.

| 被削材 Work Material | 調質鋼・高硬度鋼 Prehardened Steels・Hardened Steels NAK・STAVAX・SKD11・PD613 (～62HRC) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | アプローチ速度 Approaching Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ |
| 0.01 | 0.0005 | 0.001 | 5 | 3 | 80,000 |
| 0.02 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 30 | 5 | 80,000 |
| 0.03 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 70 | 10 | 80,000 |
| 0.04 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 100 | 30 | 80,000 |
| 0.05 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 200 | 30 | 80,000 |
| 備　考 Notes | ※1 切込み量の、apは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeはピックフィードを示します。<br>※2 工具の着脱やプリセット時には細心の注意を払ってください。<br>※3 オイルミストクーラントをご使用ください。<br>※4 チャッキングの振れは極力抑えてください。<br>(可能ならば使用される回転数での動的振れ精度を確認してください。)<br>※5 アプローチ角は3°以下にしてください。<br>※6 切込み量の増加は工具折損の要因となります。特にapの数値には気を付けてください。<br>※1 Depth of Cut：ap=Axial Depth of Cut / ae=Radial Depth of Cut.<br>※2 Handle with care when exchanging and presetting tool.<br>※3 We recommend using oil mist coolant.<br>※4 Minimize chucking runout.<br>(Recommend to measure actual runout at activated spindle speed.)<br>※5 Tool approaching angle must be 3 degrees or below.<br>※6 Increase of Depth of Cut may cause a tool breakage, especially careful for Axial Depth of Cut. | | | | |

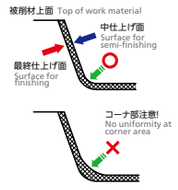
## 使用上のポイント　Points in Use

**加工環境について** *Advice on Cutting Environment*

- 刃先振れを極力小さくしてください。
  Minimize the deflection of cutting edge.
- 主軸の伸縮や機械姿勢変形の傾向を把握し、対策を取ってください。
  To understand the nature of the expansion of the main spindle and machine posture transformation, and take measures against them.

**仕上げ代（取り代）について** *Advice on Finishing Allowance (stock amount)*

- 小径CBNエンドミルを使用する際は、**仕上げ代（取り代）を均一にすることが重要**です。
  When using small CBN End Mill, uniform finishing allowance (stock amount) is important.
- 荒取り・中仕上げ加工で使用した工具の摩耗が大きいと、中仕上げ・仕上げ加工時の仕上げ代（取り代）が大きくなり、工具寿命や加工精度に影響しますので、**前加工で均一な仕上げ代を残す事が重要**です。
  When tool is used on roughing and semi-finishing and it has a big abrasion, finishing allowance (stock amount) on semi-finishing and finishing is increasing and it affects tool life and cutting accuracy. Therefore, it is important to get uniform stock amount in the pre-stage cutting.



# SFB200

サイズ Size R0.1 ～ R1

CBN ≦70 HRC

## CBNスーパーフィニッシュボールエンドミル
CBN Super Finish Ball End Mill

全 12 サイズ Total 12 sizes







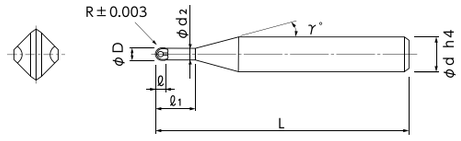
## R中心刃を使った加工でもナノレベルの仕上げ面を実現

2 | 0° | R ±0.003 | φd h4 | 3D

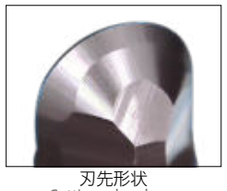
Realized nano level surface roughness even for milling with its R-center

特許取得 PAT. No. 3759098






- 新発想の刃形状でR中心部まで切削性が抜群。
- 60HRCの高硬度鋼で連続10時間以上の仕上げ加工を実現。
- 加工面精度Rz1.0μmが長時間持続。
- 金型の磨き加工時間を大幅に削減。
- Sharpened edge at R-center improves shearing ability.
- Continuous 10 hours machining on hardened steel of 60HRC.
- Long-lasting high surface accuracy Rz1.0μm.
- Save significant time at polishing process.



刃先形状
Cutting edge shape

R 中心刃の切削性が抜群です。長時間の超精密仕上げ加工に最適です。
Sharp tooth edge guarantees long and consistent accuracy.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00500-00100 | R0.1 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.19 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 39,300 |
| ★ 01-00500-00200 | R0.2 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 36,000 |
| ★ 01-00500-00250 | R0.25 | 1.25 | 0.38 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 36,000 |
| ★ 01-00500-00300 | R0.3 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 32,900 |
| ★ 01-00500-00400 | R0.4 | 2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 34,800 |
| ★ 01-00500-00500 | R0.5 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 31,700 |
| ★ 01-00500-00600 | R0.6 | 3 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 33,600 |
| ★ 01-00500-00700 | R0.7 | 3.5 | 1 | 1.4 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 52 | 35,800 |
| ★ 01-00500-00750 | R0.75 | 3.8 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 52 | 33,400 |
| ★ 01-00500-00800 | R0.8 | 4 | 1 | 1.6 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 52 | 35,300 |
| ★ 01-00500-00900 | R0.9 | 4.5 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 52 | 35,000 |
| ★ 01-00500-01000 | R1 | 5 | 1.2 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 52 | 30,000 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
SFB200 ボール半径(R)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate SFB200 (R). ※(γ) is reference value.

ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball

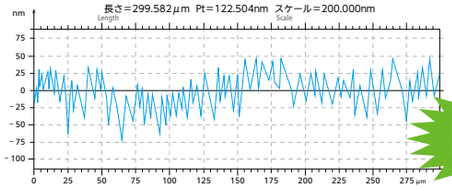
| 被削材 Work Material | 高硬度鋼・ハイス Hardened Steels・High Speed Steels SKD・SKH・HAP (~68HRC) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 通常条件 Normal Speed | | 高速条件 High Speed | |
| | | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.1 ～0.2 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 600 | 20,000 | 1,500 | 50,000 |
| 0.25～0.3 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 800 | | 2,000 | |
| 0.4 ～0.6 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,200 | | 3,000 | |
| 0.7 ～0.8 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,600 | | 4,000 | |
| 0.9 ～1 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 2,000 | | 5,000 | |
| 備 考 Notes | ※1 切込み量の、apは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeはピックフィードを示します。<br>※2 超精密仕上げ加工用のエンドミルです。超硬工具での仕上げ加工後にご使用ください。<br>※3 切込み量は、切削条件参考表の数値以内で、一定にしてご使用ください。<br>※4 コーナ部の加工では、特に条件設定（ツールパスなど）に注意してください。<br>※5 オイルミストクーラントをご使用ください。<br>※6 ミーリングチャック・機械は、出来るだけ精度の高いものをお奨めします。<br>※1 Depth of Cut：ap=Axial Depth of Cut / ae=Radial Depth of Cut.<br>※2 SFB200 is a Super-Finish Ball End Mill recommended to use after the finish process of carbide end mill.<br>※3 Cutting depth must be fixed all through the milling process according to the recommended milling conditions.<br>※4 Pay a special attention when choosing tool path and deciding a milling condition for corner milling.<br>※5 We recommend using oil mist coolant.<br>※6 Machine, tool chuck must be sufficiently accurate. | | | | | |

## 加工事例 1 Machining Case 1

リフレクタ Reflector

- 被削材：ELMAX 60HRC　Work Material : ELMAX 60HRC
- クーラント：オイルミスト　Coolant : Oil mist
- 総加工時間：19 時間 10 分　Total machining time : 19hr 10min

| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り Roughing | 中仕上げ Semi-finishing | 仕上げ Finishing |
|---|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | MSBH230 R0.2 | SSBL200 R0.2×1.2 | SFB200 R0.2 |
| 回転数 [min-1] Spindle speed | 40,000 | | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 800 | 700 | 400 |
| 切込み量 ap×ae[mm] Depth of cut | 0.015×0.05 | 0.005×0.01 | 0.004×0.002 |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 3時間23分 3hr 23min | 2時間10分 2hr 10min | 13時間37分 13hr 37min |




Rz 79.6nm
Ra 13.1nm



ワークサイズ：20 × 20mm
Work size : 20×20mm

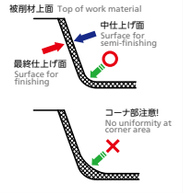
## 使用上のポイント Points in Use

**加工環境について** *Advice on Cutting Environment*

- 刃先振れを極力小さくしてください。
  Minimize the deflection of cutting edge.
- 主軸の伸縮や機械姿勢変形の傾向を把握し、対策を取ってください。
  To understand the nature of the expansion of the main spindle and machine posture transformation, and take measures against them.

**仕上げ代（取り代）について** *Advice on Finishing Allowance (stock amount)*

- 小径CBNエンドミルを使用する際は、**仕上げ代（取り代）を均一にすることが重要**です。
  When using small CBN End Mill, uniform finishing allowance (stock amount) is important.
- 荒取り・中仕上げ加工で使用した工具の摩耗が大きいと、中仕上げ・仕上げ加工時の仕上げ代（取り代）が大きくなり、工具寿命や加工精度に影響しますので、**前加工で均一な仕上げ代を残す事が重要**です。
  When tool is used on roughing and semi-finishing and it has a big abrasion, finishing allowance (stock amount) on semi-finishing and finishing is increasing and it affects tool life and cutting accuracy. Therefore, it is important to get uniform stock amount in the pre-stage cutting.



# SSPB220

サイズ Size R0.1 ～ R3

CBN ≦70 HRC

## CBNスーパースパイラルボールエンドミル
CBN Super Spiral Ball End Mill

全 30 サイズ
Total 30 sizes

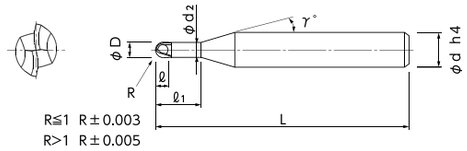


## 光沢のある仕上げ加工面を実現

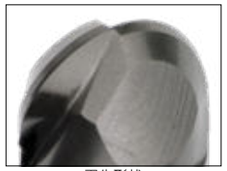
Realized glossy finished surface

2 | 20° | R ±0.003 (R≦1) | R ±0.005 (R>1) | φd h4 | 3D






- 刃先の切削性を向上させるスパイラルボール形状を採用しました。
- 刃先の耐チッピング性を向上させる刃先形状を採用しました。
- 外周刃が加工面へ接触すると、切削負荷の増加からびびり振動が発生し、工具寿命や加工面品位に影響を与えます。
  強めのバックテーパ形状を採用することで、この影響を軽減できます。
- R3まで規格が拡大し、更に加工範囲が広がります。
- Adopted spiral ball shape to improve sharpness of cutting edge.
- Adopted cutting edge shape to improve the chipping resistance of cutting edge.
- When peripheral cutting edge makes contact with cutting surface, vibration occurs by an increase in cutting resistance and it affects tool life and cutting surface quality.The influence can be reduced by adoption of the strong back taper shape.
- Enlarged standard tool size up to R3 to extend application range.



刃先形状
Cutting edge shape

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00505-00101 | R0.1 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.19 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 30,500 |
| 01-00505-00100 | | 0.6 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.19 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 31,500 |
| 01-00505-00150 | R0.15 | 0.3 | 0.23 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 30,000 |
| 01-00505-00151 | | 0.5 | 0.23 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 30,500 |
| 01-00505-00152 | | 0.75 | 0.23 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 31,000 |
| ★ 01-00505-00201 | R0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 27,100 |
| ★ 01-00505-00202 | | 0.75 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 27,600 |
| ★ 01-00505-00203 | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,100 |
| ★ 01-00505-00200 | | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,600 |
| ★ 01-00505-00251 | R0.25 | 1 | 0.38 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,100 |
| ★ 01-00505-00301 | R0.3 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 25,900 |
| ★ 01-00505-00300 | | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,400 |
| ★ 01-00505-00401 | R0.4 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 25,900 |
| ★ 01-00505-00400 | | 2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,400 |
| ★ 01-00505-00501 | R0.5 | 2 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 25,900 |
| ★ 01-00505-00500 | | 2.5 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,400 |
| ★ 01-00505-00601 | R0.6 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 27,000 |
| ★ 01-00505-00600 | | 3 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 27,500 |
| ★ 01-00505-00751 | R0.75 | 3 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 27,000 |
| ★ 01-00505-00750 | | 3.8 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 27,500 |
| ★ 01-00505-01000 | R1 | 4 | 1.2 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 27,500 |
| ★ 01-00505-01001 | | 5 | 1.2 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 27,500 |
| ★ 01-00505-01506 | R1.5 | 6 | 1.8 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 29,000 |
| ★ 01-00505-01509 | | 9 | 1.8 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 30,000 |
| ★ 01-00505-02008 | R2 | 8 | 2.4 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 35,000 |
| ★ 01-00505-02012 | | 12 | 2.4 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 36,000 |
| ★ 01-00505-02510 | R2.5 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 41,000 |
| ★ 01-00505-02515 | | 15 | 3 | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 42,000 |
| ★ 01-00505-03012 | R3 | 12 | 3.6 | 6 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 60 | 48,000 |
| ★ 01-00505-03018 | | 18 | 3.6 | 6 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 80 | 49,000 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
SSPB220 ボール半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate SSPB220 (R)×(ℓ1). ※(γ) is reference value.

加工事例 Machining case
U-004

| 被削材 Work Material | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels STAVAX・SKD61 (～52HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・ELMAX (～62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH・HAP (～68HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 600 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 450 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 300 | 40,000 |
| | 0.6 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 500 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 350 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 250 | 40,000 |
| 0.15 | 0.3 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 600 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 450 | 40,000 |
| | 0.5 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 750 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 550 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 400 | 40,000 |
| | 0.75 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 700 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 500 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 400 | 40,000 |
| 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 1,200 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 900 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 600 | 40,000 |
| | 0.75 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 1,100 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 850 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 550 | 40,000 |
| | 1 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 500 | 40,000 |
| | 1.2 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 500 | 40,000 |
| 0.25 | 1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1,200 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 700 | 40,000 |
| 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,800 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,500 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 1,000 | 40,000 |
| | 1.5 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,500 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,200 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 800 | 40,000 |
| 0.4 | 1.6 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,800 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,500 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 1,000 | 40,000 |
| | 2 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,500 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,200 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 800 | 40,000 |
| 0.5 | 2 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 2,500 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 1,800 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,200 | 40,000 |
| | 2.5 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 1,500 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,000 | 40,000 |
| 0.6 | 2.4 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 2,500 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,500 | 40,000 |
| | 3 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 2,500 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,500 | 40,000 |
| 0.75 | 3 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 3,000 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 3,000 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 2,000 | 30,000 |
| | 3.8 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 3,000 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 3,000 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 2,000 | 30,000 |
| 1 | 4 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 3,000 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 3,000 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 2,000 | 25,000 |
| | 5 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 3,000 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 3,000 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 2,000 | 25,000 |
| 1.5 | 6 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 2,300 | 20,000 | 0.05 | 0.075 | 2,100 | 20,000 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 1,300 | 15,000 |
| | 9 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 2,200 | 20,000 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 2,000 | 20,000 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 1,200 | 15,000 |
| 2 | 8 | 0.1 | 0.18 | 2,300 | 17,000 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 2,100 | 15,000 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 1,300 | 12,000 |
| | 12 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 2,000 | 17,000 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 1,700 | 15,000 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 1,200 | 12,000 |
| 2.5 | 10 | 0.11 | 0.21 | 2,200 | 13,000 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 1,800 | 12,000 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 1,300 | 11,000 |
| | 15 | 0.1 | 0.18 | 1,900 | 13,000 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1,500 | 12,000 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 1,100 | 11,000 |
| 3 | 12 | 0.13 | 0.24 | 2,000 | 10,000 | 0.09 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 10,000 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 1,200 | 10,000 |
| | 18 | 0.11 | 0.21 | 1,700 | 10,000 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 1,400 | 10,000 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 10,000 |

備 考 Notes

※1 切込み量は、中仕上げ・仕上げ加工を行う場合の最大値です。機械剛性や要求精度などに合わせて調整してください。
※2 仕上げ代が加工面に対して均一になるよう、前加工（中仕上げ）時に注意してください。
※3 コーナ部等負荷が高くなる加工箇所では、条件設定やツールパスなどに注意してください。
※4 高品位な加工面を求める場合、加工条件で切込み量を70%、送り速度を70%程度に調整して加工を行ってください。
※5 クーラントはオイルミストをお奨めします。
※6 加工機械の都合で回転数を調整する場合、同じ割合で送り速度を調整してください。

※1 Max. Depth of Cut for semi-finishing and finishing. Adjust milling conditions depending on the rigidity of the machine and desired accuracy.
※2 Obtain uniform stock amount on the cutting surface in the pre-stage cutting (semi-finishing).
※3 Required careful set up of milling conditions, tool path and etc. at cutting parts, such as corners where will become overloaded.
※4 Adjust both Depth of Cut and feed rate at 70% of the recommended milling conditions for high quality milling surface.
※5 Oil mist coolant is recommended.
※6 Adjust feed rate at same rate as spindle speed if necessary to adjust spindle speed from recommended milling conditions.

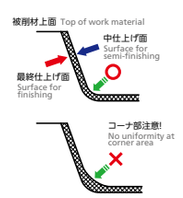
## 使用上のポイント
Points in Use

### 加工環境について Advice on Cutting Environment

- 刃先振れを極力小さくしてください。
  Minimize the deflection of cutting edge.
- 主軸の伸縮や機械姿勢変形の傾向を把握し、対策を取ってください。
  To understand the nature of the expansion of the main spindle and machine posture transformation, and take measures against them.

### 仕上げ代（取り代）について Advice on Finishing Allowance (stock amount)

- 小径CBNエンドミルを使用する際は、**仕上げ代（取り代）を均一にすることが重要**です。
  When using small CBN End Mill, uniform finishing allowance (stock amount) is important.
- 荒取り・中仕上げ加工で使用した工具の摩耗が大きいと、中仕上げ・仕上げ加工時の仕上げ代（取り代）が大きくなり、工具寿命や加工精度に影響しますので、**前加工で均一な仕上げ代を残す事が重要**です。
  When tool is used on roughing and semi-finishing and it has a big abrasion, finishing allowance (stock amount) on semi-finishing and finishing is increasing and it affects tool life and cutting accuracy. Therefore, it is important to get uniform stock amount in the pre-stage cutting.



# SSB200

サイズ Size R0.1 ～ R1

CBN ≦70 HRC

## CBNスーパースピードボールエンドミル
CBN Super Speed Ball End Mill

全 15 サイズ
Total 15 sizes

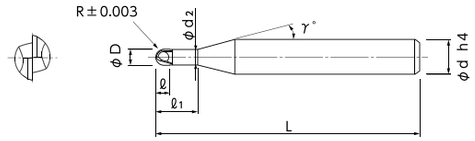


## 超硬工具の仕上げ加工と同等の切込みで加工が可能

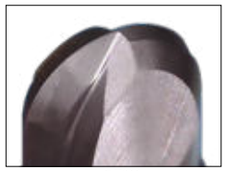
Capable to machine with the same depth of cut as carbide tool finishing

2 | 0° | R ±0.003 | φd h4 | 3D






- CBNの長寿命・高精度と超硬の使い易さを両立した高能率CBNボールエンドミル。
- 超硬の仕上げ加工と同等の切込みが可能。
- 独自の刃形状によりR精度±0.003・耐チッピング性能がUP！
- R刃と外周刃のつなぎが、スムーズな段差の無い形状。
- ～70HRCの高硬度鋼まで加工可能！
- This CBN Ball End Mill has realized both advantages of CBN and Carbide.
- Depth of Cut can be increased at the equivalent level to Carbide.
- Unique flute design with R-accuracy ±0.003 prevents chipping!
- Flute is smoothly tangent from straight line to R-curve.
- Applicable for hardened materials up to 70HRC!



刃先形状
Cutting edge shape

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00510-00100 | R0.1 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.19 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,000 |
| 01-00510-00150 | R0.15 | 0.3 | 0.23 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,000 |
| 01-00510-00151 | | 0.5 | 0.23 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,000 |
| 01-00510-00152 | | 0.75 | 0.23 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,500 |
| ★ 01-00510-00200 | R0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 25,000 |
| ★ 01-00510-00201 | | 0.75 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 25,500 |
| ★ 01-00510-00202 | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 25,500 |
| ★ 01-00510-00250 | R0.25 | 1 | 0.38 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 25,000 |
| ★ 01-00510-00300 | R0.3 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 24,000 |
| ★ 01-00510-00400 | R0.4 | 2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 24,000 |
| ★ 01-00510-00500 | R0.5 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 24,000 |
| ★ 01-00510-00600 | R0.6 | 3 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 25,000 |
| ★ 01-00510-00750 | R0.75 | 3.8 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 25,000 |
| ★ 01-00510-01001 | R1 | 4 | 1.2 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 25,000 |
| ★ 01-00510-01000 | | 5 | 1.2 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 25,000 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
SSB200 ボール半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate SSB200 (R)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

加工事例 Machining case
U-005

ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball

| 被削材 Work Material | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels STAVAX・SKD61 (～52HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11 (～62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH・HAP (～68HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 720 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 540 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 360 | 50,000 |
| 0.15 | 0.3 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 1,400 | | 0.005 | 0.01 | 800 | | 0.005 | 0.005 | 500 | |
| | 0.5 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 1,200 | | 0.005 | 0.005 | 640 | | 0.003 | 0.005 | 460 | |
| | 0.75 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 1,000 | | 0.005 | 0.005 | 540 | | 0.003 | 0.005 | 400 | |
| 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1,800 | | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1,200 | | 0.005 | 0.01 | 640 | |
| | 0.75 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 1,600 | | 0.005 | 0.01 | 1,000 | | 0.005 | 0.01 | 540 | |
| | 1 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 1,400 | | 0.005 | 0.01 | 900 | | 0.005 | 0.005 | 460 | |
| 0.25 | 1 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 1,800 | | 0.01 | 0.015 | 1,500 | | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1,100 | |
| 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 2,000 | | 0.01 | 0.02 | 2,000 | | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,500 | |
| 0.4 | 2 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 2,000 | | 0.02 | 0.03 | 2,000 | | 0.01 | 0.03 | 1,500 | |
| 0.5 | 2.5 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 3,000 | | 0.03 | 0.05 | 3,000 | | 0.02 | 0.03 | 2,000 | |
| 0.6 | 3 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 3,000 | | 0.03 | 0.05 | 3,000 | | 0.02 | 0.03 | 2,000 | |
| 0.75 | 3.8 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 4,000 | | 0.05 | 0.05 | 4,000 | | 0.02 | 0.05 | 3,000 | |
| 1 | 4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 5,000 | | 0.05 | 0.05 | 5,000 | | 0.03 | 0.05 | 3,000 | |
| | 5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 5,000 | | 0.05 | 0.05 | 5,000 | | 0.03 | 0.05 | 3,000 | |

**備 考 Notes**

※1 切込み量は、中仕上げ・仕上げ加工を行う場合の最大値です。
※2 切込み量の、apは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeはピックフィードを示します。
※3 オイルミストクーラントをご使用ください。
※4 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※5 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整してください。
※6 工具突き出し量は必要以上に出さないでください。

※1 Depth of Cut shows the maximum value for semi-finishing and finishing.
※2 Depth of Cut : ap = Axial Depth of Cut / ae = Radial Depth of Cut.
※3 We recommend using oil mist coolant.
※4 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※5 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of machine.
※6 Length of tool overhang must be as short as possible.

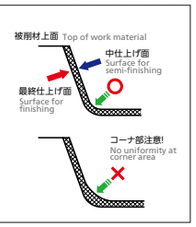
## 使用上のポイント
## Points in Use

### 加工環境について *Advice on Cutting Environment*

- 刃先振れを極力小さくしてください。
  Minimize the deflection of cutting edge.
- 主軸の伸縮や機械姿勢変形の傾向を把握し、対策を取ってください。
  To understand the nature of the expansion of the main spindle and machine posture transformation, and take measures against them.

### 仕上げ代（取り代）について *Advice on Finishing Allowance (stock amount)*

- 小径CBNエンドミルを使用する際は、**仕上げ代（取り代）を均一にすることが重要**です。
  When using small CBN End Mill, uniform finishing allowance (stock amount) is important.
- 荒取り・中仕上げ加工で使用した工具の摩耗が大きいと、中仕上げ・仕上げ加工時の仕上げ代（取り代）が大きくなり、工具寿命や加工精度に影響しますので、**前加工で均一な仕上げ代を残す事が重要**です。
  When tool is used on roughing and semi-finishing and it has a big abrasion, finishing allowance (stock amount) on semi-finishing and finishing is increasing and it affects tool life and cutting accuracy. Therefore, it is important to get uniform stock amount in the pre-stage cutting.



# SSPBL220

サイズ Size R0.1 ～ R1

CBN ≦70 HRC

## CBNスーパースパイラルロングネックボールエンドミル
CBN Super Spiral Long Neck Ball End Mill

全 27 サイズ Total 27 sizes





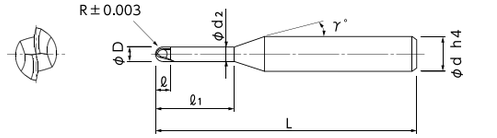


## L/D最大10倍で、光沢感のある仕上げ加工が可能

Realized glossy finished surface by maximum L/D=10

2 | 20° | R ±0.003 | φd h4 | 3D






- SSPB220の首下長を更に延長した規格が標準化しました。
- 切削性の高さと耐チッピング性を両立させたスパイラルボール形状と、強めのバックテーパ形状の採用で、SSPB220の特長を活かしながら、更に深部の仕上げ加工に対応します。
- Added longer under neck length type to SSPB220 series.
- Realized deeper milling by adoption of spiral ball shape and strong back taper shape to improve both sharpness and the chipping resistance of cutting edges.



刃先形状
Cutting edge shape

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00506-00101 | R0.1 | 1 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.19 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 33,000 |
| 01-00506-00151 | R0.15 | 0.9 | 0.23 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 31,500 |
| 01-00506-00152 | | 1.5 | 0.23 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 31,500 |
| ★ 01-00506-00201 | R0.2 | 2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 30,000 |
| ★ 01-00506-00202 | | 3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 30,000 |
| ★ 01-00506-00251 | R0.25 | 1.5 | 0.38 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 29,000 |
| ★ 01-00506-00252 | | 2.5 | 0.38 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 29,000 |
| ★ 01-00506-00253 | | 3.5 | 0.38 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 29,000 |
| ★ 01-00506-00301 | R0.3 | 3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,000 |
| ★ 01-00506-00302 | | 4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 28,000 |
| ★ 01-00506-00303 | | 5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 28,500 |
| ★ 01-00506-00304 | | 6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 28,500 |
| ★ 01-00506-00401 | R0.4 | 4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 28,000 |
| ★ 01-00506-00402 | | 6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 28,000 |
| ★ 01-00506-00501 | R0.5 | 4 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 51 | 28,000 |
| ★ 01-00506-00502 | | 6 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 28,000 |
| ★ 01-00506-00503 | | 8 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 28,500 |
| ★ 01-00506-00504 | | 10 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 28,500 |
| ★ 01-00506-00601 | R0.6 | 6 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 29,000 |
| ★ 01-00506-00751 | R0.75 | 7.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 29,000 |
| ★ 01-00506-00752 | | 10 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 29,000 |
| ★ 01-00506-00753 | | 15 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 29,000 |
| ★ 01-00506-01001 | R1 | 6 | 1.2 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 29,000 |
| ★ 01-00506-01002 | | 8 | 1.2 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 29,000 |
| ★ 01-00506-01003 | | 10 | 1.2 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 29,500 |
| ★ 01-00506-01004 | | 14 | 1.2 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 29,500 |
| ★ 01-00506-01005 | | 20 | 1.2 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 29,500 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**
SSPBL220 ボール半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate SSPBL220 (R)×(ℓ1). ※(γ) is reference value.

ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball

| 被削材 Work Material | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels STAVAX・SKD61 (～52HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・ELMAX (～62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH・HAP (～68HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R サイズ Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.1 | 1 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 150 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 100 | 40,000 |
| 0.15 | 0.9 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 600 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 400 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 300 | 40,000 |
| | 1.5 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 320 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 240 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 160 | 40,000 |
| 0.2 | 2 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 500 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 400 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 320 | 40,000 |
| | 3 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 250 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 120 | 40,000 |
| 0.25 | 1.5 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1,200 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 600 | 40,000 |
| | 2.5 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 720 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 600 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 480 | 40,000 |
| | 3.5 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 400 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 320 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 240 | 36,000 |
| 0.3 | 3 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,200 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 600 | 40,000 |
| | 4 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 540 | 36,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 400 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 320 | 36,000 |
| | 5 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 360 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 320 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 240 | 30,000 |
| | 6 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 240 | 24,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 200 | 24,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 160 | 24,000 |
| 0.4 | 4 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 600 | 40,000 |
| | 6 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 720 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 540 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 400 | 30,000 |
| 0.5 | 4 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 1,600 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 1,200 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 800 | 40,000 |
| | 6 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 1,200 | 30,000 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 900 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 600 | 30,000 |
| | 8 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 720 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 540 | 20,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 400 | 20,000 |
| | 10 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 540 | 16,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 400 | 16,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 300 | 16,000 |
| 0.6 | 6 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 1,400 | 32,000 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 1,000 | 32,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 720 | 32,000 |
| 0.75 | 7.5 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 1,600 | 32,000 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 1,400 | 32,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1,000 | 32,000 |
| | 10 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 900 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 720 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 540 | 20,000 |
| | 15 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 480 | 12,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 400 | 12,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 300 | 12,000 |
| 1 | 6 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 2,400 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 1,600 | 40,000 |
| | 8 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 2,000 | 36,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 1,400 | 36,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,000 | 36,000 |
| | 10 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 1,600 | 32,000 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 800 | 32,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 600 | 32,000 |
| | 14 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 900 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 720 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 540 | 20,000 |
| | 20 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 360 | 8,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 320 | 8,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 240 | 8,000 |

**備 考 Notes**

※1 切込み量は、中仕上げ・仕上げ加工を行う場合の最大値です。機械剛性や要求精度などに合わせて調整してください。
※2 仕上げ代が加工面に対して均一になるよう、前加工（中仕上げ）時にご注意ください。
※3 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。
※4 コーナ部等負荷が高くなる加工箇所では、特に条件設定やツールパスなどに注意してください。
※5 深い部分を加工する際は、クーラントの給油および切りくずの排出性に十分注意してください。
※6 オイルミストクーラントをお奨めします。
※1 Max. Depth of Cut for semi-finishing and finishing. Adjust milling conditions depending on the rigidity of the machine and desired accuracy.
※2 Obtain uniform stock amount on the cutting surface in the pre-stage cutting (semi-finishing).
※3 Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine.
※4 Required careful set up of milling conditions, tool path and etc. at cutting parts, such as corners where will become overloaded.
※5 Coolant supply and chip disposal in the deep portion are very important.
※6 Oil mist coolant is recommended.

ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball

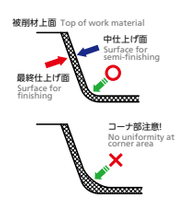
## 使用上のポイント Points in Use

### 加工環境について *Advice on Cutting Environment*

- 刃先振れを極力小さくしてください。
  Minimize the deflection of cutting edge.
- 主軸の伸縮や機械姿勢変形の傾向を把握し、対策を取ってください。
  To understand the nature of the expansion of the main spindle and machine posture transformation, and take measures against them.

### 仕上げ代（取り代）について *Advice on Finishing Allowance (stock amount)*

- 小径CBNエンドミルを使用する際は、**仕上げ代（取り代）を均一にすることが重要**です。
  When using small CBN End Mill, uniform finishing allowance (stock amount) is important.
- 荒取り・中仕上げ加工で使用した工具の摩耗が大きいと、中仕上げ・仕上げ加工時の仕上げ代（取り代）が大きくなり、工具寿命や加工精度に影響しますので、**前加工で均一な仕上げ代を残す事が重要**です。
  When tool is used on roughing and semi-finishing and it has a big abrasion, finishing allowance (stock amount) on semi-finishing and finishing is increasing and it affects tool life and cutting accuracy. Therefore, it is important to get uniform stock amount in the pre-stage cutting.



# SSBL200

サイズ Size R0.05 ～ R1

CBN ≦70 HRC

## CBNスーパースピードロングネックボールエンドミル
CBN Super Speed Long Neck Ball End Mill

全 25 サイズ
Total 25 sizes



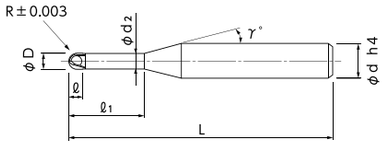


### L/D最大10倍で、深部の仕上げ加工も可能

Capable to machine at deep area finishing by maximum L/D=10

2 | 0° | R ±0.003 | φd h4 | 3D






- 深彫り加工に対応。ロングネックタイプをシリーズ化！全25サイズ！
- 首下長が10mmまで。より深い加工に対応。
- CBNの長寿命と、ロングネックにより新たな加工領域を実現。
- 極小径サイズR0.05から規格化！
- 独自の刃形状によりR精度±0.003、耐チッピング性能がUP！
- Lineup of CBN tool with long neck applicable to deep milling, available 25 sizes in total.
- Enables milling more deeply by long under neck length up to 10mm.
- Enables wider application for milling by long neck in addition to long life and accurate finishing.
- Standardized in R0.05 at smallest.
- Unique flute design with R-accuracy ±0.003 prevents chipping!



刃先形状
Cutting edge shape

★再研磨可能(シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。)

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00511-00051 | R0.05 | 0.3 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 0.09 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 38,200 |
| 01-00511-00052 | | 0.5 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 0.09 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 39,800 |
| 01-00511-00075 | R0.075 | 0.45 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 38,200 |
| 01-00511-00076 | | 0.75 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 39,800 |
| 01-00511-00101 | R0.1 | 0.6 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.19 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,600 |
| 01-00511-00102 | | 1 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.19 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 30,000 |
| 01-00511-00151 | R0.15 | 0.9 | 0.23 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,600 |
| 01-00511-00152 | | 1.5 | 0.23 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 30,000 |
| ★ 01-00511-00201 | R0.2 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,000 |
| ★ 01-00511-00202 | | 2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 27,600 |
| ★ 01-00511-00251 | R0.25 | 1.5 | 0.38 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,000 |
| ★ 01-00511-00252 | | 2.5 | 0.38 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 27,600 |
| ★ 01-00511-00301 | R0.3 | 3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 25,600 |
| ★ 01-00511-00302 | | 4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 25,600 |
| ★ 01-00511-00303 | | 5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 26,000 |
| ★ 01-00511-00401 | R0.4 | 4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 53 | 25,600 |
| ★ 01-00511-00501 | R0.5 | 4 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 53 | 25,600 |
| ★ 01-00511-00502 | | 5 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 53 | 25,600 |
| ★ 01-00511-00504 | | 6 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 25,600 |
| ★ 01-00511-00506 | | 8 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 26,000 |
| ★ 01-00511-00508 | | 10 | 0.7 | 1 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 26,600 |
| ★ 01-00511-00751 | R0.75 | 7.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 27,600 |
| ★ 01-00511-01001 | R1 | 6 | 1.2 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 25,000 |
| ★ 01-00511-01003 | | 8 | 1.2 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 27,600 |
| ★ 01-00511-01005 | | 10 | 1.2 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 27,600 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
SSBL200 ボール半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate SSBL200 (R)x(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

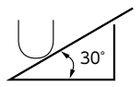


| 被削材 Work Material | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels STAVAX・SKD61 (～52HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11 (～62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH (～68HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.05 | 0.3 | 3 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 200 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 150 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 120 | 50,000 |
| | 0.5 | 5 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 120 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 100 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 80 | 50,000 |
| 0.075 | 0.45 | 3 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 300 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 150 | 50,000 |
| | 0.75 | 5 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 200 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 150 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 100 | 50,000 |
| 0.1 | 0.6 | 3 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 500 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 380 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 280 | 50,000 |
| | 1 | 5 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 300 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 260 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 120 | 50,000 |
| 0.15 | 0.9 | 3 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 460 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 360 | 50,000 |
| | 1.5 | 5 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 480 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 320 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 280 | 50,000 |
| 0.2 | 1.2 | 3 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 820 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 580 | 50,000 |
| | 2 | 5 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 620 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 580 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 380 | 50,000 |
| 0.25 | 1.5 | 3 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1,500 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 860 | 50,000 |
| | 2.5 | 5 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 680 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 540 | 50,000 |
| 0.3 | 3 | 5 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,600 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,200 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 920 | 40,000 |
| | 4 | 6.7 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1,200 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 960 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 640 | 30,000 |
| | 5 | 8.3 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 800 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 680 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 480 | 30,000 |
| 0.4 | 4 | 5 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 1,500 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,200 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 920 | 30,000 |
| 0.5 | 4 | 4 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 2,400 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 2,400 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 1,500 | 40,000 |
| | 5 | 5 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 2,000 | 32,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 2,000 | 32,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,200 | 32,000 |
| | 6 | 6 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 1,500 | 25,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,500 | 25,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1,000 | 25,000 |
| | 8 | 8 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 1,200 | 16,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,000 | 16,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 840 | 16,000 |
| | 10 | 10 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 800 | 12,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 720 | 12,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 620 | 12,000 |
| 0.75 | 7.5 | 5 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 2,000 | 32,000 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 1,800 | 32,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1,200 | 32,000 |
| 1 | 6 | 3 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 4,000 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 4,000 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 2,600 | 40,000 |
| | 8 | 4 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 3,000 | 32,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 2,600 | 32,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,800 | 32,000 |
| | 10 | 5 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 2,000 | 24,000 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 1,600 | 24,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,200 | 24,000 |

備 考 Notes

※1 切込み量は、中仕上げ・仕上げ加工を行う場合の最大値です。
※2 切込み量の、apは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeはピックフィードを示します。
※3 オイルミストクーラントをご使用ください。
※4 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※5 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整してください。
※6 工具突き出し量は必要以上に出さないでください。
※1 Depth of Cut shows the maximum value for semi-finishing and finishing.
※2 Depth of Cut : ap = Axial Depth of Cut / ae = Radial Depth of Cut.
※3 We recommend using oil mist coolant.
※4 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※5 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of machine.
※6 Length of tool overhang must be as short as possible.

※7 外径と首下長の比（L/D）が5以上の場合、加工面の傾斜角が30°以下での参考条件です。
※7 Recommended milling conditions for the sizes L/D (Effective length / Diameter) = 5 or longer are based on machining inclined angle 30 deg. or lower.



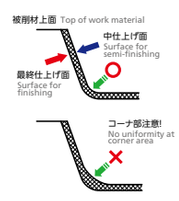

## 使用上のポイント
Points in Use

### 加工環境について Advice on Cutting Environment

- 刃先振れを極力小さくしてください。
  Minimize the deflection of cutting edge.
- 主軸の伸縮や機械姿勢変形の傾向を把握し、対策を取ってください。
  To understand the nature of the expansion of the main spindle and machine posture transformation, and take measures against them.

### 仕上げ代(取り代)について Advice on Finishing Allowance (stock amount)

- 小径CBNエンドミルを使用する際は、**仕上げ代(取り代)を均一にすることが重要**です。
  When using small CBN End Mill, uniform finishing allowance (stock amount) is important.
- 荒取り・中仕上げ加工で使用した工具の摩耗が大きいと、中仕上げ・仕上げ加工時の仕上げ代(取り代)が大きくなり、工具寿命や加工精度に影響しますので、**前加工で均一な仕上げ代を残す事が重要**です。
  When tool is used on roughing and semi-finishing and it has a big abrasion, finishing allowance (stock amount) on semi-finishing and finishing is increasing and it affects tool life and cutting accuracy. Therefore, it is important to get uniform stock amount in the pre-stage cutting.



# SSPBTN220

サイズ R0.1 × 首角 30′ ～ R1 × 首角 2°
Size R0.1 × neck taper angle30′～ R1×neck taper angle2°

CBN ≦70 HRC

## CBNスーパースパイラルロングテーパネックボールエンドミル
CBN Super Spiral Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill

全 64 サイズ
Total 64 sizes



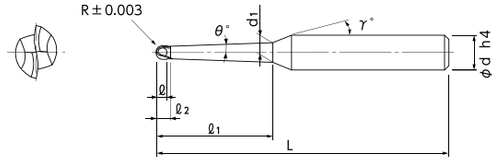


2 | 20° | R ±0.003 | φd h4 | 3D

### テーパネックの採用で、高剛性 深部の高精度仕上げ加工に最適

Taper neck design for high rigidity.
Suitable for deep and high accurate finishing

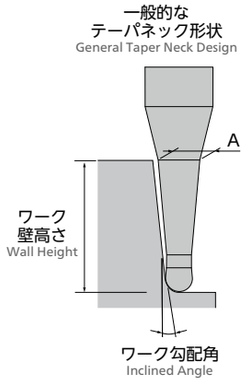


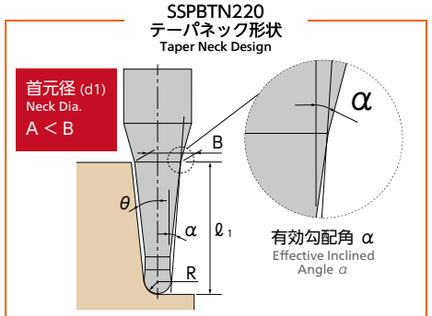



- 高剛性化を可能にするテーパネック形状を採用したCBNロングネックボールエンドミル。
- 切削性を向上させたスパイラルボール形状と合わせて、深部の仕上げ加工で精度・能率が向上します。
- To realize more rigid, CBN long neck ball end mill with taper neck are adopted.
- Both efficiency and accuracy are increasing by taper neck design and spiral ball shape with improved sharpness in finish machining on deep milling.



刃先形状
Cutting edge shape




★再研磨可能(シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。)

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (θ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (α)有効勾配角 Effective Inclined Angle | (d1)首元径 Neck Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ2)首下長 Under Neck Length2 | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00507-01020 | R0.1 | 30′ | 1.5 | 0°15′ | 0.22 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 38,000 |
| 01-00507-01021 | | | 2 | 0°15′ | 0.22 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 38,500 |
| 01-00507-01030 | | 1° | 1.5 | 0°45′ | 0.24 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 38,000 |
| 01-00507-01031 | | | 2 | 0°45′ | 0.25 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 38,500 |
| 01-00507-01040 | | 1°30′ | 1.5 | 1°15′ | 0.27 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 38,000 |
| 01-00507-01041 | | | 2 | 1°15′ | 0.29 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 38,500 |
| 01-00507-01050 | | 2° | 1.5 | 1°45′ | 0.29 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 38,000 |
| 01-00507-01051 | | | 2 | 1°45′ | 0.32 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 38,500 |
| 01-00507-01520 | R0.15 | 30′ | 2 | 0°16′ | 0.32 | 0.23 | 0.38 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 36,000 |
| 01-00507-01521 | | | 3 | 0°16′ | 0.33 | 0.23 | 0.38 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 36,500 |
| 01-00507-01530 | | 1° | 2 | 0°46′ | 0.35 | 0.23 | 0.38 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 36,000 |
| 01-00507-01531 | | | 3 | 0°46′ | 0.38 | 0.23 | 0.38 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 36,500 |
| 01-00507-01540 | | 1°30′ | 2 | 1°16′ | 0.39 | 0.23 | 0.38 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 36,000 |
| 01-00507-01541 | | | 3 | 1°16′ | 0.43 | 0.23 | 0.38 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 36,500 |
| 01-00507-01550 | | 2° | 2 | 1°46′ | 0.42 | 0.23 | 0.38 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 36,000 |
| 01-00507-01551 | | | 3 | 1°46′ | 0.48 | 0.23 | 0.38 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 36,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-02020 | R0.2 | 30′ | 3 | 0°18′ | 0.43 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 34,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-02021 | | | 4 | 0°18′ | 0.44 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 35,000 |
| ★ 01-00507-02030 | | 1° | 3 | 0°48′ | 0.48 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 34,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-02031 | | | 4 | 0°48′ | 0.51 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 35,000 |
| ★ 01-00507-02040 | | 1°30′ | 3 | 1°18′ | 0.53 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 34,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-02041 | | | 4 | 1°18′ | 0.58 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 35,000 |
| ★ 01-00507-02050 | | 2° | 3 | 1°48′ | 0.58 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 34,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-02051 | | | 4 | 1°48′ | 0.64 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 35,000 |
| ★ 01-00507-02520 | R0.25 | 30′ | 4 | 0°18′ | 0.54 | 0.38 | 0.62 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 33,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-02521 | | | 5 | 0°18′ | 0.55 | 0.38 | 0.62 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 34,000 |
| ★ 01-00507-02530 | | 1° | 4 | 0°48′ | 0.61 | 0.38 | 0.62 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 33,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-02531 | | | 5 | 0°48′ | 0.64 | 0.38 | 0.62 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 34,000 |
| ★ 01-00507-02540 | | 1°30′ | 4 | 1°18′ | 0.67 | 0.38 | 0.62 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 33,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-02541 | | | 5 | 1°18′ | 0.72 | 0.38 | 0.62 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 34,000 |
| ★ 01-00507-02550 | | 2° | 4 | 1°48′ | 0.74 | 0.38 | 0.62 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 33,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-02551 | | | 5 | 1°48′ | 0.8 | 0.38 | 0.62 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 34,000 |
| ★ 01-00507-03020 | R0.3 | 30′ | 5 | 0°18′ | 0.65 | 0.5 | 0.75 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 32,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-03021 | | | 6 | 0°18′ | 0.66 | 0.5 | 0.75 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 33,000 |
| ★ 01-00507-03030 | | 1° | 5 | 0°48′ | 0.74 | 0.5 | 0.75 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 32,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-03031 | | | 6 | 0°48′ | 0.76 | 0.5 | 0.75 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 33,000 |
| ★ 01-00507-03040 | | 1°30′ | 5 | 1°18′ | 0.82 | 0.5 | 0.75 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 32,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-03041 | | | 6 | 1°18′ | 0.86 | 0.5 | 0.75 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 33,000 |
| ★ 01-00507-03050 | | 2° | 5 | 1°48′ | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.75 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 32,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-03051 | | | 6 | 1°48′ | 0.96 | 0.5 | 0.75 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 33,000 |
| ★ 01-00507-05020 | R0.5 | 30′ | 8 | 0°21′ | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.25 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 32,000 |
| ★ 01-00507-05021 | | | 10 | 0°21′ | 1.12 | 0.7 | 1.25 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 32,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-05030 | | 1° | 8 | 0°51′ | 1.23 | 0.7 | 1.25 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 32,000 |
| ★ 01-00507-05031 | | | 10 | 0°51′ | 1.29 | 0.7 | 1.25 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 32,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-05040 | | 1°30′ | 8 | 1°21′ | 1.36 | 0.7 | 1.25 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 32,000 |
| ★ 01-00507-05041 | | | 10 | 1°21′ | 1.45 | 0.7 | 1.25 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 32,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-05050 | | 2° | 8 | 1°51′ | 1.49 | 0.7 | 1.25 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 32,000 |
| ★ 01-00507-05051 | | | 10 | 1°51′ | 1.62 | 0.7 | 1.25 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 32,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-07520 | R0.75 | 30′ | 10 | 0°22′ | 1.62 | 1 | 1.9 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 33,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-07521 | | | 15 | 0°22′ | 1.69 | 1 | 1.9 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 34,000 |
| ★ 01-00507-07530 | | 1° | 10 | 0°52′ | 1.78 | 1 | 1.9 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 33,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-07531 | | | 15 | 0°52′ | 1.94 | 1 | 1.9 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 34,000 |
| ★ 01-00507-07540 | | 1°30′ | 10 | 1°22′ | 1.95 | 1 | 1.9 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 33,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-07541 | | | 15 | 1°22′ | 2.18 | 1 | 1.9 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 34,000 |
| ★ 01-00507-07550 | | 2° | 10 | 1°52′ | 2.11 | 1 | 1.9 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 33,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-07551 | | | 15 | 1°52′ | 2.43 | 1 | 1.9 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 34,000 |
| ★ 01-00507-10020 | R1 | 30′ | 16 | 0°24′ | 2.21 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 33,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-10021 | | | 20 | 0°24′ | 2.27 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 34,000 |
| ★ 01-00507-10030 | | 1° | 16 | 0°54′ | 2.48 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 33,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-10031 | | | 20 | 0°54′ | 2.6 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 34,000 |
| ★ 01-00507-10040 | | 1°30′ | 16 | 1°24′ | 2.74 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 33,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-10041 | | | 20 | 1°24′ | 2.93 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 34,000 |
| ★ 01-00507-10050 | | 2° | 16 | 1°54′ | 3 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 33,500 |
| ★ 01-00507-10051 | | | 20 | 1°54′ | 3.26 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 34,000 |

テーパネックボール
Long Neck Tapered Ball

**オーダー方法** How to Order

SSPBTN220 ボール半径(R)×首角(θ)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate SSPBTN220 (R)×(θ)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels STAVAX・SKD61 (～52HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・ELMAX (～62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH・HAP (～68HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首角 Neck Taper Angle | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ |
| 0.1 | 30′ | 1.5 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 140 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 120 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 100 | 40,000 |
| | | 2 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 120 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 100 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 80 | 40,000 |
| | 1° | 1.5 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 140 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 120 | 40,000 |
| | | 2 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 140 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 120 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 90 | 40,000 |
| | 1°30′ | 1.5 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 140 | 40,000 |
| | | 2 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 140 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 100 | 40,000 |
| | 2° | 1.5 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 240 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 160 | 40,000 |
| | | 2 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 120 | 40,000 |
| 0.15 | 30′ | 2 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 120 | 40,000 |
| | | 3 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 120 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 100 | 40,000 |
| | 1° | 2 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 240 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 160 | 40,000 |
| | | 3 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 120 | 40,000 |
| | 1°30′ | 2 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 320 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 240 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 40,000 |
| | | 3 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 240 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 160 | 40,000 |
| | 2° | 2 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 400 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 240 | 40,000 |
| | | 3 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 240 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 180 | 40,000 |
| 0.2 | 30′ | 3 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 320 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 240 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 160 | 40,000 |
| | | 4 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 240 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 180 | 36,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 120 | 36,000 |
| | 1° | 3 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 400 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 200 | 40,000 |
| | | 4 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 320 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 240 | 36,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 160 | 36,000 |
| | 1°30′ | 3 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 480 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 360 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 240 | 40,000 |
| | | 4 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 400 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 320 | 36,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 36,000 |
| | 2° | 3 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 540 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 400 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 300 | 40,000 |
| | | 4 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 480 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 360 | 36,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 240 | 36,000 |
| 0.25 | 30′ | 4 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 400 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 320 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 240 | 36,000 |
| | | 5 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 320 | 32,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 240 | 32,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 160 | 32,000 |
| | 1° | 4 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 480 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 400 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 300 | 36,000 |
| | | 5 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 400 | 32,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 320 | 32,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 240 | 32,000 |
| | 1°30′ | 4 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 640 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 480 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 360 | 36,000 |
| | | 5 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 540 | 32,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 400 | 32,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 300 | 32,000 |
| | 2° | 4 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 720 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 540 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 400 | 36,000 |
| | | 5 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 640 | 32,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 480 | 32,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 360 | 32,000 |
| 0.3 | 30′ | 5 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 480 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 400 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 300 | 36,000 |
| | | 6 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 400 | 32,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 360 | 32,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 240 | 32,000 |
| | 1° | 5 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 640 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 480 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 400 | 36,000 |
| | | 6 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 540 | 32,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 400 | 32,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 300 | 32,000 |
| | 1°30′ | 5 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 800 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 640 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 480 | 36,000 |
| | | 6 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 720 | 32,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 540 | 32,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 400 | 32,000 |
| | 2° | 5 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 900 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 720 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 540 | 36,000 |
| | | 6 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 800 | 32,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 640 | 32,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 480 | 32,000 |

◎ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC H
◎ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～65 HRC H
◎ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～70 HRC H
テーパネックボール Long Neck Tapered Ball



SSPBTN220
切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels STAVAX・SKD61 (～52HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・ELMAX (～62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH・HAP (～68HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首角 Neck Taper Angle | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ |
| 0.5 | 30′ | 8 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 900 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 800 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 640 | 20,000 |
| | | 10 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 720 | 16,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 640 | 16,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 480 | 16,000 |
| | 1° | 8 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,000 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 900 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 800 | 20,000 |
| | | 10 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 800 | 16,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 720 | 16,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 640 | 16,000 |
| | 1°30′ | 8 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,200 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,000 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 900 | 20,000 |
| | | 10 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 900 | 16,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 800 | 16,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 720 | 16,000 |
| | 2° | 8 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,400 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,200 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 1,000 | 20,000 |
| | | 10 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,000 | 16,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 900 | 16,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 800 | 16,000 |
| 0.75 | 30′ | 10 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 800 | 16,000 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 900 | 16,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 600 | 16,000 |
| | | 15 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 540 | 12,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 480 | 12,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 400 | 12,000 |
| | 1° | 10 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 900 | 16,000 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 1,000 | 16,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 720 | 16,000 |
| | | 15 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 680 | 12,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 600 | 12,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 540 | 12,000 |
| | 1°30′ | 10 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 1,200 | 20,000 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 1,000 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 900 | 20,000 |
| | | 15 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 900 | 16,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 800 | 16,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 720 | 16,000 |
| | 2° | 10 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 1,400 | 20,000 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 1,200 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 1,000 | 20,000 |
| | | 15 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,000 | 16,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 900 | 16,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 800 | 16,000 |
| 1 | 30′ | 16 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 720 | 12,000 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 540 | 12,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 400 | 12,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 400 | 8,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 360 | 8,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 240 | 8,000 |
| | 1° | 16 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 1,000 | 16,000 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 800 | 16,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 600 | 16,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 600 | 12,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 540 | 12,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 400 | 12,000 |
| | 1°30′ | 16 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 1,200 | 20,000 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 1,000 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 800 | 20,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 900 | 16,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 800 | 16,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 600 | 16,000 |
| | 2° | 16 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 1,400 | 20,000 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 1,200 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 1,000 | 20,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 1,000 | 16,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 900 | 16,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 800 | 16,000 |

**備 考 Notes**

※1 切込み量は、中仕上げ・仕上げ加工を行う場合の最大値です。機械剛性や要求精度などに合わせて調整してください。
※2 仕上げ代が加工面に対して均一になるよう、前加工（中仕上げ）時にご注意ください。
※3 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。
※4 コーナ部等負荷が高くなる加工箇所では、特に条件設定やツールパスなどに注意してください。
※5 深い部分を加工する際は、クーラントの給油および切りくずの排出性に十分注意してください。
※6 オイルミストクーラントをお奨めします。

※1 Max. Depth of Cut for semi-finishing and finishing. Adjust milling conditions depending on the rigidity of the machine and desired accuracy.
※2 Obtain uniform stock amount on the cutting surface in the pre-stage cutting (semi-finishing).
※3 Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine.
※4 Required careful set up of milling conditions, tool path and etc. at cutting parts, such as corners where will become overloaded.
※5 Coolant supply and chip disposal in the deep portion are very important.
※6 Oil mist coolant is recommended.

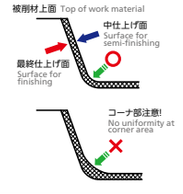
## 使用上のポイント Points in Use

**加工環境について** *Advice on Cutting Environment*

- 刃先振れを極力小さくしてください。
  Minimize the deflection of cutting edge.
- 主軸の伸縮や機械姿勢変形の傾向を把握し、対策を取ってください。
  To understand the nature of the expansion of the main spindle and machine posture transformation, and take measures against them.

**仕上げ代（取り代）について** *Advice on Finishing Allowance (stock amount)*

- 小径CBNエンドミルを使用する際は、**仕上げ代（取り代）を均一にすることが重要**です。
  When using small CBN End Mill, uniform finishing allowance (stock amount) is important.
- 荒取り・中仕上げ加工で使用した工具の摩耗が大きいと、中仕上げ・仕上げ加工時の仕上げ代（取り代）が大きくなり、工具寿命や加工精度に影響しますので、**前加工で均一な仕上げ代を残す事が重要**です。
  When tool is used on roughing and semi-finishing and it has a big abrasion, finishing allowance (stock amount) on semi-finishing and finishing is increasing and it affects tool life and cutting accuracy. Therefore, it is important to get uniform stock amount in the pre-stage cutting.




◎ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC H
◎ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～65 HRC H
◎ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～70 HRC H
テーパネックボール Long Neck Tapered Ball

# SSR200

サイズ
Size φ 0.1 × R0.02 ～ φ 2 × R0.5

CBN ≦70 HRC

## CBNスーパースピードラジアスエンドミル
CBN Super Speed Radius End Mill

全 172 サイズ
Total 172 sizes

SSR200

CBNスーパースピードラジアスエンドミル
CBN Super Speed Radius End Mill

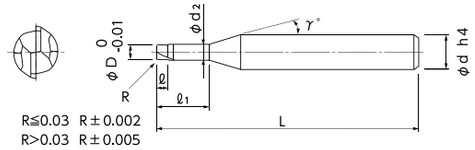
CBN
コアライン
CBN
Core Line

高硬度鋼 ~55 HRC H
高硬度鋼 ~65 HRC H
高硬度鋼 ~70 HRC H

### 刃先素材にCBNを用いたラジアスエンドミル
### 全172サイズをラインアップし、様々な形状に対応

Corner radius end mill with CBN material at the cutting edge.
Total 172 sizes. Applicable for various machining profiles






R≦0.03 R±0.002
R>0.03 R±0.005

- CBNの抜群の耐久性にコーナRの高能率加工を実現。
- 切れ刃全体にわたるスムーズな連続刃付！抜群の面精度を実現可能。
- 70HRCまでの高硬度鋼に対応。
- φ0.1から、全172サイズをラインアップ。
- Realized high efficient machining with radius flute along with excellent wear resistance of CBN.
- Realized excellent surface roughness by introducing smooth tangent on all over flute.
- Compatible with hardened steels up to 70HRC.
- Lineup from Dia.0.1mm. 172 sizes in total.



刃先形状
Cutting edge shape

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00490-01022 | 0.1 | R0.02 | 0.2 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 40,200 |
| 01-00490-01023 | | | 0.3 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 40,800 |
| 01-00490-01024 | | | 0.5 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 42,000 |
| 01-00490-01032 | | R0.03 | 0.2 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 38,400 |
| 01-00490-01033 | | | 0.3 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 39,000 |
| 01-00490-01034 | | | 0.5 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 40,200 |
| 01-00490-01522 | 0.15 | R0.02 | 0.2 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 40,200 |
| 01-00490-01523 | | | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 40,800 |
| 01-00490-01524 | | | 0.5 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 42,000 |
| 01-00490-01532 | | R0.03 | 0.2 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 38,400 |
| 01-00490-01533 | | | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 39,000 |
| 01-00490-01534 | | | 0.5 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 40,200 |
| 01-00490-02020 | 0.2 | R0.02 | 0.3 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 30,600 |
| 01-00490-02021 | | | 0.5 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 30,600 |
| 01-00490-02022 | | | 1 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 31,500 |
| 01-00490-02030 | | R0.03 | 0.3 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 27,500 |
| 01-00490-02031 | | | 0.5 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 27,500 |
| 01-00490-02032 | | | 1 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,300 |
| 01-00490-02050 | | R0.05 | 0.3 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 27,500 |
| 01-00490-02051 | | | 0.5 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 27,500 |
| 01-00490-02052 | | | 1 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,300 |
| 01-00490-03021 | 0.3 | R0.02 | 0.5 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 30,200 |
| 01-00490-03020 | | | 0.75 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 30,400 |
| 01-00490-03022 | | | 1 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 30,600 |
| 01-00490-03023 | | | 1.5 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 31,000 |
| 01-00490-03024 | | | 2 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 31,500 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
SSR200 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate SSR200 (D)×(R)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

加工事例 Machining case
U-006, U-007

ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius

高硬度鋼 ~55 HRC H
高硬度鋼 ~65 HRC H
高硬度鋼 ~70 HRC H

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00490-03031 | 0.3 | R0.03 | 0.5 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 27,200 |
| 01-00490-03030 | | | 0.75 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 27,400 |
| 01-00490-03032 | | | 1 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 27,500 |
| 01-00490-03033 | | | 1.5 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 27,900 |
| 01-00490-03034 | | | 2 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,300 |
| 01-00490-03051 | | R0.05 | 0.5 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 27,200 |
| 01-00490-03050 | | | 0.75 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 27,400 |
| 01-00490-03052 | | | 1 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 27,500 |
| 01-00490-03053 | | | 1.5 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 27,900 |
| 01-00490-03054 | | | 2 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,300 |
| ★ 01-00490-04021 | 0.4 | R0.02 | 0.5 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,700 |
| ★ 01-00490-04022 | | | 1 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,900 |
| ★ 01-00490-04023 | | | 1.5 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 29,200 |
| ★ 01-00490-04024 | | | 2 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 29,600 |
| ★ 01-00490-04031 | | R0.03 | 0.5 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 25,800 |
| ★ 01-00490-04032 | | | 1 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-04033 | | | 1.5 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,200 |
| ★ 01-00490-04034 | | | 2 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,600 |
| ★ 01-00490-04051 | | R0.05 | 0.5 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 25,800 |
| ★ 01-00490-04052 | | | 1 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-04053 | | | 1.5 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-04054 | | | 2 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,600 |
| ★ 01-00490-04101 | | R0.1 | 0.5 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 25,800 |
| ★ 01-00490-04102 | | | 1 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-04103 | | | 1.5 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-04104 | | | 2 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-05020 | 0.5 | R0.02 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 23,600 |
| ★ 01-00490-05022 | | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 23,800 |
| ★ 01-00490-05021 | | | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 24,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-05023 | | | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,300 |
| ★ 01-00490-05030 | | R0.03 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 21,200 |
| ★ 01-00490-05032 | | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 21,400 |
| ★ 01-00490-05031 | | | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 21,600 |
| ★ 01-00490-05033 | | | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 23,600 |
| ★ 01-00490-05050 | | R0.05 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 21,200 |
| ★ 01-00490-05052 | | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 21,400 |
| ★ 01-00490-05051 | | | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 21,600 |
| ★ 01-00490-05053 | | | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 23,600 |
| ★ 01-00490-05100 | | R0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 21,200 |
| ★ 01-00490-05102 | | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 21,400 |
| ★ 01-00490-05101 | | | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 21,600 |
| ★ 01-00490-05103 | | | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 23,600 |
| ★ 01-00490-06021 | 0.6 | R0.02 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 23,600 |
| ★ 01-00490-06022 | | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 23,800 |
| ★ 01-00490-06023 | | | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 24,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-06024 | | | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,300 |
| ★ 01-00490-06031 | | R0.03 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 21,200 |
| ★ 01-00490-06032 | | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 21,400 |
| ★ 01-00490-06033 | | | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 21,600 |
| ★ 01-00490-06034 | | | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 23,600 |
| ★ 01-00490-06051 | | R0.05 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 21,200 |
| ★ 01-00490-06052 | | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 21,400 |
| ★ 01-00490-06053 | | | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 21,600 |
| ★ 01-00490-06054 | | | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 23,600 |
| ★ 01-00490-06101 | | R0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 21,200 |
| ★ 01-00490-06102 | | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 21,400 |
| ★ 01-00490-06103 | | | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 21,600 |
| ★ 01-00490-06104 | | | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 23,600 |
| ★ 01-00490-08021 | 0.8 | R0.02 | 1.5 | 0.56 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 24,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-08022 | | | 2.5 | 0.56 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,300 |
| ★ 01-00490-08023 | | | 5 | 0.56 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 27,200 |

ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius

SSR200

CBNスーパースピードラジアスエンドミル
CBN Super Speed Radius End Mill

CBN
コアライン
CBN
Core Line



★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ★ 01-00490-08031 | 0.8 | R0.03 | 1.5 | 0.56 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 21,600 |
| ★ 01-00490-08032 | | | 2.5 | 0.56 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 23,600 |
| ★ 01-00490-08033 | | | 5 | 0.56 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 24,400 |
| ★ 01-00490-08051 | | R0.05 | 1.5 | 0.56 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 21,600 |
| ★ 01-00490-08052 | | | 2.5 | 0.56 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 23,600 |
| ★ 01-00490-08053 | | | 5 | 0.56 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 24,400 |
| ★ 01-00490-08101 | | R0.1 | 1.5 | 0.56 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 21,600 |
| ★ 01-00490-08102 | | | 2.5 | 0.56 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 23,600 |
| ★ 01-00490-08103 | | | 5 | 0.56 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 24,400 |
| ★ 01-00490-10020 | 1 | R0.02 | 1 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 49 | 22,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-10022 | | | 2 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 22,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-10021 | | | 3 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 22,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-10023 | | | 5 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 24,900 |
| ★ 01-00490-10030 | | R0.03 | 1 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 49 | 19,800 |
| ★ 01-00490-10032 | | | 2 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 19,800 |
| ★ 01-00490-10031 | | | 3 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 19,800 |
| ★ 01-00490-10033 | | | 5 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 22,400 |
| ★ 01-00490-10050 | | R0.05 | 1 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 49 | 19,800 |
| ★ 01-00490-10052 | | | 2 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 19,800 |
| ★ 01-00490-10051 | | | 3 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 19,800 |
| ★ 01-00490-10053 | | | 5 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 22,400 |
| ★ 01-00490-10100 | | R0.1 | 1 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 49 | 19,800 |
| ★ 01-00490-10102 | | | 2 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 19,800 |
| ★ 01-00490-10101 | | | 3 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 19,800 |
| ★ 01-00490-10103 | | | 5 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 22,400 |
| ★ 01-00490-10200 | | R0.2 | 1 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 49 | 19,800 |
| ★ 01-00490-10202 | | | 2 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 19,800 |
| ★ 01-00490-10201 | | | 3 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 19,800 |
| ★ 01-00490-10203 | | | 5 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 22,400 |
| ★ 01-00490-10300 | | R0.3 | 1 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 49 | 19,800 |
| ★ 01-00490-10302 | | | 2 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 19,800 |
| ★ 01-00490-10301 | | | 3 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 19,800 |
| ★ 01-00490-10303 | | | 5 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 22,400 |
| ★ 01-00490-15022 | 1.5 | R0.02 | 2 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 25,900 |
| ★ 01-00490-15020 | | | 3 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 25,900 |
| ★ 01-00490-15021 | | | 4.5 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 25,900 |
| ★ 01-00490-15023 | | | 7.5 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 29,400 |
| ★ 01-00490-15032 | | R0.03 | 2 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 23,300 |
| ★ 01-00490-15030 | | | 3 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 23,300 |
| ★ 01-00490-15031 | | | 4.5 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 23,300 |
| ★ 01-00490-15033 | | | 7.5 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 26,400 |
| ★ 01-00490-15052 | | R0.05 | 2 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 23,300 |
| ★ 01-00490-15050 | | | 3 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 23,300 |
| ★ 01-00490-15051 | | | 4.5 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 23,300 |
| ★ 01-00490-15053 | | | 7.5 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 26,400 |
| ★ 01-00490-15102 | | R0.1 | 2 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 23,300 |
| ★ 01-00490-15100 | | | 3 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 23,300 |
| ★ 01-00490-15101 | | | 4.5 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 23,300 |
| ★ 01-00490-15103 | | | 7.5 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 26,400 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
SSR200 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate SSR200 (D)×(R)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

**加工事例** Machining case
U-006, U-007



単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ★ 01-00490-15202 | 1.5 | R0.2 | 2 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 23,300 |
| ★ 01-00490-15200 | | | 3 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 23,300 |
| ★ 01-00490-15201 | | | 4.5 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 23,300 |
| ★ 01-00490-15203 | | | 7.5 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 26,400 |
| ★ 01-00490-15302 | | R0.3 | 2 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 23,300 |
| ★ 01-00490-15300 | | | 3 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 23,300 |
| ★ 01-00490-15301 | | | 4.5 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 23,300 |
| ★ 01-00490-15303 | | | 7.5 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 26,400 |
| ★ 01-00490-20022 | 2 | R0.02 | 3 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 26,700 |
| ★ 01-00490-20020 | | | 4 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 26,700 |
| ★ 01-00490-20021 | | | 6 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 26,700 |
| ★ 01-00490-20023 | | | 10 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 29,800 |
| ★ 01-00490-20032 | | R0.03 | 3 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 24,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-20030 | | | 4 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 24,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-20031 | | | 6 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 24,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-20033 | | | 10 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 26,800 |
| ★ 01-00490-20052 | | R0.05 | 3 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 24,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-20050 | | | 4 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 24,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-20051 | | | 6 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 24,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-20053 | | | 10 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 26,800 |
| ★ 01-00490-20102 | | R0.1 | 3 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 24,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-20100 | | | 4 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 24,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-20101 | | | 6 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 24,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-20103 | | | 10 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 26,800 |
| ★ 01-00490-20202 | | R0.2 | 3 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 24,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-20200 | | | 4 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 24,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-20201 | | | 6 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 24,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-20203 | | | 10 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 26,700 |
| ★ 01-00490-20302 | | R0.3 | 3 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 24,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-20300 | | | 4 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 24,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-20301 | | | 6 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 24,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-20303 | | | 10 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 26,700 |
| ★ 01-00490-20502 | | R0.5 | 3 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 24,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-20500 | | | 4 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 24,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-20501 | | | 6 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 24,000 |
| ★ 01-00490-20503 | | | 10 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 26,700 |

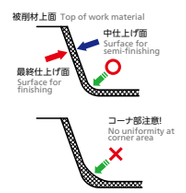
## 使用上のポイント
## Points in Use

### 加工環境について *Advice on Cutting Environment*

- 刃先振れを極力小さくしてください。
  Minimize the deflection of cutting edge.
- 主軸の伸縮や機械姿勢変形の傾向を把握し、対策を取ってください。
  To understand the nature of the expansion of the main spindle and machine posture transformation, and take measures against them.

### 仕上げ代（取り代）について *Advice on Finishing Allowance (stock amount)*

- 小径CBNエンドミルを使用する際は、**仕上げ代（取り代）を均一にすることが重要**です。
  When using small CBN End Mill, uniform finishing allowance (stock amount) is important.
- 荒取り・中仕上げ加工で使用した工具の摩耗が大きいと、中仕上げ・仕上げ加工時の仕上げ代（取り代）が大きくなり、工具寿命や加工精度に影響しますので、**前加工で均一な仕上げ代を残す事が重要**です。
  When tool is used on roughing and semi-finishing and it has a big abrasion, finishing allowance (stock amount) on semi-finishing and finishing is increasing and it affects tool life and cutting accuracy. Therefore, it is important to get uniform stock amount in the pre-stage cutting.



SSR200

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

CBN コアライン
CBN Core Line

高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~55 HRC H
高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~65 HRC H
高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~70 HRC H
ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61・STAVAX (~52HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels DC53・ELMAX・PD613 (~62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels DRM3・YXR3 (~68HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.1 | 0.02・0.03 | 0.2 | 0.002 | 0.015 | 200 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 150 | 50,000 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 100 | 50,000 |
| | | 0.3 | 0.002 | 0.015 | 150 | 50,000 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 100 | 50,000 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 50 | 50,000 |
| | | 0.5 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 150 | 50,000 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 100 | 50,000 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 50 | 50,000 |
| 0.15 | 0.02・0.03 | 0.2 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 250 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 200 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.015 | 150 | 50,000 |
| | | 0.3 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 200 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 150 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.015 | 100 | 50,000 |
| | | 0.5 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 200 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 150 | 50,000 | 0.001 | 0.015 | 100 | 50,000 |
| 0.2 | 0.02・0.03・0.05 | 0.3 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 400 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 350 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 250 | 50,000 |
| | | 0.5 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 300 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 300 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 200 | 50,000 |
| | | 1 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 200 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 200 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 100 | 50,000 |
| 0.3 | 0.02・0.03・0.05 | 0.5・0.75・1 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 500 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 400 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.03 | 300 | 50,000 |
| | | 1.5・2 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 400 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 300 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 200 | 50,000 |
| 0.4 | 0.02・0.03・0.05・0.1 | 0.5・1 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 700 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 600 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 400 | 50,000 |
| | | 1.5・2 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 500 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 400 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 300 | 50,000 |
| 0.5 | 0.02・0.03 | 0.5・1・1.5 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 600 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 600 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.1 | 500 | 50,000 |
| | | 2.5 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 600 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 600 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 500 | 50,000 |
| | 0.05 | 0.5・1・1.5 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 600 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 600 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 500 | 50,000 |
| | | 2.5 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 600 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 600 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 500 | 50,000 |
| | 0.1 | 0.5・1・1.5 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 700 | 50,000 |
| | | 2.5 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 700 | 50,000 |
| 0.6 | 0.02・0.03 | 0.5・1・1.5 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 600 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 600 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.1 | 500 | 50,000 |
| | | 2.5 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 600 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 600 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 500 | 50,000 |
| | 0.05 | 0.5・1・1.5 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 600 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 600 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 500 | 50,000 |
| | | 2.5 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 600 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 600 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 500 | 50,000 |
| | 0.1 | 0.5・1・1.5 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 700 | 50,000 |
| | | 2.5 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 700 | 50,000 |
| 0.8 | 0.02・0.03 | 1.5・2.5 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.1 | 600 | 40,000 |
| | | 5 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 600 | 40,000 |
| | 0.05 | 1.5・2.5 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 700 | 40,000 |
| | | 5 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 700 | 40,000 |
| | 0.1 | 1.5・2.5 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 1,400 | 50,000 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 40,000 |
| | | 5 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 1,400 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 1,000 | 40,000 |

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61・STAVAX (~52HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels DC53・ELMAX・PD613 (~62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels DRM3・YXR3 (~68HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 1 | 0.02・0.03 | 1・2 | 0.005 | 0.4 | 800 | 48,000 | 0.005 | 0.3 | 800 | 48,000 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 600 | 32,000 |
| | 0.05 | | 0.01 | 0.4 | 1,000 | 48,000 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 1,000 | 48,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 800 | 32,000 |
| | 0.1・0.2・0.3 | | 0.03 | 0.4 | 1,500 | 48,000 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 1,200 | 48,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 1,000 | 32,000 |
| | 0.02・0.03 | 3・5 | 0.005 | 0.3 | 800 | 48,000 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 800 | 48,000 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 600 | 32,000 |
| | 0.05 | | 0.01 | 0.3 | 1,000 | 48,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 1,000 | 48,000 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 800 | 32,000 |
| | 0.1・0.2・0.3 | | 0.02 | 0.3 | 1,500 | 48,000 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 48,000 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 32,000 |
| 1.5 | 0.02・0.03 | 2 | 0.005 | 0.7 | 1,200 | 32,000 | 0.005 | 0.6 | 1,100 | 32,000 | 0.005 | 0.3 | 900 | 20,000 |
| | 0.05 | | 0.02 | 0.7 | 1,200 | 32,000 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 1,100 | 32,000 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 900 | 20,000 |
| | 0.1・0.2・0.3 | | 0.04 | 0.7 | 2,400 | 32,000 | 0.04 | 0.6 | 1,800 | 32,000 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 1,300 | 20,000 |
| | 0.02・0.03 | 3・4.5 | 0.005 | 0.7 | 1,000 | 32,000 | 0.005 | 0.6 | 1,000 | 32,000 | 0.005 | 0.3 | 800 | 20,000 |
| | 0.05 | | 0.02 | 0.7 | 1,000 | 32,000 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 1,000 | 32,000 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 800 | 20,000 |
| | 0.1・0.2・0.3 | | 0.04 | 0.7 | 2,000 | 32,000 | 0.04 | 0.6 | 1,500 | 32,000 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 1,200 | 20,000 |
| | 0.02・0.03 | 7.5 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 1,000 | 32,000 | 0.005 | 0.4 | 1,000 | 32,000 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 800 | 20,000 |
| | 0.05 | | 0.02 | 0.5 | 1,000 | 32,000 | 0.01 | 0.4 | 1,000 | 32,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 800 | 20,000 |
| | 0.1・0.2・0.3 | | 0.03 | 0.5 | 2,000 | 32,000 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 1,500 | 32,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 20,000 |
| 2 | 0.02・0.03 | 3 | 0.005 | 0.8 | 1,200 | 24,000 | 0.005 | 0.7 | 1,100 | 24,000 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 900 | 16,000 |
| | 0.05 | | 0.02 | 0.8 | 1,200 | 24,000 | 0.01 | 0.7 | 1,100 | 24,000 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 900 | 16,000 |
| | 0.1・0.2・0.3・0.5 | | 0.05 | 0.8 | 2,400 | 24,000 | 0.05 | 0.7 | 1,800 | 24,000 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1,300 | 16,000 |
| | 0.02・0.03 | 4・6 | 0.005 | 0.8 | 1,000 | 24,000 | 0.005 | 0.7 | 1,000 | 24,000 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 800 | 16,000 |
| | 0.05 | | 0.02 | 0.8 | 1,000 | 24,000 | 0.01 | 0.7 | 1,000 | 24,000 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 800 | 16,000 |
| | 0.1・0.2・0.3・0.5 | | 0.05 | 0.8 | 2,000 | 24,000 | 0.05 | 0.7 | 1,500 | 24,000 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1,200 | 16,000 |
| | 0.02・0.03 | 10 | 0.005 | 0.6 | 1,000 | 24,000 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 1,000 | 24,000 | 0.005 | 0.3 | 800 | 16,000 |
| | 0.05 | | 0.02 | 0.6 | 1,000 | 24,000 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1,000 | 24,000 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 800 | 16,000 |
| | 0.1・0.2・0.3・0.5 | | 0.03 | 0.6 | 2,000 | 24,000 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 1,500 | 24,000 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 1,200 | 16,000 |

**備 考**
Notes

※1 切込み量は、中仕上げ・仕上げ加工を行う場合の最大値です。機械剛性や要求精度などに合わせて調整してください。
※2 切込み量の、apは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeは半径方向の切込み深さを示します。
※3 Z切込み時のアプローチ方法として、ヘリカル(螺旋)及び、ランプ(傾斜)での切削加工をお奨めします。
※4 オイルミストクーラントをお奨めします。
※5 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※6 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整してください。
※7 工具突き出し量は必要以上に出さないでください。
※8 ミーリングチャック、機械は、出来るだけ精度の高いものをお奨めします。

※1 Depth of Cut shows the maximum value for semi-finishing and finishing. Adjust milling conditions depending on the rigidity of the machine and desired accuracy.
※2 Depth of Cut : ap = Axial Depth of Cut / ae = Radial Depth of Cut.
※3 Recommend to apply helical or ramping for approaching into axial direction.
※4 We recommend using oil mist coolant.
※5 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※6 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of machine.
※7 Length of tool overhang must be as short as possible.
※8 Machine, tool chuck must be sufficiently accurate.

# SHR320

サイズ Size φ 0.5 × R0.1 ～ φ 2 × R0.3

CBN ≦70 HRC

## CBN高能率ラジアスエンドミル
CBN High Efficient Radius End Mill

全 14 サイズ
Total 14 sizes



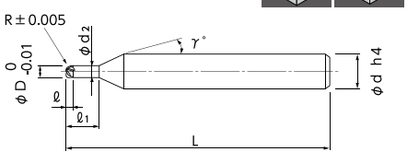


### CBN素材の3枚刃ラジアスエンドミル 高能率で高精度な加工を実現

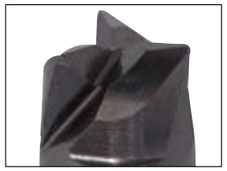
3-flute CBN corner radius end mill.
Realized high efficient and high accurate machining








● 3枚刃採用とスパイラル形状コーナRにより、高精度・高能率加工を実現。
● Realized high accuracy and high efficiency machining by adopting 3 flutes and corner R with spiral shape.



刃先形状
Cutting edge shape

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels STAVAX・SKD61 (～52HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・ELMAX (～62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH ・HAP (～68HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.008 | 0.2 | 1,500 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.15 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.1 | 600 | 50,000 |
| | | 2.5 | 0.006 | 0.15 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 500 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 300 | 40,000 |
| 1 | 0.1 | 3 | 0.012 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.25 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.006 | 0.15 | 800 | 35,000 |
| | 0.2 | 5 | 0.008 | 0.3 | 1,500 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.15 | 800 | 30,000 | 0.004 | 0.1 | 400 | 25,000 |
| 1.5 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 0.015 | 0.6 | 2,500 | 35,000 | 0.008 | 0.4 | 1,200 | 35,000 | 0.007 | 0.2 | 1,000 | 30,000 |
| | 0.2 | 7.5 | 0.012 | 0.4 | 1,800 | 25,000 | 0.006 | 0.3 | 1,000 | 25,000 | 0.005 | 0.15 | 500 | 20,000 |
| 2 | 0.1 | 6 | 0.02 | 0.8 | 3,000 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 1,500 | 30,000 | 0.008 | 0.3 | 1,200 | 25,000 |
| | 0.3 | 10 | 0.015 | 0.6 | 2,000 | 20,000 | 0.008 | 0.4 | 1,000 | 20,000 | 0.006 | 0.2 | 600 | 18,000 |

**備 考 Notes**

※1 切込み量は、等高線加工を行う場合の目安です。機械剛性や加工方法などに合わせて調整してください。
※2 切込み時は傾斜進入をお奨めします。その際の進入角は3°以下に設定してください。
※3 仕上げ代が加工面に対して均一になるよう、前加工（中仕上げ）時にご注意ください。
※4 コーナ部など切削負荷が高くなる箇所や複雑な形状を加工する際は、特に条件設定やツールパスなどに注意してください。
※5 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※6 オイルミストクーラントをお奨めします。

※1 Depth of Cut is for contour line milling as the value of reference. Please adjust it depending on machine rigidity and machining method.
※2 Ramping approach with angle 3° or smaller is recommended.
※3 Recommend leaving uniform finishing allowance on the machined surface in the pre-stage cutting (semi-finishing).
※4 When cutting high load sections or complex shapes, it requires attention to condition setting and tool path.
※5 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※6 Oil mist coolant is recommended.

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00495-05011 | 0.5 | R0.1 | 1.5 | 0.25 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,000 |
| 01-00495-05012 | | | 2.5 | 0.25 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 29,000 |
| 01-00495-10011 | 1 | R0.1 | 3 | 0.5 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 24,000 |
| 01-00495-10012 | | | 5 | 0.5 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 27,000 |
| 01-00495-10021 | | R0.2 | 3 | 0.5 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 24,000 |
| 01-00495-10022 | | | 5 | 0.5 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 27,000 |
| ★ 01-00495-15011 | 1.5 | R0.1 | 4.5 | 0.75 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 28,000 |
| ★ 01-00495-15012 | | | 7.5 | 0.75 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 31,000 |
| ★ 01-00495-15021 | | R0.2 | 4.5 | 0.75 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 28,000 |
| ★ 01-00495-15022 | | | 7.5 | 0.75 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 31,000 |
| ★ 01-00495-20011 | 2 | R0.1 | 6 | 1 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 29,000 |
| ★ 01-00495-20012 | | | 10 | 1 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 32,000 |
| ★ 01-00495-20031 | | R0.3 | 6 | 1 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 29,000 |
| ★ 01-00495-20032 | | | 10 | 1 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 32,000 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**
SHR320 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate SHR320 (D)×(R)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.



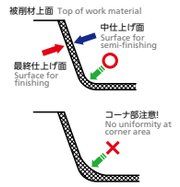
## 使用上のポイント
Points in Use

**加工環境について** *Advice on Cutting Environment*

- 刃先振れを極力小さくしてください。
  Minimize the deflection of cutting edge.
- 主軸の伸縮や機械姿勢変形の傾向を把握し、対策を取ってください。
  To understand the nature of the expansion of the main spindle and machine posture transformation, and take measures against them.

**仕上げ代（取り代）について** *Advice on Finishing Allowance (stock amount)*

- 小径CBNエンドミルを使用する際は、**仕上げ代（取り代）を均一にすることが重要**です。
  When using small CBN End Mill, uniform finishing allowance (stock amount) is important.
- 荒取り・中仕上げ加工で使用した工具の摩耗が大きいと、中仕上げ・仕上げ加工時の仕上げ代（取り代）が大きくなり、工具寿命や加工精度に影響しますので、**前加工で均一な仕上げ代を残す事が重要**です。
  When tool is used on roughing and semi-finishing and it has a big abrasion, finishing allowance (stock amount) on semi-finishing and finishing is increasing and it affects tool life and cutting accuracy. Therefore, it is important to get uniform stock amount in the pre-stage cutting.



# SHPR400

サイズ Size φ 0.1 × R0.01 ～ φ 3 × R0.2

CBN ≦70 HRC

## CBNスーパーハイプレシジョンラジアスエンドミル
CBN Super High Precision Radius End Mill

全 142 サイズ
Total 142 sizes

SHPR400

CBNスーパーハイプレシジョンラジアスエンドミル
CBN Super High Precision Radius End Mill

CBN コアライン
CBN Core Line

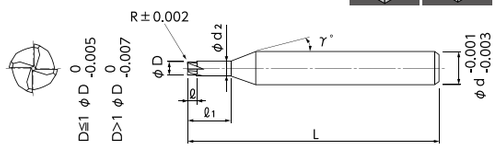


### 最小径φ0.1からの4枚刃ラジアスエンドミル
### 加工精度を追求する高精度仕様

4-flute corner radius end mill from Dia.0.1mm.
High precise type to pursue machining accuracy

4 | 0° | Corner R ±0.002 | φd -0.001 -0.003 | Slot | Face






- 切削負荷を軽減させる新刃形状を開発！仕上げ精度の向上に成功しました。
- φ0.1から4枚刃！微細切削での加工能率アップと寿命の更なる安定性を実現しました。
- シャンク径公差は-0.001mmから-0.003mmの2μm 範囲で、超高精度タイプの焼きばめチャックにも対応します。
- New tool design has been developed to reduce the cutting resistance and upgrade the finishing accuracy!
- Realized 4-Flute type from φ0.1! Achieved higher efficient machining and more stable tool life in micro machining!
- The shank diameter accuracy is 2μm (-0.001~-0.003), and also supports high precision shrink fit holders.



刃先形状
Cutting edge shape

φ0.1及びφ0.15の底刃は、軸中心まで刃がありません。削り残しにご注意ください。
Beware of stocks because there is no blade to the shaft center of endteeth of φ0.1 and φ0.15.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00485-01002 | 0.1 | R0.01 | 0.2 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 48,300 |
| 01-00485-01003 | | | 0.3 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 48,900 |
| 01-00485-01005 | | | 0.5 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 49,800 |
| 01-00485-01022 | | R0.02 | 0.2 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 48,300 |
| 01-00485-01023 | | | 0.3 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 48,900 |
| 01-00485-01025 | | | 0.5 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 49,800 |
| 01-00485-01522 | 0.15 | R0.02 | 0.2 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 48,300 |
| 01-00485-01523 | | | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 48,900 |
| 01-00485-01525 | | | 0.5 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 49,800 |
| 01-00485-01532 | | R0.03 | 0.2 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 46,100 |
| 01-00485-01533 | | | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 46,800 |
| 01-00485-01535 | | | 0.5 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 48,300 |
| 01-00485-02203 | 0.2 | R0.02 | 0.3 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 36,800 |
| 01-00485-02205 | | | 0.5 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 36,800 |
| 01-00485-02210 | | | 1 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 37,800 |
| 01-00485-02303 | | R0.03 | 0.3 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 33,000 |
| 01-00485-02305 | | | 0.5 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 33,000 |
| 01-00485-02310 | | | 1 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 34,000 |
| 01-00485-03205 | 0.3 | R0.02 | 0.5 | 0.13 | 0.285 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 36,300 |
| 01-00485-03207 | | | 0.75 | 0.13 | 0.285 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 36,500 |
| 01-00485-03210 | | | 1 | 0.13 | 0.285 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 36,800 |
| 01-00485-03215 | | | 1.5 | 0.13 | 0.285 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 37,200 |
| 01-00485-03220 | | | 2 | 0.13 | 0.285 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 37,800 |

ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius

オーダー方法 How to Order
SHPR400 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate SHPR400 (D)×(R)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

加工事例 Machining case
U-008

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ★ 01-00485-04205 | 0.4 | R0.02 | 0.5 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 34,400 |
| ★ 01-00485-04210 | | | 1 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 34,700 |
| ★ 01-00485-04215 | | | 1.5 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 35,000 |
| ★ 01-00485-04220 | | | 2 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 35,400 |
| ★ 01-00485-04225 | | | 2.5 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 36,000 |
| ★ 01-00485-04405 | | R0.05 | 0.5 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 31,000 |
| ★ 01-00485-04410 | | | 1 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 31,200 |
| ★ 01-00485-04415 | | | 1.5 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 31,200 |
| ★ 01-00485-04420 | | | 2 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 31,900 |
| ★ 01-00485-04425 | | | 2.5 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 32,400 |
| ★ 01-00485-04505 | | R0.1 | 0.5 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 31,000 |
| ★ 01-00485-04510 | | | 1 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 31,200 |
| ★ 01-00485-04515 | | | 1.5 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 31,200 |
| ★ 01-00485-04520 | | | 2 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 31,900 |
| ★ 01-00485-04525 | | | 2.5 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 32,400 |
| ★ 01-00485-05205 | 0.5 | R0.02 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 28,400 |
| ★ 01-00485-05210 | | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,600 |
| ★ 01-00485-05215 | | | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-05220 | | | 2 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 30,200 |
| ★ 01-00485-05225 | | | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 31,600 |
| ★ 01-00485-05405 | | R0.05 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 25,500 |
| ★ 01-00485-05410 | | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 25,700 |
| ★ 01-00485-05415 | | | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,000 |
| ★ 01-00485-05420 | | | 2 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 27,200 |
| ★ 01-00485-05425 | | | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,400 |
| ★ 01-00485-05505 | | R0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 25,500 |
| ★ 01-00485-05510 | | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 25,700 |
| ★ 01-00485-05515 | | | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,000 |
| ★ 01-00485-05520 | | | 2 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 27,200 |
| ★ 01-00485-05525 | | | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,400 |
| ★ 01-00485-06205 | 0.6 | R0.02 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 28,400 |
| ★ 01-00485-06210 | | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,600 |
| ★ 01-00485-06215 | | | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-06220 | | | 2 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 31,200 |
| ★ 01-00485-06225 | | | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 31,500 |
| ★ 01-00485-06405 | | R0.05 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 25,500 |
| ★ 01-00485-06410 | | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 25,700 |
| ★ 01-00485-06415 | | | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,000 |
| ★ 01-00485-06420 | | | 2 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 27,000 |
| ★ 01-00485-06425 | | | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,400 |
| ★ 01-00485-06505 | | R0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 25,500 |
| ★ 01-00485-06510 | | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 25,700 |
| ★ 01-00485-06515 | | | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,000 |
| ★ 01-00485-06520 | | | 2 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 27,000 |
| ★ 01-00485-06525 | | | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,400 |
| ★ 01-00485-08215 | 0.8 | R0.02 | 1.5 | 0.56 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-08225 | | | 2.5 | 0.56 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 31,600 |
| ★ 01-00485-08250 | | | 5 | 0.56 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 32,700 |
| ★ 01-00485-08415 | | R0.05 | 1.5 | 0.56 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,000 |
| ★ 01-00485-08425 | | | 2.5 | 0.56 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,400 |
| ★ 01-00485-08450 | | | 5 | 0.56 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 29,300 |
| ★ 01-00485-08515 | | R0.1 | 1.5 | 0.56 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,000 |
| ★ 01-00485-08525 | | | 2.5 | 0.56 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 28,400 |
| ★ 01-00485-08550 | | | 5 | 0.56 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 29,300 |
| ★ 01-00485-10201 | 1 | R0.02 | 1 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 49 | 26,400 |
| ★ 01-00485-10202 | | | 2 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,400 |
| ★ 01-00485-10203 | | | 3 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 26,400 |
| ★ 01-00485-10205 | | | 5 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 29,900 |

ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius

# SHPR400

## CBNスーパーハイプレシジョンラジアスエンドミル
CBN Super High Precision Radius End Mill

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］ Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ★ 01-00485-10401 | 1 | R0.05 | 1 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 49 | 23,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-10402 | | | 2 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 23,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-10403 | | | 3 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 23,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-10405 | | | 5 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 26,900 |
| ★ 01-00485-10501 | | R0.1 | 1 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 49 | 23,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-10502 | | | 2 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 23,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-10503 | | | 3 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 23,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-10505 | | | 5 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 26,900 |
| ★ 01-00485-10601 | | R0.2 | 1 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 49 | 23,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-10602 | | | 2 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 23,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-10603 | | | 3 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 23,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-10605 | | | 5 | 0.7 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 26,900 |
| ★ 01-00485-15202 | 1.5 | R0.02 | 2 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 31,100 |
| ★ 01-00485-15203 | | | 3 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 31,100 |
| ★ 01-00485-15204 | | | 4.5 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 31,100 |
| ★ 01-00485-15207 | | | 7.5 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 35,300 |
| ★ 01-00485-15402 | | R0.05 | 2 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 28,000 |
| ★ 01-00485-15403 | | | 3 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 28,000 |
| ★ 01-00485-15404 | | | 4.5 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 28,000 |
| ★ 01-00485-15407 | | | 7.5 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 31,700 |
| ★ 01-00485-15502 | | R0.1 | 2 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 28,000 |
| ★ 01-00485-15503 | | | 3 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 28,000 |
| ★ 01-00485-15504 | | | 4.5 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 28,000 |
| ★ 01-00485-15507 | | | 7.5 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 31,700 |
| ★ 01-00485-15602 | | R0.2 | 2 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 28,000 |
| ★ 01-00485-15603 | | | 3 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 28,000 |
| ★ 01-00485-15604 | | | 4.5 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 28,000 |
| ★ 01-00485-15607 | | | 7.5 | 1 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 31,700 |
| ★ 01-00485-20203 | 2 | R0.02 | 3 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 32,100 |
| ★ 01-00485-20204 | | | 4 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 32,100 |
| ★ 01-00485-20206 | | | 6 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 32,100 |
| ★ 01-00485-20210 | | | 10 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 35,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-20403 | | R0.05 | 3 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 28,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-20404 | | | 4 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 28,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-20406 | | | 6 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 28,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-20410 | | | 10 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 32,200 |
| ★ 01-00485-20503 | | R0.1 | 3 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 28,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-20504 | | | 4 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 28,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-20506 | | | 6 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 28,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-20510 | | | 10 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 32,200 |
| ★ 01-00485-20603 | | R0.2 | 3 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 28,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-20604 | | | 4 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 28,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-20606 | | | 6 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 28,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-20610 | | | 10 | 1.2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 53 | 32,100 |
| ★ 01-00485-30406 | 3 | R0.05 | 6 | 1.8 | 2.85 | 15° | 6 | 53 | 37,200 |
| ★ 01-00485-30409 | | | 9 | 1.8 | 2.85 | 15° | 6 | 53 | 38,000 |
| ★ 01-00485-30412 | | | 12 | 1.8 | 2.85 | 15° | 6 | 63 | 38,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-30415 | | | 15 | 1.8 | 2.85 | 15° | 6 | 63 | 39,600 |
| ★ 01-00485-30506 | | R0.1 | 6 | 1.8 | 2.85 | 15° | 6 | 53 | 37,200 |
| ★ 01-00485-30509 | | | 9 | 1.8 | 2.85 | 15° | 6 | 53 | 38,000 |
| ★ 01-00485-30512 | | | 12 | 1.8 | 2.85 | 15° | 6 | 63 | 38,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-30515 | | | 15 | 1.8 | 2.85 | 15° | 6 | 63 | 39,600 |
| ★ 01-00485-30606 | | R0.2 | 6 | 1.8 | 2.85 | 15° | 6 | 53 | 37,200 |
| ★ 01-00485-30609 | | | 9 | 1.8 | 2.85 | 15° | 6 | 53 | 38,000 |
| ★ 01-00485-30612 | | | 12 | 1.8 | 2.85 | 15° | 6 | 63 | 38,800 |
| ★ 01-00485-30615 | | | 15 | 1.8 | 2.85 | 15° | 6 | 63 | 39,600 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
SHPR400 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate SHPR400 (D)×(R)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

**加工事例** Machining case
U-008







## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels STAVAX・SKD61 (~52HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・ELMAX (~62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH・HAP (~68HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.1 | R0.01 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.002 | 0.015 | 320 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 240 | 50,000 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 120 | 50,000 |
| | | 0.3 | 3 | 0.002 | 0.015 | 240 | 50,000 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 160 | 50,000 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 60 | 50,000 |
| | | 0.5 | 5 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 240 | 50,000 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 160 | 50,000 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 60 | 50,000 |
| | R0.02 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.002 | 0.015 | 400 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 300 | 50,000 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 200 | 50,000 |
| | | 0.3 | 3 | 0.002 | 0.015 | 300 | 50,000 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 200 | 50,000 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 100 | 50,000 |
| | | 0.5 | 5 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 300 | 50,000 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 200 | 50,000 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 100 | 50,000 |
| 0.15 | R0.02 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 500 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 400 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.015 | 300 | 50,000 |
| | | 0.3 | 2 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 400 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 300 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.015 | 200 | 50,000 |
| | | 0.5 | 3.3 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 400 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 300 | 50,000 | 0.001 | 0.015 | 200 | 50,000 |
| | R0.03 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 500 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 400 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.015 | 300 | 50,000 |
| | | 0.3 | 2 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 400 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 300 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.015 | 200 | 50,000 |
| | | 0.5 | 3.3 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 400 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 300 | 50,000 | 0.001 | 0.015 | 200 | 50,000 |
| 0.2 | R0.02 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 700 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 500 | 50,000 |
| | | 0.5 | 2.5 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 600 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 600 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 400 | 50,000 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 400 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 400 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 200 | 50,000 |
| | R0.03 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 700 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 500 | 50,000 |
| | | 0.5 | 2.5 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 600 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 600 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 400 | 50,000 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 400 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 400 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 200 | 50,000 |
| 0.3 | R0.02 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 700 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.03 | 500 | 50,000 |
| | | 0.75 | 2.5 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 640 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.03 | 480 | 50,000 |
| | | 1 | 3.3 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 640 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.03 | 480 | 50,000 |
| | | 1.5 | 5 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 640 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 480 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 320 | 50,000 |
| | | 2 | 6.7 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 640 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 480 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 320 | 50,000 |
| | R0.05 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.03 | 600 | 50,000 |
| | | 0.75 | 2.5 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.03 | 600 | 50,000 |
| | | 1 | 3.3 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.03 | 600 | 50,000 |
| | | 1.5 | 5 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 600 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 400 | 50,000 |
| | | 2 | 6.7 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 600 | 50,000 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 400 | 50,000 |
| 0.4 | R0.02 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.004 | 0.1 | 900 | 50,000 | 0.004 | 0.1 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 600 | 50,000 |
| | | 1 | 2.5 | 0.004 | 0.1 | 900 | 50,000 | 0.004 | 0.1 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 600 | 50,000 |
| | | 1.5 | 3.8 | 0.004 | 0.1 | 900 | 50,000 | 0.004 | 0.1 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 600 | 50,000 |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0.004 | 0.08 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.004 | 0.08 | 700 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 500 | 50,000 |
| | | 2.5 | 6.3 | 0.004 | 0.08 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.004 | 0.08 | 700 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 500 | 50,000 |
| | R0.05 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 1,100 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.004 | 0.08 | 800 | 50,000 |
| | | 1 | 2.5 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 1,100 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.004 | 0.08 | 800 | 50,000 |
| | | 1.5 | 3.8 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 1,100 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.004 | 0.08 | 800 | 50,000 |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0.005 | 0.08 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.08 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.004 | 0.05 | 600 | 50,000 |
| | | 2.5 | 6.3 | 0.005 | 0.08 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.08 | 800 | 50,000 | 0.004 | 0.05 | 600 | 50,000 |
| | R0.1 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.008 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.008 | 0.1 | 1,100 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.08 | 900 | 50,000 |
| | | 1 | 2.5 | 0.008 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.008 | 0.1 | 1,100 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.08 | 900 | 50,000 |
| | | 1.5 | 3.8 | 0.008 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.008 | 0.1 | 1,100 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.08 | 900 | 50,000 |
| | | 2 | 5 | 0.005 | 0.08 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.08 | 1,100 | 50,000 | 0.004 | 0.05 | 900 | 50,000 |
| | | 2.5 | 6.3 | 0.005 | 0.08 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.08 | 1,100 | 50,000 | 0.004 | 0.05 | 900 | 50,000 |
| 0.5 | R0.02 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.005 | 0.15 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.15 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.1 | 800 | 50,000 |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0.005 | 0.15 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.15 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.1 | 800 | 50,000 |
| | | 1.5 | 3 | 0.005 | 0.15 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.15 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.1 | 800 | 50,000 |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 800 | 50,000 |
| | | 2.5 | 5 | 0.005 | 0.08 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.08 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 800 | 50,000 |
| | R0.05 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 50,000 |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 50,000 |
| | | 1.5 | 3 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 50,000 |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0.007 | 0.12 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.007 | 0.12 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.08 | 1,000 | 50,000 |
| | | 2.5 | 5 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.07 | 1,000 | 50,000 |

SHPR400

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

CBN コアライン
CBN Core Line



| 被削材 Work Material | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels STAVAX・SKD61 (～52HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・ELMAX (～62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH・HAP (～68HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ |
| 0.5 | R0.1 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 50,000 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 1,500 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 50,000 |
| | | 1 | 2 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 50,000 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 1,500 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 50,000 |
| | | 1.5 | 3 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 50,000 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 1,500 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 50,000 |
| | | 2 | 4 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 1,600 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 1,500 | 50,000 | 0.008 | 0.08 | 1,400 | 50,000 |
| | | 2.5 | 5 | 0.008 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 50,000 | 0.008 | 0.1 | 1,500 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.07 | 1,400 | 50,000 |
| 0.6 | R0.02 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.005 | 0.18 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.18 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.15 | 1,000 | 50,000 |
| | | 1 | 1.7 | 0.005 | 0.18 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.18 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.15 | 1,000 | 50,000 |
| | | 1.5 | 2.5 | 0.005 | 0.18 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.18 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.15 | 1,000 | 50,000 |
| | | 2 | 3.3 | 0.005 | 0.18 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.18 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.15 | 1,000 | 50,000 |
| | | 2.5 | 4.2 | 0.005 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.005 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 0.003 | 0.12 | 1,000 | 50,000 |
| | R0.05 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.01 | 0.18 | 1,400 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.18 | 1,400 | 50,000 | 0.007 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 50,000 |
| | | 1 | 1.7 | 0.01 | 0.18 | 1,400 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.18 | 1,400 | 50,000 | 0.007 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 50,000 |
| | | 1.5 | 2.5 | 0.01 | 0.18 | 1,400 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.18 | 1,400 | 50,000 | 0.007 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 50,000 |
| | | 2 | 3.3 | 0.01 | 0.18 | 1,400 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.18 | 1,400 | 50,000 | 0.007 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 50,000 |
| | | 2.5 | 4.2 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 1,400 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 1,400 | 50,000 | 0.007 | 0.12 | 1,200 | 50,000 |
| | R0.1 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 50,000 | 0.02 | 0.18 | 1,600 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 1,400 | 50,000 |
| | | 1 | 1.7 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 50,000 | 0.02 | 0.18 | 1,600 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 1,400 | 50,000 |
| | | 1.5 | 2.5 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 50,000 | 0.02 | 0.18 | 1,600 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 1,400 | 50,000 |
| | | 2 | 3.3 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 50,000 | 0.02 | 0.18 | 1,600 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 1,400 | 50,000 |
| | | 2.5 | 4.2 | 0.02 | 0.18 | 1,800 | 50,000 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 50,000 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 1,400 | 50,000 |
| 0.8 | R0.02 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 1,400 | 45,000 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 1,400 | 45,000 | 0.003 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 40,000 |
| | | 2.5 | 3.1 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 1,400 | 45,000 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 1,400 | 45,000 | 0.003 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 40,000 |
| | | 5 | 6.3 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 45,000 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 45,000 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 1,000 | 40,000 |
| | R0.05 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 1,800 | 45,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 45,000 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 40,000 |
| | | 2.5 | 3.1 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 1,800 | 45,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 45,000 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 40,000 |
| | | 5 | 6.3 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 45,000 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 45,000 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 40,000 |
| | R0.1 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 2,200 | 45,000 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 45,000 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 40,000 |
| | | 2.5 | 3.1 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 2,200 | 45,000 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 45,000 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 40,000 |
| | | 5 | 6.3 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 2,200 | 45,000 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 1,800 | 45,000 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 40,000 |
| 1 | R0.02 | 1 | 1 | 0.005 | 0.4 | 1,400 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.3 | 1,400 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 36,000 |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0.005 | 0.4 | 1,400 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.3 | 1,400 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 36,000 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0.005 | 0.3 | 1,400 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 1,400 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 36,000 |
| | | 5 | 5 | 0.005 | 0.3 | 1,400 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 1,400 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 36,000 |
| | R0.05 | 1 | 1 | 0.015 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 1,600 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 36,000 |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0.015 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 1,600 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 36,000 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0.015 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 36,000 |
| | | 5 | 5 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 36,000 |
| | R0.1 | 1 | 1 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 2,200 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 1,500 | 36,000 |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 2,200 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 1,500 | 36,000 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 2,200 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 1,500 | 36,000 |
| | | 5 | 5 | 0.015 | 0.3 | 2,200 | 40,000 | 0.015 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 1,500 | 36,000 |
| | R0.2 | 1 | 1 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 2,500 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 1,500 | 36,000 |
| | | 2 | 2 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 2,500 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 1,500 | 36,000 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 1,500 | 36,000 |
| | | 5 | 5 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 1,500 | 36,000 |
| 1.5 | R0.02 | 2 | 1.3 | 0.005 | 0.6 | 2,200 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 1,800 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.3 | 1,300 | 24,000 |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0.005 | 0.6 | 2,200 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 1,800 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.3 | 1,300 | 24,000 |
| | | 4.5 | 3 | 0.005 | 0.6 | 2,200 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 1,800 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.3 | 1,200 | 24,000 |
| | | 7.5 | 5 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 2,000 | 36,000 | 0.005 | 0.4 | 1,700 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 24,000 |
| | R0.05 | 2 | 1.3 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 2,500 | 36,000 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 1,500 | 24,000 |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 2,500 | 36,000 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 1,500 | 24,000 |
| | | 4.5 | 3 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 2,500 | 36,000 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 1,500 | 24,000 |
| | | 7.5 | 5 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 2,400 | 36,000 | 0.01 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 1,400 | 24,000 |

高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~55 HRC H
高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~65 HRC H
高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~70 HRC H
ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius

| 被削材 Work Material | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels STAVAX・SKD61 (～52HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・ELMAX (～62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH・HAP (～68HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ |
| 1.5 | R0.1 | 2 | 1.3 | 0.04 | 0.6 | 4,000 | 36,000 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 3,200 | 30,000 | 0.015 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 24,000 |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0.04 | 0.6 | 3,500 | 36,000 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 2,800 | 30,000 | 0.015 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 24,000 |
| | | 4.5 | 3 | 0.04 | 0.6 | 3,500 | 36,000 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 2,800 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 24,000 |
| | | 7.5 | 5 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 3,000 | 36,000 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 2,500 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 24,000 |
| | R0.2 | 2 | 1.3 | 0.04 | 0.6 | 4,000 | 36,000 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 3,200 | 30,000 | 0.015 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 24,000 |
| | | 3 | 2 | 0.04 | 0.6 | 3,500 | 36,000 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 2,800 | 30,000 | 0.015 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 24,000 |
| | | 4.5 | 3 | 0.04 | 0.6 | 3,500 | 36,000 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 2,800 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 24,000 |
| | | 7.5 | 5 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 3,000 | 36,000 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 2,500 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 24,000 |
| 2 | R0.02 | 3 | 1.5 | 0.005 | 0.8 | 2,500 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.7 | 2,000 | 24,000 | 0.005 | 0.4 | 1,200 | 16,000 |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0.005 | 0.8 | 2,300 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.7 | 1,800 | 24,000 | 0.005 | 0.4 | 1,100 | 16,000 |
| | | 6 | 3 | 0.005 | 0.8 | 2,300 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.7 | 1,800 | 24,000 | 0.005 | 0.4 | 1,100 | 16,000 |
| | | 10 | 5 | 0.005 | 0.6 | 2,200 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 1,700 | 24,000 | 0.005 | 0.3 | 1,000 | 16,000 |
| | R0.05 | 3 | 1.5 | 0.025 | 0.8 | 2,700 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.7 | 2,200 | 24,000 | 0.015 | 0.4 | 1,300 | 16,000 |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0.025 | 0.8 | 2,700 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.7 | 2,200 | 24,000 | 0.015 | 0.3 | 1,300 | 16,000 |
| | | 6 | 3 | 0.025 | 0.8 | 2,700 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.7 | 2,200 | 24,000 | 0.015 | 0.3 | 1,300 | 16,000 |
| | | 10 | 5 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 2,500 | 30,000 | 0.015 | 0.5 | 2,000 | 24,000 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 1,200 | 16,000 |
| | R0.1 | 3 | 1.5 | 0.05 | 0.8 | 4,000 | 30,000 | 0.04 | 0.7 | 3,200 | 24,000 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 1,500 | 16,000 |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0.05 | 0.8 | 3,500 | 30,000 | 0.04 | 0.7 | 2,800 | 24,000 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 1,500 | 16,000 |
| | | 6 | 3 | 0.04 | 0.8 | 3,500 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.7 | 2,800 | 24,000 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 1,500 | 16,000 |
| | | 10 | 5 | 0.03 | 0.6 | 3,000 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 2,400 | 24,000 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 1,300 | 16,000 |
| | R0.2 | 3 | 1.5 | 0.05 | 0.8 | 4,000 | 30,000 | 0.04 | 0.7 | 3,200 | 24,000 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 1,500 | 16,000 |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0.05 | 0.8 | 3,500 | 30,000 | 0.04 | 0.7 | 2,800 | 24,000 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 1,500 | 16,000 |
| | | 6 | 3 | 0.04 | 0.8 | 3,500 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.7 | 2,800 | 24,000 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 1,500 | 16,000 |
| | | 10 | 5 | 0.03 | 0.6 | 3,000 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 2,400 | 24,000 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 1,300 | 16,000 |
| 3 | R0.05 | 6 | 2 | 0.03 | 1 | 2,700 | 24,000 | 0.02 | 0.85 | 2,200 | 20,000 | 0.015 | 0.6 | 1,300 | 12,000 |
| | | 9 | 3 | 0.03 | 1 | 2,700 | 24,000 | 0.02 | 0.85 | 2,200 | 20,000 | 0.015 | 0.6 | 1,300 | 12,000 |
| | | 12 | 4 | 0.03 | 0.85 | 2,700 | 24,000 | 0.02 | 0.7 | 2,200 | 20,000 | 0.015 | 0.5 | 1,300 | 12,000 |
| | | 15 | 5 | 0.02 | 0.85 | 2,500 | 24,000 | 0.02 | 0.7 | 2,000 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 1,200 | 12,000 |
| | R0.1 | 6 | 2 | 0.05 | 1 | 4,000 | 24,000 | 0.04 | 0.85 | 3,200 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 1,500 | 12,000 |
| | | 9 | 3 | 0.05 | 1 | 3,500 | 24,000 | 0.04 | 0.85 | 2,800 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 1,500 | 12,000 |
| | | 12 | 4 | 0.04 | 0.85 | 3,500 | 24,000 | 0.04 | 0.7 | 2,800 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 1,500 | 12,000 |
| | | 15 | 5 | 0.03 | 0.85 | 3,000 | 24,000 | 0.03 | 0.7 | 2,400 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 1,500 | 12,000 |
| | R0.2 | 6 | 2 | 0.05 | 1 | 4,000 | 24,000 | 0.04 | 0.85 | 3,200 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 1,500 | 12,000 |
| | | 9 | 3 | 0.05 | 1 | 3,500 | 24,000 | 0.04 | 0.85 | 2,800 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 1,500 | 12,000 |
| | | 12 | 4 | 0.04 | 0.85 | 3,500 | 24,000 | 0.04 | 0.7 | 2,800 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 1,500 | 12,000 |
| | | 15 | 5 | 0.03 | 0.85 | 3,000 | 24,000 | 0.03 | 0.7 | 2,400 | 20,000 | 0.015 | 0.5 | 1,300 | 12,000 |

**備 考**
Notes

※1 切込み量は、中仕上げ・仕上げ加工を行う場合の参考値です。機械剛性、要求精度、加工形状に合わせて都度調整してください。
※2 切込み量の、apは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeは半径方向の切込み深さを示します。
※3 良好な加工面を得るため仕上げ代が均一になるように、前加工（中仕上げ）に注意してください。
※4 コーナ部等の切削負荷が高くなる箇所では、特に切削条件の設定やツールパスなどに注意してください。
※5 Z軸方向への切込みアプローチ方法は、ヘリカル（螺旋）及び、ランプ（傾斜）をお奨めします。
※6 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。
※7 オイルミストクーラントをお奨めします。

※1 Depth of Cut shows maximum value for semi-finishing and finishing. Adjust milling conditions depending on rigidity of machine, desired accuracy and milling shape.
※2 Depth of Cut : ap = Axial Depth of Cut / ae = Radial Depth of Cut.
※3 To achieve better cutting surface, obtain uniform stock amount on cutting surface in semi-finishing.
※4 When machining at high load area, such as corners, please pay attention to set cutting condition and tool paths.
※5 Recommend to apply helical or ramping for approaching into axial direction.
※6 Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine.
※7 We recommend using oil mist coolant.

# SSF120

サイズ
Size φ 0.2 × R0.05 ～ φ 2 × R0.1

CBN ≦70 HRC

## CBNスーパーサーフェイスエンドミル
CBN Super Surface End Mill

全 9 サイズ
Total 9 sizes

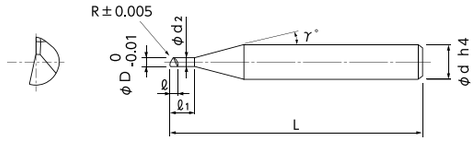




### 高硬度鋼用、1枚刃平面加工用エンドミル
### 平面を精度良く仕上げます

Single flute end mill for hardened steels
Specialized for accurate finishing on flat surface






- 微細加工時の基準面出し加工に最適。
- NS独自の形状とコーナRを採用し、安定した加工面を実現。
- Appropriate for datum plane machining on precision machining.
- NS original design and corner R to realize stable machining surface.



刃先形状
Cutting edge shape

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00470-00020 | 0.2 | R0.05 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.19 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 35,000 |
| 01-00470-00030 | 0.3 | R0.05 | 0.15 | 0.75 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 30,000 |
| 01-00470-00040 | 0.4 | R0.05 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 25,000 |
| 01-00470-00050 | 0.5 | R0.05 | 0.25 | 1.25 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 22,000 |
| 01-00470-00060 | 0.6 | R0.05 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 24,000 |
| 01-00470-00080 | 0.8 | R0.05 | 0.4 | 2 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 23,000 |
| 01-00470-00100 | 1 | R0.1 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 22,000 |
| 01-00470-00150 | 1.5 | R0.1 | 0.75 | 3.8 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 23,000 |
| 01-00470-00200 | 2 | R0.1 | 1 | 5 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 52 | 25,000 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
SSF120 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate SSF120 (D).
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | 高硬度鋼・ハイス Hardened Steels・High Speed Steels STAVAX・SKD11・SKH (～68HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.2 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 50 | 60,000 |
| 0.3 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 100 | 60,000 |
| 0.4 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 150 | 60,000 |
| 0.5 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 60,000 |
| 0.6 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 240 | 60,000 |
| 0.8 | 0.003 | 0.008 | 280 | 60,000 |
| 1 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 300 | 60,000 |
| 1.5 | 0.005 | 0.02 | 400 | 60,000 |
| 2 | 0.005 | 0.03 | 500 | 60,000 |
| 備 考 Notes | ※1 切込み量の、apは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeは半径方向の切込み深さを示します。<br>※2 オイルミストクーラントをご使用ください。<br>※3 ミーリングチャック、機械は、出来るだけ精度の高いものをお奨めします。<br>※4 工具突き出し量は必要以上に出さないでください。<br>※1 Depth of Cut: ap=Axial Depth of Cut / ae=Radial Depth of Cut.<br>※2 We recommend using oil mist coolant.<br>※3 Machine, tool chuck must be sufficiently accurate.<br>※4 Length of tool overhang must be as short as possible. | | | |

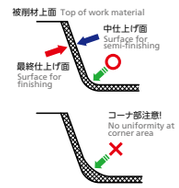
## 使用上のポイント
## Points in Use

**加工環境について** *Advice on Cutting Environment*

- 刃先振れを極力小さくしてください。
  Minimize the deflection of cutting edge.
- 主軸の伸縮や機械姿勢変形の傾向を把握し、対策を取ってください。
  To understand the nature of the expansion of the main spindle and machine posture transformation, and take measures against them.

**仕上げ代(取り代)について** *Advice on Finishing Allowance (stock amount)*

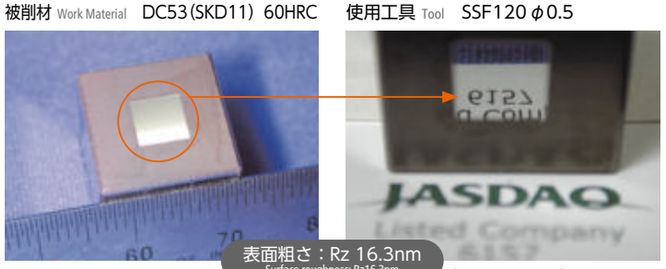
- 小径CBNエンドミルを使用する際は、**仕上げ代(取り代)を均一にすることが重要**です。
  When using small CBN End Mill, uniform finishing allowance (stock amount) is important.
- 荒取り・中仕上げ加工で使用した工具の摩耗が大きいと、中仕上げ・仕上げ加工時の仕上げ代(取り代)が大きくなり、工具寿命や加工精度に影響しますので、**前加工で均一な仕上げ代を残す事が重要**です。
  When tool is used on roughing and semi-finishing and it has a big abrasion, finishing allowance (stock amount) on semi-finishing and finishing is increasing and it affects tool life and cutting accuracy. Therefore, it is important to get uniform stock amount in the pre-stage cutting.






## 加工事例 1 Machining Case 1

被削材 Work Material DC53(SKD11) 60HRC
使用工具 Tool SSF120 φ0.5




表面粗さ：Rz 16.3nm
Surface roughness: Rz16.3nm
(1nm = 0.001μm)

仕上げ加工条件 Conditions (Finishing process)

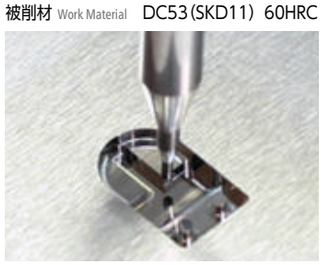
| | |
|---|---|
| 回転数 Spindle speed | 120,000min-1 |
| 送り速度 Feed | 300mm/min |
| 切込み量 Depth of cut | 2μm × 5μm (ap × ae) |
| クーラント Coolant | オイルミスト Oil mist |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 30分 30min |

Sodick 社製ナノマシニングセンタ AZ150 使用
Sodick Nano Machining Center AZ150

測定器：テーラーホブソン社タリサーフ
Taylor Hobson Talysurf Measurement System

## 加工事例 2 Machining Case 2

被削材 Work Material DC53(SKD11) 60HRC



使用工具 Tool
SSF120 φ0.8
ワークサイズ
10×6×2mm
Work size
10×6×2mm

表面粗さ：Rz 70nm
Surface roughness: Rz70nm
(1nm = 0.001μm)

仕上げ加工条件 Conditions (Finishing process)

| | 底面加工 Bottom face milling | 側面加工 Side face milling |
|---|---|---|
| 回転数 Spindle speed | 35,000min-1 | |
| 送り速度 Feed | 150mm/min | |
| 切込み量 Depth of cut | 3μm × 8μm (ap × ae) | 10μm × 10μm (ap × ae) |
| クーラント Coolant | オイルミスト Oil mist | |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 1時間 30分 1hr 30min | |

測定器：テーラーホブソン社タリサーフ
Taylor Hobson Talysurf Measurement System

# ワンランク上の仕上げ面品位を切削加工で実現
Achieve a higher grade surface finished quality by machining

## 様々な形状に切削加工で磨き時間を大幅軽減
Polishing time is greatly reduced by machining into various shape



### NS TOOLのロゴも映り込む鏡面性
Mirror surface that also reflects the NS TOOL logo

被削材：**STAVAX (52HRC)**
Work Material :

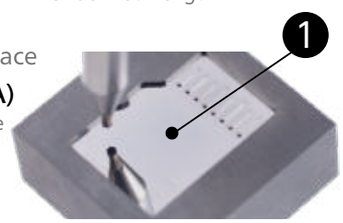



PCDRB　R1 × 首下長5
Under neck length

| 表面粗さ Surface Roughness | 単位[μm] Unit | |
|---|---|---|
| 測定箇所 Measuring position | Ra | Rz |
| 1 | 0.016 | 0.119 |

### 平面加工も鏡面に
Mirror finishing for flat surface

被削材：**超硬合金 (92.5HRA)**
Work Material : Cemented Carbide



PCDSE　φ0.5

| 表面粗さ Surface Roughness | 単位[μm] Unit | |
|---|---|---|
| 測定箇所 Measuring position | Ra | Rz |
| 1 | 0.002 | 0.02 |

加工事例 Machining case U-010







| 表面粗さ Surface Roughness | 単位[μm] Unit | |
|---|---|---|
| 測定箇所 Measuring position | Ra | Rz |
| 1 底 面 Bottom | 0.0027 | 0.0192 |

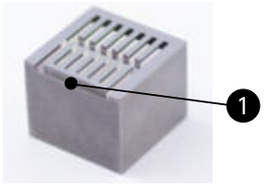



PCDRS　φ0.5×R0.1×首下長0.5
Under neck length

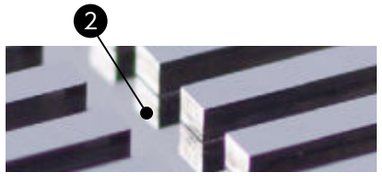
被削材：**超硬合金 (92.5HRA)**
Work Material : Cemented Carbide

ワークサイズ：**10×10mm（加工深さ0.864mm）**
Work Size : Machining depth

加工事例 Machining case U-013



| 表面粗さ Surface Roughness | 単位[μm] Unit | |
|---|---|---|
| 測定箇所 Measuring position | Ra | Rz |
| 1 側 面 Side | 0.017 | 0.096 |
| 2 底 面 Bottom | 0.0007 | 0.008 |




PCDSE　φ0.5

被削材：**超硬合金 (92.5HRA)**
Work Material : Cemented Carbide

ワークサイズ：**10×10 mm（加工深さ0.5mm）**
Work Size : Machining depth

加工事例 Machining case C-007

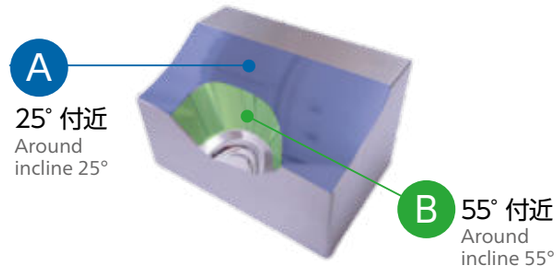
## CBN 工具との加工比較
Cutting comparison with CBN end mill

表面粗さ比較
Surface Roughness comparison

被削材 ：**STAVAX (52HRC)**
Work Material :

ワークサイズ ：**60×40 mm**
Work Size : **(加工深さ19.48mm)**
Machining depth

同じ加工条件下で仕上げ面の比較
Finishing surface comparison under the same cutting condition



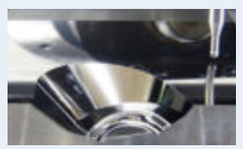

### A 25° 付近 Around incline 25°

CBNボールエンドミル
CBN Ball End Mill



| 表面粗さ Surface Roughness | 単位[μm] Unit |
|---|---|
| Ra | 0.068 |

**PCDRB R1**



| 表面粗さ Surface Roughness | 単位[μm] Unit |
|---|---|
| Ra | 0.030 |

### B 55° 付近 Around incline 55°

CBNボールエンドミル
CBN Ball End Mill



| 表面粗さ Surface Roughness | 単位[μm] Unit |
|---|---|
| Ra | 0.042 |

**PCDRB R1**



| 表面粗さ Surface Roughness | 単位[μm] Unit |
|---|---|
| Ra | 0.012 |

# PCDコアライン
PCD Core Line

## 鏡面のようなナノレベルの表面粗さが切削で可能
Achieves nano-level surface roughness like a mirror surface by milling

| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハーデン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC | H ～65HRC | H ～70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PCD ロングネックスクエア** PCD Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCDSE | φ0.1 ～ φ0.3 | 1D | 2 | 0° | - | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | 3 | C-006 |
| | φ0.4 ～ φ1 | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| PCD 素材のスクエアエンドミル。硬脆材の仕上げ加工において、表面粗さナノレベルの加工が可能<br>PCD square end mill. Realized nano level finished surface roughness on hard brittle materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **PCD ロングネックボール** PCD Long Neck Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCDRB | R0.05 ～ R1 | ≒2.5D | - | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | 10 | C-008 |
| 表面粗さはナノレベルまで対応可能　加工面は鏡面に<br>Capable to machine nano level surface roughness, and mirror finishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **PCD ロングネックラジアス** PCD Long Neck Corner Radius | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCDRS | φ0.3× R0.05 | 1D | 2 | 0° | - | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | 1 | C-010 |
| | φ0.4× R0.05 ～ φ0.5× R0.1 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| | φ0.6× R0.05 ～ φ1× R0.1 | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | |
| PCD 素材のラジアスエンドミル。硬脆材の仕上げ加工において、表面粗さナノレベルの加工が可能<br>PCD corner radius end mill. Realized nano level finished surface roughness on hard brittle materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



# PCDSE

サイズ
Size φ0.1 ～ φ1

PCD ≦92.5 HRA

## PCDスクエアエンドミル
PCD Square End Mill

全 8 サイズ
Total 8 sizes

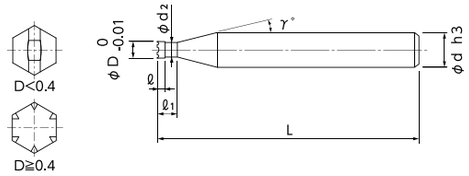


### PCD素材のスクエアエンドミル
### 硬脆材の仕上げ加工において、表面粗さナノレベルの加工が可能

PCD square end mill. Realized nano level finishined surface roughness on hard brittle materials

2 | 6 | 0° | φd h3 | Face






- 超硬合金の切削加工において安定した良好な切削面を実現。
- 超精密加工で要求されるナノレベルの表面粗さを得ることが可能。
- 耐摩耗性と耐欠損性の両立を図れるNS独自の刃形状を採用。
- Fine and stable milling surface realized on cemented carbide material.
- Possible to get the nano-level surface roughness required on ultra-high precision machining.
- NS original flute design of cutting edge enabled a strong resistance against wear and chipping.



刃先形状 2枚刃
Cutting edge shape 2-Flute



刃先形状 6枚刃
Cutting edge shape 6-Flute




製品ラベルに実測の外径を1マイクロメートル単位で表示し、高精度加工を可能にします。
Actual diameter is indicated in 1 micron units on product label, and enables high precision machining.
※マイクロメートル単位での寸法指定はできません。
Micron units dimensions cannot be specified.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 刃数 Number of Flute | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 04-00300-00100 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 2 | 70,000 |
| 04-00300-00200 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.04 | 0.18 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 2 | 70,000 |
| 04-00300-00300 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.06 | 0.27 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 2 | 60,000 |
| 04-00300-00400 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.08 | 0.36 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 6 | 60,000 |
| 04-00300-00500 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.45 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 6 | 60,000 |
| 04-00300-00600 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.12 | 0.54 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 6 | 50,000 |
| 04-00300-00800 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.16 | 0.72 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 6 | 50,000 |
| 04-00300-01000 | 1 | 1 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 6 | 50,000 |

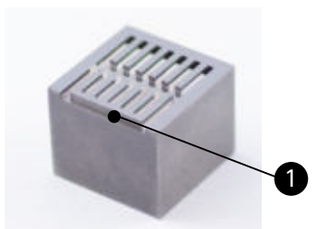
オーダー方法 How to Order　PCDSE 外径(D)を指示してください。 When you order, indicate PCDSE (D).　※(γ)は参考値です。 ※(γ) is reference value.

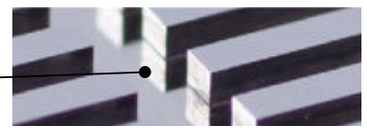
加工事例 Machining case　U-009, U-010

| 被削材 Work Material | 超硬合金 Cemented Carbide | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut |
| | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm |
| 0.1 | 40,000 | 25 | 0.0002 |
| 0.2 | 40,000 | 25 | 0.0002 |
| 0.3 | 40,000 | 25 | 0.0002 |
| 0.4 | 40,000 | 50 | 0.0005 |
| 0.5 | 40,000 | 50 | 0.0005 |
| 0.6 | 40,000 | 50 | 0.0005 |
| 0.8 | 40,000 | 50 | 0.0005 |
| 1 | 40,000 | 50 | 0.0005 |
| 備 考 Notes | ※1 工具の折損や欠損、加工精度の低下に繋がるため、工具の回転振れ量を最小に抑えてください。<br>※2 切込み量apが極小のため、加工前に主軸の伸縮量や機械の特性を把握してから加工することをお奨めします。<br>※3 不水溶性切削油をお奨めします。<br>※4 切込み量のapは軸方向の切込み深さを示します。<br>※1 Minimum tool runout is required to avoid the tool breakage and to increase the work accuracy.<br>※2 Due to infinitesimal Depth of Cut (ap), recommend to assess the machine characters, such as expansion of the spindle and others before using the tool.<br>※3 Water-insoluble fluid is recommended.<br>※4 ap : Axial Depth of Cut. | | |

## 加工事例 1　Machining Case 1

コネクタモデル Connector Model




ワークサイズ：10×10mm　加工深さ：0.5mm
Work size : 10×10mm Machining depth 0.5mm

| 表面粗さ Surface Roughness | |
|---|---|
| 1 側面 Side | Ra0.017μm / Rz0.096μm |
| 2 底面 Bottom | Ra0.0007μm / Rz0.008μm |

・被削材：超硬合金 92.5HRA　Work Material : Cemented Carbide 92.5HRA
・クーラント：不水溶性切削油　Coolant : Water-insoluble fluid

| 加工工程 Process | 等高線仕上げ Contour line finishing | 底面仕上げ Bottom finishing |
|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | PCDSE φ0.5 | |
| 回転数 [min-1] Spindle speed | 120,000 | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 100 | 50 |
| 切込み量 ap×ae[mm] Depth of cut | 0.002×0.001 | 0.0005×0.002 |
| 加工距離(m) Cutting length | 64 | |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 11時間2分 11hr 2min | |

# PCDRB

サイズ
Size R0.05 ～ R1

PCD ≦92.5 HRA

## PCDボールエンドミル
PCD Ball End Mill

全 10 サイズ
Total 10 sizes





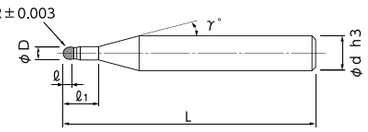
R ±0.003　φd h3　3D

**表面粗さはナノレベルまで対応可能**
**加工面は鏡面に**

Capable to machine nano level surface roughness, and mirror finishing








- 安定した加工面を得るためのユニークな工具デザイン。
- 3次元仕上げ加工においてナノレベルの表面粗さを得られ、磨きレスが可能。
- バージョンアップした刃先デザインが、加工面品位の更なる安定化を実現しました。
- Unique tool geometry makes stable surface.
- Polish-less machining become reality by nano-level roughness on profiling finish.
- Upgraded tool edge design makes stable high quality surface.




製品ラベルに実測のボール半径を1マイクロメートル単位で表示し、高精度加工を可能にします。
Actual diameter is indicated in 1 micron units on product label, and enables high precision machining.
※マイクロメートル単位での寸法指定はできません。
Micron units dimensions cannot be specified.



刃先形状
Cutting edge shape



★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 04-00500-00501 | R0.05 | 0.15 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 65,000 |
| 04-00500-00502 | | 0.25 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 65,000 |
| 04-00500-00751 | R0.075 | 0.23 | 0.075 | 0.15 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 65,000 |
| 04-00500-00752 | | 0.38 | 0.075 | 0.15 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 65,000 |
| 04-00500-01001 | R0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 56,000 |
| 04-00500-02001 | R0.2 | 1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 54,000 |
| ★ 04-00500-03001 | R0.3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 50,000 |
| ★ 04-00500-05001 | R0.5 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 1 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 56,000 |
| ★ 04-00500-07501 | R0.75 | 3.8 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 60,000 |
| ★ 04-00500-10001 | R1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 60,000 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
PCDRB ボール半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate PCDRB (R)×(ℓ1).
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference Value.

**加工事例** Machining case
U-011, U-012



| 被削材 Work Material | | 高硬度鋼・ハイス Hardened Steels・High Speed Tool Steels (～68HRC) | | | | | 超硬合金 Cemented Carbide | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 取り代 Stock | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 取り代 Stock | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | min-1 | mm/min | mm | ap mm | ae mm | min-1 | mm/min | mm | ap mm | ae mm |
| 0.05 | 0.15 | 40,000 | 50 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 40,000 | 50 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| | 0.25 | 40,000 | 25 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 40,000 | 25 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| 0.075 | 0.23 | 40,000 | 100 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 40,000 | 100 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| | 0.38 | 40,000 | 50 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 40,000 | 50 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| 0.1 | 0.5 | 40,000 | 100 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 40,000 | 100 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| 0.2 | 1 | 40,000 | 200 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 40,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.002 |
| 0.3 | 1.5 | 40,000 | 400 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 40,000 | 200 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 |
| 0.5 | 2.5 | 40,000 | 500 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 40,000 | 300 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| 0.75 | 3.8 | 40,000 | 600 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 40,000 | 400 | 0.004 | 0.004 | 0.004 |
| 1 | 5 | 40,000 | 800 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 40,000 | 500 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 |

**備考 Notes**

※1 切込み量のapは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeは半径方向の切込み深さを示します。
※2 切込み量は最大値になります。機械剛性や主軸剛性、要求精度などに合わせて調整してください。
※3 仕上げ代が加工面に対して均一になるよう、前加工（中仕上げ）時にご注意ください。
※4 加工中の潤滑性、排出性が低下しないよう、クーラントが加工点まで到達するように注意してください。
※5 コーナ部、溝加工など、負荷が高くなる加工箇所では、特に条件設定やツールパスに注意してください。
※6 不水溶性切削油をお奨めします。
※1 ap: Axial Depth of Cut, ae: Radial Depth of Cut.
※2 Described Depth of Cut is max value. Adjust it depending on machine rigidity, main spindle rigidty, and required precision.
※3 Obtain uniform stock amount on the cutting surface in the pre-stage cutting (semi-finishing).
※4 In order to perform lubricity and chip flow well, coolant must be always reached cutting points.
※5 Careful set up for milling condition and tool path are required especially when operate with high cutting load such as corner area and slotting.
※6 Water-insoluble fluid is recommended.

## 加工事例 1　Machining Case 1

ホイール形状モデル　Wheel model

・被削材：ELMAX 60HRC
・クーラント：不水溶性切削油
・総加工時間：50 時間 13 分

Work Material : ELMAX 60HRC
Coolant : Water-insoluble fluid
Total machining time : 50hr 13min

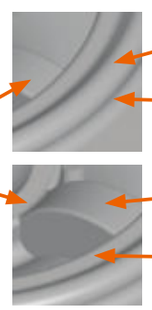
ワークサイズ：50×50mm
Work size : 50×50mm



| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り① Roughing① | 荒取り② Roughing② | 中仕上げ Semi-finishing | 仕上げ Finishing |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | MRBH230 R1×6 | MRBH230 R1×6 | SSPB220 R1×5 | PCDRB R1×5 |
| 回転数 [min-1] Spindle speed | 25,000 | 25,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 2,000 | 1,000 | 800 | 500 |
| 切込み量[mm] Depth of cut | ap 0.15 ae 0.3 | ap 0.02 ae 0.05 | ap 0.01 ae 0.01 | ap 0.003 ae 0.003 |
| 残し代[mm] Stock | 0.033 | 0.013 | 0.003 | 0 |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 2時間17分 2hr 17min | 1時間45分 1hr 45min | 7時間12分 7hr 12min | 38時間58分 38hr 58min |

表面粗さ　Surface Roughness






| | Rz[μm] |
|---|---|
| ① | 0.209 |
| ② | 0.212 |
| ③ | 0.159 |
| ④ | 0.330 |

●約39時間の仕上げ加工でも、全面で鏡面のような光沢のある仕上げ面を得られ、表面粗さ (Rz) もサブミクロンのレベルです。
●仕上げ工程前に、CBN 工具にて中仕上げを行います。前加工にて取り代の均一化することが、仕上げ工程での結果に大きく影響します。
●PCDRB can realize mirror like finishing on full surface machining and achieve the sub-micro level surface roughness, even for approx. 39hrs finishing process.
●Before finishing, use CBN to process semi-finishing. Leaving constant stock amount on semi-finished surface will have great affects in the finishing process.

# PCDRS

サイズ
Size φ 0.3 × R0.05 ～ φ 1 × R0.1

PCD ≦92.5 HRA

## PCDラジアスエンドミル
PCD Radius End Mill

全 10 サイズ
Total 10 sizes



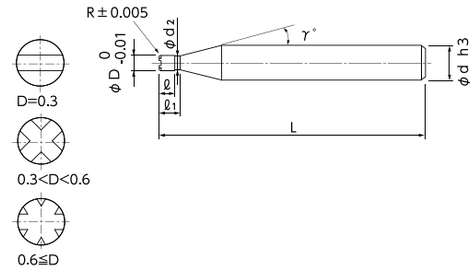
### PCD素材のラジアスエンドミル
### 硬脆材の仕上げ加工において、表面粗さナノレベルの加工が可能

PCD corner radius end mill.
Realized nano level finishined surface roughness on hard brittle materials

2 4 6 0°

Corner R ±0.005 | φd h3 | Face






● ボール形状の曲面切削性とスクエア形状の平面切削性を併せ持ったラジアス形状で、究極の高面品位を実現！
● Ultimate high quality surface is realized in the corner radius shape with superior cutting performance on curved and plane surface!



刃先形状 2枚刃
Cutting edge shape 2-Flute



刃先形状 4枚刃
Cutting edge shape 4-Flute



刃先形状 6枚刃
Cutting edge shape 6-Flute




製品ラベルに実測の外径を1マイクロメートル単位で表示し、高精度加工を可能にします。
Actual diameter is indicated in 1 micron units on product label, and enables high precision machining.
※マイクロメートル単位での寸法指定はできません。
Micron units dimensions cannot be specified.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 刃数 Number of Flute | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 04-00700-03050 | 0.3 | R0.05 | 0.3 | 0.09 | 0.27 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 2 | 60,000 |
| 04-00700-04050 | 0.4 | R0.05 | 0.4 | 0.12 | 0.36 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 4 | 60,000 |
| 04-00700-05050 | 0.5 | R0.05 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 0.45 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 4 | 60,000 |
| 04-00700-05100 | | R0.1 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 0.45 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 4 | 60,000 |
| 04-00700-06050 | 0.6 | R0.05 | 0.6 | 0.18 | 0.54 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 6 | 50,000 |
| 04-00700-06100 | | R0.1 | 0.6 | 0.18 | 0.54 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 6 | 50,000 |
| 04-00700-08050 | 0.8 | R0.05 | 0.8 | 0.24 | 0.72 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 6 | 50,000 |
| 04-00700-08100 | | R0.1 | 0.8 | 0.24 | 0.72 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 6 | 50,000 |
| 04-00700-10050 | 1 | R0.05 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 6 | 50,000 |
| 04-00700-10100 | | R0.1 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 15° | 4 | 48 | 6 | 50,000 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
PCDRS 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate PCDRS (D)×(R). ※(γ) is reference value.

加工事例 Machining case
U-013

| 被削材 Work Material | | 超硬合金 Cemented Carbide | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 仕上げ切込み量 Depth of Cut for Finishing | |
| | | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 0.3 | R0.05 | 50,000 | 50 | 0.001 | 0.005 |
| 0.4 | R0.05 | 50,000 | 100 | 0.001 | 0.01 |
| 0.5 | R0.05 | 50,000 | 100 | 0.001 | 0.01 |
| | R0.1 | 50,000 | 150 | 0.001 | 0.015 |
| 0.6 | R0.05 | 50,000 | 100 | 0.001 | 0.01 |
| | R0.1 | 50,000 | 150 | 0.001 | 0.015 |
| 0.8 | R0.05 | 50,000 | 150 | 0.001 | 0.015 |
| | R0.1 | 50,000 | 200 | 0.001 | 0.03 |
| 1 | R0.05 | 50,000 | 150 | 0.001 | 0.015 |
| | R0.1 | 50,000 | 200 | 0.001 | 0.03 |
| 備 考 Notes | | ※1 工具の折損や欠損、加工精度の低下に繋がるため、工具の回転振れ量を最小に抑えてください。<br>※2 切込み量apが極小のため、加工前に主軸の伸縮量や機械の特性を把握してから加工することをお奨めします。<br>※3 不水溶性切削油をお奨めします。<br>※1 Minimal tool runout is required to avoid the tool breakage and to increase the work accuracy.<br>※2 Due to infinitesimal Depth of Cut (ap), recommend to assess the machine characters, such as expansion of the spindle and others before using the tool.<br>※3 Water-insoluble fluid is recommended. | | | |

## 加工事例 1　Machining Case 1

・被削材：超硬合金　92.5HRA　Work Material : Cemented Carbide 92.5HRA
・クーラント：不水溶性切削油　Coolant : Water-insoluble fluid
・総加工時間：9時間48分　Total machining time : 9hr 48min

ワークサイズ:φ15mm　Work size : φ15mm
加工深さ:0.924mm　Machining depth : 0.924mm



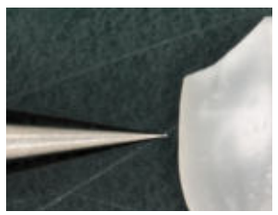

| 加工工程 Process | 仕上げ Finishing | |
|---|---|---|
| | 等高線 Contour line milling | 走査線 Scanning line milling |
| 使用工具 Tool | PCDRS φ0.3×R0.05×0.3 | |
| 回転数[min-1] Spindle speed | 40,000 | |
| 送り速度[mm/min] Feed | 70 | |
| 切込み量 ap×ae[mm] Depth of cut | 0.002～0.006×0.002 | 0.001×0.005～0.01 |
| 仕上げ代[mm] Stock allowance | 0.002 | 0.001 |
| 加工距離 Cutting length | 28m | 12m |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 6時間23分 6hr23min | 3時間25分 3hr25min |

SMG CBN ≦40 HRC ≦70 HRC

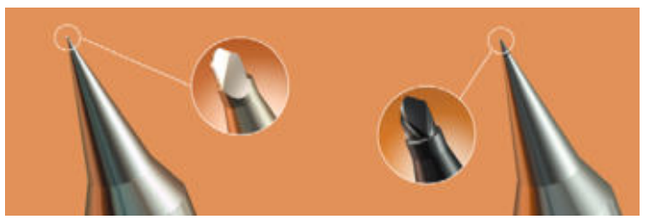
## 超微細な切削加工を可能にするラインアップ
Various lineup for micro manufacturing




髪の毛への文字加工 「NS TOOL MICRO EDGE」
Engraving letters on a hair



米粒との比較
Comparison with a grain of rice



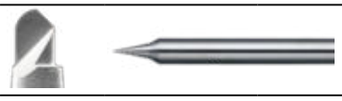
日進工具の大きな強みである小径サイズのエンドミルの中でも、外径φ0.01 ～ φ0.1 のエンドミルを標準化した超微細な精密切削加工を可能にする製品です。“小径の日進工具” の地位を確固たるものにしたこの工具。一言で言えば「髪の毛にすら文字が彫れる」。

Among the small-diameter size end mills, a major strength of NS TOOL, these products enable ultrafine precision milling with standardized end mills of Dia.0.01mm to Dia.0.1mm.
A tool that has firmly established the position of "NS TOOL as small-diameter tool giant". It can engrave letters even on hair.

**高硬度鋼加工用 CBNマイクロエッジ**
CBN Micro Edge for hardened steel

| 形状 Shape | 型番 Model | | サイズ Size | 特長 Features |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| スクエア Square | **SMEZ120** |  | φ 0.03 ～ φ 0.1<br>全 8 サイズ<br>Total 8 sizes | 外径φ 0.1 以下を標準化した<br>微細 CBN スクエアエンドミル<br>Micro CBN square end mills with standardized of Dia.0.1 or less |
| ボール Ball | **SMB120** |  | R0.01 ～ R0.05<br>全 7 サイズ<br>Total 7 sizes | 超微細加工を実現する<br>微細 CBN ボールエンドミル<br>Micro CBN ball end mill that enables ultrafine miling |

**～40HRC被削材加工用 マイクロエッジ**
Micro Edge for work material up to 40HRC

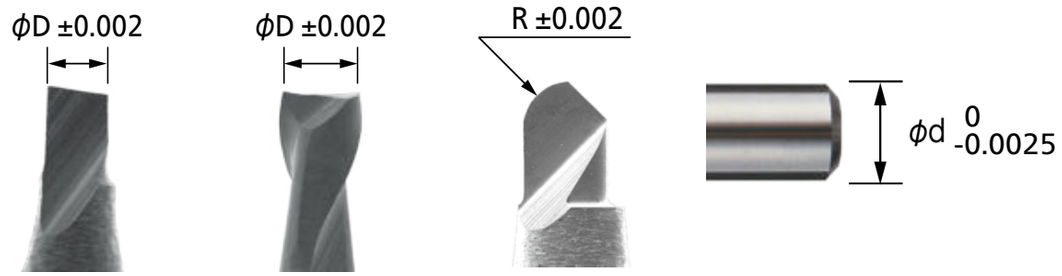
| 形状 Shape | 型番 Model | | サイズ Size | 特長 Features |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| スクエア Square | **NSME100** |  | φ 0.01 ～ φ 0.05<br>全 5 サイズ<br>Total 5 sizes | 最小外径φ 0.01 標準化<br>超微細加工用 1 枚刃直刃<br>Standardized minimum Dia.0.01.<br>One straight flute for ultrafine milling |
| | **NSME230** |  | φ 0.03 ～ φ 0.09<br>全 7 サイズ<br>Total 7 sizes | φ 0.03 ～ 2 枚刃 30° ねじれ<br>微細スクエアエンドミル<br>From Dia.0.03, 2-flute 30°helix angle Micro square end mill |
| ボール Ball | **NSMB100** |  | R0.005 ～ R0.05<br>全 8 サイズ<br>Total 8 sizes | 最小 R0.005 を標準化<br>超微細加工用ボールエンドミル<br>Standardized minimum R0.005<br>Ball end mill for ultrafine milling |





## ■ 超微細加工を実現させる、高精度設計
High-precision design for ultrafine milling

外径、ボール半径、シャンク径、振れ精度を全て高精度に設計することで微細加工を可能にします。
Ultrafine milling possible by high precision designs for all of diameter, radius, shank diameter, and runout accurace.




## ■ マイクロエッジの生産を可能とする独自の開発設備
Uniquely developed equipment for production of Micro Edge

製品づくりにおいて、品質の高さはもちろん、その高度な品質を常に守り続け、同じ高精度な製品をお届けし続けるという絶対的な品質、製品の安定性を大切にしています。小径エンドミルをお客様へお届けしている弊社の責任と、その思いを実現するため開発された自社開発工具研削盤TGMは製品のバラつきを押さえ、毎回安定した精度・品質の製品をお客様にお届けすることが出来ます。

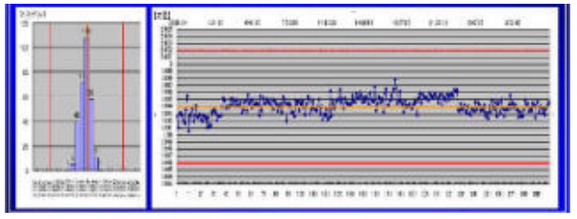
In manufacturing, we value the quality and stability of our products, which means that we always maintain a high level of quality as well as a high level of precision and continue to deliver high accurate products.
We are responsible for delivering small-diameter end mills to our customers, and our self-developed tool grinder TGM has been developed to realize this responsibility and to deliver products with consistent accuracy and quality every time.



仙台工場　開発センター
Sendai Factory Development Center



自社開発工具研削盤　TGM
In-house developed tool grinder TGM

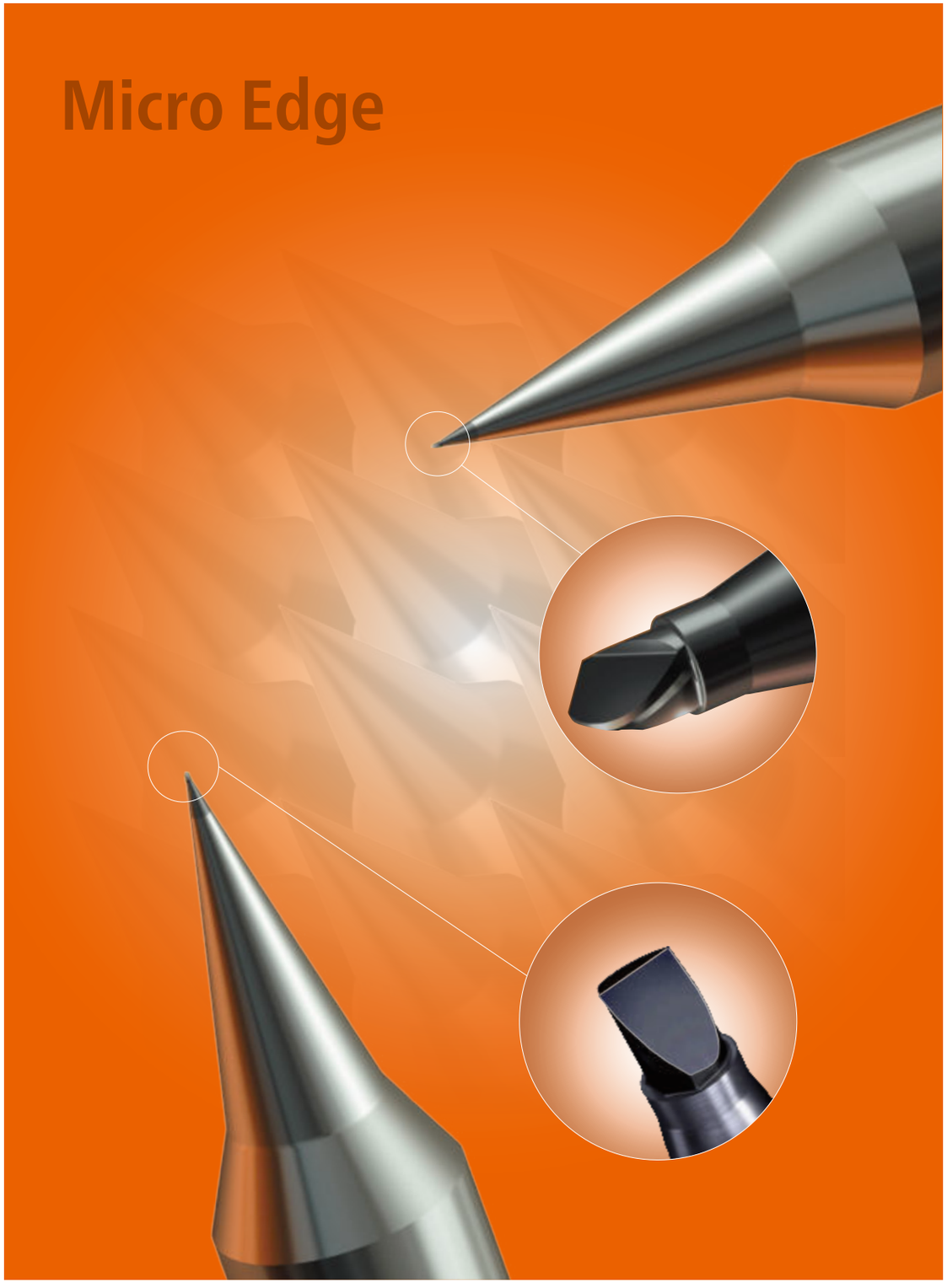


安定した加工精度
Stable production accuracy

# マイクロエッジ
Micro Edge

## 超微細な切削加工を可能にするラインアップ
Various lineup for micro manufacturing

| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 刃長 Length of Cut | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 補足 Supplement | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CBNマイクロエッジ スクエア** CBN Micro Edge Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SMEZ120 | φ0.03 ～ φ0.1 | 1D | 1 | -20° | 90° | Slot | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | D-006 |
| 外径φ 0.1 以下を標準化した微細 CBN スクエアエンドミル<br>CBN micro end mill with standardized of Dia.0.1mm or smaller | | | | | | | | | ※ CBN コアラインにも掲載しています（ページ B-006）<br>※ Listed at "CBN Core Line" as well（Page B-006） | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **マイクロエッジ スクエア** Micro Edge Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSME100 | φ0.01 ～ φ0.05 | 1D | 1 | 0° | 90° | Slot | Face | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 5 | D-008 |
| 最小外径φ 0.01。超微細加工用1枚刃直刃エンドミル<br>Smallest Dia.0.01mm. Single straight flute end mill for ultra micro milling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSME230 | φ0.03 ～ φ0.09 | 1.5D | 2 | 30° | - | Slot | Face | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 7 | D-010 |
| 2枚刃 30° ねじれで外径φ 0.03 ～φ 0.09 の微細スクエアエンドミル<br>2-flute 30° square end mill for micro milling. Dia.0.03mm to Dia.0.09mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **CBNマイクロエッジ ボール** CBN Micro Edge Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SMB120 | R0.01 ～ R0.05 | 1D | 1 | -20° | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | D-012 |
| R0.01 ～ R0.05 ラインアップし超微細加工を実現<br>Realized micro milling by size line up R0.01 - R0.05 | | | | | | | | | ※ CBN コアラインにも掲載しています（ページ B-012）<br>※ Listed at "CBN Core Line" as well（Page B-012） | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **マイクロエッジ ボール** Micro Edge Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSMB100 | R0.005 ～ R0.05 | 1D | 1 | 0° | - | - | - | 3D | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 8 | D-014 |
| 最小 R0.005 を標準化した超微細加工用ボール<br>Standardized from the smallest R0.005 for ultra micro milling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



# SMEZ120

サイズ
Size φ 0.03 ～φ 0.1

CBN ≦70 HRC

超微細加工用　CBN エンドミル“マイクロエッジZ”
CBN “MICRO EDGE Z”

全 8 サイズ
Total 8 sizes



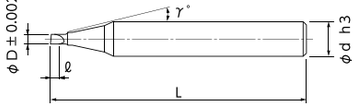


## 外径φ0.1以下を標準化した 微細CBNスクエアエンドミル

CBN micro end mill with standardized of Dia.0.1mm or smaller

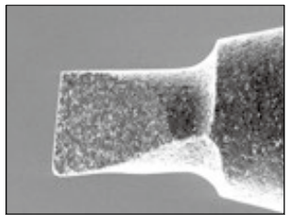
特許取得 PAT. No. 5177982






※ CBN コアラインにも掲載しています（ページ B-006）
※ Listed at “CBN Core Line” as well（Page B-006）

- NSの加工技術と厳選されたCBN素材とのマッチングでシャープエッジを実現。
- 外径精度±2μm。
- シャンク径公差h3(0 ～ -0.0025)。
- NS engineering technology and selected CBN material realize sharp edge.
- Tolerance of flute diameter is ±2μm.
- Tolerance of shank diameter is h3 (0～-0.0025).



刃先形状
Cutting edge shape

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]



| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00480-00030 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 60,000 |
| 01-00480-00040 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 50,000 |
| 01-00480-00050 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 45,000 |
| 01-00480-00060 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 42,000 |
| 01-00480-00070 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 42,000 |
| 01-00480-00080 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 39,000 |
| 01-00480-00090 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 39,000 |
| 01-00480-00100 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 34,000 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
SMEZ120 外径(D)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate SMEZ120 (D). ※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | 調質鋼・高硬度鋼 Prehardened Steels・Hardened Steels NAK・STAVAX・SKD11・PD613 (～62HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.03 | 0.0005 | 0.003 | 10 | 60,000 |
| 0.04 | 0.001 | 0.003 | 20 | 60,000 |
| 0.05 | 0.001 | 0.005 | 30 | 60,000 |
| 0.06 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 40 | 60,000 |
| 0.07 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 50 | 60,000 |
| 0.08 | 0.003 | 0.015 | 65 | 60,000 |
| 0.09 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 80 | 60,000 |
| 0.1 | 0.003 | 0.025 | 100 | 60,000 |

備　考 Notes

※1 切込み量の、apは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeは半径方向の切り込み深さを示します。
※2 工具の着脱やプリセット時には細心の注意を払ってください。
※3 オイルミストクーラントをご使用ください。
※4 チャッキングの振れは極力抑えてください。
(可能ならば使用される回転数での動的振れ精度を確認してください。)
※5 切込み量の増加は工具折損の要因となります。特にapの数値には気を付けてください。

※1 Depth of Cut：ap=Axial Depth of Cut / ae=Radial Depth of Cut.
※2 Handle with care when exchanging and presetting tool.
※3 We recommend using oil mist coolant.
※4 Minimize chucking runout.
(Recommend to measure actual runout at activated spindle speed.)
※5 Increase of Depth of Cut may cause a tool breakage, especially careful for Axial Depth of Cut.

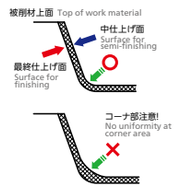
## 使用上のポイント Points in Use

### 加工環境について *Advice on Cutting Environment*

- 刃先振れを極力小さくしてください。
  Minimize the deflection of cutting edge.
- 主軸の伸縮や機械姿勢変形の傾向を把握し、対策を取ってください。
  To understand the nature of the expansion of the main spindle and machine posture transformation, and take measures against them.

### 仕上げ代(取り代)について *Advice on Finishing Allowance (stock amount)*

- 小径CBNエンドミルを使用する際は、**仕上げ代(取り代)を均一にすることが重要**です。
  When using small CBN End Mill, uniform finishing allowance (stock amount) is important.
- 荒取り・中仕上げ加工で使用した工具の摩耗が大きいと、中仕上げ・仕上げ加工時の仕上げ代(取り代)が大きくなり、工具寿命や加工精度に影響しますので、**前加工で均一な仕上げ代を残す事が重要**です。
  When tool is used on roughing and semi-finishing and it has a big abrasion, finishing allowance (stock amount) on semi-finishing and finishing is increasing and it affects tool life and cutting accuracy. Therefore, it is important to get uniform stock amount in the pre-stage cutting.



# NSME100

サイズ
Size φ 0.01 ～ φ 0.05

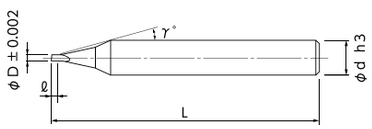
SMG ≦40 HRC

## 超微細加工用エンドミル “マイクロエッジ”
Micro End Mill “MICRO EDGE”

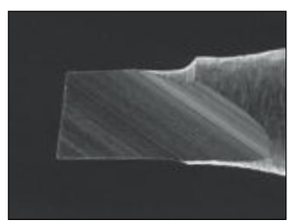
全 5 サイズ
Total 5 sizes

### 最小外径φ0.01
### 超微細加工用1枚刃直刃エンドミル
Smallest Dia.0.01mm
Single straight flute end mill for ultra micro milling






- 超高精度仕様、外径公差±2μm、シャンク公差h3(真円度0.1μm)。
- 1枚刃直刃タイプ、φ0.01 ～φ0.05まで5アイテムを用意。
- Ultra-high-precision accuracy is guaranteed with ±2μm tolerance of flute diameter and h3 tolerance of shank diameter (circularity 0.1μm).
- One straight flute, 5 items from 0.01 to 0.05mm diameter.



刃先形状
Cutting edge shape

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00001-00010 | **0.01** | 0.01 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 36,800 |
| 01-00001-00020 | **0.02** | 0.02 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 29,400 |
| 01-00001-00030 | **0.03** | 0.03 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 25,200 |
| 01-00001-00040 | **0.04** | 0.04 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 21,000 |
| 01-00001-00050 | **0.05** | 0.05 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 18,900 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
NSME100 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NSME100 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.





## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | タフピッチ銅・アルミニウム合金 Tough Pitch Copper・Aluminium Alloy | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ |
| **0.01** | 0.0001 | 0.0005 | 10 | 60,000 |
| **0.02** | 0.0003 | 0.001 | 15 | 60,000 |
| **0.03** | 0.0005 | 0.001 | 20 | 60,000 |
| **0.04** | 0.001 | 0.001 | 20 | 60,000 |
| **0.05** | 0.001 | 0.002 | 30 | 60,000 |

備 考 Notes

※1 切込み量の、apは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeは半径方向の切込み深さを示します。
※2 工具の着脱やプリセット時には細心の注意を払ってください。
※3 オイルミストクーラントをご使用ください。
※4 チャッキングの振れは極力抑えてください。
(可能ならば使用される回転数での動的振れ精度を確認してください。)
※5 切込み量の増加は工具折損の要因となります。特にapの数値には気を付けてください。

※1 Depth of Cut：ap=Axial Depth of Cut / ae=Radial Depth of Cut.
※2 Handle with care when exchanging and presetting tool.
※3 We recommend using oil mist coolant.
※4 Minimize chucking runout.
(Recommend to measure actual runout at activated spindle speed.)
※5 Increase of Depth of Cut may cause a tool breakage, especially careful for Axial Depth of Cut.

# NSME230

サイズ
Size φ 0.03 ～ φ 0.09

SMG ≦40 HRC

超微細加工用エンドミル “マイクロエッジ”
Micro End Mill “MICRO EDGE”

全 7 サイズ
Total 7 sizes





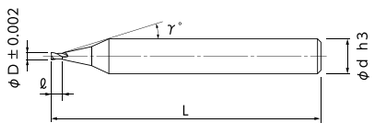


## 2枚刃30° ねじれで外径φ0.03～φ0.09の微細スクエアエンドミル

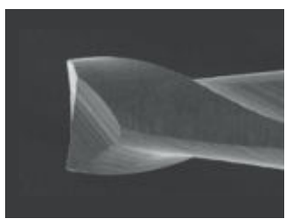
2-flute 30° square end mill for micro milling. Dia.0.03mm to Dia.0.09mm

2 / 30° / φd h3
Slot / Face






- 超高精度仕様、外径公差±2μm、シャンク公差h3(真円度0.1μm)。
- 2枚刃30°ねじれタイプ、φ0.03 ～φ0.09まで7アイテムを用意。
- Ultra-high-precision accuracy is guaranteed with ±2μm tolerance of flute diameter and h3 tolerance of shank diameter (circularity 0.1μm).
- Two flutes in 30 deg. 7 items from 0.03 to 0.09mm diameter.



刃先形状
Cutting edge shape

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00002-00030 | 0.03 | 0.045 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 25,200 |
| 01-00002-00040 | 0.04 | 0.060 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 21,000 |
| 01-00002-00050 | 0.05 | 0.075 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 18,900 |
| 01-00002-00060 | 0.06 | 0.090 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 16,800 |
| 01-00002-00070 | 0.07 | 0.105 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 14,700 |
| 01-00002-00080 | 0.08 | 0.120 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 12,600 |
| 01-00002-00090 | 0.09 | 0.135 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,600 |

オーダー方法 How to Order

NSME230 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NSME230 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | タフピッチ銅・アルミニウム合金 Tough Pitch Copper・Aluminium Alloy | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.03 | 0.0015 | 0.002 | 20 | 60,000 |
| 0.04 | 0.0015 | 0.002 | 25 | 60,000 |
| 0.05 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 30 | 60,000 |
| 0.06 | 0.002 | 0.004 | 40 | 60,000 |
| 0.07 | 0.0025 | 0.005 | 50 | 60,000 |
| 0.08 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 70 | 60,000 |
| 0.09 | 0.004 | 0.01 | 80 | 60,000 |

備 考 Notes

※1 切込み量の、apは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeは半径方向の切込み深さを示します。
※2 工具の着脱やプリセット時には細心の注意を払ってください。
※3 オイルミストクーラントをご使用ください。
※4 チャッキングの振れは極力抑えてください。
(可能ならば使用される回転数での動的振れ精度を確認してください。)
※5 切込み量の増加は工具折損の要因となります。特にapの数値には気を付けてください。

※1 Depth of Cut：ap=Axial Depth of Cut / ae=Radial Depth of Cut.
※2 Handle with care when exchanging and presetting tool.
※3 We recommend using oil mist coolant.
※4 Minimize chucking runout.
(Recommend to measure actual runout at activated spindle speed.)
※5 Increase of Depth of Cut may cause a tool breakage, especially careful for Axial Depth of Cut.

# SMB120

サイズ
Size R0.01 ～ R0.05

CBN ≦70 HRC

超微細加工用　CBN ボールエンドミル　“CBN マイクロボール”
CBN Ball End Mill for precision machining “CBN Micro Ball”

全 7 サイズ
Total 7 sizes

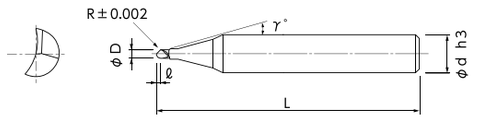




## R0.01～R0.05ラインアップし超微細加工を実現

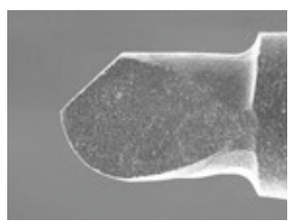
Realized micro milling by size line up R0.01 - R0.05






※ CBN コアラインにも掲載しています（ページ B-012）
※ Listed at “CBN Core Line” as well（Page B-012）

- 世界初！CBN素材のマイクロボールエンドミル。
- 微細切削加工分野の新たな領域を開拓。
- Rサイズ R0.01より標準化を実現。
- CBN素材の特長を最大限に活かしたシャープエッジを実現。
- 調質鋼から高硬度鋼（60HRC以上）まで、長時間の加工が可能。
- The world’s first CBN Micro Ball End Mill.
- CBN Micro Ball develops new machining capability in high-precision technology.
- Standarized sizes from R0.01.
- Realized sharp edge by maximizing features of CBN.
- Long machining on pre-hardened to high-hardened steels (60HRC～).



刃先形状
Cutting edge shape

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00460-00010 | R0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 72,000 |
| 01-00460-00015 | R0.015 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 62,000 |
| 01-00460-00020 | R0.02 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 51,600 |
| 01-00460-00025 | R0.025 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 47,400 |
| 01-00460-00030 | R0.03 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 43,200 |
| 01-00460-00040 | R0.04 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 39,600 |
| 01-00460-00050 | R0.05 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 36,000 |

オーダー方法 How to Order　SMB120 ボール半径(R)を指示してください。 When you order, indicate SMB120 (R).　※(γ)は参考値です。 ※(γ) is reference value.

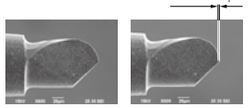
加工事例 Machining case　U-003



## 加工事例 1　Machining Case 1

R0.05　NS 文字加工 NS Logo




切削前 Before machining　切削後 After machining

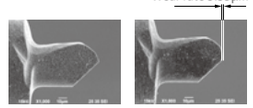
| 被削材 Work Material | STAVAX 52HRC | |
|---|---|---|
| 回転数 Spindle speed | 80,000min-1 | |
| 送り速度 Feed | 荒取り：200mm/min Roughing | 仕上げ：50mm/min Finishing |
| 切込み量 Depth of cut | 荒取り：2μm×5μm (ap × ae) Roughing | 仕上げ：2μm×2μm (ap × ae) Finishing |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 1 時間 50 分 1hr 50min | |
| 加工距離 Machining length | 7.7m | |
| クーラント Coolant | オイルミスト Oil mist | |

●荒取り・仕上げを同一工具で行いました。
Full process done by one tool.

## 加工事例 2　Machining Case 2

R0.03　レンズアレイモデル Lens Array Model




切削前 Before machining　切削後 After machining

| 被削材 Work Material | PD613 60HRC | |
|---|---|---|
| 回転数 Spindle speed | 80,000min-1 | |
| 送り速度 Feed | 荒取り：50mm/min Roughing | 仕上げ：30mm/min Finishing |
| 切込み量 Depth of cut | 荒取り：1μm×2μm (ap × ae) Roughing | 仕上げ：1μm×1μm (ap × ae) Finishing |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 4 時間 4hr | |
| 加工距離 Machining length | 10.4m | |
| クーラント Coolant | オイルミスト Oil mist | |

●荒取り・仕上げを同一工具で行いました。
Full process done by one tool.

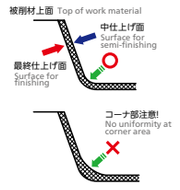
## 使用上のポイント　Points in Use

### 加工環境について　Advice on Cutting Environment

- 刃先振れを極力小さくしてください。
  Minimize the deflection of cutting edge.
- 主軸の伸縮や機械姿勢変形の傾向を把握し、対策を取ってください。
  To understand the nature of the expansion of the main spindle and machine posture transformation, and take measures against them.

### 仕上げ代（取り代）について　Advice on Finishing Allowance (stock amount)

- 小径CBNエンドミルを使用する際は、**仕上げ代（取り代）を均一にすることが重要**です。
  When using small CBN End Mill, uniform finishing allowance (stock amount) is important.
- 荒取り・中仕上げ加工で使用した工具の摩耗が大きいと、中仕上げ・仕上げ加工時の仕上げ代（取り代）が大きくなり、工具寿命や加工精度に影響しますので、**前加工で均一な仕上げ代を残す事が重要**です。
  When tool is used on roughing and semi-finishing and it has a big abrasion, finishing allowance (stock amount) on semi-finishing and finishing is increasing and it affects tool life and cutting accuracy. Therefore, it is important to get uniform stock amount in the pre-stage cutting.




| 被削材 Work Material | 調質鋼・高硬度鋼 Prehardened Steels・Hardened Steels NAK・STAVAX・SKD11・PD613 (～62HRC) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | アプローチ速度 Approaching Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.01 | 0.0005 | 0.001 | 5 | 3 | 80,000 |
| 0.02 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 30 | 5 | 80,000 |
| 0.03 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 70 | 10 | 80,000 |
| 0.04 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 100 | 30 | 80,000 |
| 0.05 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 200 | 30 | 80,000 |

**備　考 Notes**

※1 切込み量の、apは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeはピックフィードを示します。
※2 工具の着脱やプリセット時には細心の注意を払ってください。
※3 オイルミストクーラントをご使用ください。
※4 チャッキングの振れは極力抑えてください。
（可能ならば使用される回転数での動的振れ精度を確認してください。）
※5 アプローチ角は3°以下にしてください。
※6 切込み量の増加は工具折損の要因となります。特にapの数値には気を付けてください。

※1 Depth of Cut：ap=Axial Depth of Cut / ae=Radial Depth of Cut.
※2 Handle with care when exchanging and presetting tool.
※3 We recommend using oil mist coolant.
※4 Minimize chucking runout.
(Recommend to measure actual runout at activated spindle speed.)
※5 Tool approaching angle must be 3 degrees or below.
※6 Increase of Depth of Cut may cause a tool breakage, especially careful for Axial Depth of Cut.

# NSMB100

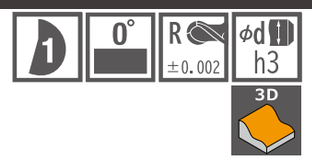
サイズ
Size R0.005 ～ R0.05

SMG ≦40 HRC

## 超微細加工用ボールエンドミル“マイクロボール”

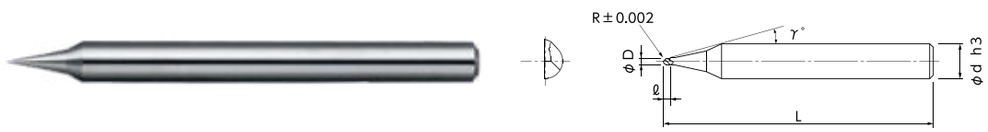
Ball End Mill for precision machining “Micro Ball”

全 8 サイズ
Total 8 sizes

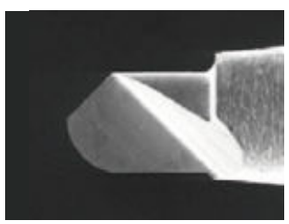



### 最小R0.005を標準化した超微細加工用ボール

Standardized from the smallest R0.005 for ultra micro milling




- 世界初！ Rサイズ R0.005より標準化を実現。
- 世界最小ボールエンドミル“マイクロボール”が微細加工領域を拡張。
- NS独自のR部形状を採用し、良好な仕上面を実現。
- The world's first standardization of Ball size R0.005. Micro Ball develops new machining field in high-precision technology.
- The world's smallest ball end mill “Micro Ball” extends precision machining field.
- NS original R design exercises fine finishing surface.



刃先形状
Cutting edge shape

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00003-00005 | R0.005 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 36,400 |
| 01-00003-00010 | R0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 29,200 |
| 01-00003-00015 | R0.015 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 25,000 |
| 01-00003-00020 | R0.02 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 21,000 |
| 01-00003-00025 | R0.025 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 18,900 |
| 01-00003-00030 | R0.03 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 13,500 |
| 01-00003-00040 | R0.04 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,300 |
| 01-00003-00050 | R0.05 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 9,500 |

オーダー方法 How to Order

NSMB100 ボール半径(R)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NSMB100 (R).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.





| 被削材 Work Material | タフピッチ銅・アルミニウム合金 Tough Pitch Copper・Aluminium Alloy | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | アプローチ速度 Approaching Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ |
| 0.005 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 5 | 2 | 60,000 |
| 0.01 | 0.0005 | 0.001 | 10 | 3 | 60,000 |
| 0.02 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 20 | 5 | 60,000 |
| 0.03 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 80 | 10 | 60,000 |
| 0.04 | 0.002 | 0.004 | 200 | 30 | 60,000 |
| 0.05 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 300 | 30 | 60,000 |

備　考 Notes

※1 切込み量の、apは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeはピックフィードを示します。
※2 工具の着脱やプリセット時には細心の注意を払ってください。
※3 被削材、加工内容に適したクーラントをご使用ください。
※4 チャッキングの振れは極力抑えてください。
（可能ならば使用される回転数での動的振れ精度を確認してください。）
※5 アプローチ角は 3°以下にしてください。
※6 切込み量の増加は工具折損の要因となります。特にapの数値には気を付けてください。

※1 Depth of Cut: ap=Axial Depth of Cut / ae=Radial Depth of Cut.
※2 Handle with care when exchanging and presetting tool.
※3 Use proper type of coolant for material and machining process.
※4 Minimize chucking runout
(Recommend to measure actual runout at activated spindle speed.)
※5 Tool approaching angle must be 3 degrees or below.
※6 Increase of Depth of Cut may cause a tool breakage, especially careful for Axial Depth of Cut.

## 60 ～ 70HRC までの高硬度鋼に最適

Optimized for machining hardened steels up to 60 to 70HRC

NS TOOL オリジナルコーティング 被削材硬度別対応範囲表
Range of NS TOOL original coating by work material hardness

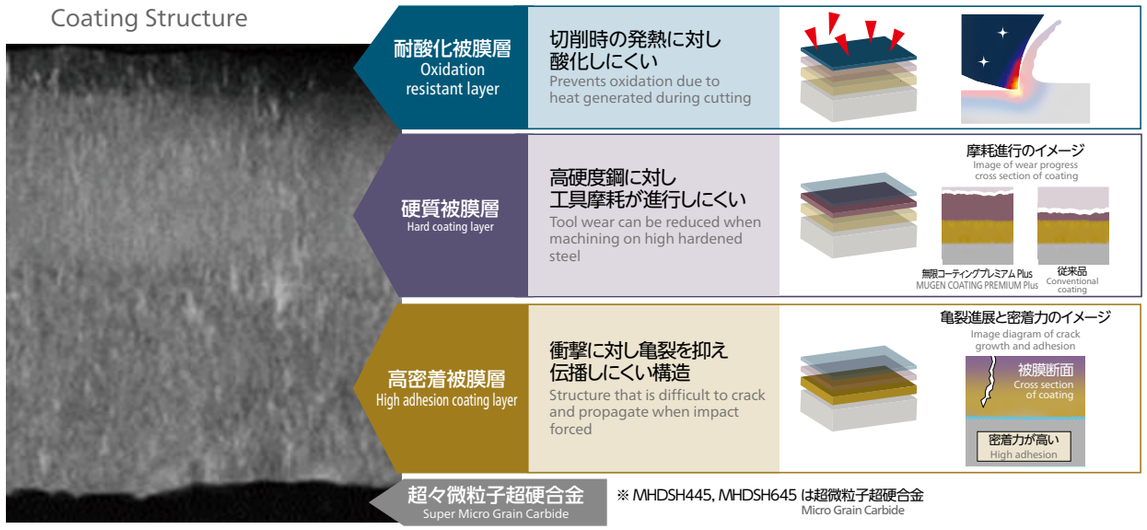



耐酸化性・耐摩耗性が高く、60HRC 以上の被削材に最適な効果を発揮。
45 ～ 60HRC でも無限コーティングプレミアムと同等の性能を発揮します。

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus with high oxidation resistance and abrasion resistance is suitable for machining above 60HRC. Demonstrates same performance with MUGEN COATING PREMIUM even on machining 45 ~ 60HRC.

## ■ 被膜構造

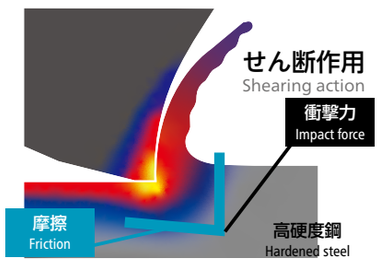
Coating Structure




60～70HRCの高硬度鋼を切削加工する際の現象としては、被削材の硬度や靭性が高いため加工時の切削負荷が非常に高くなります。そのため工具刃先では「せん断作用」により

As a phenomenon when machining hardened steel of 60 to 70 HRC, the cutting load during processing is extremely high because hardness and toughness of work material are high. Therefore, the "shearing action" at tool edge cause that…

- 「摩擦」が発生するため工具が摩耗しやすくなります
  Tools to wear easily causing frict
- 「切削熱」でコーティングが酸化し、硬度が低下するため工具が摩耗しやすくなります
  Tools tends to wear to reduced hardness of material on coating oxidizes of cutting heat
- 「衝撃力」が大きいと工具が欠損しやすくなります
  Tool is easily damaged if impact force is large








## ■ 70HRC までの高硬度鋼に長寿命で高精度

High precision and long tool life even for hardened steel up to 70 HRC

### シャンクは高精度でバラつきのない加工を実現します

High precision shank realize no fluctuate machining



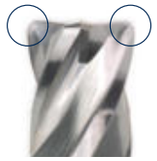

### 高精度ボール半径、コーナRなどで高精度加工を実現します

Achieved high precision machining with high accuracy ball radius or corner radius

MRBSH230SF
**ボール半径 R±0.003**
Ball radius
R 精度は実外径の 1/2 を基準とした精度
R accuracy is based on a half value of actual diameter



MHRSH430RSF
**コーナR±0.003**
Corner radius
(D ≦ϕ 2)



### HAP40 (64HRC)におけるボールエンドミルでの摩耗比較

Ball end mill tool life comparison to HAP40 (64HRC)

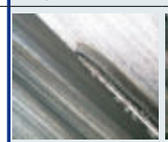
切削条件n= 20,000min$^{-1}$, vf= 1,600mm/min, ap 0.15 × ae 0.3mm, クーラント: オイルミスト
Cutting condition n= 20,000 min$^{-1}$, vf= 1,600mm/min, ap 0.15xae 0.3mm, Coolant: Oil mist

| | MRBSH230SF | 他社品 A<br>Other tool brand A | 他社品 B<br>Other tool brand B | 他社品 C<br>Other tool brand C |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 分 加工後<br>After 70 min |  |  |  |  |
| 摩耗幅<br>Tool wear | 0.102 mm | 0.137 mm | 0.190 mm | 0.157 mm |

### HAP40 (64HRC)におけるスクエアエンドミルでの摩耗比較

Square end mill tool life comparison to HAP40 (64HRC)

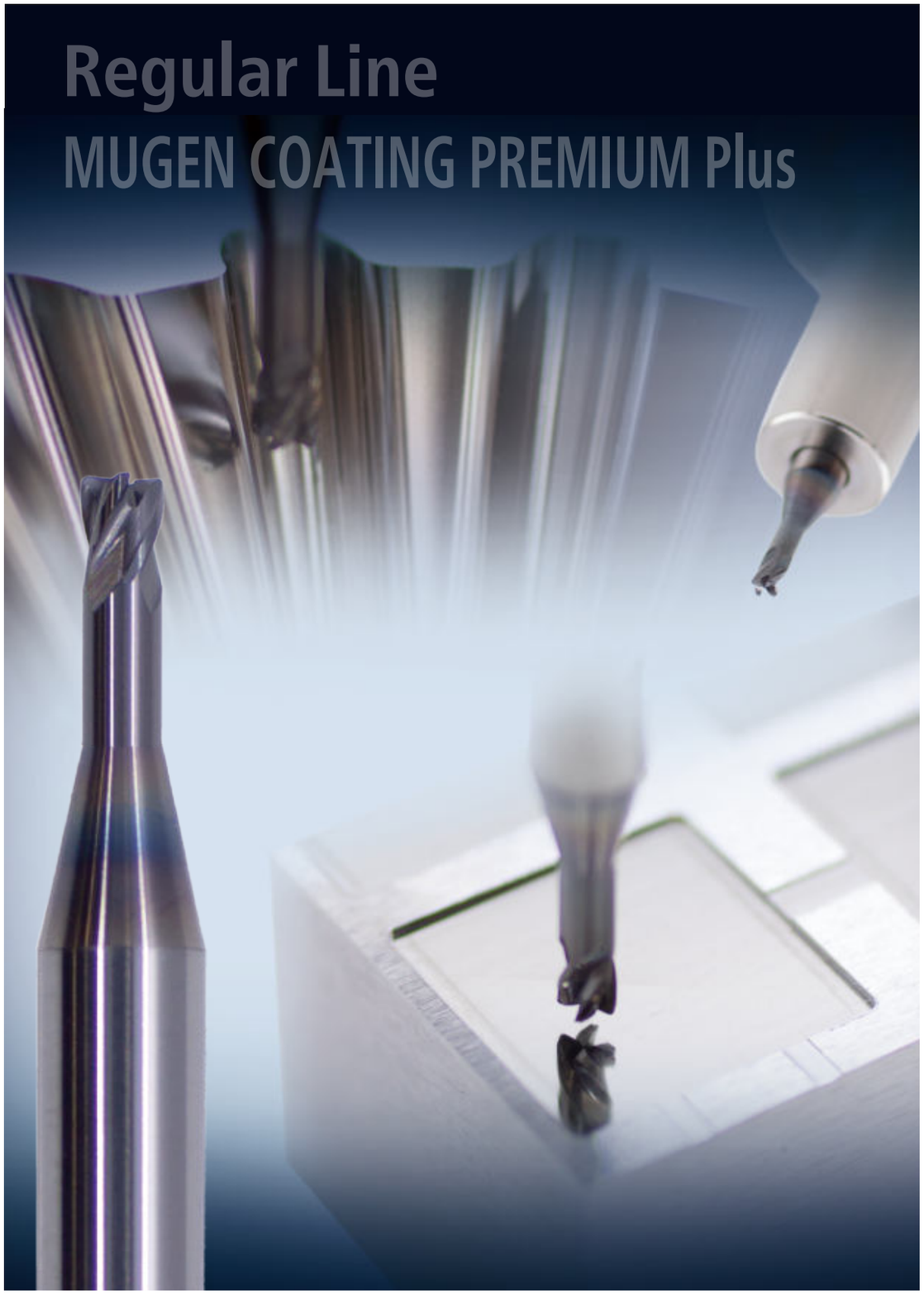
切削条件n= 4,200min$^{-1}$, vf= 600mm/min, ap 9 × ae 0.12 mm, クーラント: オイルミスト
Cutting condition n= 4,200 min$^{-1}$, vf= 600mm/min, ap 9 × ae 0.12mm, Coolant: Oil mist

| | MHDSH645 ϕ 6 × 18 | | 他社品 A ϕ 6 × 15<br>Other tool brand A | | 他社品 B ϕ 6 × 15<br>Other tool brand B | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 境界部<br>Major flank notch | 先端部<br>End edge | 境界部<br>Major flank notch | 先端部<br>End edge | 境界部<br>Major flank notch | 先端部<br>End edge |
| 120 分 加工後<br>After 120 min |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 摩耗幅<br>Tool wear | 0.060 mm | 0.080 mm | 0.097 mm | 損傷が大きく摩耗幅測定不可<br>Wear width cannot be measured because great damage | | 損傷が大きく摩耗幅測定不可<br>Wear width cannot be measured because great damage |

# 無限コーティングプレミアム Plus
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus

## 60 ～70HRC までの高硬度鋼に最適
Optimized for machining hardened steels up to 60 to 70HRC

| NEW | 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 最大加工深さ Maximum Cutting Depth | コーティング Coating | 刃数 Number of Flutes | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC | H ～65HRC | H ～70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ/合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **スクエア Square** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW | MHDSH445 | φ1～ φ4 | 3D | Plus | 4 | 45° | Side | Slot | Slot | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | E-006 |
| | 倒れを抑制する高剛性設計と70HRCまでの高硬度鋼に長寿命<br>High rigidity tool design suppresses deflection and realizes long tool life on machining 70HRC hardened steel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW | MHDSH645 | φ5～ φ6 | 3D | Plus | 6 | 45° | Side | Slot | Slot | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | E-008 |
| | 倒れを抑制する高剛性設計と70HRCまでの高硬度鋼に長寿命<br>High rigidity tool design suppresses deflection and realizes long tool life on machining 70HRC hardened steel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ボール Ball** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MSBSH330-5X | R0.1～ R1 | 0.6D | Plus | 3 | 30° | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | E-010 |
| | 5軸加工機の特長を活かす3枚刃・高剛性なボール形状で高精度で高能率加工を実現させてトータルコストを削減<br>3-flute high rigidity ball design conforms features of 5-axis machine to reduce total manufacturing cost with high precision and high efficiency machining | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MRBSH230SF | R0.05 ～ R3 | 6D | Plus | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 83 | E-012 |
| | 70HRC の高硬度鋼でも長寿命で高精度<br>High precision and long tool life even for hardened steels up to 70HRC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW | MRBSH330 | R0.1 ～ R1 | 3D | Plus | 3 | 30° | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 | E-016 |
| | 中心刃形状を最適化し、高切込みと高送りを可能とした高能率 3 枚刃ボールエンドミル<br>High efficiency 3-flute ball end mill optimizes shape of ball center and enables high depth of cut and high feed machining | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW | MHRSH430RSF | φ0.1×R0.01 ～ φ2×R0.5 | 5D | Plus | 4 | 30° | Side | Slot | Slot | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 131 | E-018 |
| | 表面粗さを向上させるさらい刃とシームレス形状。コーナ R 精度± 0.003mm で高硬度鋼への仕上げ加工を改善<br>Wiper and seamless shape improve surface roughness. Corner R accuracy ± 0.003mm enhances finishing performance on hardened steels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



# MHDSH445 New

サイズ Size φ1～φ4

Plus ≦70 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアムPlus 高硬度鋼加工用4枚刃スクエアエンドミル

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus 4-Flute Square End Mill for Hardened Steel

全 10 サイズ
Total 10 sizes

MHDSH445



レギュラーライン
無限プレミアムPlus
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM Plus

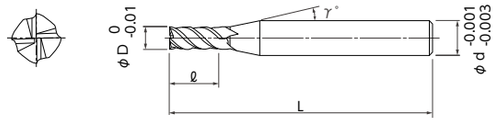


### 倒れを抑制する高剛性設計と70HRCまでの高硬度鋼に長寿命

High rigidity tool design suppresses deflection and realizes long tool life on machining 70HRC hardened steel

MG | 4 | 45° | φd -0.001 -0.003
Connect | Side | Slot | Face

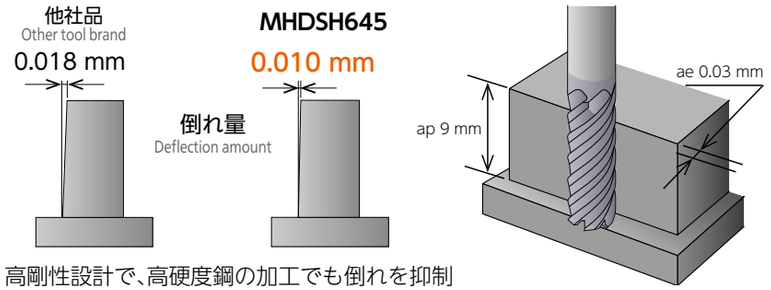





- 4枚刃で刃長は2D、3Dタイプをラインアップ。
- 無限コーティングプレミアムPlusで70HRCの高硬度鋼にも長寿命。
- 高剛性設計で加工精度を改善。

- 4-flute is lineup of length of cut expands 2D and 3D.
- MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus realizes long tool life even for hardened steel up to 70HRC.
- High rigidity tool design improves machining accuracy.

パンフレット
Leaflet




高剛性設計で、高硬度鋼の加工でも倒れを抑制
Unequal spacing suppresses chattering even high feed rate machining

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00429-00102 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,500 |
| 08-00429-00103 | | 3 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,700 |
| 08-00429-00152 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,500 |
| 08-00429-00153 | | 4.5 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,700 |
| 08-00429-00202 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,500 |
| 08-00429-00203 | | 6 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,700 |
| 08-00429-00302 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,700 |
| 08-00429-00303 | | 9 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,900 |
| 08-00429-00402 | 4 | 8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 9,400 |
| 08-00429-00403 | | 12 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 9,700 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
MHDSH445 外径(D)×刃長(ℓ)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHDSH445(D)x(ℓ).
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

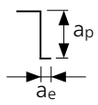
**加工事例** Machining case
U-014, U-015



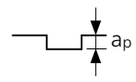
| 被削材 Work Material | | | ハイス・高硬度鋼 High Speed Steels / Hardened Steels SKH51・SKD11（～62HRC） | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH55・HAP40（～66HRC） | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH57・HAP72（～70HRC） | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 外径 Dia. | 刃長 Length of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 側面加工 Side milling | 1 | 2 | 25,000 | 500 | 1.5 | 0.02 | 20,000 | 240 | 1.5 | 0.02 | 16,000 | 160 | 1.5 | 0.02 |
| | | 3 | 22,000 | 360 | 1.5 | 0.02 | 18,000 | 200 | 1.5 | 0.02 | 14,000 | 120 | 1.5 | 0.02 |
| | 1.5 | 3 | 16,000 | 560 | 2.25 | 0.03 | 14,000 | 330 | 2.25 | 0.03 | 10,000 | 240 | 2.25 | 0.03 |
| | | 4.5 | 14,000 | 420 | 2.25 | 0.03 | 12,000 | 240 | 2.25 | 0.03 | 8,000 | 160 | 2.25 | 0.03 |
| | 2 | 4 | 12,000 | 630 | 3 | 0.04 | 10,000 | 480 | 3 | 0.04 | 8,000 | 320 | 3 | 0.04 |
| | | 6 | 10,000 | 500 | 3 | 0.04 | 8,000 | 330 | 3 | 0.04 | 6,000 | 240 | 3 | 0.04 |
| | 3 | 6 | 8,000 | 700 | 4.5 | 0.06 | 7,000 | 560 | 4.5 | 0.06 | 5,600 | 400 | 4.5 | 0.06 |
| | | 9 | 7,600 | 600 | 4.5 | 0.06 | 6,400 | 480 | 4.5 | 0.06 | 5,000 | 320 | 4.5 | 0.06 |
| | 4 | 8 | 7,000 | 800 | 6 | 0.08 | 6,000 | 600 | 6 | 0.08 | 5,000 | 400 | 6 | 0.08 |
| | | 12 | 6,600 | 700 | 6 | 0.08 | 5,600 | 560 | 6 | 0.08 | 4,600 | 320 | 6 | 0.08 |
| 溝加工 Slotting | 1 | 2 | 20,000 | 300 | 0.02 | - | 16,000 | 120 | 0.01 | - | 14,000 | 100 | 0.01 | - |
| | | 3 | 18,000 | 240 | 0.02 | - | 14,000 | 80 | 0.01 | - | 12,000 | 50 | 0.01 | - |
| | 1.5 | 3 | 12,000 | 380 | 0.03 | - | 10,000 | 160 | 0.015 | - | 8,000 | 120 | 0.015 | - |
| | | 4.5 | 10,000 | 260 | 0.03 | - | 9,000 | 100 | 0.015 | - | 7,500 | 60 | 0.015 | - |
| | 2 | 4 | 10,000 | 420 | 0.04 | - | 8,000 | 240 | 0.02 | - | 7,000 | 160 | 0.02 | - |
| | | 6 | 8,000 | 300 | 0.04 | - | 7,000 | 120 | 0.02 | - | 6,000 | 80 | 0.02 | - |
| | 3 | 6 | 7,500 | 500 | 0.06 | - | 6,000 | 280 | 0.03 | - | 5,000 | 180 | 0.03 | - |
| | | 9 | 7,000 | 320 | 0.06 | - | 5,600 | 140 | 0.03 | - | 4,500 | 100 | 0.03 | - |
| | 4 | 8 | 6,000 | 540 | 0.08 | - | 5,000 | 300 | 0.04 | - | 4,500 | 180 | 0.04 | - |
| | | 12 | 5,600 | 360 | 0.08 | - | 4,800 | 160 | 0.04 | - | 4,000 | 100 | 0.04 | - |

**備 考** Notes

側面加工 Side Milling




溝加工 Slotting




※1 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高い物を使用してください。
※2 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整してください。
※3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※4 オイルミストの使用をお奨めします。
※1 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※2 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.
※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※4 Use oil mist coolant.

スクエア
Square
コーティング Coating

# MHDSH645 New

サイズ
Size φ5～φ6

Plus ≦70 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアムPlus 高硬度鋼加工用6枚刃スクエアエンドミル

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus 6-Flute Square End Mill for Hardened Steel

全 4 サイズ
Total 4 sizes

MHDSH645

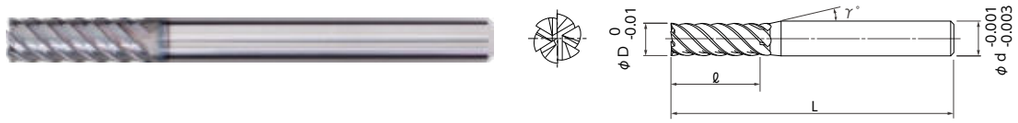
レギュラーライン
無限プレミアムPlus
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM Plus

## 倒れを抑制する高剛性設計と70HRCまでの高硬度鋼に長寿命

High rigidity tool design suppresses deflection and realizes long tool life on machining 70HRC hardened steel

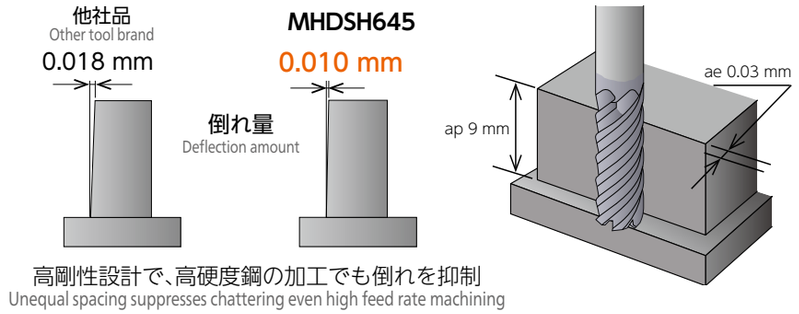
MG | 6 | 45° | φd -0.001 -0.003
Connect | Side | Slot | Face

○ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC H
◎ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～65 HRC H
◎ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～70 HRC H




- 6枚刃で刃長は2D、3Dタイプをラインアップ。
- 無限コーティングプレミアムPlusで70HRCの高硬度鋼にも長寿命。
- 高剛性設計で加工精度を改善。
- 6-flute is lineup of length of cut expands 2D and 3D.
- MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus realizes long tool life even for hardened steel up to 70HRC.
- High rigidity tool design improves machining accuracy.

パンフレット
Leaflet




高剛性設計で、高硬度鋼の加工でも倒れを抑制
Unequal spacing suppresses chattering even high feed rate machining

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00430-00502 | 5 | 10 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 9,900 |
| 08-00430-00503 | | 15 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 10,900 |
| 08-00430-00602 | 6 | 12 | - | 6 | 60 | 10,800 |
| 08-00430-00603 | | 18 | - | 6 | 65 | 11,900 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MHDSH645 外径(D)×刃長(ℓ)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHDSH645(D)x(ℓ).
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

加工事例 Machining case
U-016

スクエア Square コーティング Coating



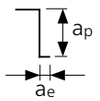


H ～55 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ○
H ～65 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ◎
H ～70 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ◎

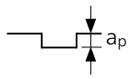
| 被削材 Work Material | | | ハイス・高硬度鋼 High Speed Steels / Hardened Steels SKH51・SKD11 (～62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH55・HAP40 (～66HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH57・HAP72 (～70HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 外径 Dia. | 刃長 Length of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | $a_p$ mm | $a_e$ mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | $a_p$ mm | $a_e$ mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | $a_p$ mm | $a_e$ mm |
| 側面加工 Side milling | 5 | 10 | 6,200 | 1,200 | 7.5 | 0.1 | 5,300 | 800 | 7.5 | 0.1 | 4,600 | 560 | 7.5 | 0.1 |
| | | 15 | 5,600 | 1,000 | 7.5 | 0.1 | 4,800 | 600 | 7.5 | 0.1 | 4,200 | 480 | 7.5 | 0.1 |
| | 6 | 12 | 5,300 | 1,200 | 9 | 0.12 | 4,600 | 800 | 9 | 0.12 | 4,000 | 560 | 9 | 0.12 |
| | | 18 | 4,800 | 1,000 | 9 | 0.12 | 4,200 | 600 | 9 | 0.12 | 3,600 | 480 | 9 | 0.12 |
| 溝加工 Slotting | 5 | 10 | 5,600 | 600 | 0.1 | - | 4,800 | 350 | 0.05 | - | 4,000 | 200 | 0.05 | - |
| | | 15 | 5,000 | 400 | 0.1 | - | 4,200 | 200 | 0.05 | - | 3,600 | 120 | 0.05 | - |
| | 6 | 12 | 4,800 | 600 | 0.12 | - | 4,200 | 350 | 0.06 | - | 3,600 | 200 | 0.06 | - |
| | | 18 | 4,200 | 400 | 0.12 | - | 3,600 | 200 | 0.06 | - | 3,200 | 120 | 0.06 | - |

備 考 Notes

側面加工 Side Milling




溝加工 Slotting




※1 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高い物を使用してください。
※2 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整してください。
※3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※4 オイルミストの使用をお奨めします。
※1 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※2 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.
※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※4 Use oil mist coolant.

スクエア Square コーティング Coating

# MSBSH330-5X

サイズ
Size R0.1 ～ R1

Plus ≦70 HRC

無限コーティングプレミアムPlus 5軸MC加工用3枚刃ボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus 3-Flute Ball End Mill for 5-axis machining

全 8 サイズ
Total 8 sizes

MSBSH330-5X

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

レギュラーライン
無限プレミアムPlus
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM Plus

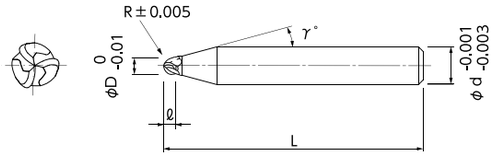


## 5軸加工機の特長を活かす3枚刃・高剛性なボール形状で高精度で高能率加工を実現させてトータルコストを削減

3-flute high rigidity ball design conforms features of 5-axis machine to reduce total manufacturing cost with high precision and high efficiency machining

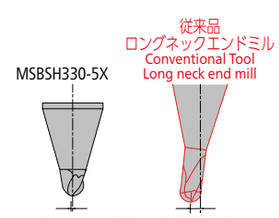
SMG 3 30° R ±0.005 φd -0.001 -0.003 Connect 3D



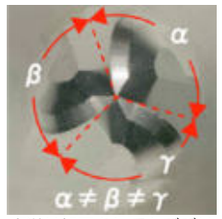



- 5軸加工機の特長を活かす3枚刃・高剛性なボール形状で高精度で高能率加工を実現させてトータルコストを削減。
- 45 ～ 70HRC の高硬度鋼でも、長寿命・高能率に加工が可能。
- 3枚刃・不等分割によりびびりを抑制し、耐欠損性を重視した超硬素材にポジティブ刃先を採用することで切削負荷を低減して高能率加工を実現しています。
- R精度は ±0.005mm (R精度は実外径の1/2を基準とする)。
- シャンク径公差は -0.001mm から -0.003mm の高精度仕様。
- 3-flute high rigidity ball design conforms features of 5-axis machine to reduce total manufacturing cost with high precision and high efficiency machining.
- Even hardened steel of 45 to 70HRC can be machining with long tool life and high efficiency.
- By adopting positive cutting edge for carbide material emphasized breakage resistance that suppresses chattering by 3-flute and unequal flute.
- R accuracy is ±0.005mm (R accuracy is based on a half value of actual diameter).
- Shank diameter tolerance , high accuracy type, is - 0.001 ～ - 0.003.

パンフレット
Leaflet




たわみ量を抑制する工具設計
Tool design suppressing the amount of deflection




高送り加工をしてもびびりを抑制する不等分割
Unequal spacing suppresses chattering even high feed rate machining



加工例
Machining case

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00610-00100 | R0.1 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 10,800 |
| 08-00610-00150 | R0.15 | 0.18 | 0.3 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 9,200 |
| 08-00610-00200 | R0.2 | 0.24 | 0.4 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 6,700 |
| 08-00610-00250 | R0.25 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 6,400 |
| 08-00610-00300 | R0.3 | 0.36 | 0.6 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 6,100 |
| 08-00610-00500 | R0.5 | 0.6 | 1 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 5,700 |
| 08-00610-00750 | R0.75 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 6,600 |
| 08-00610-01000 | R1 | 1.2 | 2 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 5,200 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MSBSH330-5X ボール半径(R)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSBSH330-5X(R).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

加工事例 Machining Case
U-017

| 被削材 Work Material | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels STAVAX・SKD11 (～60HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH51・HAP40 (～65HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH57・HAP72 (～70HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ |
| R0.1 | 0.005 ～ 0.007 | 0.005 | 400 | 40,000 | 0.003 ～ 0.005 | 0.003 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.003 ～ 0.005 | 0.003 | 220 | 40,000 |
| R0.15 | 0.005 ～ 0.007 | 0.007 | 450 | 40,000 | 0.003 ～ 0.005 | 0.005 | 400 | 40,000 | 0.003 ～ 0.005 | 0.005 | 270 | 40,000 |
| R0.2 | 0.02 ～ 0.03 | 0.03 | 1,100 | 40,000 | 0.008 ～ 0.012 | 0.02 | 850 | 40,000 | 0.008 ～ 0.012 | 0.02 | 650 | 35,000 |
| R0.25 | 0.02 ～ 0.03 | 0.03 | 1,300 | 40,000 | 0.01 ～ 0.015 | 0.02 | 1,000 | 35,000 | 0.01 ～ 0.015 | 0.02 | 700 | 30,000 |
| R0.3 | 0.03 ～ 0.045 | 0.06 | 1,500 | 40,000 | 0.02 ～ 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,100 | 30,000 | 0.02 ～ 0.03 | 0.05 | 800 | 25,000 |
| R0.5 | 0.1 ～ 0.15 | 0.2 | 3,000 | 30,000 | 0.08 ～ 0.12 | 0.1 | 2,000 | 25,000 | 0.05 ～ 0.075 | 0.1 | 1,500 | 20,000 |
| R0.75 | 0.1 ～ 0.15 | 0.3 | 3,800 | 30,000 | 0.1 ～ 0.15 | 0.2 | 3,000 | 25,000 | 0.06 ～ 0.09 | 0.2 | 2,200 | 20,000 |
| R1 | 0.2 ～ 0.3 | 0.5 | 3,800 | 25,000 | 0.15 ～ 0.22 | 0.3 | 3,000 | 20,000 | 0.1 ～ 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,200 | 16,000 |

**備考 Notes**

※1 切込み量の ap は軸方向の切込み深さ、ae は半径方向の切込み深さを示します。
※2 機械剛性や被削材の保持状態等により切削条件を調整してください。
※3 首角が 15° のため、首部が干渉しないように傾斜角の設定にはご注意ください。
※4 工具や被削材の傾斜角及び工具の進行方向により切削負荷が高くなる場合は、必要に応じて切削条件を調整してください。
※5 切込み量 ap は工具や被削材の傾斜角に応じた目安の数値となります。
※6 びびり等が発生する場合は、必要に応じて切削条件を調整してください。
※7 コーナ部等の切削負荷が高くなる箇所では、特に切削条件の設定やツールパスなどに注意してください。
※8 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※9 切りくずの排出が良好でない場合、工具のチッピングや折損の原因になる恐れがありますのでご注意ください。
※10 オイルミストクーラントをお奨めします。

※1 Depth of cut ap indicates Axial Depth of Cut, ae indicates Radial Depth of Cut.
※2 Adjust milling condition according to machine rigidity and clamp condition of work material.
※3 Since the neck angle is 15 °, please be careful to set the inclined angle to avoid interfering.
※4 Adjust milling condition with necessity when high cutting load occurred by angle of tool or work material and feed direction.
※5 The depth of cut ap is a guideline value according to the inclined angle of the tool or work material.
※6 In case of chattering etc., please adjust cutting conditions if necessary.
※7 At point where cutting load is high such as at corners, pay attention to setting cutting conditions and tool paths particularly.
※8 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※9 Attention to a risk of chipping and breakage when insufficient chip flow.
※10 We recommend using oil mist coolant.



ボール Ball コーティング Coating

H ～55 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ○
H ～65 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ◎
H ～70 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ◎

# MRBSH230SF

サイズ
Size R0.05 ～ R3

Plus ≦70 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアムPlus高硬度鋼高精度加工用2枚刃ロングネックボールエンドミル 焼きばめチャック対応ショートシャンクタイプ

全 83 サイズ
Total 83 sizes

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill with Short Shank for Hardened Steel and High accuracy cutting

MRBSH230SF

無限コーティングプレミアムPlus高硬度鋼高精度加工用2枚刃ロングネックボールエンドミル 焼きばめチャック対応ショートシャンクタイプ
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill with Short Shank for Hardened Steel and High accuracy cutting

レギュラーライン
無限プレミアムPlus
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM Plus

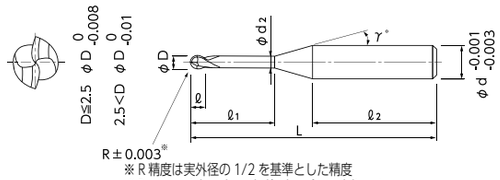


## 70HRCの高硬度鋼でも長寿命で高精度

SMG | 2 | 30° | R ±0.003 | φd -0.001 -0.003 | 3D

High precision and long tool life even for hardened steels up to 70HRC

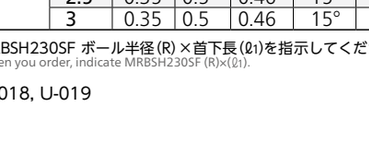





※R精度は実外径の 1/2 を基準とした精度
※R accuracy is based on a half value of actual diameter

- 70HRCの高硬度鋼でも長寿命で安定した切削性能を実現。
- 新たに無限コーティングプレミアムPlusを開発、耐酸化性・耐摩耗性が向上。
- 耐欠損性を向上させた新素材と切削負荷を低減する切れ刃形状を採用。
- R精度は±0.003mm（R精度は実外径の1/2を基準とする）。
- シャンク径公差は -0.001mmから -0.003mmの高精度仕様。
- Realize stable cutting performance even for 70 HRC hardened steels.
- Developed new MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus to upgrade oxidation resistance and abrasion resistance.
- Adopt optimized new tool material and tool design to reduce cutting load.
- R accuracy is ±0.003mm (R accuracy is based on a half value of actual diameter).
- Shank diameter tolerance, high accuracy type, is - 0.001mm / - 0.003mm.

パンフレット
Leaflet




Rから外周のつなぎ位置に逃げ面、すくい面のつなぎ目をなくし、R精度の高精度化を実現
Seamless design on rake face and flank face from R-curve to peripheral cutting edge. Realized high precision R accuracy



点切削のためびびらない!
Suppress chattering by point milling



一般的なエンドミル
General End Mill




ワーク勾配角
Inclined Angle

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (ℓ2)シャンク長 Shank Length | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00537-00052 | R0.05 | 0.2 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 0.085 | 15° | 4 | 27.4 | 35 | 9,500 | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.27 |
| 08-00537-00053 | | 0.3 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 0.085 | 15° | 4 | 27.3 | 35 | 9,700 | 0.33 | 0.34 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.39 |
| 08-00537-00055 | | 0.5 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 0.085 | 15° | 4 | 27.1 | 35 | 10,400 | 0.54 | 0.56 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.64 |
| 08-00537-00072 | R0.075 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 15° | 4 | 27.4 | 35 | 10,000 | 0.34 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.40 |
| 08-00537-00073 | | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 15° | 4 | 27.2 | 35 | 10,400 | 0.55 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.65 |
| 08-00537-00101 | R0.1 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 15° | 4 | 27.5 | 35 | 7,600 | 0.34 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.39 |
| 08-00537-00102 | | 0.5 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 15° | 4 | 27.3 | 35 | 7,600 | 0.55 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.64 |
| 08-00537-00103 | | 0.75 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 15° | 4 | 27.1 | 35 | 7,600 | 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 0.95 |
| 08-00537-00105 | | 1 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 15° | 4 | 26.8 | 35 | 7,600 | 1.06 | 1.10 | 1.13 | 1.17 | 1.26 |
| 08-00537-00150 | R0.15 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 27.5 | 35 | 7,500 | 0.55 | 0.56 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.63 |
| 08-00537-00151 | | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 27.4 | 35 | 7,500 | 0.65 | 0.67 | 0.69 | 0.71 | 0.75 |
| 08-00537-00152 | | 0.75 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 27.3 | 35 | 7,500 | 0.80 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.94 |
| 08-00537-00153 | | 1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 27.0 | 35 | 7,500 | 1.06 | 1.09 | 1.13 | 1.17 | 1.25 |
| 08-00537-00155 | | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 26.5 | 35 | 8,000 | 1.58 | 1.63 | 1.68 | 1.74 | 1.87 |
| 08-00537-00201 | R0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 27.7 | 35 | 5,500 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.59 | 0.60 | 0.64 |
| 08-00537-00202 | | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 27.4 | 35 | 5,500 | 0.87 | 0.90 | 0.92 | 0.95 | 1.01 |
| 08-00537-00203 | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 27.2 | 35 | 5,500 | 1.08 | 1.11 | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.26 |
| 08-00537-00204 | | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 26.7 | 35 | 5,700 | 1.60 | 1.65 | 1.70 | 1.75 | 1.88 |
| 08-00537-00205 | | 2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 26.2 | 35 | 5,800 | 2.11 | 2.18 | 2.25 | 2.33 | 2.50 |
| 08-00537-00206 | | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 25.7 | 35 | 6,000 | 2.63 | 2.72 | 2.81 | 2.90 | 3.13 |
| 08-00537-00252 | R0.25 | 1 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 27.3 | 35 | 5,500 | 1.10 | 1.13 | 1.16 | 1.19 | 1.27 |
| 08-00537-00253 | | 1.5 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 26.8 | 35 | 5,500 | 1.61 | 1.66 | 1.71 | 1.77 | 1.89 |
| 08-00537-00254 | | 2 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 26.3 | 35 | 5,500 | 2.13 | 2.20 | 2.27 | 2.34 | 2.51 |
| 08-00537-00255 | | 2.5 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 25.8 | 35 | 5,500 | 2.65 | 2.73 | 2.82 | 2.92 | 3.14 |
| 08-00537-00256 | | 3 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 25.3 | 35 | 5,500 | 3.16 | 3.27 | 3.38 | 3.49 | 3.76 |
| 08-00537-00300 | R0.3 | 1 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 27.5 | 35 | 4,700 | 1.10 | 1.12 | 1.15 | 1.19 | 1.26 |
| 08-00537-00301 | | 1.5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 27.0 | 35 | 4,300 | 1.61 | 1.66 | 1.71 | 1.76 | 1.88 |
| 08-00537-00302 | | 2 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 26.5 | 35 | 4,300 | 2.13 | 2.19 | 2.26 | 2.34 | 2.50 |
| 08-00537-00303 | | 2.5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 26.0 | 35 | 4,400 | 2.65 | 2.73 | 2.82 | 2.91 | 3.12 |
| 08-00537-00304 | | 3 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 25.5 | 35 | 4,400 | 3.16 | 3.26 | 3.37 | 3.49 | 3.75 |
| 08-00537-00305 | | 3.5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 25.0 | 35 | 4,500 | 3.68 | 3.80 | 3.92 | 4.06 | 4.37 |
| 08-00537-00306 | | 4 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 29.5 | 40 | 4,500 | 4.20 | 4.33 | 4.48 | 4.64 | 4.99 |
| 08-00537-00402 | R0.4 | 2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 26.9 | 35 | 4,300 | 2.13 | 2.19 | 2.25 | 2.32 | 2.48 |
| 08-00537-00403 | | 3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 25.9 | 35 | 4,500 | 3.16 | 3.26 | 3.36 | 3.47 | 3.72 |
| 08-00537-00405 | | 4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 24.9 | 35 | 4,500 | 4.19 | 4.33 | 4.47 | 4.62 | 4.97 |
| 08-00537-00406 | | 5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 28.9 | 40 | 4,500 | 5.23 | 5.40 | 5.58 | 5.77 | 6.21 |
| 08-00537-00501 | R0.5 | 2 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 27.3 | 35 | 3,700 | 2.14 | 2.20 | 2.26 | 2.33 | 2.48 |
| 08-00537-00502 | | 2.5 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 26.8 | 35 | 3,700 | 2.66 | 2.73 | 2.82 | 2.90 | 3.10 |
| 08-00537-00503 | | 3 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 26.3 | 35 | 3,700 | 3.18 | 3.27 | 3.37 | 3.48 | 3.72 |
| 08-00537-00504 | | 4 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 25.3 | 35 | 4,100 | 4.21 | 4.34 | 4.48 | 4.63 | 4.97 |
| 08-00537-00505 | | 5 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 29.3 | 40 | 4,100 | 5.24 | 5.41 | 5.59 | 5.78 | 6.21 |
| 08-00537-00506 | | 6 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 28.3 | 40 | 4,500 | 6.28 | 6.48 | 6.69 | 6.93 | 7.45 |
| 08-00537-00602 | R0.6 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 15° | 4 | 27.2 | 35 | 5,400 | 2.55 | 2.62 | 2.69 | 2.77 | 2.95 |
| 08-00537-00603 | | 4 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 15° | 4 | 25.6 | 35 | 5,400 | 4.21 | 4.33 | 4.47 | 4.61 | 4.94 |
| 08-00537-00605 | | 6 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 15° | 4 | 28.6 | 40 | 5,900 | 6.27 | 6.47 | 6.68 | 6.91 | 7.43 |
| 08-00537-00606 | | 8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 15° | 4 | 26.6 | 40 | 5,900 | 8.34 | 8.61 | 8.90 | 9.21 | 9.91 |
| 08-00537-00752 | R0.75 | 3 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 27.2 | 35 | 4,200 | 3.17 | 3.25 | 3.34 | 3.44 | 3.66 |
| 08-00537-00753 | | 4 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 26.2 | 35 | 4,200 | 4.20 | 4.32 | 4.45 | 4.59 | 4.91 |
| 08-00537-00754 | | 6 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 29.2 | 40 | 4,200 | 6.27 | 6.46 | 6.67 | 6.89 | 7.39 |
| 08-00537-00755 | | 8 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 27.2 | 40 | 4,400 | 8.34 | 8.60 | 8.88 | 9.19 | 9.88 |
| 08-00537-00756 | | 10 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 25.2 | 40 | 4,700 | 10.40 | 10.74 | 11.10 | 11.49 | 12.36 |
| 08-00537-00805 | R0.8 | 8 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.55 | 15° | 4 | 27.4 | 40 | 5,900 | 8.33 | 8.60 | 8.88 | 9.18 | 9.87 |
| 08-00537-01000 | R1 | 3 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 28.1 | 35 | 3,700 | 3.18 | 3.25 | 3.34 | 3.43 | 3.63 |
| 08-00537-01001 | | 4 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 27.1 | 35 | 3,700 | 4.21 | 4.32 | 4.45 | 4.58 | 4.87 |
| 08-00537-01002 | | 6 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 25.1 | 35 | 4,100 | 6.28 | 6.46 | 6.66 | 6.88 | 7.36 |
| 08-00537-01003 | | 8 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 28.1 | 40 | 4,400 | 8.35 | 8.60 | 8.88 | 9.18 | 9.84 |
| 08-00537-01004 | | 10 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 26.1 | 40 | 4,400 | 10.41 | 10.74 | 11.10 | 11.48 | 12.33 |
| 08-00537-01005 | | 12 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 29.1 | 45 | 4,400 | 12.48 | 12.88 | 13.31 | 13.77 | 14.82 |
| 08-00537-01252 | R1.25 | 6 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 15° | 4 | 26.0 | 35 | 5,500 | 6.35 | 6.53 | 6.72 | 6.92 | 7.39 |
| 08-00537-01253 | | 8 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 15° | 4 | 29.0 | 40 | 4,800 | 8.42 | 8.67 | 8.93 | 9.22 | 9.88 |
| 08-00537-01254 | | 10 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 15° | 4 | 27.0 | 40 | 5,800 | 10.48 | 10.81 | 11.15 | 11.52 | 12.36 |
| 08-00537-01256 | | 15 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 15° | 4 | 27.0 | 45 | 5,900 | 15.65 | 16.15 | 16.69 | 17.27 | Free |
| 08-00537-01500 | R1.5 | 6 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 15° | 6 | 33.1 | 45 | 4,600 | 6.44 | 6.61 | 6.79 | 7.00 | 7.45 |
| 08-00537-01501 | | 8 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 15° | 6 | 31.1 | 45 | 4,600 | 8.50 | 8.75 | 9.01 | 9.29 | 9.93 |
| 08-00537-01502 | | 10 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 15° | 6 | 29.1 | 45 | 5,300 | 10.57 | 10.89 | 11.23 | 11.59 | 12.42 |
| 08-00537-01503 | | 12 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 15° | 6 | 27.1 | 45 | 5,500 | 12.64 | 13.03 | 13.44 | 13.89 | 14.91 |
| 08-00537-01504 | | 14 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 15° | 6 | 30.1 | 50 | 6,200 | 14.71 | 15.17 | 15.66 | 16.19 | 17.39 |
| 08-00537-01505 | | 16 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 15° | 6 | 28.1 | 50 | 6,200 | 16.77 | 17.31 | 17.88 | 18.49 | 19.88 |
| 08-00537-01506 | | 20 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 15° | 6 | 29.1 | 55 | 5,900 | 20.91 | 21.58 | 22.31 | 23.09 | 24.85 |
| 08-00537-02000 | R2 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 15° | 6 | 32.8 | 45 | 4,700 | 8.58 | 8.81 | 9.06 | 9.33 | 9.93 |
| 08-00537-02001 | | 10 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 15° | 6 | 30.8 | 45 | 4,700 | 10.65 | 10.95 | 11.28 | 11.63 | 12.42 |
| 08-00537-02002 | | 12 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 15° | 6 | 28.8 | 45 | 6,200 | 12.72 | 13.09 | 13.49 | 13.93 | 14.90 |
| 08-00537-02004 | | 15 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 15° | 6 | 30.8 | 50 | 6,200 | 15.82 | 16.30 | 16.82 | 17.38 | 18.63 |
| 08-00537-02005 | | 20 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 15° | 6 | 30.8 | 55 | 6,200 | 20.99 | 21.65 | 22.36 | 23.13 | Free |
| 08-00537-02006 | | 25 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 15° | 6 | 30.8 | 60 | 6,200 | 26.16 | 27.00 | 27.90 | 28.88 | Free |
| 08-00537-02502 | R2.5 | 10 | 3.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 15° | 6 | 32.7 | 45 | 7,200 | 10.63 | 10.92 | 11.22 | 11.55 | Free |
| 08-00537-02503 | | 15 | 3.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 15° | 6 | 27.7 | 45 | 9,900 | 15.80 | 16.27 | 16.77 | Free | Free |
| 08-00537-02504 | | 20 | 3.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 15° | 6 | 27.7 | 50 | 10,000 | 20.97 | 21.62 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00537-03000 | R3 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 5.7 | – | 6 | 34.4 | 45 | 7,700 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00537-03001 | | 15 | 6 | 6 | 5.7 | – | 6 | 29.4 | 45 | 7,700 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00537-03002 | | 20 | 6 | 6 | 5.7 | – | 6 | 29.4 | 50 | 7,700 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00537-03003 | | 25 | 6 | 6 | 5.7 | – | 6 | 29.4 | 55 | 7,700 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00537-03004 | | 30 | 6 | 6 | 5.7 | – | 6 | 29.4 | 60 | 7,900 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MRBSH230SF ボール半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MRBSH230SF (R)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

加工事例 Machining Case
U-018, U-019



H ~55 HRC 高硬度鋼 ○
Hardened Steel
H ~65 HRC 高硬度鋼 ◎
Hardened Steel
H ~70 HRC 高硬度鋼 ◎
Hardened Steel

ロングネックボール
Long Neck Ball
コーティング Coating

MRBSH230SF

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

レギュラーライン
無限プレミアムPlus
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM Plus



| 被削材 Work Material | | | ハイス・高硬度鋼 High Speed Steels/Hardened Steels SKH51・SKD11（～62HRC） | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH55・HAP40（～66HRC） | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH57・HAP72（～70HRC） | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ |
| R0.05 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 100 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 70 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 50 | 40,000 |
| | 0.3 | 3 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 70 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 50 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 40 | 40,000 |
| | 0.5 | 5 | 0.001 | 0.003 | 50 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 30 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 20 | 40,000 |
| R0.075 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 150 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 100 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 80 | 40,000 |
| | 0.5 | 3.3 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 120 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 70 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 50 | 40,000 |
| R0.1 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 150 | 40,000 |
| | 0.5 | 2.5 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 280 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 180 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 130 | 40,000 |
| | 0.75 | 3.75 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 150 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 110 | 40,000 |
| | 1 | 5 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 120 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 90 | 40,000 |
| R0.15 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 280 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 210 | 40,000 |
| | 0.6 | 2 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 250 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 180 | 40,000 |
| | 0.75 | 2.5 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 280 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 230 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 170 | 40,000 |
| | 1 | 3.3 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 250 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 150 | 40,000 |
| | 1.5 | 5 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 180 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 120 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 90 | 40,000 |
| R0.2 | 0.5 | 1.25 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 720 | 40,000 | 0.009 | 0.02 | 580 | 40,000 | 0.009 | 0.02 | 420 | 35,000 |
| | 0.8 | 2 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 720 | 40,000 | 0.008 | 0.02 | 580 | 40,000 | 0.008 | 0.02 | 420 | 35,000 |
| | 1 | 2.5 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 720 | 40,000 | 0.008 | 0.02 | 580 | 40,000 | 0.008 | 0.02 | 400 | 35,000 |
| | 1.5 | 3.75 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 500 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 400 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 280 | 35,000 |
| | 2 | 5 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 380 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 220 | 35,000 |
| | 2.5 | 6.25 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 260 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 190 | 35,000 |
| R0.25 | 1 | 2 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 860 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 650 | 35,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 450 | 30,000 |
| | 1.5 | 3 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 720 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.02 | 520 | 35,000 | 0.007 | 0.02 | 350 | 30,000 |
| | 2 | 4 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 650 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 400 | 35,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 270 | 30,000 |
| | 2.5 | 5 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 530 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 360 | 35,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 240 | 30,000 |
| | 3 | 6 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 420 | 35,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 320 | 35,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 220 | 30,000 |
| R0.3 | 1 | 1.7 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 720 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 540 | 25,000 |
| | 1.5 | 2.5 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 720 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 540 | 25,000 |
| | 2 | 3.3 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 720 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 540 | 25,000 |
| | 2.5 | 4.1 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 840 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 640 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 480 | 25,000 |
| | 3 | 5 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 840 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 600 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 450 | 25,000 |
| | 3.5 | 5.9 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 600 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 420 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 310 | 25,000 |
| | 4 | 6.7 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 600 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 420 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 310 | 25,000 |
| R0.4 | 2 | 2.5 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 35,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 900 | 25,000 |
| | 3 | 3.75 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 35,000 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 1,200 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 900 | 25,000 |
| | 4 | 5 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 1,200 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 860 | 25,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 640 | 20,000 |
| | 5 | 6.25 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,000 | 25,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 620 | 25,000 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 460 | 20,000 |
| R0.5 | 2 | 2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 20,000 |
| | 2.5 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 20,000 |
| | 3 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 20,000 |
| | 4 | 4 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 28,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 25,000 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 900 | 20,000 |
| | 5 | 5 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 25,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 920 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 700 | 16,000 |
| | 6 | 6 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 1,200 | 22,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 740 | 20,000 | 0.015 | 0.05 | 550 | 16,000 |
| R0.6 | 2.4 | 2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 20,000 |
| | 4 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 20,000 |
| | 6 | 5 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 25,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 1,000 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 750 | 16,000 |
| | 8 | 6.7 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 1,200 | 22,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 850 | 20,000 | 0.015 | 0.05 | 650 | 16,000 |
| R0.75 | 3 | 2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 30,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 25,000 | 0.06 | 0.2 | 1,500 | 20,000 |
| | 4 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 25,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 22,000 | 0.06 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 18,000 |
| | 6 | 4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 22,000 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 20,000 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 950 | 16,000 |
| | 8 | 5.3 | 0.05 | 0.2 | 1,400 | 20,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 18,000 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 700 | 13,000 |
| | 10 | 6.7 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 18,000 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 850 | 16,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 650 | 13,000 |
| R0.8 | 8 | 5 | 0.07 | 0.2 | 1,400 | 20,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 16,000 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 750 | 13,000 |

H ~55 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ○
H ~65 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ◎
H ~70 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ◎

ロングネックボール
Long Neck Ball
コーティング Coating

| 被削材 Work Material | | | ハイス・高硬度鋼 High Speed Steels/Hardened Steels SKH51・SKD11（～62HRC） | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH55・HAP40（～66HRC） | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH57・HAP72（～70HRC） | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ |
| R1 | 3 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2,500 | 25,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 20,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,500 | 16,000 |
| | 4 | 2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2,500 | 25,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 20,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,500 | 16,000 |
| | 6 | 3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 22,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1,600 | 20,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,200 | 16,000 |
| | 8 | 4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 16,000 | 0.06 | 0.15 | 950 | 13,000 |
| | 10 | 5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,400 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 14,000 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 750 | 11,000 |
| | 12 | 6 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 14,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 850 | 12,000 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 650 | 9,500 |
| R1.25 | 6 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2,500 | 20,000 | 0.15 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1,500 | 14,000 |
| | 8 | 3.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 2,100 | 20,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,300 | 14,000 |
| | 10 | 4 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 1,500 | 16,000 | 0.06 | 0.15 | 1,100 | 13,000 |
| | 15 | 6 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 14,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 900 | 12,000 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 700 | 9,500 |
| R1.5 | 6 | 2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2,500 | 18,000 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2,000 | 15,000 | 0.12 | 0.5 | 1,500 | 12,000 |
| | 8 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2,500 | 18,000 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2,000 | 15,000 | 0.12 | 0.5 | 1,500 | 12,000 |
| | 10 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2,100 | 18,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 15,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,300 | 12,000 |
| | 12 | 4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,500 | 15,000 | 0.06 | 0.3 | 1,100 | 12,000 |
| | 14 | 4.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 12,000 | 0.06 | 0.2 | 900 | 10,000 |
| | 16 | 5.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 12,000 | 0.06 | 0.2 | 900 | 10,000 |
| | 20 | 6.7 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 14,000 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 850 | 12,000 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 650 | 9,500 |
| R2 | 8 | 2 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 2,500 | 15,000 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2,000 | 12,000 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1,500 | 9,500 |
| | 10 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 2,500 | 15,000 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2,000 | 12,000 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1,500 | 9,500 |
| | 12 | 3 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 2,500 | 15,000 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2,000 | 12,000 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1,500 | 9,500 |
| | 15 | 3.75 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 2,000 | 15,000 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1,600 | 12,000 | 0.12 | 0.6 | 1,200 | 9,500 |
| | 20 | 5 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1,700 | 14,000 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1,200 | 10,000 | 0.08 | 0.4 | 900 | 8,000 |
| | 25 | 6.25 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1,200 | 14,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 850 | 10,000 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 650 | 8,000 |
| R2.5 | 10 | 2 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 2,500 | 12,000 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 2,000 | 10,000 | 0.15 | 0.7 | 1,500 | 8,000 |
| | 15 | 3 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 2,500 | 12,000 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 2,000 | 10,000 | 0.15 | 0.7 | 1,500 | 8,000 |
| | 20 | 4 | 0.2 | 1 | 2,000 | 10,000 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1,600 | 8,500 | 0.12 | 0.6 | 1,200 | 6,500 |
| R3 | 10 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 2,500 | 8,000 | 0.2 | 1 | 2,000 | 7,000 | 0.15 | 1 | 1,500 | 5,500 |
| | 15 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 2,500 | 8,000 | 0.2 | 1 | 2,000 | 7,000 | 0.15 | 1 | 1,500 | 5,500 |
| | 20 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 2,500 | 8,000 | 0.2 | 1 | 2,000 | 7,000 | 0.15 | 1 | 1,500 | 5,500 |
| | 25 | 4.1 | 0.2 | 1 | 2,200 | 8,000 | 0.15 | 0.7 | 1,600 | 7,000 | 0.12 | 0.7 | 1,200 | 5,500 |
| | 30 | 5 | 0.2 | 1 | 1,800 | 7,000 | 0.15 | 0.7 | 1,300 | 6,500 | 0.12 | 0.7 | 950 | 5,000 |

**備　考**
Notes

※1 切込み量のapは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeは半径方向の切込み深さを示します。
※2 びびり等が発生する場合は、必要に応じて切削条件を調整してください。
※3 コーナ部等の切削負荷が高くなる箇所では、特に切削条件の設定やツールパスなどに注意してください。
※4 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※5 工具の保持方法は焼きばめタイプを推奨します。コレットタイプなどを使用する場合、最低把握長をご確認ください。
※6 オイルミストクーラントをお奨めします。

※1 Depth of Cut ap indicates Axial Depth of Cut, ae indicates Radial Depth of Cut.
※2 In case of chattering etc., please adjust cutting conditions if necessary.
※3 At point where cutting load is high such as at corners, pay attention to setting cutting conditions and tool paths particularly.
※4 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※5 A shrink fit type is recommended for tool holder. When using collet type or others, strictly adhere to minimum gripping length.
※6 We recommend using oil mist coolant.

# MRBSH330 New

サイズ Size R0.1 ～ R1

無限コーティングプレミアムPlus 高硬度鋼高能率加工用小径3枚刃ロングネックボールエンドミル

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus High Efficient 3-Flute small-diameter Long Neck Ball End Mill for Hardened Steel

全 22 サイズ Total 22 sizes

MRBSH330

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

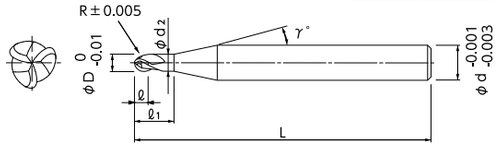
レギュラーライン
無限プレミアムPlus
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM Plus



## 中心刃形状を最適化し、高い切込みと高い送りを可能とした高能率3枚刃ボールエンドミル

High efficiency 3-flute ball end mill optimizes shape of ball center and enables high depth of cut and high feed machining



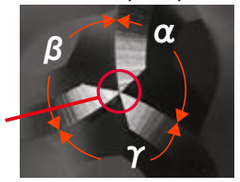



- 中心刃形状を最適化し、高い切込みを可能とした高能率3枚刃ボールエンドミル。
- 45 ～ 70HRC の高硬度鋼でも、切削性と耐摩耗性を両立し、長寿命・高能率に加工が可能。
- R精度は ±0.005mm (R精度は実外径の1/2を基準とする)。
- シャンク径公差は -0.001mm から -0.003mm の高精度仕様。
- High-efficiency 3-flute ball end mill optimizes a shape of central edge and enables high depth of cutting.
- Even hardened steel of 45 to 70HRC can be machining with long tool life and high efficiency.
- R accuracy is ±0.005mm (R accuracy is based on a half value of actual diameter).
- Shank diameter tolerance , high accuracy type, is - 0.001 ～ - 0.003.

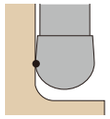
パンフレット
Leaflet

高送り加工をしても
びびりを抑制する不等分割
Unequal spacing suppresses chattering even high feed rate machining

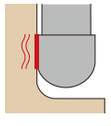
$\alpha \neq \beta \neq \gamma$



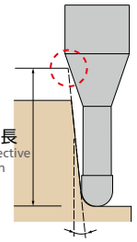

中心形状を最適化し、高い送りと高い切込みを可能とする刃形状
Optimizes center edge shape enables high depth of cut and high feed machining



点切削のためびびらない!
Suppress chattering by point milling



一般的なエンドミル
General End Mill




ワーク勾配角
Inclined Angle

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00634-01003 | R0.1 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,500 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.39 | 0.42 |
| 08-00634-01005 | | 0.5 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,500 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.61 | 0.63 | 0.69 |
| 08-00634-01505 | R0.15 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,400 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.62 | 0.67 |
| 08-00634-01506 | | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,400 | 0.66 | 0.69 | 0.71 | 0.74 | 0.81 |
| 08-00634-01507 | | 0.75 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,400 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.92 | 1.01 |
| 08-00634-01510 | | 1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,400 | 1.08 | 1.12 | 1.17 | 1.22 | 1.34 |
| 08-00634-02005 | R0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,100 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.62 | 0.64 | 0.69 |
| 08-00634-02008 | | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,100 | 0.89 | 0.93 | 0.96 | 1.00 | 1.09 |
| 08-00634-02010 | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,100 | 1.10 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 1.35 |
| 08-00634-02510 | R0.25 | 1 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,100 | 1.13 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 1.26 | 1.37 |
| 08-00634-02515 | | 1.5 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,100 | 1.65 | 1.71 | 1.78 | 1.85 | 2.03 |
| 08-00634-03010 | R0.3 | 1 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,100 | 1.12 | 1.16 | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.35 |
| 08-00634-03015 | | 1.5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,100 | 1.64 | 1.71 | 1.77 | 1.84 | 2.02 |
| 08-00634-03020 | | 2 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,100 | 2.17 | 2.25 | 2.34 | 2.44 | 2.68 |
| 08-00634-05020 | R0.5 | 2 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,700 | 2.18 | 2.26 | 2.34 | 2.43 | 2.65 |
| 08-00634-05025 | | 2.5 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,700 | 2.70 | 2.80 | 2.91 | 3.03 | 3.31 |
| 08-00634-05030 | | 3 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,700 | 3.22 | 3.35 | 3.48 | 3.63 | 3.97 |
| 08-00634-07503 | R0.75 | 3 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,500 | 3.21 | 3.33 | 3.45 | 3.58 | 3.89 |
| 08-00634-07504 | | 4 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,500 | 4.26 | 4.41 | 4.59 | 4.78 | 5.22 |
| 08-00634-10003 | R1 | 3 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 | 3.23 | 3.33 | 3.44 | 3.56 | 3.85 |
| 08-00634-10004 | | 4 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 | 4.27 | 4.42 | 4.58 | 4.76 | 5.17 |
| 08-00634-10006 | | 6 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 | 6.36 | 6.60 | 6.86 | 7.15 | 7.83 |

オーダー方法 How to Order

MRBSH330 ボール半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MRBSH330(R)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | R サイズ Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | ハイス・高硬度鋼 High Speed Steels/Hardened Steels SKH51・SKD11 (～62HRC) 切込み量 Depth of Cut ap mm | ae mm | 送り速度 Feed mm/min | 回転数 Spindle Speed min-1 | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH55・HAP40 (～66HRC) 切込み量 Depth of Cut ap mm | ae mm | 送り速度 Feed mm/min | 回転数 Spindle Speed min-1 | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH57・HAP72 (～70HRC) 切込み量 Depth of Cut ap mm | ae mm | 送り速度 Feed mm/min | 回転数 Spindle Speed min-1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | R0.1 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.006 | 0.007 | 450 | 40,000 | 0.004 | 0.005 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.004 | 0.005 | 220 | 40,000 |
| | | 0.5 | 2.5 | 0.006 | 0.007 | 400 | 40,000 | 0.004 | 0.005 | 250 | 40,000 | 0.004 | 0.005 | 190 | 40,000 |
| | R0.15 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 450 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 400 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 300 | 40,000 |
| | | 0.6 | 2 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 450 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 350 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 270 | 40,000 |
| | | 0.75 | 2.5 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 400 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 350 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 250 | 40,000 |
| | | 1 | 3.3 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 350 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 220 | 40,000 |
| | R0.2 | 0.5 | 1.25 | 0.035 | 0.04 | 1,100 | 40,000 | 0.013 | 0.02 | 850 | 40,000 | 0.013 | 0.02 | 650 | 35,000 |
| | | 0.8 | 2 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.012 | 0.02 | 850 | 40,000 | 0.012 | 0.02 | 600 | 35,000 |
| | | 1 | 2.5 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.012 | 0.02 | 850 | 40,000 | 0.012 | 0.02 | 600 | 35,000 |
| | R0.25 | 1 | 2 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 1,300 | 40,000 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 1,000 | 35,000 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 700 | 30,000 |
| | | 1.5 | 3 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 800 | 35,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 500 | 30,000 |
| | R0.3 | 1 | 1.7 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 1,500 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,100 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 800 | 25,000 |
| | | 1.5 | 2.5 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 1,500 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,100 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 800 | 25,000 |
| | | 2 | 3.3 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 1,500 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,100 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 800 | 25,000 |
| | R0.5 | 2 | 2 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 3,000 | 30,000 | 0.12 | 0.1 | 2,000 | 25,000 | 0.075 | 0.1 | 1,500 | 20,000 |
| | | 2.5 | 2.5 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 3,000 | 30,000 | 0.12 | 0.1 | 2,000 | 25,000 | 0.075 | 0.1 | 1,500 | 20,000 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 3,000 | 30,000 | 0.12 | 0.1 | 2,000 | 25,000 | 0.075 | 0.1 | 1,500 | 20,000 |
| | R0.75 | 3 | 2 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 3,800 | 30,000 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 3,000 | 25,000 | 0.09 | 0.2 | 2,200 | 20,000 |
| | | 4 | 2.7 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 3,000 | 25,000 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 2,400 | 22,000 | 0.09 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 18,000 |
| | R1 | 3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 3,800 | 25,000 | 0.22 | 0.3 | 3,000 | 20,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,200 | 16,000 |
| | | 4 | 2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 3,800 | 25,000 | 0.22 | 0.3 | 3,000 | 20,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,200 | 16,000 |
| | | 6 | 3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 3,000 | 22,000 | 0.22 | 0.3 | 2,400 | 20,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 16,000 |

**備 考 Notes**

※1 切込み量の、apは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeはピックフィードを示します。
※2 機械剛性や被削材の保持状態等により切削条件を調整してください。
※3 びびり等が発生する場合は、必要に応じて切削条件を調整してください。
※4 コーナ部等の切削負荷が高くなる箇所では、特に切削条件の設定やツールパスなどに注意してください。
※5 加工中の機械振動が大きい場合は、必要に応じて送り速度を調整してください。
※6 切りくず排出が良好でない場合、工具のチッピングや折損の原因になる恐れがありますのでご注意ください。
※7 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※8 工具突き出し量は出来るだけ短くしてください。
※9 オイルミストクーラントをお奨めします。

※1 Depth of Cut：ap = Axial Depth of Cut / ae = Radial Depth of Cut.
※2 Adjust milling condition according to machine rigidity and clamp condition of work material.
※3 In case of chattering etc., please adjust cutting conditions if necessary.
※4 At point where cutting load is high such as at corners, pay attention to setting cutting conditions and tool paths particularly.
※5 If machine tool vibration is high during machining, adjust the feed rate as necessary.
※6 Attention to a risk of chipping and breakage when insufficient chip flow.
※7 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※8 Overhang of end mill should be as short as possible form spindle nose.
※9 We recommend using oil mist coolant.



ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball コーティング Coating

# MHRSH430RSF

New

サイズ
Size φ0.1×R0.01～φ2×R0.5

Plus ≦70 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアムPlus 高硬度鋼高精度加工用4枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル

全 131 サイズ
Total 131 sizes

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus 4-Flute Long Neck Corner Radius End Mill with short shank for Hardened Steel and High accuracy cutting



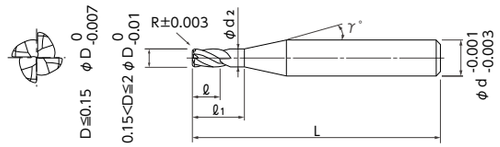
○ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~55 HRC H
◎ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~65 HRC H
◎ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~70 HRC H

### 表面粗さを向上させるさらい刃とシームレス形状
### コーナR精度± 0.003mm で高硬度鋼への仕上げ加工を改善

Wiper and seamless shape improve surface roughness
Corner R accuracy ±0.003mm enhances finishing performance on hardened steels

SMG | 4 | 30° | Corner R ±0.003 | φd -0.001 -0.003
Connect | Side | Slot | Face





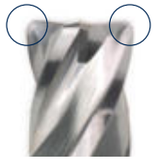

- 高硬度鋼用の無限コーティングプレミアムPlusと強バックテーパにより長寿命でびびりを抑えた仕上げ面を実現。
- 高能率加工が可能な4枚刃タイプ。
- 4枚刃で最小径φ0.1から標準化！全131サイズ。
- MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus for hardened steels with strong back taper reduce chattering to realize long tool life and excellent finishing surface.
- 4-flute end mill for high efficiency machining.
- The smallest diameter of 4-flute end mills standardizes from φ0.1, total 131 sizes.

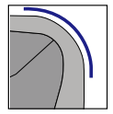
**2022年11月8日 規格拡大**
New size addition released on Nov.8th, 2022
**φ3×R0.05～φ6×R1　74サイズ追加**
Addition 74 sizes

規格拡大したサイズは本カタログに掲載されておりません。詳しくは製品パンフレットまたは右の2次元コードからご確認ください。
The addition sizes are not listed on the product catalog Vol.20.
For details, please follow the leaflet or scan the beside 2D barcode.

パンフレット
Leaflet

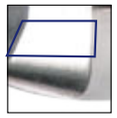
**加工精度を向上**
**コーナR ± 0.003 mm**
Enhances accuracy on side machining

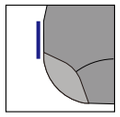




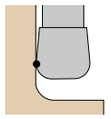
つなぎ目なし
シームレス
Seamless

**底面の表面粗さを向上**
**さらい刃 (D≧φ0.4)**
Enhances surface roughness on bottom by wiper

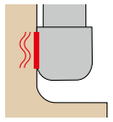




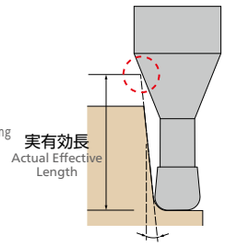
底刃にはさらい刃を採用し、
底面加工時における表面粗さを向上
By adopting wiper at the end tooth, improves the surface roughness on bottom surface machining



点切削のためびびらない!
Suppress chattering by point milling



一般的なエンドミル
General End Mill




ワーク勾配角
Inclined Angle

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00239-01002 | 0.1 | R0.01 | 0.2 | 0.08 | 0.085 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 12,900 | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.28 |
| 08-00239-01003 | | | 0.3 | 0.08 | 0.085 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 12,900 | 0.33 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.40 |
| 08-00239-01503 | 0.15 | R0.01 | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.135 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 12,900 | 0.33 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.40 |
| 08-00239-01505 | | | 0.5 | 0.12 | 0.135 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 12,900 | 0.54 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.65 |
| 08-00239-01523 | | R0.02 | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.135 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 12,900 | 0.33 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.40 |
| 08-00239-01525 | | | 0.5 | 0.12 | 0.135 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 12,900 | 0.54 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.65 |
| 08-00239-02203 | 0.2 | R0.02 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 12,900 | 0.34 | 0.35 | 0.37 | 0.38 | 0.41 |
| 08-00239-02205 | | | 0.5 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 12,900 | 0.55 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.61 | 0.66 |
| 08-00239-02207 | | | 0.75 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 12,900 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 0.90 | 0.97 |
| 08-00239-02210 | | | 1 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 12,900 | 1.07 | 1.10 | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.28 |
| 08-00239-02403 | | R0.05 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 12,900 | 0.34 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.40 |
| 08-00239-02405 | | | 0.5 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 12,900 | 0.55 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.61 | 0.65 |
| 08-00239-02407 | | | 0.75 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 12,900 | 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 0.96 |
| 08-00239-02410 | | | 1 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 12,900 | 1.07 | 1.10 | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.27 |
| 08-00239-03205 | 0.3 | R0.02 | 0.5 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 12,900 | 0.55 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.61 | 0.66 |
| 08-00239-03207 | | | 0.75 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 12,900 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 0.90 | 0.97 |
| 08-00239-03210 | | | 1 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 12,900 | 1.07 | 1.10 | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.28 |
| 08-00239-03215 | | | 1.5 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 12,900 | 1.58 | 1.64 | 1.70 | 1.76 | 1.90 |
| 08-00239-03405 | | R0.05 | 0.5 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 12,900 | 0.55 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.61 | 0.65 |
| 08-00239-03407 | | | 0.75 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 12,900 | 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 0.96 |
| 08-00239-03410 | | | 1 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 12,900 | 1.07 | 1.10 | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.27 |
| 08-00239-03415 | | | 1.5 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 12,900 | 1.58 | 1.64 | 1.69 | 1.76 | 1.89 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
MHRSH430RSF 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHRSH430RSF (D)×(R)×(ℓ1).
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

**加工事例** Machining case
U-020, U-021

ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius コーティング Coating



H ~55 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ○
H ~65 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ◎
H ~70 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ◎

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00239-04205 | 0.4 | R0.02 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 8,300 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.61 | 0.63 | 0.68 |
| 08-00239-04210 | | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 8,300 | 1.09 | 1.12 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 1.30 |
| 08-00239-04215 | | | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 8,300 | 1.60 | 1.66 | 1.72 | 1.78 | 1.92 |
| 08-00239-04220 | | | 2 | 0.3 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 8,300 | 2.12 | 2.19 | 2.27 | 2.36 | 2.55 |
| 08-00239-04405 | | R0.05 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 8,300 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.61 | 0.63 | 0.67 |
| 08-00239-04410 | | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 8,300 | 1.08 | 1.12 | 1.16 | 1.20 | 1.30 |
| 08-00239-04415 | | | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 8,300 | 1.60 | 1.66 | 1.71 | 1.78 | 1.92 |
| 08-00239-04420 | | | 2 | 0.3 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 8,300 | 2.12 | 2.19 | 2.27 | 2.35 | 2.54 |
| 08-00239-05210 | 0.5 | R0.02 | 1 | 0.4 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,700 | 1.11 | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.23 | 1.33 |
| 08-00239-05215 | | | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,700 | 1.62 | 1.68 | 1.74 | 1.80 | 1.95 |
| 08-00239-05220 | | | 2 | 0.4 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,700 | 2.14 | 2.21 | 2.29 | 2.38 | 2.57 |
| 08-00239-05225 | | | 2.5 | 0.4 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,700 | 2.66 | 2.75 | 2.85 | 2.95 | 3.19 |
| 08-00239-05410 | | R0.05 | 1 | 0.4 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,700 | 1.10 | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.22 | 1.32 |
| 08-00239-05415 | | | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,700 | 1.62 | 1.68 | 1.73 | 1.80 | 1.94 |
| 08-00239-05420 | | | 2 | 0.4 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,700 | 2.14 | 2.21 | 2.29 | 2.37 | 2.56 |
| 08-00239-05425 | | | 2.5 | 0.4 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,700 | 2.65 | 2.75 | 2.84 | 2.95 | 3.18 |
| 08-00239-05510 | | R0.1 | 1 | 0.4 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,700 | 1.10 | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.22 | 1.31 |
| 08-00239-05515 | | | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,700 | 1.62 | 1.67 | 1.73 | 1.79 | 1.93 |
| 08-00239-05520 | | | 2 | 0.4 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,700 | 2.14 | 2.21 | 2.28 | 2.37 | 2.55 |
| 08-00239-05525 | | | 2.5 | 0.4 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,700 | 2.65 | 2.74 | 2.84 | 2.94 | 3.17 |
| 08-00239-06210 | 0.6 | R0.02 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,700 | 1.11 | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.23 | 1.33 |
| 08-00239-06220 | | | 2 | 0.5 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,700 | 2.14 | 2.21 | 2.29 | 2.38 | 2.57 |
| 08-00239-06230 | | | 3 | 0.5 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,700 | 3.17 | 3.28 | 3.40 | 3.53 | 3.81 |
| 08-00239-06410 | | R0.05 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,700 | 1.10 | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.22 | 1.32 |
| 08-00239-06420 | | | 2 | 0.5 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,700 | 2.14 | 2.21 | 2.29 | 2.37 | 2.56 |
| 08-00239-06430 | | | 3 | 0.5 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,700 | 3.17 | 3.28 | 3.40 | 3.52 | 3.81 |
| 08-00239-06510 | | R0.1 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,700 | 1.10 | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.22 | 1.31 |
| 08-00239-06520 | | | 2 | 0.5 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,700 | 2.14 | 2.21 | 2.28 | 2.37 | 2.55 |
| 08-00239-06530 | | | 3 | 0.5 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,700 | 3.17 | 3.28 | 3.39 | 3.52 | 3.79 |
| 08-00239-08202 | 0.8 | R0.02 | 2 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,500 | 2.14 | 2.21 | 2.29 | 2.38 | 2.57 |
| 08-00239-08203 | | | 3 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,500 | 3.17 | 3.28 | 3.40 | 3.53 | 3.81 |
| 08-00239-08204 | | | 4 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,500 | 4.21 | 4.35 | 4.51 | 4.68 | 5.06 |
| 08-00239-08402 | | R0.05 | 2 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,500 | 2.14 | 2.21 | 2.29 | 2.37 | 2.56 |
| 08-00239-08403 | | | 3 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,500 | 3.17 | 3.28 | 3.40 | 3.52 | 3.81 |
| 08-00239-08404 | | | 4 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,500 | 4.21 | 4.35 | 4.51 | 4.67 | 5.05 |
| 08-00239-08502 | | R0.1 | 2 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,500 | 2.14 | 2.21 | 2.28 | 2.37 | 2.55 |
| 08-00239-08503 | | | 3 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,500 | 3.17 | 3.28 | 3.39 | 3.52 | 3.79 |
| 08-00239-08504 | | | 4 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,500 | 4.20 | 4.35 | 4.50 | 4.67 | 5.04 |
| 08-00239-08602 | | R0.2 | 2 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,500 | 2.13 | 2.20 | 2.27 | 2.35 | 2.53 |
| 08-00239-08603 | | | 3 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,500 | 3.17 | 3.27 | 3.38 | 3.50 | 3.77 |
| 08-00239-08604 | | | 4 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,500 | 4.20 | 4.34 | 4.49 | 4.65 | 5.01 |
| 08-00239-10202 | 1 | R0.02 | 2 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,800 | 2.16 | 2.23 | 2.31 | 2.40 | 2.59 |
| 08-00239-10203 | | | 3 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,800 | 3.19 | 3.30 | 3.42 | 3.55 | 3.84 |
| 08-00239-10204 | | | 4 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,800 | 4.23 | 4.37 | 4.53 | 4.70 | 5.08 |
| 08-00239-10205 | | | 5 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 6,800 | 5.26 | 5.44 | 5.64 | 5.85 | 6.32 |
| 08-00239-10402 | | R0.05 | 2 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,800 | 2.16 | 2.23 | 2.31 | 2.39 | 2.59 |
| 08-00239-10403 | | | 3 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,800 | 3.19 | 3.30 | 3.42 | 3.54 | 3.83 |
| 08-00239-10404 | | | 4 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,800 | 4.22 | 4.37 | 4.53 | 4.69 | 5.07 |
| 08-00239-10405 | | | 5 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 6,800 | 5.26 | 5.44 | 5.63 | 5.84 | 6.31 |
| 08-00239-10502 | | R0.1 | 2 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,800 | 2.16 | 2.23 | 2.30 | 2.39 | 2.57 |
| 08-00239-10503 | | | 3 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,800 | 3.19 | 3.30 | 3.41 | 3.54 | 3.82 |
| 08-00239-10504 | | | 4 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,800 | 4.22 | 4.37 | 4.52 | 4.69 | 5.06 |
| 08-00239-10505 | | | 5 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 6,800 | 5.26 | 5.44 | 5.63 | 5.84 | 6.30 |

ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius コーティング Coating

# MHRSH430RSF New

MHRSH430RSF

## 無限コーティングプレミアムPlus 高硬度鋼高精度加工用4枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus 4-Flute Long Neck Corner Radius End Mill with short shank for Hardened Steel and High accuracy cutting

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

レギュラーライン
無限プレミアムPlus
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM Plus

○ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~55 HRC H
◎ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~65 HRC H
◎ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~70 HRC H

単位 [寸法：mm / 価格：円]
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00239-10602 | 1 | R0.2 | 2 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,800 | 2.15 | 2.22 | 2.29 | 2.37 | 2.55 |
| 08-00239-10603 | | | 3 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,800 | 3.19 | 3.29 | 3.40 | 3.52 | 3.79 |
| 08-00239-10604 | | | 4 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,800 | 4.22 | 4.36 | 4.51 | 4.67 | 5.04 |
| 08-00239-10605 | | | 5 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 6,800 | 5.25 | 5.43 | 5.62 | 5.82 | 6.28 |
| 08-00239-10702 | | R0.3 | 2 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,800 | 2.15 | 2.21 | 2.28 | 2.36 | 2.53 |
| 08-00239-10703 | | | 3 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,800 | 3.18 | 3.28 | 3.39 | 3.51 | 3.77 |
| 08-00239-10704 | | | 4 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 6,800 | 4.22 | 4.35 | 4.50 | 4.66 | 5.01 |
| 08-00239-10705 | | | 5 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 6,800 | 5.25 | 5.42 | 5.61 | 5.81 | 6.26 |
| 08-00239-15203 | 1.5 | R0.02 | 3 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,100 | 3.23 | 3.34 | 3.46 | 3.59 | 3.88 |
| 08-00239-15204 | | | 4 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,100 | 4.26 | 4.41 | 4.57 | 4.74 | 5.13 |
| 08-00239-15206 | | | 6 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,100 | 6.33 | 6.55 | 6.79 | 7.04 | 7.61 |
| 08-00239-15208 | | | 8 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,600 | 8.40 | 8.69 | 9.00 | 9.34 | 10.10 |
| 08-00239-15403 | | R0.05 | 3 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,100 | 3.23 | 3.34 | 3.46 | 3.59 | 3.87 |
| 08-00239-15404 | | | 4 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,100 | 4.26 | 4.41 | 4.57 | 4.74 | 5.12 |
| 08-00239-15406 | | | 6 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,100 | 6.33 | 6.55 | 6.78 | 7.04 | 7.60 |
| 08-00239-15408 | | | 8 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,600 | 8.40 | 8.69 | 9.00 | 9.34 | 10.09 |
| 08-00239-15503 | | R0.1 | 3 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,100 | 3.23 | 3.34 | 3.45 | 3.58 | 3.86 |
| 08-00239-15504 | | | 4 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,100 | 4.26 | 4.41 | 4.56 | 4.73 | 5.11 |
| 08-00239-15506 | | | 6 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,100 | 6.33 | 6.55 | 6.78 | 7.03 | 7.59 |
| 08-00239-15508 | | | 8 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,600 | 8.40 | 8.69 | 9.00 | 9.33 | 10.08 |
| 08-00239-15603 | | R0.2 | 3 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,100 | 3.22 | 3.33 | 3.44 | 3.57 | 3.84 |
| 08-00239-15604 | | | 4 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,100 | 4.26 | 4.40 | 4.55 | 4.72 | 5.08 |
| 08-00239-15606 | | | 6 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,100 | 6.33 | 6.54 | 6.77 | 7.01 | 7.57 |
| 08-00239-15608 | | | 8 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,600 | 8.39 | 8.68 | 8.98 | 9.31 | 10.06 |
| 08-00239-15703 | | R0.3 | 3 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,100 | 3.22 | 3.32 | 3.43 | 3.55 | 3.82 |
| 08-00239-15704 | | | 4 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,100 | 4.25 | 4.39 | 4.54 | 4.70 | 5.06 |
| 08-00239-15706 | | | 6 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,100 | 6.32 | 6.53 | 6.76 | 7.00 | 7.55 |
| 08-00239-15708 | | | 8 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,600 | 8.39 | 8.67 | 8.97 | 9.30 | 10.03 |
| 08-00239-15803 | | R0.5 | 3 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,100 | 3.21 | 3.31 | 3.41 | 3.52 | 3.77 |
| 08-00239-15804 | | | 4 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,100 | 4.25 | 4.38 | 4.52 | 4.67 | 5.01 |
| 08-00239-15806 | | | 6 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,100 | 6.32 | 6.52 | 6.74 | 6.97 | 7.50 |
| 08-00239-15808 | | | 8 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,600 | 8.38 | 8.66 | 8.95 | 9.27 | 9.98 |
| 08-00239-20204 | 2 | R0.02 | 4 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,100 | 4.30 | 4.45 | 4.61 | 4.78 | 5.17 |
| 08-00239-20206 | | | 6 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,100 | 6.37 | 6.59 | 6.83 | 7.08 | 7.66 |
| 08-00239-20208 | | | 8 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,600 | 8.44 | 8.73 | 9.05 | 9.38 | 10.14 |
| 08-00239-20210 | | | 10 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,600 | 10.50 | 10.87 | 11.26 | 11.68 | 12.63 |
| 08-00239-20404 | | R0.05 | 4 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,100 | 4.30 | 4.45 | 4.61 | 4.78 | 5.16 |
| 08-00239-20406 | | | 6 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,100 | 6.37 | 6.59 | 6.83 | 7.08 | 7.65 |
| 08-00239-20408 | | | 8 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,600 | 8.44 | 8.73 | 9.04 | 9.38 | 10.14 |
| 08-00239-20410 | | | 10 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,600 | 10.50 | 10.87 | 11.26 | 11.68 | 12.62 |
| 08-00239-20504 | | R0.1 | 4 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,100 | 4.30 | 4.45 | 4.60 | 4.77 | 5.15 |
| 08-00239-20506 | | | 6 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,100 | 6.37 | 6.59 | 6.82 | 7.07 | 7.64 |
| 08-00239-20508 | | | 8 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,600 | 8.43 | 8.73 | 9.04 | 9.37 | 10.13 |
| 08-00239-20510 | | | 10 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,600 | 10.50 | 10.86 | 11.25 | 11.67 | 12.61 |
| 08-00239-20604 | | R0.2 | 4 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,100 | 4.30 | 4.44 | 4.59 | 4.76 | 5.13 |
| 08-00239-20606 | | | 6 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,100 | 6.36 | 6.58 | 6.81 | 7.06 | 7.62 |
| 08-00239-20608 | | | 8 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,600 | 8.43 | 8.72 | 9.03 | 9.36 | 10.10 |
| 08-00239-20610 | | | 10 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,600 | 10.50 | 10.86 | 11.24 | 11.66 | 12.59 |
| 08-00239-20704 | | R0.3 | 4 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,100 | 4.29 | 4.43 | 4.58 | 4.74 | 5.11 |
| 08-00239-20706 | | | 6 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,100 | 6.36 | 6.57 | 6.80 | 7.04 | 7.59 |
| 08-00239-20708 | | | 8 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,600 | 8.43 | 8.71 | 9.02 | 9.34 | 10.08 |
| 08-00239-20710 | | | 10 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,600 | 10.50 | 10.85 | 11.23 | 11.64 | 12.56 |
| 08-00239-20804 | | R0.5 | 4 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,100 | 4.29 | 4.42 | 4.56 | 4.71 | 5.06 |
| 08-00239-20806 | | | 6 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 15° | 4 | 35 | 7,100 | 6.35 | 6.56 | 6.78 | 7.01 | 7.54 |
| 08-00239-20808 | | | 8 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,600 | 8.42 | 8.70 | 8.99 | 9.31 | 10.03 |
| 08-00239-20810 | | | 10 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,600 | 10.49 | 10.84 | 11.21 | 11.61 | 12.52 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order

MHRSH430RSF 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHRSH430RSF (D)×(R)×(ℓ1).

**加工事例** Machining case

U-020, U-021

| 被削材 Work Material | | | | ハイス・高硬度鋼 High Speed Steels / Hardened Steels SKH51・SKD11(~62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH55・HAP40(~66HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH57・HAP72(~70HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | | | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 0.1 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 2 | 40,000 | 200 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 40,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 40,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.01 |
| | | 0.3 | 3 | 40,000 | 160 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 40,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 40,000 | 90 | 0.002 | 0.01 |
| 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 2 | 40,000 | 240 | 0.002 | 0.015 | 40,000 | 180 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 40,000 | 140 | 0.002 | 0.01 |
| | | 0.5 | 3.3 | 40,000 | 160 | 0.002 | 0.015 | 40,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 40,000 | 90 | 0.002 | 0.01 |
| | 0.02 | 0.3 | 2 | 40,000 | 240 | 0.002 | 0.015 | 40,000 | 180 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 40,000 | 140 | 0.002 | 0.01 |
| | | 0.5 | 3.3 | 40,000 | 160 | 0.002 | 0.015 | 40,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 40,000 | 90 | 0.002 | 0.01 |
| 0.2 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 30,000 | 360 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 280 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 30,000 | 220 | 0.003 | 0.01 |
| | | 0.5 | 2.5 | 30,000 | 320 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 30,000 | 180 | 0.003 | 0.01 |
| | | 0.75 | 3.8 | 30,000 | 270 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 190 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 30,000 | 150 | 0.003 | 0.01 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 160 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 30,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.01 |
| | 0.05 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 30,000 | 360 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 280 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 30,000 | 220 | 0.003 | 0.01 |
| | | 0.5 | 2.5 | 30,000 | 320 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 30,000 | 180 | 0.003 | 0.01 |
| | | 0.75 | 3.8 | 30,000 | 270 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 190 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 30,000 | 150 | 0.003 | 0.01 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 160 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 30,000 | 120 | 0.003 | 0.01 |
| 0.3 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 30,000 | 600 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 500 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 30,000 | 400 | 0.003 | 0.03 |
| | | 0.75 | 2.5 | 30,000 | 560 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 460 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 30,000 | 360 | 0.003 | 0.03 |
| | | 1 | 3.3 | 30,000 | 500 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 400 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.003 | 0.03 |
| | | 1.5 | 5 | 30,000 | 320 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 30,000 | 180 | 0.003 | 0.03 |
| | 0.05 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 30,000 | 600 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 500 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 30,000 | 400 | 0.003 | 0.03 |
| | | 0.75 | 2.5 | 30,000 | 560 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 460 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 30,000 | 360 | 0.003 | 0.03 |
| | | 1 | 3.3 | 30,000 | 500 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 400 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.003 | 0.03 |
| | | 1.5 | 5 | 30,000 | 320 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 30,000 | 180 | 0.003 | 0.03 |
| 0.4 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 28,000 | 760 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 25,000 | 650 | 0.004 | 0.04 | 22,000 | 480 | 0.004 | 0.04 |
| | | 1 | 2.5 | 28,000 | 700 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 25,000 | 600 | 0.004 | 0.04 | 22,000 | 450 | 0.004 | 0.04 |
| | | 1.5 | 3.8 | 28,000 | 600 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 25,000 | 520 | 0.004 | 0.04 | 22,000 | 390 | 0.004 | 0.04 |
| | | 2 | 5 | 25,000 | 500 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 25,000 | 440 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 22,000 | 330 | 0.003 | 0.04 |
| | 0.05 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 28,000 | 760 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 25,000 | 650 | 0.005 | 0.04 | 22,000 | 480 | 0.005 | 0.04 |
| | | 1 | 2.5 | 28,000 | 700 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 25,000 | 600 | 0.005 | 0.04 | 22,000 | 450 | 0.005 | 0.04 |
| | | 1.5 | 3.8 | 28,000 | 600 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 25,000 | 520 | 0.005 | 0.04 | 22,000 | 390 | 0.005 | 0.04 |
| | | 2 | 5 | 25,000 | 500 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 25,000 | 440 | 0.005 | 0.04 | 22,000 | 330 | 0.005 | 0.04 |
| 0.5 | 0.02 | 1 | 2 | 23,000 | 900 | 0.006 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.004 | 0.08 | 18,000 | 600 | 0.004 | 0.08 |
| | | 1.5 | 3 | 23,000 | 800 | 0.006 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 640 | 0.004 | 0.08 | 18,000 | 480 | 0.004 | 0.08 |
| | | 2 | 4 | 23,000 | 720 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 600 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 18,000 | 450 | 0.003 | 0.08 |
| | | 2.5 | 5 | 23,000 | 680 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 580 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 18,000 | 420 | 0.003 | 0.08 |
| | 0.05 | 1 | 2 | 23,000 | 900 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.005 | 0.08 | 18,000 | 600 | 0.005 | 0.08 |
| | | 1.5 | 3 | 23,000 | 800 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 640 | 0.005 | 0.08 | 18,000 | 480 | 0.005 | 0.08 |
| | | 2 | 4 | 23,000 | 720 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 600 | 0.005 | 0.08 | 18,000 | 450 | 0.005 | 0.08 |
| | | 2.5 | 5 | 23,000 | 680 | 0.006 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 580 | 0.004 | 0.08 | 18,000 | 420 | 0.004 | 0.08 |
| | 0.1 | 1 | 2 | 23,000 | 900 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.005 | 0.08 | 18,000 | 600 | 0.005 | 0.08 |
| | | 1.5 | 3 | 23,000 | 800 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 640 | 0.005 | 0.08 | 18,000 | 480 | 0.005 | 0.08 |
| | | 2 | 4 | 23,000 | 720 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 600 | 0.005 | 0.08 | 18,000 | 450 | 0.005 | 0.08 |
| | | 2.5 | 5 | 23,000 | 680 | 0.006 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 580 | 0.004 | 0.08 | 18,000 | 420 | 0.004 | 0.08 |
| 0.6 | 0.02 | 1 | 1.7 | 23,000 | 1,000 | 0.006 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 850 | 0.004 | 0.1 | 17,000 | 640 | 0.004 | 0.1 |
| | | 2 | 3.3 | 23,000 | 800 | 0.006 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 640 | 0.004 | 0.1 | 17,000 | 480 | 0.004 | 0.1 |
| | | 3 | 5 | 23,000 | 700 | 0.005 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 600 | 0.003 | 0.1 | 17,000 | 450 | 0.003 | 0.1 |
| | 0.05 | 1 | 1.7 | 23,000 | 1,000 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 850 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 17,000 | 640 | 0.008 | 0.1 |
| | | 2 | 3.3 | 23,000 | 800 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 640 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 17,000 | 480 | 0.006 | 0.1 |
| | | 3 | 5 | 23,000 | 700 | 0.008 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 600 | 0.006 | 0.1 | 17,000 | 450 | 0.005 | 0.1 |
| | 0.1 | 1 | 1.7 | 23,000 | 1,000 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 850 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 17,000 | 640 | 0.008 | 0.1 |
| | | 2 | 3.3 | 23,000 | 800 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 640 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 17,000 | 480 | 0.006 | 0.1 |
| | | 3 | 5 | 23,000 | 700 | 0.008 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 600 | 0.006 | 0.1 | 17,000 | 450 | 0.005 | 0.1 |

H ~55 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ○
H ~65 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ◎
H ~70 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ◎

ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius コーティング Coating

ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius コーティング Coating

# MHRSH430RSF New

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

MHRSH430RSF

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

レギュラーライン
無限プレミアムPlus
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM Plus

○ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~55 HRC H

◎ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~65 HRC H

◎ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~70 HRC H

| 被削材 Work Material | | | | ハイス・高硬度鋼 High Speed Steels / Hardened Steels SKH51・SKD11（～62HRC） | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH55・HAP40（～66HRC） | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH57・HAP72（～70HRC） | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | $a_p$ mm | $a_e$ mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | $a_p$ mm | $a_e$ mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | $a_p$ mm | $a_e$ mm |
| 0.8 | 0.02 | 2 | 2.5 | 23,000 | 1,400 | 0.006 | 0.16 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 0.005 | 0.14 | 17,000 | 700 | 0.005 | 0.14 |
| | | 3 | 3.8 | 23,000 | 1,300 | 0.005 | 0.16 | 20,000 | 900 | 0.003 | 0.14 | 17,000 | 650 | 0.003 | 0.14 |
| | | 4 | 5 | 23,000 | 1,200 | 0.005 | 0.16 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.003 | 0.14 | 17,000 | 600 | 0.003 | 0.14 |
| | 0.05 | 2 | 2.5 | 23,000 | 1,400 | 0.02 | 0.16 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 0.015 | 0.14 | 17,000 | 700 | 0.012 | 0.14 |
| | | 3 | 3.8 | 23,000 | 1,300 | 0.015 | 0.16 | 20,000 | 900 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 17,000 | 650 | 0.008 | 0.14 |
| | | 4 | 5 | 23,000 | 1,200 | 0.015 | 0.16 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 17,000 | 600 | 0.006 | 0.14 |
| | 0.1 | 2 | 2.5 | 23,000 | 1,400 | 0.02 | 0.16 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 0.015 | 0.14 | 17,000 | 700 | 0.012 | 0.14 |
| | | 3 | 3.8 | 23,000 | 1,300 | 0.015 | 0.16 | 20,000 | 900 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 17,000 | 650 | 0.008 | 0.14 |
| | | 4 | 5 | 23,000 | 1,200 | 0.015 | 0.16 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 17,000 | 600 | 0.006 | 0.14 |
| | 0.2 | 2 | 2.5 | 23,000 | 1,400 | 0.02 | 0.16 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 0.015 | 0.14 | 17,000 | 700 | 0.012 | 0.14 |
| | | 3 | 3.8 | 23,000 | 1,300 | 0.015 | 0.16 | 20,000 | 900 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 17,000 | 650 | 0.008 | 0.14 |
| | | 4 | 5 | 23,000 | 1,200 | 0.015 | 0.16 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 17,000 | 600 | 0.006 | 0.14 |
| 1 | 0.02 | 2 | 2 | 21,000 | 2,000 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 17,000 | 1,400 | 0.008 | 0.2 | 15,000 | 1,000 | 0.005 | 0.2 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 16,000 | 1,300 | 0.008 | 0.2 | 14,000 | 900 | 0.005 | 0.2 |
| | | 4 | 4 | 18,000 | 1,500 | 0.008 | 0.25 | 14,000 | 1,100 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 12,000 | 750 | 0.003 | 0.2 |
| | | 5 | 5 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.005 | 0.25 | 13,000 | 1,000 | 0.003 | 0.2 | 11,000 | 650 | 0.003 | 0.2 |
| | 0.05 | 2 | 2 | 21,000 | 2,000 | 0.04 | 0.25 | 17,000 | 1,400 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 15,000 | 1,000 | 0.018 | 0.2 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 0.04 | 0.25 | 16,000 | 1,300 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 14,000 | 900 | 0.018 | 0.2 |
| | | 4 | 4 | 18,000 | 1,500 | 0.03 | 0.25 | 14,000 | 1,100 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 12,000 | 750 | 0.012 | 0.2 |
| | | 5 | 5 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 13,000 | 1,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 11,000 | 650 | 0.006 | 0.2 |
| | 0.1 | 2 | 2 | 21,000 | 2,000 | 0.04 | 0.25 | 17,000 | 1,400 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 15,000 | 1,000 | 0.018 | 0.2 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 0.04 | 0.25 | 16,000 | 1,300 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 14,000 | 900 | 0.018 | 0.2 |
| | | 4 | 4 | 18,000 | 1,500 | 0.03 | 0.25 | 14,000 | 1,100 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 12,000 | 750 | 0.012 | 0.2 |
| | | 5 | 5 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 13,000 | 1,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 11,000 | 650 | 0.006 | 0.2 |
| | 0.2 | 2 | 2 | 21,000 | 2,000 | 0.04 | 0.25 | 17,000 | 1,400 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 15,000 | 1,000 | 0.018 | 0.2 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 0.04 | 0.25 | 16,000 | 1,300 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 14,000 | 900 | 0.018 | 0.2 |
| | | 4 | 4 | 18,000 | 1,500 | 0.03 | 0.25 | 14,000 | 1,100 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 12,000 | 750 | 0.012 | 0.2 |
| | | 5 | 5 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 13,000 | 1,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 11,000 | 650 | 0.006 | 0.2 |
| | 0.3 | 2 | 2 | 21,000 | 2,000 | 0.04 | 0.25 | 17,000 | 1,400 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 15,000 | 1,000 | 0.018 | 0.2 |
| | | 3 | 3 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 0.04 | 0.25 | 16,000 | 1,300 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 14,000 | 900 | 0.018 | 0.2 |
| | | 4 | 4 | 18,000 | 1,500 | 0.03 | 0.25 | 14,000 | 1,100 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 12,000 | 750 | 0.012 | 0.2 |
| | | 5 | 5 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 13,000 | 1,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 11,000 | 650 | 0.006 | 0.2 |
| 1.5 | 0.02 | 3 | 2 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.01 | 0.4 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.008 | 0.3 | 14,000 | 1,000 | 0.006 | 0.3 |
| | | 4 | 2.7 | 18,000 | 1,700 | 0.01 | 0.4 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 0.008 | 0.3 | 12,000 | 800 | 0.006 | 0.3 |
| | | 6 | 4 | 16,000 | 1,500 | 0.008 | 0.4 | 13,000 | 1,100 | 0.005 | 0.3 | 11,000 | 750 | 0.004 | 0.3 |
| | | 8 | 5.3 | 14,000 | 1,300 | 0.008 | 0.4 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.003 | 0.3 | 10,000 | 600 | 0.003 | 0.3 |
| | 0.05 | 3 | 2 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.04 | 0.4 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 14,000 | 1,000 | 0.018 | 0.3 |
| | | 4 | 2.7 | 18,000 | 1,700 | 0.04 | 0.4 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 12,000 | 800 | 0.018 | 0.3 |
| | | 6 | 4 | 16,000 | 1,500 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 13,000 | 1,100 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 11,000 | 750 | 0.012 | 0.3 |
| | | 8 | 5.3 | 14,000 | 1,300 | 0.025 | 0.4 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 10,000 | 600 | 0.006 | 0.3 |
| | 0.1 | 3 | 2 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.04 | 0.4 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 14,000 | 1,000 | 0.018 | 0.3 |
| | | 4 | 2.7 | 18,000 | 1,700 | 0.04 | 0.4 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 12,000 | 800 | 0.018 | 0.3 |
| | | 6 | 4 | 16,000 | 1,500 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 13,000 | 1,100 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 11,000 | 750 | 0.012 | 0.3 |
| | | 8 | 5.3 | 14,000 | 1,300 | 0.025 | 0.4 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 10,000 | 600 | 0.006 | 0.3 |
| | 0.2 | 3 | 2 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.04 | 0.4 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 14,000 | 1,000 | 0.018 | 0.3 |
| | | 4 | 2.7 | 18,000 | 1,700 | 0.04 | 0.4 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 12,000 | 800 | 0.018 | 0.3 |
| | | 6 | 4 | 16,000 | 1,500 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 13,000 | 1,100 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 11,000 | 750 | 0.012 | 0.3 |
| | | 8 | 5.3 | 14,000 | 1,300 | 0.025 | 0.4 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 10,000 | 600 | 0.006 | 0.3 |
| | 0.3 | 3 | 2 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.04 | 0.4 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 14,000 | 1,000 | 0.018 | 0.3 |
| | | 4 | 2.7 | 18,000 | 1,700 | 0.04 | 0.4 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 12,000 | 800 | 0.018 | 0.3 |
| | | 6 | 4 | 16,000 | 1,500 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 13,000 | 1,100 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 11,000 | 750 | 0.012 | 0.3 |
| | | 8 | 5.3 | 14,000 | 1,300 | 0.025 | 0.4 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 10,000 | 600 | 0.006 | 0.3 |

ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius コーティング Coating

H ~55 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ○

H ~65 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ◎

H ~70 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ◎

ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius コーティング Coating

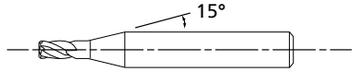
| 被削材 Work Material | | | | ハイス・高硬度鋼 High Speed Steels / Hardened Steels SKH51・SKD11（～62HRC） | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH55・HAP40（～66HRC） | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH57・HAP72（～70HRC） | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | $a_p$ mm | $a_e$ mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | $a_p$ mm | $a_e$ mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | $a_p$ mm | $a_e$ mm |
| 1.5 | 0.5 | 3 | 2 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.04 | 0.4 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 14,000 | 1,000 | 0.018 | 0.3 |
| | | 4 | 2.7 | 18,000 | 1,700 | 0.04 | 0.4 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 12,000 | 800 | 0.018 | 0.3 |
| | | 6 | 4 | 16,000 | 1,500 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 13,000 | 1,100 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 11,000 | 750 | 0.012 | 0.3 |
| | | 8 | 5.3 | 14,000 | 1,300 | 0.025 | 0.4 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 10,000 | 600 | 0.006 | 0.3 |
| 2 | 0.02 | 4 | 2 | 17,000 | 2,000 | 0.012 | 0.5 | 14,000 | 1,400 | 0.008 | 0.35 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.006 | 0.35 |
| | | 6 | 3 | 15,000 | 1,800 | 0.012 | 0.5 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.008 | 0.35 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.006 | 0.35 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 14,000 | 1,500 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 11,000 | 1,100 | 0.005 | 0.35 | 10,000 | 750 | 0.004 | 0.35 |
| | | 10 | 5 | 12,000 | 1,300 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 0.003 | 0.35 | 9,000 | 650 | 0.003 | 0.35 |
| | 0.05 | 4 | 2 | 17,000 | 2,000 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 14,000 | 1,400 | 0.03 | 0.35 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.018 | 0.35 |
| | | 6 | 3 | 15,000 | 1,800 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.03 | 0.35 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.018 | 0.35 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 14,000 | 1,500 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 11,000 | 1,100 | 0.02 | 0.35 | 10,000 | 750 | 0.012 | 0.35 |
| | | 10 | 5 | 12,000 | 1,300 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 0.02 | 0.35 | 9,000 | 650 | 0.012 | 0.35 |
| | 0.1 | 4 | 2 | 17,000 | 2,000 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 14,000 | 1,400 | 0.03 | 0.35 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.018 | 0.35 |
| | | 6 | 3 | 15,000 | 1,800 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.03 | 0.35 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.018 | 0.35 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 14,000 | 1,500 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 11,000 | 1,100 | 0.02 | 0.35 | 10,000 | 750 | 0.012 | 0.35 |
| | | 10 | 5 | 12,000 | 1,300 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 0.02 | 0.35 | 9,000 | 650 | 0.012 | 0.35 |
| | 0.2 | 4 | 2 | 17,000 | 2,000 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 14,000 | 1,400 | 0.03 | 0.35 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.018 | 0.35 |
| | | 6 | 3 | 15,000 | 1,800 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.03 | 0.35 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.018 | 0.35 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 14,000 | 1,500 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 11,000 | 1,100 | 0.02 | 0.35 | 10,000 | 750 | 0.012 | 0.35 |
| | | 10 | 5 | 12,000 | 1,300 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 0.02 | 0.35 | 9,000 | 650 | 0.012 | 0.35 |
| | 0.3 | 4 | 2 | 17,000 | 2,000 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 14,000 | 1,400 | 0.03 | 0.35 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.018 | 0.35 |
| | | 6 | 3 | 15,000 | 1,800 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.03 | 0.35 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.018 | 0.35 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 14,000 | 1,500 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 11,000 | 1,100 | 0.02 | 0.35 | 10,000 | 750 | 0.012 | 0.35 |
| | | 10 | 5 | 12,000 | 1,300 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 0.02 | 0.35 | 9,000 | 650 | 0.012 | 0.35 |
| | 0.5 | 4 | 2 | 17,000 | 2,000 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 14,000 | 1,400 | 0.03 | 0.35 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.018 | 0.35 |
| | | 6 | 3 | 15,000 | 1,800 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.03 | 0.35 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.018 | 0.35 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 14,000 | 1,500 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 11,000 | 1,100 | 0.02 | 0.35 | 10,000 | 750 | 0.012 | 0.35 |
| | | 10 | 5 | 12,000 | 1,300 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 0.02 | 0.35 | 9,000 | 650 | 0.012 | 0.35 |

**備　考**
Notes

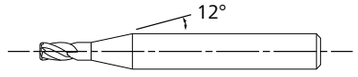
※1 切込み量のapは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeは半径方向の切込み深さを示します。
※2 機械剛性や被削材の保持状態等により切削条件を調整してください。
※3 びびり等が発生する場合は、必要に応じて切削条件を調整してください。
※4 コーナ部等の切削負荷が高くなる箇所では、特に切削条件の設定やツールパスなどに注意してください。
※5 Z切込み時のアプローチ方法として、ヘリカル（螺旋）及びランプ（傾斜）での切削加工をお奨めします。
※6 溝切削は、切削条件参考表を参考に切込み量：ap 及び送り速度を50%以下に設定し、往復切削をお奨めします。
※7 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※8 工具の保持方法は焼きばめタイプを推奨します。コレットタイプなどを使用する場合、最低把握長をご確認ください。
※9 オイルミストクーラントをお奨めします。

※1 Depth of Cut：ap = Axial Depth of Cut / ae = Radial Depth of Cut.
※2 Adjust milling condition according to machine rigidity and clamp condition of work material.
※3 In case of chattering etc., please adjust cutting conditions if necessary.
※4 At point where cutting load is high such as at corners, pay attention to setting cutting conditions and tool paths particularly.
※5 Recommend to apply helical or ramping for approaching into axial direction.
※6 For slotting, recommend reciprocating milling by adjusting feed & ap in below 50% of recommended milling condition.
※7 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※8 A shrink fit type is recommended for tool holder. When using collet type or others, strictly adhere to minimum gripping length.
※9 We recommend using oil mist coolant.

MHRSH430RSF の首角（γ）は15°です。弊社他製品に首角（γ）12°もございます。
Neck taper angle ( γ ) of MHRSH430RSF is 15°. Our other products have a neck taper angle ( γ ) of 12°.




MHRSH430RSF



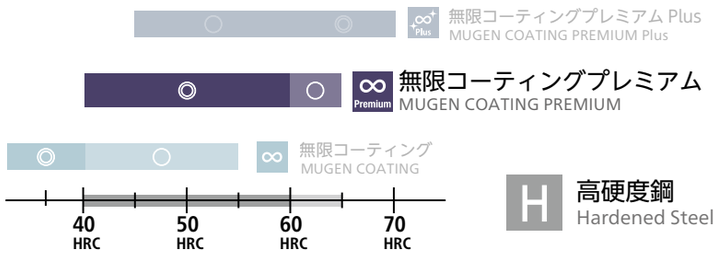

弊社他製品で首角 12° もございます
Our other products have a neck taper angle ( γ ) of 12°

# ステンレス鋼やチタン合金用、高硬度鋼用と幅広いラインアップ

Wide range lineup for stainless steel, titanium alloy and hardened steel

**NS TOOL オリジナルコーティング 被削材硬度別対応範囲表**

Range of NS TOOL original coating by work material hardness




- P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel
- M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel
- S 耐熱合金 Heat Resistant Alloy
- H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel

無限コーティングプレミアムは、従来の無限コーティングを更に改良し、高硬度鋼直彫り加工時の工具寿命を飛躍的に延ばしたコーティングで、～ 65HRC の高硬度鋼に適しています。さらにはその耐熱性から、ステンレス鋼・耐熱合金にも対応します。

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM, improved from MUGEN COATING, supports the extended tool life for direct milling on high hardened steels. Suitable for machining on high hard materials up to 65HRC.

## スクエア　MXH タイプ

Square MXH type

～55HRC高硬度鋼・ステンレス鋼・難削材向け　　L/D=1～5 の全222サイズ

For hardened steel (up to 55HRC), stainless steel and tough material L/D=1/5 Total 222 size

対応被削材
Work Material

MXH225 ～ 245
- P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel
- M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel
- S 耐熱合金 Heat Resistant Alloy
- H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel

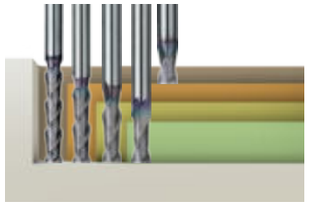
MXH225P ～ 235P
- P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel
- M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel
- S 耐熱合金 Heat Resistant Alloy






加工深さに合わせて様々なサイズから選択

Various sizes available according to processing depth







## ボール　MSBH タイプ

Ball MSBH type

対応被削材
Work Material
- P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel
- H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel
- M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel
- S 耐熱合金 Heat Resistant Alloy

調質鋼・高硬度鋼（～65HRC）対応のボールエンドミル

Ball end mill for prehardened steel / hardened steel (up to 65HRC)



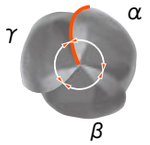
MSBH230
高硬度鋼の加工に最適な
スパイラル形状を採用

Adoption optimal spiral shape for hardened steel



MSBH345
高硬度鋼の加工に最適な
スパイラル形状と底刃不等分割形状を採用

Adoption optimal spiral shape and unequal flute spacing of end teeth




## スクエア　MHDH タイプ

Square MHDH type

対応被削材
Work Material
- P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel
- H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel

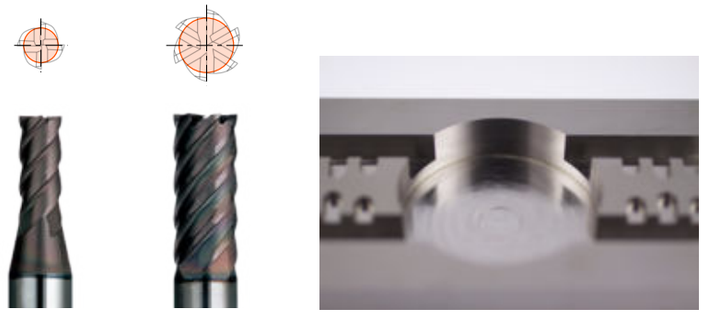
4枚刃と6枚刃の強ねじれで
高硬度鋼（～65HRC）の仕上げ加工に最適

Ideal for finishing on hardened steel(up to 65HRC) with 4/6-flute with strong helix angle



剛性重視の工具設計で
高硬度鋼に対し
倒れと加工精度を改善

High accuracy and less deflection on hardened steel with high rigid tool design



## ラジアス　MHDH・R タイプ

Corner Radius MHDH・R type

対応被削材
Work Material
- P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel
- H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel

高硬度鋼（～65HRC）に
最適なラジアスエンドミル

Corner radius end mill for hardened steel (up to 65HRC)



# ステンレス鋼やチタン合金用、高硬度鋼用と幅広いラインアップ
Wide variations for machining Stainless steel, Titanium alloy, hardened steel or so

## スクエア　MHRH タイプ
Square MHRH type

調質鋼・高硬度鋼（～65HRC）対応で
深彫り加工に最適なロングネックスクエアエンドミル
Long Neck Square End Mills suitable for deep milling of tempered steel and hardened steel (up to 65HRC)

対応被削材
Work Material

- P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel
- H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel
- M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel
- S 耐熱合金 Heat Resistant Alloy



MHRH230 φ0.5 × 3
MHRH430 φ1　× 6
被削材：PD613 (60HRC)
Work Material :
ワークサイズ：80×80 mm
Work Size :



## ボール　MRBH230
Ball MRBH230

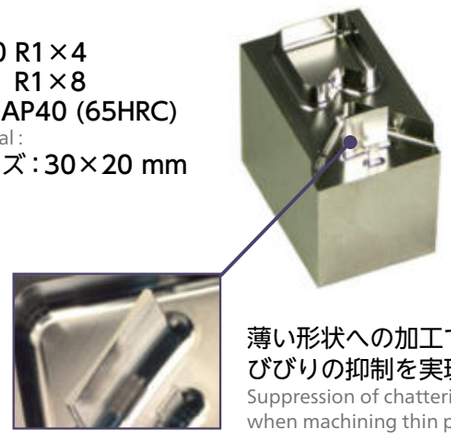
調質鋼・高硬度鋼（～65HRC）対応の
ロングネックボールエンドミル。L/Dは最大22倍
Long Neck Ball End Mill for tempered steel and hardened steel (up to 65HRC). L/D up to 22 times

対応被削材
Work Material

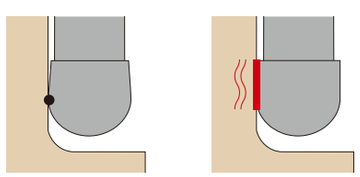
- P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel
- H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel
- M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel
- S 耐熱合金 Heat Resistant Alloy



MRBH230 R1×4
R1×8
被削材：HAP40 (65HRC)
Work Material :
ワークサイズ：30×20 mm
Work Size :



切削負荷を軽減する
バックテーパ形状
Back tapered design
to reduce cutting loads



薄い形状への加工でも
びびりの抑制を実現
Suppression of chattering even when machining thin profiles





## ボール　MACH タイプ
Ball MACH type

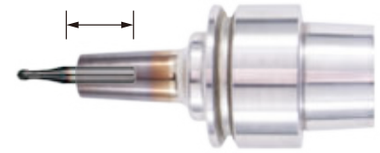
鋭い刃先で切削負荷を軽減し
靭性の高い被削材に対応
Sharp cutting edges reduce cutting load and are suitable for tough materials

対応被削材
Work Material

- P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel
- H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel
- M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel
- S 耐熱合金 Heat Resistant Alloy



焼きばめチャックに対応した
ショートシャンクもラインアップ
Short length shank compatible with shrink fit holder are also available



## ボール　MRBTNH タイプ
Ball MRBTNH type

高硬度鋼の深彫り加工にも高精度加工が可能
High precision machining available for deep milling of hardened steel

対応被削材
Work Material

- P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel
- H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel
- M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel
- S 耐熱合金 Heat Resistant Alloy



MRBTNH345　R1×1°　×30
R1×1°　×20
被削材：DAC-S (44HRC)
Work Material :
ワークサイズ：80×80 mm
Work Size :



## ラジアス　MHRH・R タイプ
Corner Radius MHRH・R type

調質鋼・高硬度鋼（～65HRC）対応で
深彫り加工に最適なロングネックラジアスエンドミル
Long Neck Corner Radius End Mills suitable for deep milling of tempered steel and hardened steel (up to 65HRC)

対応被削材
Work Material

- P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel
- H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel
- M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel
- S 耐熱合金 Heat Resistant Alloy





φ0.1の極小径サイズでも
4枚刃による高能率な加工
Highly efficient machining with 4-flute even for extremely small diameter of φ0.1

## 50～65HRCの高硬度鋼、ステンレス鋼や耐熱合金に効果抜群
Suitable for machining on 50~65HRC hardened steels, stainless steels and heat resistant alloys

無限コーティングプレミアム 全刃長タイプ
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Full Cutting Length Type

| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 刃長 Length of Cut | コーティング Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC | H ～65HRC | H ～70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **スクエア Square** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MXH225 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | 1D | ∞ Premium | 2 | 25° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | 25 | F-010 |
| ステンレス鋼やチタン合金向け　刃長は外径の1倍。短刃長で高剛性、溝加工に最適<br>Applicable to stainless steels and titanium alloy. L/D=1. High rigidity with short length of cut. Suitable for slotting process | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MXH230 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | 2D | ∞ Premium | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | 36 | F-012 |
| ステンレス鋼やチタン合金向け　刃長は外径の2倍。側面も溝もこなすオールラウンドタイプ<br>Applicable to stainless steels and titanium alloy. L/D=2. Applicable to both slotting and side milling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MXH235 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | 3D | ∞ Premium | 2 | 35° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | 36 | F-014 |
| ステンレス鋼やチタン合金向け　刃長は外径の3倍。側面も溝もこなすオールラウンドタイプ<br>Applicable to stainless steels and titanium alloy. L/D=3. Applicable both slotting and side milling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MXH240 | φ0.3 ～ φ6 | 4D | ∞ Premium | 2 | 40° | Side | - | Face | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | F-016 |
| ステンレス鋼やチタン合金向け　刃長は外径の4倍<br>Applicable to stainless steels and titanium alloy. L/D=4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MXH245 | φ0.3 ～ φ6 | 5D | ∞ Premium | 2 | 45° | Side | - | Face | - | - | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | F-018 |
| ステンレス鋼やチタン合金向け　刃長は外径の5倍<br>Applicable to stainless steels and titanium alloy. L/D=5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MXH225P | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | 1D | ∞ Premium | 2 | 25° | Side | - | Face | - | - | ◎ | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | 25 | F-020 |
| ステンレス鋼やチタン合金向け　刃長は外径の1倍。ピンカドタイプ<br>Applicable to stainless steels and titanium alloy. L/D=1. Sharp edge type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MXH230P | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | 2D | ∞ Premium | 2 | 30° | Side | - | Face | - | - | ◎ | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | 36 | F-022 |
| ステンレス鋼やチタン合金向け　刃長は外径の2倍。ピンカドタイプ<br>Applicable to stainless steels and titanium alloy. L/D=2. Sharp edge type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MXH235P | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | 3D | ∞ Premium | 2 | 35° | Side | - | Face | - | - | ◎ | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | 36 | F-024 |
| ステンレス鋼やチタン合金向け　刃長は外径の3倍。ピンカドタイプ<br>Applicable to stainless steels and titanium alloy. L/D=3. Sharp edge type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 刃長 Length of Cut | コーティング Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC | H ～65HRC | H ～70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **スクエア Square** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MHDH445 | φ1 ～ φ4 | 2D | ∞ Premium | 4 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | F-026 |
| 4枚刃強ねじれで高硬度鋼（～ 65HRC）の仕上げ加工に最適<br>4-flute with high helix angle. For finishing of hardened steels ( ～ 65HRC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MHDH645 | φ5 ～ φ12 | 2D<br>3D | ∞ Premium | 6 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | F-028 |
| 6枚刃強ねじれで高硬度鋼（～ 65HRC）の仕上げ加工に最適<br>6-flute with high helix angle. For finishing of hardened steels ( ～ 65HRC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ボール Ball** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSBH230 | R0.05 ～ R6 | ≒ 1.5D | ∞ Premium | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | F-030 |
| 調質鋼・高硬度鋼（～ 65HRC）対応のボールエンドミル。荒取り加工から仕上げ加工までマルチに対応<br>Ball end mill for prehardened steels and hardened steels up to 65HRC. For multi-purpose from roughing to finishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSBH345 | R0.5 ～ R3 | ≒ 1.5D | ∞ Premium | 3 | 45° | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | 26 | F-032 |
| 調質鋼・高硬度鋼（～ 65HRC）対応の3枚刃強ねじれボールエンドミル<br>3-flute high helix angle ball end mill for prehardened steels and hardened steels up to 65HRC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ラジアス Corner Radius** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MHDH445R | φ3 × R0.2 ～ φ4 × R0.5 | 2D | ∞ Premium | 4 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | F-034 |
| 4枚刃強ねじれで高硬度鋼（～ 65HRC）に最適なラジアスエンドミル<br>4-flute high helix angle corner radius end mill for hardened steels up to 65HRC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MHDH645R | φ5 × R0.2 ～ φ12 × R2 | 2D | ∞ Premium | 6 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | F-036 |
| 6枚刃強ねじれで高硬度鋼（～ 65HRC）に最適なラジアスエンドミル<br>6-flute high helix angle corner radius end mill for hardened steels up to 65HRC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## 50～65HRCの高硬度鋼、ステンレス鋼や耐熱合金に効果抜群
Suitable for machining on 50~65HRC hardened steels, stainless steels and heat resistant alloys

無限コーティングプレミアム ロングネックタイプ
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Long Neck Type

| | 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 最大加工深さ Maximum Cutting Depth | コーティング Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MHRH | MHRH230  | φ0.1～ φ3 | 25D | ∞ Premium | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel: - / P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel: - / P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel: ○ / H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC: ○ / H ～65HRC: ○ / H ～70HRC: - / M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel: ○ / S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc: ○ / N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy: - / N 銅 Copper: - / O 樹脂 Resin: - / O グラファイト Graphite: - / O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material: - | 134 | F-038 |
| | 調質鋼・高硬度鋼（～ 65HRC）対応のロングネックスクエアエンドミル。L/D は最大 25 倍<br>Long neck square end mill for hardened steels up to 65HRC. Maximum L/D=25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MHRH | MHRH430  | φ1～ φ6 | ≒ 10D | ∞ Premium | 4 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel: - / P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel: - / P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel: ○ / H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC: ○ / H ～65HRC: ○ / H ～70HRC: - / M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel: ○ / S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc: ○ / N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy: - / N 銅 Copper: - / O 樹脂 Resin: - / O グラファイト Graphite: - / O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material: - | 55 | F-044 |
| | 調質鋼・高硬度鋼（～ 65HRC）対応の 4 枚刃ロングネックスクエアエンドミル。L/D は最大約 10 倍<br>4-flute long neck square end mill for prehardened steels and hardened steels up to 65HRC. Maximum L/D=10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MRBH | MRBH230  | R0.05～ R3 | 22D | ∞ Premium | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | 3D | P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel: - / P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel: - / P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel: ○ / H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC: ○ / H ～65HRC: ○ / H ～70HRC: - / M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel: ○ / S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc: ○ / N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy: - / N 銅 Copper: - / O 樹脂 Resin: - / O グラファイト Graphite: - / O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material: - | 224 | F-048 |
| | 調質鋼・高硬度鋼（～ 65HRC）対応のロングネックボールエンドミル。L/D は最大 22 倍<br>Long neck ball end mill for prehardened steels and hardened steels( ～ 65HRC). Maximum L/D=22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACH | MACH225SF  | R0.1～ R3 | 2D | ∞ Premium | 2 | 25° | - | - | - | 3D | P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel: - / P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel: - / P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel: ○ / H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC: ○ / H ～65HRC: ○ / H ～70HRC: - / M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel: ○ / S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc: ○ / N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy: - / N 銅 Copper: - / O 樹脂 Resin: - / O グラファイト Graphite: - / O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material: - | 12 | F-058 |
| | 鋭い刃先で切削負荷を軽減し靭性の高い被削材に対応。焼きばめチャック対応ショートシャンクタイプ<br>Sharp cutting edge reduces cutting load for tough materials. Suitable for shrink fit holder | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MACH | MACH225  | R0.1～ R3 | 6D | ∞ Premium | 2 | 25° | - | - | - | 3D | P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel: - / P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel: - / P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel: ○ / H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC: ○ / H ～65HRC: ○ / H ～70HRC: - / M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel: ○ / S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc: ○ / N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy: - / N 銅 Copper: - / O 樹脂 Resin: - / O グラファイト Graphite: - / O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material: - | 26 | F-060 |
| | 鋭い刃先で切削負荷を軽減し靭性の高い被削材に対応<br>Sharp cutting edge reduces cutting load for tough materials | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **テーパネックボール Long Neck Tapered Ball** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MRBTNH | MRBTNH230  | R0.05 × 首角3°<br>～ R2 × 首角1°<br>R0.05×neck taper angle3°<br>～ R2×neck taper angle1° | 30D | ∞ Premium | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | 3D | P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel: - / P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel: - / P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel: ○ / H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC: ○ / H ～65HRC: ○ / H ～70HRC: - / M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel: ○ / S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc: ○ / N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy: - / N 銅 Copper: - / O 樹脂 Resin: - / O グラファイト Graphite: - / O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material: - | 209 | F-062 |
| | テーパネックの採用で工具剛性が大幅アップ。加工面の傾斜角と同じ角度の首角が使えます<br>Taper neck to improve tool rigidity. Opition of same taper angle as inclined working angle | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MRBTNH | MRBTNH345  | R0.5 × 首角30'<br>～ R2 × 首角1°<br>R0.5×neck taper angle30'<br>～ R2×neck taper angle1° | 30D | ∞ Premium | 3 | 45° | - | - | - | 3D | P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel: - / P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel: - / P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel: ○ / H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC: ○ / H ～65HRC: ○ / H ～70HRC: - / M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel: ○ / S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc: ○ / N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy: - / N 銅 Copper: - / O 樹脂 Resin: - / O グラファイト Graphite: - / O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material: - | 69 | F-070 |
| | 3 枚刃強ねじれとテーパネックの採用で深部の加工を高能率に<br>3-flute with high helix angle and taper neck design for deep area milling with high efficiency | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 最大加工深さ Maximum Cutting Depth | コーティング Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ロングネッククラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MHRH・R | MHRH230R  | φ0.2 × R0.02<br>～ φ0.9 × R0.1 | ≒ 16D | ∞ Premium | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel: - / P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel: - / P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel: ○ / H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC: ○ / H ～65HRC: ○ / H ～70HRC: - / M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel: ○ / S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc: ○ / N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy: - / N 銅 Copper: - / O 樹脂 Resin: - / O グラファイト Graphite: - / O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material: - | 97 | F-074 |
| | 調質鋼・高硬度鋼（～ 65HRC）対応のロングネッククラジアスエンドミル。L/D は最大約 16 倍<br>Long neck corner radius end mill for prehardened steels and hardened steels( ～ 65HRC). Maximum L/D=16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MHRH・R | MHRH430R  | φ0.1 × R0.01<br>～ φ6 × R1 | 16D | ∞ Premium | 4 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel: - / P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel: - / P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel: ○ / H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC: ○ / H ～65HRC: ○ / H ～70HRC: - / M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel: ○ / S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc: ○ / N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy: - / N 銅 Copper: - / O 樹脂 Resin: - / O グラファイト Graphite: - / O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material: - | 336 | F-078 |
| | 調質鋼・高硬度鋼（～ 65HRC）対応の 4 枚刃ロングネッククラジアスエンドミル。L/D は最大約 16 倍<br>4-flute long neck corner radius end mill for prehardened steels and hardened steels( ～ 65HRC). Maximum L/D=16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# MXH225

サイズ
Size φ 0.1 ～φ 6

Premium ≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアム リード25 エンドミル 2枚刃
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute LEAD25 End Mill

全 25 サイズ
Total 25 sizes





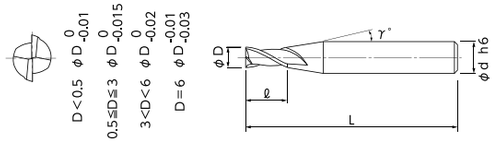


### ステンレス鋼やチタン合金向け　刃長は外径の1倍
### 短刃長で高剛性、溝加工に最適

Applicable to stainless steels and titanium alloy. L/D=1. High rigidity with short length of cut. Suitable for slotting process

MG Side　2 Slot　25° Face






- 無限コーティングプレミアムの採用により、ステンレス鋼・チタン合金等の耐熱合金に対応。
- 刃長は外径の１倍で25°ねじれを採用。
- 剛性を高めた設計で、溝加工でのびびりと倒れを最小限に抑制。
- Applicable for heat resistance alloy such as stainless steels and titanium alloy by MUGEN COATING PREMIUM.
- L/D=1 and helix 25° to increase rigidity and realize high efficient machining.
- Suppress chattering and deflection in slotting process.

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

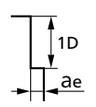
| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00005-00010 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,900 |
| 08-00005-00020 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 |
| 08-00005-00030 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 |
| 08-00005-00040 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,500 |
| 08-00005-00050 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00005-00060 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00005-00070 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00005-00080 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00005-00090 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00005-00100 | 1 | 1 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,400 |
| 08-00005-00110 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00005-00120 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00005-00130 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00005-00140 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00005-00150 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,500 |
| 08-00005-00160 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00005-00170 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00005-00180 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00005-00190 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00005-00200 | 2 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,500 |
| 08-00005-00250 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,500 |
| ★ 08-00005-00300 | 3 | 3 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 3,500 |
| ★ 08-00005-00400 | 4 | 4 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 3,700 |
| ★ 08-00005-00500 | 5 | 5 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 4,100 |
| ★ 08-00005-00600 | 6 | 6 | – | 6 | 50 | 4,200 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MXH225 外径(D)を指示してください。　※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate MXH225 (D).　※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | | チタン合金 Titanium Alloy Ti-6Al-4V | | | 超耐熱合金 Heat Resistance Alloy Inconel®718 | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61（～52HRC） | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min⁻¹ | mm/min | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | |
| | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting |
| 0.1 | 50,000 | 30 | 15 | 48,000 | 30 | 15 | 25,000 | 10 | 10 | 50,000 | – | 15 |
| 0.2 | 50,000 | 50 | 25 | 48,000 | 50 | 25 | 25,000 | 15 | 10 | 47,700 | – | 20 |
| 0.3 | 50,000 | 90 | 35 | 48,000 | 90 | 35 | 25,000 | 30 | 15 | 31,800 | – | 20 |
| 0.4 | 47,700 | 130 | 50 | 45,000 | 130 | 50 | 23,000 | 40 | 20 | 23,900 | 50 | 25 |
| 0.5 | 38,200 | 130 | 50 | 37,000 | 130 | 50 | 19,000 | 40 | 20 | 19,100 | 60 | 30 |
| 0.6 | 34,000 | 130 | 50 | 33,000 | 130 | 50 | 17,000 | 40 | 20 | 16,000 | 60 | 30 |
| 0.7 | 30,000 | 130 | 50 | 29,000 | 130 | 50 | 15,000 | 40 | 20 | 13,700 | 60 | 30 |
| 0.8 | 26,000 | 140 | 50 | 25,000 | 140 | 50 | 13,000 | 45 | 20 | 12,000 | 60 | 30 |
| 0.9 | 22,000 | 140 | 55 | 21,000 | 140 | 55 | 11,000 | 45 | 25 | 10,700 | 60 | 30 |
| 1 | 19,100 | 150 | 55 | 18,000 | 150 | 55 | 9,500 | 50 | 25 | 9,500 | 75 | 40 |
| 1.1 | 17,500 | 150 | 55 | 16,000 | 150 | 55 | 8,500 | 50 | 25 | 8,700 | 75 | 40 |
| 1.2 | 16,000 | 150 | 55 | 15,000 | 150 | 55 | 8,000 | 50 | 25 | 8,000 | 75 | 40 |
| 1.3 | 14,500 | 150 | 55 | 13,500 | 150 | 55 | 7,200 | 50 | 25 | 7,400 | 75 | 40 |
| 1.4 | 13,000 | 150 | 55 | 12,500 | 150 | 55 | 6,500 | 50 | 25 | 6,900 | 75 | 40 |
| 1.5 | 12,700 | 150 | 55 | 12,000 | 150 | 55 | 6,200 | 50 | 25 | 6,400 | 75 | 40 |
| 1.6 | 11,900 | 150 | 55 | 11,500 | 150 | 55 | 6,000 | 50 | 25 | 6,000 | 75 | 40 |
| 1.7 | 11,300 | 160 | 55 | 10,900 | 160 | 55 | 5,500 | 50 | 25 | 5,700 | 75 | 40 |
| 1.8 | 10,700 | 160 | 55 | 10,300 | 160 | 55 | 5,200 | 50 | 25 | 5,300 | 75 | 40 |
| 1.9 | 10,100 | 170 | 60 | 9,700 | 170 | 60 | 5,000 | 55 | 30 | 5,000 | 75 | 40 |
| 2 | 9,500 | 170 | 60 | 9,100 | 170 | 60 | 4,800 | 55 | 30 | 4,800 | 75 | 40 |
| 2.5 | 7,600 | 180 | 65 | 7,200 | 180 | 65 | 3,800 | 60 | 30 | 3,800 | 75 | 40 |
| 3 | 6,400 | 190 | 70 | 6,000 | 190 | 70 | 3,200 | 65 | 35 | 3,200 | 80 | 40 |
| 4 | 4,800 | 190 | 70 | 4,400 | 190 | 70 | 2,400 | 65 | 35 | 2,400 | 95 | 50 |
| 5 | 3,800 | 230 | 75 | 3,400 | 230 | 75 | 1,900 | 75 | 40 | 1,900 | 95 | 50 |
| 6 | 3,200 | 260 | 85 | 2,800 | 260 | 85 | 1,600 | 80 | 40 | 1,600 | 100 | 50 |

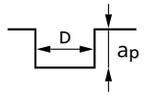
**切込み量 Depth of Cut**
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling



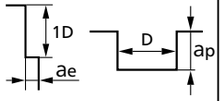

ae
φ0.1～0.9=0.05D
φ1～2.5=0.1D
φ3～6=0.2D

溝 Slotting




ap
φ0.1～0.4=0.05D
φ0.5～1.4=0.2D
φ1.5～3=0.7D
φ4～6=1D

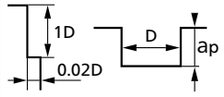
側面 Side Milling　溝 Slotting




ae
φ0.1～0.9=0.01D
φ1～2.5=0.02D
φ3～6=0.04D

ap
φ0.1～0.4=0.01D
φ0.5～1.4=0.1D
φ1.5～3=0.3D
φ4～6=0.5D

側面 Side Milling　溝 Slotting




ap
φ0.1～0.4=0.05D
φ0.5～6=0.2D

**備　考 Notes**

※１ 機械剛性や被削材の保持状態等により切削条件を調整してください。
※２ 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※３ ミーリングチャック、機械は出来るだけ剛性のあるものを使用してください。
※４ 不水溶性切削油で加工する場合は、切りくずの排出や発煙に考慮し切削条件の調整をしてください。
※1 Adjust milling condition conforming to machine rigidity and clamping condition.
※2 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※3 Use rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※4 Adjust milling condition with caution for chip evacuation and smoke generation when milling with water-insoluble fluid.

# MXH230

サイズ
Size φ 0.1 ～φ 6

Premium ≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアム リード30 エンドミル 2枚刃
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute LEAD30 End Mill

全 36 サイズ
Total 36 sizes





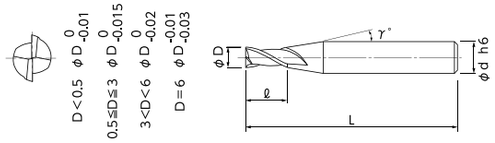


### ステンレス鋼やチタン合金向け　刃長は外径の2倍
### 側面も溝もこなすオールラウンドタイプ

Applicable to stainless steels and titanium alloy. L/D=2.
Applicable to both slotting and side milling

MG Side　2 Slot　30° Face






- 無限コーティングプレミアムの採用により、ステンレス鋼・チタン合金等の耐熱合金に対応。
- 刃長は外径の2倍で30°ねじれを採用、溝・側面を問わずオールマイティに対応する標準タイプ。
- Applicable for heat resistance alloy such as stainless steels and titanium alloy by MUGEN COATING PREMIUM.
- L/D=2 and helix 30°standard type, applicable for both slotting and side milling.

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00006-00010 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,900 |
| 08-00006-00020 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 |
| 08-00006-00030 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 08-00006-00040 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,600 |
| 08-00006-00050 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00006-00060 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,900 |
| 08-00006-00070 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 |
| 08-00006-00080 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00006-00090 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 |
| 08-00006-00100 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,400 |
| 08-00006-00110 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00006-00120 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00006-00130 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00006-00140 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00006-00150 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,500 |
| 08-00006-00160 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00006-00170 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00006-00180 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00006-00190 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00006-00200 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,500 |
| 08-00006-00210 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00006-00220 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00006-00230 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00006-00240 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00006-00250 | 2.5 | 5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,500 |
| 08-00006-00260 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 |
| 08-00006-00270 | 2.7 | 5.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 |
| 08-00006-00280 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 |
| 08-00006-00290 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 |
| ★ 08-00006-00300 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 3,200 |
| ★ 08-00006-00350 | 3.5 | 7 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 4,800 |
| ★ 08-00006-00400 | 4 | 8 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 3,500 |
| ★ 08-00006-00450 | 4.5 | 9 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,500 |
| ★ 08-00006-00500 | 5 | 10 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 3,700 |
| ★ 08-00006-00550 | 5.5 | 11 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,500 |
| ★ 08-00006-00600 | 6 | 12 | – | 6 | 50 | 4,100 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MXH230 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MXH230 (D)

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | | チタン合金 Titanium Alloy Ti-6Al-4V | | | 超耐熱合金 Heat Resistance Alloy Inconel®718 | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (～52HRC) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min-1 | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | min-1 | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | min-1 | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | min-1 | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting |
| 0.1 | 50,000 | 30 | 15 | 48,000 | 30 | 15 | 25,000 | 10 | 10 | 50,000 | – | 15 |
| 0.2 | 50,000 | 50 | 25 | 48,000 | 50 | 25 | 25,000 | 15 | 10 | 47,700 | – | 20 |
| 0.3 | 50,000 | 90 | 35 | 48,000 | 90 | 35 | 25,000 | 30 | 15 | 31,800 | – | 20 |
| 0.4 | 47,700 | 130 | 50 | 45,000 | 130 | 50 | 23,000 | 40 | 20 | 23,900 | 50 | 25 |
| 0.5 | 38,200 | 130 | 50 | 37,000 | 130 | 50 | 19,000 | 40 | 20 | 19,100 | 60 | 30 |
| 0.6 | 34,500 | 130 | 50 | 32,000 | 130 | 50 | 17,000 | 40 | 20 | 16,000 | 60 | 30 |
| 0.7 | 30,500 | 130 | 50 | 28,000 | 130 | 50 | 15,000 | 40 | 20 | 13,700 | 60 | 30 |
| 0.8 | 26,000 | 140 | 50 | 24,000 | 140 | 50 | 13,000 | 45 | 20 | 12,000 | 60 | 30 |
| 0.9 | 22,000 | 140 | 55 | 20,000 | 140 | 55 | 11,000 | 45 | 25 | 10,700 | 60 | 30 |
| 1 | 19,100 | 150 | 55 | 18,000 | 150 | 55 | 9,500 | 50 | 25 | 9,500 | 75 | 40 |
| 1.1 | 17,500 | 150 | 55 | 16,000 | 150 | 55 | 8,700 | 50 | 25 | 8,700 | 75 | 40 |
| 1.2 | 16,300 | 150 | 55 | 15,000 | 150 | 55 | 8,100 | 50 | 25 | 8,000 | 75 | 40 |
| 1.3 | 15,100 | 150 | 55 | 14,000 | 150 | 55 | 7,500 | 50 | 25 | 7,400 | 75 | 40 |
| 1.4 | 13,900 | 150 | 55 | 13,000 | 150 | 55 | 7,000 | 50 | 25 | 6,900 | 75 | 40 |
| 1.5 | 12,700 | 150 | 55 | 12,000 | 150 | 55 | 6,200 | 50 | 25 | 6,400 | 75 | 40 |
| 1.6 | 12,000 | 150 | 55 | 11,500 | 150 | 55 | 6,000 | 50 | 25 | 6,000 | 75 | 40 |
| 1.7 | 11,300 | 160 | 55 | 10,900 | 160 | 55 | 5,500 | 50 | 25 | 5,700 | 75 | 40 |
| 1.8 | 10,600 | 160 | 55 | 10,200 | 160 | 55 | 5,300 | 50 | 25 | 5,300 | 75 | 40 |
| 1.9 | 9,900 | 170 | 60 | 9,500 | 170 | 60 | 5,000 | 55 | 30 | 5,000 | 75 | 40 |
| 2 | 9,500 | 170 | 60 | 9,100 | 170 | 60 | 4,800 | 55 | 30 | 4,800 | 75 | 40 |
| 2.1 | 9,100 | 170 | 60 | 8,700 | 170 | 60 | 4,500 | 55 | 30 | 4,600 | 75 | 40 |
| 2.2 | 8,700 | 170 | 60 | 8,300 | 170 | 60 | 4,300 | 55 | 30 | 4,400 | 75 | 40 |
| 2.3 | 8,300 | 170 | 60 | 7,900 | 170 | 60 | 4,100 | 55 | 30 | 4,200 | 75 | 40 |
| 2.4 | 7,900 | 180 | 65 | 7,500 | 180 | 65 | 4,000 | 60 | 30 | 4,000 | 75 | 40 |
| 2.5 | 7,600 | 180 | 65 | 7,200 | 180 | 65 | 3,800 | 60 | 30 | 3,800 | 75 | 40 |
| 2.6 | 7,400 | 180 | 65 | 7,000 | 180 | 65 | 3,700 | 60 | 30 | 3,700 | 75 | 40 |
| 2.7 | 7,200 | 180 | 65 | 6,800 | 180 | 65 | 3,600 | 60 | 30 | 3,600 | 75 | 40 |
| 2.8 | 7,000 | 180 | 65 | 6,500 | 180 | 65 | 3,500 | 60 | 30 | 3,500 | 75 | 40 |
| 2.9 | 6,700 | 190 | 70 | 6,200 | 190 | 70 | 3,300 | 60 | 30 | 3,300 | 75 | 40 |
| 3 | 6,400 | 190 | 70 | 6,000 | 190 | 70 | 3,200 | 65 | 35 | 3,200 | 80 | 40 |
| 3.5 | 5,500 | 190 | 70 | 5,100 | 190 | 70 | 2,700 | 65 | 35 | 2,700 | 85 | 45 |
| 4 | 4,800 | 190 | 70 | 4,400 | 190 | 70 | 2,400 | 65 | 35 | 2,400 | 95 | 50 |
| 4.5 | 4,200 | 210 | 75 | 3,800 | 210 | 75 | 2,100 | 70 | 35 | 2,100 | 95 | 50 |
| 5 | 3,800 | 230 | 75 | 3,400 | 230 | 75 | 1,900 | 75 | 40 | 1,900 | 95 | 50 |
| 5.5 | 3,500 | 240 | 80 | 3,100 | 240 | 80 | 1,700 | 75 | 40 | 1,700 | 95 | 50 |
| 6 | 3,200 | 260 | 85 | 2,800 | 260 | 85 | 1,600 | 80 | 40 | 1,600 | 100 | 50 |

**切込み量 Depth of Cut**

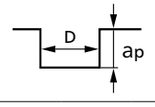
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling



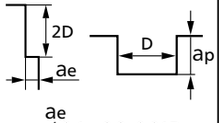

ae
φ0.1～0.9=0.05D
φ1～2.9=0.07D
φ3～6=0.15D

溝 Slotting




ap
φ0.1～0.4=0.05D
φ0.5～1.4=0.15D
φ1.5～3.5=0.5D
φ4～6=0.75D

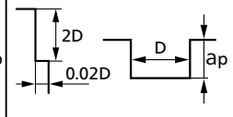
側面 Side Milling　溝 Slotting




ae
φ0.1～0.9=0.01D
φ1～2.9=0.015D
φ3～6=0.03D

ap
φ0.1～0.4=0.02D
φ0.5～1.4=0.07D
φ1.5～3.5=0.2D
φ4～6=0.3D

側面 Side Milling　溝 Slotting




ap
φ0.1～0.4=0.05D
φ0.5～6=0.15D

**備　考 Notes**

※1 機械剛性や被削材の保持状態等により切削条件を調整してください。
※2 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※3 ミーリングチャック、機械は出来るだけ剛性のあるものを使用してください。
※4 不水溶性切削油で加工する場合は、切りくずの排出や発煙に考慮し切削条件の調整をしてください。
※1 Adjust milling condition conforming to machine rigidity and clamping condition.
※2 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※3 Use rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※4 Adjust milling condition with caution for chip evacuation and smoke generation when milling with water-insoluble fluid.

# MXH235

サイズ
Size φ 0.1 ～φ 6

Premium ≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアム リード35 エンドミル 2枚刃
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute LEAD35 End Mill

全 36 サイズ
Total 36 sizes

MXH235

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions



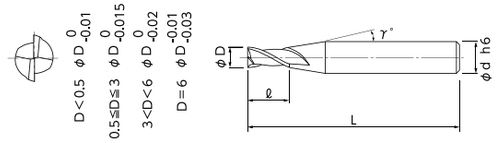


### ステンレス鋼やチタン合金向け　刃長は外径の3倍
### 側面も溝もこなすオールラウンドタイプ

Applicable to stainless steels and titanium alloy. L/D=3.
Applicable to both slotting and side milling

MG Side / 2 Slot / 35° Face






- 無限コーティングプレミアムの採用により、ステンレス鋼・チタン合金等の耐熱合金に対応。
- 刃長は外径の3倍で35°ねじれを採用。
- 2倍刃長では刃長が足りなく、4倍刃長では長いといった悩みを解消。
- Applicable for heat resistance alloy such as stainless steels and titanium alloy by MUGEN COATING PREMIUM.
- L/D=3 and helix 35°for appropriate length of cut to avoid the inconveniences in size selection.

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00007-00010 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,900 |
| 08-00007-00020 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,200 |
| 08-00007-00030 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 |
| 08-00007-00040 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,600 |
| 08-00007-00050 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00007-00060 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 |
| 08-00007-00070 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,400 |
| 08-00007-00080 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00007-00090 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,400 |
| 08-00007-00100 | 1 | 3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,400 |
| 08-00007-00110 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00007-00120 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00007-00130 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00007-00140 | 1.4 | 4.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00007-00150 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,400 |
| 08-00007-00160 | 1.6 | 4.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00007-00170 | 1.7 | 5.1 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00007-00180 | 1.8 | 5.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00007-00190 | 1.9 | 5.7 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00007-00200 | 2 | 6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,500 |
| 08-00007-00210 | 2.1 | 6.3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00007-00220 | 2.2 | 6.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00007-00230 | 2.3 | 6.9 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00007-00240 | 2.4 | 7.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00007-00250 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,500 |
| 08-00007-00260 | 2.6 | 7.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 |
| 08-00007-00270 | 2.7 | 8.1 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 |
| 08-00007-00280 | 2.8 | 8.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 |
| 08-00007-00290 | 2.9 | 8.7 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 |
| ★ 08-00007-00300 | 3 | 9 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 3,700 |
| ★ 08-00007-00350 | 3.5 | 10.5 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 5,300 |
| ★ 08-00007-00400 | 4 | 12 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 4,000 |
| ★ 08-00007-00450 | 4.5 | 13.5 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,500 |
| ★ 08-00007-00500 | 5 | 15 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 4,200 |
| ★ 08-00007-00550 | 5.5 | 16.5 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 5,500 |
| ★ 08-00007-00600 | 6 | 18 | – | 6 | 60 | 4,400 |

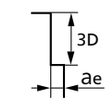
**オーダー方法** How to Order
MXH235 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MXH235 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | | チタン合金 Titanium Alloy Ti-6Al-4V | | | 超耐熱合金 Heat Resistance Alloy Inconel®718 | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (～52HRC) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting |
| 0.1 | 50,000 | 30 | 15 | 40,000 | 30 | 15 | 25,000 | 10 | 10 | 50,000 | – | 15 |
| 0.2 | 50,000 | 50 | 25 | 40,000 | 50 | 25 | 25,000 | 15 | 10 | 39,800 | – | 20 |
| 0.3 | 50,000 | 90 | 35 | 40,000 | 90 | 35 | 25,000 | 30 | 15 | 26,500 | – | 20 |
| 0.4 | 43,800 | 120 | 50 | 35,000 | 120 | 50 | 22,000 | 40 | 20 | 19,900 | – | 20 |
| 0.5 | 35,000 | 120 | 50 | 28,000 | 120 | 50 | 17,000 | 40 | 20 | 15,900 | 50 | 25 |
| 0.6 | 31,500 | 120 | 50 | 25,000 | 120 | 50 | 15,000 | 40 | 20 | 13,300 | 50 | 25 |
| 0.7 | 28,000 | 120 | 50 | 22,500 | 120 | 50 | 14,000 | 40 | 20 | 11,400 | 50 | 25 |
| 0.8 | 24,500 | 130 | 50 | 19,600 | 130 | 50 | 12,000 | 45 | 20 | 10,000 | 50 | 25 |
| 0.9 | 21,000 | 130 | 50 | 17,000 | 130 | 50 | 10,500 | 45 | 20 | 8,900 | 50 | 25 |
| 1 | 17,500 | 140 | 50 | 14,000 | 140 | 50 | 8,700 | 45 | 20 | 8,000 | 65 | 30 |
| 1.1 | 16,400 | 140 | 50 | 13,000 | 140 | 50 | 8,200 | 45 | 20 | 7,300 | 65 | 30 |
| 1.2 | 15,300 | 140 | 50 | 12,000 | 140 | 50 | 7,500 | 45 | 20 | 6,700 | 65 | 30 |
| 1.3 | 14,100 | 140 | 50 | 11,000 | 140 | 50 | 7,000 | 45 | 20 | 6,200 | 65 | 30 |
| 1.4 | 12,900 | 140 | 50 | 10,000 | 140 | 50 | 6,400 | 45 | 20 | 5,700 | 65 | 30 |
| 1.5 | 11,700 | 140 | 50 | 9,400 | 140 | 50 | 5,800 | 45 | 20 | 5,300 | 65 | 30 |
| 1.6 | 11,200 | 140 | 50 | 8,900 | 140 | 50 | 5,500 | 45 | 20 | 5,000 | 65 | 30 |
| 1.7 | 10,600 | 140 | 50 | 8,500 | 140 | 50 | 5,300 | 45 | 20 | 4,700 | 65 | 30 |
| 1.8 | 10,000 | 150 | 50 | 8,000 | 150 | 50 | 5,000 | 50 | 20 | 4,500 | 65 | 30 |
| 1.9 | 9,400 | 160 | 55 | 7,500 | 160 | 55 | 4,700 | 50 | 25 | 4,200 | 65 | 30 |
| 2 | 8,800 | 160 | 55 | 7,000 | 160 | 55 | 4,400 | 50 | 25 | 4,000 | 65 | 30 |
| 2.1 | 8,500 | 160 | 55 | 6,800 | 160 | 55 | 4,200 | 50 | 25 | 3,800 | 65 | 30 |
| 2.2 | 8,100 | 160 | 55 | 6,500 | 160 | 55 | 4,000 | 50 | 25 | 3,700 | 65 | 30 |
| 2.3 | 7,800 | 160 | 55 | 6,200 | 160 | 55 | 3,900 | 50 | 25 | 3,500 | 65 | 30 |
| 2.4 | 7,400 | 160 | 55 | 5,900 | 160 | 55 | 3,700 | 50 | 25 | 3,300 | 65 | 30 |
| 2.5 | 7,000 | 170 | 60 | 5,600 | 170 | 60 | 3,500 | 55 | 30 | 3,200 | 70 | 35 |
| 2.6 | 6,700 | 170 | 60 | 5,400 | 170 | 60 | 3,300 | 55 | 30 | 3,100 | 70 | 35 |
| 2.7 | 6,400 | 170 | 60 | 5,100 | 170 | 60 | 3,200 | 55 | 30 | 3,000 | 70 | 35 |
| 2.8 | 6,200 | 170 | 60 | 4,900 | 170 | 60 | 3,100 | 55 | 30 | 2,900 | 70 | 35 |
| 2.9 | 6,000 | 170 | 60 | 4,800 | 170 | 60 | 3,000 | 55 | 30 | 2,800 | 70 | 35 |
| 3 | 5,800 | 170 | 60 | 4,600 | 170 | 60 | 2,900 | 55 | 30 | 2,700 | 70 | 35 |
| 3.5 | 5,000 | 180 | 60 | 4,000 | 180 | 60 | 2,500 | 60 | 30 | 2,300 | 75 | 35 |
| 4 | 4,400 | 180 | 60 | 3,500 | 180 | 60 | 2,200 | 60 | 30 | 2,000 | 80 | 40 |
| 4.5 | 3,900 | 200 | 65 | 3,100 | 200 | 65 | 1,900 | 65 | 30 | 1,800 | 80 | 40 |
| 5 | 3,500 | 210 | 70 | 2,800 | 210 | 70 | 1,700 | 70 | 35 | 1,600 | 80 | 40 |
| 5.5 | 3,200 | 220 | 70 | 2,500 | 220 | 70 | 1,600 | 75 | 35 | 1,400 | 80 | 40 |
| 6 | 2,900 | 230 | 75 | 2,300 | 230 | 75 | 1,400 | 75 | 35 | 1,300 | 80 | 40 |

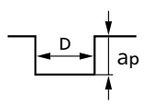
**切込み量** Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling



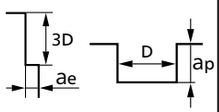

ae
φ0.1～0.9＝0.04D
φ1～2.9＝0.05D
φ3～6＝0.1D

溝 Slotting




ap
φ0.1～0.4＝0.05D
φ0.5～1.4＝0.08D
φ1.5～3.5＝0.25D
φ4～6＝0.4D

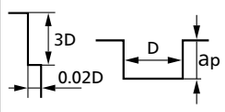
側面 Side Milling 溝 Slotting




ae
φ0.1～0.9＝0.01D
φ1～2.9＝0.02D
φ3～6＝0.05D

ap
φ0.1～0.4＝0.02D
φ0.5～1.4＝0.04D
φ1.5～3.5＝0.1D
φ4～6＝0.2D

側面 Side Milling 溝 Slotting




ap
φ0.1～0.4＝0.05D
φ0.5～6＝0.1D

**備　考** Notes

※ 1 機械剛性や被削材の保持状態等により切削条件を調整してください。
※ 2 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※ 3 ミーリングチャック、機械は出来るだけ剛性のあるものを使用してください。
※ 4 不水溶性切削油で加工する場合は、切りくずの排出や発煙に考慮し切削条件の調整をしてください。
※1 Adjust milling condition conforming to machine rigidity and clamping condition.
※2 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※3 Use rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※4 Adjust milling condition with caution for chip evacuation and smoke generation when milling with water-insoluble fluid.

# MXH240

サイズ
Size φ 0.3～φ 6

Premium ≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアム リード40 エンドミル 2枚刃
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute LEAD40 End Mill

全 14 サイズ
Total 14 sizes





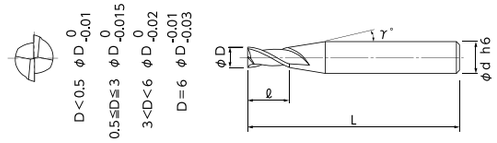


### ステンレス鋼やチタン合金向け　刃長は外径の4倍

Applicable to stainless steels and titanium alloy. L/D=4

MG　2 Side　40° Face






- 無限コーティングプレミアムの採用により、ステンレス鋼・チタン合金等の耐熱合金に対応。
- 刃長は外径の4倍で40°ねじれを採用。
- 深い加工もスムーズに加工でき、ロング刃でありながら加工面の倒れを最小限に抑制。
- Applicable for heat resistance alloy such as stainless steels and titanium alloy by MUGEN COATING PREMIUM.
- L/D=4 and helix 40° is suitable for deep machining with minimum deflection of cutting up-right surface.

★再研磨可能(シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。)

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00008-00030 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 08-00008-00040 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 08-00008-00050 | 0.5 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,900 |
| 08-00008-00080 | 0.8 | 3.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 08-00008-00100 | 1 | 4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,500 |
| 08-00008-00120 | 1.2 | 4.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 |
| 08-00008-00150 | 1.5 | 6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,500 |
| 08-00008-00180 | 1.8 | 7.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 |
| 08-00008-00200 | 2 | 8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,500 |
| 08-00008-00250 | 2.5 | 10 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,500 |
| ★ 08-00008-00300 | 3 | 12 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 4,700 |
| ★ 08-00008-00400 | 4 | 16 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 4,700 |
| ★ 08-00008-00500 | 5 | 20 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 5,800 |
| ★ 08-00008-00600 | 6 | 24 | – | 6 | 65 | 5,900 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MXH240 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MXH240 (D).
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | チタン合金 Titanium Alloy Ti-6Al-4V | | 超耐熱合金 Heat Resistance Alloy Inconel®718 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外　径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.3 | 21,200 | 40 | 20,000 | 40 | 10,500 | 20 |
| 0.4 | 15,900 | 45 | 14,000 | 40 | 8,000 | 20 |
| 0.5 | 12,700 | 45 | 11,000 | 40 | 6,300 | 20 |
| 0.8 | 9,600 | 45 | 8,000 | 40 | 4,800 | 20 |
| 1 | 6,400 | 50 | 4,400 | 50 | 3,200 | 25 |
| 1.2 | 4,800 | 50 | 3,300 | 50 | 2,400 | 25 |
| 1.5 | 4,200 | 50 | 2,900 | 50 | 2,100 | 25 |
| 1.8 | 3,700 | 55 | 2,600 | 50 | 1,800 | 25 |
| 2 | 3,200 | 60 | 2,200 | 55 | 1,600 | 30 |
| 2.5 | 2,500 | 60 | 1,700 | 55 | 1,200 | 30 |
| 3 | 2,100 | 60 | 1,600 | 60 | 1,000 | 30 |
| 4 | 1,600 | 65 | 1,100 | 65 | 800 | 35 |
| 5 | 1,300 | 80 | 900 | 80 | 750 | 40 |
| 6 | 1,100 | 90 | 700 | 90 | 600 | 45 |

**切込み量** Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




ae
φ0.3～0.8＝0.03D
φ1～2.5＝0.04D
φ3～6＝0.08D

側面 Side Milling




ae
φ0.3～0.8＝0.01D
φ1～2.5＝0.015D
φ3～6＝0.02D

**備　考** Notes

※ 1 機械剛性や被削材の保持状態等により切削条件を調整してください。
※ 2 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※ 3 ミーリングチャック、機械は出来るだけ剛性のあるものを使用してください。
※1 Adjust milling condition conforming to machine rigidity and clamping condition.
※2 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※3 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.

# MXH245

サイズ
Size φ 0.3～φ 6

Premium ≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアム リード45 エンドミル 2枚刃
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute LEAD45 End Mill

全 14 サイズ
Total 14 sizes





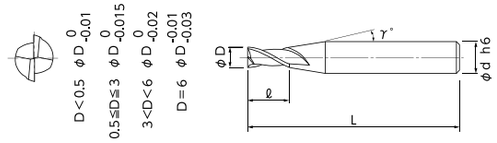


### ステンレス鋼やチタン合金向け　刃長は外径の5倍

Applicable to stainless steels and titanium alloy. L/D=5

MG　2 Side　45° Face






●無限コーティングプレミアムの採用により、ステンレス鋼・チタン合金等の耐熱合金に対応。
●刃長は外径の5倍で45°ねじれを採用、超ロング刃でありながら加工面の倒れを最小限に抑制。
●Applicable for heat resistance alloy such as stainless steels and titanium alloy by MUGEN COATING PREMIUM.
●L/D=5 and helix 45°to minimize the milling deflection even though the long cutting length design.

★再研磨可能(シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。)

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00009-00030 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,600 |
| 08-00009-00040 | 0.4 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,600 |
| 08-00009-00050 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,400 |
| 08-00009-00080 | 0.8 | 4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,400 |
| 08-00009-00100 | 1 | 5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 08-00009-00120 | 1.2 | 6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,400 |
| 08-00009-00150 | 1.5 | 7.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 08-00009-00180 | 1.8 | 9 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,400 |
| 08-00009-00200 | 2 | 10 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,800 |
| 08-00009-00250 | 2.5 | 12.5 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,800 |
| ★ 08-00009-00300 | 3 | 15 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 6,400 |
| ★ 08-00009-00400 | 4 | 20 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,700 |
| ★ 08-00009-00500 | 5 | 25 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 7,500 |
| ★ 08-00009-00600 | 6 | 30 | – | 6 | 75 | 7,800 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MXH245 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MXH245 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | チタン合金 Titanium Alloy Ti-6Al-4V | | 超耐熱合金 Heat Resistance Alloy Inconel®718 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.3 | 15,900 | 30 | 14,000 | 30 | 8,000 | 15 |
| 0.4 | 11,900 | 35 | 10,000 | 35 | 6,000 | 15 |
| 0.5 | 9,500 | 35 | 8,000 | 35 | 4,700 | 15 |
| 0.8 | 7,100 | 35 | 6,000 | 35 | 3,500 | 15 |
| 1 | 4,800 | 40 | 3,400 | 40 | 2,400 | 20 |
| 1.2 | 4,000 | 40 | 2,800 | 40 | 2,000 | 20 |
| 1.5 | 3,200 | 40 | 2,200 | 40 | 1,600 | 20 |
| 1.8 | 2,800 | 40 | 1,900 | 40 | 1,400 | 20 |
| 2 | 2,400 | 45 | 1,700 | 45 | 1,200 | 20 |
| 2.5 | 1,900 | 45 | 1,300 | 45 | 950 | 20 |
| 3 | 1,600 | 50 | 1,100 | 50 | 800 | 25 |
| 4 | 1,200 | 50 | 840 | 50 | 600 | 25 |
| 5 | 1,000 | 60 | 700 | 60 | 500 | 30 |
| 6 | 800 | 65 | 550 | 65 | 400 | 30 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling<br><br><br>ae<br>φ0.3～0.8＝0.02D<br>φ1～2.5＝0.03D<br>φ3～6＝0.06D | | | | 側面 Side Milling<br><br><br>ae<br>φ0.3～0.8＝0.005D<br>φ1～2.5＝0.007D<br>φ3～6＝0.015D | |
| 備　考 Notes | ※ 1 機械剛性や被削材の保持状態等により切削条件を調整してください。<br>※ 2 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。<br>※ 3 ミーリングチャック、機械は出来るだけ剛性のあるものを使用してください。<br>※1 Adjust milling condition conforming to machine rigidity and clamping condition.<br>※2 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.<br>※3 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder. | | | | | |

# MXH225P

サイズ
Size φ 0.1 ～φ 6

Premium

## 無限コーティングプレミアム ピンカド リード25 エンドミル 2枚刃
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Sharp Edge LEAD25 End Mill

全 25 サイズ
Total 25 sizes

MXH225P

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

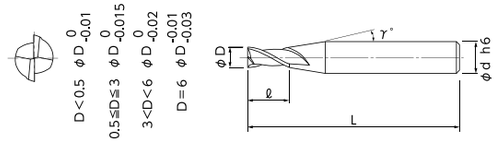
レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム
全刃長タイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM
Full Cutting Length Type



MG | 2 | 25° | 90° | Side | Face

### ステンレス鋼やチタン合金向け　刃長は外径の1倍 ピンカドタイプ
Applicable to stainless steels and titanium alloy. L/D=1. Sharp edge type






- 無限コーティングプレミアムの採用により、ステンレス鋼・チタン合金等の耐熱合金に対応したピンカド。
- 刃長は外径の１倍で25°ねじれを採用。
- Applicable for heat resistance alloy such as stainless steels and titanium alloy by MUGEN COATING PREMIUM with sharp edge type.
- L/D=1 and helix 25°.

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

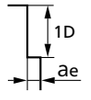
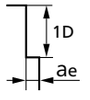
単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00015-00010 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,900 |
| 08-00015-00020 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 |
| 08-00015-00030 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 |
| 08-00015-00040 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,500 |
| 08-00015-00050 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00015-00060 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00015-00070 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00015-00080 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00015-00090 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00015-00100 | 1 | 1 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,400 |
| 08-00015-00110 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00015-00120 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00015-00130 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00015-00140 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00015-00150 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,500 |
| 08-00015-00160 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00015-00170 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00015-00180 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00015-00190 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00015-00200 | 2 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,500 |
| 08-00015-00250 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,500 |
| ★ 08-00015-00300 | 3 | 3 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 3,500 |
| ★ 08-00015-00400 | 4 | 4 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 3,700 |
| ★ 08-00015-00500 | 5 | 5 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 4,100 |
| ★ 08-00015-00600 | 6 | 6 | – | 6 | 50 | 4,200 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MXH225P 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MXH225P (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | チタン合金 Titanium Alloy Ti-6Al-4V | | 超耐熱合金 Heat Resistance Alloy Inconel®718 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外　径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.1 | 50,000 | 30 | 48,000 | 30 | 25,000 | 10 |
| 0.2 | 50,000 | 50 | 48,000 | 50 | 25,000 | 15 |
| 0.3 | 50,000 | 90 | 48,000 | 90 | 25,000 | 30 |
| 0.4 | 47,700 | 130 | 45,000 | 130 | 23,000 | 40 |
| 0.5 | 38,200 | 130 | 37,000 | 130 | 19,000 | 40 |
| 0.6 | 34,000 | 130 | 33,000 | 130 | 17,000 | 40 |
| 0.7 | 30,000 | 130 | 29,000 | 130 | 15,000 | 40 |
| 0.8 | 26,000 | 140 | 25,000 | 140 | 13,000 | 45 |
| 0.9 | 22,000 | 140 | 21,000 | 140 | 11,000 | 45 |
| 1 | 19,100 | 150 | 18,000 | 150 | 9,500 | 50 |
| 1.1 | 17,500 | 150 | 16,000 | 150 | 8,500 | 50 |
| 1.2 | 16,000 | 150 | 15,000 | 150 | 8,000 | 50 |
| 1.3 | 14,500 | 150 | 13,500 | 150 | 7,200 | 50 |
| 1.4 | 13,000 | 150 | 12,500 | 150 | 6,500 | 50 |
| 1.5 | 12,700 | 150 | 12,000 | 150 | 6,200 | 50 |
| 1.6 | 11,900 | 150 | 11,500 | 150 | 6,000 | 50 |
| 1.7 | 11,300 | 160 | 10,900 | 160 | 5,500 | 50 |
| 1.8 | 10,700 | 160 | 10,300 | 160 | 5,200 | 50 |
| 1.9 | 10,100 | 170 | 9,700 | 170 | 5,000 | 55 |
| 2 | 9,500 | 170 | 9,100 | 170 | 4,800 | 55 |
| 2.5 | 7,600 | 180 | 7,200 | 180 | 3,800 | 60 |
| 3 | 6,400 | 190 | 6,000 | 190 | 3,200 | 65 |
| 4 | 4,800 | 190 | 4,400 | 190 | 2,400 | 65 |
| 5 | 3,800 | 230 | 3,400 | 230 | 1,900 | 75 |
| 6 | 3,200 | 260 | 2,800 | 260 | 1,600 | 80 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut<br>(D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling<br><br><br>ae<br>φ0.1～0.9=0.05D<br>φ1～2.5=0.1D<br>φ3～6=0.2D | 側面 Side Milling<br><br><br>ae<br>φ0.1～0.9=0.01D<br>φ1～2.5=0.02D<br>φ3～6=0.04D |
| 備　考 Notes | ※ 1 機械剛性や被削材の保持状態等により切削条件を調整してください。<br>※ 2 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。<br>※ 3 ミーリングチャック、機械は出来るだけ剛性のあるものを使用してください。<br>※1 Adjust milling condition conforming to machine rigidity and clamping condition.<br>※2 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.<br>※3 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder. | |

# MXH230P

サイズ
Size φ 0.1 ～φ 6

Premium

## 無限コーティングプレミアム ピンカド リード30 エンドミル 2枚刃
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Sharp Edge LEAD30 End Mill

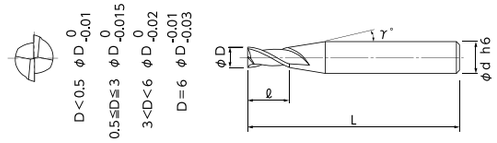
全 36 サイズ
Total 36 sizes





### ステンレス鋼やチタン合金向け　刃長は外径の2倍 ピンカドタイプ
Applicable to stainless steels and titanium alloy. L/D=2. Sharp edge type






- 無限コーティングプレミアムの採用により、ステンレス鋼・チタン合金等の耐熱合金に対応したピンカド。
- 刃長は外径の2倍で30°ねじれを採用。
- Applicable for heat resistance alloy such as stainless steels and titanium alloy by MUGEN COATING PREMIUM with sharp edge type.
- L/D=2 and helix 30°.

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00016-00010 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,900 |
| 08-00016-00020 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 |
| 08-00016-00030 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 08-00016-00040 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,600 |
| 08-00016-00050 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00016-00060 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,900 |
| 08-00016-00070 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 |
| 08-00016-00080 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00016-00090 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 |
| 08-00016-00100 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,400 |
| 08-00016-00110 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00016-00120 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00016-00130 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00016-00140 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00016-00150 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,500 |
| 08-00016-00160 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00016-00170 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00016-00180 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00016-00190 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00016-00200 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,500 |
| 08-00016-00210 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00016-00220 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00016-00230 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00016-00240 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00016-00250 | 2.5 | 5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,500 |
| 08-00016-00260 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 |
| 08-00016-00270 | 2.7 | 5.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 |
| ★ 08-00016-00280 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 |
| ★ 08-00016-00290 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 |
| ★ 08-00016-00300 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 3,200 |
| ★ 08-00016-00350 | 3.5 | 7 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 4,800 |
| ★ 08-00016-00400 | 4 | 8 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 3,500 |
| ★ 08-00016-00450 | 4.5 | 9 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,500 |
| ★ 08-00016-00500 | 5 | 10 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 3,700 |
| ★ 08-00016-00550 | 5.5 | 11 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,500 |
| ★ 08-00016-00600 | 6 | 12 | – | 6 | 50 | 4,100 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MXH230P 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MXH230P (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | チタン合金 Titanium Alloy Ti-6Al-4V | | 超耐熱合金 Heat Resistance Alloy Inconel®718 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.1 | 50,000 | 30 | 48,000 | 30 | 25,000 | 10 |
| 0.2 | 50,000 | 50 | 48,000 | 50 | 25,000 | 15 |
| 0.3 | 50,000 | 90 | 48,000 | 90 | 25,000 | 30 |
| 0.4 | 47,700 | 130 | 45,000 | 130 | 23,000 | 40 |
| 0.5 | 38,200 | 130 | 37,000 | 130 | 19,000 | 40 |
| 0.6 | 34,500 | 130 | 32,000 | 130 | 17,000 | 40 |
| 0.7 | 30,500 | 130 | 28,000 | 130 | 15,000 | 40 |
| 0.8 | 26,000 | 140 | 24,000 | 140 | 13,000 | 45 |
| 0.9 | 22,000 | 140 | 20,000 | 140 | 11,000 | 45 |
| 1 | 19,100 | 150 | 18,000 | 150 | 9,500 | 50 |
| 1.1 | 17,500 | 150 | 16,000 | 150 | 8,700 | 50 |
| 1.2 | 16,300 | 150 | 15,000 | 150 | 8,100 | 50 |
| 1.3 | 15,100 | 150 | 14,000 | 150 | 7,500 | 50 |
| 1.4 | 13,900 | 150 | 13,000 | 150 | 7,000 | 50 |
| 1.5 | 12,700 | 150 | 12,000 | 150 | 6,200 | 50 |
| 1.6 | 12,000 | 150 | 11,500 | 150 | 6,000 | 50 |
| 1.7 | 11,300 | 160 | 10,900 | 160 | 5,500 | 50 |
| 1.8 | 10,600 | 160 | 10,200 | 160 | 5,300 | 50 |
| 1.9 | 9,900 | 170 | 9,500 | 170 | 5,000 | 55 |
| 2 | 9,500 | 170 | 9,100 | 170 | 4,800 | 55 |
| 2.1 | 9,100 | 170 | 8,700 | 170 | 4,500 | 55 |
| 2.2 | 8,700 | 170 | 8,300 | 170 | 4,300 | 55 |
| 2.3 | 8,300 | 170 | 7,900 | 170 | 4,100 | 55 |
| 2.4 | 7,900 | 180 | 7,500 | 180 | 4,000 | 60 |
| 2.5 | 7,600 | 180 | 7,200 | 180 | 3,800 | 60 |
| 2.6 | 7,400 | 180 | 7,000 | 180 | 3,700 | 60 |
| 2.7 | 7,200 | 180 | 6,800 | 180 | 3,600 | 60 |
| 2.8 | 7,000 | 180 | 6,500 | 180 | 3,500 | 60 |
| 2.9 | 6,700 | 190 | 6,200 | 190 | 3,300 | 60 |
| 3 | 6,400 | 190 | 6,000 | 190 | 3,200 | 65 |
| 3.5 | 5,500 | 190 | 5,100 | 190 | 2,700 | 65 |
| 4 | 4,800 | 190 | 4,400 | 190 | 2,400 | 65 |
| 4.5 | 4,200 | 210 | 3,800 | 210 | 2,100 | 70 |
| 5 | 3,800 | 230 | 3,400 | 230 | 1,900 | 75 |
| 5.5 | 3,500 | 240 | 3,100 | 240 | 1,700 | 75 |
| 6 | 3,200 | 260 | 2,800 | 260 | 1,600 | 80 |

**切込み量** Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




ae
φ0.1～0.9=0.05D
φ1～2.9=0.07D
φ3～=0.15D

側面 Side Milling




ae
φ0.1～0.9=0.01D
φ1～2.9=0.015D
φ3～6=0.03D

**備　考** Notes

※ 1 機械剛性や被削材の保持状態等により切削条件を調整してください。
※ 2 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※ 3 ミーリングチャック、機械は出来るだけ剛性のあるものを使用してください。
※1 Adjust milling condition conforming to machine rigidity and clamping condition.
※2 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※3 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.

# MXH235P

サイズ
Size φ 0.1 ～ φ 6

Premium

## 無限コーティングプレミアム ピンカド リード35 エンドミル 2枚刃
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Sharp Edge LEAD35 End Mill

全 36 サイズ
Total 36 sizes

MXH235P

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

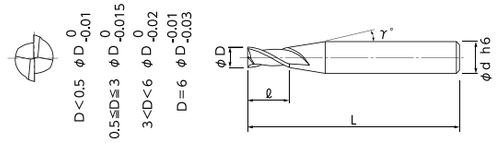
レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム
全刃長タイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM
Full Cutting Length Type



MG | 2 | 35° | 90° | Side | Face

### ステンレス鋼やチタン合金向け　刃長は外径の3倍 ピンカドタイプ
Applicable to stainless steels and titanium alloy. L/D=3. Sharp edge type






- 無限コーティングプレミアムの採用により、ステンレス鋼・チタン合金等の耐熱合金に対応したピンカド。
- 刃長は外径の3倍で35°ねじれを採用。
- Applicable for heat resistance alloy such as stainless steels and titanium alloy by MUGEN COATING PREMIUM with sharp edge type.
- L/D=3 and helix 35°.

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00017-00010 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,900 |
| 08-00017-00020 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,200 |
| 08-00017-00030 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 |
| 08-00017-00040 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,600 |
| 08-00017-00050 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00017-00060 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 |
| 08-00017-00070 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,400 |
| 08-00017-00080 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00017-00090 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,400 |
| 08-00017-00100 | 1 | 3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,400 |
| 08-00017-00110 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00017-00120 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00017-00130 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00017-00140 | 1.4 | 4.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00017-00150 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,400 |
| 08-00017-00160 | 1.6 | 4.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00017-00170 | 1.7 | 5.1 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00017-00180 | 1.8 | 5.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00017-00190 | 1.9 | 5.7 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00017-00200 | 2 | 6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,500 |
| 08-00017-00210 | 2.1 | 6.3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00017-00220 | 2.2 | 6.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00017-00230 | 2.3 | 6.9 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00017-00240 | 2.4 | 7.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00017-00250 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,500 |
| 08-00017-00260 | 2.6 | 7.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 |
| 08-00017-00270 | 2.7 | 8.1 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 |
| ★ 08-00017-00280 | 2.8 | 8.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 |
| ★ 08-00017-00290 | 2.9 | 8.7 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 |
| ★ 08-00017-00300 | 3 | 9 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 3,700 |
| ★ 08-00017-00350 | 3.5 | 10.5 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 5,300 |
| ★ 08-00017-00400 | 4 | 12 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 4,000 |
| ★ 08-00017-00450 | 4.5 | 13.5 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,500 |
| ★ 08-00017-00500 | 5 | 15 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 4,200 |
| ★ 08-00017-00550 | 5.5 | 16.5 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 5,500 |
| ★ 08-00017-00600 | 6 | 18 | – | 6 | 60 | 4,400 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MXH235P 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MXH235P (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | チタン合金 Titanium Alloy Ti-6Al-4V | | 超耐熱合金 Heat Resistance Alloy Inconel®718 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.1 | 50,000 | 30 | 40,000 | 30 | 25,000 | 10 |
| 0.2 | 50,000 | 50 | 40,000 | 50 | 25,000 | 15 |
| 0.3 | 50,000 | 90 | 40,000 | 90 | 25,000 | 30 |
| 0.4 | 43,800 | 120 | 35,000 | 120 | 22,000 | 40 |
| 0.5 | 35,000 | 120 | 28,000 | 120 | 17,000 | 40 |
| 0.6 | 31,500 | 120 | 25,000 | 120 | 15,000 | 40 |
| 0.7 | 28,000 | 120 | 22,500 | 120 | 14,000 | 40 |
| 0.8 | 24,500 | 130 | 19,600 | 130 | 12,000 | 45 |
| 0.9 | 21,000 | 130 | 17,000 | 130 | 10,500 | 45 |
| 1 | 17,500 | 140 | 14,000 | 140 | 8,700 | 45 |
| 1.1 | 16,400 | 140 | 13,000 | 140 | 8,200 | 45 |
| 1.2 | 15,300 | 140 | 12,000 | 140 | 7,500 | 45 |
| 1.3 | 14,100 | 140 | 11,000 | 140 | 7,000 | 45 |
| 1.4 | 12,900 | 140 | 10,000 | 140 | 6,400 | 45 |
| 1.5 | 11,700 | 140 | 9,400 | 140 | 5,800 | 45 |
| 1.6 | 11,200 | 140 | 8,900 | 140 | 5,500 | 45 |
| 1.7 | 10,600 | 140 | 8,500 | 140 | 5,300 | 45 |
| 1.8 | 10,000 | 150 | 8,000 | 150 | 5,000 | 50 |
| 1.9 | 9,400 | 160 | 7,500 | 160 | 4,700 | 50 |
| 2 | 8,800 | 160 | 7,000 | 160 | 4,400 | 50 |
| 2.1 | 8,500 | 160 | 6,800 | 160 | 4,200 | 50 |
| 2.2 | 8,100 | 160 | 6,500 | 160 | 4,000 | 50 |
| 2.3 | 7,800 | 160 | 6,200 | 160 | 3,900 | 50 |
| 2.4 | 7,400 | 160 | 5,900 | 160 | 3,700 | 50 |
| 2.5 | 7,000 | 170 | 5,600 | 170 | 3,500 | 55 |
| 2.6 | 6,700 | 170 | 5,400 | 170 | 3,300 | 55 |
| 2.7 | 6,400 | 170 | 5,100 | 170 | 3,200 | 55 |
| 2.8 | 6,200 | 170 | 4,900 | 170 | 3,100 | 55 |
| 2.9 | 6,000 | 170 | 4,800 | 170 | 3,000 | 55 |
| 3 | 5,800 | 170 | 4,600 | 170 | 2,900 | 55 |
| 3.5 | 5,000 | 180 | 4,000 | 180 | 2,500 | 60 |
| 4 | 4,400 | 180 | 3,500 | 180 | 2,200 | 60 |
| 4.5 | 3,900 | 200 | 3,100 | 200 | 1,900 | 65 |
| 5 | 3,500 | 210 | 2,800 | 210 | 1,700 | 70 |
| 5.5 | 3,200 | 220 | 2,500 | 220 | 1,600 | 75 |
| 6 | 2,900 | 230 | 2,300 | 230 | 1,400 | 75 |

**切込み量 Depth of Cut**
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




ae
φ0.1～0.9＝0.04D
φ1～2.9＝0.05D
φ3～6＝0.1D

側面 Side Milling




ae
φ0.1～0.9＝0.01D
φ1～2.9＝0.02D
φ3～6＝0.05D

**備　考 Notes**

※ 1 機械剛性や被削材の保持状態等により切削条件を調整してください。
※ 2 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※ 3 ミーリングチャック、機械は出来るだけ剛性のあるものを使用してください。
※1 Adjust milling condition conforming to machine rigidity and clamping condition.
※2 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※3 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.

# MHDH445

サイズ
Size φ 1 ～φ 4

Premium ≦65 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用 4枚刃スクエアエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 4-Flute Square End Mill For Hardened Steel

全 5 サイズ
Total 5 sizes









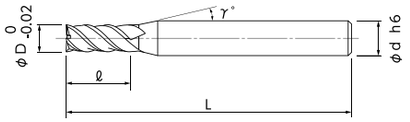
### 4枚刃強ねじれで高硬度鋼（～65HRC）の仕上げ加工に最適

4-flute with high helix angle. For finishing of hardened steels ( ～ 65HRC)

MG Side | 4 Slot | 45° Face








- 高硬度領域（48 ～ 65HRC）の長時間の加工でも、安定した長寿命を実現。
- 刃形状を追求し、倒れ量と加工精度を改善。
- Realized stably long tool life against high hardened steels (48～65HRC).
- Improved milling deflection and accuracy by advanced flute design.

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00427-00100 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,900 |
| 08-00427-00150 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,900 |
| 08-00427-00200 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,900 |
| ★ 08-00427-00300 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,000 |
| ★ 08-00427-00400 | 4 | 8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,700 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
MHDH445 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHDH445 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.





| 被削材 Work Material | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels HPM38・STAVAX・SKD61 (～55HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11 (～62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH (～65HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 刃長 Length of Cut | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | |
| | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 2 | 30,000 | 800 | 24,000 | 400 | 25,000 | 500 | 20,000 | 300 | 20,000 | 240 | 16,000 | 120 |
| 1.5 | 3 | 20,000 | 860 | 16,000 | 460 | 16,000 | 560 | 12,000 | 380 | 14,000 | 330 | 10,000 | 160 |
| 2 | 4 | 15,000 | 920 | 12,000 | 500 | 12,000 | 630 | 10,000 | 420 | 10,000 | 480 | 8,000 | 240 |
| 3 | 6 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 8,000 | 580 | 8,000 | 700 | 7,500 | 500 | 7,000 | 560 | 6,000 | 280 |
| 4 | 8 | 8,500 | 1,200 | 7,500 | 620 | 7,000 | 800 | 6,000 | 540 | 6,000 | 600 | 5,000 | 300 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | | 側面 Side Milling 1.5D / 0.03D　溝 Slotting D / 0.03D | | | | 側面 Side Milling 1.5D / 0.02D　溝 Slotting D / 0.02D | | | | 側面 Side Milling 1.5D / 0.02D　溝 Slotting D / 0.01D | | | |
| 備考 Notes | | ※ 1 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高い物を使用してください。<br>※ 2 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整してください。<br>※ 3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※ 4 オイルミストの使用をお奨めします。<br>※1 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.<br>※2 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.<br>※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.<br>※4 Use oilmist coolant. | | | | | | | | | | | |

# MHDH645

サイズ
Size φ5～φ12

Premium ∞ ≦65 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用 6枚刃スクエアエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 6-Flute Square End Mill For Hardened Steel

全 10 サイズ
Total 10 sizes

MHDH645

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム
全刃長タイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM
Full Cutting Length Type



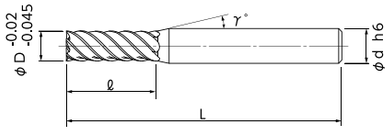
### 6枚刃強ねじれで高硬度鋼（～65HRC）の仕上げ加工に最適

6-flute with high helix angle. For finishing of hardened steels ( ～ 65HRC)

MG Side | 6 Slot | 45° Face








- 刃長は2Dタイプと3Dタイプをラインアップ。
- 高硬度領域（48 ～ 65HRC）の長時間の加工でも、安定した長寿命を実現。
- 刃形状を追求し、倒れ量と加工精度を改善。
- L/D=2 and L/D=3 length of cut selection.
- Realized stably long tool life against high hardened steels (48～65HRC).
- Improved milling deflection and accuracy by advanced flute design.

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ★ 08-00428-00500 | 5 | 10 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 9,200 |
| ★ 08-00428-00501 | | 15 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 10,200 |
| ★ 08-00428-00600 | 6 | 12 | – | 6 | 60 | 10,000 |
| ★ 08-00428-00601 | | 18 | – | 6 | 65 | 11,100 |
| ★ 08-00428-00800 | 8 | 16 | – | 8 | 65 | 13,600 |
| ★ 08-00428-00801 | | 24 | – | 8 | 70 | 15,200 |
| ★ 08-00428-01000 | 10 | 20 | – | 10 | 75 | 18,200 |
| ★ 08-00428-01001 | | 30 | – | 10 | 80 | 20,200 |
| ★ 08-00428-01200 | 12 | 24 | – | 12 | 80 | 23,200 |
| ★ 08-00428-01201 | | 36 | – | 12 | 90 | 25,700 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**

MHDH645 外径(D)×刃長(ℓ)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHDH645 (D)×(ℓ).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels HPM38・STAVAX・SKD61 (～55HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11 (～62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH (～65HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 刃長 Length of Cut | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | |
| | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 5 | 10 | 7,600 | 1,600 | 6,800 | 900 | 6,200 | 1,200 | 5,600 | 600 | 5,300 | 800 | 4,800 | 350 |
| | 15 | 6,800 | 1,400 | 6,000 | 600 | 5,600 | 1,000 | 5,000 | 400 | 4,800 | 600 | 4,200 | 200 |
| 6 | 12 | 6,400 | 1,800 | 5,800 | 950 | 5,300 | 1,200 | 4,800 | 600 | 4,600 | 800 | 4,200 | 350 |
| | 18 | 5,800 | 1,600 | 5,000 | 600 | 4,800 | 1,000 | 4,200 | 400 | 4,200 | 600 | 3,600 | 200 |
| 8 | 16 | 4,800 | 2,000 | 4,300 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 1,400 | 3,600 | 700 | 3,400 | 1,000 | 3,000 | 400 |
| | 24 | 4,300 | 1,800 | 3,800 | 700 | 3,600 | 1,200 | 3,200 | 500 | 3,000 | 800 | 2,700 | 250 |
| 10 | 20 | 3,800 | 2,000 | 3,400 | 1,000 | 3,200 | 1,600 | 2,800 | 800 | 2,600 | 1,000 | 2,300 | 500 |
| | 30 | 3,400 | 1,800 | 3,000 | 800 | 2,800 | 1,400 | 2,500 | 600 | 2,300 | 800 | 2,000 | 300 |
| 12 | 24 | 3,200 | 2,000 | 2,800 | 1,000 | 2,600 | 1,600 | 2,300 | 800 | 2,200 | 1,000 | 2,000 | 500 |
| | 36 | 2,800 | 1,800 | 2,500 | 800 | 2,300 | 1,400 | 2,000 | 600 | 2,000 | 800 | 1,800 | 300 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | | 側面 Side Milling 1.5D / 0.03D　溝 Slotting D / 0.03D | | | | 側面 Side Milling 1.5D / 0.02D　溝 Slotting D / 0.02D | | | | 側面 Side Milling 1.5D / 0.02D　溝 Slotting D / 0.01D | | | |
| 備考 Notes | | ※ 1 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高い物を使用してください。<br>※ 2 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整してください。<br>※ 3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※ 4 オイルミストの使用をお奨めします。<br>※1 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.<br>※2 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.<br>※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.<br>※4 Use oil mist coolant. | | | | | | | | | | | |



P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel ○
H ～55 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ◎
H ～65 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ◎

スクエア Square コーティング Coating

# MSBH230

サイズ
Size R0.05 ～ R6

Premium ≦65 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用2枚刃ボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Ball End Mill for Hardened Steel

全 20 サイズ
Total 20 sizes



切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions



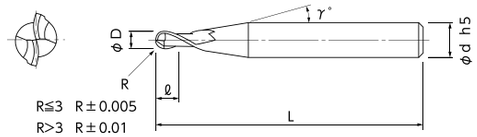


### 調質鋼・高硬度鋼（～65HRC）対応のボールエンドミル
### 荒取り加工から仕上げ加工までマルチに対応

Ball end mill for prehardened steels and hardened steels up to 65HRC
For multi-purpose from roughing to finishing

MG / 2 / 30° / R ±0.005 (R≦3) / φd h5 / 3D






- スタンダードタイプの高硬度用ボールエンドミル。仕上げ加工に最適。
- 65HRCまでの高硬度鋼に対応。
- Standard ball end mill for hardened steels and suitable for finishing process.
- Applicable for hardened steels up to 65HRC.

★ 再研磨可能 （シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

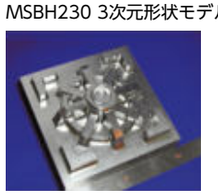
| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00507-00005 | R0.05 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,300 |
| 08-00507-00007 | R0.075 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,000 |
| 08-00507-00010 | R0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 9,000 |
| 08-00507-00015 | R0.15 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,500 |
| 08-00507-00020 | R0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,400 |
| 08-00507-00025 | R0.25 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,100 |
| 08-00507-00030 | R0.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,000 |
| 08-00507-00040 | R0.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,000 |
| ★ 08-00507-00050 | R0.5 | 1.5 | 1 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 3,700 |
| ★ 08-00507-00075 | R0.75 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,400 |
| ★ 08-00507-00100 | R1 | 3 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 3,300 |
| ★ 08-00507-00125 | R1.25 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 5,800 |
| ★ 08-00507-00150 | R1.5 | 5 | 3 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 4,200 |
| ★ 08-00507-00201 | R2 | 6 | 4 | – | 4 | 70 | 4,500 |
| ★ 08-00507-00200 | R2 | 6 | 4 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 5,400 |
| ★ 08-00507-00250 | R2.5 | 8 | 5 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 5,700 |
| ★ 08-00507-00300 | R3 | 10 | 6 | – | 6 | 80 | 5,900 |
| ★ 08-00507-00400 | R4 | 12 | 8 | – | 8 | 90 | 15,100 |
| ★ 08-00507-00500 | R5 | 15 | 10 | – | 10 | 100 | 19,400 |
| ★ 08-00507-00600 | R6 | 20 | 12 | – | 12 | 100 | 27,800 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MSBH230 ボール半径(R)×シャンク径(d)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSBH230 (R)×(d).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

## 加工事例 1 Machining case 1

MSBH230 3次元形状モデル 3D Shape Model



- 被削材：STAVAX 52HRC
  Work material: STAVAX 52HRC
- 総加工時間：9 時間 23 分
  Total machining time : 9hr 23min
- クーラント：オイルミスト
  Coolant : Oil mist

ワークサイズ：
100×100mm(加工深さ 20mm)
Work Size : 100 x 100mm (Machining depth 20mm)

| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り Roughing | 中仕上げ Semi-finishing | 仕上げ Finishing |
|---|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | MSBH230 R3 | MSBH230 R2 | MSBH230 R2 |
| 回転数 [min⁻¹] Spindle speed | 14,000 | 15,000 | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 3,000 | 2,000 | 1,800 |
| 切込み量 ap×ae[mm] Depth of cut | 0.3 × 2 | 0.2 × 0.3 | 0.08 × 0.05 |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 2 時間 30 分 2hr 30min | 2 時間 23 分 2hr 23min | 4 時間 30 分 4hr 30min |

| 被削材 Work Material | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61·STAVAX·HPM38（～52HRC） | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11（～62HRC） | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH（～65HRC） | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min⁻¹ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min⁻¹ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min⁻¹ |
| 0.05 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 150 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 100 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 60 | 40,000 |
| 0.075 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 180 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 150 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 100 | 40,000 |
| 0.1 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 360 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 320 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 240 | 40,000 |
| 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 420 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 360 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 300 | 40,000 |
| 0.2 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 820 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 480 | 40,000 |
| 0.25 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 1,200 | 40,000 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 600 | 40,000 |
| 0.3 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 1,200 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 720 | 30,000 |
| 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 2,200 | 40,000 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 1,800 | 40,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 30,000 |
| 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 40,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 25,000 |
| 0.75 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 3,000 | 30,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 30,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 25,000 |
| 1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 3,000 | 25,000 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2,500 | 25,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 20,000 |
| 1.25 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 3,000 | 25,000 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2,500 | 20,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 16,000 |
| 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 3,000 | 20,000 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2,500 | 18,000 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2,000 | 14,000 |
| 2 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 3,000 | 20,000 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 2,500 | 16,000 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2,000 | 12,000 |
| 2.5 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 3,000 | 18,000 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 2,500 | 12,000 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 2,000 | 9,200 |
| 3 | 0.3 | 2 | 3,000 | 16,000 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 2,500 | 8,000 | 0.2 | 1 | 2,000 | 7,000 |
| 4 | 0.5 | 2 | 2,500 | 10,000 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 1,800 | 7,000 | 0.3 | 1 | 1,200 | 5,000 |
| 5 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 2,000 | 7,000 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1,500 | 5,000 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 1,000 | 4,000 |
| 6 | 1 | 3 | 1,500 | 5,000 | 0.6 | 2 | 1,200 | 4,000 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 800 | 3,000 |

備 考 Notes

※1 切込み量の、apは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeはピックフィードを示します。
※2 オイルミストクーラントをお奨めします。
※3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※4 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整してください。
※5 工具突き出し量は、必要以上に出さないでください。
※1 Depth of Cut: ap=Axial Depth of Cut / ae=Radial Depth of Cut.
※2 We recommend using oil mist coolant.
※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※4 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of depth of cut and rigidity of machine.
※5 Length of tool overhang must be as short as possible.

# MSBH345

サイズ
Size R0.5 ～ R3

Premium ≦65 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用3枚刃ボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 3-Flute Ball End Mill for Hardened Steel

全 26 サイズ
Total 26 sizes



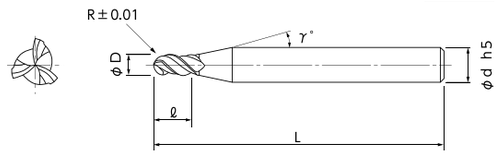




MG 3 45° φd h5 3D

### 調質鋼・高硬度鋼(～65HRC)対応の 3枚刃強ねじれボールエンドミル
3-flute high helix angle ball end mill
for prehardened steels and hardened steels up to 65HRC






- 高硬度鋼用無限コーティングプレミアムを採用し、長寿命化を実現。
- 独自の3枚刃形状と不等分割の採用でびびりの少ない高能率加工が可能。
- MUGEN COATING PREMIUM realizes long tool life for machining on high-hardened steel.
- Original 3-flute design and unequal flute spacing to suppress chattering realize high efficient machining.

★ 再研磨可能 （シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00607-00050 | R0.5 | 1.5 | 1 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,100 | |
| 08-00607-00060 | R0.6 | 2 | 1.2 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 13,600 | ▮ |
| 08-00607-00070 | R0.7 | 3 | 1.4 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 13,600 | ▮ |
| 08-00607-00080 | R0.8 | 3 | 1.6 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 13,600 | ▮ |
| 08-00607-00090 | R0.9 | 3 | 1.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 13,600 | ▮ |
| 08-00607-00100 | R1 | 3 | 2 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,100 | |
| 08-00607-00110 | R1.1 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 14,900 | ▮ |
| 08-00607-00120 | R1.2 | 4 | 2.4 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 14,900 | ▮ |
| 08-00607-00130 | R1.3 | 4 | 2.6 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 14,900 | ▮ |
| 08-00607-00140 | R1.4 | 5 | 2.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 14,900 | ▮ |
| ★ 08-00607-00150 | R1.5 | 5 | 3 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 11,000 | |
| ★ 08-00607-00160 | R1.6 | 5 | 3.2 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 14,900 | ▮ |
| ★ 08-00607-00170 | R1.7 | 6 | 3.4 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 14,900 | ▮ |
| ★ 08-00607-00180 | R1.8 | 6 | 3.6 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 14,900 | ▮ |
| ★ 08-00607-00190 | R1.9 | 6 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 14,900 | ▮ |
| ★ 08-00607-00200 | R2 | 6 | 4 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 11,000 | |
| ★ 08-00607-00210 | R2.1 | 7 | 4.2 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 16,100 | ▮ |
| ★ 08-00607-00220 | R2.2 | 7 | 4.4 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 16,100 | ▮ |
| ★ 08-00607-00230 | R2.3 | 7 | 4.6 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 16,100 | ▮ |
| ★ 08-00607-00240 | R2.4 | 8 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 16,100 | ▮ |
| ★ 08-00607-00250 | R2.5 | 8 | 5 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 11,900 | |
| ★ 08-00607-00260 | R2.6 | 8 | 5.2 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 17,300 | ▮ |
| ★ 08-00607-00270 | R2.7 | 9 | 5.4 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 17,300 | ▮ |
| ★ 08-00607-00280 | R2.8 | 9 | 5.6 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 17,300 | ▮ |
| ★ 08-00607-00290 | R2.9 | 9 | 5.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 17,300 | ▮ |
| ★ 08-00607-00300 | R3 | 10 | 6 | – | 6 | 80 | 12,800 | |

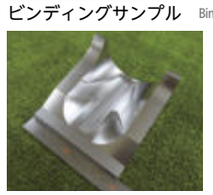
オーダー方法 How to Order
MSBH345 ボール半径(R)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSBH345 (R).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

▮の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.

### 加工事例 1 Machining case 1

ビンディングサンプル Binding sample



- 被削材：DC53 60HRC
  Work material : DC53 60HRC
- 総加工時間：15 時間 16 分
  Total machining time : 15hr 16min
- クーラント：オイルミスト
  Coolant : Oil mist
- ワークサイズ：
  100×100mm(加工深さ 50mm)
  Work Size : 100 x 100mm (Machining depth 50mm)

| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り Roughing | 中仕上げ Semi-finishing | 仕上げ Finishing | 取り残し Stock removal |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | MSBH345 R3 | MSBH345 R3 | MSBH345 R3 | MSBH345 R2 |
| 回転数 [min⁻¹] Spindle speed | 7,200 | | | 12,000 |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 3,000 | 3,000 | 2,200 | 2,200 |
| 切込み量 ap×ae[mm] Depth of cut | 0.3 × 1.5 | 0.3 × 0.5 | 0.1 × 0.1 | 0.1 × 0.1 |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 6時間40分 6hr 40min | 49分 49min | 7時間20分 7hr20min | 27分 27min |

| 被削材 Work Material | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61·STAVAX (～52HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11 (～62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH (～65HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min⁻¹ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min⁻¹ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min⁻¹ |
| 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 30,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,500 | 30,000 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 2,000 | 30,000 |
| 1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 3,000 | 20,000 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 3,000 | 20,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 20,000 |
| 1.5 | 0.2 | 1 | 3,000 | 18,000 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 3,000 | 16,000 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2,000 | 14,000 |
| 2 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 3,000 | 15,000 | 0.2 | 1 | 3,000 | 12,000 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2,000 | 10,000 |
| 2.5 | 0.3 | 2 | 3,000 | 12,000 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 3,000 | 10,000 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 2,000 | 8,000 |
| 3 | 0.4 | 2 | 3,000 | 9,000 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 3,000 | 7,200 | 0.2 | 1 | 2,000 | 6,800 |

備 考 Notes

※1 切込み量の、apは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeはピックフィードを示します。
※2 オイルミストクーラントをお奨めします。
※3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※4 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整してください。
※5 工具突き出し量は、4 ～ 5Dを基準とし、それ以上突き出す場合は切削条件を調整してください。
※1 Depth of Cut: ap=Axial Depth of Cut / ae=Radial Depth of Cut.
※2 We recommend using oil mist coolant.
※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※4 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of depth of cut and rigidity of machine.
※5 Length of overhang is 4 to 5 times Dia. When it is longer than 4 to 5 times Dia., adjust the conditions listed above.

# MHDH445R

サイズ
Size φ3 × R0.2 ～ φ4 × R0.5

Premium ≦65 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用4枚刃ラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 4-Flute Corner Radius End Mill for Hardened Steel

全 6 サイズ
Total 6 sizes

MHDH445R

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム
全刃長タイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM
Full Cutting Length Type

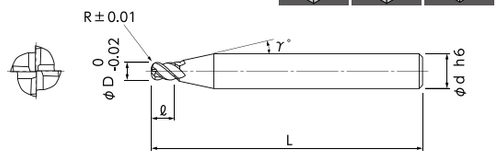


### 4枚刃強ねじれで高硬度鋼（～65HRC）に最適なラジアスエンドミル

MG Side / 4 Slot / 45° Face

4-flute high helix angle corner radius end mill for hardened steels up to 65HRC






- 高硬度領域（48 ～ 65HRC）の長時間の加工でも、安定した長寿命を実現。
- 強ねじれで切削性をアップし、ラジアス形状でチッピングを抑制。
- Realized stably long tool life against high hardened steels (48～65HRC).
- Corner radius to prevent flute chipping, and high helix angle for cutting sharpness.

★ 再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ★ 08-00437-03002 | 3 | R0.2 | 6 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 13,800 |
| ★ 08-00437-03003 | | R0.3 | 6 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 13,800 |
| ★ 08-00437-03005 | | R0.5 | 6 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 13,800 |
| ★ 08-00437-04002 | 4 | R0.2 | 8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 14,900 |
| ★ 08-00437-04003 | | R0.3 | 8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 14,900 |
| ★ 08-00437-04005 | | R0.5 | 8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 14,900 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**

MHDH445R 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHDH445R (D)×(R).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels HPM38・STAVAX・SKD61 (～55HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11 (～62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH (～65HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 3 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 8,000 | 580 | 8,000 | 700 | 7,500 | 500 | 7,000 | 560 | 6,000 | 280 |
| 4 | 8,500 | 1,200 | 7,500 | 620 | 7,000 | 800 | 6,000 | 540 | 6,000 | 600 | 5,000 | 300 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling 1.5D, 0.03D / 溝 Slotting D, 0.02D | | | | 側面 Side Milling 1.5D, 0.02D / 溝 Slotting D, 0.01D | | | | 側面 Side Milling 1.5D, 0.02D / 溝 Slotting D, 0.01D | | | |
| 備考 Notes | ※1 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高い物を使用してください。<br>※2 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整してください。<br>※3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※4 オイルミストの使用をお奨めします。<br>※1 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.<br>※2 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.<br>※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.<br>※4 Use oilmist coolant. | | | | | | | | | | | |





ラジアス
Corner Radius
コーティング Coating

# MHDH645R

サイズ
Size φ5 × R0.2 ～ φ12 × R2

Premium ≦65 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用6枚刃ラジアスエンドミル

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 6-Flute Corner Radius End Mill for Hardened Steel

全 21 サイズ
Total 21 sizes







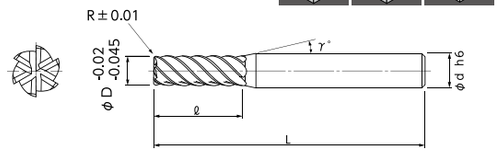


### 6枚刃強ねじれで高硬度鋼 (～65HRC) に最適なラジアスエンドミル

MG Side | 6 Slot | 45° Face

6-flute high helix angle corner radius end mill for hardened steels up to 65HRC






- 高硬度領域 (48 ～ 65HRC) の長時間の加工でも、安定した長寿命を実現。
- 多刃、強ねじれで切削性をアップし、ラジアス形状でチッピングを抑制。
- Realized stably long tool life against high hardened steels (48～65HRC).
- Corner radius to prevent flute chipping, and high helix angle for cutting sharpness.

★ 再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ★ 08-00438-05002 | 5 | R0.2 | 10 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 16,000 |
| ★ 08-00438-05003 | | R0.3 | 10 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 16,000 |
| ★ 08-00438-05005 | | R0.5 | 10 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 16,000 |
| ★ 08-00438-05010 | | R1 | 10 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 16,000 |
| ★ 08-00438-06002 | 6 | R0.2 | 12 | – | 6 | 60 | 17,100 |
| ★ 08-00438-06003 | | R0.3 | 12 | – | 6 | 60 | 17,100 |
| ★ 08-00438-06005 | | R0.5 | 12 | – | 6 | 60 | 17,100 |
| ★ 08-00438-06010 | | R1 | 12 | – | 6 | 60 | 17,100 |
| ★ 08-00438-08003 | 8 | R0.3 | 16 | – | 8 | 65 | 23,700 |
| ★ 08-00438-08005 | | R0.5 | 16 | – | 8 | 65 | 23,700 |
| ★ 08-00438-08010 | | R1 | 16 | – | 8 | 65 | 23,700 |
| ★ 08-00438-08015 | | R1.5 | 16 | – | 8 | 65 | 23,700 |
| ★ 08-00438-10003 | 10 | R0.3 | 20 | – | 10 | 75 | 32,100 |
| ★ 08-00438-10005 | | R0.5 | 20 | – | 10 | 75 | 32,100 |
| ★ 08-00438-10010 | | R1 | 20 | – | 10 | 75 | 32,100 |
| ★ 08-00438-10015 | | R1.5 | 20 | – | 10 | 75 | 32,100 |
| ★ 08-00438-10020 | | R2 | 20 | – | 10 | 75 | 32,100 |
| ★ 08-00438-12005 | 12 | R0.5 | 24 | – | 12 | 80 | 38,700 |
| ★ 08-00438-12010 | | R1 | 24 | – | 12 | 80 | 38,700 |
| ★ 08-00438-12015 | | R1.5 | 24 | – | 12 | 80 | 38,700 |
| ★ 08-00438-12020 | | R2 | 24 | – | 12 | 80 | 38,700 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**

MHDH645R 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHDH645R (D)×(R).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels HPM38・STAVAX・SKD61 (～55HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11 (～62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Tool Steels SKH (～65HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 5 | 7,600 | 1,600 | 6,800 | 900 | 6,200 | 1,200 | 5,600 | 600 | 5,300 | 800 | 4,800 | 350 |
| 6 | 6,400 | 1,800 | 5,800 | 950 | 5,300 | 1,200 | 4,800 | 600 | 4,600 | 800 | 4,200 | 350 |
| 8 | 4,800 | 2,000 | 4,300 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 1,400 | 3,600 | 700 | 3,400 | 1,000 | 3,000 | 400 |
| 10 | 3,800 | 2,000 | 3,400 | 1,000 | 3,200 | 1,600 | 2,800 | 800 | 2,600 | 1,000 | 2,300 | 500 |
| 12 | 3,200 | 2,000 | 2,800 | 1,000 | 2,600 | 1,600 | 2,300 | 800 | 2,200 | 1,000 | 2,000 | 500 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling 溝 Slotting: 1.5D, 0.03D, D, 0.02D | | | | 側面 Side Milling 溝 Slotting: 1.5D, 0.02D, D, 0.01D | | | | 側面 Side Milling 溝 Slotting: 1.5D, 0.02D, D, 0.01D | | | |
| 備考 Notes | ※1 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高い物を使用してください。<br>※2 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整してください。<br>※3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※4 オイルミストの使用をお奨めします。<br>※1 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.<br>※2 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.<br>※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.<br>※4 Use oil mist coolant. | | | | | | | | | | | |

# MHRH230

サイズ
Size φ0.1 ～ φ3

Premium ∞ ≦65 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用2枚刃ロングネックエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Long Neck End Mill for Hardened Steel

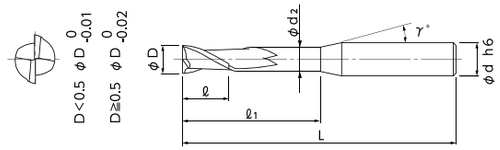
全 134 サイズ
Total 134 sizes

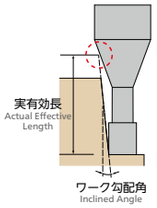


### 調質鋼・高硬度鋼 (～65HRC) 対応の ロングネックスクエアエンドミル。L/Dは最大25倍
Long neck square end mill for hardened steels up to 65HRC. Maximum L/D=25

MG Side / 2 Slot / 30° Face






- 無限コーティングプレミアムの採用により、高硬度鋼の加工に長寿命！加工精度も向上！
- 全134サイズ！
- MUGEN COATING PREMIUM to improve accuracy and tool life on machining hardened steels!
- Total 134 sizes!

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

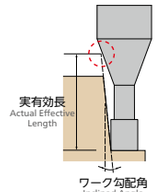
| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00207-01003 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.08 | 0.085 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,000 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.44 |
| 08-00207-01005 | | 0.5 | | | | | 45 | 12,000 | 0.55 | 0.58 | 0.61 | 0.64 | 0.71 |
| 08-00207-01007 | | 0.75 | | | | | 45 | 13,100 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 0.93 | 1.04 |
| 08-00207-01010 | | 1 | | | | | 45 | 14,700 | 1.07 | 1.12 | 1.18 | 1.23 | 1.37 |
| 08-00207-01503 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,200 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.39 | 0.41 | 0.46 |
| 08-00207-01505 | | 0.5 | | | | | 45 | 11,000 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.62 | 0.65 | 0.72 |
| 08-00207-01507 | | 0.75 | | | | | 45 | 12,100 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 0.90 | 0.95 | 1.05 |
| 08-00207-01510 | | 1 | | | | | 45 | 12,100 | 1.09 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.25 | 1.38 |
| 08-00207-01515 | | 1.5 | | | | | 45 | 13,100 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.76 | 1.85 | 2.05 |
| 08-00207-02005 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.62 | 0.65 | 0.72 |
| 08-00207-02007 | | 0.75 | | | | | 45 | 7,800 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 0.90 | 0.95 | 1.05 |
| 08-00207-02010 | | 1 | | | | | 45 | 8,200 | 1.09 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.25 | 1.38 |
| 08-00207-02015 | | 1.5 | | | | | 45 | 9,900 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.76 | 1.85 | 2.05 |
| 08-00207-02020 | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 11,100 | 2.13 | 2.23 | 2.33 | 2.44 | 2.71 |
| 08-00207-02025 | | 2.5 | | | | | 45 | 11,100 | 2.65 | 2.77 | 2.90 | 3.04 | 3.38 |
| 08-00207-02030 | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 11,600 | 3.17 | 3.31 | 3.47 | 3.64 | 4.04 |
| 08-00207-03010 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,600 | 1.09 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.25 | 1.38 |
| 08-00207-03015 | | 1.5 | | | | | 45 | 6,600 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.76 | 1.85 | 2.05 |
| 08-00207-03020 | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 8,200 | 2.13 | 2.23 | 2.33 | 2.44 | 2.71 |
| 08-00207-03025 | | 2.5 | | | | | 45 | 8,500 | 2.65 | 2.77 | 2.90 | 3.04 | 3.38 |
| 08-00207-03030 | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 8,500 | 3.17 | 3.31 | 3.47 | 3.64 | 4.04 |
| 08-00207-04010 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 | 1.11 | 1.16 | 1.22 | 1.28 | 1.42 |
| 08-00207-04015 | | 1.5 | | | | | 45 | 4,800 | 1.63 | 1.71 | 1.79 | 1.87 | 2.08 |
| 08-00207-04020 | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 4,800 | 2.15 | 2.25 | 2.36 | 2.47 | 2.74 |
| 08-00207-04025 | | 2.5 | | | | | 45 | 4,800 | 2.68 | 2.80 | 2.93 | 3.07 | 3.41 |
| 08-00207-04030 | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 4,800 | 3.20 | 3.34 | 3.50 | 3.67 | 4.07 |
| 08-00207-04035 | | 3.5 | | | | | 45 | 4,800 | 3.72 | 3.89 | 4.07 | 4.27 | 4.73 |
| 08-00207-04040 | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 4,800 | 4.24 | 4.43 | 4.64 | 4.87 | 5.40 |
| 08-00207-04050 | | 5 | | | | | 45 | 4,800 | 5.28 | 5.52 | 5.78 | 6.06 | 6.72 |
| 08-00207-04060 | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 6,000 | 6.33 | 6.61 | 6.92 | 7.26 | 8.05 |
| 08-00207-04080 | | 8 | | | | | 45 | 10,500 | 8.41 | 8.79 | 9.20 | 9.65 | 10.71 |
| 08-00207-04100 | | 10 | | | | | 45 | 11,600 | 10.50 | 10.97 | 11.48 | 12.05 | 13.36 |
| 08-00207-05010 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.4 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,500 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 1.30 | 1.45 |
| 08-00207-05015 | | 1.5 | | | | | 45 | 3,500 | 1.66 | 1.73 | 1.81 | 1.90 | 2.11 |
| 08-00207-05020 | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 3,500 | 2.18 | 2.28 | 2.38 | 2.50 | 2.77 |
| 08-00207-05025 | | 2.5 | | | | | 45 | 3,500 | 2.70 | 2.82 | 2.95 | 3.10 | 3.44 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**
MHRH230 外径(D)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate MHRH230 (D)×(ℓ1). ※(γ) is reference value.



MHRH230
無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用2枚刃ロングネックエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Long Neck End Mill for Hardened Steel

レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM
Long Neck Type
プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel P
高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~55 HRC H
高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~65 HRC H
ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
チタン合金 耐熱合金 Titanium Alloy Heat Resistant Alloy S
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square コーティング Coating




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00207-05030 | 0.5 | 3 | 0.4 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,500 | 3.22 | 3.37 | 3.52 | 3.70 | 4.10 |
| 08-00207-05035 | | 3.5 | | | | | 45 | 3,500 | 3.74 | 3.91 | 4.09 | 4.30 | 4.77 |
| 08-00207-05040 | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 3,500 | 4.26 | 4.46 | 4.66 | 4.89 | 5.43 |
| 08-00207-05045 | | 4.5 | | | | | 45 | 3,500 | 4.79 | 5.00 | 5.23 | 5.49 | 6.09 |
| 08-00207-05050 | | 5 | | | | | 45 | 3,500 | 5.31 | 5.54 | 5.80 | 6.09 | 6.76 |
| 08-00207-05060 | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 3,500 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.95 | 7.29 | 8.08 |
| 08-00207-05070 | | 7 | | | | | 45 | 5,800 | 7.39 | 7.72 | 8.09 | 8.48 | 9.41 |
| 08-00207-05080 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 5,800 | 8.44 | 8.81 | 9.23 | 9.68 | 10.74 |
| 08-00207-05090 | | 9 | | | | | 50 | 5,800 | 9.48 | 9.90 | 10.37 | 10.88 | 12.07 |
| 08-00207-05100 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 5,800 | 10.52 | 10.99 | 11.51 | 12.07 | 13.39 |
| 08-00207-06015 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,700 | 1.66 | 1.73 | 1.81 | 1.90 | 2.11 |
| 08-00207-06020 | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 3,700 | 2.18 | 2.28 | 2.38 | 2.50 | 2.77 |
| 08-00207-06030 | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 3,700 | 3.22 | 3.37 | 3.52 | 3.70 | 4.10 |
| 08-00207-06040 | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 3,700 | 4.26 | 4.46 | 4.66 | 4.89 | 5.43 |
| 08-00207-06050 | | 5 | | | | | 45 | 3,700 | 5.31 | 5.54 | 5.80 | 6.09 | 6.76 |
| 08-00207-06060 | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 3,700 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.95 | 7.29 | 8.08 |
| 08-00207-07020 | 0.7 | 2 | 0.55 | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 | 2.18 | 2.28 | 2.38 | 2.50 | 2.77 |
| 08-00207-07040 | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 4,200 | 4.26 | 4.46 | 4.66 | 4.89 | 5.43 |
| 08-00207-07060 | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 4,200 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.95 | 7.29 | 8.08 |
| 08-00207-07080 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 6,800 | 8.44 | 8.81 | 9.23 | 9.68 | 10.74 |
| 08-00207-07100 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 9,000 | 10.52 | 10.99 | 11.51 | 12.07 | 13.39 |
| 08-00207-08030 | 0.8 | 3 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 3.22 | 3.37 | 3.52 | 3.70 | 4.10 |
| 08-00207-08040 | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 4,100 | 4.26 | 4.46 | 4.66 | 4.89 | 5.43 |
| 08-00207-08050 | | 5 | | | | | 45 | 4,100 | 5.31 | 5.54 | 5.80 | 6.09 | 6.76 |
| 08-00207-08060 | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 4,100 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.95 | 7.29 | 8.08 |
| 08-00207-08080 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 4,100 | 8.44 | 8.81 | 9.23 | 9.68 | 10.74 |
| 08-00207-08100 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 6,000 | 10.52 | 10.99 | 11.51 | 12.07 | 13.39 |
| 08-00207-08120 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 6,800 | 12.61 | 13.17 | 13.79 | 14.47 | 16.05 |
| 08-00207-10020 | 1 | 2 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 3,700 | 2.20 | 2.30 | 2.41 | 2.53 | 2.81 |
| 08-00207-10030 | | 3 | | | | | 50 | 3,700 | 3.25 | 3.39 | 3.55 | 3.73 | 4.13 |
| 08-00207-10040 | | 4 | | | | | 50 | 3,700 | 4.29 | 4.48 | 4.69 | 4.92 | 5.46 |
| 08-00207-10050 | | 5 | | | | | 50 | 3,700 | 5.33 | 5.57 | 5.83 | 6.12 | 6.79 |
| 08-00207-10060 | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 3,700 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 08-00207-10070 | | 7 | | | | | 50 | 3,700 | 7.42 | 7.75 | 8.11 | 8.51 | 9.44 |
| 08-00207-10080 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 3,700 | 8.46 | 8.84 | 9.25 | 9.71 | 10.77 |
| 08-00207-10090 | | 9 | | | | | 50 | 3,700 | 9.50 | 9.93 | 10.39 | 10.91 | 12.10 |
| 08-00207-10100 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 3,700 | 10.55 | 11.02 | 11.53 | 12.10 | 13.42 |
| 08-00207-10120 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 3,700 | 12.63 | 13.20 | 13.82 | 14.49 | 16.08 |
| 08-00207-10140 | | 14 | | | | | 50 | 3,700 | 14.72 | 15.38 | 16.10 | 16.89 | 18.73 |
| 08-00207-10160 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 6,000 | 16.80 | 17.55 | 18.38 | 19.28 | 21.39 |
| 08-00207-10180 | | 18 | | | | | 60 | 6,000 | 18.89 | 19.73 | 20.66 | 21.67 | 24.04 |
| 08-00207-10200 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 6,000 | 20.97 | 21.91 | 22.94 | 24.07 | 26.70 |
| 08-00207-10220 | | 22 | | | | | 60 | 6,900 | 23.06 | 24.09 | 25.22 | 26.46 | Free |
| 08-00207-12060 | 1.2 | 6 | 1 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 3,900 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 08-00207-12080 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 3,900 | 8.46 | 8.84 | 9.25 | 9.71 | 10.77 |
| 08-00207-12100 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 3,900 | 10.55 | 11.02 | 11.53 | 12.10 | 13.42 |
| 08-00207-12120 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 3,900 | 12.63 | 13.20 | 13.82 | 14.49 | 16.08 |
| 08-00207-12160 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 6,200 | 16.80 | 17.55 | 18.38 | 19.28 | 21.39 |
| 08-00207-14060 | 1.4 | 6 | 1.1 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,000 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 08-00207-14120 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 4,000 | 12.63 | 13.20 | 13.82 | 14.49 | 16.08 |

# MHRH230

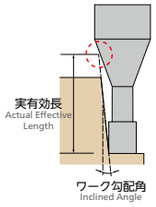
## 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用2枚刃ロングネックエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Long Neck End Mill for Hardened Steel

MHRH230

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM
Long Neck Type






単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00207-15040 | 1.5 | 4 | 1.2 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 3,900 | 4.29 | 4.48 | 4.69 | 4.92 | 5.46 |
| 08-00207-15060 | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 3,900 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 08-00207-15080 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 3,900 | 8.46 | 8.84 | 9.25 | 9.71 | 10.77 |
| 08-00207-15100 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 3,900 | 10.55 | 11.02 | 11.53 | 12.10 | 13.42 |
| 08-00207-15120 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 3,900 | 12.63 | 13.20 | 13.82 | 14.49 | 16.08 |
| 08-00207-15140 | | 14 | | | | | 60 | 4,000 | 14.72 | 15.38 | 16.10 | 16.89 | 18.73 |
| 08-00207-15160 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 4,000 | 16.80 | 17.55 | 18.38 | 19.28 | 21.39 |
| 08-00207-15180 | | 18 | | | | | 60 | 4,000 | 18.89 | 19.73 | 20.66 | 21.67 | Free |
| 08-00207-15200 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 4,000 | 20.97 | 21.91 | 22.94 | 24.07 | Free |
| 08-00207-15250 | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 6,000 | 26.19 | 27.36 | 28.64 | 30.05 | Free |
| 08-00207-15300 | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 6,000 | 31.40 | 32.81 | 34.34 | Free | Free |
| 08-00207-15350 | | 35 | | | | | 80 | 6,800 | 36.62 | 38.25 | 40.05 | Free | Free |
| 08-00207-16060 | 1.6 | 6 | 1.3 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,000 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 08-00207-16080 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 4,000 | 8.46 | 8.84 | 9.25 | 9.71 | 10.77 |
| 08-00207-18060 | 1.8 | 6 | 1.4 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,000 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 08-00207-18080 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 4,000 | 8.46 | 8.84 | 9.25 | 9.71 | 10.77 |
| 08-00207-18100 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 4,000 | 10.55 | 11.02 | 11.53 | 12.10 | 13.42 |
| 08-00207-18120 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 4,000 | 12.63 | 13.20 | 13.82 | 14.49 | 16.08 |
| 08-00207-18140 | | 14 | | | | | 50 | 4,000 | 14.72 | 15.38 | 16.10 | 16.89 | 18.73 |
| 08-00207-18160 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 4,000 | 16.80 | 17.55 | 18.38 | 19.28 | Free |
| 08-00207-18180 | | 18 | | | | | 60 | 4,000 | 18.89 | 19.73 | 20.66 | 21.67 | Free |
| 08-00207-20040 | 2 | 4 | 1.6 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 3,900 | 4.31 | 4.51 | 4.72 | 4.95 | 5.49 |
| 08-00207-20060 | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 3,900 | 6.40 | 6.69 | 7.00 | 7.34 | 8.15 |
| 08-00207-20080 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 3,900 | 8.48 | 8.86 | 9.28 | 9.74 | 10.80 |
| 08-00207-20100 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 3,900 | 10.57 | 11.04 | 11.56 | 12.13 | 13.45 |
| 08-00207-20120 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 3,900 | 12.66 | 13.22 | 13.84 | 14.52 | 16.11 |
| 08-00207-20140 | | 14 | | | | | 60 | 3,900 | 14.74 | 15.40 | 16.12 | 16.92 | 18.76 |
| 08-00207-20160 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 3,900 | 16.83 | 17.58 | 18.40 | 19.31 | Free |
| 08-00207-20180 | | 18 | | | | | 60 | 3,900 | 18.91 | 19.76 | 20.69 | 21.70 | Free |
| 08-00207-20200 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 3,900 | 21.00 | 21.94 | 22.97 | 24.10 | Free |
| 08-00207-20250 | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 3,900 | 26.21 | 27.39 | 28.67 | Free | Free |
| 08-00207-20300 | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 4,800 | 31.43 | 32.83 | 34.37 | Free | Free |
| 08-00207-20350 | | 35 | | | | | 80 | 5,800 | 36.64 | 38.28 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00207-20400 | | 40 | | | | | 90 | 7,200 | 41.85 | 43.73 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00207-20500 | | 50 | | | | | 100 | 8,700 | 52.28 | 54.62 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00207-25080 | 2.5 | 8 | 2 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,100 | 8.58 | 8.97 | 9.39 | 9.85 | 10.93 |
| 08-00207-25120 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 4,100 | 12.75 | 13.32 | 13.95 | 14.64 | Free |
| 08-00207-25160 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 4,100 | 16.93 | 17.68 | 18.51 | 19.42 | Free |
| 08-00207-25200 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 4,100 | 21.10 | 22.04 | 23.07 | Free | Free |
| 08-00207-25300 | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 4,400 | 31.52 | 32.94 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00207-25400 | | 40 | | | | | 90 | 6,200 | 41.95 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00207-25500 | | 50 | | | | | 100 | 7,700 | 52.38 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00207-30080 | 3 | 8 | 4.5 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,500 | 8.71 | 9.10 | 9.52 | 9.99 | 11.08 |
| 08-00207-30120 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 5,500 | 12.88 | 13.45 | 14.08 | 14.78 | 16.39 |
| 08-00207-30160 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 5,500 | 17.05 | 17.81 | 18.65 | 19.56 | 21.70 |
| 08-00207-30200 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 5,500 | 21.22 | 22.17 | 23.21 | 24.35 | 27.01 |
| 08-00207-30250 | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 5,500 | 26.43 | 27.62 | 28.91 | 30.33 | Free |
| 08-00207-30300 | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 6,600 | 31.65 | 33.06 | 34.61 | 36.31 | Free |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MHRH230 外径(D)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHRH230 (D)×(ℓ1).
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | | 炭素鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・NAK55・NAK80・HPM1 (~43HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels HPM38・STAVAX・SKD61 (~55HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・PD613 (~62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH (~65HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 0.1 | 0.3 | 40,000 | 150 | 0.005 | 0.06 | 40,000 | 120 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 40,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.04 | 40,000 | 70 | 0.002 | 0.03 |
| | 0.5 | 40,000 | 100 | 0.005 | 0.06 | 40,000 | 80 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 40,000 | 60 | 0.002 | 0.04 | 40,000 | 50 | 0.002 | 0.03 |
| | 0.75 | 40,000 | 80 | 0.003 | 0.06 | 40,000 | 70 | 0.002 | 0.05 | 40,000 | 50 | 0.001 | 0.04 | 40,000 | 30 | 0.001 | 0.03 |
| | 1 | 40,000 | 60 | 0.002 | 0.06 | 40,000 | 50 | 0.001 | 0.05 | 40,000 | 40 | 0.001 | 0.04 | 40,000 | 20 | 0.001 | 0.03 |
| 0.15 | 0.3 | 40,000 | 180 | 0.005 | 0.09 | 40,000 | 150 | 0.003 | 0.07 | 40,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.06 | 40,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.04 |
| | 0.5 | 40,000 | 150 | 0.005 | 0.09 | 40,000 | 120 | 0.003 | 0.07 | 40,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.06 | 40,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.04 |
| | 0.75 | 40,000 | 120 | 0.003 | 0.09 | 40,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.07 | 40,000 | 80 | 0.001 | 0.06 | 40,000 | 60 | 0.001 | 0.04 |
| | 1 | 40,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.09 | 40,000 | 80 | 0.001 | 0.07 | 40,000 | 60 | 0.001 | 0.06 | 40,000 | 40 | 0.001 | 0.04 |
| | 1.5 | 40,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.09 | 40,000 | 60 | 0.001 | 0.07 | 40,000 | 40 | 0.001 | 0.06 | 40,000 | 20 | 0.001 | 0.04 |
| 0.2 | 0.5 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.005 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 160 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 30,000 | 120 | 0.003 | 0.06 |
| | 0.75 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.005 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 180 | 0.003 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 140 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 30,000 | 100 | 0.003 | 0.06 |
| | 1 | 30,000 | 180 | 0.005 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 150 | 0.003 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 120 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 30,000 | 80 | 0.003 | 0.06 |
| | 1.5 | 30,000 | 120 | 0.003 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.08 | 30,000 | 60 | 0.002 | 0.06 |
| | 2 | 30,000 | 80 | 0.003 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 50 | 0.002 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 40 | 0.002 | 0.08 | 30,000 | 30 | 0.002 | 0.06 |
| | 2.5 | 30,000 | 60 | 0.002 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 50 | 0.001 | 0.1 | 25,000 | 40 | 0.001 | 0.08 | 25,000 | 30 | 0.001 | 0.06 |
| | 3 | 30,000 | 40 | 0.002 | 0.12 | 25,000 | 40 | 0.001 | 0.1 | 25,000 | 30 | 0.001 | 0.08 | 22,000 | 20 | 0.001 | 0.06 |
| 0.3 | 1 | 30,000 | 350 | 0.007 | 0.18 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.003 | 0.15 | 30,000 | 250 | 0.003 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.09 |
| | 1.5 | 30,000 | 260 | 0.007 | 0.18 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.15 | 30,000 | 160 | 0.003 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 120 | 0.003 | 0.09 |
| | 2 | 30,000 | 180 | 0.005 | 0.18 | 30,000 | 150 | 0.003 | 0.15 | 30,000 | 120 | 0.003 | 0.12 | 25,000 | 100 | 0.003 | 0.09 |
| | 2.5 | 30,000 | 150 | 0.004 | 0.18 | 25,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.15 | 25,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.12 | 20,000 | 60 | 0.002 | 0.09 |
| | 3 | 30,000 | 70 | 0.004 | 0.18 | 25,000 | 50 | 0.002 | 0.15 | 25,000 | 40 | 0.002 | 0.12 | 20,000 | 30 | 0.002 | 0.09 |
| 0.4 | 1 | 30,000 | 450 | 0.01 | 0.24 | 30,000 | 400 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 30,000 | 350 | 0.005 | 0.16 | 25,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 0.12 |
| | 1.5 | 30,000 | 400 | 0.01 | 0.24 | 30,000 | 360 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 30,000 | 330 | 0.005 | 0.16 | 25,000 | 250 | 0.005 | 0.12 |
| | 2 | 30,000 | 360 | 0.01 | 0.24 | 30,000 | 320 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 25,000 | 280 | 0.005 | 0.16 | 25,000 | 220 | 0.005 | 0.12 |
| | 2.5 | 30,000 | 340 | 0.008 | 0.24 | 25,000 | 280 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 25,000 | 250 | 0.004 | 0.16 | 20,000 | 200 | 0.004 | 0.12 |
| | 3 | 30,000 | 320 | 0.008 | 0.24 | 25,000 | 260 | 0.004 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 220 | 0.003 | 0.16 | 18,000 | 180 | 0.003 | 0.12 |
| | 3.5 | 30,000 | 280 | 0.007 | 0.24 | 25,000 | 220 | 0.004 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 180 | 0.003 | 0.16 | 18,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 0.12 |
| | 4 | 30,000 | 250 | 0.006 | 0.24 | 25,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 160 | 0.002 | 0.16 | 18,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.12 |
| | 5 | 25,000 | 250 | 0.005 | 0.24 | 22,000 | 180 | 0.003 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 0.16 | 18,000 | 90 | 0.002 | 0.12 |
| | 6 | 25,000 | 200 | 0.004 | 0.24 | 22,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 0.2 | 18,000 | 130 | 0.002 | 0.16 | 16,000 | 70 | 0.001 | 0.12 |
| | 8 | 20,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 0.24 | 16,000 | 120 | 0.001 | 0.2 | 14,000 | 90 | 0.001 | 0.16 | 12,000 | 40 | 0.001 | 0.12 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.24 | 13,000 | 80 | 0.001 | 0.2 | 12,000 | 50 | 0.001 | 0.16 | 10,000 | 20 | 0.001 | 0.12 |
| 0.5 | 1 | 30,000 | 550 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 25,000 | 500 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 450 | 0.007 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 400 | 0.005 | 0.15 |
| | 1.5 | 30,000 | 520 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 25,000 | 450 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 400 | 0.007 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 360 | 0.005 | 0.15 |
| | 2 | 30,000 | 500 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 25,000 | 420 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 380 | 0.007 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 320 | 0.005 | 0.15 |
| | 2.5 | 30,000 | 480 | 0.015 | 0.3 | 25,000 | 400 | 0.008 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 360 | 0.006 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 300 | 0.004 | 0.15 |
| | 3 | 30,000 | 420 | 0.015 | 0.3 | 25,000 | 350 | 0.007 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 320 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 280 | 0.003 | 0.15 |
| | 3.5 | 25,000 | 400 | 0.012 | 0.3 | 25,000 | 320 | 0.006 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 280 | 0.003 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 240 | 0.003 | 0.15 |
| | 4 | 25,000 | 380 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 25,000 | 280 | 0.005 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 240 | 0.003 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 200 | 0.002 | 0.15 |
| | 4.5 | 25,000 | 350 | 0.008 | 0.3 | 25,000 | 230 | 0.004 | 0.25 | 20,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.2 | 18,000 | 160 | 0.002 | 0.15 |
| | 5 | 25,000 | 320 | 0.007 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.25 | 18,000 | 150 | 0.003 | 0.2 | 16,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.15 |
| | 6 | 25,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.25 | 18,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 0.2 | 16,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.15 |
| | 7 | 20,000 | 250 | 0.005 | 0.3 | 16,000 | 180 | 0.003 | 0.25 | 14,000 | 140 | 0.002 | 0.2 | 14,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.15 |
| | 8 | 20,000 | 200 | 0.005 | 0.3 | 16,000 | 160 | 0.002 | 0.25 | 14,000 | 130 | 0.002 | 0.2 | 12,000 | 60 | 0.001 | 0.15 |
| | 9 | 20,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.3 | 16,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 0.25 | 14,000 | 120 | 0.001 | 0.2 | 12,000 | 50 | 0.001 | 0.15 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 170 | 0.003 | 0.3 | 13,000 | 130 | 0.002 | 0.25 | 12,000 | 110 | 0.001 | 0.2 | 10,000 | 40 | 0.001 | 0.15 |
| 0.6 | 1.5 | 30,000 | 650 | 0.02 | 0.35 | 25,000 | 550 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 23,000 | 450 | 0.007 | 0.25 | 20,000 | 400 | 0.005 | 0.18 |
| | 2 | 30,000 | 550 | 0.02 | 0.35 | 25,000 | 500 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 23,000 | 400 | 0.007 | 0.25 | 20,000 | 350 | 0.005 | 0.18 |
| | 3 | 30,000 | 500 | 0.015 | 0.35 | 25,000 | 450 | 0.007 | 0.3 | 23,000 | 350 | 0.005 | 0.25 | 20,000 | 300 | 0.003 | 0.18 |
| | 4 | 25,000 | 450 | 0.01 | 0.35 | 25,000 | 400 | 0.005 | 0.3 | 23,000 | 300 | 0.003 | 0.25 | 20,000 | 250 | 0.002 | 0.18 |

プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel P
高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~55 HRC H
高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~65 HRC H
ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
チタン合金 耐熱合金 Titanium Alloy Heat Resistant Alloy S
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square コーティング Coating

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | 炭素鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・NAK55・NAK80・HPM1 (～43HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels HPM38・STAVAX・SKD61 (～55HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・PD613 (～62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH (～65HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 0.6 | 5 | 25,000 | 400 | 0.007 | 0.35 | 20,000 | 350 | 0.003 | 0.3 | 18,000 | 250 | 0.003 | 0.25 | 16,000 | 200 | 0.002 | 0.18 |
| | 6 | 25,000 | 350 | 0.005 | 0.35 | 20,000 | 300 | 0.002 | 0.3 | 18,000 | 200 | 0.002 | 0.25 | 16,000 | 150 | 0.001 | 0.18 |
| 0.7 | 2 | 30,000 | 750 | 0.04 | 0.4 | 25,000 | 600 | 0.03 | 0.35 | 23,000 | 450 | 0.02 | 0.28 | 20,000 | 400 | 0.012 | 0.21 |
| | 4 | 25,000 | 690 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 25,000 | 560 | 0.02 | 0.35 | 23,000 | 400 | 0.015 | 0.28 | 20,000 | 320 | 0.007 | 0.21 |
| | 6 | 25,000 | 550 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 20,000 | 410 | 0.015 | 0.35 | 18,000 | 300 | 0.012 | 0.28 | 16,000 | 240 | 0.007 | 0.21 |
| | 8 | 20,000 | 430 | 0.012 | 0.4 | 16,000 | 330 | 0.01 | 0.35 | 14,000 | 230 | 0.007 | 0.28 | 12,000 | 180 | 0.005 | 0.21 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 300 | 0.008 | 0.4 | 13,000 | 200 | 0.005 | 0.35 | 12,000 | 180 | 0.003 | 0.28 | 10,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.21 |
| 0.8 | 3 | 25,000 | 850 | 0.04 | 0.45 | 25,000 | 780 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 23,000 | 650 | 0.02 | 0.32 | 20,000 | 550 | 0.012 | 0.24 |
| | 4 | 25,000 | 800 | 0.03 | 0.45 | 25,000 | 700 | 0.025 | 0.4 | 23,000 | 600 | 0.015 | 0.32 | 20,000 | 500 | 0.007 | 0.24 |
| | 5 | 25,000 | 700 | 0.03 | 0.45 | 23,000 | 630 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 20,000 | 530 | 0.012 | 0.32 | 18,000 | 450 | 0.006 | 0.24 |
| | 6 | 20,000 | 620 | 0.025 | 0.45 | 20,000 | 550 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 18,000 | 450 | 0.01 | 0.32 | 16,000 | 350 | 0.005 | 0.24 |
| | 8 | 16,000 | 500 | 0.015 | 0.45 | 16,000 | 400 | 0.007 | 0.4 | 14,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 0.32 | 12,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.24 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 400 | 0.012 | 0.45 | 16,000 | 350 | 0.007 | 0.4 | 12,000 | 180 | 0.005 | 0.32 | 10,000 | 150 | 0.003 | 0.24 |
| | 12 | 16,000 | 300 | 0.007 | 0.45 | 13,000 | 220 | 0.005 | 0.4 | 12,000 | 120 | 0.003 | 0.32 | 10,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.24 |
| 1 | 2 | 25,000 | 1,200 | 0.07 | 0.6 | 23,000 | 1,000 | 0.06 | 0.5 | 18,000 | 900 | 0.05 | 0.4 | 14,000 | 600 | 0.035 | 0.3 |
| | 3 | 25,000 | 1,200 | 0.06 | 0.6 | 23,000 | 1,000 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 18,000 | 900 | 0.04 | 0.4 | 14,000 | 600 | 0.03 | 0.3 |
| | 4 | 25,000 | 1,000 | 0.05 | 0.6 | 23,000 | 900 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 18,000 | 800 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 14,000 | 500 | 0.02 | 0.3 |
| | 5 | 22,000 | 1,000 | 0.04 | 0.6 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 16,000 | 700 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 12,000 | 450 | 0.012 | 0.3 |
| | 6 | 20,000 | 900 | 0.03 | 0.6 | 18,000 | 700 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 14,000 | 600 | 0.01 | 0.4 | 10,000 | 400 | 0.007 | 0.3 |
| | 7 | 20,000 | 900 | 0.03 | 0.6 | 18,000 | 650 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 14,000 | 550 | 0.01 | 0.4 | 10,000 | 370 | 0.006 | 0.3 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 800 | 0.03 | 0.6 | 16,000 | 600 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 12,000 | 500 | 0.01 | 0.4 | 8,000 | 340 | 0.005 | 0.3 |
| | 9 | 18,000 | 700 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 16,000 | 550 | 0.015 | 0.5 | 12,000 | 450 | 0.007 | 0.4 | 8,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 0.3 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 600 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 14,000 | 500 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 10,000 | 400 | 0.007 | 0.4 | 6,000 | 250 | 0.005 | 0.3 |
| | 12 | 16,000 | 500 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 13,000 | 400 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 10,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 0.4 | 6,000 | 180 | 0.004 | 0.3 |
| | 14 | 16,000 | 450 | 0.015 | 0.6 | 13,000 | 360 | 0.008 | 0.5 | 10,000 | 280 | 0.005 | 0.4 | 5,500 | 160 | 0.004 | 0.3 |
| | 16 | 14,000 | 400 | 0.012 | 0.6 | 12,000 | 320 | 0.006 | 0.5 | 9,000 | 250 | 0.004 | 0.4 | 5,500 | 150 | 0.003 | 0.3 |
| | 18 | 14,000 | 300 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 12,000 | 240 | 0.006 | 0.5 | 8,000 | 200 | 0.004 | 0.4 | 5,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.3 |
| | 20 | 12,000 | 200 | 0.007 | 0.6 | 10,000 | 160 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 7,000 | 130 | 0.003 | 0.4 | 4,500 | 90 | 0.001 | 0.3 |
| | 22 | 12,000 | 180 | 0.005 | 0.6 | 10,000 | 150 | 0.003 | 0.5 | 6,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.4 | 4,200 | 60 | 0.001 | 0.3 |
| 1.2 | 6 | 20,000 | 900 | 0.04 | 0.7 | 18,000 | 700 | 0.03 | 0.6 | 14,000 | 600 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 10,000 | 400 | 0.01 | 0.4 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 800 | 0.04 | 0.7 | 16,000 | 600 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 12,000 | 500 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 8,000 | 340 | 0.007 | 0.4 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 600 | 0.03 | 0.7 | 12,000 | 500 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 10,000 | 430 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 8,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 0.4 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 600 | 0.02 | 0.7 | 10,000 | 500 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 9,000 | 400 | 0.007 | 0.5 | 7,000 | 250 | 0.005 | 0.4 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 400 | 0.018 | 0.7 | 9,000 | 300 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 8,000 | 260 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 6,000 | 180 | 0.003 | 0.4 |
| 1.4 | 6 | 22,000 | 1,000 | 0.06 | 0.8 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.04 | 0.7 | 18,000 | 700 | 0.03 | 0.56 | 12,000 | 450 | 0.02 | 0.42 |
| | 12 | 16,000 | 700 | 0.03 | 0.8 | 13,000 | 500 | 0.01 | 0.7 | 11,000 | 400 | 0.007 | 0.56 | 8,000 | 280 | 0.005 | 0.42 |
| 1.5 | 4 | 23,000 | 1,200 | 0.07 | 0.9 | 20,000 | 900 | 0.05 | 0.75 | 18,000 | 800 | 0.04 | 0.6 | 14,000 | 600 | 0.03 | 0.45 |
| | 6 | 23,000 | 1,000 | 0.06 | 0.9 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.04 | 0.75 | 18,000 | 700 | 0.03 | 0.6 | 14,000 | 500 | 0.02 | 0.45 |
| | 8 | 20,000 | 900 | 0.06 | 0.9 | 18,000 | 600 | 0.03 | 0.75 | 14,000 | 600 | 0.03 | 0.6 | 10,000 | 380 | 0.01 | 0.45 |
| | 10 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.04 | 0.9 | 16,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 0.75 | 14,000 | 500 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 10,000 | 350 | 0.01 | 0.45 |
| | 12 | 16,000 | 700 | 0.04 | 0.9 | 14,000 | 500 | 0.02 | 0.75 | 12,000 | 430 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 8,000 | 310 | 0.007 | 0.45 |
| | 14 | 14,000 | 600 | 0.03 | 0.9 | 12,000 | 400 | 0.02 | 0.75 | 10,000 | 380 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 7,500 | 250 | 0.007 | 0.45 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 500 | 0.02 | 0.9 | 10,000 | 360 | 0.01 | 0.75 | 9,000 | 300 | 0.007 | 0.6 | 6,800 | 200 | 0.005 | 0.45 |
| | 18 | 10,000 | 400 | 0.02 | 0.9 | 9,000 | 330 | 0.008 | 0.75 | 8,000 | 260 | 0.005 | 0.6 | 6,000 | 170 | 0.004 | 0.45 |
| | 20 | 9,000 | 320 | 0.014 | 0.9 | 8,000 | 280 | 0.005 | 0.75 | 7,000 | 200 | 0.004 | 0.6 | 5,500 | 150 | 0.003 | 0.45 |
| | 25 | 8,000 | 250 | 0.01 | 0.9 | 7,000 | 200 | 0.004 | 0.75 | 6,000 | 150 | 0.003 | 0.6 | 4,500 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.45 |
| | 30 | 7,000 | 200 | 0.005 | 0.9 | 6,000 | 150 | 0.003 | 0.75 | 5,000 | 110 | 0.002 | 0.6 | 4,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.45 |
| | 35 | 6,000 | 150 | 0.003 | 0.9 | 5,000 | 110 | 0.002 | 0.75 | 4,500 | 90 | 0.002 | 0.6 | 3,500 | 60 | 0.002 | 0.45 |
| 1.6 | 6 | 22,000 | 1,000 | 0.06 | 0.96 | 19,000 | 850 | 0.04 | 0.8 | 17,000 | 750 | 0.03 | 0.64 | 13,000 | 600 | 0.025 | 0.48 |
| | 8 | 20,000 | 900 | 0.06 | 0.96 | 17,000 | 750 | 0.03 | 0.8 | 14,000 | 600 | 0.03 | 0.64 | 10,000 | 430 | 0.015 | 0.48 |
| 1.8 | 6 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 0.07 | 1 | 18,000 | 900 | 0.05 | 0.9 | 15,000 | 750 | 0.04 | 0.7 | 12,000 | 600 | 0.03 | 0.5 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 900 | 0.06 | 1 | 16,000 | 800 | 0.04 | 0.9 | 12,000 | 600 | 0.03 | 0.7 | 9,500 | 500 | 0.02 | 0.5 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 800 | 0.06 | 1 | 14,000 | 700 | 0.04 | 0.9 | 12,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 0.7 | 9,500 | 450 | 0.02 | 0.5 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 700 | 0.05 | 1 | 12,000 | 600 | 0.03 | 0.9 | 10,000 | 500 | 0.02 | 0.7 | 8,200 | 400 | 0.01 | 0.5 |
| | 14 | 14,000 | 700 | 0.05 | 1 | 12,000 | 600 | 0.03 | 0.9 | 10,000 | 430 | 0.02 | 0.7 | 8,200 | 360 | 0.01 | 0.5 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 600 | 0.04 | 1 | 10,000 | 500 | 0.02 | 0.9 | 9,200 | 400 | 0.01 | 0.7 | 7,500 | 340 | 0.007 | 0.5 |
| | 18 | 10,000 | 500 | 0.04 | 1 | 9,200 | 410 | 0.02 | 0.9 | 8,500 | 370 | 0.01 | 0.7 | 6,000 | 320 | 0.007 | 0.5 |
| 2 | 4 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 18,000 | 1,000 | 0.08 | 1 | 15,000 | 800 | 0.06 | 0.8 | 12,000 | 600 | 0.04 | 0.6 |
| | 6 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 0.08 | 1.2 | 18,000 | 900 | 0.06 | 1 | 15,000 | 750 | 0.05 | 0.8 | 12,000 | 600 | 0.03 | 0.6 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 900 | 0.07 | 1.2 | 16,000 | 800 | 0.05 | 1 | 12,000 | 600 | 0.04 | 0.8 | 9,500 | 500 | 0.02 | 0.6 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 800 | 0.06 | 1.2 | 14,000 | 700 | 0.05 | 1 | 12,000 | 500 | 0.04 | 0.8 | 9,500 | 450 | 0.02 | 0.6 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 700 | 0.05 | 1.2 | 12,000 | 600 | 0.04 | 1 | 10,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 0.8 | 8,200 | 400 | 0.01 | 0.6 |
| | 14 | 14,000 | 700 | 0.04 | 1.2 | 12,000 | 600 | 0.03 | 1 | 10,000 | 430 | 0.02 | 0.8 | 8,200 | 360 | 0.007 | 0.6 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 600 | 0.04 | 1.2 | 10,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 1 | 9,200 | 400 | 0.02 | 0.8 | 7,500 | 340 | 0.007 | 0.6 |
| | 18 | 10,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 1.2 | 9,200 | 410 | 0.02 | 1 | 8,500 | 370 | 0.01 | 0.8 | 6,000 | 320 | 0.005 | 0.6 |
| | 20 | 10,000 | 400 | 0.03 | 1.2 | 9,200 | 380 | 0.02 | 1 | 8,500 | 340 | 0.01 | 0.8 | 6,000 | 260 | 0.005 | 0.6 |
| | 25 | 9,000 | 350 | 0.02 | 1.2 | 8,500 | 330 | 0.015 | 1 | 8,000 | 300 | 0.008 | 0.8 | 5,000 | 180 | 0.004 | 0.6 |
| | 30 | 8,000 | 300 | 0.015 | 1.2 | 7,500 | 280 | 0.01 | 1 | 7,000 | 250 | 0.006 | 0.8 | 4,500 | 150 | 0.004 | 0.6 |
| | 35 | 7,000 | 250 | 0.012 | 1.2 | 6,500 | 230 | 0.008 | 1 | 6,000 | 200 | 0.005 | 0.8 | 4,000 | 120 | 0.003 | 0.6 |
| | 40 | 6,000 | 200 | 0.008 | 1.2 | 5,500 | 180 | 0.005 | 1 | 5,000 | 150 | 0.004 | 0.8 | 3,500 | 100 | 0.003 | 0.6 |
| | 50 | 5,000 | 120 | 0.005 | 1.2 | 4,500 | 100 | 0.004 | 1 | 4,000 | 80 | 0.003 | 0.8 | 3,000 | 55 | 0.002 | 0.6 |
| 2.5 | 8 | 16,000 | 1,000 | 0.08 | 1.5 | 14,000 | 800 | 0.07 | 1.25 | 10,000 | 700 | 0.05 | 1 | 8,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 0.75 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 800 | 0.07 | 1.5 | 12,000 | 700 | 0.06 | 1.25 | 9,600 | 600 | 0.04 | 1 | 7,500 | 480 | 0.02 | 0.75 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 700 | 0.06 | 1.5 | 10,000 | 600 | 0.05 | 1.25 | 8,500 | 500 | 0.02 | 1 | 7,000 | 400 | 0.01 | 0.75 |
| | 20 | 10,000 | 600 | 0.06 | 1.5 | 8,200 | 500 | 0.05 | 1.25 | 7,500 | 500 | 0.02 | 1 | 5,000 | 400 | 0.01 | 0.75 |
| | 30 | 8,000 | 400 | 0.03 | 1.5 | 7,000 | 300 | 0.025 | 1.25 | 6,000 | 250 | 0.015 | 1 | 4,000 | 150 | 0.008 | 0.75 |
| | 40 | 6,000 | 250 | 0.015 | 1.5 | 5,500 | 200 | 0.012 | 1.25 | 5,000 | 180 | 0.01 | 1 | 3,500 | 110 | 0.005 | 0.75 |
| | 50 | 5,000 | 150 | 0.01 | 1.5 | 4,500 | 120 | 0.008 | 1.25 | 4,000 | 100 | 0.005 | 1 | 3,000 | 70 | 0.004 | 0.75 |
| 3 | 8 | 16,000 | 1,000 | 0.15 | 1.8 | 14,000 | 900 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 10,000 | 800 | 0.07 | 1.2 | 8,000 | 600 | 0.05 | 0.9 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 900 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 12,000 | 800 | 0.08 | 1.5 | 9,200 | 700 | 0.06 | 1.2 | 7,200 | 500 | 0.04 | 0.9 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 800 | 0.08 | 1.8 | 10,000 | 700 | 0.07 | 1.5 | 8,500 | 600 | 0.05 | 1.2 | 6,500 | 400 | 0.03 | 0.9 |
| | 20 | 10,000 | 800 | 0.08 | 1.8 | 9,000 | 700 | 0.07 | 1.5 | 7,800 | 600 | 0.04 | 1.2 | 5,800 | 400 | 0.02 | 0.9 |
| | 25 | 9,000 | 700 | 0.07 | 1.8 | 8,200 | 600 | 0.06 | 1.5 | 7,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 1.2 | 5,000 | 360 | 0.01 | 0.9 |
| | 30 | 8,000 | 700 | 0.05 | 1.8 | 7,000 | 600 | 0.03 | 1.5 | 6,500 | 500 | 0.02 | 1.2 | 4,500 | 330 | 0.007 | 0.9 |

**備　考**
Notes

※1 本切削条件は参考値です。実際の加工形状および使用機械等にて切削条件を調整してください。
※2 切込み量の、apは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeは半径方向の切込み深さを示します。
※3 高硬度鋼を切削加工する場合は、オイルミストクーラントをお奨めします。
※4 Z切込み時のアプローチ方法として、ヘリカル（螺旋）及びランプ（傾斜）での切削加工をお奨めします。
※5 L(首下長)/D(外径)が8倍を超える場合は立ち壁付近の送り速度を50%以下、切込み量：aeを30%以下に調整してください。
※6 溝切削は、切削条件参考表を参考に切込み量：ap及び送り速度を50%以下に設定し、往復切削をお奨めします。
※7 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。
※8 L(首下長)/D(外径)が5倍以上の場合、首下長の短い工具でのガイド溝加工をお奨めします。
※9 φ0.5未満あるいはL(首下長)/D(外径)が15倍以上の場合、加工形状・使用機械等により、大幅な条件調整を必要とする場合があります。

※1 These recommended cutting conditions indicate just reference. It should be adjusted according to milling shape and machine type.
※2 ap:Axial Depth of Cut, ae:Radial Depth of Cut.
※3 Recommend to use oil mist coolant for machining hardened steel.
※4 Recommend to apply herical or ramping for approaching into axial direction.
※5 Adjust feed rate 50% lower and cutting depth(ae) 30% lower for milling deep wall area. When L/D exceeds 8 for stable milling.
※6 For slotting, recommend reciprocating milling by adjusting feed & ap in below 50% of recommended milling condition.
※7 Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine.
※8 Recommend guide slotting process with short neck tool before milling with L/D 5 time or longer neck tool.
※9 Major adjustment of milling conditions appropriately on milling profile, machine tool and etc. required for the tools smaller than Dia. 0.5mm, or L/D 15 times longer.



レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM
Long Neck Type
MHRH230
切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

# MHRH430

サイズ
Size φ1 ～ φ6

Premium ∞ ≦65 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用4枚刃ロングネックエンドミル

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 4 -Flute Long Neck End Mill for Hardened Steel

全 55 サイズ
Total 55 sizes

MHRH430

無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用4枚刃ロングネックエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 4-Flute Long Neck End Mill for Hardened Steel

レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM
Long Neck Type

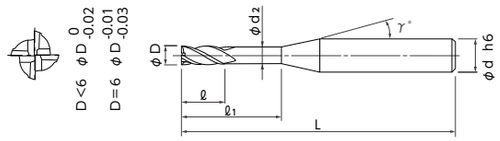


### 調質鋼・高硬度鋼 (～65HRC) 対応の 4枚刃ロングネックスクエアエンドミル。L/Dは最大10倍

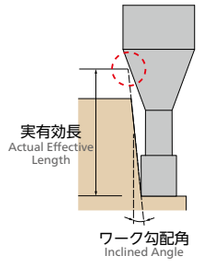
4-flute long neck square end mill for prehardened steels and hardened steels up to 65HRC
Maximum L/D=10

MG Side | 4 Slot | 30° Face






- 無限コーティングプレミアムの採用により、高硬度鋼の加工に長寿命！加工精度も向上！
- 微細加工時の工具剛性がアップ！
- 全55サイズ！
- MUGEN COATING PREMIUM to improve accuracy and tool life on machining hardened steels!
- Improve tool rigidity for precision machining!
- Total 55 sizes!




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

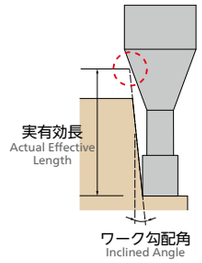
| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00217-01004 | 1 | 4 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,200 | 4.29 | 4.48 | 4.69 | 4.92 | 5.46 |
| 08-00217-01006 | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 5,200 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 08-00217-01008 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 5,200 | 8.46 | 8.84 | 9.25 | 9.71 | 10.77 |
| 08-00217-01010 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 5,200 | 10.55 | 11.02 | 11.53 | 12.10 | 13.42 |
| 08-00217-01206 | 1.2 | 6 | 1 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,200 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 08-00217-01208 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 5,200 | 8.46 | 8.84 | 9.25 | 9.71 | 10.77 |
| 08-00217-01210 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 5,200 | 10.55 | 11.02 | 11.53 | 12.10 | 13.42 |
| 08-00217-01212 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 5,200 | 12.63 | 13.20 | 13.82 | 14.49 | 16.08 |
| 08-00217-01506 | 1.5 | 6 | 1.2 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,200 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 08-00217-01508 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 5,200 | 8.46 | 8.84 | 9.25 | 9.71 | 10.77 |
| 08-00217-01510 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 5,200 | 10.55 | 11.02 | 11.53 | 12.10 | 13.42 |
| 08-00217-01512 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 5,200 | 12.63 | 13.20 | 13.82 | 14.49 | 16.08 |
| 08-00217-01514 | | 14 | | | | | 60 | 5,200 | 14.72 | 15.38 | 16.10 | 16.89 | 18.73 |
| 08-00217-01516 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 5,200 | 16.80 | 17.55 | 18.38 | 19.28 | 21.39 |
| 08-00217-01806 | 1.8 | 6 | 1.4 | 1.74 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,200 | 6.40 | 6.69 | 7.00 | 7.34 | 8.15 |
| 08-00217-01808 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 5,200 | 8.48 | 8.86 | 9.28 | 9.74 | 10.80 |
| 08-00217-01810 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 5,200 | 10.57 | 11.04 | 11.56 | 12.13 | 13.45 |
| 08-00217-01812 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 5,200 | 12.66 | 13.22 | 13.84 | 14.52 | 16.11 |
| 08-00217-01814 | | 14 | | | | | 60 | 5,200 | 14.74 | 15.40 | 16.12 | 16.92 | 18.76 |
| 08-00217-01816 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 5,200 | 16.83 | 17.58 | 18.40 | 19.31 | Free |
| 08-00217-01818 | | 18 | | | | | 60 | 5,200 | 18.91 | 19.76 | 20.69 | 21.70 | Free |

**オーダー方法** How to Order

MHRH430 外径(D)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHRH430 (D)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.






単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00217-02006 | 2 | 6 | 1.6 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,200 | 6.40 | 6.69 | 7.00 | 7.34 | 8.15 |
| 08-00217-02008 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 5,200 | 8.48 | 8.86 | 9.28 | 9.74 | 10.80 |
| 08-00217-02010 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 5,200 | 10.57 | 11.04 | 11.56 | 12.13 | 13.45 |
| 08-00217-02012 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 5,200 | 12.66 | 13.22 | 13.84 | 14.52 | 16.11 |
| 08-00217-02014 | | 14 | | | | | 60 | 5,200 | 14.74 | 15.40 | 16.12 | 16.92 | 18.76 |
| 08-00217-02016 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 5,200 | 16.83 | 17.58 | 18.40 | 19.31 | Free |
| 08-00217-02018 | | 18 | | | | | 60 | 5,200 | 18.91 | 19.76 | 20.69 | 21.70 | Free |
| 08-00217-02020 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 5,200 | 21.00 | 21.94 | 22.97 | 24.10 | Free |
| 08-00217-02508 | 2.5 | 8 | 2 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,200 | 8.58 | 8.97 | 9.39 | 9.85 | 10.93 |
| 08-00217-02512 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 5,200 | 12.75 | 13.32 | 13.95 | 14.64 | Free |
| 08-00217-02516 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 5,200 | 16.93 | 17.68 | 18.51 | 19.42 | Free |
| 08-00217-02520 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 5,200 | 21.10 | 22.04 | 23.07 | Free | Free |
| 08-00217-02525 | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 5,600 | 26.31 | 27.49 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00217-03008 | 3 | 8 | 4.5 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 | 8.71 | 9.10 | 9.52 | 9.99 | 11.08 |
| ★ 08-00217-03012 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 7,700 | 12.88 | 13.45 | 14.08 | 14.78 | 16.39 |
| ★ 08-00217-03016 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 7,700 | 17.05 | 17.81 | 18.65 | 19.56 | 21.70 |
| ★ 08-00217-03020 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 7,700 | 21.22 | 22.17 | 23.21 | 24.35 | 27.01 |
| ★ 08-00217-03025 | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 8,100 | 26.43 | 27.62 | 28.91 | 30.33 | Free |
| ★ 08-00217-03030 | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 8,800 | 31.65 | 33.06 | 34.61 | 36.31 | Free |
| ★ 08-00217-04012 | 4 | 12 | 6 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 8,000 | 13.00 | 13.58 | 14.22 | 14.92 | 16.55 |
| ★ 08-00217-04016 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 8,000 | 17.17 | 17.94 | 18.78 | 19.70 | Free |
| ★ 08-00217-04020 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 8,000 | 21.34 | 22.30 | 23.34 | 24.49 | Free |
| ★ 08-00217-04025 | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 8,500 | 26.56 | 27.74 | 29.04 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00217-04030 | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 9,400 | 31.77 | 33.19 | 34.75 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00217-04035 | | 35 | | | | | 80 | 10,100 | 36.98 | 38.64 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00217-04040 | | 40 | | | | | 90 | 10,700 | 42.20 | 44.09 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00217-05016 | 5 | 16 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,100 | 17.17 | 17.94 | 18.78 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00217-05025 | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 10,600 | 26.56 | 27.74 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00217-05035 | | 35 | | | | | 80 | 11,000 | 36.98 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00217-05050 | | 50 | | | | | 110 | 15,400 | 52.63 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00217-06020 | 6 | 20 | 9 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 80 | 10,100 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00217-06030 | | 30 | | | | | 90 | 10,600 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00217-06040 | | 40 | | | | | 100 | 11,000 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00217-06050 | | 50 | | | | | 110 | 15,400 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | 炭素鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・NAK55・NAK80・HPM1 (～43HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels HPM38・STAVAX・SKD61 (～55HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・PD613 (～62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH (～65HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 1 | 4 | 25,000 | 2,000 | 0.05 | 0.6 | 23,000 | 1,800 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 18,000 | 1,600 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 14,000 | 1,000 | 0.02 | 0.3 |
| | 6 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 0.03 | 0.6 | 18,000 | 1,400 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 0.01 | 0.4 | 10,000 | 800 | 0.007 | 0.3 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 1,600 | 0.03 | 0.6 | 16,000 | 1,200 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.01 | 0.4 | 8,000 | 680 | 0.005 | 0.3 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 1,200 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 14,000 | 1,000 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 10,000 | 800 | 0.007 | 0.4 | 6,000 | 500 | 0.005 | 0.3 |
| 1.2 | 6 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 0.04 | 0.7 | 18,000 | 1,400 | 0.03 | 0.6 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 10,000 | 800 | 0.01 | 0.4 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 1,600 | 0.04 | 0.7 | 16,000 | 1,200 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 8,000 | 680 | 0.007 | 0.4 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 1,200 | 0.03 | 0.7 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 10,000 | 850 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 8,000 | 600 | 0.005 | 0.4 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 0.02 | 0.7 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 9,000 | 800 | 0.007 | 0.5 | 7,000 | 500 | 0.005 | 0.4 |
| 1.5 | 6 | 23,000 | 2,000 | 0.06 | 0.9 | 20,000 | 1,600 | 0.04 | 0.75 | 18,000 | 1,400 | 0.03 | 0.6 | 14,000 | 1,000 | 0.02 | 0.45 |
| | 8 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 0.06 | 0.9 | 18,000 | 1,200 | 0.03 | 0.75 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 0.03 | 0.6 | 10,000 | 750 | 0.01 | 0.45 |
| | 10 | 20,000 | 1,600 | 0.04 | 0.9 | 16,000 | 1,000 | 0.03 | 0.75 | 14,000 | 1,000 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 10,000 | 700 | 0.01 | 0.45 |
| | 12 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.04 | 0.9 | 14,000 | 1,000 | 0.02 | 0.75 | 12,000 | 850 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 8,000 | 620 | 0.007 | 0.45 |
| | 14 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 0.03 | 0.9 | 12,000 | 800 | 0.02 | 0.75 | 10,000 | 750 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 7,500 | 500 | 0.007 | 0.45 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.02 | 0.9 | 10,000 | 720 | 0.01 | 0.75 | 9,000 | 600 | 0.007 | 0.6 | 6,800 | 400 | 0.005 | 0.45 |
| 1.8 | 6 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.07 | 1 | 18,000 | 1,800 | 0.05 | 0.9 | 15,000 | 1,500 | 0.04 | 0.7 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.03 | 0.5 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 1,800 | 0.06 | 1 | 16,000 | 1,600 | 0.04 | 0.9 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.03 | 0.7 | 9,500 | 1,000 | 0.02 | 0.5 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 1,600 | 0.06 | 1 | 14,000 | 1,400 | 0.04 | 0.9 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.03 | 0.7 | 9,500 | 900 | 0.02 | 0.5 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 1,400 | 0.05 | 1 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.03 | 0.9 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 0.02 | 0.7 | 8,200 | 800 | 0.01 | 0.5 |
| | 14 | 14,000 | 1,400 | 0.05 | 1 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.03 | 0.9 | 10,000 | 860 | 0.02 | 0.7 | 8,200 | 720 | 0.01 | 0.5 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.04 | 1 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 0.02 | 0.9 | 9,200 | 800 | 0.01 | 0.7 | 7,500 | 680 | 0.007 | 0.5 |
| | 18 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 0.04 | 1 | 9,200 | 820 | 0.02 | 0.9 | 8,500 | 740 | 0.01 | 0.7 | 6,000 | 640 | 0.007 | 0.5 |
| 2 | 6 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.08 | 1.2 | 18,000 | 1,800 | 0.06 | 1 | 15,000 | 1,500 | 0.05 | 0.8 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.03 | 0.6 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 1,800 | 0.07 | 1.2 | 16,000 | 1,600 | 0.05 | 1 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.04 | 0.8 | 9,500 | 1,000 | 0.02 | 0.6 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 1,600 | 0.06 | 1.2 | 14,000 | 1,400 | 0.05 | 1 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.04 | 0.8 | 9,500 | 900 | 0.02 | 0.6 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 1,400 | 0.05 | 1.2 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.04 | 1 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 0.03 | 0.8 | 8,200 | 800 | 0.01 | 0.6 |
| | 14 | 14,000 | 1,400 | 0.04 | 1.2 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.03 | 1 | 10,000 | 860 | 0.02 | 0.8 | 8,200 | 720 | 0.007 | 0.6 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.04 | 1.2 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 0.03 | 1 | 9,200 | 800 | 0.02 | 0.8 | 7,500 | 680 | 0.007 | 0.6 |
| | 18 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 0.03 | 1.2 | 9,200 | 820 | 0.02 | 1 | 8,500 | 740 | 0.01 | 0.8 | 6,000 | 640 | 0.005 | 0.6 |
| | 20 | 10,000 | 800 | 0.03 | 1.2 | 9,200 | 760 | 0.02 | 1 | 8,500 | 680 | 0.01 | 0.8 | 6,000 | 520 | 0.005 | 0.6 |
| 2.5 | 8 | 16,000 | 2,000 | 0.08 | 1.5 | 14,000 | 1,600 | 0.07 | 1.25 | 10,000 | 1,400 | 0.05 | 1 | 8,000 | 1,000 | 0.03 | 0.75 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 1,600 | 0.07 | 1.5 | 12,000 | 1,400 | 0.06 | 1.25 | 9,600 | 1,200 | 0.04 | 1 | 7,500 | 960 | 0.02 | 0.75 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 1,400 | 0.06 | 1.5 | 10,000 | 1,200 | 0.05 | 1.25 | 8,500 | 1,000 | 0.02 | 1 | 7,000 | 800 | 0.01 | 0.75 |
| | 20 | 10,000 | 1,200 | 0.06 | 1.5 | 8,200 | 1,000 | 0.05 | 1.25 | 7,500 | 1,000 | 0.02 | 1 | 5,000 | 800 | 0.01 | 0.75 |
| | 25 | 8,000 | 1,000 | 0.05 | 1.5 | 7,000 | 800 | 0.03 | 1.25 | 6,500 | 680 | 0.01 | 1 | 4,500 | 550 | 0.005 | 0.75 |

| 被削材 Work Material | | 炭素鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・NAK55・NAK80 HPM1 (～43HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels HPM38・STAVAX・SKD61 (～55HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・PD613 (～62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH (～65HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 3 | 8 | 16,000 | 2,000 | 0.15 | 1.8 | 14,000 | 1,800 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 10,000 | 1,600 | 0.07 | 1.2 | 8,000 | 1,200 | 0.05 | 0.9 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 1,800 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 12,000 | 1,600 | 0.08 | 1.5 | 9,200 | 1,400 | 0.06 | 1.2 | 7,200 | 1,000 | 0.04 | 0.9 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 1,600 | 0.08 | 1.8 | 10,000 | 1,400 | 0.07 | 1.5 | 8,500 | 1,200 | 0.05 | 1.2 | 6,500 | 800 | 0.03 | 0.9 |
| | 20 | 10,000 | 1,600 | 0.08 | 1.8 | 9,000 | 1,400 | 0.07 | 1.5 | 7,800 | 1,200 | 0.04 | 1.2 | 5,800 | 800 | 0.02 | 0.9 |
| | 25 | 9,000 | 1,400 | 0.07 | 1.8 | 8,200 | 1,200 | 0.06 | 1.5 | 7,000 | 1,000 | 0.03 | 1.2 | 5,000 | 720 | 0.01 | 0.9 |
| | 30 | 8,000 | 1,400 | 0.05 | 1.8 | 7,000 | 1,200 | 0.03 | 1.5 | 6,500 | 1,000 | 0.02 | 1.2 | 4,500 | 650 | 0.007 | 0.9 |
| 4 | 12 | 12,000 | 2,000 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 9,500 | 2,000 | 0.15 | 2 | 8,000 | 1,600 | 0.08 | 1.6 | 7,000 | 1,000 | 0.06 | 1.2 |
| | 16 | 10,000 | 2,000 | 0.15 | 2.5 | 8,000 | 1,800 | 0.1 | 2 | 7,000 | 1,400 | 0.06 | 1.6 | 6,000 | 1,200 | 0.05 | 1.2 |
| | 20 | 8,500 | 1,800 | 0.12 | 2.5 | 7,000 | 1,600 | 0.08 | 2 | 6,500 | 1,200 | 0.05 | 1.6 | 5,500 | 1,000 | 0.04 | 1.2 |
| | 25 | 8,000 | 1,600 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 6,000 | 1,400 | 0.07 | 2 | 5,200 | 1,200 | 0.04 | 1.6 | 4,500 | 1,000 | 0.03 | 1.2 |
| | 30 | 6,800 | 1,400 | 0.08 | 2.5 | 4,800 | 1,000 | 0.05 | 2 | 4,200 | 850 | 0.03 | 1.6 | 3,500 | 620 | 0.02 | 1.2 |
| | 35 | 5,500 | 1,000 | 0.07 | 2.5 | 4,200 | 880 | 0.04 | 2 | 3,800 | 720 | 0.02 | 1.6 | 3,000 | 550 | 0.01 | 1.2 |
| | 40 | 4,000 | 860 | 0.05 | 2.5 | 3,600 | 720 | 0.03 | 2 | 3,000 | 600 | 0.01 | 1.6 | 2,500 | 400 | 0.007 | 1.2 |
| 5 | 16 | 10,000 | 2,000 | 0.2 | 3 | 7,000 | 1,800 | 0.12 | 2.5 | 5,500 | 1,600 | 0.08 | 2 | 4,500 | 1,000 | 0.06 | 1.5 |
| | 25 | 8,000 | 1,600 | 0.15 | 3 | 5,800 | 1,400 | 0.07 | 2.5 | 4,200 | 1,200 | 0.05 | 2 | 3,000 | 800 | 0.03 | 1.5 |
| | 35 | 6,000 | 1,200 | 0.1 | 3 | 4,200 | 900 | 0.05 | 2.5 | 3,500 | 800 | 0.03 | 2 | 2,500 | 600 | 0.02 | 1.5 |
| | 50 | 3,500 | 750 | 0.07 | 3 | 2,800 | 620 | 0.03 | 2.5 | 2,500 | 500 | 0.02 | 2 | 1,500 | 350 | 0.01 | 1.5 |
| 6 | 20 | 8,000 | 2,000 | 0.25 | 4 | 6,500 | 1,600 | 0.18 | 3 | 4,500 | 1,400 | 0.08 | 2.4 | 3,500 | 920 | 0.06 | 1.8 |
| | 30 | 7,000 | 1,600 | 0.2 | 4 | 4,500 | 1,200 | 0.12 | 3 | 3,500 | 1,000 | 0.06 | 2.4 | 2,500 | 660 | 0.04 | 1.8 |
| | 40 | 4,500 | 1,200 | 0.15 | 4 | 3,000 | 1,000 | 0.08 | 3 | 2,500 | 800 | 0.03 | 2.4 | 2,000 | 550 | 0.02 | 1.8 |
| | 50 | 3,000 | 850 | 0.1 | 4 | 2,500 | 700 | 0.05 | 3 | 2,000 | 500 | 0.02 | 2.4 | 1,500 | 380 | 0.01 | 1.8 |

**備 考 Notes**

※1 本切削条件は参考値です。実際の加工形状および使用機械等にて切削条件を調整してください。
※2 切込み量の、apは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeは半径方向の切込み深さを示します。
※3 高硬度鋼を切削加工する場合は、オイルミストクーラントをお奨めします。
※4 Z切込み時のアプローチ方法として、ヘリカル（螺旋）及びランプ（傾斜）での切削加工をお奨めします。
※5 L(首下長)/D(外径)が8倍を超える場合は立ち壁付近の送り速度を50%以下、切込み量：aeを30%以下に調整してください。
※6 溝切削は、切削条件参考表を参考に切込み量：ap及び送り速度を50%以下に設定し、往復切削をお奨めします。
※7 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。

※1 These recommended cutting conditions indicate just reference. It should be adjusted according to milling shape and machine type.
※2 ap:Axial Depth of Cut, ae:Radial Depth of Cut.
※3 Recommend to use oil mist coolant for machining hardened steel.
※4 Recommend to apply herical or ramping for approaching into axial direction.
※5 Adjust feed rate 50% lower and cutting depth (ae) 30% lower for milling deep wall area. When L/D exceeds 8 for stable milling.
※6 For slotting, recommend reciprocating milling by adjusting feed & ap in below 50% of recommended milling condition.
※7 Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine.





MHRH430
切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions
レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM
Long Neck Type
プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel P
高硬度鋼 ～55 HRC Hardened Steel H
高硬度鋼 ～65 HRC Hardened Steel H
ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
チタン合金 耐熱合金 Titanium Alloy Heat Resistant Alloy S
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square コーティング Coating

# MRBH230

サイズ
Size R0.05 ～ R3

Premium ≦65 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用2枚刃ロングネックボールエンドミル

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill for Hardened Steel

全 224 サイズ
Total 224 sizes

MRBH230

無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用2枚刃ロングネックボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill for Hardened Steel

レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM
Long Neck Type

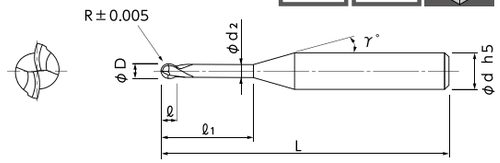


### 調質鋼・高硬度鋼（～65HRC）対応の ロングネックボールエンドミル。L/Dは最大22倍

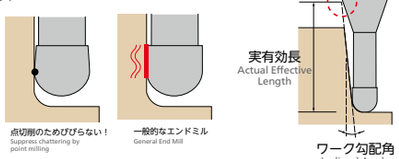
Long neck ball end mill for prehardened steels and hardened steels( ～ 65HRC). Maximum L/D=22

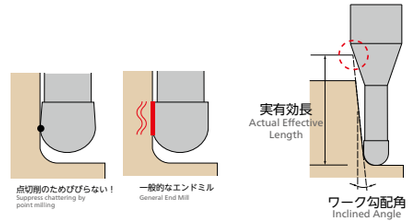
MG | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | φd h5 | 3D






- 高硬度鋼用の無限コーティングプレミアムと独自の新形状により耐チッピング性に優れ、びびりを抑えることにより仕上げ面が向上。
- 65HRCまでの高硬度鋼に対応。
- 全224サイズ！
- MUGEN COATING PREMIUM for hardened steels and unique new design excel in chipping prevention and resolves chattering to realize excellent finished surface.
- Applicable for hardened steels up to 65HRC.
- Total 224 sizes!




★ 再研磨可能 （シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | ®ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00527-00050 | R0.05 | 0.2 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 0.085 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,300 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.29 |
| 08-00527-00051 | | 0.3 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 0.085 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,800 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.39 | 0.42 |
| 08-00527-00053 | | 0.5 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 0.085 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,800 | 0.55 | 0.57 | 0.60 | 0.63 | 0.69 |
| 08-00527-00071 | R0.075 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,600 | 0.35 | 0.37 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.43 |
| 08-00527-00073 | | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 13,300 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.61 | 0.64 | 0.70 |
| 08-00527-00075 | | 1 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 14,200 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.23 | 1.36 |
| 08-00527-00100 | R0.1 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.39 | 0.42 |
| 08-00527-00101 | | 0.5 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.61 | 0.63 | 0.69 |
| 08-00527-00102 | | 0.75 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 0.93 | 1.02 |
| 08-00527-00103 | | 1 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.23 | 1.35 |
| 08-00528-00103 | | 1 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 11,200 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.23 | 1.35 |
| 08-00527-00104 | | 1.25 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 | 1.34 | 1.40 | 1.46 | 1.53 | 1.68 |
| 08-00527-00105 | | 1.5 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 | 1.60 | 1.67 | 1.75 | 1.83 | 2.02 |
| 08-00527-00106 | | 1.75 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,100 | 1.86 | 1.94 | 2.03 | 2.13 | 2.35 |
| 08-00527-00107 | | 2 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,100 | 2.13 | 2.22 | 2.32 | 2.43 | 2.68 |
| 08-00527-00108 | | 2.5 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,000 | 2.65 | 2.76 | 2.89 | 3.02 | 3.34 |
| 08-00527-00109 | | 3 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,700 | 3.17 | 3.31 | 3.46 | 3.62 | 4.01 |
| 08-00527-00162 | R0.15 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,500 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.62 | 0.67 |
| 08-00527-00150 | | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,500 | 0.66 | 0.69 | 0.71 | 0.74 | 0.81 |
| 08-00527-00163 | | 0.75 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,500 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.92 | 1.01 |
| 08-00527-00151 | | 1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,500 | 1.08 | 1.12 | 1.17 | 1.22 | 1.34 |
| 08-00527-00152 | | 1.25 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,000 | 1.34 | 1.39 | 1.45 | 1.52 | 1.67 |
| 08-00527-00153 | | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,000 | 1.60 | 1.67 | 1.74 | 1.82 | 2.00 |
| 08-00528-00153 | | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 11,800 | 1.60 | 1.67 | 1.74 | 1.82 | 2.00 |
| 08-00527-00154 | | 1.75 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,000 | 1.86 | 1.94 | 2.02 | 2.12 | 2.33 |
| 08-00527-00155 | | 2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,000 | 2.12 | 2.21 | 2.31 | 2.42 | 2.66 |
| 08-00527-00156 | | 2.25 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 | 2.38 | 2.48 | 2.59 | 2.71 | 3.00 |
| 08-00527-00157 | | 2.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 | 2.64 | 2.76 | 2.88 | 3.01 | 3.33 |
| 08-00527-00159 | | 3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 | 3.17 | 3.30 | 3.45 | 3.61 | 3.99 |
| 08-00527-00160 | | 3.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,600 | 3.69 | 3.85 | 4.02 | 4.21 | 4.65 |
| 08-00527-00161 | | 4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,600 | 4.21 | 4.39 | 4.59 | 4.81 | 5.32 |

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | ®ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00527-00211 | R0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.62 | 0.64 | 0.69 |
| 08-00527-00201 | | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 | 0.89 | 0.93 | 0.96 | 1.00 | 1.09 |
| 08-00527-00202 | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 | 1.10 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 1.35 |
| 08-00528-00202 | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,900 | 1.10 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 1.35 |
| 08-00527-00203 | | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,300 | 1.62 | 1.69 | 1.76 | 1.84 | 2.02 |
| 08-00527-00204 | | 2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,400 | 2.15 | 2.23 | 2.33 | 2.43 | 2.68 |
| 08-00528-00204 | | 2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 8,300 | 2.15 | 2.23 | 2.33 | 2.43 | 2.68 |
| 08-00527-00205 | | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,600 | 2.67 | 2.78 | 2.90 | 3.03 | 3.34 |
| 08-00527-00206 | | 3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,900 | 3.19 | 3.32 | 3.47 | 3.63 | 4.01 |
| 08-00527-00207 | | 3.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,400 | 3.71 | 3.87 | 4.04 | 4.23 | 4.67 |
| 08-00527-00208 | | 4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,400 | 4.23 | 4.41 | 4.61 | 4.83 | 5.33 |
| 08-00527-00209 | | 4.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,700 | 4.75 | 4.96 | 5.18 | 5.43 | 6.00 |
| 08-00527-00210 | | 5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,700 | 5.27 | 5.50 | 5.75 | 6.02 | 6.66 |
| 08-00527-00212 | | 6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,900 | 6.32 | 6.59 | 6.89 | 7.22 | 7.99 |
| 08-00527-00250 | R0.25 | 1 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 | 1.13 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 1.26 | 1.37 |
| 08-00527-00251 | | 1.5 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 | 1.65 | 1.71 | 1.78 | 1.85 | 2.03 |
| 08-00527-00252 | | 2 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 | 2.17 | 2.25 | 2.35 | 2.45 | 2.69 |
| 08-00527-00253 | | 2.5 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 | 2.69 | 2.80 | 2.92 | 3.05 | 3.36 |
| 08-00527-00254 | | 3 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 | 3.21 | 3.34 | 3.49 | 3.65 | 4.02 |
| 08-00527-00255 | | 3.5 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 | 3.73 | 3.89 | 4.06 | 4.25 | 4.69 |
| 08-00527-00256 | | 4 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 | 4.25 | 4.43 | 4.63 | 4.85 | 5.35 |
| 08-00527-00257 | | 4.5 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,300 | 4.78 | 4.98 | 5.20 | 5.44 | 6.01 |
| 08-00527-00258 | | 5 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,300 | 5.30 | 5.52 | 5.77 | 6.04 | 6.68 |
| 08-00527-00259 | | 5.5 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,400 | 5.82 | 6.07 | 6.34 | 6.64 | 7.34 |
| 08-00527-00260 | | 6 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,400 | 6.34 | 6.61 | 6.91 | 7.24 | 8.00 |
| 08-00527-00262 | | 8 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,400 | 8.42 | 8.79 | 9.19 | 9.63 | 10.66 |
| 08-00527-00264 | | 10 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,100 | 10.51 | 10.97 | 11.47 | 12.03 | 13.31 |
| 08-00527-00300 | R0.3 | 1 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,400 | 1.12 | 1.16 | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.35 |
| 08-00527-00301 | | 1.5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 | 1.64 | 1.71 | 1.77 | 1.84 | 2.02 |
| 08-00527-00302 | | 2 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 | 2.17 | 2.25 | 2.34 | 2.44 | 2.68 |
| 08-00528-00302 | | 2 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,400 | 2.17 | 2.25 | 2.34 | 2.44 | 2.68 |
| 08-00527-00303 | | 2.5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 2.69 | 2.79 | 2.91 | 3.04 | 3.34 |
| 08-00527-00304 | | 3 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 3.21 | 3.34 | 3.48 | 3.64 | 4.01 |
| 08-00528-00304 | | 3 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,500 | 3.21 | 3.34 | 3.48 | 3.64 | 4.01 |
| 08-00527-00305 | | 3.5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 | 3.73 | 3.88 | 4.05 | 4.24 | 4.67 |
| 08-00527-00306 | | 4 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 | 4.25 | 4.43 | 4.62 | 4.84 | 5.33 |
| 08-00528-00306 | | 4 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,700 | 4.25 | 4.43 | 4.62 | 4.84 | 5.33 |
| 08-00527-00321 | | 4.5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 | 4.77 | 4.97 | 5.19 | 5.43 | 6.00 |
| 08-00527-00308 | | 5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 | 5.29 | 5.52 | 5.76 | 6.03 | 6.66 |
| 08-00527-00322 | | 5.5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 | 5.82 | 6.06 | 6.33 | 6.63 | 7.32 |
| 08-00527-00310 | | 6 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 | 6.34 | 6.61 | 6.90 | 7.23 | 7.99 |



オーダー方法 How to Order

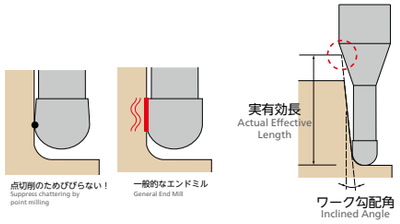
MRBH230 ボール半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)×シャンク径(d)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MRBH230 (R)×(ℓ1)×(d).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

# MRBH230

## 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用2枚刃ロングネックボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill for Hardened Steel






★ 再研磨可能 （シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

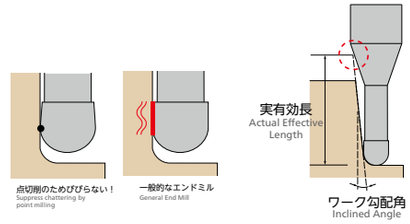
| コードNo. Code No. | ®ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00527-00312 | R0.3 | 7 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,700 | 7.38 | 7.70 | 8.04 | 8.43 | 9.31 |
| 08-00527-00314 | | 8 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,600 | 8.42 | 8.79 | 9.18 | 9.62 | 10.64 |
| 08-00527-00316 | | 9 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,900 | 9.47 | 9.88 | 10.33 | 10.82 | 11.97 |
| 08-00527-00318 | | 10 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,700 | 10.51 | 10.97 | 11.47 | 12.02 | 13.30 |
| 08-00527-00320 | | 12 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,400 | 12.59 | 13.14 | 13.75 | 14.41 | 15.95 |
| 08-00527-00350 | R0.35 | 2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,500 | 2.16 | 2.25 | 2.33 | 2.43 | 2.66 |
| 08-00527-00351 | | 4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 | 4.25 | 4.42 | 4.62 | 4.83 | 5.32 |
| 08-00527-00352 | | 6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 | 6.34 | 6.60 | 6.90 | 7.22 | 7.97 |
| 08-00527-00353 | | 8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 | 8.42 | 8.78 | 9.18 | 9.61 | 10.63 |
| 08-00527-00401 | R0.4 | 2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 | 2.16 | 2.24 | 2.33 | 2.42 | 2.65 |
| 08-00528-00401 | | 2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,400 | 2.16 | 2.24 | 2.33 | 2.42 | 2.65 |
| 08-00527-00402 | | 3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 | 3.20 | 3.33 | 3.47 | 3.62 | 3.97 |
| 08-00527-00403 | | 4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 | 4.25 | 4.42 | 4.61 | 4.82 | 5.30 |
| 08-00527-00404 | | 5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 | 5.29 | 5.51 | 5.75 | 6.01 | 6.63 |
| 08-00527-00405 | | 6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 | 6.33 | 6.60 | 6.89 | 7.21 | 7.96 |
| 08-00527-00406 | | 7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 | 7.38 | 7.69 | 8.03 | 8.41 | 9.28 |
| 08-00527-00407 | | 8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 | 8.42 | 8.78 | 9.17 | 9.60 | 10.61 |
| 08-00527-00409 | | 10 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,600 | 10.50 | 10.96 | 11.45 | 12.00 | 13.26 |
| 08-00527-00410 | | 12 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,100 | 12.59 | 13.14 | 13.73 | 14.39 | 15.92 |
| 08-00527-00450 | R0.45 | 2 | 0.65 | 0.9 | 0.86 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,500 | 2.16 | 2.24 | 2.32 | 2.41 | 2.63 |
| 08-00527-00451 | | 4 | 0.65 | 0.9 | 0.86 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 | 4.25 | 4.42 | 4.60 | 4.81 | 5.29 |
| 08-00527-00452 | | 6 | 0.65 | 0.9 | 0.86 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 | 6.33 | 6.59 | 6.88 | 7.20 | 7.94 |
| 08-00527-00453 | | 8 | 0.65 | 0.9 | 0.86 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 | 8.42 | 8.77 | 9.16 | 9.59 | 10.59 |
| ★ 08-00527-00500 | R0.5 | 2 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,400 | 2.18 | 2.26 | 2.34 | 2.43 | 2.65 |
| ★ 08-00527-00514 | | 2.5 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,400 | 2.70 | 2.80 | 2.91 | 3.03 | 3.31 |
| ★ 08-00527-00501 | | 3 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,400 | 3.22 | 3.35 | 3.48 | 3.63 | 3.97 |
| ★ 08-00528-00501 | | 3 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,600 | 3.22 | 3.35 | 3.48 | 3.63 | 3.97 |
| ★ 08-00527-00502 | | 4 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,800 | 4.27 | 4.44 | 4.62 | 4.83 | 5.30 |
| ★ 08-00528-00502 | | 4 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,200 | 4.27 | 4.44 | 4.62 | 4.83 | 5.30 |
| ★ 08-00527-00503 | | 5 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,800 | 5.31 | 5.53 | 5.76 | 6.02 | 6.63 |
| ★ 08-00528-00503 | | 5 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,200 | 5.31 | 5.53 | 5.76 | 6.02 | 6.63 |
| ★ 08-00527-00504 | | 6 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 6.35 | 6.62 | 6.90 | 7.22 | 7.96 |
| ★ 08-00528-00504 | | 6 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,500 | 6.35 | 6.62 | 6.90 | 7.22 | 7.96 |
| ★ 08-00527-00505 | | 7 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 7.40 | 7.71 | 8.04 | 8.42 | 9.28 |
| ★ 08-00528-00505 | | 7 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,500 | 7.40 | 7.71 | 8.04 | 8.42 | 9.28 |
| ★ 08-00527-00506 | | 8 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 8.44 | 8.79 | 9.18 | 9.61 | 10.61 |
| ★ 08-00528-00506 | | 8 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,500 | 8.44 | 8.79 | 9.18 | 9.61 | 10.61 |
| ★ 08-00527-00507 | | 9 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 9.48 | 9.88 | 10.32 | 10.81 | 11.94 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MRBH230 ボール半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)×シャンク径(d)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MRBH230 (R)×(ℓ1)×(d).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.



MRBH230
無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用2枚刃ロングネックボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill for Hardened Steel

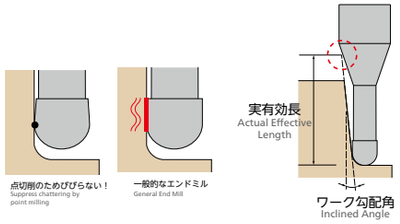



単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | ®ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ★ 08-00527-00508 | R0.5 | 10 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 10.52 | 10.97 | 11.46 | 12.01 | 13.26 |
| ★ 08-00528-00508 | | 10 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,500 | 10.52 | 10.97 | 11.46 | 12.01 | 13.26 |
| ★ 08-00527-00509 | | 12 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 12.61 | 13.15 | 13.75 | 14.40 | 15.92 |
| ★ 08-00527-00515 | | 13 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,700 | 13.65 | 14.24 | 14.89 | 15.59 | 17.25 |
| ★ 08-00527-00510 | | 14 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,700 | 14.70 | 15.33 | 16.03 | 16.79 | 18.57 |
| ★ 08-00527-00511 | | 16 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,600 | 16.78 | 17.51 | 18.31 | 19.18 | 21.23 |
| ★ 08-00527-00512 | | 18 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 5,600 | 18.87 | 19.69 | 20.59 | 21.58 | 23.88 |
| ★ 08-00527-00513 | | 20 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 6,700 | 20.95 | 21.87 | 22.87 | 23.97 | 26.54 |
| ★ 08-00528-00516 | | 22 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,600 | 23.04 | 24.05 | 25.15 | 26.36 | 29.19 |
| ★ 08-00527-00600 | R0.6 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,000 | 2.59 | 2.68 | 2.78 | 2.89 | 3.15 |
| ★ 08-00527-00601 | | 4 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,000 | 4.26 | 4.43 | 4.61 | 4.81 | 5.27 |
| ★ 08-00527-00602 | | 6 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 | 6.35 | 6.61 | 6.89 | 7.20 | 7.92 |
| ★ 08-00527-00603 | | 8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 | 8.43 | 8.79 | 9.17 | 9.59 | 10.58 |
| ★ 08-00527-00604 | | 10 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 | 10.52 | 10.96 | 11.45 | 11.99 | 13.23 |
| ★ 08-00527-00605 | | 12 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 | 12.61 | 13.14 | 13.73 | 14.38 | 15.89 |
| ★ 08-00527-00606 | | 14 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,000 | 14.69 | 15.32 | 16.01 | 16.77 | 18.54 |
| ★ 08-00527-00607 | | 16 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,500 | 16.78 | 17.50 | 18.29 | 19.17 | 21.20 |
| ★ 08-00527-00700 | R0.7 | 8 | 1 | 1.4 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,700 | 8.43 | 8.78 | 9.16 | 9.57 | 10.55 |
| ★ 08-00527-00701 | | 12 | 1 | 1.4 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,700 | 12.60 | 13.13 | 13.72 | 14.36 | 15.85 |
| ★ 08-00527-00702 | | 16 | 1 | 1.4 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,700 | 16.77 | 17.49 | 18.28 | 19.15 | 21.16 |
| ★ 08-00527-00750 | R0.75 | 3 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,900 | 3.21 | 3.33 | 3.45 | 3.58 | 3.89 |
| ★ 08-00527-00751 | | 4 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,900 | 4.26 | 4.41 | 4.59 | 4.78 | 5.22 |
| ★ 08-00527-00753 | | 6 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,900 | 6.34 | 6.59 | 6.87 | 7.17 | 7.88 |
| ★ 08-00528-00753 | | 6 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 6.34 | 6.59 | 6.87 | 7.17 | 7.88 |
| ★ 08-00527-00755 | | 8 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 8.43 | 8.77 | 9.15 | 9.56 | 10.53 |
| ★ 08-00528-00755 | | 8 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 8.43 | 8.77 | 9.15 | 9.56 | 10.53 |
| ★ 08-00527-00757 | | 10 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,400 | 10.51 | 10.95 | 11.43 | 11.96 | 13.18 |
| ★ 08-00527-00758 | | 12 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,700 | 12.60 | 13.13 | 13.71 | 14.35 | 15.84 |
| ★ 08-00527-00759 | | 14 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,700 | 14.69 | 15.31 | 15.99 | 16.74 | 18.49 |
| ★ 08-00527-00760 | | 16 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,700 | 16.77 | 17.49 | 18.27 | 19.14 | 21.15 |
| ★ 08-00527-00761 | | 18 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 4,700 | 18.86 | 19.67 | 20.55 | 21.53 | 23.80 |
| ★ 08-00527-00762 | | 20 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 4,700 | 20.94 | 21.85 | 22.84 | 23.92 | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-00763 | | 22 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 4,700 | 23.03 | 24.02 | 25.12 | 26.32 | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-00764 | | 30 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 4,700 | 31.37 | 32.74 | 34.24 | 35.89 | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-00803 | R0.8 | 8 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 | 8.43 | 8.77 | 9.14 | 9.55 | 10.51 |
| ★ 08-00527-00805 | | 12 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 | 12.60 | 13.13 | 13.70 | 14.34 | 15.82 |
| ★ 08-00527-00807 | | 16 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,500 | 16.77 | 17.48 | 18.27 | 19.13 | 21.13 |
| ★ 08-00527-00809 | | 20 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 5,500 | 20.94 | 21.84 | 22.83 | 23.91 | Free |

# MRBH230

## 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用2枚刃ロングネックボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill for Hardened Steel






★ 再研磨可能　（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ★ 08-00527-01001 | R1 | 3 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,400 | 3.23 | 3.33 | 3.44 | 3.56 | 3.85 |
| ★ 08-00527-01002 | | 4 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,400 | 4.27 | 4.42 | 4.58 | 4.76 | 5.17 |
| ★ 08-00528-01002 | | 4 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,600 | 4.27 | 4.42 | 4.58 | 4.76 | 5.17 |
| ★ 08-00527-01004 | | 6 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,800 | 6.36 | 6.60 | 6.86 | 7.15 | 7.83 |
| ★ 08-00528-01004 | | 6 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,100 | 6.36 | 6.60 | 6.86 | 7.15 | 7.83 |
| ★ 08-00527-01006 | | 8 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 8.44 | 8.78 | 9.14 | 9.54 | 10.48 |
| ★ 08-00528-01006 | | 8 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,500 | 8.44 | 8.78 | 9.14 | 9.54 | 10.48 |
| ★ 08-00527-01008 | | 10 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 10.53 | 10.95 | 11.42 | 11.94 | 13.14 |
| ★ 08-00528-01008 | | 10 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,500 | 10.53 | 10.95 | 11.42 | 11.94 | 13.14 |
| ★ 08-00527-01010 | | 12 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 12.61 | 13.13 | 13.70 | 14.33 | 15.79 |
| ★ 08-00527-01020 | | 13 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 13.66 | 14.22 | 14.84 | 15.53 | 17.12 |
| ★ 08-00527-01011 | | 14 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,100 | 14.70 | 15.31 | 15.98 | 16.72 | 18.45 |
| ★ 08-00527-01012 | | 16 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,100 | 16.78 | 17.49 | 18.27 | 19.12 | Free |
| ★ 08-00528-01012 | | 16 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,500 | 16.78 | 17.49 | 18.27 | 19.12 | 21.10 |
| ★ 08-00527-01013 | | 18 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 4,100 | 18.87 | 19.67 | 20.55 | 21.51 | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-01014 | | 20 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 4,100 | 20.96 | 21.85 | 22.83 | 23.90 | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-01015 | | 22 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 5,600 | 23.04 | 24.03 | 25.11 | 26.30 | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-01016 | | 25 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 65 | 5,700 | 26.17 | 27.30 | 28.53 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00528-01016 | | 25 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 6,100 | 26.17 | 27.30 | 28.53 | 29.89 | 33.04 |
| ★ 08-00527-01017 | | 30 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 6,400 | 31.38 | 32.74 | 34.23 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-01018 | | 35 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 8,700 | 36.60 | 38.19 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-01019 | | 40 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 90 | 8,700 | 41.81 | 43.64 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-01250 | R1.25 | 6 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,000 | 6.44 | 6.68 | 6.93 | 7.21 | 7.87 |
| ★ 08-00527-01251 | | 8 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,400 | 8.53 | 8.86 | 9.21 | 9.61 | 10.53 |
| ★ 08-00527-01252 | | 10 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,400 | 10.62 | 11.04 | 11.49 | 12.00 | 13.18 |
| ★ 08-00527-01253 | | 15 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,500 | 15.83 | 16.48 | 17.20 | 17.98 | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-01254 | | 20 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 6,400 | 21.04 | 21.93 | 22.90 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-01255 | | 25 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 65 | 6,800 | 26.26 | 27.38 | 28.60 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-01256 | | 30 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 7,900 | 31.47 | 32.82 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-01257 | | 35 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 9,800 | 36.69 | 38.27 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-01501 | R1.5 | 6 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 4,300 | 6.56 | 6.78 | 7.03 | 7.31 | 7.95 |
| ★ 08-00527-01502 | | 8 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 4,300 | 8.64 | 8.96 | 9.31 | 9.70 | 10.60 |
| ★ 08-00527-01503 | | 10 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 5,000 | 10.73 | 11.14 | 11.59 | 12.09 | 13.26 |
| ★ 08-00527-01504 | | 12 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 5,200 | 12.81 | 13.32 | 13.88 | 14.49 | 15.91 |
| ★ 08-00527-01505 | | 14 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 5,700 | 14.90 | 15.50 | 16.16 | 16.88 | 18.57 |
| ★ 08-00527-01506 | | 16 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 5,700 | 16.98 | 17.68 | 18.44 | 19.27 | 21.22 |
| ★ 08-00527-01508 | | 20 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 5,500 | 21.16 | 22.04 | 23.00 | 24.06 | 26.53 |
| ★ 08-00527-01509 | | 25 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 5,500 | 26.37 | 27.48 | 28.70 | 30.04 | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-01510 | | 30 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 6,300 | 31.58 | 32.93 | 34.40 | 36.03 | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-01511 | | 35 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 7,900 | 36.80 | 38.38 | 40.11 | 42.01 | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-01512 | | 40 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 9,900 | 42.01 | 43.83 | 45.81 | Free | Free |

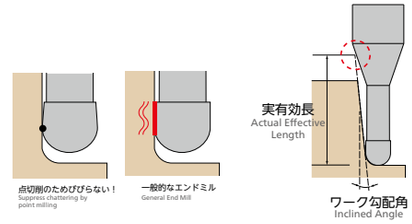
**オーダー方法 How to Order**

MRBH230 ボール半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)×シャンク径(d)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MRBH230 (R)×(ℓ1)×(d).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.



MRBH230
無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用2枚刃ロングネックボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill for Hardened Steel




レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM
Long Neck Type
プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel P
高硬度鋼 ~55 HRC Hardened Steel H
高硬度鋼 ~65 HRC Hardened Steel H
ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
チタン合金 耐熱合金 Titanium Alloy Heat Resistant Alloy S
ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball コーティング Coating

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ★ 08-00527-01750 | R1.75 | 15 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,300 | 15.93 | 16.57 | 17.26 | 18.03 | 19.81 |
| ★ 08-00527-01754 | | 20 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 7,300 | 21.14 | 22.01 | 22.96 | 24.01 | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-01751 | | 25 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 7,700 | 26.36 | 27.46 | 28.67 | 29.99 | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-01755 | | 30 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 7,700 | 31.57 | 32.91 | 34.37 | 35.98 | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-01752 | | 35 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 9,900 | 36.79 | 38.36 | 40.07 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-01756 | | 40 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 9,900 | 42.00 | 43.80 | 45.77 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-01753 | | 45 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 12,100 | 47.22 | 49.25 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-02000 | R2 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | – | 4 | 65 | 4,000 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-02001 | | 8 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 4,400 | 8.74 | 9.05 | 9.38 | 9.74 | 10.60 |
| ★ 08-00527-02002 | | 10 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 4,400 | 10.83 | 11.22 | 11.66 | 12.14 | 13.25 |
| ★ 08-00527-02003 | | 12 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 5,700 | 12.91 | 13.40 | 13.94 | 14.53 | 15.91 |
| ★ 08-00527-02101 | | 14 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 5,700 | 15.00 | 15.58 | 16.22 | 16.92 | 18.56 |
| ★ 08-00527-02004 | | 15 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 5,700 | 16.04 | 16.67 | 17.36 | 18.12 | 19.89 |
| ★ 08-00527-02006 | | 20 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 5,700 | 21.26 | 22.12 | 23.06 | 24.10 | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-02008 | | 25 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 5,700 | 26.47 | 27.57 | 28.77 | 30.09 | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-02010 | | 30 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 5,700 | 31.68 | 33.01 | 34.47 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-02011 | | 35 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 6,600 | 36.90 | 38.46 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-02012 | | 40 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 85 | 7,400 | 42.11 | 43.91 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-02013 | | 45 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 9,600 | 47.33 | 49.36 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-02014 | | 50 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 100 | 10,500 | 52.54 | 54.80 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-02500 | R2.5 | 10 | 3.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 6,700 | 10.81 | 11.18 | 11.59 | 12.04 | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-02501 | | 15 | 3.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 9,500 | 16.02 | 16.63 | 17.29 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-02502 | | 20 | 3.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 9,600 | 21.24 | 22.08 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-02503 | | 25 | 3.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 9,600 | 26.45 | 27.52 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-02504 | | 30 | 3.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 10,200 | 31.66 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-02506 | | 40 | 3.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 12,800 | 42.09 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-03000 | R3 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 5.7 | – | 6 | 70 | 7,200 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-03001 | | 15 | 6 | 6 | 5.7 | – | 6 | 70 | 7,200 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-03002 | | 20 | 6 | 6 | 5.7 | – | 6 | 70 | 7,200 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-03003 | | 25 | 6 | 6 | 5.7 | – | 6 | 70 | 7,200 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-03004 | | 30 | 6 | 6 | 5.7 | – | 6 | 80 | 7,400 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-03007 | | 35 | 6 | 6 | 5.7 | – | 6 | 85 | 7,400 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-03005 | | 40 | 6 | 6 | 5.7 | – | 6 | 90 | 8,000 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-03006 | | 50 | 6 | 6 | 5.7 | – | 6 | 120 | 8,700 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00527-03008 | | 60 | 6 | 6 | 5.7 | – | 6 | 120 | 9,400 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |

MRBH230

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM
Long Neck Type

プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel P
高硬度鋼 ~55 HRC Hardened Steel H
高硬度鋼 ~65 HRC Hardened Steel H
ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
チタン合金 耐熱合金 Titanium Alloy Heat Resistant Alloy S
ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball コーティング Coating

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61・STAVAX・HPM38 (~52HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11 (~62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH (~65HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.05 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 120 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 100 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 70 | 40,000 |
| | 0.3 | 3.0 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 100 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 70 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 50 | 40,000 |
| | 0.5 | 5.0 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 70 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.003 | 50 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 30 | 40,000 |
| 0.075 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 180 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 150 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 100 | 40,000 |
| | 0.5 | 3.3 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 150 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 120 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 70 | 40,000 |
| | 1 | 6.7 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 70 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.003 | 50 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 30 | 40,000 |
| 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 350 | 40,000 | 0.006 | 0.005 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 200 | 40,000 |
| | 0.5 | 2.5 | 0.008 | 0.01 | 320 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 280 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 180 | 40,000 |
| | 0.75 | 3.8 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 280 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 150 | 40,000 |
| | 1 | 5.0 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 250 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 120 | 40,000 |
| | 1.25 | 6.3 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 180 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 140 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 100 | 40,000 |
| | 1.5 | 7.5 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 150 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 120 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 80 | 40,000 |
| | 1.75 | 8.8 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 120 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 100 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 60 | 40,000 |
| | 2 | 10.0 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 100 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 80 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 50 | 40,000 |
| | 2.5 | 12.5 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 70 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 60 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 40 | 40,000 |
| | 3 | 15.0 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 50 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 40 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 30 | 40,000 |
| 0.15 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 350 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 280 | 40,000 |
| | 0.6 | 2.0 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 350 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 250 | 40,000 |
| | 0.75 | 2.5 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 330 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 280 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 230 | 40,000 |
| | 1 | 3.3 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 320 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 250 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 40,000 |
| | 1.25 | 4.2 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 280 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 160 | 40,000 |
| | 1.5 | 5.0 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 230 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 180 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 120 | 40,000 |
| | 1.75 | 5.8 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 180 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 150 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 100 | 40,000 |
| | 2 | 6.7 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 150 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 120 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 90 | 40,000 |
| | 2.25 | 7.5 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 120 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 100 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 80 | 40,000 |
| | 2.5 | 8.3 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 100 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 80 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 70 | 40,000 |
| | 3 | 10.0 | 0.001 | 0.003 | 80 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 70 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 60 | 40,000 |
| | 3.5 | 11.7 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 70 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 60 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 50 | 40,000 |
| | 4 | 13.3 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 60 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 50 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 40 | 40,000 |
| 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 720 | 40,000 | 0.009 | 0.02 | 580 | 40,000 |
| | 0.8 | 2.0 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 720 | 40,000 | 0.008 | 0.02 | 580 | 40,000 |
| | 1 | 2.5 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 720 | 40,000 | 0.008 | 0.02 | 580 | 40,000 |
| | 1.5 | 3.8 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 620 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 500 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 400 | 40,000 |
| | 2 | 5.0 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 500 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 380 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 300 | 40,000 |
| | 2.5 | 6.3 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 420 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 260 | 40,000 |
| | 3 | 7.5 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 240 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 40,000 |
| | 3.5 | 8.8 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 230 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 120 | 40,000 |
| | 4 | 10.0 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 160 | 30,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 120 | 30,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 90 | 30,000 |
| | 4.5 | 11.3 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 100 | 30,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 80 | 30,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 60 | 30,000 |
| | 5 | 12.5 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 70 | 30,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 50 | 30,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 40 | 30,000 |
| | 6 | 15.0 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 50 | 30,000 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 40 | 30,000 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 30 | 30,000 |
| 0.25 | 1 | 2.0 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 860 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 650 | 40,000 |
| | 1.5 | 3.0 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 850 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 720 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.02 | 520 | 40,000 |
| | 2 | 4.0 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 720 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 650 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 400 | 40,000 |
| | 2.5 | 5.0 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 600 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 530 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 360 | 40,000 |
| | 3 | 6.0 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 500 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 420 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 320 | 40,000 |
| | 3.5 | 7.0 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 420 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 360 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 280 | 40,000 |
| | 4 | 8.0 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 350 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 260 | 40,000 |
| | 4.5 | 9.0 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 260 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 220 | 40,000 |
| | 5 | 10.0 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 240 | 33,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 200 | 33,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 180 | 33,000 |
| | 5.5 | 11.0 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 30,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 160 | 30,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 120 | 30,000 |
| | 6 | 12.0 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 120 | 30,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 80 | 30,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 70 | 30,000 |
| | 8 | 16.0 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 75 | 30,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 60 | 30,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 50 | 30,000 |
| | 10 | 20.0 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 40 | 20,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 30 | 20,000 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 20 | 20,000 |

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61・STAVAX・HPM38 (~52HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11 (~62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH (~65HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.3 | 1 | 1.7 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 720 | 30,000 |
| | 1.5 | 2.5 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 720 | 30,000 |
| | 2 | 3.3 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 720 | 30,000 |
| | 2.5 | 4.2 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,200 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 840 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 640 | 30,000 |
| | 3 | 5.0 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,200 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 840 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 640 | 30,000 |
| | 3.5 | 5.8 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 620 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 480 | 30,000 |
| | 4 | 6.7 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 620 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 480 | 30,000 |
| | 4.5 | 7.5 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 900 | 35,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 580 | 35,000 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 430 | 30,000 |
| | 5 | 8.3 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 720 | 30,000 | 0.007 | 0.015 | 500 | 30,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 400 | 30,000 |
| | 5.5 | 9.2 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 700 | 30,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 450 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.008 | 360 | 30,000 |
| | 6 | 10.0 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 500 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 380 | 30,000 | 0.004 | 0.006 | 320 | 30,000 |
| | 7 | 11.7 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 400 | 25,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 300 | 25,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 260 | 20,000 |
| | 8 | 13.3 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 320 | 25,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 260 | 25,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 220 | 20,000 |
| | 9 | 15.0 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 280 | 25,000 | 0.003 | 0.002 | 220 | 25,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 160 | 20,000 |
| | 10 | 16.7 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 150 | 20,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 120 | 20,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 100 | 18,000 |
| | 12 | 20.0 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 80 | 20,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 60 | 20,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 50 | 18,000 |
| 0.35 | 2 | 2.9 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 40,000 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 1,300 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 1,000 | 30,000 |
| | 4 | 5.7 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 1,300 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 820 | 40,000 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 600 | 30,000 |
| | 6 | 8.6 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 800 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 500 | 30,000 | 0.006 | 0.01 | 420 | 25,000 |
| | 8 | 11.4 | 0.006 | 0.01 | 520 | 25,000 | 0.005 | 0.006 | 380 | 20,000 | 0.004 | 0.006 | 250 | 20,000 |
| 0.4 | 2 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 40,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 30,000 |
| | 3 | 3.8 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 40,000 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 1,200 | 30,000 |
| | 4 | 5.0 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 40,000 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 1,200 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 860 | 30,000 |
| | 5 | 6.3 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 1,600 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 620 | 30,000 |
| | 6 | 7.5 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,200 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 760 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 560 | 25,000 |
| | 7 | 8.8 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 1,000 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 680 | 30,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 520 | 25,000 |
| | 8 | 10.0 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 820 | 30,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 600 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 480 | 25,000 |
| | 10 | 12.5 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 450 | 25,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 380 | 25,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 320 | 20,000 |
| | 12 | 15.0 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 320 | 20,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 260 | 20,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 200 | 20,000 |
| 0.45 | 2 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,200 | 40,000 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 1,800 | 30,000 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1,300 | 30,000 |
| | 4 | 4.4 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 1,800 | 40,000 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 1,400 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 900 | 25,000 |
| | 6 | 6.7 | 0.035 | 0.05 | 1,200 | 30,000 | 0.025 | 0.035 | 800 | 25,000 | 0.015 | 0.025 | 600 | 20,000 |
| | 8 | 8.9 | 0.025 | 0.04 | 1,000 | 30,000 | 0.015 | 0.025 | 700 | 23,000 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 500 | 20,000 |
| 0.5 | 2 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 40,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 25,000 |
| | 2.5 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 40,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 25,000 |
| | 3 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 40,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 25,000 |
| | 4 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,500 | 40,000 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 1,800 | 30,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 25,000 |
| | 5 | 5.0 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 25,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 920 | 20,000 |
| | 6 | 6.0 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,800 | 30,000 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 1,200 | 25,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 740 | 20,000 |
| | 7 | 7.0 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 1,200 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 950 | 25,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 680 | 20,000 |
| | 8 | 8.0 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 1,000 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 860 | 25,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 560 | 20,000 |
| | 9 | 9.0 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 820 | 25,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 750 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 500 | 18,000 |
| | 10 | 10.0 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 750 | 25,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 620 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 450 | 18,000 |
| | 12 | 12.0 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 600 | 20,000 | 0.007 | 0.02 | 520 | 18,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 400 | 16,000 |
| | 13 | 13.0 | 0.008 | 0.02 | 500 | 20,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 420 | 18,000 | 0.003 | 0.006 | 350 | 16,000 |
| | 14 | 14.0 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 420 | 20,000 | 0.003 | 0.007 | 360 | 18,000 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 320 | 16,000 |
| | 16 | 16.0 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 300 | 18,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 250 | 16,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 200 | 14,000 |
| | 18 | 18.0 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 180 | 18,000 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 120 | 16,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 85 | 14,000 |
| | 20 | 20.0 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 100 | 16,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 75 | 14,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 60 | 12,000 |
| | 22 | 22.0 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 50 | 14,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 40 | 12,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 35 | 10,000 |

MRBH230

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM
Long Neck Type

プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel P
高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~55 HRC H
高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~65 HRC H
ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
チタン合金 耐熱合金 Titanium Alloy Heat Resistant Alloy S
ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball コーティング Coating

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61・STAVAX・HPM38 (~52HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11 (~62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH (~65HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.6 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 30,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 25,000 |
| | 4 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,500 | 30,000 | 0.07 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 25,000 |
| | 6 | 5.0 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 25,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 1,200 | 20,000 |
| | 8 | 6.7 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 1,200 | 25,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 920 | 20,000 |
| | 10 | 8.3 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 1,200 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 860 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 680 | 18,000 |
| | 12 | 10.0 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 860 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 620 | 20,000 | 0.007 | 0.02 | 480 | 18,000 |
| | 14 | 11.7 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 600 | 18,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 400 | 18,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 300 | 16,000 |
| | 16 | 13.3 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 350 | 16,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 250 | 16,000 | 0.003 | 0.007 | 130 | 14,000 |
| 0.7 | 8 | 5.7 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 2,500 | 30,000 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 1,800 | 20,000 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 1,000 | 20,000 |
| | 12 | 8.6 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 1,400 | 20,000 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 1,100 | 18,000 | 0.015 | 0.05 | 700 | 18,000 |
| | 16 | 11.4 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 700 | 17,000 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 600 | 17,000 | 0.008 | 0.02 | 450 | 16,000 |
| 0.75 | 3 | 2.0 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 3,000 | 30,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 30,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 25,000 |
| | 4 | 2.7 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 3,000 | 30,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 30,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 25,000 |
| | 6 | 4.0 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 3,000 | 30,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 25,000 |
| | 8 | 5.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,500 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 20,000 |
| | 10 | 6.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2,500 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 860 | 20,000 |
| | 12 | 8.0 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,800 | 20,000 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 920 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 780 | 18,000 |
| | 14 | 9.3 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 1,200 | 20,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 820 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 650 | 18,000 |
| | 16 | 10.7 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 720 | 18,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 650 | 18,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 580 | 16,000 |
| | 18 | 12.0 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 550 | 16,000 | 0.012 | 0.025 | 400 | 16,000 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 400 | 14,000 |
| | 20 | 13.3 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 450 | 16,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 360 | 16,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 300 | 14,000 |
| | 22 | 14.7 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 330 | 14,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 250 | 14,000 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 200 | 12,000 |
| | 30 | 20.0 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 80 | 10,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 60 | 10,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 40 | 8,000 |
| 0.8 | 8 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,500 | 25,000 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 2,000 | 20,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 18,000 |
| | 12 | 7.5 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 1,800 | 20,000 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 1,500 | 16,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,200 | 14,000 |
| | 16 | 10.0 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 720 | 16,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 600 | 14,000 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 480 | 12,000 |
| | 20 | 12.5 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 500 | 14,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 380 | 12,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 300 | 10,000 |
| 1 | 3 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 3,000 | 25,000 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2,500 | 25,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 20,000 |
| | 4 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 3,000 | 25,000 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2,500 | 25,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 20,000 |
| | 6 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2,500 | 25,000 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 25,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1,600 | 20,000 |
| | 8 | 4.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 20,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 16,000 |
| | 10 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 14,000 |
| | 12 | 6.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 14,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 940 | 12,000 |
| | 13 | 6.5 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 14,000 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 940 | 12,000 |
| | 14 | 7.0 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 1,200 | 14,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 940 | 12,000 |
| | 16 | 8.0 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 1,200 | 14,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 940 | 12,000 |
| | 18 | 9.0 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 14,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,000 | 12,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 850 | 10,000 |
| | 20 | 10.0 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 14,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 820 | 12,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 720 | 10,000 |
| | 22 | 11.0 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 850 | 14,000 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 700 | 12,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 600 | 10,000 |
| | 25 | 12.5 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 680 | 12,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 560 | 10,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 420 | 8,500 |
| | 30 | 15.0 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 360 | 12,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 300 | 10,000 | 0.008 | 0.01 | 240 | 8,500 |
| | 35 | 17.5 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 150 | 10,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 120 | 8,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 100 | 6,800 |
| | 40 | 20.0 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 100 | 10,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 80 | 8,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 50 | 6,800 |
| 1.25 | 6 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2,800 | 20,000 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2,300 | 20,000 | 0.15 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 18,000 |
| | 8 | 3.2 | 0.25 | 0.3 | 2,600 | 20,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,100 | 20,000 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 1,800 | 18,000 |
| | 10 | 4.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 20,000 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 20,000 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 18,000 |
| | 15 | 6.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 14,000 |
| | 20 | 8.0 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 1,500 | 16,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 14,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,000 | 10,000 |
| | 25 | 10.0 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 14,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 850 | 12,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 720 | 8,000 |
| | 30 | 12.0 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 720 | 12,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 640 | 10,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 580 | 7,000 |
| | 35 | 14.0 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 450 | 10,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 400 | 8,500 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 320 | 6,200 |

プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel P
高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~55 HRC H
高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~65 HRC H
ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
チタン合金 耐熱合金 Titanium Alloy Heat Resistant Alloy S
ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball コーティング Coating

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61・STAVAX・HPM38 (~52HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11 (~62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH (~65HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 1.5 | 6 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 3,000 | 20,000 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2,500 | 18,000 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2,000 | 14,000 |
| | 8 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 3,000 | 20,000 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2,500 | 18,000 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2,000 | 14,000 |
| | 10 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2,500 | 20,000 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,500 | 14,000 |
| | 12 | 4.0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2,500 | 20,000 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,500 | 14,000 |
| | 14 | 4.7 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 12,000 |
| | 16 | 5.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 12,000 |
| | 20 | 6.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,600 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 960 | 12,000 |
| | 25 | 8.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 16,000 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 920 | 14,000 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 800 | 10,000 |
| | 30 | 10.0 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 750 | 14,000 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 640 | 12,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 600 | 8,600 |
| | 35 | 11.7 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 620 | 12,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 500 | 10,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 420 | 7,200 |
| | 40 | 13.3 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 450 | 10,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 320 | 8,200 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 260 | 6,400 |
| 1.75 | 15 | 4.3 | 0.25 | 1 | 3,000 | 20,000 | 0.15 | 0.5 | 2,300 | 16,000 | 0.13 | 0.4 | 1,500 | 14,000 |
| | 20 | 5.7 | 0.18 | 0.6 | 2,500 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 15,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 12,000 |
| | 25 | 7.1 | 0.12 | 0.35 | 1,800 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 14,000 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 1,000 | 10,000 |
| | 30 | 8.6 | 0.1 | 0.25 | 1,500 | 14,000 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 950 | 11,000 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 800 | 9,000 |
| | 35 | 10.0 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 13,000 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 800 | 10,000 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 650 | 7,500 |
| | 40 | 11.4 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 800 | 11,000 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 720 | 9,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 450 | 7,000 |
| | 45 | 12.9 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 700 | 10,000 | 0.035 | 0.05 | 600 | 7,500 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 320 | 6,000 |
| 2 | 8 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 3,000 | 20,000 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 2,500 | 16,000 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2,000 | 12,000 |
| | 10 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 3,000 | 20,000 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 2,500 | 16,000 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2,000 | 12,000 |
| | 12 | 3.0 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 3,000 | 20,000 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 2,500 | 16,000 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2,000 | 12,000 |
| | 14 | 3.5 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 3,000 | 20,000 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 2,000 | 16,000 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1,600 | 12,000 |
| | 15 | 3.8 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 3,000 | 20,000 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 2,000 | 16,000 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1,600 | 12,000 |
| | 20 | 5.0 | 0.2 | 1 | 2,400 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1,800 | 14,000 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1,400 | 10,000 |
| | 25 | 6.3 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1,200 | 14,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,000 | 10,000 |
| | 30 | 7.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,600 | 14,000 | 0.07 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 10,000 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 1,000 | 8,200 |
| | 35 | 8.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 14,000 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 820 | 8,200 |
| | 40 | 10.0 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 12,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 8,600 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 820 | 6,800 |
| | 45 | 11.3 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 750 | 12,000 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 620 | 8,600 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 500 | 6,800 |
| | 50 | 12.5 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 550 | 10,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 500 | 7,500 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 420 | 5,500 |
| 2.5 | 10 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 3,000 | 18,000 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 2,500 | 12,000 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 2,000 | 9,200 |
| | 15 | 3.0 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 3,000 | 18,000 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 2,500 | 12,000 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 2,000 | 9,200 |
| | 20 | 4.0 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 3,000 | 15,000 | 0.2 | 1 | 2,000 | 10,000 | 0.15 | 0.5 | 1,600 | 8,000 |
| | 25 | 5.0 | 0.2 | 1 | 2,500 | 15,000 | 0.15 | 0.8 | 1,800 | 8,600 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,200 | 7,200 |
| | 30 | 6.0 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 2,000 | 12,000 | 0.15 | 0.5 | 1,500 | 7,600 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 860 | 6,400 |
| | 40 | 8.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 10,000 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 1,000 | 6,800 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 650 | 5,500 |
| 3 | 10 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 2 | 3,000 | 16,000 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 2,500 | 8,000 | 0.2 | 1 | 2,000 | 7,000 |
| | 15 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 2 | 3,000 | 16,000 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 2,500 | 8,000 | 0.2 | 1 | 2,000 | 7,000 |
| | 20 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 2 | 3,000 | 16,000 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 2,500 | 8,000 | 0.2 | 1 | 2,000 | 7,000 |
| | 25 | 4.2 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 3,000 | 16,000 | 0.2 | 1 | 2,000 | 8,000 | 0.15 | 0.7 | 1,500 | 7,000 |
| | 30 | 5.0 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 3,000 | 14,000 | 0.2 | 1 | 2,000 | 7,200 | 0.15 | 0.7 | 1,500 | 6,500 |
| | 35 | 5.8 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 2,400 | 13,000 | 0.17 | 0.8 | 1,600 | 6,800 | 0.12 | 0.5 | 1,200 | 5,800 |
| | 40 | 6.7 | 0.2 | 1 | 1,800 | 12,000 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1,200 | 6,400 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1,000 | 5,200 |
| | 50 | 8.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1,200 | 8,200 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 860 | 4,800 | 0.05 | 0.2 | 620 | 4,000 |
| | 60 | 10.0 | 0.07 | 0.3 | 600 | 6,000 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 450 | 3,200 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 300 | 2,500 |

**備 考**
Notes

※1 切込み量の、apは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeはピックフィードを示します。
※2 オイルミストクーラントをお奨めします。
※3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※4 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整してください。
※5 工具突き出し量は、必要以上に出さないでください。
※1 Depth of Cut: ap=Axial Depth of Cut / ae=Radial Depth of Cut.
※2 We recommend using oil mist coolant.
※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※4 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of depth of cut and rigidity of machine.
※5 Length of tool overhang must be as short as possible.

# MACH225SF

サイズ
Size R0.1 ～ R3

Premium ≦65 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアム ショートシャンク高速・高硬度加工用ボールエンドミル（焼きばめ用）

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Ball End Mill with Short Shank for Hardened Steel

全 12 サイズ
Total 12 sizes





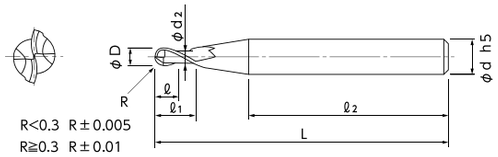


MG / 2 / 25° / R ±0.005 (R<0.3) / φd h5 / 3D

### 鋭い刃先で切削負荷を軽減し靭性の高い被削材に対応
### 焼きばめチャック対応ショートシャンクタイプ

Sharp cutting edge reduces cutting load for tough materials.
Suitable for shrink fit holder






- ショートシャンクタイプ（焼きばめ対応）。
- 高速・高硬度鋼加工用に設計されたボールエンドミル。
- It fits for Shrink Chuck System.
- It is designed for high speed cutting of hardened steels.

★ 再研磨可能 （シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (ℓ2)シャンク長 Shank Length | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00554-01011 | R0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.175 | 4 | 28.2 | 35 | 10,300 | 0.57 | 0.60 | 0.62 | 0.64 | 0.71 |
| 08-00554-02011 | R0.2 | 1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.365 | 4 | 27.9 | 35 | 6,800 | 1.12 | 1.16 | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.37 |
| 08-00554-03011 | R0.3 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 4 | 27.6 | 35 | 5,900 | 1.65 | 1.71 | 1.77 | 1.85 | 2.02 |
| 08-00554-04011 | R0.4 | 2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 4 | 27.3 | 35 | 5,900 | 2.16 | 2.24 | 2.33 | 2.42 | 2.65 |
| 08-00554-05011 | R0.5 | 2.5 | 1 | 1 | 0.95 | 4 | 32.1 | 40 | 5,500 | 3.51 | 3.78 | 4.02 | 4.26 | 4.70 |
| 08-00554-06011 | R0.6 | 3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 4 | 31.8 | 40 | 6,000 | 4.04 | 4.34 | 4.60 | 4.85 | 5.32 |
| 08-00554-07511 | R0.75 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 4 | 31.3 | 40 | 6,000 | 4.90 | 5.23 | 5.52 | 5.79 | 6.29 |
| 08-00554-10011 | R1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1.94 | 4 | 30.5 | 40 | 4,800 | 6.22 | 6.59 | 6.91 | 7.21 | 7.74 |
| ★ 08-00554-15011 | R1.5 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 2.85 | 4 | 28.7 | 40 | 5,900 | 9.70 | 10.11 | 10.47 | 10.80 | Free |
| ★ 08-00554-20012 | R2 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 3.8 | 6 | 24.8 | 40 | 6,600 | 10.83 | 11.23 | 11.66 | 12.14 | 13.26 |
| ★ 08-00554-25012 | R2.5 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 4.8 | 6 | 30.1 | 45 | 8,000 | 12.89 | 13.36 | 13.87 | 14.43 | Free |
| ★ 08-00554-30012 | R3 | 15 | 6 | 6 | 5.7 | 6 | 29 | 45 | 8,500 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |

**オーダー方法** How to Order

MACH225SF ボール半径(R)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MACH225SF (R).

※(ɤ)は参考値です。
※(ɤ) is reference value.



| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・HPM・NAK (～43HRC) | | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61・STAVAX・HPM38 (～55HRC) | | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11 (～62HRC) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 通常条件 Normal Speed | | 高速条件 High Speed | | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 通常条件 Normal Speed | | 高速条件 High Speed | | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 通常条件 Normal Speed | | 高速条件 High Speed | | 切込み量 Depth of Cut |
| Rサイズ Radius | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ap×ae | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ap×ae | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ap×ae |
| | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | mm | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | mm | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | mm |
| 0.1 | 20,000 | 400 | 50,000 | 800 | 0.01×0.02 | 20,000 | 250 | 50,000 | 500 | 0.01×0.02 | 20,000 | 250 | 50,000 | 500 | 0.01×0.02 |
| 0.2 | 20,000 | 600 | 50,000 | 1,000 | 0.02×0.05 | 20,000 | 320 | 50,000 | 680 | 0.02×0.05 | 20,000 | 320 | 50,000 | 680 | 0.02×0.05 |
| 0.3 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 2,000 | 0.05×0.1 | 20,000 | 460 | 50,000 | 1,000 | 0.03×0.05 | 20,000 | 460 | 50,000 | 1,000 | 0.03×0.05 |
| 0.4 | 20,000 | 1,600 | 50,000 | 2,500 | 0.1×0.2 | 20,000 | 580 | 50,000 | 1,200 | 0.05×0.1 | 20,000 | 580 | 50,000 | 1,200 | 0.05×0.1 |
| 0.5 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 50,000 | 5,000 | 0.2×0.3 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 3,000 | 0.1×0.2 | 20,000 | 800 | 50,000 | 2,000 | 0.1×0.2 |
| 0.75 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 50,000 | 5,000 | 0.2×0.3 | 20,000 | 1,600 | 42,000 | 3,000 | 0.1×0.2 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 32,000 | 2,000 | 0.1×0.2 |
| 1 | 20,000 | 3,200 | 50,000 | 8,000 | 0.3×0.5 | 20,000 | 2,500 | 32,000 | 3,500 | 0.2×0.5 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 24,000 | 2,400 | 0.2×0.5 |
| 1.5 | 16,000 | 2,800 | 32,000 | 6,000 | 0.3×0.5 | 16,000 | 2,500 | 21,000 | 3,500 | 0.2×0.5 | 13,000 | 2,000 | 16,000 | 2,400 | 0.2×0.5 |
| 2 | 12,000 | 2,400 | 24,000 | 5,000 | 0.5×1 | 12,000 | 2,000 | 16,000 | 3,000 | 0.2×0.7 | 9,600 | 1,600 | 12,000 | 2,000 | 0.2×0.7 |
| 2.5 | 9,600 | 2,000 | 20,000 | 5,000 | 0.5×1 | 9,600 | 2,000 | 13,000 | 3,000 | 0.2×0.7 | 7,600 | 1,300 | 9,600 | 1,600 | 0.2×0.7 |
| 3 | 8,000 | 2,000 | 16,000 | 4,000 | 0.5×1.5 | 8,000 | 1,600 | 10,000 | 2,500 | 0.2×1 | 6,400 | 1,000 | 8,000 | 1,300 | 0.2×1 |

**備 考 Notes**

※1 切込み量のapは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeはピックフィードを示します。
※2 オイルミストクーラントをお奨めします。
※3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※4 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整してください。
※5 工具突き出し量は、必要以上に出さないでください。

※1 Depth of Cut : ap = Axial Depth of Cut / ae = Radial Depth of Cut.
※2 We recommend using oil mist coolant.
※3 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of depth of cut and rigidity of machine.
※4 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※5 Length of tool overhang must be as short as possible.

# MACH225

サイズ
Size R0.1 ～ R3

∞ Premium ≦65 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアム 高速・高硬度加工用ボールエンドミル

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Ball End Mill for Hardened Steel

全 26 サイズ
Total 26 sizes



レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM
Long Neck Type

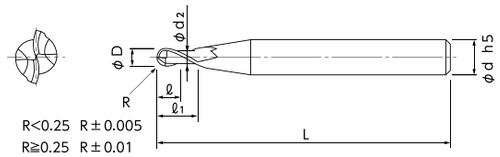


### 鋭い刃先で切削負荷を軽減し靭性の高い被削材に対応

Sharp cutting edge reduces cutting load for tough materials

MG | 2 | 25° | R ±0.005 (R<0.25) | φd h5 | 3D






- 高速・高硬度鋼加工用に設計されたボールエンドミル。
- 切込みを多く設定でき、高速送りで効果を発揮。
- It is designed for high speed cutting of hardened steels.
- Perform efficiently under high feed condition and able to take large depth of cut.

★ 再研磨可能 （シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | ㊮ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00555-01011 | R0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.175 | 4 | 50 | 10,500 | 0.57 | 0.60 | 0.62 | 0.64 | 0.71 |
| 08-00555-01012 | | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.175 | 6 | 50 | 13,800 | 0.57 | 0.60 | 0.62 | 0.64 | 0.71 |
| 08-00555-02011 | R0.2 | 1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.365 | 4 | 50 | 9,500 | 1.12 | 1.16 | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.37 |
| 08-00555-02012 | | 1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.365 | 6 | 50 | 12,700 | 1.12 | 1.16 | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.37 |
| 08-00555-02511 | R0.25 | 1.25 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 4 | 50 | 8,400 | 1.39 | 1.44 | 1.49 | 1.56 | 1.70 |
| 08-00555-02512 | | 1.25 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 6 | 50 | 11,600 | 1.39 | 1.44 | 1.49 | 1.56 | 1.70 |
| 08-00555-03011 | R0.3 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 4 | 50 | 7,400 | 1.65 | 1.71 | 1.77 | 1.85 | 2.02 |
| 08-00555-03012 | | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 6 | 50 | 10,500 | 1.65 | 1.71 | 1.77 | 1.85 | 2.02 |
| 08-00555-04011 | R0.4 | 2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 4 | 50 | 6,800 | 2.16 | 2.24 | 2.33 | 2.42 | 2.65 |
| 08-00555-04012 | | 2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 6 | 50 | 9,900 | 2.16 | 2.24 | 2.33 | 2.42 | 2.65 |
| 08-00555-05011 | R0.5 | 2.5 | 1 | 1 | 0.95 | 4 | 50 | 6,100 | 3.51 | 3.78 | 4.02 | 4.26 | 4.70 |
| 08-00555-05012 | | 2.5 | 1 | 1 | 0.95 | 6 | 50 | 9,100 | 3.51 | 3.78 | 4.02 | 4.26 | 4.70 |
| 08-00555-05021 | | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0.95 | 6 | 50 | 13,800 ▮ | 5.14 | 5.49 | 5.80 | 6.08 | 6.60 |
| 08-00555-05022 | | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0.95 | 6 | 50 | 14,500 ▮ | 7.29 | 7.73 | 8.10 | 8.44 | 9.04 |
| 08-00555-07511 | R0.75 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 4 | 50 | 6,100 | 4.90 | 5.23 | 5.52 | 5.79 | 6.29 |
| 08-00555-07512 | | 3.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 6 | 50 | 9,100 | 4.90 | 5.23 | 5.52 | 5.79 | 6.29 |
| 08-00555-10011 | R1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1.94 | 4 | 50 | 5,500 | 6.22 | 6.59 | 6.91 | 7.21 | 7.74 |
| 08-00555-10012 | | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1.94 | 6 | 50 | 9,100 | 6.22 | 6.59 | 6.91 | 7.21 | 7.74 |
| 08-00555-10022 | | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1.94 | 6 | 50 | 16,000 ▮ | 7.30 | 7.71 | 8.06 | 8.38 | 8.96 |
| 08-00555-10032 | | 8 | 2 | 2 | 1.94 | 6 | 50 | 16,900 ▮ | 9.43 | 9.91 | 10.32 | 10.69 | 11.33 |
| ★ 08-00555-15012 | R1.5 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 2.85 | 6 | 60 | 10,000 | 8.88 | 9.33 | 9.85 | 10.45 | 11.94 |
| ★ 08-00555-15022 | | 10 | 3 | 3 | 2.85 | 6 | 60 | 16,500 ▮ | 10.99 | 11.58 | 12.25 | 13.01 | 14.93 |
| ★ 08-00555-15032 | | 15 | 3 | 3 | 2.85 | 6 | 60 | 17,800 ▮ | 16.28 | 17.20 | 18.24 | 19.43 | 22.40 |
| ★ 08-00555-20012 | R2 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 3.8 | 6 | 60 | 10,000 | 11.13 | 11.70 | 12.34 | 13.08 | 14.92 |
| ★ 08-00555-25012 | R2.5 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 4.8 | 6 | 60 | 11,000 | 13.22 | 13.88 | 14.64 | 15.50 | Free |
| ★ 08-00555-30012 | R3 | 15 | 6 | 6 | 5.7 | 6 | 60 | 11,000 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
MACH225 ボール半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)×シャンク径(d)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MACH225 (R)×(ℓ1)×(d).

※(ɣ)は参考値です。
※(ɣ) is reference value.

▮の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.

ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball コーティング Coating

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・HPM・NAK (～43HRC) | | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61・STAVAX・HPM38 (～55HRC) | | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11 (～62HRC) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 通常条件 Normal Speed | | 高速条件 High Speed | | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 通常条件 Normal Speed | | 高速条件 High Speed | | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 通常条件 Normal Speed | | 高速条件 High Speed | | 切込み量 Depth of Cut |
| Rサイズ Radius | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ap×ae | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ap×ae | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ap×ae |
| | min-1 | mm/min | min-1 | mm/min | mm | min-1 | mm/min | min-1 | mm/min | mm | min-1 | mm/min | min-1 | mm/min | mm |
| 0.1 | 20,000 | 400 | 50,000 | 800 | 0.01×0.02 | 20,000 | 250 | 50,000 | 500 | 0.01×0.02 | 20,000 | 250 | 50,000 | 500 | 0.01×0.02 |
| 0.2 | 20,000 | 600 | 50,000 | 1,000 | 0.02×0.05 | 20,000 | 320 | 50,000 | 680 | 0.02×0.05 | 20,000 | 320 | 50,000 | 680 | 0.02×0.05 |
| 0.25 | 20,000 | 800 | 50,000 | 1,200 | 0.03×0.05 | 20,000 | 400 | 50,000 | 800 | 0.02×0.05 | 20,000 | 400 | 50,000 | 800 | 0.02×0.05 |
| 0.3 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 2,000 | 0.05×0.1 | 20,000 | 460 | 50,000 | 1,000 | 0.03×0.05 | 20,000 | 460 | 50,000 | 1,000 | 0.03×0.05 |
| 0.4 | 20,000 | 1,600 | 50,000 | 2,500 | 0.1×0.2 | 20,000 | 580 | 50,000 | 1,200 | 0.05×0.1 | 20,000 | 580 | 50,000 | 1,200 | 0.05×0.1 |
| 0.5 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 50,000 | 5,000 | 0.2×0.3 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 50,000 | 3,000 | 0.1×0.2 | 20,000 | 800 | 50,000 | 2,000 | 0.1×0.2 |
| 0.75 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 50,000 | 5,000 | 0.2×0.3 | 20,000 | 1,600 | 42,000 | 3,000 | 0.1×0.2 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 32,000 | 2,000 | 0.1×0.2 |
| 1 | 20,000 | 3,200 | 50,000 | 8,000 | 0.3×0.5 | 20,000 | 2,500 | 32,000 | 3,500 | 0.2×0.5 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 24,000 | 2,400 | 0.2×0.5 |
| 1.5 | 16,000 | 2,800 | 32,000 | 6,000 | 0.3×0.5 | 16,000 | 2,500 | 21,000 | 3,500 | 0.2×0.5 | 13,000 | 2,000 | 16,000 | 2,400 | 0.2×0.5 |
| 2 | 12,000 | 2,400 | 24,000 | 5,000 | 0.5×1 | 12,000 | 2,000 | 16,000 | 3,000 | 0.2×0.7 | 9,600 | 1,600 | 12,000 | 2,000 | 0.2×0.7 |
| 2.5 | 9,600 | 2,000 | 20,000 | 5,000 | 0.5×1 | 9,600 | 2,000 | 13,000 | 3,000 | 0.2×0.7 | 7,600 | 1,300 | 9,600 | 1,600 | 0.2×0.7 |
| 3 | 8,000 | 2,000 | 16,000 | 4,000 | 0.5×1.5 | 8,000 | 1,600 | 10,000 | 2,500 | 0.2×1 | 6,400 | 1,000 | 8,000 | 1,300 | 0.2×1 |

**備 考 Notes**

※1 切込み量のapは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeはピックフィードを示します。
※2 オイルミストクーラントをお奨めします。
※3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※4 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整してください。
※5 工具突き出し量は、必要以上に出さないでください。
※1 Depth of Cut : ap = Axial Depth of Cut / ae = Radial Depth of Cut.
※2 We recommend using oil mist coolant.
※3 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of depth of cut and rigidity of machine.
※4 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※5 Length of tool overhang must be as short as possible.

ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball コーティング Coating

# MRBTNH230

サイズ R0.05 ×首角3°～ R2×首角1°
Size R0.05×neck taper angle3°～R2×neck taper angle1°

Premium ≦65 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアム ロングテーパネック2枚刃ボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill

全 209 サイズ
Total 209 sizes



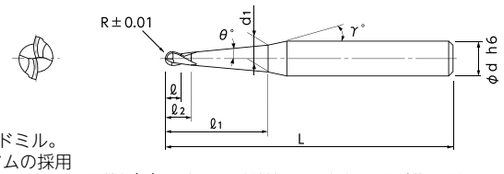
プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel P
高硬度鋼 ~55 HRC Hardened Steel H
高硬度鋼 ~65 HRC Hardened Steel H
ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
チタン合金 耐熱合金 Titanium Alloy Heat Resistant Alloy S

MG 2 30° 3D

### テーパネックの採用で工具剛性が大幅アップ
### 加工面の傾斜角と同じ角度の首角が使えます

Taper neck to improve tool rigidity.
Opition of same taper angle as inclined working angle






- 深部の加工で高精度化が図れるテーパネック形状のボールエンドミル。
- 最適化されたテーパネック形状と、無限コーティングプレミアムの採用で、高硬度鋼の加工時に真価を発揮します。
- 汎用性の高い2枚刃で、全209サイズをラインアップしました。
- Taper neck type ball end mill improves accuracy for deep milling.
- Optimized taper neck design and MUGEN COATING PREMIUM realized to show its higher ability for hardened steels.
- Lineup of total 209 size with high versatility 2-flute end mills.

※首角(θ)は、加工面の傾斜角と同じ角度の工具が選べます。
※Please select the tool with the same neck angle as the inclined angle of the milling surface.

[首部形状について]
表記の首角2(γ)は目安になります。被削材と首部の干渉が心配される時は、必ず実測での確認をお願いします。
〔Neck Shape〕
(γ) is reference value. Tool measurement required in order to avoid interference to the work material.

単位 [寸法：mm / 価格：円]
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

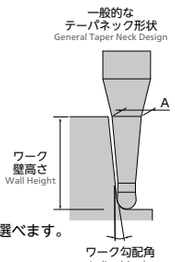
★ 再研磨可能 （シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

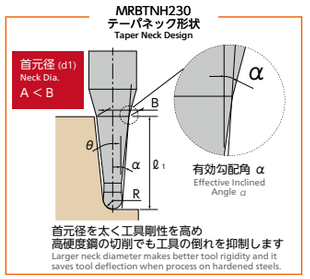
| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (θ)首角※ Neck Taper Angle | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (d1)首元径 Neck Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ2)首下長2 Under Neck Length 2 | (γ)首角2 Neck Taper Angle 2 | (α)有効勾配角 Effective Inclined Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00588-00571 | R0.05 | 3° | 0.5 | 0.14 | 0.07 | 0.2 | 12° | 2°59′ | 4 | 50 | 12,100 |
| 08-00588-00573 | | | 0.75 | 0.17 | 0.07 | 0.2 | 12° | 2°59′ | 4 | 50 | 12,500 |
| 08-00588-00771 | R0.075 | 3° | 1 | 0.24 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 12° | 2°59′ | 4 | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00588-00773 | | | 1.5 | 0.29 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 12° | 2°59′ | 4 | 50 | 14,200 |
| 08-00588-01021 | R0.1 | 30′ | 1.5 | 0.21 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 50 | 10,400 |
| 08-00588-01023 | | | 2 | 0.22 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 12° | 0°28′ | 4 | 50 | 10,900 |
| 08-00588-01031 | | 1° | 1.5 | 0.24 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 12° | 0°58′ | 4 | 50 | 10,400 |
| 08-00588-01033 | | | 2 | 0.25 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 12° | 0°58′ | 4 | 50 | 10,900 |
| 08-00588-01041 | | 1°30′ | 1.5 | 0.26 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 50 | 10,400 |
| 08-00588-01043 | | | 2 | 0.29 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 12° | 1°28′ | 4 | 50 | 10,900 |
| 08-00588-01051 | | 2° | 1.5 | 0.29 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 12° | 1°59′ | 4 | 50 | 10,400 |
| 08-00588-01053 | | | 2 | 0.32 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 12° | 1°59′ | 4 | 50 | 10,900 |
| 08-00588-01073 | | 3° | 3 | 0.49 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 12° | 2°59′ | 4 | 50 | 10,400 |
| 08-00588-01075 | | | 5 | 0.7 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 12° | 2°59′ | 4 | 50 | 10,900 |
| 08-00588-01093 | | 5° | 3 | 0.7 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 12° | 4°59′ | 4 | 50 | 10,400 |
| 08-00588-01095 | | | 5 | 1.05 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 12° | 4°59′ | 4 | 50 | 10,900 |
| 08-00588-01521 | R0.15 | 30′ | 2 | 0.32 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 12° | 0°28′ | 4 | 50 | 10,400 |
| 08-00588-01523 | | | 3 | 0.34 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 50 | 10,900 |
| 08-00588-01531 | | 1° | 2 | 0.35 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 50 | 10,400 |
| 08-00588-01533 | | | 3 | 0.39 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 50 | 10,900 |
| 08-00588-01541 | | 1°30′ | 2 | 0.38 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 50 | 10,400 |
| 08-00588-01543 | | | 3 | 0.44 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 50 | 10,900 |
| 08-00588-01551 | | 2° | 2 | 0.42 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 12° | 1°58′ | 4 | 50 | 10,400 |
| 08-00588-01553 | | | 3 | 0.49 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 12° | 1°59′ | 4 | 50 | 10,900 |
| 08-00588-01572 | | 3° | 2 | 0.48 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 12° | 2°59′ | 4 | 50 | 10,400 |
| 08-00588-01573 | | | 3 | 0.59 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 12° | 2°59′ | 4 | 50 | 10,600 |
| 08-00588-01575 | | | 5 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 12° | 2°59′ | 4 | 50 | 10,900 |
| 08-00588-01577 | | | 7 | 1.01 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 12° | 2°59′ | 4 | 50 | 11,100 |
| 08-00588-01593 | | 5° | 3 | 0.79 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 12° | 4°59′ | 4 | 50 | 10,600 |
| 08-00588-01595 | | | 5 | 1.14 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 12° | 4°59′ | 4 | 50 | 10,900 |
| 08-00588-01597 | | | 7 | 1.49 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 12° | 4°59′ | 4 | 50 | 11,100 |
| 08-00588-02021 | R0.2 | 30′ | 3 | 0.43 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 50 | 8,100 |
| 08-00588-02023 | | | 4 | 0.45 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 50 | 8,100 |
| 08-00588-02025 | | | 6 | 0.48 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 50 | 8,500 |
| 08-00588-02031 | | 1° | 3 | 0.48 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 50 | 8,100 |
| 08-00588-02033 | | | 4 | 0.51 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 50 | 8,100 |
| 08-00588-02035 | | | 6 | 0.58 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 50 | 8,500 |
| 08-00588-02041 | | 1°30′ | 3 | 0.53 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 50 | 8,100 |
| 08-00588-02043 | | | 4 | 0.58 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 50 | 8,100 |
| 08-00588-02045 | | | 6 | 0.68 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 50 | 8,500 |
| 08-00588-02051 | | 2° | 3 | 0.58 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 1°59′ | 4 | 50 | 8,100 |
| 08-00588-02053 | | | 4 | 0.65 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 1°59′ | 4 | 50 | 8,100 |
| 08-00588-02055 | | | 6 | 0.79 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 1°59′ | 4 | 50 | 8,500 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MRBTNH230 ボール半径(R)×首角(θ)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MRBTNH230 (R)×(θ)×(ℓ1).

加工事例 Machining case U-022

▌の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.




※首角(θ)は、加工面の傾斜角と同じ角度の工具が選べます。
※Please select the tool with the same neck angle as the inclined angle of the milling surface.

★ 再研磨可能 （シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

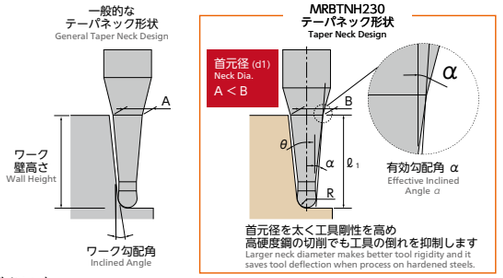
単位 [寸法：mm / 価格：円]
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (θ)首角※ Neck Taper Angle | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (d1)首元径 Neck Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ2)首下長2 Under Neck Length 2 | (γ)首角2 Neck Taper Angle 2 | (α)有効勾配角 Effective Inclined Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00588-02073 | R0.2 | 3° | 5 | 0.88 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 2°59′ | 4 | 50 | 8,100 |
| 08-00588-02075 | | | 7 | 1.09 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 2°59′ | 4 | 50 | 8,500 |
| 08-00588-02093 | | 5° | 5 | 1.22 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 4°59′ | 4 | 50 | 8,100 |
| 08-00588-02095 | | | 7 | 1.57 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 4°59′ | 4 | 50 | 8,500 |
| 08-00588-02521 | R0.25 | 30′ | 4 | 0.54 | 0.35 | 0.75 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 50 | 7,700 |
| 08-00588-02523 | | | 5 | 0.56 | 0.35 | 0.75 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 50 | 7,900 |
| 08-00588-02531 | | 1° | 4 | 0.61 | 0.35 | 0.75 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 50 | 7,700 |
| 08-00588-02533 | | | 5 | 0.64 | 0.35 | 0.75 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 50 | 7,900 |
| 08-00588-02541 | | 1°30′ | 4 | 0.67 | 0.35 | 0.75 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 50 | 7,700 |
| 08-00588-02543 | | | 5 | 0.73 | 0.35 | 0.75 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 50 | 7,900 |
| 08-00588-02551 | | 2° | 4 | 0.74 | 0.35 | 0.75 | 12° | 1°59′ | 4 | 50 | 7,700 |
| 08-00588-02553 | | | 5 | 0.81 | 0.35 | 0.75 | 12° | 1°59′ | 4 | 50 | 7,900 |
| 08-00588-03021 | R0.3 | 30′ | 4 | 0.64 | 0.45 | 0.9 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 50 | 7,100 |
| 08-00588-03023 | | | 5 | 0.66 | 0.45 | 0.9 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 50 | 7,500 |
| 08-00588-03025 | | | 6 | 0.67 | 0.45 | 0.9 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 50 | 7,500 |
| 08-00588-03027 | | | 8 | 0.71 | 0.45 | 0.9 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 50 | 7,700 |
| 08-00588-03031 | | 1° | 4 | 0.7 | 0.45 | 0.9 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 50 | 7,100 |
| 08-00588-03033 | | | 5 | 0.74 | 0.45 | 0.9 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 50 | 7,500 |
| 08-00588-03035 | | | 6 | 0.77 | 0.45 | 0.9 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 50 | 7,500 |
| 08-00588-03037 | | | 8 | 0.84 | 0.45 | 0.9 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 50 | 7,700 |
| 08-00588-03041 | | 1°30′ | 4 | 0.77 | 0.45 | 0.9 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 50 | 7,100 |
| 08-00588-03043 | | | 5 | 0.82 | 0.45 | 0.9 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 50 | 7,500 |
| 08-00588-03045 | | | 6 | 0.87 | 0.45 | 0.9 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 50 | 7,500 |
| 08-00588-03047 | | | 8 | 0.98 | 0.45 | 0.9 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 50 | 7,700 |
| 08-00588-03053 | | 2° | 5 | 0.9 | 0.45 | 0.9 | 12° | 1°59′ | 4 | 50 | 7,500 |
| 08-00588-03055 | | | 6 | 0.97 | 0.45 | 0.9 | 12° | 1°59′ | 4 | 50 | 7,500 |
| 08-00588-03057 | | | 8 | 1.11 | 0.45 | 0.9 | 12° | 1°59′ | 4 | 50 | 7,700 |
| 08-00588-03072 | | 3° | 4 | 0.96 | 0.45 | 0.9 | 12° | 2°59′ | 4 | 50 | 7,500 |
| 08-00588-03073 | | | 5 | 1.07 | 0.45 | 0.9 | 12° | 2°59′ | 4 | 50 | 7,500 |
| 08-00588-03075 | | | 7 | 1.28 | 0.45 | 0.9 | 12° | 2°59′ | 4 | 50 | 7,700 |
| 08-00588-03092 | | 5° | 5 | 1.4 | 0.45 | 0.9 | 12° | 4°59′ | 4 | 50 | 7,500 |
| 08-00588-03094 | | | 7 | 1.75 | 0.45 | 0.9 | 12° | 4°59′ | 4 | 50 | 7,700 |
| 08-00588-04021 | R0.4 | 30′ | 8 | 0.89 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 60 | 8,000 |
| 08-00588-04023 | | | 12 | 0.96 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 60 | 8,400 |
| 08-00588-04031 | | 1° | 8 | 1.03 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 60 | 8,000 |
| 08-00588-04033 | | | 12 | 1.17 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 60 | 8,400 |
| 08-00588-04041 | | 1°30′ | 8 | 1.16 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 60 | 8,000 |
| 08-00588-04043 | | | 12 | 1.37 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 60 | 8,400 |
| 08-00588-04051 | | 2° | 8 | 1.29 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 1°59′ | 4 | 60 | 8,000 |
| 08-00588-04053 | | | 12 | 1.57 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 1°59′ | 4 | 60 | 8,400 |
| 08-00588-04521 | R0.45 | 30′ | 8 | 0.99 | 0.65 | 1.35 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 60 | 11,000 ▌ |
| 08-00588-04523 | | | 12 | 1.06 | 0.65 | 1.35 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 60 | 11,000 ▌ |
| 08-00588-04525 | | | 16 | 1.13 | 0.65 | 1.35 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 60 | 11,000 ▌ |
| 08-00588-04531 | | 1° | 8 | 1.12 | 0.65 | 1.35 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 60 | 11,000 ▌ |
| 08-00588-04533 | | | 12 | 1.26 | 0.65 | 1.35 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 60 | 11,000 ▌ |
| 08-00588-04535 | | | 16 | 1.4 | 0.65 | 1.35 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 60 | 11,000 ▌ |
| 08-00588-04541 | | 1°30′ | 8 | 1.25 | 0.65 | 1.35 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 60 | 11,000 ▌ |
| 08-00588-04543 | | | 12 | 1.46 | 0.65 | 1.35 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 60 | 11,000 ▌ |
| 08-00588-04545 | | | 16 | 1.67 | 0.65 | 1.35 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 60 | 11,000 ▌ |
| ★ 08-00588-05021 | R0.5 | 30′ | 6 | 1.05 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 60 | 5,700 |
| ★ 08-00588-05022 | | | 8 | 1.08 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 60 | 6,200 |
| ★ 08-00588-05023 | | | 10 | 1.12 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 60 | 6,800 |
| ★ 08-00588-05024 | | | 12 | 1.15 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 60 | 6,800 |
| ★ 08-00588-05025 | | | 16 | 1.22 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 60 | 7,100 |
| ★ 08-00588-05026 | | | 20 | 1.29 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 70 | 8,600 |

テーパネックボール Long Neck Tapered Ball コーティング Coating

# MRBTNH230

## 無限コーティングプレミアム ロングテーパネック2枚刃ボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill




［首部形状について］
表記の首角2（γ）は目安になります。被削材と首部の干渉が心配される時は、必ず実測での確認をお願いします。
〔Neck Shape〕
（γ）is reference value. Tool measurement required in order to avoid interference to the work material.

★ 再研磨可能 （シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］ Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

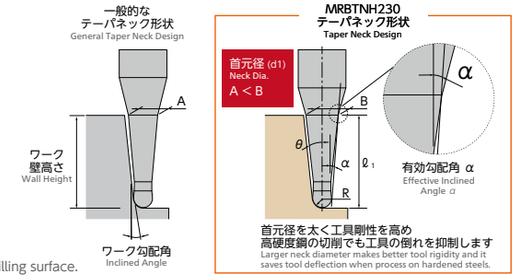
| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (θ)首角※ Neck Taper Angle | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (d1)首元径 Neck Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ2)首下長2 Under Neck Length 2 | (γ)首角2 Neck Taper Angle 2 | (α)有効勾配角 Effective Inclined Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ★ 08-00588-05027 | R0.5 | 30′ | 25 | 1.38 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 70 | 9,100 |
| ★ 08-00588-05028 | | | 30 | 1.47 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 70 | 9,500 |
| ★ 08-00588-05031 | | 1° | 6 | 1.15 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 60 | 5,700 |
| ★ 08-00588-05032 | | | 8 | 1.22 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 60 | 6,200 |
| ★ 08-00588-05033 | | | 10 | 1.29 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 60 | 6,800 |
| ★ 08-00588-05034 | | | 12 | 1.36 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 60 | 6,800 |
| ★ 08-00588-05035 | | | 16 | 1.5 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 60 | 7,100 |
| ★ 08-00588-05036 | | | 20 | 1.63 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 70 | 8,600 |
| ★ 08-00588-05037 | | | 25 | 1.81 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 70 | 9,100 |
| ★ 08-00588-05038 | | | 30 | 1.98 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 70 | 9,500 |
| ★ 08-00588-05041 | | 1°30′ | 6 | 1.24 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 60 | 5,700 |
| ★ 08-00588-05042 | | | 8 | 1.35 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 60 | 6,200 |
| ★ 08-00588-05043 | | | 10 | 1.45 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 60 | 6,800 |
| ★ 08-00588-05044 | | | 12 | 1.56 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 60 | 6,800 |
| ★ 08-00588-05045 | | | 16 | 1.77 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 60 | 7,100 |
| ★ 08-00588-05046 | | | 20 | 1.98 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 70 | 8,600 |
| ★ 08-00588-05047 | | | 25 | 2.24 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 70 | 9,100 |
| ★ 08-00588-05048 | | | 30 | 2.5 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 70 | 9,500 |
| ★ 08-00588-05052 | | 2° | 8 | 1.48 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 1°59′ | 4 | 60 | 6,200 |
| ★ 08-00588-05053 | | | 10 | 1.62 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 1°59′ | 4 | 60 | 6,800 |
| ★ 08-00588-05056 | | | 20 | 2.32 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 1°59′ | 4 | 70 | 8,600 |
| ★ 08-00588-05058 | | | 30 | 3.01 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 1°59′ | 4 | 70 | 9,500 |
| ★ 08-00588-05073 | | 3° | 10 | 1.95 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 2°59′ | 4 | 60 | 6,800 |
| ★ 08-00588-05076 | | | 20 | 3 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 2°59′ | 4 | 70 | 8,600 |
| ★ 08-00588-05078 | | | 30 | 4.05 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 12° | 2°59′ | 6 | 70 | 9,900 |
| ★ 08-00588-06031 | R0.6 | 1° | 6 | 1.34 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 60 | 10,100 |
| ★ 08-00588-06032 | | | 8 | 1.41 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 60 | 10,200 |
| ★ 08-00588-06033 | | | 10 | 1.48 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 60 | 10,400 |
| ★ 08-00588-06036 | | | 20 | 1.83 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 70 | 14,700 |
| ★ 08-00588-06038 | | | 30 | 2.18 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 70 | 15,800 |
| ★ 08-00588-06041 | | 1°30′ | 6 | 1.43 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 60 | 10,100 |
| ★ 08-00588-06042 | | | 8 | 1.54 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 60 | 10,200 |
| ★ 08-00588-06043 | | | 10 | 1.64 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 60 | 10,400 |
| ★ 08-00588-06046 | | | 20 | 2.17 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 70 | 14,700 |
| ★ 08-00588-06048 | | | 30 | 2.69 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 70 | 15,800 |
| ★ 08-00588-06073 | | 3° | 10 | 2.14 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 12° | 2°59′ | 4 | 60 | 11,600 |
| ★ 08-00588-06076 | | | 20 | 3.19 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 12° | 2°59′ | 4 | 70 | 14,700 |
| ★ 08-00588-06078 | | | 35 | 4.76 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 12° | 2°59′ | 6 | 80 | 16,500 |
| ★ 08-00588-07521 | R0.75 | 30′ | 10 | 1.61 | 1.1 | 2.25 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 60 | 7,100 |
| ★ 08-00588-07523 | | | 15 | 1.69 | 1.1 | 2.25 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 60 | 7,800 |
| ★ 08-00588-07525 | | | 20 | 1.78 | 1.1 | 2.25 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 70 | 8,600 |
| ★ 08-00588-07527 | | | 25 | 1.87 | 1.1 | 2.25 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 70 | 9,500 |
| ★ 08-00588-07529 | | | 30 | 1.96 | 1.1 | 2.25 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 70 | 10,800 |
| ★ 08-00588-07531 | | 1° | 10 | 1.77 | 1.1 | 2.25 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 60 | 7,100 |
| ★ 08-00588-07533 | | | 15 | 1.94 | 1.1 | 2.25 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 60 | 7,800 |
| ★ 08-00588-07535 | | | 20 | 2.12 | 1.1 | 2.25 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 70 | 8,600 |
| ★ 08-00588-07537 | | | 25 | 2.29 | 1.1 | 2.25 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 70 | 9,500 |
| ★ 08-00588-07539 | | | 30 | 2.47 | 1.1 | 2.25 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 70 | 10,800 |
| ★ 08-00588-07541 | | 1°30′ | 10 | 1.93 | 1.1 | 2.25 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 60 | 7,100 |
| ★ 08-00588-07543 | | | 15 | 2.19 | 1.1 | 2.25 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 60 | 7,800 |
| ★ 08-00588-07545 | | | 20 | 2.45 | 1.1 | 2.25 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 70 | 8,600 |
| ★ 08-00588-07551 | | 2° | 10 | 2.09 | 1.1 | 2.25 | 12° | 1°59′ | 4 | 60 | 7,100 |
| ★ 08-00588-07553 | | | 15 | 2.44 | 1.1 | 2.25 | 12° | 1°59′ | 4 | 60 | 7,800 |
| ★ 08-00588-07555 | | | 20 | 2.79 | 1.1 | 2.25 | 12° | 1°59′ | 4 | 70 | 9,500 |
| ★ 08-00588-10021 | R1 | 30′ | 12 | 2.14 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 60 | 6,300 |
| ★ 08-00588-10022 | | | 16 | 2.21 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 60 | 6,500 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MRBTNH230 ボール半径(R)×首角(θ)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MRBTNH230 (R)×(θ)×(ℓ1).

加工事例 Machining case U-022



MRBTNH230
無限コーティングプレミアム ロングテーパネック2枚刃ボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill




※首角(θ)は、加工面の傾斜角と同じ角度の工具が選べます。
※Please select the tool with the same neck angle as the inclined angle of the milling surface.

★ 再研磨可能 （シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］ Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (θ)首角※ Neck Taper Angle | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (d1)首元径 Neck Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ2)首下長2 Under Neck Length 2 | (γ)首角2 Neck Taper Angle 2 | (α)有効勾配角 Effective Inclined Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ★ 08-00588-10023 | R1 | 30′ | 20 | 2.28 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 70 | 7,800 |
| ★ 08-00588-10024 | | | 25 | 2.37 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 70 | 8,600 |
| ★ 08-00588-10025 | | | 30 | 2.46 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 70 | 9,500 |
| ★ 08-00588-10026 | | | 35 | 2.54 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 80 | 10,300 |
| ★ 08-00588-10027 | | | 40 | 2.63 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 80 | 11,100 |
| ★ 08-00588-10028 | | | 50 | 2.81 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 0°30′ | 4 | 90 | 12,600 |
| ★ 08-00588-10031 | | 1° | 12 | 2.33 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 60 | 6,300 |
| ★ 08-00588-10032 | | | 16 | 2.47 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 60 | 6,500 |
| ★ 08-00588-10033 | | | 20 | 2.61 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 70 | 7,800 |
| ★ 08-00588-10034 | | | 25 | 2.79 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 70 | 8,600 |
| ★ 08-00588-10035 | | | 30 | 2.96 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 0°59′ | 4 | 70 | 9,500 |
| ★ 08-00588-10036 | | | 35 | 3.14 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 0°59′ | 6 | 80 | 12,800 |
| ★ 08-00588-10037 | | | 40 | 3.31 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 0°59′ | 6 | 80 | 13,400 |
| ★ 08-00588-10038 | | | 50 | 3.66 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 0°59′ | 6 | 90 | 14,900 |
| ★ 08-00588-10041 | | 1°30′ | 12 | 2.53 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 60 | 6,300 |
| ★ 08-00588-10042 | | | 16 | 2.74 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 60 | 6,500 |
| ★ 08-00588-10043 | | | 20 | 2.95 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 70 | 7,800 |
| ★ 08-00588-10044 | | | 25 | 3.21 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 1°29′ | 4 | 70 | 8,600 |
| ★ 08-00588-10045 | | | 30 | 3.47 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 1°29′ | 6 | 70 | 11,700 |
| ★ 08-00588-10046 | | | 35 | 3.73 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 1°29′ | 6 | 80 | 12,800 |
| ★ 08-00588-10047 | | | 40 | 3.99 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 1°29′ | 6 | 80 | 13,400 |
| ★ 08-00588-10048 | | | 50 | 4.52 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 1°30′ | 6 | 90 | 14,900 |
| ★ 08-00588-10051 | | 2° | 12 | 2.72 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 1°59′ | 4 | 60 | 6,300 |
| ★ 08-00588-10052 | | | 16 | 3 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 1°59′ | 4 | 60 | 6,500 |
| ★ 08-00588-10053 | | | 20 | 3.28 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 1°59′ | 4 | 70 | 8,200 |
| ★ 08-00588-10054 | | | 25 | 3.63 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 1°59′ | 6 | 70 | 9,500 |
| ★ 08-00588-10055 | | | 30 | 3.98 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 1°59′ | 6 | 70 | 11,700 |
| ★ 08-00588-10057 | | | 40 | 4.67 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 1°59′ | 6 | 80 | 13,400 |
| ★ 08-00588-10058 | | | 50 | 5.37 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 2°00′ | 6 | 90 | 14,900 |
| ★ 08-00588-15021 | R1.5 | 30′ | 15 | 3.13 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 0°29′ | 6 | 70 | 9,000 |
| ★ 08-00588-15022 | | | 20 | 3.22 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 0°29′ | 6 | 70 | 9,600 |
| ★ 08-00588-15023 | | | 25 | 3.31 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 0°29′ | 6 | 70 | 10,300 |
| ★ 08-00588-15024 | | | 30 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 0°29′ | 6 | 70 | 11,100 |
| ★ 08-00588-15025 | | | 40 | 3.57 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 0°29′ | 6 | 80 | 12,300 |
| ★ 08-00588-15026 | | | 50 | 3.74 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 0°29′ | 6 | 90 | 14,300 |
| ★ 08-00588-15031 | | 1° | 15 | 3.37 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 0°59′ | 6 | 70 | 9,000 |
| ★ 08-00588-15032 | | | 20 | 3.54 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 0°59′ | 6 | 70 | 9,600 |
| ★ 08-00588-15033 | | | 25 | 3.72 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 0°59′ | 6 | 70 | 10,300 |
| ★ 08-00588-15034 | | | 30 | 3.89 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 0°59′ | 6 | 70 | 11,100 |
| ★ 08-00588-15035 | | | 40 | 4.24 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 0°59′ | 6 | 80 | 12,300 |
| ★ 08-00588-15036 | | | 50 | 4.59 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 0°59′ | 6 | 90 | 14,300 |
| ★ 08-00588-15041 | | 1°30′ | 15 | 3.61 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 1°29′ | 6 | 70 | 9,000 |
| ★ 08-00588-15042 | | | 20 | 3.87 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 1°29′ | 6 | 70 | 9,600 |
| ★ 08-00588-15043 | | | 25 | 4.13 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 1°29′ | 6 | 70 | 10,300 |
| ★ 08-00588-15044 | | | 30 | 4.39 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 1°29′ | 6 | 70 | 11,100 |
| ★ 08-00588-15045 | | | 40 | 4.91 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 1°29′ | 6 | 80 | 12,300 |
| ★ 08-00588-15046 | | | 50 | 5.44 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 1°29′ | 6 | 90 | 14,300 |
| ★ 08-00588-15051 | | 2° | 15 | 3.84 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 1°59′ | 6 | 70 | 9,000 |
| ★ 08-00588-15052 | | | 20 | 4.19 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 1°59′ | 6 | 70 | 9,600 |
| ★ 08-00588-15054 | | | 30 | 4.89 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 1°59′ | 6 | 70 | 12,900 |
| ★ 08-00588-20031 | R2 | 1° | 20 | 4.57 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 0°59′ | 6 | 80 | 11,900 |
| ★ 08-00588-20033 | | | 30 | 4.92 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 0°59′ | 6 | 80 | 11,900 |
| ★ 08-00588-20035 | | | 40 | 5.26 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 0°59′ | 6 | 80 | 15,600 |
| ★ 08-00588-20036 | | | 50 | 5.62 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 0°59′ | 6 | 90 | 16,500 |
| ★ 08-00588-20037 | | | 61.1 | 6 | 3 | 6 | – | 0°59′ | 6 | 110 | 17,800 |





プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel P
高硬度鋼 ~55 HRC Hardened Steel H
高硬度鋼 ~65 HRC Hardened Steel H
ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
チタン合金 耐熱合金 Titanium Alloy Heat Resistant Alloy S
テーパネックボール Long Neck Tapered Ball コーティング Coating

P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel
H ~55 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel
H ~65 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel
M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel
S チタン合金 耐熱合金 Titanium Alloy Heat Resistant Alloy
テーパネックボール Long Neck Tapered Ball コーティング Coating

# MRBTNH230

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK (～41HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels STAVAX・SKD61 (～52HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・PD613 (～62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH・HAP (～65HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首角 Neck Taper Angle | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min⁻¹ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min⁻¹ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min⁻¹ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min⁻¹ |
| 0.05 | 3° | 0.5 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 120 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 100 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 70 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 50 | 40,000 |
| | | 0.75 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 100 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 70 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.003 | 50 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 30 | 40,000 |
| 0.075 | 3° | 1 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 180 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 150 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 120 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 70 | 40,000 |
| | | 1.5 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 100 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 70 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.003 | 50 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 30 | 40,000 |
| 0.1 | 30′ | 1.5 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 180 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 140 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 100 | 40,000 |
| | | 2 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 150 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 120 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 100 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 60 | 40,000 |
| | 1° | 1.5 | 0.003 | 0.007 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 180 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 140 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 100 | 40,000 |
| | | 2 | 0.003 | 0.007 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 140 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 120 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 80 | 40,000 |
| | 1°30′ | 1.5 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 230 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 120 | 40,000 |
| | | 2 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 140 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 100 | 40,000 |
| | 2° | 1.5 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 250 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 230 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 180 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 140 | 40,000 |
| | | 2 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 230 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 180 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 140 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 100 | 40,000 |
| | 3° | 3 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 230 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 180 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 140 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 100 | 40,000 |
| | | 5 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 120 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 80 | 40,000 |
| | 5° | 3 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 250 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 120 | 40,000 |
| | | 5 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 230 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 180 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 140 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 100 | 40,000 |
| 0.15 | 30′ | 2 | 0.003 | 0.007 | 230 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 120 | 40,000 |
| | | 3 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 180 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 140 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 120 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 70 | 40,000 |
| | 1° | 2 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 230 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 120 | 40,000 |
| | | 3 | 0.003 | 0.007 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 140 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 90 | 40,000 |
| | 1°30′ | 2 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 250 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 230 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 180 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 140 | 40,000 |
| | | 3 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 220 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 180 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 150 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 110 | 40,000 |
| | 2° | 2 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 280 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 250 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 160 | 40,000 |
| | | 3 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 250 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 120 | 40,000 |
| | 3° | 2 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 280 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 230 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 40,000 |
| | | 3 | 0.007 | 0.015 | 280 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 250 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.007 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 180 | 40,000 |
| | | 5 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 250 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 230 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 180 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 160 | 40,000 |
| | | 7 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 230 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 140 | 40,000 |
| | 5° | 3 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 280 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 230 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 40,000 |
| | | 5 | 0.007 | 0.015 | 280 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 250 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.007 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 180 | 40,000 |
| | | 7 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 250 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 230 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 180 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 160 | 40,000 |
| 0.2 | 30′ | 3 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 360 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 240 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 160 | 40,000 |
| | | 4 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 240 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 120 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 100 | 40,000 |
| | | 6 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 120 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 100 | 40,000 | 0.001 | 0.003 | 70 | 40,000 |
| | 1° | 3 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 400 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 320 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 260 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 40,000 |
| | | 4 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 320 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 240 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 120 | 40,000 |
| | | 6 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 120 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 90 | 40,000 |
| | 1°30′ | 3 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 450 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 360 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 280 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 240 | 40,000 |
| | | 4 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 400 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 240 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 160 | 40,000 |
| | | 6 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 240 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 120 | 40,000 |
| | 2° | 3 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 480 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 400 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 320 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 280 | 40,000 |
| | | 4 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 400 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 320 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 260 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 220 | 40,000 |
| | | 6 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 320 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 240 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 180 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 140 | 40,000 |
| | 3° | 5 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 400 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 320 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 240 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 220 | 40,000 |
| | | 7 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 320 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 240 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 160 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 140 | 40,000 |
| | 5° | 5 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 420 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 360 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 260 | 40,000 |
| | | 7 | 0.015 | 0.015 | 400 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 320 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 240 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 220 | 40,000 |
| 0.25 | 30′ | 4 | 0.012 | 0.02 | 500 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 450 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 360 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 280 | 40,000 |
| | | 5 | 0.008 | 0.01 | 460 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 400 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 240 | 40,000 |
| | 1° | 4 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 580 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 520 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 400 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 320 | 40,000 |
| | | 5 | 0.012 | 0.02 | 500 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 440 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 360 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 260 | 40,000 |
| | 1°30′ | 4 | 0.015 | 0.035 | 640 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 560 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 480 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 360 | 40,000 |
| | | 5 | 0.012 | 0.02 | 500 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 460 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 380 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 280 | 40,000 |
| | 2° | 4 | 0.015 | 0.035 | 700 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 640 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 540 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 400 | 40,000 |
| | | 5 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 600 | 40,000 | 0.007 | 0.015 | 520 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 420 | 40,000 | 0.003 | 0.007 | 300 | 40,000 |
| 0.3 | 30′ | 4 | 0.025 | 0.07 | 900 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 580 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 450 | 30,000 |
| | | 5 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 750 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 700 | 35,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 500 | 35,000 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 420 | 30,000 |
| | | 6 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 500 | 35,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 460 | 30,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 400 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.008 | 360 | 30,000 |

レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM
Long Neck Type

MRBTNH230

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK (～41HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels STAVAX・SKD61 (～52HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・PD613 (～62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH・HAP (～65HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首角 Neck Taper Angle | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min⁻¹ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min⁻¹ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min⁻¹ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min⁻¹ |
| 0.3 | 30′ | 8 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 400 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 360 | 25,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 300 | 25,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 260 | 20,000 |
| | 1° | 4 | 0.025 | 0.07 | 900 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 580 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 450 | 30,000 |
| | | 5 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 750 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 700 | 35,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 500 | 35,000 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 420 | 30,000 |
| | | 6 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 540 | 35,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 500 | 30,000 | 0.007 | 0.015 | 460 | 30,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 400 | 30,000 |
| | | 8 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 460 | 35,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 400 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 360 | 30,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 320 | 30,000 |
| | 1°30′ | 4 | 0.025 | 0.07 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 900 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 620 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 480 | 30,000 |
| | | 5 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 750 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 560 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 440 | 30,000 |
| | | 6 | 0.025 | 0.04 | 750 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.025 | 700 | 35,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 500 | 35,000 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 420 | 30,000 |
| | | 8 | 0.013 | 0.02 | 500 | 35,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 460 | 30,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 400 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.008 | 360 | 30,000 |
| | 2° | 5 | 0.025 | 0.07 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 900 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 620 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 480 | 30,000 |
| | | 6 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 750 | 35,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 560 | 35,000 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 440 | 30,000 |
| | | 8 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 540 | 35,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 500 | 30,000 | 0.007 | 0.015 | 460 | 30,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 400 | 30,000 |
| | 3° | 4 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,200 | 40,000 | 0.025 | 0.03 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.025 | 600 | 30,000 |
| | | 5 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.025 | 0.03 | 600 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.025 | 500 | 30,000 |
| | | 7 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 900 | 35,000 | 0.015 | 0.025 | 500 | 35,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 400 | 30,000 |
| | 5° | 5 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,200 | 40,000 | 0.025 | 0.03 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.025 | 600 | 30,000 |
| | | 7 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,000 | 35,000 | 0.025 | 0.03 | 600 | 35,000 | 0.02 | 0.025 | 500 | 30,000 |
| 0.4 | 30′ | 8 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 720 | 35,000 | 0.012 | 0.02 | 600 | 30,000 | 0.007 | 0.015 | 540 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 480 | 25,000 |
| | | 12 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 460 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 400 | 25,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 360 | 25,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 320 | 25,000 |
| | 1° | 8 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 800 | 35,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 700 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 680 | 30,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 520 | 25,000 |
| | | 12 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 480 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 420 | 25,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 380 | 25,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 340 | 25,000 |
| | 1°30′ | 8 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 900 | 35,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 800 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 760 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 560 | 25,000 |
| | | 12 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 640 | 35,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 500 | 30,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 500 | 30,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 480 | 25,000 |
| | 2° | 8 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 1,000 | 35,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 900 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 760 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 560 | 25,000 |
| | | 12 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 800 | 35,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 700 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 600 | 30,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 520 | 25,000 |
| 0.45 | 30′ | 8 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 1,400 | 35,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,100 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 1,000 | 30,000 | 0.015 | 0.025 | 800 | 25,000 |
| | | 12 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,000 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 800 | 25,000 | 0.015 | 0.025 | 600 | 25,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 400 | 25,000 |
| | | 16 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 500 | 25,000 | 0.007 | 0.015 | 400 | 20,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 300 | 20,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 250 | 20,000 |
| | 1° | 8 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 1,500 | 35,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,200 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 1,000 | 30,000 | 0.015 | 0.025 | 800 | 25,000 |
| | | 12 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,200 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 1,000 | 25,000 | 0.015 | 0.025 | 700 | 25,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 500 | 25,000 |
| | | 16 | 0.012 | 0.025 | 600 | 25,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 500 | 20,000 | 0.007 | 0.015 | 400 | 20,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 350 | 20,000 |
| | 1°30′ | 8 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 35,000 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 1,200 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 1,000 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.025 | 800 | 25,000 |
| | | 12 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,400 | 35,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,000 | 30,000 | 0.025 | 0.03 | 700 | 25,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 550 | 25,000 |
| | | 16 | 0.015 | 0.025 | 800 | 30,000 | 0.012 | 0.025 | 600 | 25,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 500 | 20,000 | 0.007 | 0.015 | 400 | 20,000 |
| 0.5 | 30′ | 6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 35,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 30,000 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 1,200 | 25,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 740 | 20,000 |
| | | 8 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 1,300 | 35,000 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 1,200 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 950 | 25,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 680 | 20,000 |
| | | 10 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 1,000 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 820 | 25,000 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 750 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 500 | 18,000 |
| | | 12 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 820 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 720 | 25,000 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 620 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 450 | 18,000 |
| | | 16 | 0.012 | 0.025 | 540 | 25,000 | 0.008 | 0.02 | 500 | 20,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 420 | 18,000 | 0.003 | 0.006 | 350 | 16,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 300 | 20,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 250 | 18,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 16,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 150 | 14,000 |
| | | 25 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 180 | 20,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 150 | 18,000 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 120 | 16,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 85 | 14,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 120 | 16,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 100 | 16,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 75 | 14,000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 60 | 12,000 |
| | 1° | 6 | 0.1 | 0.25 | 2,000 | 35,000 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 1,800 | 30,000 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 25,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 920 | 20,000 |
| | | 8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 35,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 30,000 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 1,200 | 25,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 740 | 20,000 |
| | | 10 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 35,000 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 1,000 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 800 | 25,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 560 | 20,000 |
| | | 12 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 1,000 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 820 | 25,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 700 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 500 | 18,000 |
| | | 16 | 0.015 | 0.025 | 600 | 25,000 | 0.01 | 0.025 | 500 | 20,000 | 0.007 | 0.02 | 450 | 18,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 400 | 16,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.012 | 0.025 | 500 | 25,000 | 0.008 | 0.02 | 400 | 20,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 360 | 18,000 | 0.003 | 0.006 | 320 | 16,000 |
| | | 25 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 300 | 20,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 250 | 18,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 16,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 150 | 14,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 200 | 20,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 150 | 18,000 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 120 | 16,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 85 | 14,000 |
| | 1°30′ | 6 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 30,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 25,000 |
| | | 8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 35,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 30,000 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 1,200 | 25,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 800 | 20,000 |
| | | 10 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 1,400 | 35,000 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 1,200 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 900 | 25,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 700 | 20,000 |
| | | 12 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 35,000 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 1,000 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 800 | 25,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 550 | 20,000 |
| | | 16 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 800 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 700 | 25,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 600 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 500 | 18,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.015 | 0.025 | 600 | 25,000 | 0.01 | 0.025 | 500 | 20,000 | 0.007 | 0.02 | 450 | 18,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 400 | 16,000 |
| | | 25 | 0.012 | 0.025 | 500 | 25,000 | 0.008 | 0.02 | 400 | 20,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 350 | 18,000 | 0.003 | 0.006 | 300 | 16,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 400 | 20,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 300 | 20,000 | 0.003 | 0.007 | 250 | 18,000 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 200 | 16,000 |



P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel ◎
H ～55 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ◎
H ～65 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ◎
M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel ○
S チタン合金 耐熱合金 Titanium Alloy Heat Resistant Alloy ○
テーパネックボール Long Neck Tapered Ball コーティング Coating

# MRBTNH230

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

MRBTNH230

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM
Long Neck Type



| 被削材 Work Material | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK (~41HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels STAVAX・SKD61 (~52HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・PD613 (~62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH・HAP (~65HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首角 Neck Taper Angle | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.5 | 2° | 8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 35,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 30,000 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 1,200 | 25,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 900 | 20,000 |
| | | 10 | 0.05 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 35,000 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,000 | 25,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 700 | 20,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 800 | 30,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 700 | 25,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 600 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 450 | 18,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 600 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 500 | 20,000 | 0.007 | 0.02 | 400 | 18,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 350 | 16,000 |
| | 3° | 10 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 35,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 1,200 | 25,000 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 800 | 20,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,000 | 25,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 800 | 20,000 | 0.015 | 0.025 | 500 | 18,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 700 | 20,000 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 700 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.025 | 600 | 18,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 400 | 16,000 |
| 0.6 | 1° | 6 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 35,000 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,500 | 25,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 1,000 | 20,000 |
| | | 8 | 0.1 | 0.25 | 2,000 | 35,000 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 30,000 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 1,200 | 25,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 800 | 20,000 |
| | | 10 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 35,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 30,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 800 | 25,000 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 600 | 20,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 600 | 25,000 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 500 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.025 | 450 | 18,000 | 0.007 | 0.02 | 400 | 16,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 400 | 20,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 250 | 18,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 200 | 16,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 150 | 14,000 |
| | 1°30′ | 6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3,000 | 40,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,400 | 35,000 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 25,000 |
| | | 8 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 2,400 | 35,000 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 30,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 25,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 1,000 | 20,000 |
| | | 10 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 35,000 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 30,000 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 1,000 | 25,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 800 | 20,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 25,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 600 | 20,000 | 0.025 | 0.03 | 500 | 18,000 | 0.02 | 0.025 | 450 | 16,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 400 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 350 | 20,000 | 0.007 | 0.015 | 300 | 18,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 250 | 16,000 |
| | 3° | 10 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 3,000 | 35,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 20,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 1,000 | 20,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 800 | 18,000 |
| | | 35 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,000 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 700 | 20,000 | 0.015 | 0.025 | 600 | 18,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 500 | 16,000 |
| 0.75 | 30′ | 10 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 1,400 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 1,000 | 20,000 |
| | | 15 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 1,400 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 1,000 | 20,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 800 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 600 | 18,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 800 | 18,000 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 600 | 16,000 | 0.012 | 0.025 | 450 | 16,000 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 360 | 14,000 |
| | | 25 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 540 | 18,000 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 450 | 16,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 360 | 16,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 300 | 14,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 360 | 14,000 | 0.007 | 0.02 | 320 | 14,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 240 | 14,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 200 | 12,000 |
| | 1° | 10 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.2 | 1,400 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 20,000 |
| | | 15 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 20,000 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 920 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 780 | 18,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 20,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 800 | 18,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 600 | 18,000 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 550 | 16,000 |
| | | 25 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 700 | 18,000 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 550 | 16,000 | 0.012 | 0.025 | 400 | 16,000 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 350 | 14,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 450 | 16,000 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 360 | 16,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 300 | 16,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 250 | 14,000 |
| | 1°30′ | 10 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 20,000 |
| | | 15 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 1,800 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 20,000 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 920 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 780 | 18,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 1,000 | 20,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 820 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 650 | 18,000 |
| | 2° | 10 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 20,000 |
| | | 15 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1,600 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 900 | 20,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 1,400 | 25,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 20,000 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 900 | 20,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 750 | 18,000 |
| 1 | 30′ | 12 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,400 | 20,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 14,000 |
| | | 16 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 18,000 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 1,200 | 14,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 800 | 12,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 14,000 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 1,000 | 12,000 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 700 | 10,000 |
| | | 25 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 14,000 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 850 | 14,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 700 | 12,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 600 | 10,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 800 | 12,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 700 | 12,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 540 | 10,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 420 | 8,500 |
| | | 35 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 600 | 12,000 | 0.025 | 0.04 | 500 | 12,000 | 0.015 | 0.025 | 420 | 10,000 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 320 | 8,500 |
| | | 40 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 420 | 12,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 360 | 12,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 300 | 10,000 | 0.008 | 0.01 | 240 | 8,500 |
| | | 50 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 300 | 10,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 240 | 10,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 200 | 8,500 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 160 | 7,000 |
| | 1° | 12 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,400 | 20,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 14,000 |
| | | 16 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 14,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 900 | 12,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 18,000 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 16,000 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 1,200 | 14,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 800 | 12,000 |
| | | 25 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 1,400 | 14,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 14,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,000 | 12,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 700 | 10,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 14,000 | 0.035 | 0.08 | 850 | 14,000 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 700 | 12,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 600 | 10,000 |
| | | 35 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 800 | 12,000 | 0.035 | 0.06 | 700 | 12,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 600 | 10,000 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 500 | 8,500 |
| | | 40 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 700 | 12,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 600 | 12,000 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 540 | 10,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 400 | 8,500 |
| | | 50 | 0.025 | 0.04 | 420 | 12,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 360 | 12,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 300 | 10,000 | 0.008 | 0.01 | 240 | 8,500 |
| | 1°30′ | 12 | 0.2 | 0.35 | 2,400 | 20,000 | 0.15 | 0.35 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 14,000 |
| | | 16 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 1,400 | 14,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 12,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 18,000 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 14,000 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 900 | 12,000 |
| | | 25 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 1,400 | 16,000 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 1,200 | 14,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 900 | 12,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 1,400 | 14,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 14,000 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 1,000 | 12,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 850 | 10,000 |
| | | 35 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 1,000 | 14,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 900 | 14,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 800 | 12,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 700 | 10,000 |



| 被削材 Work Material | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK (~41HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels STAVAX・SKD61 (~52HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・PD613 (~62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH・HAP (~65HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首角 Neck Taper Angle | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 1 | 1°30′ | 40 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 900 | 14,000 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 800 | 14,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 700 | 12,000 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 600 | 10,000 |
| | | 50 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 800 | 12,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 700 | 12,000 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 600 | 10,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 420 | 8,500 |
| | 2° | 12 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2,400 | 20,000 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 20,000 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 1,600 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 16,000 |
| | | 16 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,400 | 20,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 14,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 14,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,100 | 12,000 |
| | | 25 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 16,000 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 14,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 1,000 | 12,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 1,400 | 16,000 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 1,100 | 14,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 900 | 12,000 |
| | | 40 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 1,400 | 14,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 14,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 1,000 | 12,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 800 | 10,000 |
| | | 50 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 1,000 | 14,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 900 | 14,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 800 | 12,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 600 | 10,000 |
| 1.5 | 30′ | 15 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2,400 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,600 | 14,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 12,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,600 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,400 | 14,000 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 12,000 |
| | | 25 | 0.12 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.25 | 1,400 | 16,000 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 12,000 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 900 | 10,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 1,200 | 16,000 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 14,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 12,000 | 0.035 | 0.06 | 700 | 10,000 |
| | | 40 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 800 | 14,000 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 720 | 12,000 | 0.025 | 0.06 | 600 | 10,000 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 480 | 8,000 |
| | | 50 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 600 | 12,000 | 0.025 | 0.04 | 540 | 10,000 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 480 | 7,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 360 | 5,000 |
| | 1° | 15 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2,400 | 20,000 | 0.15 | 0.5 | 2,000 | 20,000 | 0.15 | 0.4 | 1,600 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,400 | 14,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.15 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1,800 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,400 | 16,000 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 12,000 |
| | | 25 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 12,000 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 10,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.12 | 0.3 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 14,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 12,000 | 0.035 | 0.07 | 700 | 10,000 |
| | | 40 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 1,000 | 16,000 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 800 | 12,000 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 600 | 10,000 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 500 | 8,000 |
| | | 50 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 700 | 12,000 | 0.025 | 0.04 | 580 | 10,000 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 480 | 7,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 360 | 5,000 |
| | 1°30′ | 15 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 3,000 | 20,000 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2,400 | 20,000 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1,400 | 14,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.15 | 0.4 | 2,400 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 12,000 |
| | | 25 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,600 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,400 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 12,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.12 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.25 | 1,400 | 16,000 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 14,000 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 900 | 10,000 |
| | | 40 | 0.1 | 0.25 | 1,200 | 16,000 | 0.06 | 0.2 | 1,000 | 14,000 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 800 | 12,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 520 | 10,000 |
| | | 50 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 800 | 12,000 | 0.035 | 0.1 | 600 | 10,000 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 500 | 8,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 400 | 6,000 |
| | 2° | 15 | 0.25 | 0.6 | 3,000 | 20,000 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2,400 | 20,000 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1,600 | 14,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2,400 | 18,000 | 0.15 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 0.12 | 0.3 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 12,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 16,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,400 | 14,000 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 1,000 | 12,000 |
| 2 | 1° | 20 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 3,000 | 18,000 | 0.4 | 1 | 2,400 | 18,000 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 2,000 | 16,000 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1,600 | 12,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.3 | 1 | 2,400 | 16,000 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1,600 | 14,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,200 | 12,000 | 0.06 | 0.15 | 1,000 | 10,000 |
| | | 40 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 12,000 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 9,000 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 6,000 | 0.035 | 0.07 | 800 | 5,000 |
| | | 50 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 10,000 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 900 | 7,000 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 750 | 5,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 550 | 4,000 |
| | | 61.1 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 8,000 | 0.025 | 0.04 | 600 | 5,000 | 0.015 | 0.025 | 480 | 3,500 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 360 | 3,000 |

**備 考 Notes**

※ 1 切削条件参考表は、等高線荒取りの条件を示します。
※ 2 切込み量の、apは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeはピックフィードを示します。
※ 3 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。
※ 4 深い部分を加工する際は、クーラントの給油および切りくずの排出に十分注意してください。
※ 5 オイルミストクーラントをお奨めします。
※ 6 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整してください。

※1 Above conditions are for contour line roughing process.
※2 Depth of Cut : ap=Axial Depth of Cut / ae=Radial Depth of Cut.
※3 Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine.
※4 Coolant supply and chip disposal in the deep portion are very important.
※5 Recommended oil mist coolant.
※6 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of machine.

# MRBTNH345

サイズ R0.5 ×首角30' ～ R2×首角1°
Size R0.5×neck taper angle30'～ R2×neck taper angle1°

Premium ≦65 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアム ロングテーパネック3枚刃ボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 3-Flute Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill

全 69 サイズ
Total 69 sizes

MRBTNH345

無限コーティングプレミアム ロングテーパネック3枚刃ボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 3-Flute Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill

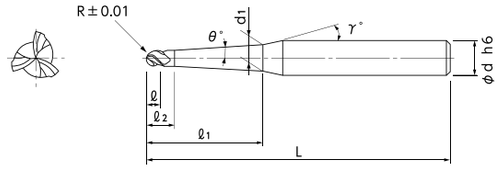
レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM
Long Neck Type

MG 3 45° 3D

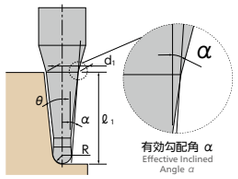
### 3枚刃強ねじれとテーパネックの採用で深部の加工を高能率に

3-flute with high helix angle and taper neck design for deep area milling with high efficiency






- 首下部をテーパにし、従来のロングネックタイプよりも剛性を向上。
- 耐熱性に優れた無限コーティングプレミアムを採用し、高硬度鋼加工においても長寿命。
- NS独自の3枚刃形状の採用で高能率加工が可能。
- Higher rigidity brought by taper neck than existing long neck.
- MUGEN COATING PREMIUM because of high heat resistance, realized long tool life for hardened steels.
- High effective machining achieved by NS original 3-flute design.



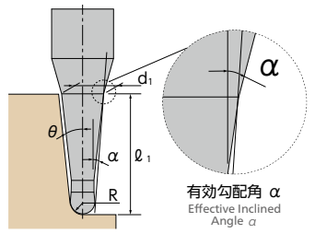

★ 再研磨可能 （シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (θ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (d1)首元径 Neck Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ2)首下長2 Under Neck Length 2 | (γ)首角2 Neck Taper Angle 2 | (α)有効勾配角 Effective Inclined Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00590-05020 | R0.5 | 30′ | 12 | 1.11 | 0.75 | 1.25 | 12° | 0°15′ | 6 | 60 | 8,100 |
| 08-00590-05021 | | | 16 | 1.18 | 0.75 | 1.25 | 12° | 0°19′ | 6 | 60 | 8,100 |
| 08-00590-05022 | | | 20 | 1.25 | 0.75 | 1.25 | 12° | 0°21′ | 6 | 70 | 10,300 |
| 08-00590-05023 | | | 25 | 1.34 | 0.75 | 1.25 | 12° | 0°23′ | 6 | 70 | 10,900 |
| 08-00590-05024 | | | 30 | 1.42 | 0.75 | 1.25 | 12° | 0°24′ | 6 | 70 | 11,400 |
| 08-00590-05030 | | 1° | 12 | 1.30 | 0.75 | 1.25 | 12° | 0°42′ | 6 | 60 | 8,100 |
| 08-00590-05031 | | | 16 | 1.44 | 0.75 | 1.25 | 12° | 0°46′ | 6 | 60 | 8,100 |
| 08-00590-05032 | | | 20 | 1.58 | 0.75 | 1.25 | 12° | 0°49′ | 6 | 70 | 10,300 |
| 08-00590-05033 | | | 25 | 1.75 | 0.75 | 1.25 | 12° | 0°51′ | 6 | 70 | 10,900 |
| 08-00590-05034 | | | 30 | 1.93 | 0.75 | 1.25 | 12° | 0°53′ | 6 | 70 | 11,400 |
| 08-00590-05040 | | 1°30′ | 12 | 1.48 | 0.75 | 1.25 | 12° | 1°09′ | 6 | 60 | 8,100 |
| 08-00590-05041 | | | 16 | 1.69 | 0.75 | 1.25 | 12° | 1°14′ | 6 | 60 | 8,100 |
| 08-00590-05042 | | | 20 | 1.90 | 0.75 | 1.25 | 12° | 1°17′ | 6 | 70 | 10,300 |
| 08-00590-05043 | | | 25 | 2.17 | 0.75 | 1.25 | 12° | 1°20′ | 6 | 70 | 10,900 |
| 08-00590-05044 | | | 30 | 2.43 | 0.75 | 1.25 | 12° | 1°21′ | 6 | 70 | 11,400 |
| 08-00590-05050 | | 2° | 20 | 2.23 | 0.75 | 1.25 | 12° | 1°45′ | 6 | 70 | 10,300 |
| 08-00590-05051 | | | 30 | 2.93 | 0.75 | 1.25 | 12° | 1°50′ | 6 | 70 | 11,400 |
| 08-00590-07520 | R0.75 | 30′ | 12 | 1.58 | 1.1 | 1.85 | 12° | 0°12′ | 6 | 60 | 8,600 |
| 08-00590-07521 | | | 16 | 1.65 | 1.1 | 1.85 | 12° | 0°16′ | 6 | 60 | 9,400 |
| 08-00590-07523 | | | 20 | 1.72 | 1.1 | 1.85 | 12° | 0°19′ | 6 | 70 | 9,400 |
| 08-00590-07524 | | | 25 | 1.81 | 1.1 | 1.85 | 12° | 0°21′ | 6 | 70 | 10,100 |
| 08-00590-07525 | | | 30 | 1.90 | 1.1 | 1.85 | 12° | 0°22′ | 6 | 70 | 10,100 |
| 08-00590-07530 | | 1° | 12 | 1.76 | 1.1 | 1.85 | 12° | 0°37′ | 6 | 60 | 8,600 |
| 08-00590-07531 | | | 16 | 1.90 | 1.1 | 1.85 | 12° | 0°43′ | 6 | 60 | 9,400 |
| 08-00590-07532 | | | 20 | 2.04 | 1.1 | 1.85 | 12° | 0°46′ | 6 | 70 | 9,400 |
| 08-00590-07533 | | | 25 | 2.22 | 1.1 | 1.85 | 12° | 0°49′ | 6 | 70 | 10,100 |
| 08-00590-07534 | | | 30 | 2.39 | 1.1 | 1.85 | 12° | 0°51′ | 6 | 70 | 10,100 |
| 08-00590-07540 | | 1°30′ | 20 | 2.36 | 1.1 | 1.85 | 12° | 1°13′ | 6 | 70 | 9,400 |
| 08-00590-07541 | | | 30 | 2.88 | 1.1 | 1.85 | 12° | 1°19′ | 6 | 70 | 10,100 |
| 08-00590-07552 | | 2° | 30 | 3.37 | 1.1 | 1.85 | 12° | 1°47′ | 6 | 70 | 10,100 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MRBTNH345 ボール半径(R)×首角(θ)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MRBTNH345 (R)×(θ)×(ℓ1).
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

加工事例 Machining case
U-023
U-024




★ 再研磨可能 （シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (θ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (d1)首元径 Neck Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ2)首下長2 Under Neck Length 2 | (γ)首角2 Neck Taper Angle 2 | (α)有効勾配角 Effective Inclined Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ★ 08-00590-10020 | R1 | 30′ | 12 | 2.06 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 0°08′ | 6 | 60 | 8,600 |
| ★ 08-00590-10021 | | | 16 | 2.13 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 0°13′ | 6 | 60 | 8,800 |
| ★ 08-00590-10022 | | | 20 | 2.20 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 0°16′ | 6 | 70 | 9,400 |
| ★ 08-00590-10023 | | | 25 | 2.28 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 0°19′ | 6 | 70 | 10,300 |
| ★ 08-00590-10024 | | | 30 | 2.37 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 0°21′ | 6 | 70 | 11,400 |
| ★ 08-00590-10025 | | | 40 | 2.54 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 0°23′ | 6 | 80 | 13,400 |
| ★ 08-00590-10030 | | 1° | 12 | 2.22 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 0°31′ | 6 | 60 | 8,600 |
| ★ 08-00590-10031 | | | 16 | 2.36 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 0°38′ | 6 | 60 | 8,800 |
| ★ 08-00590-10032 | | | 20 | 2.50 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 0°43′ | 6 | 70 | 9,400 |
| ★ 08-00590-10033 | | | 25 | 2.68 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 0°46′ | 6 | 70 | 10,300 |
| ★ 08-00590-10034 | | | 30 | 2.85 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 0°48′ | 6 | 70 | 11,400 |
| ★ 08-00590-10035 | | | 40 | 3.20 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 0°51′ | 6 | 80 | 14,200 |
| ★ 08-00590-10040 | | 1°30′ | 20 | 2.81 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 1°09′ | 6 | 70 | 9,400 |
| ★ 08-00590-10041 | | | 25 | 3.07 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 1°13′ | 6 | 70 | 11,200 |
| ★ 08-00590-10042 | | | 30 | 3.33 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 1°16′ | 6 | 70 | 12,900 |
| ★ 08-00590-10043 | | | 40 | 3.85 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 1°19′ | 6 | 80 | 14,300 |
| ★ 08-00590-10050 | | 2° | 20 | 3.11 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 1°35′ | 6 | 70 | 9,400 |
| ★ 08-00590-10051 | | | 25 | 3.46 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 1°40′ | 6 | 70 | 11,200 |
| ★ 08-00590-10052 | | | 30 | 3.81 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 1°43′ | 6 | 70 | 12,900 |
| ★ 08-00590-10053 | | | 40 | 4.51 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 1°47′ | 6 | 80 | 14,300 |
| ★ 08-00590-15020 | R1.5 | 30′ | 15 | 3.16 | 4.5 | 6 | 12° | 0°18′ | 6 | 70 | 10,300 |
| ★ 08-00590-15021 | | | 20 | 3.24 | 4.5 | 6 | 12° | 0°21′ | 6 | 70 | 10,600 |
| ★ 08-00590-15022 | | | 25 | 3.33 | 4.5 | 6 | 12° | 0°22′ | 6 | 70 | 11,200 |
| ★ 08-00590-15023 | | | 30 | 3.42 | 4.5 | 6 | 12° | 0°24′ | 6 | 70 | 12,900 |
| ★ 08-00590-15024 | | | 40 | 3.59 | 4.5 | 6 | 12° | 0°25′ | 6 | 80 | 14,300 |
| ★ 08-00590-15030 | | 1° | 15 | 3.31 | 4.5 | 6 | 12° | 0°36′ | 6 | 70 | 10,300 |
| ★ 08-00590-15031 | | | 20 | 3.49 | 4.5 | 6 | 12° | 0°42′ | 6 | 70 | 10,600 |
| ★ 08-00590-15032 | | | 25 | 3.66 | 4.5 | 6 | 12° | 0°45′ | 6 | 70 | 11,200 |
| ★ 08-00590-15033 | | | 30 | 3.84 | 4.5 | 6 | 12° | 0°48′ | 6 | 70 | 12,900 |
| ★ 08-00590-15034 | | | 40 | 4.19 | 4.5 | 6 | 12° | 0°51′ | 6 | 80 | 14,300 |
| ★ 08-00590-15040 | | 1°30′ | 30 | 4.26 | 4.5 | 6 | 12° | 1°12′ | 6 | 70 | 12,900 |
| ★ 08-00590-15041 | | | 40 | 4.78 | 4.5 | 6 | 12° | 1°16′ | 6 | 80 | 14,300 |
| ★ 08-00590-15042 | | | 50 | 5.30 | 4.5 | 6 | 12° | 1°19′ | 6 | 100 | 16,600 |
| ★ 08-00590-15050 | | 2° | 30 | 4.68 | 4.5 | 6 | 12° | 1°36′ | 6 | 70 | 12,900 |
| ★ 08-00590-15051 | | | 40 | 5.37 | 4.5 | 6 | 12° | 1°42′ | 6 | 80 | 14,300 |
| ★ 08-00590-20031 | R2 | 1° | 30 | 4.77 | 6 | 8 | 12° | 0°44′ | 6 | 80 | 12,900 |
| ★ 08-00590-20032 | | | 40 | 5.12 | 6 | 8 | 12° | 0°48′ | 6 | 80 | 16,200 |
| ★ 08-00590-20033 | | | 50 | 5.47 | 6 | 8 | 12° | 0°50′ | 6 | 100 | 19,300 |
| ★ 08-00590-20034 | | | 65.2 | – | 6 | 8 | – | 0°53′ | 6 | 110 | 20,700 |



P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel
H ~55 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel
H ~65 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel
M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel
S チタン合金 耐熱合金 Titanium Alloy Heat Resistant Alloy
テーパネックボール Long Neck Tapered Ball コーティング Coating

# MRBTNH345

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

MRBTNH345

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM
Long Neck Type



| 被削材 Work Material | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61・STAVAX (~52HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11 (~62HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首角 Neck Taper Angle | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.5 | 30′ | 12 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 16,000 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 800 | 14,000 |
| | | 16 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 600 | 12,000 | 0.005 | 0.07 | 500 | 10,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 400 | 10,000 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 300 | 8,000 |
| | | 25 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 300 | 8,000 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 250 | 6,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.005 | 0.02 | 200 | 6,000 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 150 | 4,000 |
| | 1° | 12 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 16,000 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 14,000 |
| | | 16 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 700 | 12,000 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 600 | 10,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 500 | 10,000 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 400 | 8,000 |
| | | 25 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 400 | 8,000 | 0.008 | 0.06 | 300 | 6,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 300 | 6,000 | 0.005 | 0.04 | 200 | 4,000 |
| | 1°30′ | 12 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 16,000 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 14,000 |
| | | 16 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 700 | 12,000 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 600 | 10,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 500 | 10,000 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 400 | 8,000 |
| | | 25 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 400 | 8,000 | 0.008 | 0.06 | 300 | 6,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 300 | 6,000 | 0.005 | 0.04 | 200 | 4,000 |
| | 2° | 20 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 700 | 12,000 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 600 | 10,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 500 | 8,000 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 400 | 6,000 |
| 0.75 | 30′ | 12 | 0.06 | 0.2 | 1,500 | 18,000 | 0.04 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 16,000 |
| | | 16 | 0.04 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 16,000 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 950 | 14,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 700 | 12,000 | 0.015 | 0.07 | 600 | 10,000 |
| | | 25 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 500 | 9,000 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 350 | 7,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 300 | 7,000 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 200 | 5,000 |
| | 1° | 12 | 0.06 | 0.2 | 1,500 | 18,000 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 1,300 | 16,000 |
| | | 16 | 0.04 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 16,000 | 0.04 | 0.15 | 1,000 | 14,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.04 | 0.15 | 700 | 12,000 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 700 | 10,000 |
| | | 25 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 600 | 9,000 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 400 | 7,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 400 | 7,000 | 0.015 | 0.08 | 270 | 5,000 |
| | 1°30′ | 20 | 0.05 | 0.2 | 800 | 12,000 | 0.04 | 0.15 | 800 | 10,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 400 | 7,000 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 350 | 5,000 |
| | 2° | 30 | 0.04 | 0.2 | 500 | 7,000 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 400 | 6,000 |
| 1 | 30′ | 12 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,500 | 16,000 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 1,400 | 14,000 |
| | | 16 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,200 | 12,000 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 1,000 | 10,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.07 | 0.25 | 800 | 10,000 | 0.05 | 0.2 | 600 | 8,000 |
| | | 25 | 0.07 | 0.2 | 600 | 8,500 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 500 | 6,500 |
| | | 30 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 400 | 7,000 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 300 | 5,000 |
| | | 40 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 300 | 5,000 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 200 | 4,000 |
| | 1° | 12 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,500 | 16,000 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 1,400 | 14,000 |
| | | 16 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,200 | 12,000 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 1,000 | 10,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 0.06 | 0.2 | 800 | 8,000 |
| | | 25 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 800 | 8,500 | 0.06 | 0.15 | 600 | 6,500 |
| | | 30 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 600 | 7,000 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 400 | 5,000 |
| | | 40 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 400 | 5,000 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 300 | 4,000 |
| | 1°30′ | 20 | 0.08 | 0.3 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 0.06 | 0.25 | 800 | 8,000 |
| | | 25 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 800 | 8,500 | 0.06 | 0.15 | 600 | 6,500 |
| | | 30 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 600 | 7,000 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 400 | 5,000 |
| | | 40 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 400 | 5,000 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 300 | 4,000 |



| 被削材 Work Material | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61・STAVAX (~52HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11 (~62HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首角 Neck Taper Angle | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 1 | 2° | 20 | 0.1 | 0.35 | 1,200 | 10,000 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 1,000 | 8,000 |
| | | 25 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,000 | 8,000 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 800 | 6,500 |
| | | 30 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 800 | 6,000 | 0.06 | 0.15 | 600 | 5,000 |
| | | 40 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 500 | 4,000 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 400 | 4,000 |
| 1.5 | 30′ | 15 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,600 | 15,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,500 | 14,000 | 0.07 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 12,000 |
| | | 25 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,200 | 12,000 | 0.07 | 0.2 | 1,000 | 10,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.07 | 0.2 | 1,000 | 8,500 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 700 | 7,000 |
| | | 40 | 0.05 | 0.2 | 600 | 6,000 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 400 | 4,200 |
| | 1° | 15 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 18,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,600 | 15,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,500 | 16,000 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 12,000 |
| | | 25 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,200 | 14,000 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 1,000 | 10,000 |
| | | 30 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 0.06 | 0.15 | 800 | 7,000 |
| | | 40 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 700 | 7,000 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 500 | 4,200 |
| | 1°30′ | 30 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 1,000 | 12,000 | 0.06 | 0.15 | 800 | 7,000 |
| | | 40 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 700 | 8,000 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 500 | 4,200 |
| | | 50 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 400 | 6,000 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 300 | 3,500 |
| | 2° | 30 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,500 | 12,000 | 0.08 | 0.3 | 1,200 | 10,000 |
| | | 40 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 800 | 8,000 | 0.06 | 0.2 | 600 | 7,000 |
| 2 | 1° | 30 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1,500 | 8,500 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1,200 | 7,000 |
| | | 40 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1,200 | 6,000 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1,000 | 5,000 |
| | | 50 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 700 | 5,000 | 0.05 | 0.2 | 600 | 4,000 |
| | | 65.2 | 0.07 | 0.2 | 400 | 4,000 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 300 | 3,000 |

**備 考**
Notes

※ 1 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。
※ 2 深い部分を加工する際は、クーラントの給油および切りくずの排出性に十分注意してください。
※ 3 オイルミストクーラントをお奨めします。
※ 4 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整してください。

※1 Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine.
※2 Coolant supply and chip disposal are important for machining deep-rib.
※3 We recommend using oil mist coolant.
※4 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of depth of cut and rigidity of machine.

# MHRH230R

サイズ Size φ 0.2 × R0.02 ～φ 0.9 × R0.1

∞ Premium ≦65 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用2枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill for Hardened Steel

全 97 サイズ
Total 97 sizes





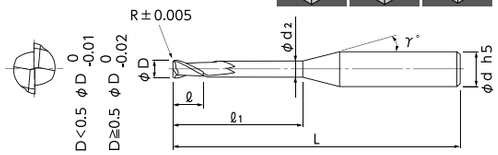
### 調質鋼・高硬度鋼 (～65HRC) 対応の ロングネックラジアスエンドミル。L/Dは最大約16倍

Long neck corner radius end mill
for prehardened steels and hardened steels( ≦65HRC). Maximum L/D=16

MG | 2 | 30° | Corner R ±0.005 | φd h5

Side | Slot | Face






● 高硬度鋼用の無限コーティングプレミアムと新形状の採用で耐チッピング性に優れ、びびりを抑えることにより仕上げ面が向上。
● MUGEN COATING PREMIUM for hardened steels and unique new design excel in chipping prevention and resolve chattering to realize excellent finished surface.

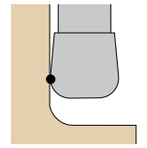
**[首部形状について]**
表記の首角(γ)は目安になります。被削材との干渉が心配される時は、必ず実測での確認をお願いします。

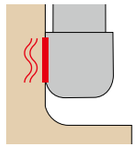
〔Neck Shape〕
(γ) is reference value.Tool measurement required in order to avoid interference to the work material.

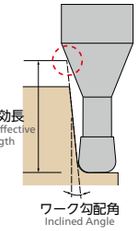
単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece. 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00227-02021 | 0.2 | R0.02 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,600 | 0.56 | 0.59 | 0.62 | 0.65 | 0.71 |
| 08-00227-02023 | | | 1 | | | | | 45 | 10,600 | 1.09 | 1.13 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 1.38 |
| 08-00227-02025 | | | 1.5 | | | | | 45 | 12,500 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.76 | 1.84 | 2.04 |
| 08-00227-02027 | | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 13,700 | 2.13 | 2.22 | 2.33 | 2.44 | 2.71 |
| 08-00227-02051 | | R0.05 | 0.5 | | | | | 45 | 10,600 | 0.56 | 0.59 | 0.61 | 0.64 | 0.70 |
| 08-00227-02053 | | | 1 | | | | | 45 | 10,600 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.24 | 1.37 |
| 08-00227-02055 | | | 1.5 | | | | | 45 | 12,500 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.75 | 1.84 | 2.03 |
| 08-00227-02057 | | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 13,700 | 2.13 | 2.22 | 2.32 | 2.43 | 2.70 |
| 08-00227-03021 | 0.3 | R0.02 | 1 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,300 | 1.09 | 1.13 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 1.38 |
| 08-00227-03022 | | | 1.5 | | | | | 45 | 10,300 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.76 | 1.84 | 2.04 |
| 08-00227-03023 | | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 10,300 | 2.13 | 2.22 | 2.33 | 2.44 | 2.71 |
| 08-00227-03024 | | | 2.5 | | | | | 45 | 12,900 | 2.65 | 2.77 | 2.90 | 3.04 | 3.37 |
| 08-00227-03025 | | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 12,900 | 3.17 | 3.31 | 3.47 | 3.64 | 4.03 |
| 08-00227-03051 | | R0.05 | 1 | | | | | 45 | 10,300 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.24 | 1.37 |
| 08-00227-03052 | | | 1.5 | | | | | 45 | 10,300 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.75 | 1.84 | 2.03 |
| 08-00227-03053 | | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 10,300 | 2.13 | 2.22 | 2.32 | 2.43 | 2.70 |
| 08-00227-03054 | | | 2.5 | | | | | 45 | 12,900 | 2.65 | 2.77 | 2.89 | 3.03 | 3.36 |
| 08-00227-03055 | | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 12,900 | 3.17 | 3.31 | 3.46 | 3.63 | 4.02 |
| 08-00227-04021 | 0.4 | R0.02 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,800 | 1.11 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 1.27 | 1.41 |
| 08-00227-04022 | | | 1.5 | | | | | 45 | 6,800 | 1.63 | 1.70 | 1.78 | 1.87 | 2.07 |
| 08-00227-04023 | | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 6,800 | 2.15 | 2.25 | 2.35 | 2.47 | 2.74 |
| 08-00227-04024 | | | 2.5 | | | | | 45 | 6,800 | 2.67 | 2.79 | 2.92 | 3.07 | 3.40 |
| 08-00227-04025 | | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 6,800 | 3.20 | 3.34 | 3.49 | 3.67 | 4.06 |
| 08-00227-04027 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 6,800 | 4.24 | 4.43 | 4.63 | 4.86 | 5.39 |
| 08-00227-04051 | | R0.05 | 1 | | | | | 45 | 6,800 | 1.11 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 1.27 | 1.40 |
| 08-00227-04052 | | | 1.5 | | | | | 45 | 6,800 | 1.63 | 1.70 | 1.78 | 1.86 | 2.06 |
| 08-00227-04053 | | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 6,800 | 2.15 | 2.25 | 2.35 | 2.46 | 2.73 |
| 08-00227-04054 | | | 2.5 | | | | | 45 | 6,800 | 2.67 | 2.79 | 2.92 | 3.06 | 3.39 |
| 08-00227-04055 | | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 6,800 | 3.19 | 3.34 | 3.49 | 3.66 | 4.05 |
| 08-00227-04057 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 6,800 | 4.24 | 4.43 | 4.63 | 4.86 | 5.38 |
| 08-00227-04101 | | R0.1 | 1 | | | | | 45 | 6,800 | 1.11 | 1.15 | 1.20 | 1.26 | 1.38 |
| 08-00227-04103 | | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 6,800 | 2.15 | 2.24 | 2.34 | 2.45 | 2.71 |
| 08-00227-04105 | | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 6,800 | 3.19 | 3.33 | 3.48 | 3.65 | 4.04 |
| 08-00227-04107 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 6,800 | 4.24 | 4.42 | 4.62 | 4.85 | 5.36 |
| 08-00227-05021 | 0.5 | R0.02 | 1 | 0.4 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,600 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 1.30 | 1.44 |
| 08-00227-05022 | | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 5,600 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.50 | 2.77 |
| 08-00227-05023 | | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 5,600 | 3.22 | 3.36 | 3.52 | 3.69 | 4.10 |
| 08-00227-05024 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 5,600 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.89 | 5.42 |
| 08-00227-05025 | | | 5 | | | | | 45 | 5,600 | 5.31 | 5.54 | 5.80 | 6.09 | 6.75 |
| 08-00227-05026 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 5,600 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.08 |
| 08-00227-05051 | | R0.05 | 1 | | | | | 45 | 5,600 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.24 | 1.29 | 1.43 |
| 08-00227-05052 | | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 5,600 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.49 | 2.76 |
| 08-00227-05053 | | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 5,600 | 3.22 | 3.36 | 3.52 | 3.69 | 4.09 |
| 08-00227-05054 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 5,600 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.41 |
| 08-00227-05055 | | | 5 | | | | | 45 | 5,600 | 5.31 | 5.54 | 5.80 | 6.08 | 6.74 |
| 08-00227-05056 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 5,600 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.07 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**
MHRH230R 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHRH230R (D)×(R)×(ℓ1).




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece. 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00227-05101 | 0.5 | R0.1 | 1 | 0.4 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,600 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.23 | 1.28 | 1.41 |
| 08-00227-05102 | | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 5,600 | 2.17 | 2.27 | 2.37 | 2.48 | 2.74 |
| 08-00227-05103 | | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 5,600 | 3.22 | 3.36 | 3.51 | 3.68 | 4.07 |
| 08-00227-05104 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 5,600 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.65 | 4.87 | 5.40 |
| 08-00227-05105 | | | 5 | | | | | 45 | 5,600 | 5.30 | 5.54 | 5.79 | 6.07 | 6.72 |
| 08-00227-05106 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 5,600 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.93 | 7.27 | 8.05 |
| 08-00227-06021 | 0.6 | R0.02 | 2 | 0.5 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,000 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.50 | 2.77 |
| 08-00227-06023 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 6,000 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.89 | 5.42 |
| 08-00227-06025 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 6,000 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.08 |
| 08-00227-06027 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 6,200 | 8.43 | 8.81 | 9.22 | 9.68 | 10.73 |
| 08-00227-06029 | | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 6,200 | 10.52 | 10.99 | 11.50 | 12.07 | 13.39 |
| 08-00227-06051 | | R0.05 | 2 | | | | | 45 | 6,000 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.49 | 2.76 |
| 08-00227-06053 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 6,000 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.41 |
| 08-00227-06055 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 6,000 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.07 |
| 08-00227-06057 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 6,200 | 8.43 | 8.81 | 9.22 | 9.67 | 10.72 |
| 08-00227-06059 | | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 6,200 | 10.52 | 10.99 | 11.50 | 12.06 | 13.38 |
| 08-00227-06101 | | R0.1 | 2 | | | | | 45 | 5,600 | 2.17 | 2.27 | 2.37 | 2.48 | 2.74 |
| 08-00227-06103 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 5,600 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.65 | 4.87 | 5.40 |
| 08-00227-06105 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 5,600 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.93 | 7.27 | 8.05 |
| 08-00227-06107 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 5,800 | 8.43 | 8.80 | 9.21 | 9.66 | 10.71 |
| 08-00227-06109 | | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 5,800 | 10.52 | 10.98 | 11.49 | 12.05 | 13.36 |
| 08-00227-07020 | 0.7 | R0.02 | 2 | 0.55 | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.50 | 2.77 |
| 08-00227-07021 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 6,300 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.89 | 5.42 |
| 08-00227-07023 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 6,300 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.08 |
| 08-00227-07050 | | R0.05 | 2 | | | | | 45 | 6,300 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.49 | 2.76 |
| 08-00227-07051 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 6,300 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.41 |
| 08-00227-07053 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 6,300 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.07 |
| 08-00227-07100 | | R0.1 | 2 | | | | | 45 | 6,300 | 2.17 | 2.27 | 2.37 | 2.48 | 2.74 |
| 08-00227-07101 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 6,300 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.65 | 4.87 | 5.40 |
| 08-00227-07103 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 6,300 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.93 | 7.27 | 8.05 |
| 08-00227-08020 | 0.8 | R0.02 | 2 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.50 | 2.77 |
| 08-00227-08021 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 6,300 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.89 | 5.42 |
| 08-00227-08023 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 6,300 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.08 |
| 08-00227-08025 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 6,500 | 8.43 | 8.81 | 9.22 | 9.68 | 10.73 |
| 08-00227-08050 | | R0.05 | 2 | | | | | 45 | 6,300 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.49 | 2.76 |
| 08-00227-08051 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 6,300 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.41 |
| 08-00227-08053 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 6,300 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.07 |
| 08-00227-08055 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 6,500 | 8.43 | 8.81 | 9.22 | 9.67 | 10.72 |
| 08-00227-08059 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 6,500 | 12.60 | 13.17 | 13.78 | 14.46 | 16.03 |
| 08-00227-08100 | | R0.1 | 2 | | | | | 45 | 6,300 | 2.17 | 2.27 | 2.37 | 2.48 | 2.74 |
| 08-00227-08101 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 6,300 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.65 | 4.87 | 5.40 |
| 08-00227-08103 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 6,300 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.93 | 7.27 | 8.05 |
| 08-00227-08105 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 6,500 | 8.43 | 8.80 | 9.21 | 9.66 | 10.71 |
| 08-00227-08109 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 6,500 | 12.60 | 13.16 | 13.77 | 14.45 | 16.01 |
| 08-00227-08200 | | R0.2 | 2 | | | | | 45 | 6,300 | 2.17 | 2.26 | 2.36 | 2.46 | 2.71 |
| 08-00227-08201 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 6,300 | 4.26 | 4.44 | 4.64 | 4.85 | 5.36 |
| 08-00227-08203 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 6,300 | 6.34 | 6.62 | 6.92 | 7.25 | 8.02 |
| 08-00227-08205 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 6,500 | 8.43 | 8.80 | 9.20 | 9.64 | 10.67 |
| 08-00227-08209 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 6,500 | 12.60 | 13.15 | 13.76 | 14.43 | 15.98 |
| 08-00227-09101 | 0.9 | R0.1 | 4 | 0.7 | 0.85 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,100 | 4.28 | 4.47 | 4.68 | 4.90 | 5.43 |
| 08-00227-09105 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 7,100 | 8.46 | 8.83 | 9.24 | 9.69 | 10.74 |

MHRH230R

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM
Long Neck Type



| 被削材 Work Material | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK (~42HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels HPM38・STAVAX・SKD61 (~55HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・PD613 (~62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH (~65HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min⁻¹ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min⁻¹ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min⁻¹ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 0.2 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 160 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 120 | 0.003 | 0.01 |
| | | 1 | 30,000 | 180 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 150 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.01 |
| | | 1.5 | 30,000 | 120 | 0.004 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 60 | 0.001 | 0.01 |
| | | 2 | 30,000 | 70 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 50 | 0.002 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 40 | 0.001 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 30 | 0.001 | 0.01 |
| | 0.05 | 0.5 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 160 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 120 | 0.003 | 0.01 |
| | | 1 | 30,000 | 180 | 0.007 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 150 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 120 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 80 | 0.003 | 0.01 |
| | | 1.5 | 30,000 | 120 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 60 | 0.002 | 0.01 |
| | | 2 | 30,000 | 70 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 50 | 0.002 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 40 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 30 | 0.002 | 0.01 |
| 0.3 | 0.02 | 1 | 30,000 | 350 | 0.015 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 30,000 | 250 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.03 |
| | | 1.5 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 30,000 | 160 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 120 | 0.003 | 0.03 |
| | | 2 | 30,000 | 180 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 150 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 30,000 | 120 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 25,000 | 100 | 0.003 | 0.03 |
| | | 2.5 | 30,000 | 150 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 25,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.08 | 25,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.04 | 20,000 | 60 | 0.002 | 0.03 |
| | | 3 | 30,000 | 70 | 0.004 | 0.1 | 25,000 | 50 | 0.002 | 0.08 | 25,000 | 40 | 0.002 | 0.04 | 20,000 | 30 | 0.002 | 0.03 |
| | 0.05 | 1 | 30,000 | 350 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 30,000 | 250 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.03 |
| | | 1.5 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.015 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 30,000 | 160 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 120 | 0.003 | 0.03 |
| | | 2 | 30,000 | 180 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 150 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 30,000 | 120 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 25,000 | 100 | 0.003 | 0.03 |
| | | 2.5 | 30,000 | 150 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 25,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.08 | 25,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.04 | 20,000 | 60 | 0.002 | 0.03 |
| | | 3 | 30,000 | 70 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 25,000 | 50 | 0.002 | 0.08 | 25,000 | 40 | 0.002 | 0.04 | 20,000 | 30 | 0.002 | 0.03 |
| 0.4 | 0.02 | 1 | 30,000 | 450 | 0.015 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 400 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 28,000 | 350 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 25,000 | 300 | 0.004 | 0.04 |
| | | 1.5 | 30,000 | 400 | 0.012 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 350 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 28,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 25,000 | 260 | 0.004 | 0.04 |
| | | 2 | 30,000 | 360 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 25,000 | 250 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 25,000 | 220 | 0.003 | 0.04 |
| | | 2.5 | 30,000 | 340 | 0.008 | 0.12 | 28,000 | 280 | 0.004 | 0.1 | 25,000 | 240 | 0.004 | 0.05 | 20,000 | 180 | 0.003 | 0.04 |
| | | 3 | 30,000 | 320 | 0.008 | 0.12 | 25,000 | 250 | 0.004 | 0.1 | 23,000 | 220 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 18,000 | 160 | 0.002 | 0.04 |
| | | 4 | 30,000 | 250 | 0.006 | 0.12 | 25,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 160 | 0.002 | 0.05 | 18,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.04 |
| | 0.05 | 1 | 30,000 | 450 | 0.025 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 400 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 28,000 | 350 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 25,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 0.04 |
| | | 1.5 | 30,000 | 400 | 0.022 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 350 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 28,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 25,000 | 260 | 0.005 | 0.04 |
| | | 2 | 30,000 | 360 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 25,000 | 250 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 25,000 | 220 | 0.005 | 0.04 |
| | | 2.5 | 30,000 | 340 | 0.015 | 0.12 | 28,000 | 280 | 0.004 | 0.1 | 25,000 | 240 | 0.004 | 0.05 | 20,000 | 180 | 0.004 | 0.04 |
| | | 3 | 30,000 | 320 | 0.015 | 0.12 | 25,000 | 250 | 0.004 | 0.1 | 23,000 | 220 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 18,000 | 160 | 0.003 | 0.04 |
| | | 4 | 30,000 | 250 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 25,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 160 | 0.002 | 0.05 | 18,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.04 |
| | 0.1 | 1 | 30,000 | 450 | 0.025 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 400 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 28,000 | 350 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 25,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 0.04 |
| | | 2 | 30,000 | 360 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 25,000 | 250 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 25,000 | 220 | 0.005 | 0.04 |
| | | 3 | 30,000 | 320 | 0.015 | 0.12 | 25,000 | 250 | 0.004 | 0.1 | 23,000 | 220 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 18,000 | 160 | 0.003 | 0.04 |
| | | 4 | 30,000 | 250 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 25,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 160 | 0.002 | 0.05 | 18,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.04 |
| 0.5 | 0.02 | 1 | 30,000 | 600 | 0.016 | 0.14 | 25,000 | 500 | 0.008 | 0.15 | 23,000 | 450 | 0.006 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 400 | 0.004 | 0.08 |
| | | 2 | 30,000 | 500 | 0.014 | 0.14 | 25,000 | 420 | 0.007 | 0.15 | 23,000 | 360 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 300 | 0.003 | 0.08 |
| | | 3 | 30,000 | 420 | 0.012 | 0.14 | 25,000 | 350 | 0.006 | 0.15 | 23,000 | 320 | 0.004 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 280 | 0.003 | 0.08 |
| | | 4 | 25,000 | 380 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 25,000 | 300 | 0.004 | 0.15 | 23,000 | 240 | 0.002 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 180 | 0.002 | 0.08 |
| | | 5 | 25,000 | 300 | 0.008 | 0.14 | 20,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.15 | 18,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 0.1 | 16,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.08 |
| | | 6 | 25,000 | 250 | 0.004 | 0.14 | 20,000 | 160 | 0.002 | 0.15 | 18,000 | 100 | 0.001 | 0.1 | 16,000 | 70 | 0.001 | 0.08 |
| | 0.05 0.1 | 1 | 30,000 | 600 | 0.03 | 0.14 | 25,000 | 500 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 23,000 | 450 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 400 | 0.005 | 0.08 |
| | | 2 | 30,000 | 500 | 0.025 | 0.14 | 25,000 | 420 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 23,000 | 360 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 0.08 |
| | | 3 | 30,000 | 420 | 0.02 | 0.14 | 25,000 | 350 | 0.008 | 0.15 | 23,000 | 320 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 280 | 0.003 | 0.08 |
| | | 4 | 25,000 | 380 | 0.015 | 0.14 | 25,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 0.15 | 23,000 | 240 | 0.003 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 180 | 0.002 | 0.08 |
| | | 5 | 25,000 | 300 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 20,000 | 200 | 0.004 | 0.15 | 18,000 | 150 | 0.003 | 0.1 | 16,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.08 |
| | | 6 | 25,000 | 250 | 0.008 | 0.14 | 20,000 | 160 | 0.003 | 0.15 | 18,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.1 | 16,000 | 70 | 0.001 | 0.08 |

P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel ◎
H ~55 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ◎
H ~65 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ◎
M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel ○
S チタン合金 耐熱合金 Titanium Alloy Heat Resistant Alloy ○
ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius コーティング Coating

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK (~42HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels HPM38・STAVAX・SKD61 (~55HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・PD613 (~62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH (~65HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min⁻¹ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min⁻¹ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min⁻¹ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 0.6 | 0.02 | 2 | 30,000 | 600 | 0.016 | 0.2 | 25,000 | 500 | 0.012 | 0.2 | 23,000 | 400 | 0.006 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 320 | 0.004 | 0.1 |
| | | 4 | 25,000 | 450 | 0.012 | 0.2 | 23,000 | 400 | 0.007 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 300 | 0.004 | 0.15 | 18,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.1 |
| | | 6 | 23,000 | 300 | 0.008 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 200 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 18,000 | 150 | 0.003 | 0.15 | 12,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.1 |
| | | 8 | 18,000 | 200 | 0.006 | 0.2 | 16,000 | 150 | 0.003 | 0.2 | 14,000 | 100 | 0.001 | 0.15 | 10,000 | 80 | 0.001 | 0.1 |
| | | 10 | 16,000 | 120 | 0.003 | 0.2 | 14,000 | 100 | 0.001 | 0.2 | 12,000 | 80 | 0.001 | 0.15 | 8,000 | 50 | 0.001 | 0.1 |
| | 0.05 0.1 | 2 | 30,000 | 600 | 0.035 | 0.2 | 25,000 | 500 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 23,000 | 400 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 320 | 0.007 | 0.1 |
| | | 4 | 25,000 | 450 | 0.025 | 0.2 | 23,000 | 400 | 0.015 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 300 | 0.007 | 0.15 | 18,000 | 200 | 0.005 | 0.1 |
| | | 6 | 23,000 | 300 | 0.015 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 200 | 0.008 | 0.2 | 18,000 | 150 | 0.005 | 0.15 | 12,000 | 100 | 0.003 | 0.1 |
| | | 8 | 18,000 | 200 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 16,000 | 150 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 14,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.15 | 10,000 | 80 | 0.001 | 0.1 |
| | | 10 | 16,000 | 120 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 14,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.2 | 12,000 | 80 | 0.001 | 0.15 | 8,000 | 50 | 0.001 | 0.1 |
| 0.7 | 0.02 | 2 | 30,000 | 900 | 0.016 | 0.25 | 25,000 | 700 | 0.012 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 600 | 0.006 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 450 | 0.003 | 0.12 |
| | | 4 | 28,000 | 700 | 0.012 | 0.25 | 25,000 | 600 | 0.008 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 500 | 0.005 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 350 | 0.002 | 0.12 |
| | | 6 | 25,000 | 500 | 0.008 | 0.25 | 20,000 | 350 | 0.005 | 0.25 | 18,000 | 250 | 0.003 | 0.15 | 16,000 | 200 | 0.002 | 0.12 |
| | 0.05 0.1 | 2 | 30,000 | 900 | 0.04 | 0.25 | 25,000 | 700 | 0.03 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 600 | 0.015 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 450 | 0.01 | 0.12 |
| | | 4 | 28,000 | 700 | 0.03 | 0.25 | 25,000 | 600 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 500 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 350 | 0.007 | 0.12 |
| | | 6 | 25,000 | 500 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 20,000 | 350 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 18,000 | 250 | 0.007 | 0.15 | 16,000 | 200 | 0.005 | 0.12 |
| 0.8 | 0.02 | 2 | 28,000 | 1,000 | 0.016 | 0.3 | 25,000 | 800 | 0.014 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 700 | 0.006 | 0.16 | 20,000 | 500 | 0.005 | 0.14 |
| | | 4 | 28,000 | 900 | 0.012 | 0.3 | 25,000 | 700 | 0.008 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 600 | 0.005 | 0.16 | 20,000 | 400 | 0.003 | 0.14 |
| | | 6 | 23,000 | 700 | 0.009 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 550 | 0.006 | 0.25 | 18,000 | 450 | 0.004 | 0.16 | 16,000 | 320 | 0.002 | 0.14 |
| | | 8 | 18,000 | 500 | 0.006 | 0.3 | 16,000 | 400 | 0.003 | 0.25 | 14,000 | 300 | 0.002 | 0.16 | 12,000 | 200 | 0.002 | 0.14 |
| | 0.05 0.1 0.2 | 2 | 28,000 | 1,000 | 0.05 | 0.3 | 25,000 | 800 | 0.03 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 700 | 0.02 | 0.16 | 20,000 | 500 | 0.015 | 0.14 |
| | | 4 | 28,000 | 900 | 0.045 | 0.3 | 25,000 | 700 | 0.025 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 600 | 0.015 | 0.16 | 20,000 | 400 | 0.01 | 0.14 |
| | | 6 | 23,000 | 700 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 550 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 18,000 | 450 | 0.01 | 0.16 | 16,000 | 320 | 0.007 | 0.14 |
| | | 8 | 18,000 | 500 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 16,000 | 400 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 14,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 0.16 | 12,000 | 200 | 0.005 | 0.14 |
| | | 12 | 16,000 | 300 | 0.007 | 0.3 | 14,000 | 200 | 0.005 | 0.25 | 12,000 | 120 | 0.003 | 0.16 | 10,000 | 80 | 0.001 | 0.14 |
| 0.9 | 0.1 | 4 | 25,000 | 1,100 | 0.05 | 0.3 | 25,000 | 850 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 700 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 18,000 | 600 | 0.01 | 0.15 |
| | | 8 | 18,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 16,000 | 400 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 14,000 | 350 | 0.008 | 0.2 | 10,000 | 250 | 0.005 | 0.15 |

**備 考 Notes**

※1 実際の加工形状および使用機械等にて切削条件を調整してください。
※2 切込み量のapは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeは半径方向の切込み深さを示します。
※3 高硬度鋼を切削加工する場合は、オイルミストクーラントをお奨めします。
※4 Z切込み時のアプローチ方法として、ヘリカル（螺旋）及びランプ（傾斜）での切削加工をお奨めします。
※5 L（首下長）/D（外径）が8倍を超える場合は立ち壁付近の送り速度を50%以下、切込み量：aeを30%以下に調整してください。
※6 溝切削は、切削条件表を参考に切込み量：ap及び送り速度を50%以下に設定し、往復切削をお奨めします。
※7 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。

※1 Adjust milling conditions according to milling shape and machine type.
※2 ap : Axial Depth of Cut, ae : Radial Depth of Cut.
※3 Recommend to use oil mist coolant for machining hardened steels.
※4 Recommend to apply helical or ramping for approaching into axial direction.
※5 Adjust feed rate 50% lower and cutting depth (ae) 30% lower for milling deep wall area when L/D exceeds 8 for stable milling.
※6 For slotting, recommend reciprocating milling by adjusting feed & ap in below 50% of recommended milling condition.
※7 Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine.

# MHRH430R

サイズ Size φ0.1 × R0.01 ～ φ6 × R1

Premium ≦65 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用4枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 4-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill for Hardened Steel

全 336 サイズ
Total 336 sizes

MHRH430R

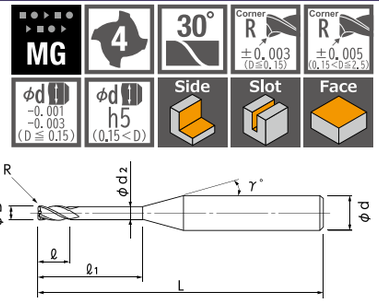
無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用4枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 4-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill for Hardened Steel

レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM
Long Neck Type



### 調質鋼・高硬度鋼 (～65HRC) 対応の 4枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル。L/Dは最大約16倍

4-flute long neck corner radius end mill
for prehardened steels and hardened steels( ～ 65HRC). Maximum L/D=16











- 高硬度鋼用の無限コーティングプレミアムと新形状の採用で耐チッピング性に優れ、びびりを抑えることにより仕上げ面が向上。
- 高能率加工が可能な4枚刃タイプ。
- MUGEN COATING PREMIUM for hardened steels and unique new design excel in chipping prevention and resolve chattering to realize excellent finished surface.
- 4 flutes end mill for higher efficiency.

φ0.1～φ0.3の底刃は、軸中心まで刃がありません。削り残しにご注意ください。
Beware of stocks because there is no blade to the shaft center of end teeth of φ0.1 to φ0.3.

[首部形状について]
表記の首角(γ)は目安になります。被削材との干渉が心配される時は、必ず実測での確認をお願いします。
[Neck Shape]
(γ) is reference value.Tool measurement required in order to avoid interference to the work material.

| サイズ Size | 外径公差 Diameter Tolerance | コーナ半径公差 Corner R Tolerance | シャンク径公差 Shank Dia. Tolerance |
|---|---|---|---|
| D≦0.15 | 0 -0.007 | ±0.003 | -0.001※ -0.003 |
| 0.15<D<0.5 | 0 -0.01 | ±0.005 | h5 |
| 0.5≦D≦2.5 | 0 -0.02 | | |
| D>2.5 | | ±0.01 | |

※φ0.15以下のシャンク径公差はJIS規格でh4に括られますが、当社では-0.001mm ～ -0.003mmの範囲[0.002mm] で生産しております。
Shank tolerance is h4(JIS), NS TOOL produces within 0.002mm from -0.001mm～-0.003mm.

★ 再研磨可能 (シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。)

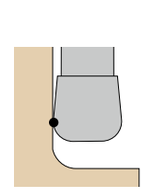
単位 [寸法：mm / 価格：円]
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

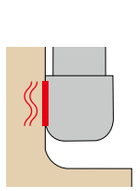
| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece. 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00237-01013 | 0.1 | R0.01 | 0.3 | 0.08 | 0.085 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 15,400 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.39 | 0.44 |
| 08-00237-01015 | | | 0.5 | | | | | 45 | 16,200 | 0.55 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.63 | 0.70 |
| 08-00237-01512 | 0.15 | R0.01 | 0.3 | 0.12 | 0.135 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 14,300 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.39 | 0.44 |
| 08-00237-01513 | | | 0.5 | | | | | 45 | 14,800 | 0.55 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.63 | 0.70 |
| 08-00237-01515 | | | 0.75 | | | | | 45 | 15,300 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 0.93 | 1.03 |
| 08-00237-01517 | | | 1 | | | | | 45 | 15,900 | 1.07 | 1.12 | 1.17 | 1.23 | 1.37 |
| 08-00237-01522 | | R0.02 | 0.3 | | | | | 45 | 14,300 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.39 | 0.43 |
| 08-00237-01523 | | | 0.5 | | | | | 45 | 14,800 | 0.55 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.63 | 0.70 |
| 08-00237-01525 | | | 0.75 | | | | | 45 | 15,300 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 0.93 | 1.03 |
| 08-00237-01527 | | | 1 | | | | | 45 | 15,900 | 1.07 | 1.12 | 1.17 | 1.23 | 1.36 |
| 08-00237-02021 | 0.2 | R0.02 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 14,300 | 0.56 | 0.59 | 0.62 | 0.65 | 0.71 |
| 08-00237-02023 | | | 1 | | | | | 45 | 14,300 | 1.09 | 1.13 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 1.38 |
| 08-00237-02025 | | | 1.5 | | | | | 45 | 16,800 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.76 | 1.84 | 2.04 |
| 08-00237-02027 | | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 18,400 | 2.13 | 2.22 | 2.33 | 2.44 | 2.71 |
| 08-00237-02051 | | R0.05 | 0.5 | | | | | 45 | 14,300 | 0.56 | 0.59 | 0.61 | 0.64 | 0.71 |
| 08-00237-02053 | | | 1 | | | | | 45 | 14,300 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.24 | 1.37 |
| 08-00237-02055 | | | 1.5 | | | | | 45 | 16,800 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.75 | 1.84 | 2.03 |
| 08-00237-02057 | | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 18,400 | 2.13 | 2.22 | 2.32 | 2.43 | 2.70 |
| 08-00237-03021 | 0.3 | R0.02 | 1 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 13,900 | 1.09 | 1.13 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 1.38 |
| 08-00237-03022 | | | 1.5 | | | | | 45 | 13,900 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.76 | 1.84 | 2.04 |
| 08-00237-03023 | | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 13,900 | 2.13 | 2.22 | 2.33 | 2.44 | 2.71 |
| 08-00237-03024 | | | 2.5 | | | | | 45 | 17,300 | 2.65 | 2.77 | 2.90 | 3.04 | 3.37 |
| 08-00237-03025 | | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 17,300 | 3.17 | 3.31 | 3.47 | 3.64 | 4.03 |
| 08-00237-03051 | | R0.05 | 1 | | | | | 45 | 13,900 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.24 | 1.37 |
| 08-00237-03052 | | | 1.5 | | | | | 45 | 13,900 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.75 | 1.84 | 2.03 |
| 08-00237-03053 | | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 13,900 | 2.13 | 2.22 | 2.32 | 2.43 | 2.70 |
| 08-00237-03054 | | | 2.5 | | | | | 45 | 17,300 | 2.65 | 2.77 | 2.89 | 3.03 | 3.36 |
| 08-00237-03055 | | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 17,300 | 3.17 | 3.31 | 3.46 | 3.63 | 4.02 |
| 08-00237-04021 | 0.4 | R0.02 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,200 | 1.11 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 1.27 | 1.41 |
| 08-00237-04022 | | | 1.5 | | | | | 45 | 9,200 | 1.63 | 1.70 | 1.78 | 1.87 | 2.07 |
| 08-00237-04023 | | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 9,200 | 2.15 | 2.25 | 2.35 | 2.47 | 2.74 |
| 08-00237-04024 | | | 2.5 | | | | | 45 | 9,200 | 2.67 | 2.79 | 2.92 | 3.07 | 3.40 |
| 08-00237-04025 | | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 9,200 | 3.20 | 3.34 | 3.49 | 3.67 | 4.06 |
| 08-00237-04027 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 9,200 | 4.24 | 4.43 | 4.63 | 4.86 | 5.39 |

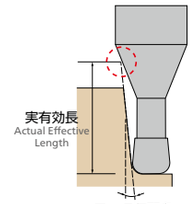
**オーダー方法** How to Order
MHRH430R 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHRH430R (D)×(R)×(ℓ1).

**加工事例** Machining case
U-025






★ 再研磨可能 (シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。)

単位 [寸法：mm / 価格：円] Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece. 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00237-04051 | 0.4 | R0.05 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,200 | 1.11 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 1.27 | 1.40 |
| 08-00237-04052 | | | 1.5 | | | | | 45 | 9,200 | 1.63 | 1.70 | 1.78 | 1.86 | 2.06 |
| 08-00237-04053 | | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 9,200 | 2.15 | 2.25 | 2.35 | 2.46 | 2.73 |
| 08-00237-04054 | | | 2.5 | | | | | 45 | 9,200 | 2.67 | 2.79 | 2.92 | 3.06 | 3.39 |
| 08-00237-04055 | | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 9,200 | 3.19 | 3.34 | 3.49 | 3.66 | 4.05 |
| 08-00237-04057 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 9,200 | 4.24 | 4.43 | 4.63 | 4.86 | 5.38 |
| 08-00237-04101 | | R0.1 | 1 | | | | | 45 | 9,200 | 1.11 | 1.15 | 1.20 | 1.26 | 1.38 |
| 08-00237-04103 | | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 9,200 | 2.15 | 2.24 | 2.34 | 2.45 | 2.71 |
| 08-00237-04105 | | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 9,200 | 3.19 | 3.33 | 3.48 | 3.65 | 4.04 |
| 08-00237-04107 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 9,200 | 4.24 | 4.42 | 4.62 | 4.85 | 5.37 |
| 08-00237-05021 | 0.5 | R0.02 | 1 | 0.4 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 1.30 | 1.44 |
| 08-00237-05022 | | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 7,600 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.50 | 2.77 |
| 08-00237-05023 | | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 7,600 | 3.22 | 3.36 | 3.52 | 3.69 | 4.10 |
| 08-00237-05024 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 7,600 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.89 | 5.42 |
| 08-00237-05025 | | | 5 | | | | | 45 | 7,600 | 5.31 | 5.54 | 5.80 | 6.09 | 6.75 |
| 08-00237-05026 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 7,600 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.08 |
| 08-00237-05051 | | R0.05 | 1 | | | | | 45 | 7,600 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.24 | 1.29 | 1.43 |
| 08-00237-05052 | | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 7,600 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.49 | 2.76 |
| 08-00237-05053 | | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 7,600 | 3.22 | 3.36 | 3.52 | 3.69 | 4.09 |
| 08-00237-05054 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 7,600 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.41 |
| 08-00237-05055 | | | 5 | | | | | 45 | 7,600 | 5.31 | 5.54 | 5.80 | 6.08 | 6.74 |
| 08-00237-05056 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 7,600 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.07 |
| 08-00237-05101 | | R0.1 | 1 | | | | | 45 | 7,600 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.23 | 1.28 | 1.42 |
| 08-00237-05102 | | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 7,600 | 2.17 | 2.27 | 2.37 | 2.48 | 2.74 |
| 08-00237-05103 | | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 7,600 | 3.22 | 3.36 | 3.51 | 3.68 | 4.07 |
| 08-00237-05104 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 7,600 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.65 | 4.87 | 5.40 |
| 08-00237-05105 | | | 5 | | | | | 45 | 7,600 | 5.30 | 5.54 | 5.79 | 6.07 | 6.72 |
| 08-00237-05106 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 7,600 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.93 | 7.27 | 8.05 |
| 08-00237-06021 | 0.6 | R0.02 | 2 | 0.5 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,100 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.50 | 2.77 |
| 08-00237-06023 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 8,100 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.89 | 5.42 |
| 08-00237-06025 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 8,100 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.08 |
| 08-00237-06027 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 8,400 | 8.43 | 8.81 | 9.22 | 9.68 | 10.73 |
| 08-00237-06029 | | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 8,400 | 10.52 | 10.99 | 11.50 | 12.07 | 13.39 |
| 08-00237-06051 | | R0.05 | 2 | | | | | 45 | 8,100 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.49 | 2.76 |
| 08-00237-06053 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 8,100 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.41 |
| 08-00237-06055 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 8,100 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.07 |
| 08-00237-06057 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 8,400 | 8.43 | 8.81 | 9.22 | 9.67 | 10.72 |
| 08-00237-06059 | | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 8,400 | 10.52 | 10.99 | 11.50 | 12.06 | 13.38 |
| 08-00237-06101 | | R0.1 | 2 | | | | | 45 | 7,600 | 2.17 | 2.27 | 2.37 | 2.48 | 2.74 |
| 08-00237-06103 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 7,600 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.65 | 4.87 | 5.40 |
| 08-00237-06105 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 7,600 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.93 | 7.27 | 8.05 |
| 08-00237-06107 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 7,800 | 8.43 | 8.80 | 9.21 | 9.66 | 10.71 |
| 08-00237-06109 | | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 7,800 | 10.52 | 10.98 | 11.49 | 12.05 | 13.36 |
| 08-00237-07020 | 0.7 | R0.02 | 2 | 0.55 | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,500 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.50 | 2.77 |
| 08-00237-07021 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 8,500 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.89 | 5.42 |
| 08-00237-07023 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 8,500 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.08 |
| 08-00237-07050 | | R0.05 | 2 | | | | | 45 | 8,500 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.49 | 2.76 |
| 08-00237-07051 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 8,500 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.41 |
| 08-00237-07053 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 8,500 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.07 |
| 08-00237-07100 | | R0.1 | 2 | | | | | 45 | 8,500 | 2.17 | 2.27 | 2.37 | 2.48 | 2.74 |
| 08-00237-07101 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 8,500 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.65 | 4.87 | 5.40 |
| 08-00237-07103 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 8,500 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.93 | 7.27 | 8.05 |
| 08-00237-08020 | 0.8 | R0.02 | 2 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,500 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.50 | 2.77 |
| 08-00237-08021 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 8,500 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.89 | 5.42 |
| 08-00237-08023 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 8,500 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.08 |
| 08-00237-08025 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 8,800 | 8.43 | 8.81 | 9.22 | 9.68 | 10.73 |

# MHRH430R

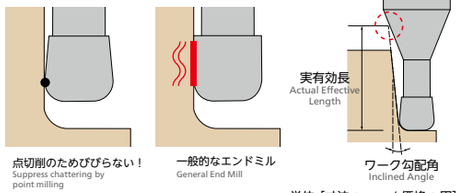
## 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用4枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 4-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill for Hardened Steel



[首部形状について]
表記の首角(γ)は目安になります。被削材との干渉が心配される時は、必ず実測での確認をお願いします。

[Neck Shape]
(γ) is reference value.Tool measurement required in order to avoid interference to the work material.




単位 [寸法：mm / 価格：円]
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

★ 再研磨可能 （シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece. 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00237-08050 | 0.8 | R0.05 | 2 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,500 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.49 | 2.76 |
| 08-00237-08051 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 8,500 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.41 |
| 08-00237-08053 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 8,500 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.07 |
| 08-00237-08055 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 8,800 | 8.43 | 8.81 | 9.22 | 9.67 | 10.72 |
| 08-00237-08059 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 8,800 | 12.60 | 13.17 | 13.78 | 14.46 | 16.03 |
| 08-00237-08100 | | R0.1 | 2 | | | | | 45 | 8,500 | 2.17 | 2.27 | 2.37 | 2.48 | 2.74 |
| 08-00237-08101 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 8,500 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.65 | 4.87 | 5.40 |
| 08-00237-08103 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 8,500 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.93 | 7.27 | 8.05 |
| 08-00237-08105 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 8,800 | 8.43 | 8.80 | 9.21 | 9.66 | 10.71 |
| 08-00237-08109 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 8,800 | 12.60 | 13.16 | 13.77 | 14.45 | 16.01 |
| 08-00237-08200 | | R0.2 | 2 | | | | | 45 | 8,500 | 2.17 | 2.26 | 2.36 | 2.46 | 2.71 |
| 08-00237-08201 | | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 8,500 | 4.26 | 4.44 | 4.64 | 4.86 | 5.37 |
| 08-00237-08203 | | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 8,500 | 6.34 | 6.62 | 6.92 | 7.25 | 8.02 |
| 08-00237-08205 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 8,800 | 8.43 | 8.80 | 9.20 | 9.64 | 10.67 |
| 08-00237-08209 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 8,800 | 12.60 | 13.15 | 13.76 | 14.43 | 15.98 |
| 08-00237-09101 | 0.9 | R0.1 | 4 | 0.7 | 0.85 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,700 | 4.28 | 4.47 | 4.68 | 4.90 | 5.43 |
| 08-00237-09105 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 9,700 | 8.46 | 8.83 | 9.24 | 9.69 | 10.74 |
| 08-00237-10028 | 1 | R0.02 | 2 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,500 | 2.20 | 2.30 | 2.41 | 2.53 | 2.80 |
| 08-00237-10020 | | | 3 | | | | | 50 | 6,500 | 3.25 | 3.39 | 3.55 | 3.72 | 4.13 |
| 08-00237-10021 | | | 4 | | | | | 50 | 6,500 | 4.29 | 4.48 | 4.69 | 4.92 | 5.45 |
| 08-00237-10022 | | | 5 | | | | | 50 | 7,100 | 5.33 | 5.57 | 5.83 | 6.11 | 6.78 |
| 08-00237-10023 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 7,100 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.31 | 8.11 |
| 08-00237-10025 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 7,100 | 8.46 | 8.84 | 9.25 | 9.70 | 10.76 |
| 08-00237-10027 | | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 7,100 | 10.54 | 11.02 | 11.53 | 12.10 | 13.42 |
| 08-00237-10058 | | R0.05 | 2 | | | | | 50 | 6,500 | 2.20 | 2.30 | 2.40 | 2.52 | 2.79 |
| 08-00237-10050 | | | 3 | | | | | 50 | 6,500 | 3.24 | 3.39 | 3.54 | 3.72 | 4.12 |
| 08-00237-10051 | | | 4 | | | | | 50 | 6,500 | 4.29 | 4.48 | 4.68 | 4.91 | 5.44 |
| 08-00237-10052 | | | 5 | | | | | 50 | 7,100 | 5.33 | 5.57 | 5.82 | 6.11 | 6.77 |
| 08-00237-10053 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 7,100 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.31 | 8.10 |
| 08-00237-10055 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 7,100 | 8.46 | 8.83 | 9.25 | 9.70 | 10.75 |
| 08-00237-10057 | | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 7,100 | 10.54 | 11.01 | 11.53 | 12.09 | 13.41 |
| 08-00237-10108 | | R0.1 | 2 | | | | | 50 | 6,500 | 2.20 | 2.29 | 2.40 | 2.51 | 2.77 |
| 08-00237-10100 | | | 3 | | | | | 50 | 6,500 | 3.24 | 3.38 | 3.54 | 3.71 | 4.10 |
| 08-00237-10101 | | | 4 | | | | | 50 | 6,500 | 4.28 | 4.47 | 4.68 | 4.90 | 5.43 |
| 08-00237-10102 | | | 5 | | | | | 50 | 7,100 | 5.33 | 5.56 | 5.82 | 6.10 | 6.76 |
| 08-00237-10103 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 7,100 | 6.37 | 6.65 | 6.96 | 7.30 | 8.08 |
| 08-00237-10105 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 7,100 | 8.46 | 8.83 | 9.24 | 9.69 | 10.74 |
| 08-00237-10107 | | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 7,100 | 10.54 | 11.01 | 11.52 | 12.08 | 13.39 |
| 08-00237-10208 | | R0.2 | 2 | | | | | 50 | 6,500 | 2.19 | 2.28 | 2.38 | 2.49 | 2.74 |
| 08-00237-10200 | | | 3 | | | | | 50 | 6,500 | 3.24 | 3.37 | 3.52 | 3.69 | 4.07 |
| 08-00237-10201 | | | 4 | | | | | 50 | 6,500 | 4.28 | 4.46 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.40 |
| 08-00237-10202 | | | 5 | | | | | 50 | 7,100 | 5.32 | 5.55 | 5.80 | 6.08 | 6.72 |
| 08-00237-10203 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 7,100 | 6.37 | 6.64 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.05 |
| 08-00237-10205 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 7,100 | 8.45 | 8.82 | 9.23 | 9.67 | 10.71 |
| 08-00237-10207 | | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 7,100 | 10.54 | 11.00 | 11.51 | 12.06 | 13.36 |
| 08-00237-10308 | | R0.3 | 2 | | | | | 50 | 6,500 | 2.19 | 2.28 | 2.37 | 2.47 | 2.71 |
| 08-00237-10300 | | | 3 | | | | | 50 | 6,500 | 3.23 | 3.36 | 3.51 | 3.67 | 4.04 |
| 08-00237-10301 | | | 4 | | | | | 50 | 6,500 | 4.28 | 4.45 | 4.65 | 4.86 | 5.36 |
| 08-00237-10302 | | | 5 | | | | | 50 | 7,100 | 5.32 | 5.54 | 5.79 | 6.06 | 6.69 |
| 08-00237-10303 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 7,100 | 6.36 | 6.63 | 6.93 | 7.26 | 8.02 |
| 08-00237-10305 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 7,100 | 8.45 | 8.81 | 9.21 | 9.65 | 10.67 |
| 08-00237-10307 | | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 7,100 | 10.53 | 10.99 | 11.49 | 12.04 | 13.33 |
| 08-00237-12101 | 1.2 | R0.1 | 5 | 1 | 1.14 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 7,400 | 5.35 | 5.59 | 5.84 | 6.13 | 6.79 |
| 08-00237-12103 | | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 10.57 | 11.03 | 11.55 | 12.11 | 13.42 |
| 08-00237-12201 | | R0.2 | 5 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 5.35 | 5.58 | 5.83 | 6.11 | 6.75 |
| 08-00237-12203 | | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 10.56 | 11.03 | 11.53 | 12.09 | 13.39 |
| 08-00237-12301 | | R0.3 | 5 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 5.34 | 5.57 | 5.82 | 6.09 | 6.72 |
| 08-00237-12303 | | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 10.56 | 11.02 | 11.52 | 12.07 | 13.36 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MHRH430R 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHRH430R (D)×(R)×(ℓ1).

加工事例 Machining case U-025



MHRH430R
無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用4枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 4-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill for Hardened Steel

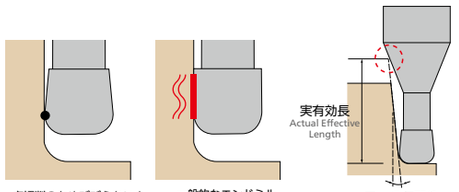
| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece. 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00237-15020 | 1.5 | R0.02 | 3 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,900 | 3.29 | 3.44 | 3.60 | 3.78 | 4.19 |
| 08-00237-15021 | | | 4 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 4.34 | 4.53 | 4.74 | 4.97 | 5.52 |
| 08-00237-15023 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 6.42 | 6.71 | 7.02 | 7.37 | 8.17 |
| 08-00237-15025 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 8.51 | 8.89 | 9.30 | 9.76 | 10.83 |
| 08-00237-15027 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 12.68 | 13.25 | 13.87 | 14.55 | 16.13 |
| 08-00237-15029 | | | 15 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 15.81 | 16.51 | 17.29 | 18.14 | 20.12 |
| 08-00237-15050 | | R0.05 | 3 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 3.29 | 3.44 | 3.60 | 3.77 | 4.18 |
| 08-00237-15051 | | | 4 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 4.34 | 4.53 | 4.74 | 4.97 | 5.51 |
| 08-00237-15053 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 6.42 | 6.71 | 7.02 | 7.36 | 8.16 |
| 08-00237-15055 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 8.51 | 8.89 | 9.30 | 9.76 | 10.82 |
| 08-00237-15057 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 12.68 | 13.24 | 13.86 | 14.54 | 16.12 |
| 08-00237-15059 | | | 15 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 15.81 | 16.51 | 17.28 | 18.13 | 20.11 |
| 08-00237-15100 | | R0.1 | 3 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 3.29 | 3.43 | 3.59 | 3.76 | 4.16 |
| 08-00237-15101 | | | 4 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 4.33 | 4.52 | 4.73 | 4.96 | 5.49 |
| 08-00237-15103 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 6.42 | 6.70 | 7.01 | 7.35 | 8.15 |
| 08-00237-15105 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 8.50 | 8.88 | 9.29 | 9.75 | 10.80 |
| 08-00237-15107 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 12.68 | 13.24 | 13.85 | 14.53 | 16.11 |
| 08-00237-15109 | | | 15 | | | | | 60 | 7,400 | 15.80 | 16.51 | 17.28 | 18.12 | 20.09 |
| 08-00237-15200 | | R0.2 | 3 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 3.29 | 3.43 | 3.58 | 3.74 | 4.13 |
| 08-00237-15201 | | | 4 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 4.33 | 4.51 | 4.72 | 4.94 | 5.46 |
| 08-00237-15203 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 6.42 | 6.69 | 7.00 | 7.33 | 8.11 |
| 08-00237-15205 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 8.50 | 8.87 | 9.28 | 9.73 | 10.77 |
| 08-00237-15207 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 12.67 | 13.23 | 13.84 | 14.51 | 16.08 |
| 08-00237-15209 | | | 15 | | | | | 60 | 7,400 | 15.80 | 16.50 | 17.26 | 18.10 | 20.06 |
| 08-00237-15300 | | R0.3 | 3 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 3.28 | 3.42 | 3.56 | 3.72 | 4.10 |
| 08-00237-15301 | | | 4 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 4.33 | 4.51 | 4.70 | 4.92 | 5.43 |
| 08-00237-15303 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 6.41 | 6.68 | 6.98 | 7.31 | 8.08 |
| 08-00237-15305 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 8.50 | 8.86 | 9.27 | 9.71 | 10.74 |
| 08-00237-15307 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 12.67 | 13.22 | 13.83 | 14.49 | 16.04 |
| 08-00237-15309 | | | 15 | | | | | 60 | 7,400 | 15.80 | 16.49 | 17.25 | 18.08 | 20.03 |
| 08-00237-15500 | | R0.5 | 3 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 3.27 | 3.40 | 3.53 | 3.69 | 4.04 |
| 08-00237-15501 | | | 4 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 4.32 | 4.49 | 4.68 | 4.88 | 5.36 |
| 08-00237-15503 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 6.40 | 6.67 | 6.96 | 7.27 | 8.02 |
| 08-00237-15505 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 8.49 | 8.85 | 9.24 | 9.67 | 10.67 |
| 08-00237-15507 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 12.66 | 13.20 | 13.80 | 14.45 | 15.98 |
| 08-00237-15509 | | | 15 | | | | | 60 | 7,400 | 15.79 | 16.47 | 17.22 | 18.04 | 19.96 |
| 08-00237-20020 | 2 | R0.02 | 4 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,900 | 4.39 | 4.58 | 4.80 | 5.03 | 5.58 |
| 08-00237-20021 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 6.47 | 6.76 | 7.08 | 7.42 | 8.23 |
| 08-00237-20023 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 8.56 | 8.94 | 9.36 | 9.82 | 10.89 |
| 08-00237-20025 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 12.73 | 13.30 | 13.92 | 14.60 | 16.20 |
| 08-00237-20027 | | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 7,400 | 16.90 | 17.66 | 18.48 | 19.39 | Free |
| 08-00237-20029 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 7,400 | 21.07 | 22.01 | 23.04 | 24.18 | Free |
| 08-00237-20050 | | R0.05 | 4 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 4.38 | 4.58 | 4.79 | 5.03 | 5.57 |
| 08-00237-20051 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 6.47 | 6.76 | 7.07 | 7.42 | 8.22 |
| 08-00237-20053 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 8.56 | 8.94 | 9.35 | 9.81 | 10.88 |
| 08-00237-20055 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 12.73 | 13.29 | 13.92 | 14.60 | 16.19 |
| 08-00237-20057 | | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 7,400 | 16.90 | 17.65 | 18.48 | 19.38 | Free |
| 08-00237-20059 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 7,400 | 21.07 | 22.01 | 23.04 | 24.17 | Free |
| 08-00237-20100 | | R0.1 | 4 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 4.38 | 4.57 | 4.78 | 5.02 | 5.55 |
| 08-00237-20101 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 6.47 | 6.75 | 7.07 | 7.41 | 8.21 |
| 08-00237-20103 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 8.55 | 8.93 | 9.35 | 9.80 | 10.86 |
| 08-00237-20105 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 12.73 | 13.29 | 13.91 | 14.59 | 16.17 |
| 08-00237-20107 | | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 7,400 | 16.90 | 17.65 | 18.47 | 19.37 | Free |
| 08-00237-20109 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 7,400 | 21.07 | 22.01 | 23.03 | 24.16 | Free |
| 08-00237-20200 | | R0.2 | 4 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 4.38 | 4.57 | 4.77 | 5.00 | 5.52 |
| 08-00237-20201 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 6.46 | 6.74 | 7.05 | 7.39 | 8.18 |
| 08-00237-20203 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 8.55 | 8.92 | 9.33 | 9.78 | 10.83 |
| 08-00237-20205 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 12.72 | 13.28 | 13.89 | 14.57 | 16.14 |
| 08-00237-20207 | | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 7,400 | 16.89 | 17.64 | 18.46 | 19.36 | Free |
| 08-00237-20209 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 7,400 | 21.06 | 22.00 | 23.02 | 24.14 | Free |
| 08-00237-20300 | | R0.3 | 4 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 4.37 | 4.56 | 4.76 | 4.98 | 5.49 |
| 08-00237-20301 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 6.46 | 6.74 | 7.04 | 7.37 | 8.14 |
| 08-00237-20303 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 8.55 | 8.91 | 9.32 | 9.76 | 10.80 |
| 08-00237-20305 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 12.72 | 13.27 | 13.88 | 14.55 | 16.11 |
| 08-00237-20307 | | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 7,400 | 16.89 | 17.63 | 18.44 | 19.34 | Free |
| 08-00237-20309 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 7,400 | 21.06 | 21.99 | 23.00 | 24.12 | Free |
| 08-00237-20500 | | R0.5 | 4 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 4.37 | 4.54 | 4.73 | 4.94 | 5.43 |
| 08-00237-20501 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 6,900 | 6.45 | 6.72 | 7.01 | 7.33 | 8.08 |
| 08-00237-20503 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 8.54 | 8.90 | 9.29 | 9.72 | 10.73 |
| 08-00237-20505 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 12.71 | 13.25 | 13.85 | 14.51 | 16.04 |
| 08-00237-20507 | | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 7,400 | 16.88 | 17.61 | 18.42 | 19.30 | Free |
| 08-00237-20509 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 7,400 | 21.05 | 21.97 | 22.98 | 24.08 | Free |

# MHRH430R

## 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用4枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 4-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill for Hardened Steel



［首部形状について］
表記の首角(γ)は目安になります。被削材との干渉が心配される時は、必ず実測での確認をお願いします。
［Neck Shape］
(γ) is reference value.Tool measurement required in order to avoid interference to the work material.




★ 再研磨可能 （シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece. 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00237-25101 | 2.5 | R0.1 | 10 | 2 | 2.39 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 7,600 | 10.69 | 11.16 | 11.68 | 12.25 | 13.58 |
| 08-00237-25103 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 7,900 | 21.12 | 22.06 | 23.09 | Free | Free |
| 08-00237-25105 | | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 8,100 | 31.55 | 32.95 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00237-25201 | | R0.2 | 10 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 10.68 | 11.15 | 11.67 | 12.23 | 13.55 |
| 08-00237-25203 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 7,900 | 21.11 | 22.05 | 23.07 | Free | Free |
| 08-00237-25205 | | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 8,100 | 31.54 | 32.94 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00237-25301 | | R0.3 | 10 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 10.68 | 11.14 | 11.65 | 12.21 | 13.52 |
| 08-00237-25303 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 7,900 | 21.11 | 22.04 | 23.06 | Free | Free |
| 08-00237-25305 | | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 8,100 | 31.54 | 32.93 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00237-25501 | | R0.5 | 10 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 10.67 | 11.13 | 11.63 | 12.17 | 13.45 |
| 08-00237-25503 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 7,900 | 21.10 | 22.02 | 23.03 | Free | Free |
| 08-00237-25505 | | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 8,100 | 31.53 | 32.92 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-30058 | 3 | R0.05 | 4 | 2.5 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 4.53 | 4.73 | 4.95 | 5.19 | 5.76 |
| ★ 08-00237-30050 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 6,600 | 6.62 | 6.91 | 7.23 | 7.59 | 8.41 |
| ★ 08-00237-30051 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 6,600 | 8.70 | 9.09 | 9.51 | 9.98 | 11.07 |
| ★ 08-00237-30053 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 7,900 | 12.87 | 13.45 | 14.08 | 14.77 | 16.37 |
| ★ 08-00237-30055 | | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 17.05 | 17.81 | 18.64 | 19.55 | 21.68 |
| ★ 08-00237-30057 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 21.22 | 22.16 | 23.20 | 24.34 | 26.99 |
| ★ 08-00237-30112 | | R0.1 | 4 | | | | | 50 | 6,600 | 4.53 | 4.73 | 4.95 | 5.18 | 5.74 |
| ★ 08-00237-30100 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 6,600 | 6.62 | 6.91 | 7.23 | 7.58 | 8.39 |
| ★ 08-00237-30101 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 6,600 | 8.70 | 9.09 | 9.51 | 9.97 | 11.05 |
| ★ 08-00237-30103 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 7,900 | 12.87 | 13.44 | 14.07 | 14.76 | 16.36 |
| ★ 08-00237-30105 | | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 17.04 | 17.80 | 18.63 | 19.54 | 21.67 |
| ★ 08-00237-30107 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 21.21 | 22.16 | 23.19 | 24.33 | 26.98 |
| ★ 08-00237-30109 | | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 9,900 | 26.43 | 27.61 | 28.90 | 30.31 | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-30111 | | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 11,100 | 31.64 | 33.05 | 34.60 | 36.30 | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-30212 | | R0.2 | 4 | | | | | 50 | 6,600 | 4.53 | 4.72 | 4.93 | 5.16 | 5.71 |
| ★ 08-00237-30200 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 6,600 | 6.61 | 6.90 | 7.21 | 7.56 | 8.36 |
| ★ 08-00237-30201 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 6,600 | 8.70 | 9.08 | 9.49 | 9.95 | 11.02 |
| ★ 08-00237-30203 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 7,900 | 12.87 | 13.44 | 14.06 | 14.74 | 16.33 |
| ★ 08-00237-30205 | | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 17.04 | 17.79 | 18.62 | 19.52 | 21.64 |
| ★ 08-00237-30207 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 21.21 | 22.15 | 23.18 | 24.31 | 26.94 |
| ★ 08-00237-30209 | | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 9,900 | 26.42 | 27.60 | 28.88 | 30.29 | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-30211 | | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 11,100 | 31.64 | 33.05 | 34.58 | 36.28 | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-30312 | | R0.3 | 4 | | | | | 50 | 6,600 | 4.52 | 4.71 | 4.92 | 5.15 | 5.68 |
| ★ 08-00237-30300 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 6,600 | 6.61 | 6.89 | 7.20 | 7.54 | 8.33 |
| ★ 08-00237-30301 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 6,600 | 8.69 | 9.07 | 9.48 | 9.93 | 10.99 |
| ★ 08-00237-30303 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 7,900 | 12.86 | 13.43 | 14.04 | 14.72 | 16.29 |
| ★ 08-00237-30305 | | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 17.04 | 17.78 | 18.60 | 19.50 | 21.60 |
| ★ 08-00237-30307 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 21.21 | 22.14 | 23.17 | 24.29 | 26.91 |
| ★ 08-00237-30309 | | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 9,900 | 26.42 | 27.59 | 28.87 | 30.27 | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-30311 | | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 11,100 | 31.63 | 33.04 | 34.57 | 36.26 | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-30512 | | R0.5 | 4 | | | | | 50 | 6,600 | 4.51 | 4.69 | 4.89 | 5.11 | 5.61 |
| ★ 08-00237-30500 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 6,600 | 6.60 | 6.87 | 7.17 | 7.50 | 8.27 |
| ★ 08-00237-30501 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 6,600 | 8.68 | 9.05 | 9.45 | 9.89 | 10.92 |
| ★ 08-00237-30503 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 7,900 | 12.86 | 13.41 | 14.01 | 14.68 | 16.23 |
| ★ 08-00237-30505 | | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 17.03 | 17.77 | 18.58 | 19.47 | 21.54 |
| ★ 08-00237-30507 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 21.20 | 22.12 | 23.14 | 24.25 | 26.85 |
| ★ 08-00237-30509 | | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 9,900 | 26.41 | 27.57 | 28.84 | 30.24 | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-30511 | | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 11,100 | 31.63 | 33.02 | 34.54 | 36.22 | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-31001 | | R1 | 8 | | | | | 50 | 6,600 | 8.66 | 9.01 | 9.38 | 9.80 | 10.76 |
| ★ 08-00237-31003 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 7,900 | 12.83 | 13.36 | 13.94 | 14.58 | 16.07 |
| ★ 08-00237-31005 | | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 17.01 | 17.72 | 18.51 | 19.37 | 21.38 |
| ★ 08-00237-31007 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 21.18 | 22.08 | 23.07 | 24.16 | 26.69 |
| ★ 08-00237-31009 | | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 9,900 | 26.39 | 27.53 | 28.77 | 30.14 | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-31011 | | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 11,100 | 31.60 | 32.97 | 34.47 | 36.12 | Free |

ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius コーティング Coating

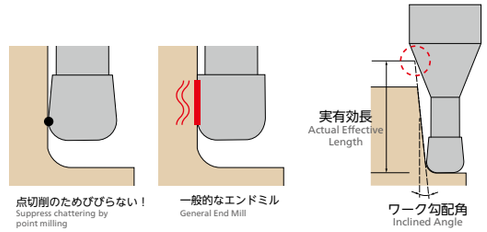
オーダー方法 How to Order
MHRH430R 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHRH430R (D)×(R)×(ℓ1).

加工事例 Machining case U-025



MHRH430R
無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用4枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 4-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill for Hardened Steel

レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM
Long Neck Type
プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel P
高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~55 HRC H
高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~65 HRC H
ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
チタン合金 耐熱合金 Titanium Alloy Heat Resistant Alloy S




★ 再研磨可能 （シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece. 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ★ 08-00237-40106 | 4 | R0.1 | 8 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 9,900 | 8.82 | 9.21 | 9.64 | 10.11 | 11.21 |
| ★ 08-00237-40100 | | | 12 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 13.00 | 13.57 | 14.20 | 14.90 | 16.51 |
| ★ 08-00237-40101 | | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 17.17 | 17.93 | 18.77 | 19.68 | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-40103 | | | 24 | | | | | 70 | 11,000 | 25.51 | 26.65 | 27.89 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-40105 | | | 32 | | | | | 70 | 11,000 | 33.85 | 35.36 | 37.01 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-40206 | | R0.2 | 8 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 8.82 | 9.21 | 9.63 | 10.09 | 11.17 |
| ★ 08-00237-40200 | | | 12 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 12.99 | 13.56 | 14.19 | 14.88 | 16.48 |
| ★ 08-00237-40201 | | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 17.16 | 17.92 | 18.75 | 19.66 | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-40203 | | | 24 | | | | | 70 | 11,000 | 25.50 | 26.64 | 27.88 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-40205 | | | 32 | | | | | 70 | 11,000 | 33.85 | 35.35 | 37.00 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-40306 | | R0.3 | 8 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 8.82 | 9.20 | 9.61 | 10.07 | 11.14 |
| ★ 08-00237-40300 | | | 12 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 12.99 | 13.55 | 14.18 | 14.86 | 16.45 |
| ★ 08-00237-40301 | | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 17.16 | 17.91 | 18.74 | 19.65 | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-40303 | | | 24 | | | | | 70 | 11,000 | 25.50 | 26.63 | 27.86 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-40305 | | | 32 | | | | | 70 | 11,000 | 33.84 | 35.34 | 36.99 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-40506 | | R0.5 | 8 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 8.81 | 9.18 | 9.59 | 10.03 | 11.08 |
| ★ 08-00237-40500 | | | 12 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 12.98 | 13.54 | 14.15 | 14.82 | 16.39 |
| ★ 08-00237-40501 | | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 17.15 | 17.89 | 18.71 | 19.61 | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-40503 | | | 24 | | | | | 70 | 11,000 | 25.49 | 26.61 | 27.83 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-40505 | | | 32 | | | | | 70 | 11,000 | 33.83 | 35.33 | 36.96 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-41006 | | R1 | 8 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 8.79 | 9.13 | 9.52 | 9.94 | 10.92 |
| ★ 08-00237-41000 | | | 12 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 12.96 | 13.49 | 14.08 | 14.72 | 16.23 |
| ★ 08-00237-41001 | | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 9,900 | 17.13 | 17.85 | 18.64 | 19.51 | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-41003 | | | 24 | | | | | 70 | 11,000 | 25.47 | 26.57 | 27.77 | 29.08 | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-41005 | | | 32 | | | | | 70 | 11,000 | 33.81 | 35.28 | 36.89 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-50100 | 5 | R0.1 | 15 | 4 | 4.75 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 14,100 | 16.25 | 16.97 | 17.76 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-50101 | | | 20 | | | | | 70 | 14,100 | 21.46 | 22.42 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-50103 | | | 40 | | | | | 90 | 17,600 | 42.32 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-50200 | | R0.2 | 15 | | | | | 70 | 14,100 | 16.24 | 16.96 | 17.75 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-50201 | | | 20 | | | | | 70 | 14,100 | 21.46 | 22.41 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-50203 | | | 40 | | | | | 90 | 17,600 | 42.31 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-50300 | | R0.3 | 15 | | | | | 70 | 14,100 | 16.24 | 16.95 | 17.73 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-50301 | | | 20 | | | | | 70 | 14,100 | 21.45 | 22.40 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-50303 | | | 40 | | | | | 90 | 17,600 | 42.31 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-50500 | | R0.5 | 15 | | | | | 70 | 14,100 | 16.23 | 16.93 | 17.70 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-50501 | | | 20 | | | | | 70 | 14,100 | 21.44 | 22.38 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-50503 | | | 40 | | | | | 90 | 17,600 | 42.30 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-51000 | | R1 | 15 | | | | | 70 | 14,100 | 16.21 | 16.89 | 17.63 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-51001 | | | 20 | | | | | 70 | 14,100 | 21.42 | 22.34 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-51003 | | | 40 | | | | | 90 | 17,600 | 42.28 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-60104 | 6 | R0.1 | 12 | 5 | 5.7 | – | 6 | 70 | 14,300 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-60100 | | | 18 | | | | | 90 | 18,200 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-60101 | | | 24 | | | | | 90 | 18,200 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-60103 | | | 48 | | | | | 110 | 22,100 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-60204 | | R0.2 | 12 | | | | | 70 | 14,300 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-60200 | | | 18 | | | | | 90 | 18,200 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-60201 | | | 24 | | | | | 90 | 18,200 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-60203 | | | 48 | | | | | 110 | 22,100 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-60304 | | R0.3 | 12 | | | | | 70 | 14,300 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-60300 | | | 18 | | | | | 90 | 18,200 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-60301 | | | 24 | | | | | 90 | 18,200 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-60303 | | | 48 | | | | | 110 | 22,100 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-60504 | | R0.5 | 12 | | | | | 70 | 14,300 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-60500 | | | 18 | | | | | 90 | 18,200 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-60501 | | | 24 | | | | | 90 | 18,200 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-60503 | | | 48 | | | | | 110 | 22,100 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-61004 | | R1 | 12 | | | | | 70 | 14,300 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-61000 | | | 18 | | | | | 90 | 18,200 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-61001 | | | 24 | | | | | 90 | 18,200 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00237-61003 | | | 48 | | | | | 110 | 22,100 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |

ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius コーティング Coating

MHRH430R

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM
Long Neck Type

◎ プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel P
◎ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~55 HRC H
◎ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~65 HRC H
○ ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
○ チタン合金 耐熱合金 Titanium Alloy Heat Resistant Alloy S
ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius コーティング Coating

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK (~42HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels HPM38・STAVAX・SKD61 (~55HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・PD613 (~62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH (~65HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min⁻¹ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min⁻¹ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min⁻¹ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 0.1 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 40,000 | 240 | 0.004 | 0.03 | 40,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 40,000 | 160 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 40,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.01 |
| | | 0.5 | 40,000 | 180 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 40,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 40,000 | 120 | 0.001 | 0.01 | 40,000 | 90 | 0.001 | 0.01 |
| 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 40,000 | 360 | 0.004 | 0.04 | 40,000 | 300 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 40,000 | 240 | 0.002 | 0.015 | 40,000 | 180 | 0.002 | 0.01 |
| | | 0.5 | 40,000 | 240 | 0.004 | 0.04 | 40,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 40,000 | 160 | 0.002 | 0.015 | 40,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.01 |
| | | 0.75 | 40,000 | 180 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 40,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 0.03 | 40,000 | 120 | 0.001 | 0.015 | 40,000 | 90 | 0.001 | 0.01 |
| | | 1 | 40,000 | 100 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 40,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.03 | 40,000 | 65 | 0.001 | 0.015 | 40,000 | 50 | 0.001 | 0.01 |
| | 0.02 | 0.3 | 40,000 | 360 | 0.004 | 0.04 | 40,000 | 300 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 40,000 | 240 | 0.002 | 0.015 | 40,000 | 180 | 0.002 | 0.01 |
| | | 0.5 | 40,000 | 240 | 0.004 | 0.04 | 40,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.03 | 40,000 | 160 | 0.002 | 0.015 | 40,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.01 |
| | | 0.75 | 40,000 | 180 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 40,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 0.03 | 40,000 | 120 | 0.001 | 0.015 | 40,000 | 90 | 0.001 | 0.01 |
| | | 1 | 40,000 | 100 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 40,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.03 | 40,000 | 65 | 0.001 | 0.015 | 40,000 | 50 | 0.001 | 0.01 |
| 0.2 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 30,000 | 480 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 400 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 320 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.003 | 0.01 |
| | | 1 | 30,000 | 360 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 160 | 0.002 | 0.01 |
| | | 1.5 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.004 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.002 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 160 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 120 | 0.001 | 0.01 |
| | | 2 | 30,000 | 140 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 80 | 0.001 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 60 | 0.001 | 0.01 |
| | 0.05 | 0.5 | 30,000 | 480 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 400 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 320 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.003 | 0.01 |
| | | 1 | 30,000 | 360 | 0.007 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.003 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 160 | 0.003 | 0.01 |
| | | 1.5 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.002 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 160 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.01 |
| | | 2 | 30,000 | 140 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 60 | 0.002 | 0.01 |
| 0.3 | 0.02 | 1 | 30,000 | 700 | 0.015 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 600 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 30,000 | 500 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 400 | 0.003 | 0.03 |
| | | 1.5 | 30,000 | 480 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 400 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 30,000 | 320 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.003 | 0.03 |
| | | 2 | 30,000 | 360 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 25,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.03 |
| | | 2.5 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 25,000 | 200 | 0.002 | 0.08 | 25,000 | 160 | 0.002 | 0.04 | 20,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.03 |
| | | 3 | 30,000 | 140 | 0.004 | 0.1 | 25,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.08 | 25,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.04 | 20,000 | 60 | 0.002 | 0.03 |
| | 0.05 | 1 | 30,000 | 700 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 600 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 30,000 | 500 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 400 | 0.003 | 0.03 |
| | | 1.5 | 30,000 | 480 | 0.015 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 400 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 30,000 | 320 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.003 | 0.03 |
| | | 2 | 30,000 | 360 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 25,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.03 |
| | | 2.5 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 25,000 | 200 | 0.002 | 0.08 | 25,000 | 160 | 0.002 | 0.04 | 20,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.03 |
| | | 3 | 30,000 | 140 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 25,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 0.08 | 25,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.04 | 20,000 | 60 | 0.002 | 0.03 |
| 0.4 | 0.02 | 1 | 30,000 | 900 | 0.015 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 800 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 28,000 | 700 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 25,000 | 600 | 0.004 | 0.04 |
| | | 1.5 | 30,000 | 800 | 0.012 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 700 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 28,000 | 600 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 25,000 | 520 | 0.004 | 0.04 |
| | | 2 | 30,000 | 720 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 600 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 25,000 | 500 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 25,000 | 440 | 0.003 | 0.04 |
| | | 2.5 | 30,000 | 680 | 0.008 | 0.12 | 28,000 | 560 | 0.004 | 0.1 | 25,000 | 480 | 0.004 | 0.05 | 20,000 | 360 | 0.003 | 0.04 |
| | | 3 | 30,000 | 640 | 0.008 | 0.12 | 25,000 | 500 | 0.004 | 0.1 | 23,000 | 440 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 18,000 | 320 | 0.002 | 0.04 |
| | | 4 | 30,000 | 500 | 0.006 | 0.12 | 25,000 | 400 | 0.003 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 320 | 0.002 | 0.05 | 18,000 | 240 | 0.002 | 0.04 |
| | 0.05 | 1 | 30,000 | 900 | 0.025 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 800 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 28,000 | 700 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 25,000 | 600 | 0.005 | 0.04 |
| | | 1.5 | 30,000 | 800 | 0.022 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 700 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 28,000 | 600 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 25,000 | 520 | 0.005 | 0.04 |
| | | 2 | 30,000 | 720 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 600 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 25,000 | 500 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 25,000 | 440 | 0.005 | 0.04 |
| | | 2.5 | 30,000 | 680 | 0.015 | 0.12 | 28,000 | 560 | 0.004 | 0.1 | 25,000 | 480 | 0.004 | 0.05 | 20,000 | 360 | 0.004 | 0.04 |
| | | 3 | 30,000 | 640 | 0.015 | 0.12 | 25,000 | 500 | 0.004 | 0.1 | 23,000 | 440 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 18,000 | 320 | 0.003 | 0.04 |
| | | 4 | 30,000 | 500 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 25,000 | 400 | 0.003 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 320 | 0.002 | 0.05 | 18,000 | 240 | 0.002 | 0.04 |
| | 0.1 | 1 | 30,000 | 900 | 0.025 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 800 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 28,000 | 700 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 25,000 | 600 | 0.005 | 0.04 |
| | | 2 | 30,000 | 720 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 600 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 25,000 | 500 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 25,000 | 440 | 0.005 | 0.04 |
| | | 3 | 30,000 | 640 | 0.015 | 0.12 | 25,000 | 500 | 0.004 | 0.1 | 23,000 | 440 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 18,000 | 320 | 0.003 | 0.04 |
| | | 4 | 30,000 | 500 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 25,000 | 400 | 0.003 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 320 | 0.002 | 0.05 | 18,000 | 240 | 0.002 | 0.04 |
| 0.5 | 0.02 | 1 | 30,000 | 1,200 | 0.016 | 0.14 | 25,000 | 1,000 | 0.008 | 0.15 | 23,000 | 900 | 0.006 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.004 | 0.08 |
| | | 2 | 30,000 | 1,000 | 0.014 | 0.14 | 25,000 | 840 | 0.007 | 0.15 | 23,000 | 720 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 600 | 0.003 | 0.08 |
| | | 3 | 30,000 | 840 | 0.012 | 0.14 | 25,000 | 700 | 0.006 | 0.15 | 23,000 | 640 | 0.004 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 560 | 0.003 | 0.08 |
| | | 4 | 25,000 | 760 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 25,000 | 600 | 0.004 | 0.15 | 23,000 | 480 | 0.002 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 360 | 0.002 | 0.08 |
| | | 5 | 25,000 | 600 | 0.008 | 0.14 | 20,000 | 400 | 0.003 | 0.15 | 18,000 | 300 | 0.002 | 0.1 | 16,000 | 200 | 0.002 | 0.08 |
| | | 6 | 25,000 | 500 | 0.004 | 0.14 | 20,000 | 320 | 0.002 | 0.15 | 18,000 | 200 | 0.001 | 0.1 | 16,000 | 140 | 0.001 | 0.08 |
| | 0.05 0.1 | 1 | 30,000 | 1,200 | 0.03 | 0.14 | 25,000 | 1,000 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 23,000 | 900 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.005 | 0.08 |
| | | 2 | 30,000 | 1,000 | 0.025 | 0.14 | 25,000 | 840 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 23,000 | 720 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 600 | 0.005 | 0.08 |
| | | 3 | 30,000 | 840 | 0.02 | 0.14 | 25,000 | 700 | 0.008 | 0.15 | 23,000 | 640 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 560 | 0.003 | 0.08 |
| | | 4 | 25,000 | 760 | 0.015 | 0.14 | 25,000 | 600 | 0.005 | 0.15 | 23,000 | 480 | 0.003 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 360 | 0.002 | 0.08 |
| | | 5 | 25,000 | 600 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 20,000 | 400 | 0.004 | 0.15 | 18,000 | 300 | 0.003 | 0.1 | 16,000 | 200 | 0.002 | 0.08 |
| | | 6 | 25,000 | 500 | 0.008 | 0.14 | 20,000 | 320 | 0.003 | 0.15 | 18,000 | 200 | 0.002 | 0.1 | 16,000 | 140 | 0.001 | 0.08 |
| 0.6 | 0.02 | 2 | 30,000 | 1,200 | 0.016 | 0.2 | 25,000 | 1,000 | 0.012 | 0.2 | 23,000 | 800 | 0.006 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 640 | 0.004 | 0.1 |
| | | 4 | 25,000 | 900 | 0.012 | 0.2 | 23,000 | 800 | 0.007 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 600 | 0.004 | 0.15 | 18,000 | 400 | 0.003 | 0.1 |
| | | 6 | 23,000 | 600 | 0.008 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 400 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 18,000 | 300 | 0.003 | 0.15 | 12,000 | 200 | 0.002 | 0.1 |
| | | 8 | 18,000 | 400 | 0.006 | 0.2 | 16,000 | 300 | 0.003 | 0.2 | 14,000 | 200 | 0.001 | 0.15 | 10,000 | 160 | 0.001 | 0.1 |
| | | 10 | 16,000 | 240 | 0.003 | 0.2 | 14,000 | 200 | 0.001 | 0.2 | 12,000 | 160 | 0.001 | 0.15 | 8,000 | 100 | 0.001 | 0.1 |
| | 0.05 0.1 | 2 | 30,000 | 1,200 | 0.035 | 0.2 | 25,000 | 1,000 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 23,000 | 800 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 640 | 0.007 | 0.1 |
| | | 4 | 25,000 | 900 | 0.025 | 0.2 | 23,000 | 800 | 0.015 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 600 | 0.007 | 0.15 | 18,000 | 400 | 0.005 | 0.1 |
| | | 6 | 23,000 | 600 | 0.015 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 400 | 0.008 | 0.2 | 18,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 0.15 | 12,000 | 200 | 0.003 | 0.1 |
| | | 8 | 18,000 | 400 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 16,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 14,000 | 200 | 0.002 | 0.15 | 10,000 | 160 | 0.001 | 0.1 |
| | | 10 | 16,000 | 240 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 14,000 | 200 | 0.002 | 0.2 | 12,000 | 160 | 0.001 | 0.15 | 8,000 | 100 | 0.001 | 0.1 |

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK (~42HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels HPM38・STAVAX・SKD61 (~55HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・PD613 (~62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH (~65HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min⁻¹ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min⁻¹ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min⁻¹ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 0.7 | 0.02 | 2 | 30,000 | 1,800 | 0.016 | 0.25 | 25,000 | 1,400 | 0.012 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 1,200 | 0.006 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 900 | 0.003 | 0.12 |
| | | 4 | 28,000 | 1,400 | 0.012 | 0.25 | 25,000 | 1,200 | 0.008 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 1,000 | 0.005 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 700 | 0.002 | 0.12 |
| | | 6 | 25,000 | 1,000 | 0.008 | 0.25 | 20,000 | 700 | 0.005 | 0.25 | 18,000 | 500 | 0.003 | 0.15 | 16,000 | 400 | 0.002 | 0.12 |
| | 0.05 0.1 | 2 | 30,000 | 1,800 | 0.04 | 0.25 | 25,000 | 1,400 | 0.03 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 1,200 | 0.015 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 900 | 0.01 | 0.12 |
| | | 4 | 28,000 | 1,400 | 0.03 | 0.25 | 25,000 | 1,200 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 1,000 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 700 | 0.007 | 0.12 |
| | | 6 | 25,000 | 1,000 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 20,000 | 700 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 18,000 | 500 | 0.007 | 0.15 | 16,000 | 400 | 0.005 | 0.12 |
| 0.8 | 0.02 | 2 | 28,000 | 2,000 | 0.016 | 0.3 | 25,000 | 1,600 | 0.014 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 1,400 | 0.006 | 0.16 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 0.005 | 0.14 |
| | | 4 | 28,000 | 1,800 | 0.012 | 0.3 | 25,000 | 1,400 | 0.008 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 1,200 | 0.005 | 0.16 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.003 | 0.14 |
| | | 6 | 23,000 | 1,400 | 0.009 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 1,100 | 0.006 | 0.25 | 18,000 | 900 | 0.004 | 0.16 | 16,000 | 650 | 0.002 | 0.14 |
| | | 8 | 18,000 | 1,000 | 0.006 | 0.3 | 16,000 | 800 | 0.003 | 0.25 | 14,000 | 600 | 0.002 | 0.16 | 12,000 | 400 | 0.002 | 0.14 |
| | 0.05 0.1 0.2 | 2 | 28,000 | 2,000 | 0.05 | 0.3 | 25,000 | 1,600 | 0.03 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 1,400 | 0.02 | 0.16 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 0.015 | 0.14 |
| | | 4 | 28,000 | 1,800 | 0.045 | 0.3 | 25,000 | 1,400 | 0.025 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 1,200 | 0.015 | 0.16 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.01 | 0.14 |
| | | 6 | 23,000 | 1,400 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 1,100 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 18,000 | 900 | 0.01 | 0.16 | 16,000 | 650 | 0.007 | 0.14 |
| | | 8 | 18,000 | 1,000 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 16,000 | 800 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 14,000 | 600 | 0.005 | 0.16 | 12,000 | 400 | 0.005 | 0.14 |
| | | 12 | 16,000 | 600 | 0.007 | 0.3 | 14,000 | 400 | 0.005 | 0.25 | 12,000 | 240 | 0.003 | 0.16 | 10,000 | 160 | 0.001 | 0.14 |
| 0.9 | 0.1 | 4 | 25,000 | 2,200 | 0.05 | 0.3 | 25,000 | 1,700 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 1,400 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 18,000 | 1,200 | 0.01 | 0.15 |
| | | 8 | 18,000 | 1,000 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 16,000 | 800 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 14,000 | 700 | 0.008 | 0.2 | 10,000 | 500 | 0.005 | 0.15 |
| 1 | 0.02 | 2 | 30,000 | 2,800 | 0.016 | 0.35 | 25,000 | 2,300 | 0.012 | 0.3 | 21,000 | 2,000 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 17,000 | 1,400 | 0.008 | 0.2 |
| | | 3 | 28,000 | 2,500 | 0.016 | 0.35 | 23,000 | 2,100 | 0.012 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 16,000 | 1,300 | 0.008 | 0.2 |
| | | 4 | 25,000 | 2,200 | 0.014 | 0.35 | 21,000 | 1,800 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 18,000 | 1,500 | 0.008 | 0.25 | 14,000 | 1,100 | 0.005 | 0.2 |
| | | 5 | 23,000 | 1,900 | 0.012 | 0.35 | 19,000 | 1,600 | 0.008 | 0.3 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.005 | 0.25 | 13,000 | 1,000 | 0.003 | 0.2 |
| | | 6 | 20,000 | 1,700 | 0.01 | 0.35 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.008 | 0.3 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 0.005 | 0.25 | 11,000 | 850 | 0.003 | 0.2 |
| | | 8 | 18,000 | 1,400 | 0.008 | 0.35 | 15,000 | 1,100 | 0.006 | 0.3 | 13,000 | 900 | 0.005 | 0.25 | 10,000 | 650 | 0.002 | 0.2 |
| | | 10 | 16,000 | 1,000 | 0.006 | 0.35 | 13,000 | 800 | 0.004 | 0.3 | 11,000 | 700 | 0.003 | 0.25 | 9,000 | 500 | 0.002 | 0.2 |
| | 0.05 0.1 0.2 0.3 | 2 | 30,000 | 2,800 | 0.065 | 0.35 | 25,000 | 2,300 | 0.05 | 0.3 | 21,000 | 2,000 | 0.04 | 0.25 | 17,000 | 1,400 | 0.03 | 0.2 |
| | | 3 | 28,000 | 2,500 | 0.06 | 0.35 | 23,000 | 2,100 | 0.05 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 0.04 | 0.25 | 16,000 | 1,300 | 0.03 | 0.2 |
| | | 4 | 25,000 | 2,200 | 0.055 | 0.35 | 21,000 | 1,800 | 0.04 | 0.3 | 18,000 | 1,500 | 0.03 | 0.25 | 14,000 | 1,100 | 0.02 | 0.2 |
| | | 5 | 23,000 | 1,900 | 0.05 | 0.35 | 19,000 | 1,600 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 13,000 | 1,000 | 0.01 | 0.2 |
| | | 6 | 20,000 | 1,700 | 0.045 | 0.35 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 11,000 | 850 | 0.007 | 0.2 |
| | | 8 | 18,000 | 1,400 | 0.035 | 0.35 | 15,000 | 1,100 | 0.015 | 0.3 | 13,000 | 900 | 0.008 | 0.25 | 10,000 | 650 | 0.005 | 0.2 |
| | | 10 | 16,000 | 1,000 | 0.025 | 0.35 | 13,000 | 800 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 11,000 | 700 | 0.006 | 0.25 | 9,000 | 500 | 0.005 | 0.2 |
| 1.2 | 0.1 0.2 0.3 | 5 | 24,000 | 2,200 | 0.06 | 0.45 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 0.045 | 0.4 | 17,000 | 1,500 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 14,000 | 1,100 | 0.02 | 0.2 |
| | | 10 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.04 | 0.45 | 13,000 | 1,100 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 11,000 | 950 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 9,000 | 700 | 0.005 | 0.2 |
| 1.5 | 0.02 | 3 | 28,000 | 2,800 | 0.016 | 0.55 | 23,000 | 2,300 | 0.012 | 0.5 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.01 | 0.4 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.008 | 0.3 |
| | | 4 | 25,000 | 2,400 | 0.016 | 0.55 | 21,000 | 2,000 | 0.012 | 0.5 | 18,000 | 1,700 | 0.01 | 0.4 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 0.008 | 0.3 |
| | | 6 | 23,000 | 2,200 | 0.014 | 0.55 | 19,000 | 1,800 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 16,000 | 1,500 | 0.008 | 0.4 | 13,000 | 1,100 | 0.005 | 0.3 |
| | | 8 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 0.014 | 0.55 | 16,000 | 1,500 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 14,000 | 1,300 | 0.008 | 0.4 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.003 | 0.3 |
| | | 12 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.012 | 0.55 | 13,000 | 1,100 | 0.008 | 0.5 | 11,000 | 950 | 0.005 | 0.4 | 9,000 | 650 | 0.002 | 0.3 |
| | | 15 | 14,000 | 1,000 | 0.008 | 0.55 | 11,000 | 800 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 9,000 | 700 | 0.003 | 0.4 | 7,000 | 500 | 0.002 | 0.3 |
| | 0.05 0.1 0.2 0.3 0.5 | 3 | 28,000 | 2,800 | 0.1 | 0.55 | 23,000 | 2,300 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.04 | 0.4 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.03 | 0.3 |
| | | 4 | 25,000 | 2,400 | 0.08 | 0.55 | 21,000 | 2,000 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 18,000 | 1,700 | 0.04 | 0.4 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 0.03 | 0.3 |
| | | 6 | 23,000 | 2,200 | 0.08 | 0.55 | 19,000 | 1,800 | 0.045 | 0.5 | 16,000 | 1,500 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 13,000 | 1,100 | 0.02 | 0.3 |
| | | 8 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 0.06 | 0.55 | 16,000 | 1,500 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 14,000 | 1,300 | 0.025 | 0.4 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.01 | 0.3 |
| | | 12 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.06 | 0.55 | 13,000 | 1,100 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 11,000 | 950 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 9,000 | 650 | 0.007 | 0.3 |
| | | 15 | 14,000 | 1,000 | 0.03 | 0.55 | 11,000 | 800 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 9,000 | 700 | 0.007 | 0.4 | 7,000 | 500 | 0.005 | 0.3 |
| 2 | 0.02 | 4 | 24,000 | 2,800 | 0.02 | 0.7 | 20,000 | 2,300 | 0.015 | 0.6 | 17,000 | 2,000 | 0.012 | 0.5 | 14,000 | 1,400 | 0.008 | 0.35 |
| | | 6 | 22,000 | 2,500 | 0.018 | 0.7 | 18,000 | 2,100 | 0.015 | 0.6 | 15,000 | 1,800 | 0.012 | 0.5 | 12,000 | 1,300 | 0.008 | 0.35 |
| | | 8 | 20,000 | 2,200 | 0.016 | 0.7 | 16,000 | 1,800 | 0.012 | 0.6 | 14,000 | 1,500 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 11,000 | 1,100 | 0.005 | 0.35 |
| | | 12 | 16,000 | 1,700 | 0.014 | 0.7 | 13,000 | 1,400 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 11,000 | 1,200 | 0.008 | 0.5 | 9,000 | 850 | 0.003 | 0.35 |
| | | 16 | 14,000 | 1,400 | 0.012 | 0.7 | 11,000 | 1,100 | 0.008 | 0.6 | 9,500 | 950 | 0.005 | 0.5 | 7,500 | 650 | 0.002 | 0.35 |
| | | 20 | 10,000 | 800 | 0.01 | 0.7 | 8,000 | 650 | 0.005 | 0.6 | 7,000 | 550 | 0.003 | 0.5 | 5,500 | 400 | 0.002 | 0.35 |

◎ プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel P
◎ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~55 HRC H
◎ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~65 HRC H
○ ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
○ チタン合金 耐熱合金 Titanium Alloy Heat Resistant Alloy S
ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius コーティング Coating

# MHRH430R

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK (～42HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels HPM38・STAVAX・SKD61 (～55HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・PD613 (～62HRC) | | | | ハイス High Speed Steels SKH (～65HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min⁻¹ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min⁻¹ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min⁻¹ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 2 | 0.05<br>0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.5 | 4 | 24,000 | 2,800 | 0.13 | 0.7 | 20,000 | 2,300 | 0.06 | 0.6 | 17,000 | 2,000 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 14,000 | 1,400 | 0.03 | 0.35 |
| | | 6 | 22,000 | 2,500 | 0.12 | 0.7 | 18,000 | 2,100 | 0.06 | 0.6 | 15,000 | 1,800 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 12,000 | 1,300 | 0.03 | 0.35 |
| | | 8 | 20,000 | 2,200 | 0.11 | 0.7 | 16,000 | 1,800 | 0.05 | 0.6 | 14,000 | 1,500 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 11,000 | 1,100 | 0.02 | 0.35 |
| | | 12 | 16,000 | 1,700 | 0.09 | 0.7 | 13,000 | 1,400 | 0.04 | 0.6 | 11,000 | 1,200 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 9,000 | 850 | 0.01 | 0.35 |
| | | 16 | 14,000 | 1,400 | 0.07 | 0.7 | 11,000 | 1,100 | 0.03 | 0.6 | 9,500 | 950 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 7,500 | 650 | 0.007 | 0.35 |
| | | 20 | 10,000 | 800 | 0.05 | 0.7 | 8,000 | 650 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 7,000 | 550 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 5,500 | 400 | 0.005 | 0.35 |
| 2.5 | 0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.5 | 10 | 16,000 | 2,200 | 0.14 | 0.85 | 13,000 | 1,800 | 0.07 | 0.7 | 11,000 | 1,500 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 9,000 | 1,100 | 0.03 | 0.5 |
| | | 20 | 11,000 | 1,400 | 0.08 | 0.85 | 9,000 | 1,100 | 0.04 | 0.7 | 7,500 | 950 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 6,000 | 650 | 0.01 | 0.5 |
| | | 30 | 7,000 | 800 | 0.03 | 0.85 | 5,500 | 650 | 0.01 | 0.7 | 4,500 | 550 | 0.01 | 0.5 | 3,500 | 400 | 0.005 | 0.5 |
| 3 | 0.05 | 4 | 18,000 | 2,800 | 0.18 | 1 | 15,000 | 2,300 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 13,000 | 2,000 | 0.07 | 0.7 | 10,000 | 1,400 | 0.05 | 0.6 |
| | | 6 | 16,000 | 2,500 | 0.17 | 1 | 13,000 | 2,100 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 11,000 | 1,800 | 0.07 | 0.7 | 9,000 | 1,300 | 0.05 | 0.6 |
| | | 8 | 14,000 | 2,200 | 0.16 | 1 | 11,000 | 1,800 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 9,500 | 1,500 | 0.07 | 0.7 | 7,500 | 1,100 | 0.05 | 0.6 |
| | | 12 | 13,500 | 2,000 | 0.16 | 1 | 11,000 | 1,600 | 0.08 | 0.8 | 9,500 | 1,400 | 0.06 | 0.7 | 7,500 | 1,000 | 0.04 | 0.6 |
| | | 16 | 12,000 | 1,800 | 0.14 | 1 | 10,000 | 1,500 | 0.07 | 0.8 | 8,500 | 1,300 | 0.05 | 0.7 | 7,000 | 900 | 0.03 | 0.6 |
| | | 20 | 10,000 | 1,400 | 0.12 | 1 | 8,000 | 1,100 | 0.05 | 0.8 | 7,000 | 950 | 0.04 | 0.7 | 5,500 | 700 | 0.02 | 0.6 |
| | | 25 | 9,000 | 1,200 | 0.08 | 1 | 7,500 | 1,000 | 0.04 | 0.8 | 6,500 | 850 | 0.02 | 0.7 | 5,000 | 600 | 0.01 | 0.6 |
| | | 30 | 8,000 | 800 | 0.06 | 1 | 6,500 | 650 | 0.03 | 0.8 | 5,500 | 550 | 0.02 | 0.7 | 4,500 | 400 | 0.007 | 0.6 |
| | 0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.5 | 8 | 14,000 | 2,200 | 0.16 | 1 | 11,000 | 1,800 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 9,500 | 1,500 | 0.07 | 0.7 | 7,500 | 1,100 | 0.05 | 0.6 |
| | 1 | 12 | 13,500 | 2,000 | 0.16 | 1 | 11,000 | 1,600 | 0.08 | 0.8 | 9,500 | 1,400 | 0.06 | 0.7 | 7,500 | 1,000 | 0.04 | 0.6 |
| | | 16 | 12,000 | 1,800 | 0.14 | 1 | 10,000 | 1,500 | 0.07 | 0.8 | 8,500 | 1,300 | 0.05 | 0.7 | 7,000 | 900 | 0.03 | 0.6 |
| | | 20 | 10,000 | 1,400 | 0.12 | 1 | 8,000 | 1,100 | 0.05 | 0.8 | 7,000 | 950 | 0.04 | 0.7 | 5,500 | 700 | 0.02 | 0.6 |
| | | 25 | 9,000 | 1,200 | 0.08 | 1 | 7,500 | 1,000 | 0.04 | 0.8 | 6,500 | 850 | 0.02 | 0.7 | 5,000 | 600 | 0.01 | 0.6 |
| | | 30 | 8,000 | 800 | 0.06 | 1 | 6,500 | 650 | 0.03 | 0.8 | 5,500 | 550 | 0.02 | 0.7 | 4,500 | 400 | 0.007 | 0.6 |
| 4 | 0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.5<br>1 | 8 | 12,000 | 2,600 | 0.25 | 1.4 | 10,000 | 2,100 | 0.15 | 1.2 | 8,500 | 1,800 | 0.08 | 1 | 7,000 | 1,300 | 0.06 | 0.8 |
| | | 12 | 12,000 | 2,600 | 0.25 | 1.4 | 10,000 | 2,100 | 0.15 | 1.2 | 8,500 | 1,800 | 0.08 | 1 | 7,000 | 1,300 | 0.06 | 0.8 |
| | | 16 | 10,000 | 2,200 | 0.17 | 1.4 | 8,000 | 1,800 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 7,000 | 1,500 | 0.06 | 1 | 5,500 | 1,100 | 0.05 | 0.8 |
| | | 24 | 8,000 | 1,600 | 0.14 | 1.4 | 6,500 | 1,300 | 0.08 | 1.2 | 5,500 | 1,100 | 0.05 | 1 | 4,500 | 750 | 0.03 | 0.8 |
| | | 32 | 6,500 | 1,300 | 0.08 | 1.4 | 5,500 | 1,100 | 0.04 | 1.2 | 4,500 | 950 | 0.02 | 1 | 3,500 | 650 | 0.01 | 0.8 |
| 5 | 0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.5<br>1 | 15 | 9,500 | 2,400 | 0.25 | 2.2 | 8,000 | 2,000 | 0.15 | 2 | 7,000 | 1,700 | 0.08 | 1.6 | 5,500 | 1,200 | 0.06 | 1.2 |
| | | 20 | 8,000 | 2,000 | 0.18 | 2.2 | 6,500 | 1,600 | 0.1 | 2 | 5,500 | 1,400 | 0.07 | 1.6 | 4,500 | 1,000 | 0.05 | 1.2 |
| | | 40 | 5,000 | 1,200 | 0.09 | 2.2 | 4,000 | 1,000 | 0.05 | 2 | 3,500 | 850 | 0.02 | 1.6 | 3,000 | 600 | 0.01 | 1.2 |
| 6 | 0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.5<br>1 | 12 | 8,000 | 2,500 | 0.35 | 2.7 | 6,500 | 2,100 | 0.18 | 2.5 | 5,500 | 1,800 | 0.08 | 2 | 4,500 | 1,300 | 0.06 | 1.5 |
| | | 18 | 7,000 | 2,200 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 5,500 | 1,800 | 0.18 | 2.5 | 4,500 | 1,500 | 0.08 | 2 | 3,500 | 1,100 | 0.06 | 1.5 |
| | | 24 | 6,000 | 1,800 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 5,000 | 1,500 | 0.15 | 2.5 | 4,000 | 1,300 | 0.07 | 2 | 3,000 | 900 | 0.05 | 1.5 |
| | | 48 | 3,000 | 900 | 0.1 | 2.7 | 2,500 | 750 | 0.05 | 2.5 | 2,000 | 650 | 0.03 | 2 | 2,000 | 450 | 0.02 | 1.5 |

**備 考 Notes**

※ 1 実際の加工形状および使用機械等にて切削条件を調整してください。
※ 2 切込み量の、ap は軸方向の切込み深さ、ae は半径方向の切込み深さを示します。
※ 3 高硬度鋼を切削加工する場合は、オイルミストクーラントをお奨めします。
※ 4 Z 切込み時のアプローチ方法として、ヘリカル（螺旋）及びランプ（傾斜）での切削加工をお奨めします。
※ 5 L（首下長）/ D（外径）が 8 倍を超える場合は立ち壁付近の送り速度を 50%以下、切込み量：ae を 30%以下に調整してください。
※ 6 溝切削は、切削条件参考表を参考に切込み量：ap 及び送り速度を 50%以下に設定し、往復切削をお奨めします。
※ 7 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。

※1 Adjust milling conditions according to milling shape and machine type.
※2 ap : Axial Depth of Cut, ae : Radial Depth of Cut.
※3 Recommend to use oil mist coolant for machining hardened steels.
※4 Recommend to apply helical or ramping for approaching into axial direction.
※5 Adjust feed rate 50% lower and cutting depth (ae) 30% lower for milling deep wall area when L/D exceeds 8 for stable milling.
※6 For slotting, recommend reciprocating milling by adjusting feed & ap in below 50% of recommended milling condition.
※7 Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine.



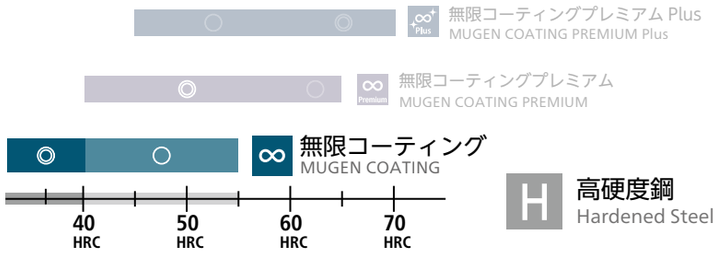


# 様々な被削材の加工が可能な多数のバリエーション
Abundant variations support machining on different work materials

## 進化し続ける無限コーティング
Progressive evolution of MUGEN COATING

無限コーティングは調質鋼・生材・銅などに対しても強い耐摩耗性と潤滑性を有しています
クーラントも水溶性・不水溶性切削油、エアーブロー、オイルミストにも対応しています
MUGEN COATING have high wear resistance and lubricity for tempered steel, raw materials, and copper or so.
In addition, this excellent coating is compatible with various coolants, water-soluble and insoluble cutting oils, air blowers, and oil mist.

NS TOOL オリジナルコーティング 被削材硬度別対応範囲表
Range of NS TOOL original coating by work material hardness




H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel

P 合金鋼 プリハードン鋼 Alloy steel Prehardened Steel

M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel

N アルミニウム合金 銅 Aluminium alloy Copper

**S50C** 切削長 20m での摩耗比較
Tool wear after cutting length 20m

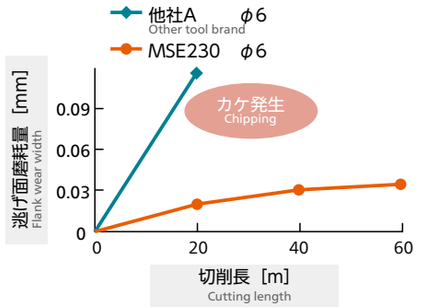


MSE230 ϕ6



他社相当品 Other tool brand

n : 3,400min$^{-1}$ vf : 600mm/min ap 9 × ae 1.2 mm
水溶性切削油 Water soluble fluid
加工時間 : 100 分 Machining time : 100 min
加工距離 : 60 m Machining length : 60 m




**銅** Copper

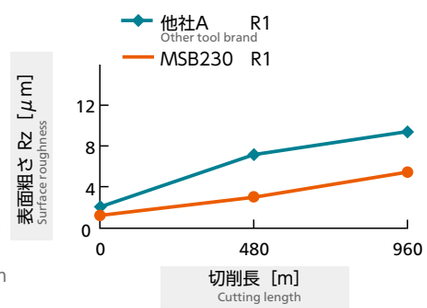


MSB230 R1



他社相当品 Other tool brand

n : 20,000min$^{-1}$ vf : 2,000mm/min ap 0.05 × ae 0.05 mm
水溶性切削油 Water soluble fluid
加工時間 : 9 時間 Machining time : 9 hr
加工距離 : 960 m Machining length : 960 m

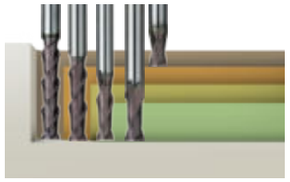


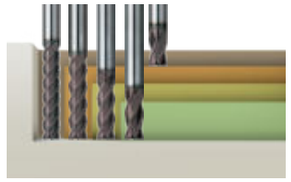





# 様々な形状に対応する豊富なラインアップ
Extensive lineup for various machining shapes

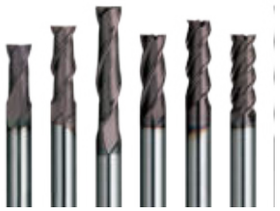
## MXシリーズ MX Series
スクエア 多数のバリエーションで様々な加工深さに対応
Square Multi variations satisfy different machining depth of machining





MX □ □
- 刃数 Number of flute
  - 2 : 2枚刃 2-flute
  - 4 : 4枚刃 4-flute
- ねじれ角 Helix angle
  - 25 : 25° ねじれ Helix 25°
  - 30 : 30° ねじれ Helix 30°
  - 35 : 35° ねじれ Helix 35°
  - 40 : 40° ねじれ Helix 40°
  - 45 : 45° ねじれ Helix 45°

## MSEシリーズ MSE Series
スクエア 刃数・外径・ねじれ角・刃長のバリエーションが多く、様々な加工に対応できます
Square Many variations in the number of flute, diameter, helix angle, and cutting length are available for multiplied machining operations



MSE □ □ □ □
- M : ミディアム刃長 Medium length of cut
- 刃数 Number of flute
  - 2 : 2枚刃 2-flute
  - 3 : 3枚刃 3-flute
  - 4 : 4枚刃 4-flute
- ねじれ角 Helix angle
  - 30 : 30° ねじれ Helix 30°
  - 45 : 45° ねじれ Helix 45°
- SS : L/D=1のショート刃 Short length of cut L/D=1
- P : ピンカド Sharp edge
- M : 実外径表記 Actual diameter indicated

## MSBシリーズ MSB Series
ボール ロングセラー MSB230 をベースに多数のラインアップ
Ball Numerous lineups based on the long-selling MSB230



MSB □ □ □ □
- L : ロングシャンク Long shank
- XL : エクストラロングシャンク Extra long shank
- 刃数 Number of flute
  - 2 : 2枚刃 2-flute
  - 3 : 3枚刃 3-flute
- ねじれ角 Helix angle
  - 30 : 30° ねじれ Helix 30°
  - 45 : 45° ねじれ Helix 45°
- G2 : R精度±0.002 R accuracy
- S : ショートタイプ Short type
- SF : 焼きばめチャック対応 Compatible for shrink fit

## MSRSシリーズ MSRS Series
ラジアス スタンダードなラジアスエンドミルで荒取りから仕上げまでマルチに対応します
Corner Radius Standard corner radius end mill for multiple applications from roughing to finishing



**MSRS230** ϕ1 × R0.1 ～ ϕ6 × R2
全 38 サイズ Total 38 sizes

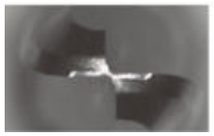


**MSRS430** ϕ1 × R0.1 ～ ϕ12 × R3
全 64 サイズ Total 64 sizes

## 様々な被削材の加工が可能な多数のバリエーション
Abundant variations support machining on different work materials

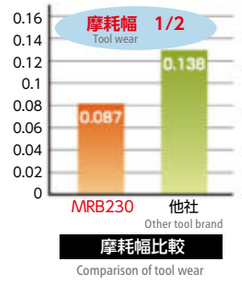
| | | 型番 Model | | 最大加工深さ Maximum cutting depth L/D | サイズ Size | 刃数 Number of flute | 特長 Features |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ロングネック Long neck | スクエア Square | MHR230 |  | 30 | φ0.1 ～ φ 6 | 2 | 2 枚刃ロングネックスクエア<br>2-Flute long neck square end mill |
| | | MHR430 |  | 20 | φ1.0 ～ φ10 | 4 | 4 枚刃ロングネックスクエア<br>4-Flute long neck square end mill |
| | | MHRLN230-6 |  | 12.5 | φ0.3 ～ φ 2 | 2 | 2 枚刃ロングネックスクエア<br>φ6 シャンクタイプ<br>2-Flute long neck square end mill shank dia. 6 |
| | ボール Ball | MRB230 |  | 22 | R0.05 ～ R3 | 2 | 2 枚刃ロングネックボール<br>全 282 サイズ<br>2-Flute long neck ball end mill<br>Total 282 sizes |
| | | MRB230SF |  | 10 | R0.1 ～ R1.5 | 2 | 2 枚刃ロングネックボール<br>焼きばめチャック対応ショートシャンクタイプ<br>2-Flute long neck ball end mill with short shank |
| | | MRBLN230-6 |  | 10 | R0.15 ～ R1 | 2 | 2 枚刃ロングネックボール<br>φ6 シャンクタイプ<br>2-Flute long neck ball end mill shank dia. 6 |
| | ラジアス Corner radius | MHR230R |  | 20 | φ0.2 × R0.05<br>～ φ6 × R1 | 2 | 2 枚刃ロングネックラジアス<br>2-Flute long neck corner radius end mill |
| | | MHR430R |  | 12.5 | φ1 × R0.05<br>～ φ6 × R1 | 4 | 4 枚刃ロングネックラジアス<br>4-Flute long neck corner radius end mill |
| テーパネック Long Neck Tapered | ボール Ball | MRBTN230 |  | 36 | R0.1 × 首角30'<br>Neck taper angle<br>～ R2 × 首角1° | 2 | 加工面の傾斜角と同じ角度の<br>首角が使えます<br>Tools with the same neck angle as the inclination angle of the machined surface can be used |
| | | MRBTN230L |  | 80 | R0.1 × 首角30'<br>Neck taper angle<br>～ R5 × 首角1°30' | 2 | |
| | コーナー Corner radius | MSTNR230 |  | 35 | φ0.2 × R0.05 × 首角1°<br>Neck taper angle<br>～ φ3 × R0.5 × 首角1° | 2 | 2 枚刃テーパネックラジアス<br>2-Flute long neck tapered corner radius end mill |

### STAVAX 52HRC (SUS420J2改)

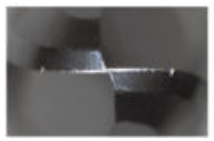
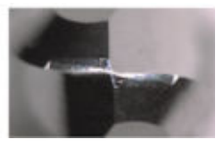



MRB230 R1 × 10　　他社相当品 Other tool brand

n : 10,000min$^{-1}$　vf : 1,500mm/min　ap 0.1 × ae 0.2 mm
水溶性切削油 Water soluble fluid　加工時間 : 132 分 Machining time : 132 min　加工距離 : 150 m Machining length : 150 m

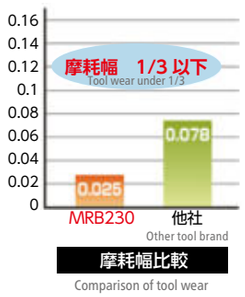



**銅** Copper

MRB230 R1 × 20　　他社相当品 Other tool brand

荒取り n : 12,000min$^{-1}$　vf : 1,200mm/min　ap 0.2 × ae 0.3 mm
Roughing
仕上げ n : 5,000min$^{-1}$　vf : 700mm/min　ap 0.05 × ae 0.03 mm
Finishing
水溶性切削油 Water soluble fluid　加工時間 : 8 時間 54 分 Machining time : 8 hr 54 min

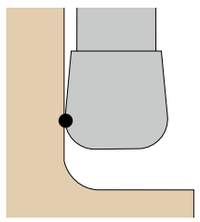




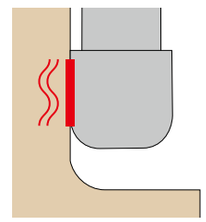



## 外周刃バックテーパ形状　MHR230R / MHR430R
Back tapered design on peripheral cutting edge

外周刃が加工面へ接触すると、切削負荷の増加からびびり振動が発生し、工具寿命や加工面品位に影響を与えます。そこでバックテーパ形状を採用することにより、この影響を軽減できます
When the peripheral cutting edge contacts the workpiece surface, the increased cutting load causes chattering vibration, which affects tool life and workpiece surface quality. The back tapered design reduces this effect



点切削のためびびらない！
Suppress chattering by point milling



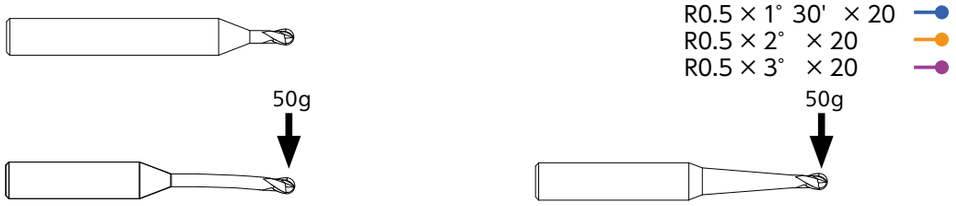
一般的なエンドミル
General End Mill

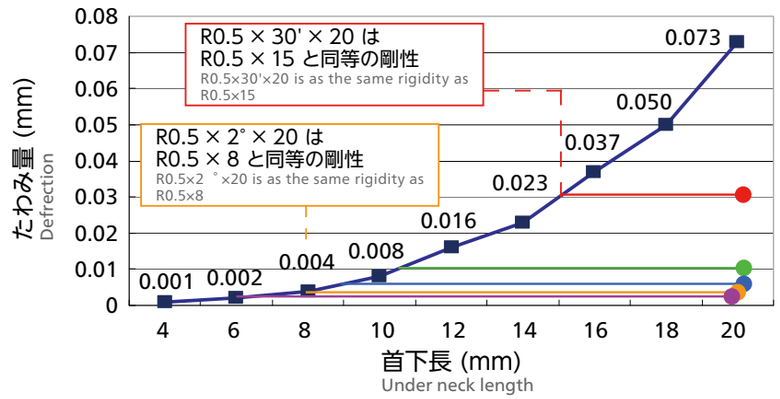
## テーパネック形状による工具剛性
Rigidness of long neck tapered shape

工具先端に 50g の荷重をかけたわみ量を測定
Measureing the amount of deflection with 50g load on the tip of the tool

ロングネックボールエンドミル
Long neck ball end mill
MRB230　R0.5 × 4 ～ 20

テーパネックボールエンドミル
Long neck tapered ball end mill
MRBTN230
R0.5 × 30' × 20
R0.5 × 1° × 20
R0.5 × 1° 30' × 20
R0.5 × 2° × 20
R0.5 × 3° × 20



無限コーティング 全刃長タイプ
MUGEN COATING Full Cutting Length Type

| | 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 刃長 Length of Cut | コーティング Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **スクエア Square** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MX | MX225 | φ0.3 ～ φ12 | 1D | ∞ | 2 | 25° | Side | Slot | Face | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 19 | G-012 |
| | 刃長は外径の1倍。短刃長で高剛性、溝加工に最適。様々な被削材に幅広く対応<br>For various work materials. L/D=1. Best for slotting with high rigidity short length of cut | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MX | MX230 | φ0.1 ～ φ12 | 2D | ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 65 | G-014 |
| | 刃長は外径の2倍。側面も溝もこなし様々な被削材に幅広く対応するオールラウンドタイプ<br>For various work materials. L/D=2. Applicable to both slotting and side milling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MX | MX235 | φ0.1 ～ φ12 | 3D | ∞ | 2 | 35° | Side | Slot | Face | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 65 | G-016 |
| | 刃長は外径の3倍。側面も溝もこなし様々な被削材に幅広く対応するオールラウンドタイプ<br>For various work materials. L/D=3. Applicable to both slotting and side milling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MX | MX240 | φ0.3 ～ φ12 | 4D | ∞ | 2 | 40° | Side | - | Face | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 63 | G-018 |
| | 刃長は外径の4倍。様々な被削材に幅広く対応<br>For various work materials. L/D=4. For side milling only | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MX | MX245 | φ0.3 ～ φ12 | 5D | ∞ | 2 | 45° | Side | - | Face | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 19 | G-020 |
| | 刃長は外径の5倍。様々な被削材に幅広く対応<br>For various work materials. L/D=5. For side milling only | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MX | MX425 | φ1 ～ φ12 | 1D | ∞ | 4 | 25° | Side | - | Face | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 14 | G-022 |
| | 刃長は外径の1倍。4枚刃で側面加工に最適　様々な被削材に幅広く対応<br>For various work materials. L/D=1. Suitable for side milling with 4-flute | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MX | MX430 | φ1 ～ φ12 | 2D | ∞ | 4 | 30° | Side | - | Face | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 14 | G-024 |
| | 刃長は外径の2倍。4枚刃で側面加工に最適　様々な被削材に幅広く対応<br>For various work materials. L/D=2. Suitable for side milling with 4-flute | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MX | MX435 | φ1 ～ φ12 | 3D | ∞ | 4 | 35° | Side | - | Face | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 14 | G-026 |
| | 刃長は外径の3倍。4枚刃で側面加工に最適　様々な被削材に幅広く対応<br>For various work materials. L/D=3. Suitable for side milling with 4-flute | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 刃長 Length of Cut | コーティング Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **スクエア Square** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MX | MX440 | φ1 ～ φ12 | 4D | ∞ | 4 | 40° | Side | - | Face | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 14 | G-028 |
| | 刃長は外径の4倍。4枚刃で側面加工に最適　様々な被削材に幅広く対応<br>For various work materials. L/D=4. Suitable for side milling with 4-flute | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MX | MX445 | φ1 ～ φ12 | 5D | ∞ | 4 | 45° | Side | - | Face | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 14 | G-030 |
| | 刃長は外径の5倍。4枚刃で側面加工に最適　様々な被削材に幅広く対応<br>For various work materials. L/D=5. Suitable for side milling with 4-flute | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSE | MSE230SS | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | 1D | ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 61 | G-032 |
| | 刃長は外径の1倍で高剛性。溝加工に最適<br>L/D=1. High rigidity with short length of cut. Suitable for slotting process | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSE | MSES230P | φ0.1 ～ φ12 | ≒ 2D | ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 26 | G-036 |
| | 2枚刃30°ねじれのピンカドタイプ<br>Sharp edge type with 2-flute and helix angle 30° | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSE | MSE230 | φ0.1 ～ φ12 | ≒ 2.5D | ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 101 | G-038 |
| | スタンダードな2枚刃30°ねじれ。荒取り加工から仕上げ加工までマルチに対応<br>Standard type of 2-flute with helix angle 30°. For multi-purpose from roughing to finishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSE | MSEM230 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | 4D | ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | - | Face | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 14 | G-042 |
| | スタンダードな2枚刃30°ねじれ。刃長は外径の4倍<br>Standard type of 2-flute with helix angle 30°. L/D=4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSE | MSE230M | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | ≒ 2.5D | ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 14 | G-044 |
| | 0.001mm 単位で外径を実測しケースに記載。仕上げ加工を高精度化<br>Indicated actual mesuremed diameter in micron on the label. Suitable for high accurate finishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSE | MSE245 | φ2 ～ φ12 | ≒ 2.5D | ∞ | 2 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 9 | G-046 |
| | 2枚刃強ねじれタイプ。靭性のある被削材に対しても対応<br>2-flute with high helix angle 45°. Applicable to tough work materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## 様々な被削材の加工が可能な多数のバリエーション
Abundant variations support machining on different work materials

無限コーティング 全刃長タイプ
MUGEN COATING Full Cutting Length Type

| | 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 刃長 Length of Cut | コーティング Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC | H ～65HRC | H ～70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ/合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **スクエア** Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSE | MSE345 | φ3 ～ φ20 | ≒2.5D | ∞ | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 9 | G-048 |
| | 3枚刃強ねじれタイプ。送り速度が向上<br>3-flute with high helix angle 45°. For high feed rate milling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MSE430P | φ1 ～ φ12 | ≒2.5D | ∞ | 4 | 30° | Side | – | Face | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 11 | G-050 |
| | 4枚刃30°ねじれのピンカドタイプ<br>4-flute sharp edge type with helix angle 30° | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MSE430 | φ1 ～ φ20 | ≒2.5D | ∞ | 4 | 30° | Side | – | Face | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 25 | G-052 |
| | スタンダードな4枚刃30°ねじれ。荒取り加工から仕上げ加工までマルチに対応<br>4-flute standard type with helix angle 30°. For multi-purpose from roughing to finishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MSE445 | φ2 ～ φ20 | ≒2.5D | ∞ | 4 | 45° | Side | – | Face | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 11 | G-054 |
| | 4枚刃強ねじれタイプ。靭性のある被削材の側面加工に効果的<br>4-flute with high helix angle 45°. Suitable for side milling of tough work materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MSEM430 | φ1 ～ φ20 | 4D | ∞ | 4 | 30° | Side | – | Face | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 13 | G-056 |
| | 4枚刃30°ねじれ。刃長は外径の4倍<br>4-flute with helix angle 30°. L/D=4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MHD | MHD445 | φ1 ～ φ4 | 2D | ∞ | 4 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | G-058 |
| | 4枚刃強ねじれで調質鋼から高硬度鋼（～55HRC）の仕上げ加工に対応<br>4-flute with high helix angle. For finishing of prehardened steels and hardened steels ( ～ 55HRC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MHD645 | φ5 ～ φ12 | 2.5D | ∞ | 6 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 5 | G-060 |
| | 6枚刃強ねじれで調質鋼から高硬度鋼（～55HRC）の仕上げ加工に対応<br>6-flute with high helix angle. For finishing of prehardened steels and Hardened steels ( ～ 55HRC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ボール** Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSB | MSB230 | R0.05 ～ R10 | ≒1.5D | ∞ | 2 | 30° | – | – | – | 3D | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 87 | G-062 |
| | スタンダードな2枚刃30°ねじれ。荒取り加工から仕上げ加工までマルチに対応<br>2-flute standard type with helix angle 30°. For multi-purpose, from roughing to finishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 刃長 Length of Cut | コーティング Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC | H ～65HRC | H ～70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ/合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ボール** Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSB | MSB345 | R0.5 ～ R6 | 1.5D | ∞ | 3 | 45° | – | – | – | 3D | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 56 | G-066 |
| | 3枚刃タイプのボールエンドミル。不等分割の採用で、高送り時のびびりを抑制<br>3-flute ball end mill. Realized to control chattering by unequal flute spacing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MSB230G2 | R0.05 ～ R3 | ≒1.5D | ∞ | 2 | 30° | – | – | – | 3D | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 14 | G-068 |
| | R精度±0.002mmの高精度2枚刃ボールエンドミル<br>Radius tolerance ±0.002mm. 2-flute high accurate end mill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MSB230S | R0.1 ～ R6 | 1D | ∞ | 2 | 30° | – | – | – | 3D | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 24 | G-070 |
| | スタンダードな2枚刃30°ねじれ。刃長は外径の1倍のショートタイプで高剛性<br>2-flute standard type with helix angle 30°. L/D=1 to increase rigidity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MSB230SF | R0.1 ～ R6 | 1D | ∞ | 2 | 30° | – | – | – | 3D | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 15 | G-074 |
| | スタンダードな2枚刃30°ねじれ。焼きばめチャック対応ショートシャンクタイプ<br>2-flute standard type with helix angle 30°. Suitable for shrink fit holder | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MSBL230 | R0.1 ～ R5 | 2.5D | ∞ | 2 | 30° | – | – | – | 3D | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 42 | G-078 |
| | ロングシャンクタイプの2枚刃ボールエンドミル。全長はR3で150L<br>2-flute long ball end mill. Overall length is 150mm at R3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MSBXL230 | R0.5 ～ R5 | 2.5D | ∞ | 2 | 30° | – | – | – | 3D | ○ | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 8 | G-079 |
| | 全長が長く、今まで届かなかった深部の加工が可能に<br>Long overall length allows deeper area milling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ラジアス** Corner Radius | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSRS | MSRS230 | φ1×R0.1 ～ φ6×R2 | 2D | ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 38 | G-080 |
| | スタンダードな2枚刃30°ねじれのラジアスエンドミル。荒取り加工から仕上げ加工までマルチに対応<br>2-flute standard type corner radius end mill with helix angle 30°. For multi-purpose from roughing to finishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MSRS430 | φ1×R0.1 ～ φ12×R3 | 2D | ∞ | 4 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | ○ | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 64 | G-082 |
| | スタンダードな4枚刃30°ねじれのラジアスエンドミル。荒取り加工から仕上げ加工までマルチに対応<br>4-flute standard type corner radius end mill with helix angle 30°. For multi-purpose from roughing to finishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 最大加工深さ Maximum Cutting Depth | コーティング Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material | | | | | | | | | | | | | | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハーデン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | | |
| **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MHR | MHR230 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | 30D | ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 217 | G-084 |
| | 2枚刃のロングネックスクエアエンドミル。L/D は最大30倍<br>2-flute long neck square end mill. Maximum L/D=30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MHR | MHR430 | φ1 ～ φ10 | 20D | ∞ | 4 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 103 | G-096 |
| | 4枚刃のロングネックスクエアエンドミル。L/D は最大20倍<br>4-flute long neck sqaure end mill. Maximum L/D=20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MHR | MHRLN230-6 | φ0.3 ～ φ2 | 12.5D | ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 19 | G-104 |
| | 2枚刃のロングネックスクエアエンドミルのφ6シャンクタイプ<br>2-flute long neck sqaure end mill. Shank Dia.6mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ロングネックボール** Long Neck Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MRB | MRB230 | R0.05 ～ R3 | 22D | ∞ | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | 3D | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 282 | G-106 |
| | スタンダードなロングネックボールエンドミル。豊富なバリエーション282サイズ<br>Standard type long neck ball end mill. Sufficient variations with 282 sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MRB | MRB230SF | R0.1 ～ R1.5 | 10D | ∞ | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | 3D | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 60 | G-118 |
| | スタンダードなロングネックボールエンドミル。焼きばめチャック対応ショートシャンクタイプ<br>Standard type long neck ball end mill. Suitable for shrink fit holder | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MRB | MRBLN230-6 | R0.15 ～ R1 | 10D | ∞ | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | 3D | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 10 | G-122 |
| | 2枚刃ロングネックボールエンドミルのφ6シャンクタイプ<br>2-flute long neck ball end mill. Shank Dia.6mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **テーパネックボール** Long Neck Tapered Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MRBTN | MRBTN230 | R0.1 × 首角30' ～ R2 × 首角1° R0.1×neck taper angle30' ～ R2×neck taper angle1° | 36D | ∞ | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | 3D | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 196 | G-124 |
| | テーパネックの採用で工具剛性が大幅アップ！ L/Dは最大36倍。加工面の傾斜角と同じ角度の首角が使えます<br>Taper neck to improve tool rigidity. L/D up to 36. Opition of same taper angle as inclined working angle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MRBTN | MRBTN230L | R0.1 × 首角30' ～ R5 × 首角1° 30' R0.1×neck taper angle30' ～ R5×neck taper angle1° 30' | 80D | ∞ | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | 3D | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 150 | G-134 |
| | 更に深部の加工に対応。L/D は最大80倍。加工面の傾斜角と同じ角度の首角が使えます<br>Taper neck to improve tool rigidity. L/D up to 80. Opition of same taper angle as inclined working angle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |





| | 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 最大加工深さ Maximum Cutting Depth | コーティング Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material | | | | | | | | | | | | | | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハーデン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | | |
| **ロングネックラジアス** Long Neck Corner Radius | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MHR・R | MHR230R | φ0.2 × R0.05 ～ φ6 × R1 | 20D | ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 387 | G-138 |
| | 2 枚刃のロングネックラジアスエンドミル。L/D は最大 20 倍<br>2-flute long neck corner radius end mill. Maximum L/D=20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MHR・R | MHR430R | φ1 × R0.05 ～ φ6 × R1 | 12.5D | ∞ | 4 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 146 | G-152 |
| | 4 枚刃のロングネックラジアスエンドミル。L/D は最大 12 倍<br>4-flute long neck corner radius end mill. Maximum L/D=12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **テーパネックラジアス** Long Neck Tapered Corner Radius | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSTNR | MSTNR230 | φ0.2 × R0.05 × 首角1° ～ φ3 × R0.5 × 首角1° φ0.2×R0.05×neck taper angle1° ～ φ3×R0.5×neck taper angle1° | 35D | ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 165 | G-158 |
| | テーパネックの採用で工具剛性が大幅アップ！ L/D は最大 35 倍<br>Taper neck design for significant improvement of tool rigidity! Maximum L/D=35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# MX225

サイズ
Size φ 0.3～φ 12

∞ ≦55 HRC

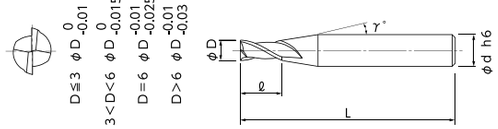
## 無限コーティング リード25 エンドミル 2枚刃
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute LEAD25 End Mill

全 19 サイズ
Total 19 sizes

### 刃長は外径の1倍。短刃長で高剛性、溝加工に最適
### 様々な被削材に幅広く対応
For various work materials. L/D=1.
Best for slotting with high rigidity short length of cut

MG Side | 2 Slot | 25° Face






- 刃長は外径の 1 倍で25° ねじれを採用。
- 剛性を高めた設計で、溝加工でのびびりと倒れを最小限に抑制。
- L/D=1 and helix 25° to increase rigidity and realize high efficient machining.
- Suppress chattering and deflection in slotting process.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00025-00030 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,700 |
| 08-00025-00040 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 |
| 08-00025-00050 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,100 |
| 08-00025-00080 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,100 |
| 08-00025-00100 | 1 | 1 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 1,900 |
| 08-00025-00120 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,100 |
| 08-00025-00150 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 1,900 |
| 08-00025-00180 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,100 |
| 08-00025-00200 | 2 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 1,900 |
| 08-00025-00250 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 1,900 |
| 08-00025-00300 | 3 | 3 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 2,400 |
| 08-00025-00400 | 4 | 4 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 2,600 |
| 08-00025-00500 | 5 | 5 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 2,900 |
| 08-00025-00600 | 6 | 6 | – | 6 | 50 | 3,100 |
| 08-00025-00700 | 7 | 7 | 12° | 8 | 65 | 9,600 |
| 08-00025-00800 | 8 | 8 | – | 8 | 65 | 7,900 |
| 08-00025-00900 | 9 | 9 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 14,000 |
| 08-00025-01000 | 10 | 10 | – | 10 | 75 | 10,300 |
| 08-00025-01200 | 12 | 12 | – | 12 | 80 | 14,000 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MX225 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MX225 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.





## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (～52HRC) | | | 銅 Copper | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 50～80m/min | | | 50～70m/min | | | 40～60m/min | | | 20～40m/min | | | 60～80m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min⁻¹ | mm/min | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | |
| | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting |
| 0.3 | 50,000 | 100 | 50 | 50,000 | 90 | 35 | 50,000 | 85 | 40 | 31,800 | – | 20 | 50,000 | 150 | 60 |
| 0.4 | 50,000 | 150 | 75 | 47,700 | 130 | 50 | 39,800 | 110 | 55 | 23,900 | 50 | 25 | 50,000 | 200 | 80 |
| 0.5 | 41,400 | 170 | 85 | 38,200 | 130 | 50 | 31,800 | 110 | 55 | 19,100 | 60 | 30 | 44,600 | 220 | 90 |
| 1 | 20,700 | 210 | 100 | 19,100 | 150 | 55 | 15,900 | 130 | 65 | 9,500 | 75 | 40 | 22,300 | 270 | 95 |
| 1.5 | 13,800 | 210 | 100 | 12,700 | 150 | 55 | 10,600 | 130 | 65 | 6,400 | 75 | 40 | 14,900 | 300 | 100 |
| 2 | 10,300 | 210 | 100 | 9,500 | 170 | 60 | 8,000 | 150 | 75 | 4,800 | 75 | 40 | 11,100 | 330 | 120 |
| 2.5 | 8,300 | 250 | 120 | 7,600 | 180 | 65 | 6,400 | 160 | 80 | 3,800 | 75 | 40 | 8,900 | 360 | 120 |
| 3 | 6,900 | 280 | 140 | 6,400 | 190 | 70 | 5,300 | 170 | 85 | 3,200 | 80 | 40 | 7,400 | 370 | 130 |
| 4 | 5,200 | 310 | 160 | 4,800 | 190 | 70 | 4,000 | 170 | 85 | 2,400 | 95 | 50 | 5,600 | 390 | 130 |
| 5 | 4,100 | 330 | 160 | 3,800 | 230 | 75 | 3,200 | 210 | 110 | 1,900 | 95 | 50 | 4,500 | 410 | 130 |
| 6 | 3,400 | 340 | 170 | 3,200 | 260 | 85 | 2,700 | 240 | 120 | 1,600 | 100 | 50 | 3,700 | 410 | 130 |
| 7 | 3,000 | 330 | 170 | 2,700 | 250 | 80 | 2,300 | 230 | 120 | 1,400 | 100 | 50 | 3,200 | 380 | 130 |
| 8 | 2,600 | 320 | 160 | 2,400 | 240 | 75 | 2,000 | 220 | 110 | 1,200 | 100 | 50 | 2,800 | 360 | 120 |
| 9 | 2,300 | 310 | 150 | 2,100 | 230 | 75 | 1,800 | 220 | 110 | 1,100 | 100 | 50 | 2,500 | 350 | 120 |
| 10 | 2,100 | 300 | 150 | 1,900 | 230 | 75 | 1,600 | 210 | 100 | 1,000 | 100 | 50 | 2,200 | 330 | 110 |
| 12 | 1,700 | 270 | 140 | 1,600 | 220 | 70 | 1,300 | 200 | 100 | 800 | 100 | 50 | 1,900 | 320 | 110 |

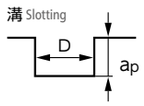
**切込み量 Depth of Cut**

側面 Side Milling



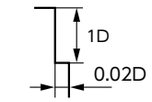

ae
φ0.3～0.8=0.05D
φ1～2.5=0.1D
φ3～6=0.2D
φ7～12=0.25D

溝 Slotting

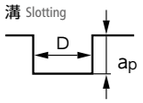



ap
φ0.3～0.4=0.05D
φ0.5～1.2=0.2D
φ1.5～3=0.7D
φ4～12=1D

側面 Side Milling

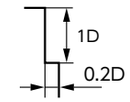



溝 Slotting

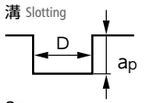



ap
φ0.3～0.4=0.05D
φ0.5～12=0.2D

側面 Side Milling




溝 Slotting




ap
φ0.3～0.4=0.1D
φ0.5～1=0.5D
φ1.5～12=1D

(D:外径 Dia.)

**備　考 Notes**

※ 1 切削油を使用してください。
※ 2 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※ 3 高硬度鋼を切削加工する場合は、オイルミストクーラントの使用をお奨めします。
※ 4 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 5 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※3 Recommend to use oil mist coolant for machining hardened steels.
※4 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※5 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of depth of cut and rigidity of the machine.

# MX230

サイズ
Size φ 0.1 ～φ 12

≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング リード30 エンドミル 2枚刃

MUGEN COATING 2-Flute LEAD30 End Mill

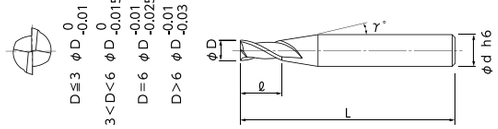
全 65 サイズ
Total 65 sizes

MG Side | 2 Slot | 30° Face

### 刃長は外径の2倍。側面も溝もこなし様々な被削材に幅広く対応するオールラウンドタイプ

For various work materials. L/D=2.
Applicable to both slotting and side milling






- 刃長は外径の2倍で30°ねじれを採用。
- 溝・側面を問わずオールマイティーに対応する標準タイプ。
- L/D=2 and helix 30° standard type applicable for both slotting and side milling.

単位 [寸法：mm / 価格：円]
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00030-00010 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,200 |
| 08-00030-00020 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00030-00030 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,700 |
| 08-00030-00040 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 |
| 08-00030-00050 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,100 |
| 08-00030-00060 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,200 |
| 08-00030-00070 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,500 |
| 08-00030-00080 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,100 |
| 08-00030-00090 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,500 |
| 08-00030-00100 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 1,900 |
| 08-00030-00110 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 08-00030-00120 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,100 |
| 08-00030-00130 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 08-00030-00140 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 08-00030-00150 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 1,900 |
| 08-00030-00160 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 08-00030-00170 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 08-00030-00180 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,100 |
| 08-00030-00190 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 |
| 08-00030-00200 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 1,900 |
| 08-00030-00210 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 08-00030-00220 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 08-00030-00230 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 08-00030-00240 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 08-00030-00250 | 2.5 | 5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 1,900 |
| 08-00030-00260 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 |
| 08-00030-00270 | 2.7 | 5.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 |
| 08-00030-00280 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 |
| 08-00030-00290 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 |
| 08-00030-00300 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 2,400 |
| 08-00030-00310 | 3.1 | 6.2 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 5,300 |
| 08-00030-00320 | 3.2 | 6.4 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 5,300 |
| 08-00030-00330 | 3.3 | 6.6 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 5,300 |
| 08-00030-00340 | 3.4 | 6.8 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 5,300 |
| 08-00030-00350 | 3.5 | 7 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00030-00360 | 3.6 | 7.2 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 5,300 |
| 08-00030-00370 | 3.7 | 7.4 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 5,300 |
| 08-00030-00380 | 3.8 | 7.6 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 5,300 |
| 08-00030-00390 | 3.9 | 7.8 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 5,300 |
| 08-00030-00400 | 4 | 8 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 2,600 |
| 08-00030-00410 | 4.1 | 8.2 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 5,300 |
| 08-00030-00420 | 4.2 | 8.4 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 5,300 |
| 08-00030-00430 | 4.3 | 8.6 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 5,300 |
| 08-00030-00440 | 4.4 | 8.8 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 5,300 |
| 08-00030-00450 | 4.5 | 9 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,000 |
| 08-00030-00460 | 4.6 | 9.2 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,100 |
| 08-00030-00470 | 4.7 | 9.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,100 |
| 08-00030-00480 | 4.8 | 9.6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,100 |
| 08-00030-00490 | 4.9 | 9.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,100 |
| 08-00030-00500 | 5 | 10 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 2,900 |
| 08-00030-00510 | 5.1 | 10.2 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,100 |
| 08-00030-00520 | 5.2 | 10.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,100 |
| 08-00030-00530 | 5.3 | 10.6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,100 |
| 08-00030-00540 | 5.4 | 10.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,100 |
| 08-00030-00550 | 5.5 | 11 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,200 |
| 08-00030-00560 | 5.6 | 11.2 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,300 |
| 08-00030-00570 | 5.7 | 11.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,300 |
| 08-00030-00580 | 5.8 | 11.6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,300 |
| 08-00030-00590 | 5.9 | 11.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,300 |
| 08-00030-00600 | 6 | 12 | – | 6 | 50 | 3,100 |
| 08-00030-00700 | 7 | 14 | 12° | 8 | 65 | 9,500 |
| 08-00030-00800 | 8 | 16 | – | 8 | 65 | 7,700 |
| 08-00030-00900 | 9 | 18 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 13,300 |
| 08-00030-01000 | 10 | 20 | – | 10 | 75 | 9,700 |
| 08-00030-01200 | 12 | 24 | – | 12 | 80 | 13,300 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
MX230 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MX230 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.



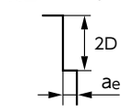


## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (～52HRC) | | | 銅 Copper | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 50～80m/min | | | 50～70m/min | | | 40～60m/min | | | 20～40m/min | | | 60～80m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min⁻¹ | mm/min | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | |
| | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting |
| 0.1 | 50,000 | – | 25 | 50,000 | – | 15 | 50,000 | – | 20 | 50,000 | – | 15 | 50,000 | 60 | 25 |
| 0.2 | 50,000 | – | 40 | 50,000 | – | 25 | 50,000 | – | 30 | 47,700 | – | 20 | 50,000 | 90 | 35 |
| 0.3 | 50,000 | 100 | 50 | 50,000 | 90 | 35 | 50,000 | 85 | 40 | 31,800 | – | 20 | 50,000 | 150 | 60 |
| 0.4 | 50,000 | 150 | 75 | 47,700 | 130 | 50 | 39,800 | 110 | 55 | 23,900 | 50 | 25 | 50,000 | 200 | 80 |
| 0.5 | 41,400 | 170 | 85 | 38,200 | 130 | 50 | 31,800 | 110 | 55 | 19,100 | 60 | 30 | 44,600 | 220 | 90 |
| 1 | 20,700 | 210 | 100 | 19,100 | 150 | 55 | 15,900 | 130 | 65 | 9,500 | 75 | 40 | 22,300 | 270 | 95 |
| 1.5 | 13,800 | 210 | 100 | 12,700 | 150 | 55 | 10,600 | 130 | 65 | 6,400 | 75 | 40 | 14,900 | 300 | 100 |
| 2 | 10,300 | 210 | 100 | 9,500 | 170 | 60 | 8,000 | 150 | 75 | 4,800 | 75 | 40 | 11,100 | 330 | 120 |
| 2.5 | 8,300 | 250 | 120 | 7,600 | 180 | 65 | 6,400 | 160 | 80 | 3,800 | 75 | 40 | 8,900 | 360 | 120 |
| 3 | 6,900 | 280 | 140 | 6,400 | 190 | 70 | 5,300 | 170 | 85 | 3,200 | 80 | 40 | 7,400 | 370 | 130 |
| 3.5 | 5,900 | 300 | 150 | 5,500 | 190 | 70 | 4,500 | 170 | 85 | 2,700 | 85 | 45 | 6,400 | 380 | 130 |
| 4 | 5,200 | 310 | 160 | 4,800 | 190 | 70 | 4,000 | 170 | 85 | 2,400 | 95 | 50 | 5,600 | 390 | 130 |
| 4.5 | 4,600 | 320 | 160 | 4,200 | 210 | 75 | 3,500 | 190 | 95 | 2,100 | 95 | 50 | 5,000 | 400 | 130 |
| 5 | 4,100 | 330 | 160 | 3,800 | 230 | 75 | 3,200 | 210 | 110 | 1,900 | 95 | 50 | 4,500 | 410 | 130 |
| 5.5 | 3,800 | 330 | 160 | 3,500 | 240 | 80 | 2,900 | 220 | 110 | 1,700 | 95 | 50 | 4,100 | 410 | 130 |
| 6 | 3,400 | 340 | 170 | 3,200 | 260 | 85 | 2,700 | 240 | 120 | 1,600 | 100 | 50 | 3,700 | 410 | 130 |
| 7 | 3,000 | 330 | 170 | 2,700 | 250 | 80 | 2,300 | 230 | 120 | 1,400 | 100 | 50 | 3,200 | 380 | 130 |
| 8 | 2,600 | 320 | 160 | 2,400 | 240 | 75 | 2,000 | 220 | 110 | 1,200 | 100 | 50 | 2,800 | 360 | 120 |
| 9 | 2,300 | 310 | 150 | 2,100 | 230 | 75 | 1,800 | 220 | 110 | 1,100 | 100 | 50 | 2,500 | 350 | 120 |
| 10 | 2,100 | 300 | 150 | 1,900 | 230 | 75 | 1,600 | 210 | 100 | 1,000 | 100 | 50 | 2,200 | 330 | 110 |
| 12 | 1,700 | 270 | 140 | 1,600 | 220 | 70 | 1,300 | 200 | 100 | 800 | 100 | 50 | 1,900 | 320 | 110 |

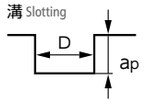
**切込み量** Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling



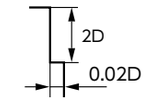

ae
φ0.3～0.9=0.05D
φ1～2.9=0.07D
φ3～12=0.15D

溝 Slotting

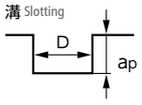



ap
φ0.1～0.4=0.05D
φ0.5～1.4=0.15D
φ1.5～3.9=0.5D
φ4～12=0.75D

側面 Side Milling

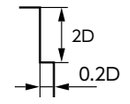



溝 Slotting

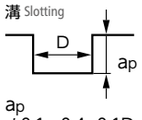



ap
φ0.1～0.4=0.05D
φ0.5～12=0.15D

側面 Side Milling




溝 Slotting




ap
φ0.1～0.4=0.1D
φ0.5～1.4=0.4D
φ1.5～12=0.75D

**備 考** Notes

※1 切削油を使用してください。
※2 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※3 高硬度鋼を切削加工する場合は、オイルミストクーラントの使用をお奨めします。
※4 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※5 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※3 Recommend to use oil mist coolant for machining hardened steels.
※4 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※5 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.

# MX235

サイズ
Size φ 0.1 ～φ 12

∞ ≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング リード35 エンドミル 2枚刃

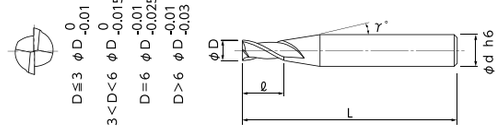
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute LEAD35 End Mill

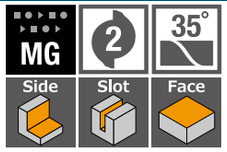
全 65 サイズ
Total 65 sizes

**刃長は外径の3倍。側面も溝もこなし様々な被削材に幅広く対応するオールラウンドタイプ**

For various work materials. L/D=3.
Applicable to both slotting and side milling






- 刃長は外径の3倍で35°ねじれを採用。
- 2倍刃長では刃長が足りなく、4倍刃長では長いといった悩みを解消。
- L/D=3 and helix 35° for appropriate length of cut to avoid the inconveniences in size selection.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00035-00010 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,200 |
| 08-00035-00020 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 |
| 08-00035-00030 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,700 |
| 08-00035-00040 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 |
| 08-00035-00050 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,100 |
| 08-00035-00060 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,200 |
| 08-00035-00070 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,500 |
| 08-00035-00080 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,100 |
| 08-00035-00090 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,500 |
| 08-00035-00100 | 1 | 3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 1,900 |
| 08-00035-00110 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 08-00035-00120 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,100 |
| 08-00035-00130 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 08-00035-00140 | 1.4 | 4.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 08-00035-00150 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 1,900 |
| 08-00035-00160 | 1.6 | 4.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 08-00035-00170 | 1.7 | 5.1 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 08-00035-00180 | 1.8 | 5.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,100 |
| 08-00035-00190 | 1.9 | 5.7 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 08-00035-00200 | 2 | 6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 1,900 |
| 08-00035-00210 | 2.1 | 6.3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 08-00035-00220 | 2.2 | 6.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 08-00035-00230 | 2.3 | 6.9 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 08-00035-00240 | 2.4 | 7.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 08-00035-00250 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 1,900 |
| 08-00035-00260 | 2.6 | 7.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 |
| 08-00035-00270 | 2.7 | 8.1 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 |
| 08-00035-00280 | 2.8 | 8.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 |
| 08-00035-00290 | 2.9 | 8.7 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 |
| 08-00035-00300 | 3 | 9 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 2,400 |
| 08-00035-00310 | 3.1 | 9.3 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 5,300 |
| 08-00035-00320 | 3.2 | 9.6 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 5,300 |
| 08-00035-00330 | 3.3 | 9.9 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 5,300 |

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00035-00340 | 3.4 | 10.2 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 5,300 |
| 08-00035-00350 | 3.5 | 10.5 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 4,400 |
| 08-00035-00360 | 3.6 | 10.8 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 5,300 |
| 08-00035-00370 | 3.7 | 11.1 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 5,300 |
| 08-00035-00380 | 3.8 | 11.4 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 5,300 |
| 08-00035-00390 | 3.9 | 11.7 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 5,300 |
| 08-00035-00400 | 4 | 12 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 2,600 |
| 08-00035-00410 | 4.1 | 12.3 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,300 |
| 08-00035-00420 | 4.2 | 12.6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,300 |
| 08-00035-00430 | 4.3 | 12.9 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,300 |
| 08-00035-00440 | 4.4 | 13.2 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,300 |
| 08-00035-00450 | 4.5 | 13.5 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,100 |
| 08-00035-00460 | 4.6 | 13.8 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 6,100 |
| 08-00035-00470 | 4.7 | 14.1 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 6,100 |
| 08-00035-00480 | 4.8 | 14.4 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 6,100 |
| 08-00035-00490 | 4.9 | 14.7 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 6,100 |
| 08-00035-00500 | 5 | 15 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 2,900 |
| 08-00035-00510 | 5.1 | 15.3 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 6,100 |
| 08-00035-00520 | 5.2 | 15.6 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 6,100 |
| 08-00035-00530 | 5.3 | 15.9 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 6,100 |
| 08-00035-00540 | 5.4 | 16.2 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 6,100 |
| 08-00035-00550 | 5.5 | 16.5 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 5,100 |
| 08-00035-00560 | 5.6 | 16.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,300 |
| 08-00035-00570 | 5.7 | 17.1 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,300 |
| 08-00035-00580 | 5.8 | 17.4 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,300 |
| 08-00035-00590 | 5.9 | 17.7 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,300 |
| 08-00035-00600 | 6 | 18 | – | 6 | 60 | 3,100 |
| 08-00035-00700 | 7 | 21 | 12° | 8 | 65 | 10,300 |
| 08-00035-00800 | 8 | 24 | – | 8 | 65 | 8,500 |
| 08-00035-00900 | 9 | 27 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 14,500 |
| 08-00035-01000 | 10 | 30 | – | 10 | 75 | 10,700 |
| 08-00035-01200 | 12 | 36 | – | 12 | 80 | 14,500 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order

MX235 外径(D)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate MX235 (D). ※(γ) is reference value.

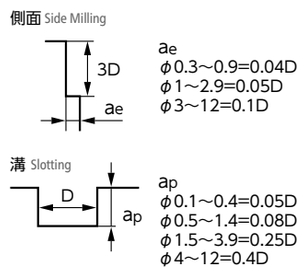


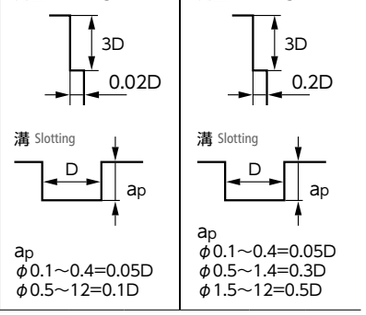


## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (～52HRC) | | | 銅 Copper | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 45～75m/min | | | 45～65m/min | | | 35～55m/min | | | 15～35m/min | | | 55～75m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min⁻¹ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting | min⁻¹ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting | min⁻¹ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting | min⁻¹ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting | min⁻¹ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting |
| 0.1 | 50,000 | – | 25 | 50,000 | – | 15 | 50,000 | – | 20 | 50,000 | – | 15 | 50,000 | 60 | 25 |
| 0.2 | 50,000 | – | 40 | 50,000 | – | 25 | 50,000 | – | 30 | 39,800 | – | 20 | 50,000 | 90 | 40 |
| 0.3 | 50,000 | 100 | 50 | 50,000 | 90 | 35 | 47,700 | 80 | 40 | 26,500 | – | 20 | 50,000 | 150 | 60 |
| 0.4 | 47,700 | 140 | 70 | 43,800 | 120 | 50 | 35,800 | 100 | 50 | 19,900 | – | 20 | 50,000 | 200 | 80 |
| 0.5 | 38,200 | 150 | 75 | 35,000 | 120 | 50 | 28,600 | 100 | 50 | 15,900 | 50 | 25 | 41,400 | 210 | 85 |
| 1 | 19,100 | 190 | 95 | 17,500 | 140 | 50 | 14,300 | 110 | 60 | 8,000 | 65 | 30 | 20,700 | 250 | 90 |
| 1.5 | 12,700 | 190 | 95 | 11,700 | 140 | 50 | 9,500 | 110 | 60 | 5,300 | 65 | 30 | 13,800 | 280 | 100 |
| 2 | 9,500 | 190 | 95 | 8,800 | 160 | 55 | 7,200 | 140 | 70 | 4,000 | 65 | 30 | 10,300 | 310 | 110 |
| 2.5 | 7,600 | 230 | 110 | 7,000 | 170 | 60 | 5,700 | 140 | 70 | 3,200 | 70 | 35 | 8,300 | 330 | 120 |
| 3 | 6,400 | 260 | 130 | 5,800 | 170 | 60 | 4,800 | 150 | 80 | 2,700 | 70 | 35 | 6,900 | 350 | 120 |
| 3.5 | 5,500 | 270 | 135 | 5,000 | 180 | 60 | 4,100 | 150 | 80 | 2,300 | 75 | 35 | 5,900 | 350 | 120 |
| 4 | 4,800 | 280 | 140 | 4,400 | 180 | 60 | 3,600 | 150 | 80 | 2,000 | 80 | 40 | 5,200 | 360 | 120 |
| 4.5 | 4,200 | 290 | 145 | 3,900 | 200 | 65 | 3,200 | 170 | 90 | 1,800 | 80 | 40 | 4,600 | 360 | 120 |
| 5 | 3,800 | 300 | 150 | 3,500 | 210 | 70 | 2,900 | 190 | 95 | 1,600 | 80 | 40 | 4,100 | 370 | 120 |
| 5.5 | 3,500 | 310 | 155 | 3,200 | 220 | 70 | 2,600 | 200 | 100 | 1,400 | 80 | 40 | 3,800 | 370 | 120 |
| 6 | 3,200 | 320 | 160 | 2,900 | 230 | 75 | 2,400 | 210 | 110 | 1,300 | 80 | 40 | 3,400 | 370 | 120 |
| 7 | 2,700 | 300 | 150 | 2,500 | 220 | 70 | 2,000 | 200 | 100 | 1,100 | 80 | 40 | 3,000 | 360 | 120 |
| 8 | 2,400 | 280 | 140 | 2,200 | 220 | 70 | 1,800 | 200 | 100 | 1,000 | 80 | 40 | 2,600 | 340 | 110 |
| 9 | 2,100 | 270 | 135 | 1,900 | 210 | 65 | 1,600 | 190 | 95 | 900 | 80 | 40 | 2,300 | 330 | 100 |
| 10 | 1,900 | 260 | 130 | 1,800 | 210 | 65 | 1,400 | 180 | 90 | 800 | 80 | 40 | 2,100 | 320 | 100 |
| 12 | 1,600 | 260 | 130 | 1,500 | 210 | 65 | 1,200 | 170 | 85 | 700 | 80 | 40 | 1,700 | 290 | 95 |

**切込み量** Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)




**備 考** Notes

※1 切削油を使用してください。
※2 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※3 高硬度鋼を切削加工する場合は、オイルミストクーラントの使用をお奨めします。
※4 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※5 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※3 Recommend to use oil mist coolant for machining hardened steels.
※4 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※5 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.

# MX240

サイズ Size φ 0.3～φ 12

∞ ≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング リード40 エンドミル 2枚刃

MUGEN COATING 2-Flute LEAD40 End Mill

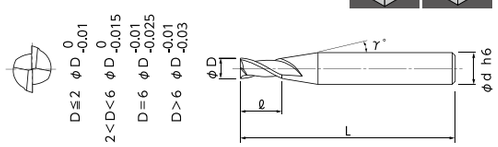
全 63 サイズ
Total 63 sizes

### 刃長は外径の4倍
### 様々な被削材に幅広く対応

For various work materials. L/D=4. For side milling only

MG | 2 Side | 40° Face






- 刃長は外径の4倍で40°ねじれを採用。
- 深い加工もスムーズに加工でき、ロング刃でありながら加工面の倒れを最小限に抑制。
- L/D=4 and helix 40° is suitable for deep machining with minimum deflection of cutting up-right surface.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00040-00030 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,600 |
| 08-00040-00040 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,600 |
| 08-00040-00050 | 0.5 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,500 |
| 08-00040-00060 | 0.6 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,200 |
| 08-00040-00070 | 0.7 | 2.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,500 |
| 08-00040-00080 | 0.8 | 3.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,500 |
| 08-00040-00090 | 0.9 | 3.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,500 |
| 08-00040-00100 | 1 | 4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,200 |
| 08-00040-00110 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,700 |
| 08-00040-00120 | 1.2 | 4.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,900 |
| 08-00040-00130 | 1.3 | 5.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 08-00040-00140 | 1.4 | 5.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 08-00040-00150 | 1.5 | 6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,200 |
| 08-00040-00160 | 1.6 | 6.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 08-00040-00170 | 1.7 | 6.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 08-00040-00180 | 1.8 | 7.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,900 |
| 08-00040-00190 | 1.9 | 7.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 08-00040-00200 | 2 | 8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,200 |
| 08-00040-00210 | 2.1 | 8.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 08-00040-00220 | 2.2 | 8.8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 08-00040-00230 | 2.3 | 9.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 08-00040-00240 | 2.4 | 9.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 08-00040-00250 | 2.5 | 10 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,200 |
| 08-00040-00260 | 2.6 | 10.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,500 |
| 08-00040-00270 | 2.7 | 10.8 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,500 |
| 08-00040-00280 | 2.8 | 11.2 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,500 |
| 08-00040-00290 | 2.9 | 11.6 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,500 |
| 08-00040-00300 | 3 | 12 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 4,000 |
| 08-00040-00310 | 3.1 | 12.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,800 |
| 08-00040-00320 | 3.2 | 12.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,800 |
| 08-00040-00330 | 3.3 | 13.2 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,800 |
| 08-00040-00340 | 3.4 | 13.6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,800 |

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00040-00350 | 3.5 | 14 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,200 |
| 08-00040-00360 | 3.6 | 14.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,800 |
| 08-00040-00370 | 3.7 | 14.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,800 |
| 08-00040-00380 | 3.8 | 15.2 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,800 |
| 08-00040-00390 | 3.9 | 15.6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,800 |
| 08-00040-00400 | 4 | 16 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 4,300 |
| 08-00040-00410 | 4.1 | 16.4 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 5,800 |
| 08-00040-00420 | 4.2 | 16.8 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 5,800 |
| 08-00040-00430 | 4.3 | 17.2 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 5,800 |
| 08-00040-00440 | 4.4 | 17.6 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 5,800 |
| 08-00040-00450 | 4.5 | 18 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 5,900 |
| 08-00040-00460 | 4.6 | 18.4 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 6,600 |
| 08-00040-00470 | 4.7 | 18.8 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 6,600 |
| 08-00040-00480 | 4.8 | 19.2 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 6,600 |
| 08-00040-00490 | 4.9 | 19.6 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 6,600 |
| 08-00040-00500 | 5 | 20 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 4,800 |
| 08-00040-00510 | 5.1 | 20.4 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,600 |
| 08-00040-00520 | 5.2 | 20.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,600 |
| 08-00040-00530 | 5.3 | 21.2 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,600 |
| 08-00040-00540 | 5.4 | 21.6 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,600 |
| 08-00040-00550 | 5.5 | 22 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 5,900 |
| 08-00040-00560 | 5.6 | 22.4 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 6,900 |
| 08-00040-00570 | 5.7 | 22.8 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 6,900 |
| 08-00040-00580 | 5.8 | 23.2 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 6,900 |
| 08-00040-00590 | 5.9 | 23.6 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 6,900 |
| 08-00040-00600 | 6 | 24 | – | 6 | 65 | 5,000 |
| 08-00040-00700 | 7 | 28 | 12° | 8 | 90 | 12,800 |
| 08-00040-00800 | 8 | 32 | – | 8 | 90 | 11,700 |
| 08-00040-00900 | 9 | 36 | 12° | 10 | 100 | 21,800 |
| 08-00040-01000 | 10 | 40 | – | 10 | 100 | 12,800 |
| 08-00040-01200 | 12 | 48 | – | 12 | 105 | 21,800 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**

MX240 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MX240 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.



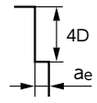


| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | 銅 Copper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 20～30m/min | | 15～25m/min | | 15～20m/min | | 20～40m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.3 | 26,500 | 50 | 21,200 | 40 | 18,600 | 30 | 31,800 | 100 |
| 0.4 | 19,900 | 60 | 15,900 | 45 | 13,900 | 40 | 23,900 | 100 |
| 0.5 | 15,900 | 65 | 12,700 | 45 | 11,100 | 40 | 19,100 | 100 |
| 1 | 8,000 | 80 | 6,400 | 50 | 5,600 | 45 | 9,500 | 110 |
| 1.5 | 5,300 | 80 | 4,200 | 50 | 3,700 | 45 | 6,400 | 130 |
| 2 | 4,000 | 80 | 3,200 | 60 | 2,800 | 50 | 4,800 | 140 |
| 2.5 | 3,200 | 100 | 2,500 | 60 | 2,200 | 55 | 3,800 | 150 |
| 3 | 2,700 | 110 | 2,100 | 60 | 1,900 | 60 | 3,200 | 160 |
| 3.5 | 2,300 | 120 | 1,800 | 60 | 1,600 | 60 | 2,700 | 170 |
| 4 | 2,000 | 120 | 1,600 | 65 | 1,400 | 60 | 2,400 | 170 |
| 4.5 | 1,800 | 130 | 1,400 | 70 | 1,200 | 65 | 2,100 | 170 |
| 5 | 1,600 | 130 | 1,300 | 80 | 1,100 | 70 | 1,900 | 170 |
| 5.5 | 1,400 | 130 | 1,200 | 90 | 1,000 | 80 | 1,700 | 180 |
| 6 | 1,300 | 130 | 1,100 | 90 | 900 | 80 | 1,600 | 180 |
| 7 | 1,100 | 120 | 900 | 90 | 800 | 80 | 1,400 | 170 |
| 8 | 1,000 | 120 | 800 | 80 | 700 | 75 | 1,200 | 160 |
| 9 | 900 | 110 | 700 | 80 | 650 | 75 | 1,100 | 155 |
| 10 | 800 | 110 | 600 | 70 | 600 | 75 | 1,000 | 150 |
| 12 | 700 | 110 | 500 | 70 | 500 | 75 | 800 | 140 |

**切込み量 Depth of Cut**

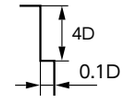
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




ae
φ0.3～0.9=0.03D
φ1～2.9=0.04D
φ3～12=0.08D

側面 Side Milling




**備考 Notes**

※1 切削油を使用してください。
※2 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※4 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※4 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.

# MX245

サイズ Size φ0.3～φ12

∞ ≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング リード45 エンドミル 2枚刃

MUGEN COATING 2-Flute LEAD45 End Mill

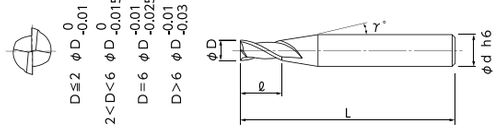
全 19 サイズ
Total 19 sizes

### 刃長は外径の5倍
### 様々な被削材に幅広く対応

For various work materials. L/D=5. For side milling only.

MG | 2 Side | 45° Face






- 刃長は外径の5倍で45°ねじれを採用。
- 超ロング刃でありながら加工面の倒れを最小限に抑制。
- L/D=5 and helix 45° to minimize the milling deflection even though the long cutting length design.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00045-00030 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,800 |
| 08-00045-00040 | 0.4 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,800 |
| 08-00045-00050 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,000 |
| 08-00045-00080 | 0.8 | 4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,000 |
| 08-00045-00100 | 1 | 5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,400 |
| 08-00045-00120 | 1.2 | 6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,000 |
| 08-00045-00150 | 1.5 | 7.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,400 |
| 08-00045-00180 | 1.8 | 9 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,000 |
| 08-00045-00200 | 2 | 10 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,400 |
| 08-00045-00250 | 2.5 | 12.5 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,400 |
| 08-00045-00300 | 3 | 15 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 5,800 |
| 08-00045-00400 | 4 | 20 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,200 |
| 08-00045-00500 | 5 | 25 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 6,800 |
| 08-00045-00600 | 6 | 30 | – | 6 | 75 | 7,200 |
| 08-00045-00700 | 7 | 35 | 12° | 8 | 90 | 14,500 |
| 08-00045-00800 | 8 | 40 | – | 8 | 90 | 12,800 |
| 08-00045-00900 | 9 | 45 | 12° | 10 | 100 | 24,200 |
| 08-00045-01000 | 10 | 50 | – | 10 | 100 | 14,500 |
| 08-00045-01200 | 12 | 60 | – | 12 | 105 | 24,200 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**

MX245 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MX245 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.



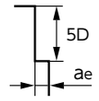


| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | 銅 Copper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 15～25m/min | | 10～20m/min | | 10～15m/min | | 15～35m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.3 | 21,200 | 40 | 15,900 | 30 | 13,300 | 25 | 26,500 | 80 |
| 0.4 | 15,900 | 50 | 11,900 | 35 | 9,900 | 30 | 19,900 | 80 |
| 0.5 | 12,700 | 50 | 9,500 | 35 | 8,000 | 30 | 15,900 | 80 |
| 1 | 6,400 | 65 | 4,800 | 40 | 4,000 | 35 | 8,000 | 100 |
| 1.5 | 4,200 | 65 | 3,200 | 40 | 2,700 | 35 | 5,300 | 110 |
| 2 | 3,200 | 65 | 2,400 | 45 | 2,000 | 40 | 4,000 | 120 |
| 2.5 | 2,500 | 75 | 1,900 | 45 | 1,600 | 40 | 3,200 | 130 |
| 3 | 2,100 | 85 | 1,600 | 50 | 1,300 | 45 | 2,700 | 140 |
| 4 | 1,600 | 95 | 1,200 | 50 | 1,000 | 45 | 2,000 | 140 |
| 5 | 1,300 | 100 | 1,000 | 60 | 800 | 55 | 1,600 | 140 |
| 6 | 1,100 | 110 | 800 | 65 | 700 | 60 | 1,300 | 140 |
| 7 | 900 | 100 | 700 | 60 | 600 | 55 | 1,100 | 135 |
| 8 | 800 | 95 | 600 | 60 | 500 | 55 | 1,000 | 130 |
| 9 | 700 | 90 | 550 | 60 | 450 | 50 | 900 | 125 |
| 10 | 600 | 85 | 500 | 60 | 400 | 50 | 800 | 120 |
| 12 | 500 | 80 | 400 | 55 | 300 | 45 | 700 | 120 |

**切込み量 Depth of Cut**

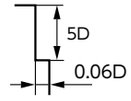
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




ae
φ0.3～0.8=0.02D
φ1～2.5=0.03D
φ3～12=0.06D

側面 Side Milling




**備 考 Notes**

※1 切削油を使用してください。
※2 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※4 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※4 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.

# MX425

サイズ
Size φ 1 ～φ 12

≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング リード25 エンドミル 4枚刃
MUGEN COATING 4-Flute LEAD25 End Mill

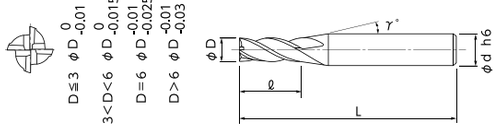
全 14 サイズ
Total 14 sizes

**刃長は外径の1倍。4枚刃で側面加工に最適**
**様々な被削材に幅広く対応**

For various work materials. L/D=1.
Suitable for side milling with 4-flute

MG | 4 | 25°
Side | Face






- 刃長は外径の 1 倍で25° ねじれを採用。
- 剛性を高めた設計で、加工面のびびりと倒れを最小限に抑制。
- L/D=1 and helix 25° type, increased the rigidity to suppress chattering and minimized milling deflection.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00075-00100 | 1 | 1 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,700 |
| 08-00075-00150 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,700 |
| 08-00075-00200 | 2 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,100 |
| 08-00075-00250 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,100 |
| 08-00075-00300 | 3 | 3 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 3,500 |
| 08-00075-00350 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 6,400 |
| 08-00075-00400 | 4 | 4 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 08-00075-00450 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| 08-00075-00500 | 5 | 5 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 4,300 |
| 08-00075-00550 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,900 |
| 08-00075-00600 | 6 | 6 | – | 6 | 50 | 4,600 |
| 08-00075-00800 | 8 | 8 | – | 8 | 65 | 11,600 |
| 08-00075-01000 | 10 | 10 | – | 10 | 75 | 13,300 |
| 08-00075-01200 | 12 | 12 | – | 12 | 80 | 20,000 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order

MX425 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MX425 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

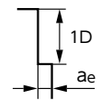




| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (~52HRC) | | 銅 Copper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 50~80m/min | | 50~70m/min | | 40~60m/min | | 20~40m/min | | 60~80m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 20,700 | 320 | 19,100 | 230 | 15,900 | 200 | 9,500 | 120 | 22,300 | 410 |
| 1.5 | 13,800 | 320 | 12,700 | 230 | 10,600 | 200 | 6,400 | 120 | 14,900 | 450 |
| 2 | 10,300 | 320 | 9,500 | 260 | 8,000 | 230 | 4,800 | 120 | 11,100 | 500 |
| 2.5 | 8,300 | 380 | 7,600 | 270 | 6,400 | 240 | 3,800 | 120 | 8,900 | 540 |
| 3 | 6,900 | 420 | 6,400 | 290 | 5,300 | 260 | 3,200 | 120 | 7,400 | 560 |
| 3.5 | 5,900 | 450 | 5,500 | 290 | 4,500 | 260 | 2,700 | 130 | 6,400 | 570 |
| 4 | 5,200 | 530 | 4,800 | 320 | 4,000 | 290 | 2,400 | 160 | 5,600 | 660 |
| 4.5 | 4,600 | 540 | 4,200 | 360 | 3,500 | 320 | 2,100 | 160 | 5,000 | 680 |
| 5 | 4,100 | 560 | 3,800 | 390 | 3,200 | 360 | 1,900 | 160 | 4,500 | 700 |
| 5.5 | 3,800 | 560 | 3,500 | 410 | 2,900 | 370 | 1,700 | 160 | 4,100 | 700 |
| 6 | 3,400 | 580 | 3,200 | 440 | 2,700 | 410 | 1,600 | 170 | 3,700 | 700 |
| 8 | 2,600 | 540 | 2,400 | 410 | 2,000 | 370 | 1,200 | 170 | 2,800 | 610 |
| 10 | 2,100 | 510 | 1,900 | 390 | 1,600 | 360 | 1,000 | 170 | 2,200 | 560 |
| 12 | 1,700 | 460 | 1,600 | 370 | 1,300 | 340 | 800 | 170 | 1,900 | 540 |

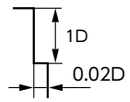
**切込み量** Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling

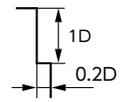



ae
φ1～2.5=0.1D
φ3～6=0.2D
φ8～12=0.25D

側面 Side Milling




側面 Side Milling




**備　考** Notes

※ 1 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※ 2 高硬度鋼を切削加工する場合は、オイルミストクーラントの使用をお奨めします。
※ 3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 4 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※2 Recommend to use oil mist coolant for machining hardened steels.
※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※4 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.

# MX430

サイズ
Size φ 1 ～φ 12

∞ ≦55 HRC

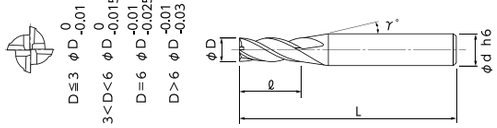
## 無限コーティング リード30 エンドミル 4枚刃
MUGEN COATING 4-Flute LEAD30 End Mill

全 14 サイズ
Total 14 sizes

### 刃長は外径の2倍。4枚刃で側面加工に最適
### 様々な被削材に幅広く対応
For various work materials. L/D=2.
Suitable for side milling with 4-flute

MG | 4 | 30°
Side | Face






- 刃長は外径の2倍で30°ねじれを採用。
- オールマイティーに対応する標準タイプ。
- L/D=2 and helix 30° standard type, applicable to any milling process.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

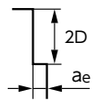
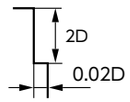
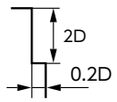
| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00080-00100 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,300 |
| 08-00080-00150 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,300 |
| 08-00080-00200 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00080-00250 | 2.5 | 5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00080-00300 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 2,900 |
| 08-00080-00350 | 3.5 | 7 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 5,300 |
| 08-00080-00400 | 4 | 8 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 3,300 |
| 08-00080-00450 | 4.5 | 9 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,200 |
| 08-00080-00500 | 5 | 10 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 3,300 |
| 08-00080-00550 | 5.5 | 11 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,200 |
| 08-00080-00600 | 6 | 12 | – | 6 | 50 | 3,900 |
| 08-00080-00800 | 8 | 16 | – | 8 | 65 | 8,300 |
| 08-00080-01000 | 10 | 20 | – | 10 | 75 | 11,200 |
| 08-00080-01200 | 12 | 24 | – | 12 | 80 | 15,200 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
MX430 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MX430 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.





| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (~52HRC) | | 銅 Copper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 50~80m/min | | 50~70m/min | | 40~60m/min | | 20~40m/min | | 60~80m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 20,700 | 320 | 19,100 | 230 | 15,900 | 200 | 9,500 | 120 | 22,300 | 410 |
| 1.5 | 13,800 | 320 | 12,700 | 230 | 10,600 | 200 | 6,400 | 120 | 14,900 | 450 |
| 2 | 10,300 | 320 | 9,500 | 260 | 8,000 | 230 | 4,800 | 120 | 11,100 | 500 |
| 2.5 | 8,300 | 380 | 7,600 | 270 | 6,400 | 240 | 3,800 | 120 | 8,900 | 540 |
| 3 | 6,900 | 420 | 6,400 | 290 | 5,300 | 260 | 3,200 | 120 | 7,400 | 560 |
| 3.5 | 5,900 | 450 | 5,500 | 290 | 4,500 | 260 | 2,700 | 130 | 6,400 | 570 |
| 4 | 5,200 | 530 | 4,800 | 320 | 4,000 | 290 | 2,400 | 160 | 5,600 | 660 |
| 4.5 | 4,600 | 540 | 4,200 | 360 | 3,500 | 320 | 2,100 | 160 | 5,000 | 680 |
| 5 | 4,100 | 560 | 3,800 | 390 | 3,200 | 360 | 1,900 | 160 | 4,500 | 700 |
| 5.5 | 3,800 | 560 | 3,500 | 410 | 2,900 | 370 | 1,700 | 160 | 4,100 | 700 |
| 6 | 3,400 | 580 | 3,200 | 440 | 2,700 | 410 | 1,600 | 170 | 3,700 | 700 |
| 8 | 2,600 | 540 | 2,400 | 410 | 2,000 | 370 | 1,200 | 170 | 2,800 | 610 |
| 10 | 2,100 | 510 | 1,900 | 390 | 1,600 | 360 | 1,000 | 170 | 2,200 | 560 |
| 12 | 1,700 | 460 | 1,600 | 370 | 1,300 | 340 | 800 | 170 | 1,900 | 540 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling<br><br><br>ae<br>φ1~2.5=0.07D<br>φ3~6=0.15D<br>φ8~12=0.2D | | | | | | 側面 Side Milling<br><br> | | 側面 Side Milling<br><br> | |
| 備考 Notes | ※1 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。<br>※2 高硬度鋼を切削加工する場合は、オイルミストクーラントの使用をお奨めします。<br>※3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※4 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.<br>※2 Recommend to use oil mist coolant for machining hardened steels.<br>※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.<br>※4 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine. | | | | | | | | | |

# MX435

サイズ
Size φ 1 ～φ 12

≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング リード35 エンドミル 4枚刃
MUGEN COATING 4-Flute LEAD35 End Mill

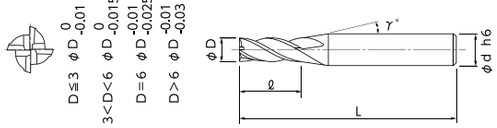
全 14 サイズ
Total 14 sizes

**刃長は外径の3倍。4枚刃で側面加工に最適**
**様々な被削材に幅広く対応**

For various work materials. L/D=3.
Suitable for side milling with 4-flute

MG | 4 | 35°
Side | Face






- 刃長は外径の3倍で35°ねじれを採用。
- 2倍刃長では刃長が足りなく、4倍刃長では長いといった悩みを解消。
- L/D=3 and helix 35° for appropriate length of cut to avoid the inconveniences in size selection.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00085-00100 | 1 | 3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,700 |
| 08-00085-00150 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,700 |
| 08-00085-00200 | 2 | 6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,300 |
| 08-00085-00250 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,300 |
| 08-00085-00300 | 3 | 9 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 3,600 |
| 08-00085-00350 | 3.5 | 10.5 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 6,600 |
| 08-00085-00400 | 4 | 12 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 4,000 |
| 08-00085-00450 | 4.5 | 13.5 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,900 |
| 08-00085-00500 | 5 | 15 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 4,300 |
| 08-00085-00550 | 5.5 | 16.5 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,300 |
| 08-00085-00600 | 6 | 18 | – | 6 | 60 | 4,200 |
| 08-00085-00800 | 8 | 24 | – | 8 | 65 | 10,900 |
| 08-00085-01000 | 10 | 30 | – | 10 | 75 | 12,800 |
| 08-00085-01200 | 12 | 36 | – | 12 | 80 | 18,200 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order

MX435 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MX435 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

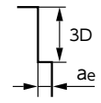




| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (~52HRC) | | 銅 Copper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 45~75m/min | | 45~65m/min | | 35~55m/min | | 15~35m/min | | 55~75m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 19,100 | 290 | 17,500 | 210 | 14,300 | 170 | 8,000 | 100 | 20,700 | 380 |
| 1.5 | 12,700 | 290 | 11,700 | 210 | 9,500 | 170 | 5,300 | 100 | 13,800 | 420 |
| 2 | 9,500 | 290 | 8,800 | 240 | 7,200 | 210 | 4,000 | 100 | 10,300 | 470 |
| 2.5 | 7,600 | 350 | 7,000 | 260 | 5,700 | 210 | 3,200 | 110 | 8,300 | 500 |
| 3 | 6,400 | 390 | 5,800 | 260 | 4,800 | 230 | 2,700 | 110 | 6,900 | 530 |
| 3.5 | 5,500 | 410 | 5,000 | 270 | 4,100 | 230 | 2,300 | 120 | 5,900 | 530 |
| 4 | 4,800 | 480 | 4,400 | 310 | 3,600 | 260 | 2,000 | 140 | 5,200 | 610 |
| 4.5 | 4,200 | 490 | 3,900 | 340 | 3,200 | 290 | 1,800 | 140 | 4,600 | 610 |
| 5 | 3,800 | 510 | 3,500 | 360 | 2,900 | 320 | 1,600 | 140 | 4,100 | 630 |
| 5.5 | 3,500 | 530 | 3,200 | 370 | 2,600 | 340 | 1,400 | 140 | 3,800 | 630 |
| 6 | 3,200 | 540 | 2,900 | 390 | 2,400 | 360 | 1,300 | 140 | 3,400 | 630 |
| 8 | 2,400 | 480 | 2,200 | 370 | 1,800 | 340 | 1,000 | 140 | 2,600 | 580 |
| 10 | 1,900 | 440 | 1,800 | 360 | 1,400 | 310 | 800 | 140 | 2,100 | 540 |
| 12 | 1,600 | 440 | 1,500 | 360 | 1,200 | 290 | 700 | 140 | 1,700 | 490 |

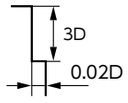
**切込み量** Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling

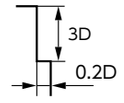



ae
φ1～2.5=0.05D
φ3～6=0.1D
φ8～12=0.15D

側面 Side Milling




側面 Side Milling




**備　考** Notes

※ 1 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※ 2 高硬度鋼を切削加工する場合は、オイルミストクーラントの使用をお奨めします。
※ 3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 4 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※2 Recommend to use oil mist coolant for machining hardened steels.
※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※4 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.

# MX440

サイズ Size φ1 ～φ12

≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング リード40 エンドミル 4枚刃

MUGEN COATING 4-Flute LEAD40 End Mill

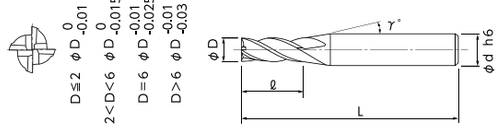
全 14 サイズ Total 14 sizes

MG | 4 | 40° | Side | Face

### 刃長は外径の4倍。4枚刃で側面加工に最適
### 様々な被削材に幅広く対応

For various work materials. L/D=4.
Suitable for side milling with 4-flute






- 刃長は外径の4倍で40°ねじれを採用。
- 深い加工もスムーズに加工でき、ロング刃でありながら加工面の倒れを最小限に抑制。
- L/D=4 and helix 40° is suitable for deep machining with minimum deflection of cutting up-right surface.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00090-00100 | 1 | 4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,000 |
| 08-00090-00150 | 1.5 | 6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,000 |
| 08-00090-00200 | 2 | 8 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 |
| 08-00090-00250 | 2.5 | 10 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 |
| 08-00090-00300 | 3 | 12 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 4,400 |
| 08-00090-00350 | 3.5 | 14 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,200 |
| 08-00090-00400 | 4 | 16 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 4,700 |
| 08-00090-00450 | 4.5 | 18 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 8,400 |
| 08-00090-00500 | 5 | 20 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 5,100 |
| 08-00090-00550 | 5.5 | 22 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 8,800 |
| 08-00090-00600 | 6 | 24 | – | 6 | 65 | 5,500 |
| 08-00090-00800 | 8 | 32 | – | 8 | 90 | 15,200 |
| 08-00090-01000 | 10 | 40 | – | 10 | 100 | 16,700 |
| 08-00090-01200 | 12 | 48 | – | 12 | 105 | 25,400 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**

MX440 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MX440 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value



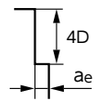


| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | 銅 Copper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 20～30m/min | | 15～25m/min | | 15～20m/min | | 20～40m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 8,000 | 120 | 6,400 | 80 | 5,600 | 70 | 9,500 | 170 |
| 1.5 | 5,300 | 120 | 4,200 | 80 | 3,700 | 70 | 6,400 | 200 |
| 2 | 4,000 | 120 | 3,200 | 90 | 2,800 | 75 | 4,800 | 210 |
| 2.5 | 3,200 | 150 | 2,500 | 90 | 2,200 | 85 | 3,800 | 230 |
| 3 | 2,700 | 170 | 2,100 | 90 | 1,900 | 90 | 3,200 | 240 |
| 3.5 | 2,300 | 180 | 1,800 | 90 | 1,600 | 90 | 2,700 | 260 |
| 4 | 2,000 | 200 | 1,600 | 110 | 1,400 | 100 | 2,400 | 290 |
| 4.5 | 1,800 | 220 | 1,400 | 120 | 1,200 | 110 | 2,100 | 290 |
| 5 | 1,600 | 220 | 1,300 | 140 | 1,100 | 120 | 1,900 | 290 |
| 5.5 | 1,400 | 220 | 1,200 | 150 | 1,000 | 140 | 1,700 | 310 |
| 6 | 1,300 | 220 | 1,100 | 150 | 900 | 140 | 1,600 | 310 |
| 8 | 1,000 | 200 | 800 | 140 | 700 | 130 | 1,200 | 270 |
| 10 | 800 | 190 | 600 | 120 | 600 | 130 | 1,000 | 260 |
| 12 | 700 | 190 | 500 | 120 | 500 | 130 | 800 | 240 |

**切込み量 Depth of Cut**

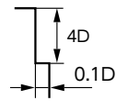
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




ae
φ1～2.5=0.04D
φ3～6=0.08D
φ8～12=0.1D

側面 Side Milling




**備 考 Notes**

※ 1 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※ 2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 3 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※3 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.

# MX445

サイズ Size φ1 ～φ12

≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング リード45 エンドミル 4枚刃

MUGEN COATING 4-Flute LEAD45 End Mill

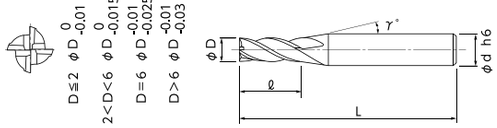
全 14 サイズ Total 14 sizes

MG / 4 / 45° / Side / Face

### 刃長は外径の5倍。4枚刃で側面加工に最適
### 様々な被削材に幅広く対応

For various work materials. L/D=5.
Suitable for side milling with 4-flute






- 刃長は外径の5倍で45°ねじれを採用。
- 超ロング刃でありながら加工面の倒れを最小限に抑制。
- L/D=5 and helix 45° to minimize the milling deflection even though the long cutting length design.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00095-00100 | 1 | 5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,600 |
| 08-00095-00150 | 1.5 | 7.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,600 |
| 08-00095-00200 | 2 | 10 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,500 |
| 08-00095-00250 | 2.5 | 12.5 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,500 |
| 08-00095-00300 | 3 | 15 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 6,600 |
| 08-00095-00350 | 3.5 | 17.5 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,800 |
| 08-00095-00400 | 4 | 20 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,300 |
| 08-00095-00450 | 4.5 | 22.5 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 9,900 |
| 08-00095-00500 | 5 | 25 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 7,600 |
| 08-00095-00550 | 5.5 | 27.5 | 12° | 6 | 75 | 10,800 |
| 08-00095-00600 | 6 | 30 | – | 6 | 75 | 8,300 |
| 08-00095-00800 | 8 | 40 | – | 8 | 90 | 18,200 |
| 08-00095-01000 | 10 | 50 | – | 10 | 100 | 20,600 |
| 08-00095-01200 | 12 | 60 | – | 12 | 105 | 29,000 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**

MX445 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MX445 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.





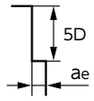
## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | 銅 Copper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 15～25m/min | | 10～20m/min | | 10～15m/min | | 15～35m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 6,400 | 100 | 4,800 | 60 | 4,000 | 55 | 8,000 | 150 |
| 1.5 | 4,200 | 100 | 3,200 | 60 | 2,700 | 55 | 5,300 | 170 |
| 2 | 3,200 | 100 | 2,400 | 70 | 2,000 | 60 | 4,000 | 190 |
| 2.5 | 2,500 | 120 | 1,900 | 70 | 1,600 | 60 | 3,200 | 200 |
| 3 | 2,100 | 130 | 1,600 | 75 | 1,300 | 70 | 2,700 | 210 |
| 3.5 | 1,800 | 140 | 1,400 | 75 | 1,100 | 70 | 2,300 | 210 |
| 4 | 1,600 | 160 | 1,200 | 90 | 1,000 | 80 | 2,000 | 240 |
| 4.5 | 1,400 | 170 | 1,100 | 90 | 900 | 85 | 1,800 | 240 |
| 5 | 1,300 | 170 | 1,000 | 100 | 800 | 90 | 1,600 | 240 |
| 5.5 | 1,200 | 170 | 900 | 100 | 700 | 95 | 1,400 | 240 |
| 6 | 1,100 | 190 | 800 | 110 | 700 | 100 | 1,300 | 240 |
| 8 | 800 | 160 | 600 | 100 | 500 | 90 | 1,000 | 220 |
| 10 | 600 | 150 | 500 | 100 | 400 | 85 | 800 | 200 |
| 12 | 500 | 140 | 400 | 90 | 300 | 80 | 700 | 200 |

**切込み量 Depth of Cut**

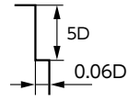
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




ae
φ1～2.5=0.03D
φ3～6=0.06D
φ8～12=0.08D

側面 Side Milling




**備　考 Notes**

※ 1 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※ 2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 3 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※3 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.

# MSE230SS

サイズ Size φ 0.1 ～φ 6

∞ ≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング 2枚刃スーパーショートエンドミル

MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Super Short End Mill

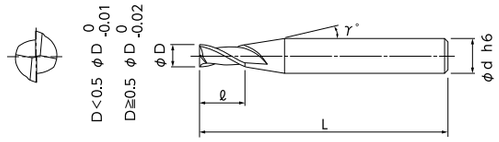
全 61 サイズ Total 61 sizes

### 刃長は外径の1倍で高剛性。溝加工に最適

L/D=1. High rigidity with short length of cut. Suitable for slotting process

MG Side | 2 Slot | 30° Face






単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00103-00010 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 13,400 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00015 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 13,400 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00020 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,200 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00030 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 10,600 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00040 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 10,600 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00050 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,900 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00060 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00070 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00080 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,900 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00090 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00100 | 1 | 1 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,300 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00110 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00120 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,600 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00130 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00140 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00150 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,600 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00160 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00170 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00180 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,600 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00190 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00200 | 2 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,600 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00210 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00220 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00230 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00240 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00250 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,600 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00260 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00270 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00280 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00290 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,600 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00300 | 3 | 3 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,500 ▮ |

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00103-00310 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00320 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00330 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00340 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00350 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,600 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00360 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00370 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00380 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00390 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00400 | 4 | 4 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,900 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00410 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,900 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00420 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,900 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00430 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,900 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00440 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,900 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00450 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 11,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00460 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 11,900 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00470 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 11,900 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00480 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 11,900 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00490 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 11,900 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00500 | 5 | 5 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,700 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00510 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 12,800 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00520 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 12,800 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00530 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 12,800 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00540 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 12,800 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00550 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 11,100 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00560 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 12,800 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00570 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 12,800 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00580 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 12,800 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00590 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 12,800 ▮ |
| 08-00103-00600 | 6 | 6 | – | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |

オーダー方法 How to Order

MSE230SS 外径(D)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order,indicate MSE230SS (D). ※(γ) is reference value.

▮の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.



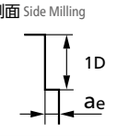
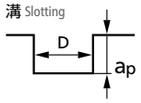


## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 50～80m/min | | | 50～70m/min | | | 40～60m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed min⁻¹ | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | 回転数 Spindle Speed min⁻¹ | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | 回転数 Spindle Speed min⁻¹ | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting |
| 0.1 | 50,000 | – | 25 | 50,000 | – | 15 | 50,000 | – | 20 |
| 0.15 | 50,000 | – | 30 | 50,000 | – | 20 | 50,000 | – | 20 |
| 0.2 | 50,000 | – | 40 | 50,000 | – | 25 | 50,000 | – | 30 |
| 0.3 | 50,000 | 100 | 50 | 50,000 | 90 | 35 | 50,000 | 85 | 40 |
| 0.4 | 50,000 | 150 | 75 | 47,700 | 130 | 50 | 39,800 | 110 | 55 |
| 0.5 | 41,400 | 170 | 85 | 38,200 | 130 | 50 | 31,800 | 110 | 55 |
| 0.6 | 34,500 | 180 | 90 | 33,300 | 130 | 50 | 26,500 | 120 | 55 |
| 0.7 | 29,600 | 200 | 100 | 28,600 | 130 | 55 | 22,700 | 120 | 55 |
| 0.8 | 25,900 | 210 | 100 | 23,900 | 150 | 55 | 19,900 | 130 | 65 |
| 0.9 | 23,000 | 210 | 100 | 21,200 | 150 | 55 | 17,700 | 130 | 65 |
| 1 | 20,700 | 210 | 100 | 19,100 | 150 | 55 | 16,000 | 130 | 65 |
| 1.1 | 18,800 | 210 | 100 | 17,400 | 150 | 55 | 14,500 | 130 | 65 |
| 1.2 | 17,300 | 210 | 100 | 15,900 | 150 | 55 | 13,300 | 130 | 65 |
| 1.3 | 16,000 | 210 | 100 | 14,700 | 150 | 55 | 12,200 | 130 | 65 |
| 1.4 | 14,800 | 210 | 100 | 13,600 | 150 | 55 | 11,400 | 130 | 65 |
| 1.5 | 13,800 | 210 | 100 | 12,700 | 150 | 55 | 10,600 | 130 | 65 |
| 1.6 | 13,000 | 210 | 100 | 11,900 | 150 | 55 | 10,000 | 140 | 65 |
| 1.7 | 12,200 | 210 | 100 | 11,200 | 150 | 55 | 9,400 | 140 | 65 |
| 1.8 | 11,500 | 210 | 100 | 10,600 | 160 | 60 | 8,800 | 140 | 75 |
| 1.9 | 10,900 | 210 | 100 | 10,100 | 160 | 60 | 8,400 | 150 | 75 |
| 2 | 10,400 | 210 | 100 | 9,600 | 170 | 60 | 8,000 | 150 | 75 |
| 2.1 | 9,900 | 220 | 100 | 9,100 | 170 | 60 | 7,600 | 150 | 75 |
| 2.2 | 9,400 | 220 | 100 | 8,700 | 170 | 60 | 7,200 | 150 | 75 |
| 2.3 | 9,000 | 230 | 120 | 8,300 | 170 | 65 | 6,900 | 150 | 80 |
| 2.4 | 8,600 | 240 | 120 | 8,000 | 180 | 65 | 6,600 | 160 | 80 |
| 2.5 | 8,300 | 250 | 120 | 7,600 | 180 | 65 | 6,400 | 160 | 80 |
| 2.6 | 8,000 | 250 | 120 | 7,300 | 180 | 65 | 6,100 | 160 | 80 |
| 2.7 | 7,700 | 260 | 120 | 7,100 | 180 | 65 | 5,900 | 160 | 80 |
| 2.8 | 7,400 | 260 | 140 | 6,800 | 180 | 70 | 5,700 | 170 | 85 |
| 2.9 | 7,100 | 270 | 140 | 6,600 | 190 | 70 | 5,500 | 170 | 85 |
| 3 | 6,900 | 280 | 140 | 6,400 | 190 | 70 | 5,300 | 170 | 85 |
| 3.1 | 6,700 | 280 | 140 | 6,200 | 190 | 70 | 5,100 | 170 | 85 |
| 3.2 | 6,500 | 280 | 140 | 6,000 | 190 | 70 | 5,000 | 170 | 85 |
| 3.3 | 6,300 | 290 | 150 | 5,800 | 190 | 70 | 4,800 | 170 | 85 |
| 3.4 | 6,100 | 290 | 150 | 5,600 | 190 | 70 | 4,700 | 170 | 85 |
| 3.5 | 5,900 | 300 | 150 | 5,500 | 190 | 70 | 4,500 | 170 | 85 |
| 3.6 | 5,800 | 300 | 150 | 5,300 | 190 | 70 | 4,400 | 170 | 85 |
| 3.7 | 5,600 | 300 | 150 | 5,200 | 190 | 70 | 4,300 | 170 | 85 |
| 3.8 | 5,400 | 300 | 160 | 5,000 | 190 | 70 | 4,200 | 170 | 85 |
| 3.9 | 5,300 | 310 | 160 | 4,900 | 190 | 70 | 4,100 | 170 | 85 |
| 4 | 5,200 | 310 | 160 | 4,800 | 190 | 70 | 4,000 | 170 | 85 |
| 4.1 | 5,000 | 310 | 160 | 4,700 | 200 | 70 | 3,900 | 180 | 85 |
| 4.2 | 4,900 | 310 | 160 | 4,500 | 200 | 70 | 3,800 | 180 | 85 |
| 4.3 | 4,800 | 310 | 160 | 4,400 | 200 | 70 | 3,700 | 180 | 85 |
| 4.4 | 4,700 | 310 | 160 | 4,300 | 210 | 70 | 3,600 | 190 | 85 |
| 4.5 | 4,600 | 320 | 160 | 4,200 | 210 | 70 | 3,500 | 190 | 85 |
| 4.6 | 4,500 | 320 | 160 | 4,200 | 210 | 70 | 3,500 | 190 | 85 |
| 4.7 | 4,400 | 320 | 160 | 4,100 | 220 | 75 | 3,400 | 200 | 85 |
| 4.8 | 4,300 | 320 | 160 | 4,000 | 220 | 75 | 3,300 | 200 | 110 |
| 4.9 | 4,200 | 320 | 160 | 3,900 | 230 | 75 | 3,200 | 200 | 110 |

# MSE230SS

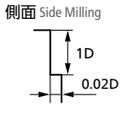
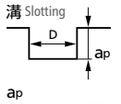
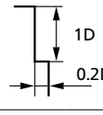
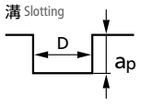
## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 50～80m/min | | | 50～70m/min | | | 40～60m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | |
| | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting |
| 5 | 4,100 | 330 | 160 | 3,800 | 230 | 75 | 3,200 | 210 | 110 |
| 5.1 | 4,100 | 330 | 160 | 3,700 | 230 | 75 | 3,100 | 210 | 110 |
| 5.2 | 4,000 | 330 | 160 | 3,700 | 230 | 75 | 3,100 | 210 | 110 |
| 5.3 | 3,900 | 330 | 160 | 3,600 | 240 | 75 | 3,000 | 220 | 110 |
| 5.4 | 3,800 | 330 | 160 | 3,500 | 240 | 75 | 2,900 | 220 | 110 |
| 5.5 | 3,800 | 330 | 160 | 3,500 | 240 | 75 | 2,900 | 220 | 110 |
| 5.6 | 3,700 | 330 | 160 | 3,400 | 240 | 75 | 2,800 | 230 | 110 |
| 5.7 | 3,600 | 330 | 160 | 3,400 | 250 | 85 | 2,800 | 230 | 110 |
| 5.8 | 3,600 | 330 | 170 | 3,300 | 250 | 85 | 2,700 | 230 | 120 |
| 5.9 | 3,500 | 340 | 170 | 3,200 | 250 | 85 | 2,700 | 240 | 120 |
| 6 | 3,400 | 340 | 170 | 3,200 | 260 | 85 | 2,700 | 240 | 120 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling   ae ϕ0.3～0.9=0.05D ϕ1～2.9=0.1D ϕ3～6=0.2D　　溝 Slotting   ap ϕ0.1～0.4=0.05D ϕ0.5～1.4=0.2D ϕ1.5～3.9=0.7D ϕ4～6=1D | | | | | | | | |
| 備考 Notes | ※1 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。<br>※2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※3 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.<br>※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.<br>※3 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine. | | | | | | | | |

| 被削材 Work Material | 高硬度鋼 Hardend Steels SKD61 (～52HRC) | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | | 銅 Copper | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 20～40m/min | | | 100～200m/min | | | 60～80m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | |
| | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting |
| 0.1 | 50,000 | – | 15 | 50,000 | 60 | 25 | 50,000 | 60 | 25 |
| 0.15 | 50,000 | – | 15 | 50,000 | 70 | 25 | 50,000 | 70 | 25 |
| 0.2 | 47,700 | – | 20 | 50,000 | 90 | 35 | 50,000 | 90 | 35 |
| 0.3 | 31,800 | – | 20 | 50,000 | 150 | 60 | 50,000 | 150 | 60 |
| 0.4 | 23,900 | 50 | 25 | 50,000 | 200 | 80 | 50,000 | 200 | 80 |
| 0.5 | 19,100 | 60 | 30 | 50,000 | 250 | 100 | 44,600 | 220 | 90 |
| 0.6 | 15,900 | 60 | 30 | 50,000 | 300 | 100 | 37,100 | 230 | 90 |
| 0.7 | 13,600 | 60 | 30 | 50,000 | 350 | 180 | 31,800 | 240 | 90 |
| 0.8 | 11,900 | 70 | 35 | 50,000 | 450 | 180 | 27,900 | 250 | 95 |
| 0.9 | 10,600 | 70 | 35 | 50,000 | 500 | 180 | 24,800 | 260 | 95 |
| 1 | 9,500 | 75 | 40 | 47,700 | 570 | 200 | 22,300 | 270 | 95 |
| 1.1 | 8,700 | 75 | 40 | 43,400 | 570 | 200 | 20,300 | 270 | 95 |
| 1.2 | 8,000 | 75 | 40 | 39,800 | 600 | 200 | 18,600 | 280 | 95 |
| 1.3 | 7,300 | 75 | 40 | 36,700 | 620 | 200 | 17,100 | 280 | 95 |
| 1.4 | 6,800 | 75 | 40 | 34,100 | 630 | 220 | 15,900 | 290 | 100 |
| 1.5 | 6,400 | 75 | 40 | 31,800 | 640 | 220 | 14,900 | 300 | 100 |
| 1.6 | 6,000 | 75 | 40 | 29,800 | 660 | 220 | 13,900 | 300 | 100 |
| 1.7 | 5,600 | 75 | 40 | 28,100 | 680 | 220 | 13,100 | 310 | 100 |
| 1.8 | 5,300 | 75 | 40 | 26,500 | 700 | 250 | 12,400 | 310 | 120 |
| 1.9 | 5,000 | 75 | 40 | 25,100 | 700 | 250 | 11,700 | 320 | 120 |



MSE230SS
切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 高硬度鋼 Hardend Steels SKD61 (～52HRC) | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | | 銅 Copper | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 20～40m/min | | | 100～200m/min | | | 60～80m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | |
| | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting |
| 2 | 4,800 | 75 | 40 | 23,900 | 720 | 250 | 11,100 | 330 | 120 |
| 2.1 | 4,500 | 75 | 40 | 22,700 | 720 | 250 | 10,600 | 330 | 120 |
| 2.2 | 4,300 | 75 | 40 | 21,700 | 740 | 250 | 10,100 | 340 | 120 |
| 2.3 | 4,200 | 75 | 40 | 20,800 | 740 | 250 | 9,700 | 350 | 120 |
| 2.4 | 4,000 | 75 | 40 | 19,900 | 760 | 270 | 9,300 | 350 | 120 |
| 2.5 | 3,800 | 75 | 40 | 19,100 | 760 | 270 | 8,900 | 360 | 120 |
| 2.6 | 3,700 | 80 | 40 | 18,400 | 760 | 270 | 8,600 | 360 | 120 |
| 2.7 | 3,500 | 80 | 40 | 17,700 | 780 | 270 | 8,300 | 360 | 120 |
| 2.8 | 3,400 | 80 | 40 | 17,100 | 780 | 270 | 8,000 | 370 | 130 |
| 2.9 | 3,300 | 80 | 40 | 16,500 | 800 | 270 | 7,700 | 370 | 130 |
| 3 | 3,200 | 80 | 40 | 15,900 | 800 | 270 | 7,400 | 370 | 130 |
| 3.1 | 3,100 | 80 | 40 | 15,400 | 800 | 270 | 7,200 | 370 | 130 |
| 3.2 | 3,000 | 85 | 40 | 14,900 | 820 | 270 | 7,000 | 380 | 130 |
| 3.3 | 2,900 | 85 | 45 | 14,500 | 820 | 270 | 6,800 | 380 | 130 |
| 3.4 | 2,800 | 85 | 45 | 14,000 | 820 | 270 | 6,600 | 380 | 130 |
| 3.5 | 2,700 | 85 | 45 | 13,600 | 820 | 270 | 6,400 | 380 | 130 |
| 3.6 | 2,700 | 90 | 45 | 13,300 | 820 | 270 | 6,200 | 390 | 130 |
| 3.7 | 2,600 | 90 | 45 | 12,900 | 830 | 270 | 6,000 | 390 | 130 |
| 3.8 | 2,500 | 90 | 50 | 12,600 | 830 | 270 | 5,900 | 390 | 130 |
| 3.9 | 2,400 | 90 | 50 | 12,200 | 830 | 270 | 5,700 | 390 | 130 |
| 4 | 2,400 | 95 | 50 | 11,900 | 830 | 270 | 5,600 | 390 | 130 |
| 4.1 | 2,300 | 95 | 50 | 11,600 | 830 | 270 | 5,400 | 400 | 130 |
| 4.2 | 2,300 | 95 | 50 | 11,400 | 840 | 270 | 5,300 | 400 | 130 |
| 4.3 | 2,200 | 95 | 50 | 11,100 | 840 | 270 | 5,200 | 400 | 130 |
| 4.4 | 2,200 | 95 | 50 | 10,900 | 840 | 270 | 5,100 | 400 | 130 |
| 4.5 | 2,100 | 95 | 50 | 10,600 | 840 | 270 | 5,000 | 400 | 130 |
| 4.6 | 2,100 | 95 | 50 | 10,400 | 850 | 270 | 4,800 | 400 | 130 |
| 4.7 | 2,000 | 95 | 50 | 10,200 | 850 | 270 | 4,700 | 410 | 130 |
| 4.8 | 2,000 | 95 | 50 | 9,900 | 850 | 280 | 4,600 | 410 | 130 |
| 4.9 | 1,900 | 95 | 50 | 9,700 | 850 | 280 | 4,500 | 410 | 130 |
| 5 | 1,900 | 95 | 50 | 9,500 | 860 | 280 | 4,500 | 410 | 130 |
| 5.1 | 1,900 | 95 | 50 | 9,400 | 860 | 280 | 4,400 | 410 | 130 |
| 5.2 | 1,800 | 95 | 50 | 9,200 | 860 | 280 | 4,300 | 410 | 130 |
| 5.3 | 1,800 | 95 | 50 | 9,000 | 860 | 280 | 4,200 | 410 | 130 |
| 5.4 | 1,800 | 95 | 50 | 8,800 | 860 | 280 | 4,100 | 410 | 130 |
| 5.5 | 1,700 | 95 | 50 | 8,700 | 870 | 280 | 4,100 | 410 | 130 |
| 5.6 | 1,700 | 95 | 50 | 8,500 | 870 | 280 | 4,000 | 410 | 130 |
| 5.7 | 1,700 | 95 | 50 | 8,400 | 870 | 280 | 3,900 | 410 | 130 |
| 5.8 | 1,600 | 95 | 50 | 8,200 | 870 | 290 | 3,800 | 410 | 130 |
| 5.9 | 1,600 | 95 | 50 | 8,100 | 880 | 290 | 3,800 | 410 | 130 |
| 6 | 1,600 | 100 | 50 | 8,000 | 880 | 290 | 3,700 | 410 | 130 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling   溝 Slotting   ap ϕ0.1～0.4=0.05D ϕ0.5～6=0.2D　　側面 Side Milling   溝 Slotting   ap ϕ0.1～0.4=0.1D ϕ0.5～1.4=0.5D ϕ1.5～6=1D | | | | | | | | |
| 備考 Notes | ※1 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。<br>※2 高硬度鋼を切削加工する場合は、オイルミストクーラントの使用をお奨めします。<br>※3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※4 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.<br>※2 Recommend to use oil mist coolant for machining hardened steels.<br>※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.<br>※4 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine. | | | | | | | | |

# MSES230P

サイズ Size φ 0.1 ～φ 12

∞

## 無限コーティング 2枚刃ショート・ピンカドエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Sharp Edge Short End Mill

全 26 サイズ Total 26 sizes

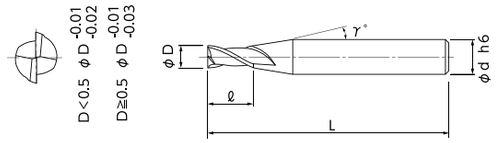


## 2枚刃30° ねじれのピンカドタイプ

Sharp edge type with 2-flute and helix angle 30°

MG | 2 | 30° | 90°
Side | Slot | Face






- 剛性のあるショート刃長を採用。
- ピンカドで切削性の良い倒れの少ない加工が可能。
- It is very suitable for high speed cutting due to the length of cut is short and rigid.
- Sharp edge profile guarantees high shearing ability.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00102-00010 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,000 |
| 08-00102-00015 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,300 |
| 08-00102-00020 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,000 |
| 08-00102-00025 | 0.25 | 0.3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,300 |
| 08-00102-00030 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,400 |
| 08-00102-00035 | 0.35 | 0.4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,300 |
| 08-00102-00040 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 08-00102-00045 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,300 |
| 08-00102-00050 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 2,500 |
| 08-00102-00060 | 0.6 | 1 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,800 |
| 08-00102-00070 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 |
| 08-00102-00080 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 2,500 |
| 08-00102-00100 | 1 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 2,100 |
| 08-00102-00120 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 2,500 |
| 08-00102-00150 | 1.5 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 2,100 |
| 08-00102-00160 | 1.6 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 2,800 |
| 08-00102-00180 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 2,500 |
| 08-00102-00200 | 2 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 2,100 |
| 08-00102-00250 | 2.5 | 5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 2,100 |
| 08-00102-00300 | 3 | 6 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 2,800 |
| 08-00102-00400 | 4 | 8 | – | 4 | 50 | 3,200 |
| 08-00102-00500 | 5 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 3,500 |
| 08-00102-00600 | 6 | 12 | – | 6 | 55 | 3,900 |
| 08-00102-00800 | 8 | 16 | – | 8 | 65 | 8,300 |
| 08-00102-01000 | 10 | 20 | – | 10 | 75 | 9,400 |
| 08-00102-01200 | 12 | 24 | – | 12 | 80 | 15,400 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MSES230P 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSES230P (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

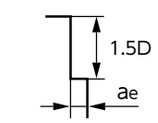




| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (～52HRC) | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | | 銅 Copper | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 50～80m/min | | | 50～70m/min | | | 40～60m/min | | | 20～40m/min | | | 100～200m/min | | | 60～80m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting |
| 0.1 | 50,000 | – | 25 | 50,000 | – | 15 | 50,000 | – | 20 | 50,000 | – | 15 | 50,000 | 60 | 25 | 50,000 | 60 | 25 |
| 0.2 | 50,000 | – | 40 | 50,000 | – | 25 | 50,000 | – | 30 | 47,700 | – | 20 | 50,000 | 90 | 35 | 50,000 | 90 | 35 |
| 0.3 | 50,000 | 100 | 50 | 50,000 | 90 | 35 | 50,000 | 85 | 40 | 31,800 | – | 20 | 50,000 | 150 | 60 | 50,000 | 150 | 60 |
| 0.4 | 50,000 | 150 | 75 | 47,700 | 130 | 50 | 39,800 | 110 | 55 | 23,900 | 50 | 25 | 50,000 | 200 | 80 | 50,000 | 200 | 80 |
| 0.5 | 41,400 | 170 | 85 | 38,200 | 130 | 50 | 31,800 | 110 | 55 | 19,100 | 60 | 30 | 50,000 | 250 | 100 | 44,600 | 220 | 90 |
| 0.8 | 25,900 | 210 | 100 | 23,900 | 150 | 55 | 19,900 | 130 | 65 | 11,900 | 70 | 35 | 50,000 | 450 | 180 | 27,900 | 250 | 95 |
| 1 | 20,700 | 210 | 100 | 19,100 | 150 | 55 | 15,900 | 130 | 65 | 9,500 | 75 | 40 | 47,700 | 570 | 200 | 22,300 | 270 | 95 |
| 1.5 | 13,800 | 210 | 100 | 12,700 | 150 | 55 | 10,600 | 130 | 65 | 6,400 | 75 | 40 | 31,800 | 640 | 220 | 14,900 | 300 | 100 |
| 2 | 10,300 | 210 | 100 | 9,500 | 170 | 60 | 8,000 | 150 | 75 | 4,800 | 75 | 40 | 23,900 | 720 | 250 | 11,100 | 330 | 120 |
| 2.5 | 8,300 | 250 | 120 | 7,600 | 180 | 65 | 6,400 | 160 | 80 | 3,800 | 75 | 40 | 19,100 | 760 | 270 | 8,900 | 360 | 120 |
| 3 | 6,900 | 280 | 140 | 6,400 | 190 | 70 | 5,300 | 170 | 85 | 3,200 | 80 | 40 | 15,900 | 800 | 270 | 7,400 | 370 | 130 |
| 4 | 5,200 | 310 | 160 | 4,800 | 190 | 70 | 4,000 | 170 | 85 | 2,400 | 95 | 50 | 11,900 | 830 | 270 | 5,600 | 390 | 130 |
| 5 | 4,100 | 330 | 160 | 3,800 | 230 | 75 | 3,200 | 210 | 110 | 1,900 | 95 | 50 | 9,500 | 860 | 280 | 4,500 | 410 | 130 |
| 6 | 3,400 | 340 | 170 | 3,200 | 260 | 85 | 2,700 | 240 | 120 | 1,600 | 100 | 50 | 8,000 | 880 | 290 | 3,700 | 410 | 130 |
| 8 | 2,600 | 310 | 160 | 2,400 | 240 | 80 | 2,000 | 220 | 110 | 1,200 | 100 | 50 | 6,000 | 780 | 260 | 2,800 | 360 | 120 |
| 10 | 2,100 | 290 | 150 | 1,900 | 230 | 75 | 1,600 | 210 | 100 | 1,000 | 100 | 50 | 4,800 | 720 | 240 | 2,200 | 330 | 110 |
| 12 | 1,700 | 270 | 140 | 1,600 | 220 | 75 | 1,300 | 200 | 100 | 800 | 100 | 50 | 4,000 | 680 | 220 | 1,900 | 320 | 110 |

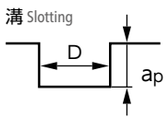
**切込み量 Depth of Cut** (D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling



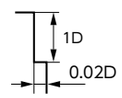

ae
φ0.3～0.95=0.05D
φ1～2.55=0.07D
φ2.6～6=0.1D
φ6.5～12=0.15D

溝 Slotting

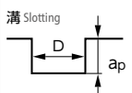



ap
φ0.1～0.45=0.05D
φ0.5～1.45=0.1D
φ1.5～3.9=0.35D
φ4～12=0.5D

側面 Side Milling

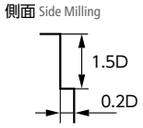



溝 Slotting

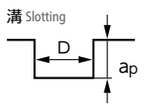



ap
φ0.1～0.45=0.05D
φ0.5～12=0.1D

側面 Side Milling




溝 Slotting




ap
φ0.1～0.45=0.05D
φ0.5～1.45=0.3D
φ1.5～12=0.5D

**備考 Notes**

※1 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※2 高硬度鋼を切削加工する場合は、オイルミストクーラントの使用をお奨めします。
※3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※4 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※2 Recommend to use oil mist coolant for machining hardened steels.
※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※4 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.

# MSE230

サイズ Size φ 0.1 ～φ 12

≦55 HRC

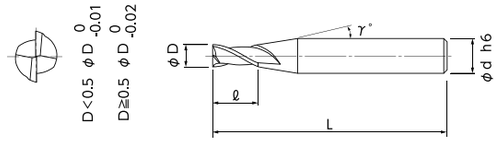
## 無限コーティング 2枚刃エンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute End Mill

全 101 サイズ
Total 101 sizes

### スタンダードな2枚刃30° ねじれ
### 荒取り加工から仕上げ加工までマルチに対応
Standard type of 2-flute with helix angle 30°
For multi-purpose from roughing to finishing

MG Side | 2 Slot | 30° Face






- 2枚刃エンドミルにNS独自の無限コーティングを採用。
- 荒取り加工から仕上げ加工まで万能切削が可能。
- Our original MUGEN COATING has been put on 2-flute end mill.
- It covers all-round cutting from roughing to finishing.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00100-00010 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 |
| 08-00100-00015 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,900 |
| 08-00100-00020 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,700 |
| 08-00100-00025 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,100 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00030 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 |
| 08-00100-00035 | 0.35 | 0.7 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,700 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00040 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,500 |
| 08-00100-00045 | 0.45 | 0.9 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,700 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00050 | 0.5 | 1.25 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 2,300 |
| 08-00100-00055 | 0.55 | 1.3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00060 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,600 |
| 08-00100-00065 | 0.65 | 1.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00070 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,900 |
| 08-00100-00075 | 0.75 | 1.8 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00080 | 0.8 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 2,300 |
| 08-00100-00085 | 0.85 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00090 | 0.9 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,900 |
| 08-00100-00095 | 0.95 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00100 | 1 | 2.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 2,000 |
| 08-00100-00105 | 1.05 | 2.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00110 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 08-00100-00115 | 1.15 | 2.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00120 | 1.2 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 2,300 |
| 08-00100-00125 | 1.25 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00130 | 1.3 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 08-00100-00135 | 1.35 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 ▮ |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MSE230 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSE230 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

▮の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
▮Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.





単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00100-00140 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 08-00100-00145 | 1.45 | 3.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00150 | 1.5 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 2,000 |
| 08-00100-00155 | 1.55 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00160 | 1.6 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 08-00100-00165 | 1.65 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00170 | 1.7 | 4.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 08-00100-00175 | 1.75 | 4.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00180 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 2,300 |
| 08-00100-00185 | 1.85 | 4.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00190 | 1.9 | 5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 08-00100-00195 | 1.95 | 5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00200 | 2 | 5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 2,000 |
| 08-00100-00205 | 2.05 | 5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00210 | 2.1 | 5.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 08-00100-00215 | 2.15 | 5.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00220 | 2.2 | 5.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 08-00100-00225 | 2.25 | 5.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00230 | 2.3 | 6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 08-00100-00235 | 2.35 | 6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00240 | 2.4 | 6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 08-00100-00245 | 2.45 | 6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00250 | 2.5 | 7 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 2,000 |
| 08-00100-00255 | 2.55 | 7 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00260 | 2.6 | 7 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 08-00100-00265 | 2.65 | 7 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00270 | 2.7 | 7 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 08-00100-00275 | 2.75 | 7 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00280 | 2.8 | 7 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 08-00100-00285 | 2.85 | 8 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 7,600 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00290 | 2.9 | 8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 6,600 |
| 08-00100-00295 | 2.95 | 8 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 7,600 ▮ |
| 08-00100-00300 | 3 | 8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 2,800 |
| 08-00100-00310 | 3.1 | 8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| 08-00100-00320 | 3.2 | 8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| 08-00100-00330 | 3.3 | 9 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| 08-00100-00340 | 3.4 | 9 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| 08-00100-00350 | 3.5 | 9 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 5,000 |

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00100-00360 | 3.6 | 9 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| 08-00100-00370 | 3.7 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| 08-00100-00380 | 3.8 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| 08-00100-00390 | 3.9 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| 08-00100-00400 | 4 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 3,100 |
| 08-00100-00410 | 4.1 | 11 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,300 |
| 08-00100-00420 | 4.2 | 11 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,300 |
| 08-00100-00430 | 4.3 | 11 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,300 |
| 08-00100-00440 | 4.4 | 11 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,300 |
| 08-00100-00450 | 4.5 | 12 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 5,700 |
| 08-00100-00460 | 4.6 | 12 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,300 |
| 08-00100-00470 | 4.7 | 12 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,300 |
| 08-00100-00480 | 4.8 | 12 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,300 |
| 08-00100-00490 | 4.9 | 13 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,300 |
| 08-00100-00500 | 5 | 13 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 3,300 |
| 08-00100-00510 | 5.1 | 13 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,800 |
| 08-00100-00520 | 5.2 | 13 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,800 |
| 08-00100-00530 | 5.3 | 14 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,800 |
| 08-00100-00540 | 5.4 | 14 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,800 |
| 08-00100-00550 | 5.5 | 14 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 5,700 |
| 08-00100-00560 | 5.6 | 14 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,800 |
| 08-00100-00570 | 5.7 | 15 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,800 |
| 08-00100-00580 | 5.8 | 15 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,800 |
| 08-00100-00590 | 5.9 | 15 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,800 |
| 08-00100-00600 | 6 | 15 | – | 6 | 55 | 3,600 |
| 08-00100-00650 | 6.5 | 17 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 12,700 |
| 08-00100-00700 | 7 | 18 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 11,800 |
| 08-00100-00750 | 7.5 | 19 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 14,100 |
| 08-00100-00800 | 8 | 20 | – | 8 | 65 | 7,700 |
| 08-00100-00850 | 8.5 | 22 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 16,900 |
| 08-00100-00900 | 9 | 23 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 15,500 |
| 08-00100-00950 | 9.5 | 24 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 18,500 |
| 08-00100-01000 | 10 | 25 | – | 10 | 75 | 9,000 |
| 08-00100-01050 | 10.5 | 27 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 24,200 |
| 08-00100-01100 | 11 | 28 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 23,500 |
| 08-00100-01150 | 11.5 | 29 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 25,900 |
| 08-00100-01200 | 12 | 30 | – | 12 | 80 | 14,900 |

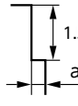
# MSE230

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 50～80m/min | | | 50～70m/min | | | 40～60m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed min$^{-1}$ | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 溝 Slotting | 回転数 Spindle Speed min$^{-1}$ | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 溝 Slotting | 回転数 Spindle Speed min$^{-1}$ | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 溝 Slotting |
| 0.1 | 50,000 | – | 25 | 50,000 | – | 15 | 50,000 | – | 20 |
| 0.2 | 50,000 | – | 40 | 50,000 | – | 25 | 50,000 | – | 30 |
| 0.3 | 50,000 | 100 | 50 | 50,000 | 90 | 35 | 50,000 | 85 | 40 |
| 0.4 | 50,000 | 150 | 75 | 47,700 | 130 | 50 | 39,800 | 110 | 55 |
| 0.5 | 41,400 | 170 | 85 | 38,200 | 130 | 50 | 31,800 | 110 | 55 |
| 0.8 | 25,900 | 210 | 100 | 23,900 | 150 | 55 | 19,900 | 130 | 65 |
| 1 | 20,700 | 210 | 100 | 19,100 | 150 | 55 | 15,900 | 130 | 65 |
| 1.5 | 13,800 | 210 | 100 | 12,700 | 150 | 55 | 10,600 | 130 | 65 |
| 2 | 10,300 | 210 | 100 | 9,500 | 170 | 60 | 8,000 | 150 | 75 |
| 2.5 | 8,300 | 250 | 120 | 7,600 | 180 | 65 | 6,400 | 160 | 80 |
| 3 | 6,900 | 280 | 140 | 6,400 | 190 | 70 | 5,300 | 170 | 85 |
| 3.5 | 5,900 | 300 | 150 | 5,500 | 190 | 70 | 4,500 | 170 | 85 |
| 4 | 5,200 | 310 | 160 | 4,800 | 190 | 70 | 4,000 | 170 | 85 |
| 5 | 4,100 | 330 | 160 | 3,800 | 230 | 75 | 3,200 | 210 | 110 |
| 6 | 3,400 | 340 | 170 | 3,200 | 260 | 85 | 2,700 | 240 | 120 |
| 7 | 3,000 | 330 | 170 | 2,700 | 240 | 80 | 2,300 | 230 | 120 |
| 8 | 2,600 | 310 | 160 | 2,400 | 240 | 80 | 2,000 | 220 | 110 |
| 9 | 2,300 | 300 | 150 | 2,100 | 230 | 80 | 1,800 | 220 | 110 |
| 10 | 2,100 | 290 | 150 | 1,900 | 230 | 75 | 1,600 | 210 | 100 |
| 11 | 1,900 | 290 | 140 | 1,700 | 220 | 75 | 1,400 | 200 | 100 |
| 12 | 1,700 | 270 | 140 | 1,600 | 220 | 75 | 1,300 | 200 | 100 |

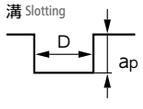
切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




ae
$\phi$0.3～0.95=0.05D
$\phi$1～2.55=0.07D
$\phi$2.6～6=0.1D
$\phi$6.5～12=0.15D

溝 Slotting




ap
$\phi$0.1～0.45=0.05D
$\phi$0.5～1.45=0.1D
$\phi$1.5～3.9=0.35D
$\phi$4～12=0.5D

備考 Notes

※ 1 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※ 2 高硬度鋼を切削加工する場合は、オイルミストクーラントの使用をお奨めします。
※ 3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 4 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※2 Recommend to use oil mist coolant for machining hardened steels.
※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※4 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.



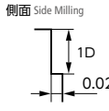
MSE230

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

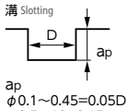
| 被削材 Work Material | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (～52HRC) | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | | 銅 Copper | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 20～40m/min | | | 100～200m/min | | | 60～80m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed min$^{-1}$ | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 溝 Slotting | 回転数 Spindle Speed min$^{-1}$ | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 溝 Slotting | 回転数 Spindle Speed min$^{-1}$ | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 溝 Slotting |
| 0.1 | 50,000 | – | 15 | 50,000 | 60 | 25 | 50,000 | 60 | 25 |
| 0.2 | 47,700 | – | 20 | 50,000 | 90 | 35 | 50,000 | 90 | 35 |
| 0.3 | 31,800 | – | 20 | 50,000 | 150 | 60 | 50,000 | 150 | 60 |
| 0.4 | 23,900 | 50 | 25 | 50,000 | 200 | 80 | 50,000 | 200 | 80 |
| 0.5 | 19,100 | 60 | 30 | 50,000 | 250 | 100 | 44,600 | 220 | 90 |
| 0.8 | 11,900 | 70 | 35 | 50,000 | 450 | 180 | 27,900 | 250 | 95 |
| 1 | 9,500 | 75 | 40 | 47,700 | 570 | 200 | 22,300 | 270 | 95 |
| 1.5 | 6,400 | 75 | 40 | 31,800 | 640 | 220 | 14,900 | 300 | 100 |
| 2 | 4,800 | 75 | 40 | 23,900 | 720 | 250 | 11,100 | 330 | 120 |
| 2.5 | 3,800 | 75 | 40 | 19,100 | 760 | 270 | 8,900 | 360 | 120 |
| 3 | 3,200 | 80 | 40 | 15,900 | 800 | 270 | 7,400 | 370 | 130 |
| 3.5 | 2,700 | 85 | 45 | 13,600 | 820 | 270 | 6,400 | 380 | 130 |
| 4 | 2,400 | 95 | 50 | 11,900 | 830 | 270 | 5,600 | 390 | 130 |
| 5 | 1,900 | 95 | 50 | 9,500 | 860 | 280 | 4,500 | 410 | 130 |
| 6 | 1,600 | 100 | 50 | 8,000 | 880 | 290 | 3,700 | 410 | 130 |
| 7 | 1,400 | 100 | 50 | 6,800 | 820 | 270 | 3,200 | 380 | 130 |
| 8 | 1,200 | 100 | 50 | 6,000 | 780 | 260 | 2,800 | 360 | 120 |
| 9 | 1,100 | 100 | 50 | 5,300 | 740 | 240 | 2,500 | 350 | 120 |
| 10 | 1,000 | 100 | 50 | 4,800 | 720 | 240 | 2,200 | 330 | 110 |
| 11 | 900 | 100 | 50 | 4,300 | 690 | 230 | 2,000 | 320 | 110 |
| 12 | 800 | 100 | 50 | 4,000 | 680 | 220 | 1,900 | 320 | 110 |

切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling

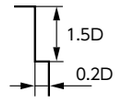



溝 Slotting

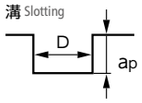



ap
$\phi$0.1～0.45=0.05D
$\phi$0.5～12=0.1D

側面 Side Milling




溝 Slotting




ap
$\phi$0.1～0.45=0.05D
$\phi$0.5～1.45=0.3D
$\phi$1.5～12=0.5D

備考 Notes

※ 1 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※ 2 高硬度鋼を切削加工する場合は、オイルミストクーラントの使用をお奨めします。
※ 3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 4 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※2 Recommend to use oil mist coolant for machining hardened steels.
※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※4 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.

# MSEM230

サイズ
Size φ 0.5 ～φ 12

∞ ≦55 HRC

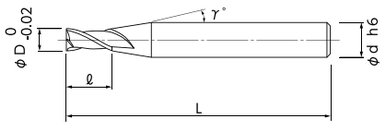
## 無限コーティング 2枚刃ミディアムエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Medium End Mill

全 14 サイズ
Total 14 sizes

MG 2 30° Side Face

### スタンダードな2枚刃30° ねじれ 刃長は外径の4倍
Standard type of 2-flute with helix angle 30°. L/D=4






- 刃長は外径の4倍で30° ねじれを採用。
- L/D=4 and helix 30°.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00101-00050 | 0.5 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 5,000 |
| 08-00101-00060 | 0.6 | 2.4 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 5,000 |
| 08-00101-00080 | 0.8 | 3.2 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 5,000 |
| 08-00101-00100 | 1 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 4,500 |
| 08-00101-00150 | 1.5 | 6 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 4,500 |
| 08-00101-00200 | 2 | 8 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 4,500 |
| 08-00101-00250 | 2.5 | 10 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 4,500 |
| 08-00101-00300 | 3 | 12 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 6,100 |
| 08-00101-00400 | 4 | 16 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 6,500 |
| 08-00101-00500 | 5 | 20 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 7,400 |
| 08-00101-00600 | 6 | 24 | – | 6 | 75 | 7,500 |
| 08-00101-00800 | 8 | 32 | – | 8 | 90 | 14,900 |
| 08-00101-01000 | 10 | 40 | – | 10 | 100 | 16,800 |
| 08-00101-01200 | 12 | 48 | – | 12 | 110 | 28,200 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MSEM230 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSEM230 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.





| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼・調質鋼 Alloy Steels・Prehardened Steels SCM・SKD・SUS・HPM・NAK | | 銅 Copper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 20～30m/min | | 15～25m/min | | 20～40m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.5 | 16,000 | 65 | 12,800 | 45 | 19,100 | 100 |
| 0.6 | 13,500 | 75 | 10,800 | 45 | 16,000 | 100 |
| 0.8 | 10,000 | 80 | 8,000 | 50 | 12,000 | 100 |
| 1 | 8,000 | 80 | 6,400 | 50 | 9,600 | 110 |
| 1.5 | 5,350 | 80 | 4,300 | 50 | 6,400 | 130 |
| 2 | 4,000 | 80 | 3,200 | 60 | 4,800 | 140 |
| 2.5 | 3,200 | 100 | 2,600 | 60 | 3,850 | 150 |
| 3 | 2,700 | 110 | 2,200 | 60 | 3,200 | 160 |
| 4 | 2,000 | 120 | 1,600 | 65 | 2,400 | 170 |
| 5 | 1,600 | 130 | 1,300 | 80 | 1,950 | 170 |
| 6 | 1,350 | 130 | 1,100 | 90 | 1,600 | 180 |
| 8 | 1,000 | 120 | 800 | 80 | 1,200 | 160 |
| 10 | 800 | 110 | 650 | 70 | 960 | 150 |
| 12 | 670 | 110 | 550 | 70 | 800 | 140 |

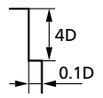
切込み量 Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




ae
φ0.5～0.8=0.03D
φ1～2.9=0.04D
φ3～12=0.08D

側面 Side Milling




備 考 Notes

※1 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※3 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※3 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.

# MSE230M

サイズ
Size φ 0.1 ～φ 6

≦55 HRC

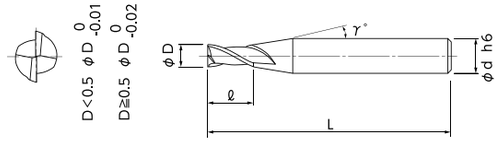
## 無限コーティング 外径表示2枚刃エンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute End Mill with Measured Diameter

全 14 サイズ
Total 14 sizes

MG Side | 2 Slot | 30° Face

### 0.001mm 単位で外径を実測しケースに記載
### 仕上げ加工を高精度化
Indicated actual mesuremed diameter in micron on the label
Suitable for high accurate finishing






●外径寸法を1マイクロメートル単位で表示。
● Printed actual measurement of diameter in micron.




製品ラベルに実測の外径を1マイクロメートル単位で表示し、高精度加工を可能にします。
Actual diameter is indicated in 1 micron units on product label, and enables high precision machining.
※マイクロメートル単位での寸法指定はできません。
Micron units dimensions cannot be specified.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00105-00010 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,600 |
| 08-00105-00020 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,800 |
| 08-00105-00030 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 |
| 08-00105-00040 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,600 |
| 08-00105-00050 | 0.5 | 1.25 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,400 |
| 08-00105-00080 | 0.8 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,400 |
| 08-00105-00100 | 1 | 2.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,000 |
| 08-00105-00150 | 1.5 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,000 |
| 08-00105-00200 | 2 | 5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,000 |
| 08-00105-00250 | 2.5 | 7 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,000 |
| 08-00105-00300 | 3 | 8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 3,900 |
| 08-00105-00400 | 4 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 4,200 |
| 08-00105-00500 | 5 | 13 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 4,400 |
| 08-00105-00600 | 6 | 15 | – | 6 | 55 | 4,700 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**
MSE230M 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSE230M (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.





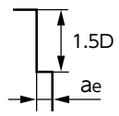


## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (～52HRC) | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | | 銅 Copper | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 50～80m/min | | | 50～70m/min | | | 40～60m/min | | | 20～40m/min | | | 100～200m/min | | | 60～80m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | |
| | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting |
| 0.1 | 50,000 | – | 25 | 50,000 | – | 15 | 50,000 | – | 20 | 50,000 | – | 15 | 50,000 | 60 | 25 | 50,000 | 60 | 25 |
| 0.2 | 50,000 | – | 40 | 50,000 | – | 25 | 50,000 | – | 30 | 47,700 | – | 20 | 50,000 | 90 | 35 | 50,000 | 90 | 35 |
| 0.3 | 50,000 | 100 | 50 | 50,000 | 90 | 35 | 50,000 | 85 | 40 | 31,800 | – | 20 | 50,000 | 150 | 60 | 50,000 | 150 | 60 |
| 0.4 | 50,000 | 150 | 75 | 47,700 | 130 | 50 | 39,800 | 110 | 55 | 23,900 | 50 | 25 | 50,000 | 200 | 80 | 50,000 | 200 | 80 |
| 0.5 | 41,400 | 170 | 85 | 38,200 | 130 | 50 | 31,800 | 110 | 55 | 19,100 | 60 | 30 | 50,000 | 250 | 100 | 44,600 | 220 | 90 |
| 0.8 | 25,900 | 210 | 100 | 23,900 | 150 | 55 | 19,900 | 130 | 65 | 11,900 | 70 | 35 | 50,000 | 450 | 180 | 27,900 | 250 | 95 |
| 1 | 20,700 | 210 | 100 | 19,100 | 150 | 55 | 15,900 | 130 | 65 | 9,500 | 75 | 40 | 47,700 | 570 | 200 | 22,300 | 270 | 95 |
| 1.5 | 13,800 | 210 | 100 | 12,700 | 150 | 55 | 10,600 | 130 | 65 | 6,400 | 75 | 40 | 31,800 | 640 | 220 | 14,900 | 300 | 100 |
| 2 | 10,300 | 210 | 100 | 9,500 | 170 | 60 | 8,000 | 150 | 75 | 4,800 | 75 | 40 | 23,900 | 720 | 250 | 11,100 | 330 | 120 |
| 2.5 | 8,300 | 250 | 120 | 7,600 | 180 | 65 | 6,400 | 160 | 80 | 3,800 | 75 | 40 | 19,100 | 760 | 270 | 8,900 | 360 | 120 |
| 3 | 6,900 | 280 | 140 | 6,400 | 190 | 70 | 5,300 | 170 | 85 | 3,200 | 80 | 40 | 15,900 | 800 | 270 | 7,400 | 370 | 130 |
| 4 | 5,200 | 310 | 160 | 4,800 | 190 | 70 | 4,000 | 170 | 85 | 2,400 | 95 | 50 | 11,900 | 830 | 270 | 5,600 | 390 | 130 |
| 5 | 4,100 | 330 | 160 | 3,800 | 230 | 75 | 3,200 | 210 | 110 | 1,900 | 95 | 50 | 9,500 | 860 | 280 | 4,500 | 410 | 130 |
| 6 | 3,400 | 340 | 170 | 3,200 | 260 | 85 | 2,700 | 240 | 120 | 1,600 | 100 | 50 | 8,000 | 880 | 290 | 3,700 | 410 | 130 |

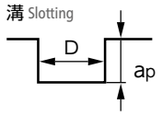
**切込み量 Depth of Cut** (D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling



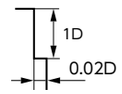

ae
φ0.3～0.95=0.05D
φ1～2.55=0.07D
φ2.6～6=0.1D
φ6.5～12=0.15D

溝 Slotting

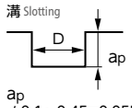



ap
φ0.1～0.45=0.05D
φ0.5～1.45=0.1D
φ1.5～3.9=0.35D
φ4～12=0.5D

側面 Side Milling

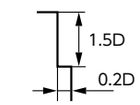



溝 Slotting

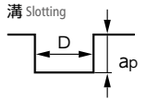



ap
φ0.1～0.45=0.05D
φ0.5～12=0.1D

側面 Side Milling




溝 Slotting




ap
φ0.1～0.45=0.05D
φ0.5～1.45=0.3D
φ1.5～12=0.5D

**備考 Notes**

※ 1 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※ 2 高硬度鋼を切削加工する場合は、オイルミストクーラントの使用をお奨めします。
※ 3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 4 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※2 Recommend to use oil mist coolant for machining hardened steels.
※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※4 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.

# MSE245

サイズ Size φ2～φ12

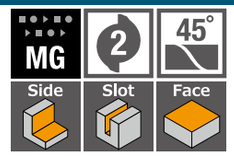
∞ ≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング 2枚刃エンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute End Mill

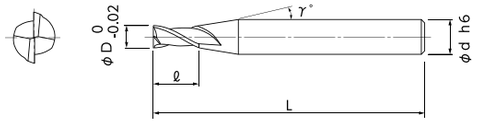
全 9 サイズ
Total 9 sizes

## 2枚刃強ねじれタイプ。靭性のある被削材に対しても対応

2-flute with high helix angle 45°. Applicable to tough work materials






- 2枚刃エンドミルに、NS独自の無限コーティングを採用。
- 30°ねじれに比べ切削負荷を軽減。
- Our original MUGEN COATING has been put on 2-flute end mill.
- Compared with 30° helix angle, it can be reduced cutting load.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00120-00200 | 2 | 5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,000 |
| 08-00120-00250 | 2.5 | 7 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,000 |
| 08-00120-00300 | 3 | 8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 6,800 |
| 08-00120-00400 | 4 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,200 |
| 08-00120-00500 | 5 | 13 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 7,700 |
| 08-00120-00600 | 6 | 15 | – | 6 | 55 | 7,900 |
| 08-00120-00800 | 8 | 20 | – | 8 | 65 | 12,000 |
| 08-00120-01000 | 10 | 25 | – | 10 | 75 | 14,100 |
| 08-00120-01200 | 12 | 30 | – | 12 | 80 | 22,900 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MSE245 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSE245 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

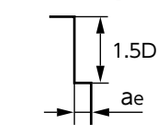




| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (~52HRC) | | | 耐熱合金 Heat Resistance Alloy | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | | 銅 Copper | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 60～100m/min | | | 50～70m/min | | | 40～60m/min | | | 20～40m/min | | | 15～25m/min | | | 100～200m/min | | | 80～150m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min-1 | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting | min-1 | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting | min-1 | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting | min-1 | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting | min-1 | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting | min-1 | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting | min-1 | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting |
| 2 | 12,700 | 330 | 160 | 9,600 | 250 | 80 | 8,000 | 130 | 65 | 4,800 | 100 | 50 | 3,200 | 60 | 30 | 31,800 | 1,300 | 450 | 24,000 | 1,200 | 400 |
| 2.5 | 10,200 | 400 | 200 | 7,600 | 250 | 80 | 6,400 | 130 | 65 | 3,800 | 100 | 50 | 2,500 | 60 | 30 | 25,400 | 1,300 | 450 | 19,000 | 1,200 | 400 |
| 3 | 8,500 | 440 | 220 | 6,400 | 300 | 100 | 5,300 | 170 | 85 | 3,200 | 130 | 65 | 2,100 | 70 | 35 | 21,200 | 1,300 | 450 | 16,000 | 1,200 | 400 |
| 4 | 6,400 | 500 | 250 | 4,800 | 300 | 100 | 4,000 | 170 | 85 | 2,400 | 130 | 65 | 1,600 | 70 | 35 | 16,000 | 1,300 | 450 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 400 |
| 5 | 5,100 | 530 | 260 | 3,800 | 360 | 120 | 3,200 | 220 | 110 | 1,900 | 150 | 75 | 1,300 | 80 | 40 | 12,700 | 1,300 | 450 | 9,600 | 1,200 | 400 |
| 6 | 4,200 | 550 | 270 | 3,200 | 360 | 120 | 2,700 | 220 | 110 | 1,600 | 150 | 75 | 1,100 | 80 | 40 | 10,600 | 1,300 | 450 | 8,000 | 1,200 | 400 |
| 8 | 3,200 | 500 | 250 | 2,400 | 360 | 120 | 2,000 | 220 | 110 | 1,200 | 150 | 75 | 800 | 80 | 40 | 8,000 | 1,100 | 380 | 6,000 | 1,200 | 400 |
| 10 | 2,500 | 460 | 230 | 1,900 | 360 | 120 | 1,600 | 220 | 110 | 1,000 | 150 | 75 | 600 | 80 | 40 | 6,300 | 1,000 | 350 | 4,800 | 1,200 | 400 |
| 12 | 2,100 | 440 | 220 | 1,600 | 360 | 120 | 1,300 | 220 | 110 | 800 | 150 | 75 | 500 | 80 | 40 | 5,300 | 1,000 | 350 | 4,000 | 1,200 | 400 |

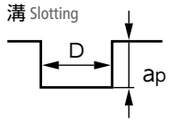
**切込み量 Depth of Cut**

側面 Side Milling



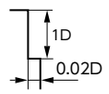

ae
φ2～2.5=0.1D
φ3～6=0.15D
φ8～12=0.2D

溝 Slotting

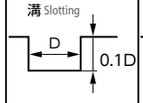



ap
φ2～3=0.35D
φ4～12=0.5D

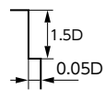
側面 Side Milling



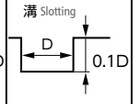

溝 Slotting



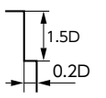

側面 Side Milling



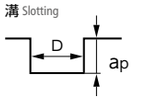

溝 Slotting




側面 Side Milling




溝 Slotting




ap
φ2～3=0.3D
φ4～12=0.5D

(D:外径 Dia.)

**備考 Notes**

※1 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※2 高硬度鋼を切削加工する場合は、オイルミストクーラントの使用をお奨めします。
※3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※4 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※2 Recommend to use oil mist coolant for machining hardened steels.
※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※4 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.

# MSE345

サイズ
Size φ 3 ～φ 20

∞ ≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング 3枚刃エンドミル
MUGEN COATING 3-Flute End Mill

全 9 サイズ
Total 9 sizes

MSE345



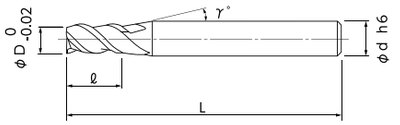
### 3枚刃強ねじれタイプ。送り速度が向上

3-flute with high helix angle 45°. For high feed rate milling

MG Side | 3 Slot | 45° Face








- 3枚刃エンドミルに、NS独自の無限コーティングを採用。
- 30° ねじれに比べ切削負荷を軽減。
- Our original MUGEN COATING has been put on 3-flute end mill.
- Compared with 30°helix angle, it can be reduced cutting load.

▲ 生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00130-00300 | 3 | 8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 6,800 |
| 08-00130-00400 | 4 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,200 |
| 08-00130-00500 | 5 | 13 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 7,700 |
| 08-00130-00600 | 6 | 15 | — | 6 | 55 | 7,900 |
| 08-00130-00800 | 8 | 20 | — | 8 | 65 | 12,000 |
| 08-00130-01000 | 10 | 25 | — | 10 | 75 | 14,100 |
| 08-00130-01200 | 12 | 30 | — | 12 | 80 | 22,900 |
| ▲ 08-00130-01600 | 16 | 40 | — | 16 | 110 | 48,600 |
| ▲ 08-00130-02000 | 20 | 50 | — | 20 | 135 | 75,500 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MSE345 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSE345 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (~52HRC) | | | 耐熱合金 Heat Resistance Alloy | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | | 銅 Copper | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 60～100m/min | | | 50～70m/min | | | 40～60m/min | | | 20～40m/min | | | 15～25m/min | | | 150～200m/min | | | 80～150m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min⁻¹ | mm/min | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | |
| | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting |
| 3 | 8,500 | 510 | 250 | 6,400 | 340 | 110 | 5,300 | 220 | 100 | 3,200 | 190 | 85 | 2,100 | 80 | 40 | 21,200 | 1,900 | 650 | 15,900 | 1,500 | 500 |
| 4 | 6,400 | 690 | 340 | 4,800 | 340 | 110 | 4,000 | 220 | 100 | 2,400 | 190 | 85 | 1,600 | 80 | 40 | 16,000 | 1,900 | 650 | 11,900 | 1,500 | 500 |
| 5 | 5,100 | 730 | 360 | 3,800 | 410 | 140 | 3,200 | 250 | 115 | 1,900 | 220 | 110 | 1,300 | 100 | 50 | 12,700 | 1,900 | 650 | 9,600 | 1,500 | 500 |
| 6 | 4,200 | 750 | 370 | 3,200 | 410 | 140 | 2,700 | 250 | 115 | 1,600 | 220 | 110 | 1,100 | 100 | 50 | 10,600 | 1,900 | 650 | 8,000 | 1,500 | 500 |
| 8 | 3,200 | 690 | 340 | 2,400 | 410 | 140 | 2,000 | 250 | 115 | 1,200 | 220 | 110 | 800 | 100 | 50 | 8,000 | 1,700 | 600 | 6,000 | 1,500 | 500 |
| 10 | 2,500 | 630 | 310 | 1,900 | 410 | 140 | 1,600 | 250 | 115 | 1,000 | 220 | 110 | 600 | 100 | 50 | 6,300 | 1,500 | 520 | 4,800 | 1,500 | 500 |
| 12 | 2,100 | 600 | 300 | 1,600 | 410 | 140 | 1,300 | 250 | 115 | 800 | 220 | 110 | 500 | 100 | 50 | 5,300 | 1,400 | 500 | 4,000 | 1,500 | 500 |
| 16 | 1,600 | 570 | 280 | 1,200 | 340 | 110 | 1,000 | 220 | 100 | 600 | 190 | 85 | 400 | 80 | 40 | 4,000 | 1,200 | 420 | 3,000 | 1,500 | 500 |
| 20 | 1,300 | 560 | 280 | 1,000 | 340 | 110 | 800 | 220 | 100 | 500 | 190 | 85 | 300 | 80 | 40 | 3,200 | 1,200 | 420 | 2,400 | 1,500 | 500 |

切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling
1.5D
ae
ae
φ3～6=0.15D
φ8～20=0.2D

溝 Slotting
D
ap
ap
φ3=0.35D
φ4～20=0.5D

側面 Side Milling
1D
0.02D

溝 Slotting
D
0.1D

側面 Side Milling
1.5D
0.05D

溝 Slotting
D
0.1D

側面 Side Milling
1.5D
0.2D

溝 Slotting
D
ap
ap
φ3=0.3D
φ4～20=0.5D

備考 Notes

※ 1 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※ 2 高硬度鋼を切削加工する場合は、オイルミストクーラントの使用をお奨めします。
※ 3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 4 ミーリングチャック、機械はできるだけ剛性のあるものをお奨めします。
※ 5 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※2 Recommend to use oil mist coolant for machining hardened steels.
※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※4 Use rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※5 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.

# MSE430P

サイズ Size φ1～φ12

∞

## 無限コーティング 4枚刃ピンカドエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 4-Flute Sharp Edge End Mill

全 11 サイズ
Total 11 sizes

MSE430P

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

レギュラーライン
無限コーティング
全刃長タイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN COATING
Full Cutting Length Type

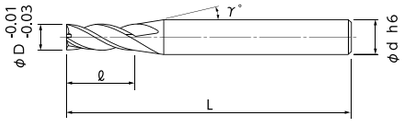
P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel
P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel
M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy
N 銅 Copper
O 樹脂 Resin
スクエア Square コーティング Coating

### 4枚刃30° ねじれのピンカドタイプ

4-flute sharp edge type with helix angle 30°

MG | 4 | 30° | 90° | Side | Face






- ピンカドで非鉄から鋼材まで幅広く切削可能。
- 倒れの少ない仕上げ加工が可能。
- It can be cut from nonferrous to steels due to the sharp edges.
- Minimize tool deflection for accurate finishing.

単位 [寸法：mm / 価格：円]
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00112-00100 | 1 | 2.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 |
| 08-00112-00150 | 1.5 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 |
| 08-00112-00200 | 2 | 5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,900 |
| 08-00112-00250 | 2.5 | 7 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,900 |
| 08-00112-00300 | 3 | 8 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 4,400 |
| 08-00112-00400 | 4 | 10 | – | 4 | 50 | 4,500 |
| 08-00112-00500 | 5 | 13 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 5,000 |
| 08-00112-00600 | 6 | 15 | – | 6 | 55 | 5,200 |
| 08-00112-00800 | 8 | 20 | – | 8 | 65 | 8,900 |
| 08-00112-01000 | 10 | 25 | – | 10 | 75 | 11,800 |
| 08-00112-01200 | 12 | 30 | – | 12 | 80 | 16,600 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**

MSE430P 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSE430P (D).

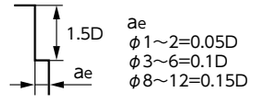
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (～52HRC) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 60～100m/min | | 50～70m/min | | 35～60m/min | | 20～40m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 20,700 | 330 | 19,100 | 210 | 14,300 | 150 | 9,600 | 160 |
| 2 | 10,300 | 330 | 9,600 | 270 | 7,200 | 160 | 4,800 | 180 |
| 3 | 6,900 | 440 | 6,400 | 320 | 4,800 | 180 | 3,200 | 210 |
| 4 | 5,200 | 500 | 4,800 | 380 | 3,600 | 180 | 2,400 | 230 |
| 5 | 4,100 | 520 | 3,800 | 380 | 2,900 | 200 | 1,900 | 250 |
| 6 | 3,400 | 540 | 3,200 | 380 | 2,400 | 200 | 1,600 | 250 |
| 8 | 2,700 | 520 | 2,400 | 380 | 1,800 | 200 | 1,200 | 250 |
| 10 | 2,100 | 470 | 1,900 | 380 | 1,400 | 200 | 1,000 | 250 |
| 12 | 1,700 | 440 | 1,600 | 380 | 1,200 | 200 | 800 | 250 |

**切込み量 Depth of Cut**

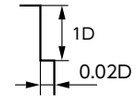
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




ae
φ1～2=0.05D
φ3～6=0.1D
φ8～12=0.15D

側面 Side Milling




**備 考 Notes**

※ 1 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※ 2 高硬度鋼を切削加工する場合は、オイルミストクーラントの使用をお奨めします。
※ 3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 4 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※2 Recommend to use oil mist coolant for machining hardened steels.
※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※4 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.

# MSE430

サイズ
Size φ 1 ～φ 20

≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング 4枚刃エンドミル
MUGEN COATING 4-Flute End Mill

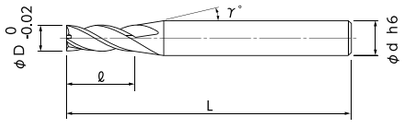
全 25 サイズ
Total 25 sizes

MG | 4 | 30° | Side | Face

### スタンダードな4枚刃30° ねじれ
### 荒取り加工から仕上げ加工までマルチに対応
4-flute standard type with helix angle 30°
For multi-purpose, from roughing to finishing








- 4枚刃エンドミルに、NS独自の無限コーティングを採用。
- 生材から高硬度鋼まで幅広く切削が可能。
- Our original MUGEN COATING has been put on 4-flute end mill.
- It can be cut from non-hardened materials to hardened materials.

▲ 生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00110-00100 | 1 | 2.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 |
| 08-00110-00150 | 1.5 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 |
| 08-00110-00200 | 2 | 5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,200 |
| 08-00110-00250 | 2.5 | 7 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,200 |
| 08-00110-00300 | 3 | 8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 3,400 |
| 08-00110-00350 | 3.5 | 9 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,200 |
| 08-00110-00400 | 4 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 3,900 |
| 08-00110-00450 | 4.5 | 12 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 7,700 |
| 08-00110-00500 | 5 | 13 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 4,000 |
| 08-00110-00550 | 5.5 | 14 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,300 |
| 08-00110-00600 | 6 | 15 | – | 6 | 55 | 4,200 |
| 08-00110-00650 | 6.5 | 17 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 14,100 |
| 08-00110-00700 | 7 | 18 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 11,800 |
| 08-00110-00750 | 7.5 | 19 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 14,900 |
| 08-00110-00800 | 8 | 20 | – | 8 | 65 | 8,500 |
| 08-00110-00850 | 8.5 | 22 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 18,500 |
| 08-00110-00900 | 9 | 23 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 18,500 |
| 08-00110-00950 | 9.5 | 24 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 21,300 |
| 08-00110-01000 | 10 | 25 | – | 10 | 75 | 11,300 |
| 08-00110-01200 | 12 | 30 | – | 12 | 80 | 15,500 |
| ▲ 08-00110-01400 | 14 | 35 | – | 12 | 100 | 38,400 |
| ▲ 08-00110-01500 | 15 | 40 | 9° | 16 | 110 | 46,000 |
| ▲ 08-00110-01600 | 16 | 40 | – | 16 | 110 | 46,000 |
| ▲ 08-00110-01800 | 18 | 45 | – | 16 | 120 | 63,900 |
| ▲ 08-00110-02000 | 20 | 50 | – | 20 | 135 | 71,600 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
MSE430 外径 (D) を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSE430 (D).

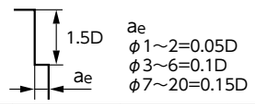
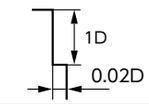
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

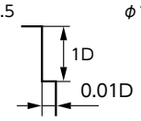
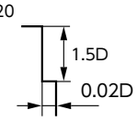
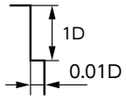




## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (～52HRC) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 60～100m/min | | 50～70m/min | | 35～60m/min | | 20～40m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 20,700 | 330 | 19,100 | 210 | 14,300 | 150 | 9,600 | 160 |
| 2 | 10,300 | 330 | 9,600 | 270 | 7,200 | 160 | 4,800 | 180 |
| 3 | 6,900 | 440 | 6,400 | 320 | 4,800 | 180 | 3,200 | 210 |
| 4 | 5,200 | 500 | 4,800 | 380 | 3,600 | 180 | 2,400 | 230 |
| 5 | 4,100 | 520 | 3,800 | 380 | 2,900 | 200 | 1,900 | 250 |
| 6 | 3,400 | 540 | 3,200 | 380 | 2,400 | 200 | 1,600 | 250 |
| 7 | 3,000 | 530 | 2,700 | 380 | 2,000 | 200 | 1,400 | 250 |
| 8 | 2,700 | 520 | 2,400 | 380 | 1,800 | 200 | 1,200 | 250 |
| 9 | 2,300 | 480 | 2,100 | 380 | 1,600 | 200 | 1,100 | 250 |
| 10 | 2,100 | 470 | 1,900 | 380 | 1,400 | 200 | 1,000 | 250 |
| 12 | 1,700 | 440 | 1,600 | 380 | 1,200 | 200 | 800 | 250 |
| 14 | 1,500 | 430 | 1,400 | 360 | 1,000 | 190 | 700 | 230 |
| 15 | 1,400 | 430 | 1,300 | 350 | 1,000 | 180 | 600 | 210 |
| 16 | 1,300 | 420 | 1,200 | 330 | 900 | 160 | 600 | 200 |
| 18 | 1,150 | 400 | 1,100 | 330 | 800 | 160 | 500 | 200 |
| 20 | 1,050 | 400 | 1,000 | 330 | 700 | 160 | 500 | 200 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling<br><br><br>ae<br>φ1～2=0.05D<br>φ3～6=0.1D<br>φ7～20=0.15D | | | | | | 側面 Side Milling<br><br> | |

## 高速切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (～52HRC) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 250m/min | | 200m/min | | 160m/min | | 80m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 6 | 13,300 | 2,600 | 10,600 | 2,000 | 8,500 | 1,600 | 4,200 | 500 |
| 8 | 10,000 | 2,600 | 8,000 | 2,000 | 6,400 | 1,600 | 3,200 | 500 |
| 10 | 8,000 | 2,600 | 6,400 | 2,000 | 5,100 | 1,600 | 2,500 | 500 |
| 12 | 6,600 | 2,600 | 5,300 | 2,000 | 4,200 | 1,600 | 2,100 | 500 |
| 16 | 5,000 | 2,000 | 4,000 | 1,500 | 3,200 | 1,200 | 1,600 | 380 |
| 20 | 4,000 | 2,000 | 3,200 | 1,500 | 2,500 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 380 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling<br>φ6～9.5<br><br><br>φ10～20<br><br> | | | | | | 側面 Side Milling<br><br> | |
| 備考 Notes | ※ 1 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。<br>※ 2 高硬度鋼を切削加工する場合は、オイルミストクーラントの使用をお奨めします。<br>※ 3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※ 4 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.<br>※2 Recommend to use oil mist coolant for machining hardened steels.<br>※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.<br>※4 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine. | | | | | | | |

# MSE445

サイズ Size φ 2 ～φ 20

∞ ≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング 4枚刃エンドミル
MUGEN COATING 4-Flute End Mill

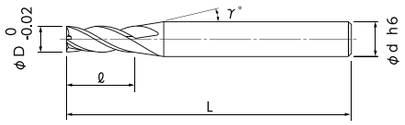
全 11 サイズ Total 11 sizes

MG | 4 | 45° | Side | Face

### 4枚刃強ねじれタイプ
### 靭性のある被削材の側面加工に効果的
4-flute with high helix angle 45°
Suitable for side milling of tough work materials








- 4枚刃エンドミルに、NS独自の無限コーティングを採用。
- 30°ねじれに比べ切削負荷を軽減。
- Our original MUGEN COATING has been put on 4-flute end mill.
- Compared with 30° helix angle, it can be reduced cutting load.

▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位 [寸法：mm / 価格：円]
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00140-00200 | 2 | 5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,000 |
| 08-00140-00250 | 2.5 | 7 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,000 |
| 08-00140-00300 | 3 | 8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 6,800 |
| 08-00140-00400 | 4 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,200 |
| 08-00140-00500 | 5 | 13 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 7,700 |
| 08-00140-00600 | 6 | 15 | – | 6 | 55 | 7,900 |
| 08-00140-00800 | 8 | 20 | – | 8 | 65 | 12,000 |
| 08-00140-01000 | 10 | 25 | – | 10 | 75 | 14,100 |
| 08-00140-01200 | 12 | 30 | – | 12 | 80 | 22,900 |
| ▲ 08-00140-01600 | 16 | 40 | – | 16 | 110 | 48,600 |
| ▲ 08-00140-02000 | 20 | 50 | – | 20 | 135 | 75,500 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MSE445 外径(D)を指示してください。 When you order, indicate MSE445 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。 ※(γ) is reference value.

▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.





## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (～52HRC) | | 耐熱合金 Heat Resistance Alloy | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 60～100m/min | | 50～70m/min | | 40～60m/min | | 20～40m/min | | 15～25m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 2 | 12,700 | 560 | 9,600 | 325 | 8,000 | 220 | 4,800 | 210 | 3,200 | 100 |
| 2.5 | 10,200 | 670 | 7,600 | 325 | 6,400 | 220 | 3,800 | 210 | 2,500 | 100 |
| 3 | 8,500 | 750 | 6,400 | 390 | 5,300 | 240 | 3,200 | 260 | 2,100 | 130 |
| 4 | 6,400 | 840 | 4,800 | 390 | 4,000 | 240 | 2,400 | 260 | 1,600 | 130 |
| 5 | 5,100 | 900 | 3,800 | 470 | 3,200 | 260 | 1,900 | 300 | 1,300 | 150 |
| 6 | 4,200 | 920 | 3,200 | 470 | 2,700 | 260 | 1,600 | 300 | 1,100 | 150 |
| 8 | 3,200 | 840 | 2,400 | 470 | 2,000 | 260 | 1,200 | 300 | 800 | 150 |
| 10 | 2,500 | 770 | 1,900 | 470 | 1,600 | 260 | 1,000 | 300 | 600 | 150 |
| 12 | 2,100 | 740 | 1,600 | 470 | 1,300 | 260 | 800 | 300 | 500 | 150 |
| 16 | 1,600 | 700 | 1,200 | 390 | 1,000 | 220 | 600 | 260 | 400 | 130 |
| 20 | 1,300 | 690 | 1,000 | 390 | 800 | 220 | 500 | 260 | 300 | 130 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling: 1.5D, ae; ae φ2～2.5=0.1D, φ3～6=0.15D, φ8～20=0.2D | | | | | | 側面 Side Milling: 1D, 0.02D | | 側面 Side Milling: 1.5D, 0.05D | |

## 高速切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (～52HRC) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 250m/min | | 200m/min | | 160m/min | | 80m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 6 | 13,300 | 2,900 | 10,600 | 2,250 | 8,500 | 1,800 | 4,250 | 600 |
| 8 | 10,000 | 2,900 | 8,000 | 2,250 | 6,400 | 1,800 | 3,200 | 600 |
| 10 | 8,000 | 2,900 | 6,400 | 2,250 | 5,100 | 1,800 | 2,550 | 600 |
| 12 | 6,600 | 2,900 | 5,300 | 2,250 | 4,200 | 1,800 | 2,100 | 600 |
| 16 | 5,000 | 2,300 | 4,000 | 1,700 | 3,200 | 1,350 | 1,600 | 450 |
| 20 | 4,000 | 2,300 | 3,200 | 1,700 | 2,500 | 1,350 | 1,300 | 450 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling: φ6～8: 1D, 0.01D; φ10～20: 1.5D, 0.02D | | | | | | 側面 Side Milling: 1D, 0.01D | |
| 備考 Notes | ※1 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。<br>※2 高硬度鋼を切削加工する場合は、オイルミストクーラントの使用をお奨めします。<br>※3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※4 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.<br>※2 Recommend to use oil mist coolant for machining hardened steels.<br>※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.<br>※4 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine. | | | | | | | |

# MSEM430

サイズ Size φ 1 ～φ 20

≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング 4枚刃ミディアムエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 4-Flute Medium End Mill

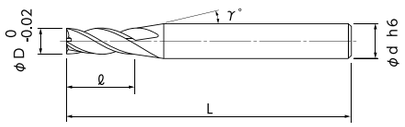
全 13 サイズ Total 13 sizes

### 4枚刃30° ねじれ。刃長は外径の4倍

4-flute with helix angle 30°. L/D=4

MG | 4 | 30° | Side | Face






- 刃長は外径の４倍で30°ねじれを採用。
- 側面仕上げ加工に最適。
- L/D=4 and helix 30°.
- It is very suitable for finishing side milling.

▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00111-00100 | 1 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 8,900 |
| 08-00111-00150 | 1.5 | 6 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 8,900 |
| 08-00111-00200 | 2 | 8 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 6,300 |
| 08-00111-00250 | 2.5 | 10 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 6,300 |
| 08-00111-00300 | 3 | 12 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 6,900 |
| 08-00111-00400 | 4 | 16 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 7,400 |
| 08-00111-00500 | 5 | 20 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 7,600 |
| 08-00111-00600 | 6 | 24 | – | 6 | 75 | 8,000 |
| 08-00111-00800 | 8 | 32 | – | 8 | 90 | 16,400 |
| 08-00111-01000 | 10 | 40 | – | 10 | 100 | 20,100 |
| 08-00111-01200 | 12 | 48 | – | 12 | 110 | 30,300 |
| ▲ 08-00111-01600 | 16 | 64 | – | 16 | 130 | 65,900 |
| ▲ 08-00111-02000 | 20 | 80 | – | 20 | 140 | 102,300 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MSEM430 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSEM430 (D).

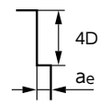
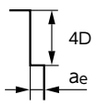
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.





| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM･SKD･SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM･NAK | | 銅 Copper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 20～30m/min | | 15～25m/min | | 15～25m/min | | 20～40m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 8,000 | 120 | 6,400 | 80 | 6,400 | 80 | 9,500 | 170 |
| 1.5 | 5,300 | 120 | 4,300 | 80 | 4,300 | 80 | 6,400 | 200 |
| 2 | 4,000 | 120 | 3,200 | 90 | 3,200 | 90 | 4,800 | 210 |
| 2.5 | 3,200 | 150 | 2,600 | 90 | 2,600 | 90 | 3,800 | 230 |
| 3 | 2,700 | 170 | 2,200 | 90 | 2,200 | 90 | 3,200 | 240 |
| 4 | 2,000 | 200 | 1,600 | 110 | 1,600 | 110 | 2,400 | 290 |
| 5 | 1,600 | 220 | 1,300 | 140 | 1,300 | 140 | 1,900 | 290 |
| 6 | 1,300 | 220 | 1,100 | 150 | 1,100 | 150 | 1,600 | 310 |
| 8 | 1,000 | 200 | 800 | 140 | 800 | 140 | 1,200 | 270 |
| 10 | 800 | 190 | 650 | 120 | 650 | 120 | 1,000 | 260 |
| 12 | 650 | 190 | 550 | 120 | 550 | 120 | 800 | 240 |
| 16 | 500 | 160 | 400 | 120 | 400 | 120 | 600 | 240 |
| 20 | 400 | 140 | 320 | 100 | 320 | 100 | 480 | 200 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling<br><br><br>ae<br>φ1～2.5=0.04D<br>φ3～6=0.08D<br>φ8～12=0.1D<br>φ16～20=0.12D | 側面 Side Milling<br><br><br>ae<br>φ1～12=0.1D<br>φ16～20=0.15D |
| 備考 Notes | ※ 1 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。<br>※ 2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※ 3 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.<br>※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.<br>※3 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine. | |

# MHD445

サイズ
Size φ1～φ4

∞ ≦55 HRC

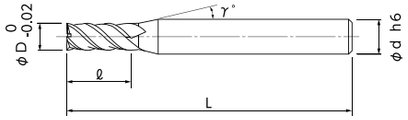
## 無限コーティング 高硬度加工用4枚刃エンドミル
MUGEN COATING 4-Flute End Mill For Hardened Steel

全 5 サイズ
Total 5 sizes

### 4枚刃強ねじれで調質鋼から高硬度鋼（～55HRC）の仕上げ加工に対応
4-flute with high helix angle. For finishing of prehardened steels and hardened steels (~55HRC)

MG | 4 | 45°
Side | Slot | Face






- 高硬度領域（48 ～ 55HRC）の仕上げ加工に最適。
- 倒れの少ない精密仕上げ加工を実現。
- Machineable to high hardened steels (48～55HRC).
- Realized high precision finishing without the deflection.

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00400-00100 | 1 | 1.5 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,900 |
| 08-00400-00150 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,900 |
| 08-00400-00200 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,900 |
| ★ 08-00400-00300 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 9,000 |
| ★ 08-00400-00400 | 4 | 8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 9,400 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MHD445 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHD445 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.







## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (45～50HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61・STAVAX・HPM-38 (50～55HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11 (55HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 6,400 | 280 | 3,200 | 140 | 5,400 | 240 | 2,700 | 120 | 4,800 | 200 | 2,400 | 100 |
| 1.5 | 4,200 | 300 | 2,100 | 150 | 3,600 | 230 | 1,800 | 120 | 3,200 | 180 | 1,600 | 90 |
| 2 | 3,200 | 320 | 1,600 | 160 | 2,700 | 230 | 1,400 | 120 | 2,400 | 180 | 1,200 | 90 |
| 3 | 3,700 | 520 | 1,900 | 260 | 3,200 | 380 | 1,600 | 140 | 2,600 | 260 | 1,300 | 130 |
| 4 | 2,800 | 450 | 1,400 | 230 | 2,400 | 360 | 1,200 | 180 | 2,000 | 260 | 1,000 | 130 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling: ap, φ1～2=1D, φ3～4=1.5D, 0.02D / 溝 Slotting: D, 0.05D | | | | 側面 Side Milling: ap, φ1～2=1D, φ3～4=1.5D / 溝 Slotting: D, 0.03D | | | | 側面 Side Milling: ap, φ1～2=1D, φ3～4=1.5D, 0.01D / 溝 Slotting: D, 0.01D | | | |

## 高速切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (45～50HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61・STAVAX・HPM-38 (50～55HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11 (55HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 20,000 | 950 | 10,000 | 480 | 17,500 | 770 | 8,800 | 390 | 12,700 | 510 | 6,400 | 260 |
| 1.5 | 13,800 | 1,000 | 6,900 | 500 | 11,700 | 750 | 5,900 | 380 | 8,500 | 480 | 4,300 | 240 |
| 2 | 10,400 | 1,000 | 5,200 | 500 | 8,700 | 730 | 4,400 | 370 | 6,400 | 460 | 3,200 | 230 |
| 3 | 10,600 | 1,500 | 5,300 | 750 | 9,500 | 1,100 | 4,800 | 550 | 7,400 | 740 | 3,700 | 370 |
| 4 | 8,000 | 1,300 | 4,000 | 650 | 7,200 | 1,100 | 3,600 | 550 | 5,600 | 740 | 2,800 | 370 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling: ap, φ1～2=1D, φ3～4=1.5D, 0.02D / 溝 Slotting: D, 0.05D | | | | 側面 Side Milling: ap, φ1～2=1D, φ3～4=1.5D, 0.03D / 溝 Slotting: D, 0.03D | | | | 側面 Side Milling: ap, φ1～2=1D, φ3～4=1.5D, 0.01D / 溝 Slotting: D, 0.01D | | | |
| 備考 Notes | ※1 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高い物を使用してください。<br>※2 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整してください。<br>※3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※4 オイルミストの使用をお奨めします。<br>※1 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.<br>※2 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.<br>※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.<br>※4 Use oilmist coolant. | | | | | | | | | | | |

# MHD645

サイズ
Size φ5～φ12

≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング 高硬度加工用6枚刃エンドミル
MUGEN COATING 6-Flute End Mill For Hardened Steel

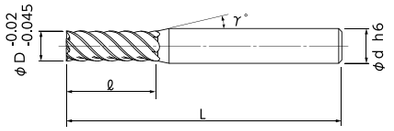
全 5 サイズ
Total 5 sizes

MG Side | 6 Slot | 45° Face

### 6枚刃強ねじれで調質鋼から高硬度鋼（～55HRC）の仕上げ加工に対応
6-flute with high helix angle. For finishing of prehardened steels and hardened steels (~55HRC)








- 高硬度領域（48 ～ 55HRC）の仕上げ加工に最適。
- 倒れの少ない精密仕上げ加工を実現。
- Machineable to high hardened steels (48～55HRC).
- Realized high precision finishing without the deflection.

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ★ 08-00410-00500 | 5 | 10 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,200 |
| ★ 08-00410-00600 | 6 | 15 | – | 6 | 60 | 10,500 |
| ★ 08-00410-00800 | 8 | 20 | – | 8 | 65 | 15,700 |
| ★ 08-00410-01000 | 10 | 25 | – | 10 | 75 | 18,600 |
| ★ 08-00410-01200 | 12 | 30 | – | 12 | 80 | 29,900 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MHD645 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHD645 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.







## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (45～50HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61・STAVAX・HPM-38 (50～55HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11 (55HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 5 | 5,100 | 1,200 | 2,600 | 600 | 4,500 | 1,000 | 2,300 | 500 | 3,800 | 800 | 1,900 | 400 |
| 6 | 4,200 | 1,300 | 2,500 | 780 | 3,700 | 1,100 | 2,200 | 660 | 3,200 | 680 | 1,600 | 340 |
| 8 | 3,200 | 1,500 | 1,900 | 900 | 2,800 | 1,300 | 1,700 | 780 | 2,400 | 750 | 1,200 | 380 |
| 10 | 2,600 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 900 | 2,200 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 780 | 1,900 | 900 | 950 | 450 |
| 12 | 2,100 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 780 | 1,900 | 1,100 | 1,150 | 660 | 1,600 | 960 | 800 | 480 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 側面 Side Milling: $a_p$ = 0.02D | | 溝 Slotting: D = 0.05D | | $a_p$ φ5～12=1.5D | | 溝 Slotting: D = 0.03D | | 側面 Side Milling: $a_p$ = 0.01D | | 溝 Slotting: D = 0.01D | |
| (D:外径 Dia.) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## 高速切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (45～50HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61・STAVAX・HPM-38 (50～55HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11 (55HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 5 | 8,900 | 2,100 | 4,500 | 1,100 | 7,600 | 1,800 | 3,800 | 900 | 5,100 | 1,100 | 2,600 | 550 |
| 6 | 7,400 | 2,200 | 4,500 | 1,320 | 6,400 | 1,900 | 3,900 | 1,150 | 5,300 | 1,100 | 2,700 | 550 |
| 8 | 5,600 | 2,600 | 3,400 | 1,560 | 4,800 | 2,200 | 2,900 | 1,320 | 4,000 | 1,300 | 2,000 | 650 |
| 10 | 4,500 | 2,600 | 2,700 | 1,560 | 3,800 | 2,200 | 2,300 | 1,320 | 3,200 | 1,500 | 1,600 | 750 |
| 12 | 3,700 | 2,200 | 2,200 | 1,320 | 3,200 | 1,900 | 2,000 | 1,150 | 2,600 | 1,600 | 1,300 | 800 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 側面 Side Milling: $a_p$ = 0.02D | | 溝 Slotting: D = 0.05D | | $a_p$ φ5～12=1.5D | | 溝 Slotting: D = 0.03D | | 側面 Side Milling: $a_p$ = 0.01D | | 溝 Slotting: D = 0.01D | |
| (D:外径 Dia.) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**備 考 Notes**

※ 1 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高い物を使用してください。
※ 2 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整してください。
※ 3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 4 オイルミストの使用をお奨めします。
※1 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※2 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.
※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※4 Use oilmist coolant.

# MSB230

サイズ
Size R0.05 ～ R10

≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング 2枚刃ボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Ball End Mill

全 87 サイズ
Total 87 sizes

MSB230

無限コーティング 2枚刃ボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Ball End Mill

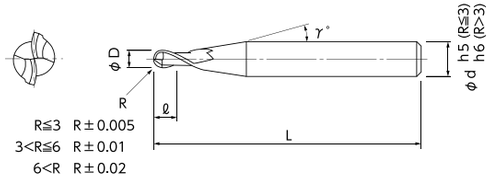




MG | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 (R≦3) | φd h5 (R≦3) | 3D

### スタンダードな2枚刃30° ねじれ
### 荒取り加工から仕上げ加工までマルチに対応
2-flute standard type with helix angle 30°
For multi-purpose, from roughing to finishing






- 低速から高速までの精密3次元加工に対応。
- Suitable for precision three-dimensional cutting in the low to high speed range.

▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | ㊮ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00501-00005 | R0.05 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 10,600 |
| 08-00500-00005 | R0.05 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 12,200 |
| 08-00501-00007 | R0.075 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 9,900 |
| 08-00500-00007 | R0.075 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 08-00501-00010 | R0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 7,500 |
| 08-00500-00010 | R0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 9,000 |
| 08-00501-00015 | R0.15 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 6,100 |
| 08-00500-00015 | R0.15 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| 08-00501-00020 | R0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 4,100 |
| 08-00500-00020 | R0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 5,600 |
| 08-00501-00025 | R0.25 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 3,800 |
| 08-00500-00025 | R0.25 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 5,300 |
| 08-00501-00030 | R0.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 3,700 |
| 08-00500-00030 | R0.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 5,100 |
| 08-00500-00035 | R0.35 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 8,600 |
| 08-00501-00040 | R0.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 3,700 |
| 08-00500-00040 | R0.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 5,100 |
| 08-00500-00045 | R0.45 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 8,600 |
| 08-00501-00050 | R0.5 | 1.5 | 1 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 3,400 |
| 08-00500-00050 | R0.5 | 1.5 | 1 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 4,700 |
| 08-00500-00055 | R0.55 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 8,600 |
| 08-00501-00060 | R0.6 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 4,700 |
| 08-00500-00060 | R0.6 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 6,100 |
| 08-00500-00065 | R0.65 | 2 | 1.3 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 8,600 |
| 08-00501-00070 | R0.7 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 4,700 |
| 08-00500-00070 | R0.7 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 6,100 |
| 08-00501-00075 | R0.75 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 4,100 |
| 08-00500-00075 | R0.75 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 5,500 |
| 08-00501-00080 | R0.8 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 4,700 |
| 08-00500-00080 | R0.8 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 6,100 |
| 08-00500-00085 | R0.85 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 8,600 |
| 08-00500-00090 | R0.9 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 8,600 |
| 08-00500-00095 | R0.95 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 8,600 |
| 08-00501-00100 | R1 | 3 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 3,000 |
| 08-00500-00100 | R1 | 3 | 2 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 4,300 |
| 08-00500-00105 | R1.05 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 8,600 |
| 08-00500-00110 | R1.1 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 8,600 |
| 08-00500-00115 | R1.15 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 8,600 |
| 08-00500-00120 | R1.2 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 8,600 |
| 08-00501-00125 | R1.25 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 5,300 |
| 08-00500-00125 | R1.25 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 6,600 |
| 08-00500-00130 | R1.3 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 8,600 |
| 08-00500-00135 | R1.35 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 8,600 |
| 08-00500-00140 | R1.4 | 4.2 | 2.8 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 8,600 |
| 08-00500-00145 | R1.45 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 8,600 |
| 08-00501-00150 | R1.5 | 5 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 3,700 |
| 08-00500-00150 | R1.5 | 5 | 3 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 3,900 |
| 08-00500-00155 | R1.55 | 5 | 3.1 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00500-00160 | R1.6 | 5 | 3.2 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00500-00165 | R1.65 | 5 | 3.3 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00500-00170 | R1.7 | 5.1 | 3.4 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00500-00175 | R1.75 | 5.3 | 3.5 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 7,200 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MSB230 ボール半径(R)×シャンク径(d)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate MSB230 (R)×(d). ※(γ) is reference value.

▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | ㊮ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00500-00180 | R1.8 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00500-00185 | R1.85 | 5.6 | 3.7 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00500-00190 | R1.9 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00500-00195 | R1.95 | 5.9 | 3.9 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00500-00200 | R2 | 6 | 4 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 4,400 |
| 08-00500-00205 | R2.05 | 6.2 | 4.1 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 11,000 |
| 08-00500-00210 | R2.1 | 6.3 | 4.2 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 11,000 |
| 08-00500-00215 | R2.15 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 11,000 |
| 08-00500-00220 | R2.2 | 6.6 | 4.4 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 11,000 |
| 08-00500-00225 | R2.25 | 6.8 | 4.5 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 11,000 |
| 08-00500-00230 | R2.3 | 6.9 | 4.6 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 11,000 |
| 08-00500-00235 | R2.35 | 7.1 | 4.7 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 11,000 |
| 08-00500-00240 | R2.4 | 7.2 | 4.8 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 11,000 |
| 08-00500-00245 | R2.45 | 7.4 | 4.9 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 11,000 |
| 08-00500-00250 | R2.5 | 8 | 5 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 5,300 |
| 08-00500-00255 | R2.55 | 8 | 5.1 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 11,000 |
| 08-00500-00260 | R2.6 | 8 | 5.2 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 11,000 |
| 08-00500-00265 | R2.65 | 8 | 5.3 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 11,000 |
| 08-00500-00270 | R2.7 | 8.1 | 5.4 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 11,000 |
| 08-00500-00275 | R2.75 | 8.3 | 5.5 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 11,000 |
| 08-00500-00280 | R2.8 | 8.4 | 5.6 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 11,000 |
| 08-00500-00285 | R2.85 | 8.6 | 5.7 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 11,000 |
| 08-00500-00290 | R2.9 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 11,000 |
| 08-00500-00295 | R2.95 | 8.9 | 5.9 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 11,000 |
| 08-00500-00300 | R3 | 10 | 6 | – | 6 | 80 | 5,500 |
| 08-00500-00350 | R3.5 | 10.5 | 7 | – | 6 | 80 | 11,800 |
| 08-00500-00400 | R4 | 12 | 8 | – | 8 | 90 | 10,700 |
| 08-00500-00450 | R4.5 | 13.5 | 9 | – | 8 | 90 | 16,400 |
| 08-00500-00500 | R5 | 15 | 10 | – | 10 | 100 | 14,000 |
| 08-00500-00550 | R5.5 | 16.5 | 11 | – | 10 | 100 | 27,300 |
| 08-00500-00600 | R6 | 20 | 12 | – | 12 | 110 | 23,500 |
| ▲08-00500-00700 | R7 | 21 | 14 | – | 12 | 160 | 48,600 |
| ▲08-00500-00800 | R8 | 25 | 16 | – | 16 | 160 | 57,600 |
| ▲08-00500-00900 | R9 | 27 | 18 | – | 16 | 170 | 86,900 |
| ▲08-00500-01000 | R10 | 30 | 20 | – | 20 | 170 | 89,500 |

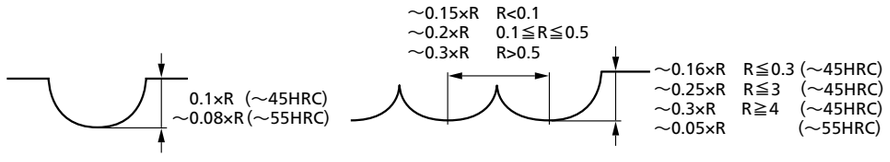
オーダー方法 How to Order
MSB230 ボール半径(R)×シャンク径(d)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate MSB230 (R)×(d). ※(γ) is reference value.

▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼・調質鋼 Alloy Steels Prehardened Steels SCM・SKD・SUS・HPM・NAK | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (~52HRC) | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | 銅 Copper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 150m/min | | 120~150m/min | | 80~100m/min | | 150m/min~ | | 100~150m/min | |
| Rサイズ Radius | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.05 | 50,000 | 200 | 50,000 | 150 | 50,000 | 100 | 50,000 | 250 | 50,000 | 250 |
| 0.1 | 50,000 | 400 | 50,000 | 340 | 50,000 | 200 | 50,000 | 500 | 50,000 | 500 |
| 0.2 | 50,000 | 630 | 50,000 | 600 | 50,000 | 630 | 50,000 | 600 | 50,000 | 600 |
| 0.3 | 50,000 | 930 | 50,000 | 940 | 48,000 | 900 | 50,000 | 750 | 50,000 | 750 |
| 0.4 | 50,000 | 1,200 | 48,000 | 1,200 | 36,000 | 900 | 50,000 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 1,000 |
| 0.5 | 48,000 | 1,430 | 38,000 | 1,200 | 29,000 | 900 | 50,000 | 1,250 | 48,000 | 1,000 |
| 0.6 | 40,000 | 1,430 | 32,000 | 1,200 | 24,000 | 810 | 50,000 | 1,480 | 40,000 | 1,080 |
| 0.8 | 30,000 | 1,270 | 24,000 | 1,000 | 18,000 | 670 | 50,000 | 1,900 | 30,000 | 1,160 |
| 1 | 24,000 | 1,160 | 19,000 | 800 | 14,300 | 600 | 48,000 | 2,400 | 24,000 | 1,200 |
| 1.5 | 16,000 | 930 | 13,000 | 600 | 9,600 | 460 | 32,000 | 2,400 | 16,000 | 1,200 |
| 2 | 12,000 | 930 | 10,000 | 570 | 7,200 | 450 | 24,000 | 2,400 | 12,000 | 1,200 |
| 2.5 | 9,600 | 930 | 8,000 | 560 | 5,700 | 450 | 19,000 | 2,400 | 9,600 | 1,200 |
| 3 | 8,000 | 930 | 6,400 | 540 | 4,800 | 450 | 16,000 | 2,400 | 8,000 | 1,200 |
| 4 | 6,000 | 900 | 4,800 | 540 | 3,600 | 450 | 12,000 | 2,400 | 6,000 | 1,200 |
| 5 | 4,800 | 900 | 3,800 | 540 | 2,900 | 450 | 9,600 | 2,300 | 4,800 | 1,150 |
| 6 | 4,000 | 900 | 3,200 | 540 | 2,400 | 450 | 8,000 | 2,100 | 4,000 | 1,050 |
| 7 | 3,400 | 900 | 2,750 | 540 | 2,050 | 450 | 6,800 | 2,000 | 3,400 | 1,000 |
| 8 | 3,000 | 900 | 2,400 | 540 | 1,800 | 450 | 6,000 | 2,000 | 3,000 | 1,000 |
| 9 | 2,650 | 900 | 2,100 | 520 | 1,600 | 450 | 5,300 | 2,000 | 2,650 | 1,000 |
| 10 | 2,400 | 900 | 1,900 | 520 | 1,450 | 450 | 4,800 | 2,000 | 2,400 | 1,000 |

**切込み量** Depth of Cut (R:ボール半径 Radius)




**備 考** Notes

※1 溝加工の送り速度は、60%にしてください。
※2 工具突き出し量は、4Dを基準とし、それ以上突き出す場合は切削条件を調整してください。
※3 オイルミストまたはエアーブローが最適です。
※4 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※1 When slotting, reduce the feed by 60% from the above values.
※2 Length of overhang is 4 times Dia. as standard. When it is longer than 4 times Dia., adjust the conditions listed above.
※3 Recommended oil mist or airblow.
※4 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.

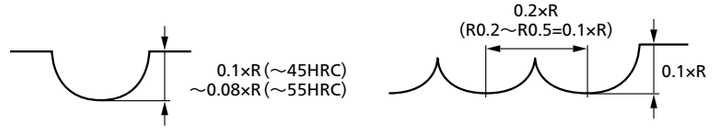




## 高速切削条件参考表
Recommended High Speed Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (~52HRC) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 250m/min | | 200m/min | | 180m/min | | 100m/min | |
| Rサイズ Radius | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.2 | ~50,000 | ~1,500 | ~50,000 | ~1,200 | ~50,000 | ~1,000 | ~50,000 | 600 |
| 0.3 | ~50,000 | ~1,500 | ~50,000 | ~1,200 | ~50,000 | ~1,000 | ~50,000 | 700 |
| 0.4 | ~50,000 | ~3,000 | ~50,000 | ~2,500 | ~50,000 | ~2,200 | 40,000 | 1,000 |
| 0.5 | ~50,000 | ~3,000 | ~50,000 | ~2,500 | ~50,000 | ~2,200 | 32,000 | 1,500 |
| 1 | 40,000 | 5,000 | 32,000 | 3,200 | 29,000 | 2,900 | 16,000 | 1,500 |
| 1.5 | 27,000 | 5,000 | 21,000 | 3,200 | 19,000 | 2,900 | 10,600 | 1,500 |
| 2 | 20,000 | 5,000 | 16,000 | 3,200 | 14,000 | 2,900 | 8,000 | 1,500 |
| 3 | 13,500 | 3,000 | 10,600 | 2,000 | 9,500 | 1,800 | 5,300 | 1,200 |
| 4 | 10,000 | 3,000 | 8,000 | 2,000 | 7,200 | 1,800 | 4,000 | 1,200 |
| 5 | 8,000 | 3,000 | 6,400 | 2,000 | 5,700 | 1,800 | 3,200 | 1,200 |
| 6 | 6,700 | 2,500 | 5,300 | 1,800 | 4,800 | 1,600 | 2,700 | 1,200 |
| 8 | 5,000 | 2,000 | 4,000 | 1,500 | 3,600 | 1,300 | 2,000 | 800 |
| 10 | 4,000 | 1,500 | 3,200 | 1,200 | 2,900 | 1,000 | 1,600 | 800 |

**切込み量** Depth of Cut (R:ボール半径 Radius)




**備 考** Notes

※1 溝加工の送り速度は、60%にしてください。
※2 エアーブローまたはオイルミストが最適です。
※3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※4 ミーリングチャック、機械は出来るだけ剛性のあるものをお奨めします。
※5 切込み量や機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整してください。
※1 When slotting, reduce the feed by 60% from the above values.
※2 Recommended air blow or oil mist.
※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※4 Use a rigid machine and chuck holder.
※5 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of depth of cut and rigidity of the machine.

# MSB345

サイズ Size R0.5 ～ R6

∞ ≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング 3枚刃ボールエンドミル

MUGEN COATING 3-Flute Ball End Mill

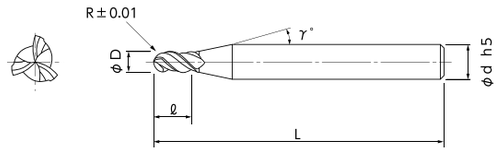
全 56 サイズ
Total 56 sizes

MG 3 45° φd h5 3D

### 3枚刃タイプのボールエンドミル
### 不等分割の採用で、高送り時のびびりを抑制

3-flute ball end mill. Realized to control chattering by unequal flute spacing






- 独自の3枚刃形状と不等分割の採用でびびりの少ない高能率加工が可能。
- Original 3-flute design and unequal flute spacing to suppress chattering realize high efficient machining.

★ 再研磨可能 （シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00600-00050 | R0.5 | 1.5 | 1 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,500 |
| 08-00600-00060 | R0.6 | 2 | 1.2 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,100 ▮ |
| 08-00600-00070 | R0.7 | 3 | 1.4 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,100 ▮ |
| 08-00600-00080 | R0.8 | 3 | 1.6 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,100 ▮ |
| 08-00600-00090 | R0.9 | 3 | 1.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,100 ▮ |
| 08-00600-00100 | R1 | 3 | 2 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,500 |
| 08-00600-00110 | R1.1 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,800 ▮ |
| 08-00600-00120 | R1.2 | 4 | 2.4 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,800 ▮ |
| 08-00600-00130 | R1.3 | 4 | 2.6 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,800 ▮ |
| 08-00600-00140 | R1.4 | 5 | 2.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,800 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00150 | R1.5 | 5 | 3 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,000 |
| ★08-00600-00160 | R1.6 | 5 | 3.2 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,800 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00170 | R1.7 | 6 | 3.4 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,800 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00180 | R1.8 | 6 | 3.6 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,800 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00190 | R1.9 | 6 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,800 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00200 | R2 | 6 | 4 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 8,000 |
| ★08-00600-00210 | R2.1 | 7 | 4.2 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 11,900 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00220 | R2.2 | 7 | 4.4 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 11,900 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00230 | R2.3 | 7 | 4.6 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 11,900 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00240 | R2.4 | 8 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 11,900 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00250 | R2.5 | 8 | 5 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 8,800 |
| ★08-00600-00260 | R2.6 | 8 | 5.2 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 12,700 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00270 | R2.7 | 9 | 5.4 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 12,700 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00280 | R2.8 | 9 | 5.6 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 12,700 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00290 | R2.9 | 9 | 5.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 12,700 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00300 | R3 | 10 | 6 | – | 6 | 80 | 9,400 |
| ★08-00600-00310 | R3.1 | 10 | 6.2 | 12° | 8 | 90 | 21,800 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00320 | R3.2 | 10 | 6.4 | 12° | 8 | 90 | 21,800 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00330 | R3.3 | 10 | 6.6 | 12° | 8 | 90 | 21,800 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00340 | R3.4 | 11 | 6.8 | 12° | 8 | 90 | 21,800 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00350 | R3.5 | 11 | 7 | 12° | 8 | 90 | 21,800 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00360 | R3.6 | 11 | 7.2 | 12° | 8 | 90 | 21,800 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00370 | R3.7 | 12 | 7.4 | 12° | 8 | 90 | 21,800 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00380 | R3.8 | 12 | 7.6 | 12° | 8 | 90 | 21,800 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00390 | R3.9 | 12 | 7.8 | 12° | 8 | 90 | 21,800 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00400 | R4 | 12 | 8 | – | 8 | 90 | 16,200 |
| ★08-00600-00410 | R4.1 | 13 | 8.2 | 12° | 10 | 100 | 29,500 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00420 | R4.2 | 13 | 8.4 | 12° | 10 | 100 | 29,500 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00430 | R4.3 | 13 | 8.6 | 12° | 10 | 100 | 29,500 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00440 | R4.4 | 14 | 8.8 | 12° | 10 | 100 | 29,500 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00450 | R4.5 | 14 | 9 | 12° | 10 | 100 | 29,500 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00460 | R4.6 | 14 | 9.2 | 12° | 10 | 100 | 29,500 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00470 | R4.7 | 15 | 9.4 | 12° | 10 | 100 | 29,500 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00480 | R4.8 | 15 | 9.6 | 12° | 10 | 100 | 29,500 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00490 | R4.9 | 15 | 9.8 | 12° | 10 | 100 | 29,500 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00500 | R5 | 15 | 10 | – | 10 | 100 | 21,800 |
| ★08-00600-00510 | R5.1 | 16 | 10.2 | 12° | 12 | 110 | 41,100 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00520 | R5.2 | 16 | 10.4 | 12° | 12 | 110 | 41,100 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00530 | R5.3 | 16 | 10.6 | 12° | 12 | 110 | 41,100 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00540 | R5.4 | 17 | 10.8 | 12° | 12 | 110 | 41,100 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00550 | R5.5 | 17 | 11 | 12° | 12 | 110 | 41,100 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00560 | R5.6 | 17 | 11.2 | 12° | 12 | 110 | 41,100 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00570 | R5.7 | 18 | 11.4 | 12° | 12 | 110 | 41,100 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00580 | R5.8 | 18 | 11.6 | 12° | 12 | 110 | 41,100 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00590 | R5.9 | 18 | 11.8 | 12° | 12 | 110 | 41,100 ▮ |
| ★08-00600-00600 | R6 | 20 | 12 | – | 12 | 110 | 30,600 |

オーダー方法 How to Order

MSB345 ボール半径(R)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSB345 (R).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

▮の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
▮ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.





| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼・調質鋼 Alloy Steels・Prehardened Steels SKD・HPM・NAK | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels STAVAX・SKD61 (～52HRC) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | ap mm / ae mm | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | ap mm / ae mm | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | ap mm / ae mm | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ |
| 0.5 | 0.1 / 0.3 | 4,000 | 40,000 | 0.1 / 0.3 | 3,500 | 40,000 | 0.1 / 0.3 | 2,500 | 30,000 |
| 1 | 0.2 / 0.6 | 4,500 | 30,000 | 0.2 / 0.6 | 4,000 | 30,000 | 0.2 / 0.6 | 3,000 | 20,000 |
| 1.5 | 0.3 / 1 | 4,500 | 24,000 | 0.3 / 1 | 4,000 | 24,000 | 0.2 / 1 | 3,000 | 18,000 |
| 2 | 0.4 / 1.5 | 4,500 | 20,000 | 0.4 / 1.5 | 4,000 | 20,000 | 0.3 / 1.5 | 3,000 | 15,000 |
| 2.5 | 0.5 / 1.7 | 4,500 | 16,000 | 0.5 / 1.7 | 4,000 | 16,000 | 0.3 / 2 | 3,000 | 12,000 |
| 3 | 0.6 / 2 | 4,500 | 10,000 | 0.6 / 2 | 4,000 | 10,000 | 0.4 / 2 | 3,000 | 9,000 |
| 4 | 0.8 / 2.5 | 4,500 | 8,000 | 0.8 / 2.5 | 4,000 | 8,000 | 0.5 / 2 | 3,000 | 7,000 |
| 5 | 1.2 / 3 | 4,500 | 6,500 | 1.2 / 3 | 4,000 | 6,500 | 0.7 / 2.5 | 3,000 | 5,500 |
| 6 | 1.5 / 4 | 4,500 | 5,000 | 1.5 / 4 | 4,000 | 5,000 | 1 / 3 | 3,000 | 4,000 |

**備 考 Notes**

※1 切込み量の、apは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeはピックフィードを示します。
※2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※3 切込み量や機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整してください。
※4 工具突き出し量は、4 ～ 5Dを基準とし、それ以上突き出す場合は切削条件を調整してください。
※1 Depth of Cut: ap=Axial Depth of Cut / ae=Radial Depth of Cut.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※3 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of depth of cut and rigidity of machine.
※4 Length of overhang is 4 to 5 times Dia. as standard. When it is longer than 4 to 5 times Dia., adjust the conditions listed above.

# MSB230G2

サイズ
Size R0.05 ～ R3

∞ ≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング 高精度 プロフィットボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING Profit Ball End Mill

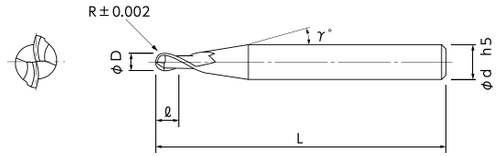
全 14 サイズ
Total 14 sizes

MG 2 30° R ±0.002 φd h5 3D

### R精度±0.002mmの高精度2枚刃ボールエンドミル

Radius tolerance ±0.002mm. 2-flute high accurate end mill






- 超高精度！ R精度±0.002mm。
- チューンナップされた無限コーティングが高精度な加工を長時間持続。
- Utmost accuracy！ R-tolerance：±0.002mm
- Improved MUGEN COATING guarantees long-lasting machining.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00505-00005 | R0.05 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 20,800 |
| 08-00505-00010 | R0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 11,900 |
| 08-00505-00015 | R0.15 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 11,300 |
| 08-00505-00020 | R0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 7,600 |
| 08-00505-00025 | R0.25 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 7,100 |
| 08-00505-00030 | R0.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 7,100 |
| 08-00505-00040 | R0.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 7,100 |
| 08-00505-00050 | R0.5 | 1.5 | 1 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 7,100 |
| 08-00505-00075 | R0.75 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 8,400 |
| 08-00505-00100 | R1 | 3 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 6,100 |
| 08-00505-00150 | R1.5 | 5 | 3 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 8,100 |
| 08-00505-00200 | R2 | 6 | 4 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 8,100 |
| 08-00505-00250 | R2.5 | 8 | 5 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 9,700 |
| 08-00505-00300 | R3 | 10 | 6 | – | 6 | 80 | 10,300 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order

MSB230G2 ボール半径(R)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSB230G2 (R).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.



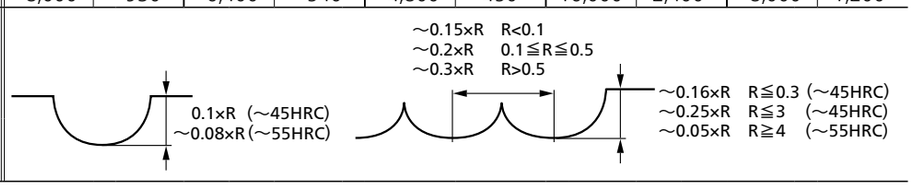


## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼・調質鋼 Alloy Steels Prehardened Steels SCM・SKD・SUS・HPM・NAK | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (～52HRC) | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | 銅 Copper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 150m/min | | 120～150m/min | | 80～100m/min | | 150m/min～ | | 100～150m/min | |
| Rサイズ Radius | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.05 | 50,000 | 200 | 50,000 | 150 | 50,000 | 100 | 50,000 | 250 | 50,000 | 250 |
| 0.1 | 50,000 | 400 | 50,000 | 340 | 50,000 | 200 | 50,000 | 500 | 50,000 | 500 |
| 0.2 | 50,000 | 630 | 50,000 | 600 | 50,000 | 630 | 50,000 | 600 | 50,000 | 600 |
| 0.3 | 50,000 | 930 | 50,000 | 940 | 48,000 | 900 | 50,000 | 750 | 50,000 | 750 |
| 0.4 | 50,000 | 1,200 | 48,000 | 1,200 | 36,000 | 900 | 50,000 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 1,000 |
| 0.5 | 48,000 | 1,430 | 38,000 | 1,200 | 29,000 | 900 | 50,000 | 1,250 | 48,000 | 1,000 |
| 1 | 24,000 | 1,160 | 19,000 | 800 | 14,300 | 600 | 48,000 | 2,400 | 24,000 | 1,200 |
| 1.5 | 16,000 | 930 | 13,000 | 600 | 9,600 | 460 | 32,000 | 2,400 | 16,000 | 1,200 |
| 2 | 12,000 | 930 | 10,000 | 570 | 7,200 | 450 | 24,000 | 2,400 | 12,000 | 1,200 |
| 2.5 | 9,600 | 930 | 8,000 | 560 | 5,700 | 450 | 19,000 | 2,400 | 9,600 | 1,200 |
| 3 | 8,000 | 930 | 6,400 | 540 | 4,800 | 450 | 16,000 | 2,400 | 8,000 | 1,200 |

切込み量 Depth of Cut

(R:ボール半径 Radius)

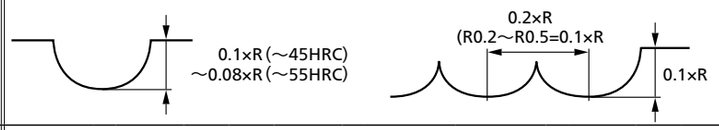



## 高速切削条件参考表
Recommended High Speed Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (～52HRC) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Spee | 250m/min | | 200m/min | | 180m/min | | 100m/min | |
| Rサイズ Radius | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.2 | ～50,000 | ～1,500 | ～50,000 | ～1,200 | ～50,000 | ～1,000 | ～50,000 | 600 |
| 0.3 | ～50,000 | ～1,500 | ～50,000 | ～1,200 | ～50,000 | ～1,000 | ～50,000 | 700 |
| 0.4 | ～50,000 | ～3,000 | ～50,000 | ～2,500 | ～50,000 | ～2,200 | 40,000 | 1,000 |
| 0.5 | ～50,000 | ～3,000 | ～50,000 | ～2,500 | ～50,000 | ～2,200 | 32,000 | 1,500 |
| 1 | 40,000 | 5,000 | 32,000 | 3,200 | 29,000 | 2,900 | 16,000 | 1,500 |
| 1.5 | 27,000 | 5,000 | 21,000 | 3,200 | 19,000 | 2,900 | 10,600 | 1,500 |
| 2 | 20,000 | 5,000 | 16,000 | 3,200 | 14,000 | 2,900 | 8,000 | 1,500 |
| 3 | 13,500 | 3,000 | 10,600 | 2,000 | 9,500 | 1,800 | 5,300 | 1,200 |

切込み量 Depth of Cut

(R:ボール半径 Radius)




**備　考** Notes

※1 溝加工の送り速度は、60%にしてください。
※2 エアーブローまたはオイルミストが最適です。
※3 通常切削時の工具突き出し量は4Dを基準とし、それ以上突き出す場合は切削条件を調整してください。
※4 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※5 ミーリングチャック、機械は出来るだけ剛性のあるものをお奨めします。
※6 高速切削時はミーリングチャック、機械は出来るだけ剛性のあるものをお奨めします。
※7 切込み量や機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整してください。
※1 When slotting, reduce the feed by 60% from the above values.
※2 Recommended air blow or oil mist.
※3 Under normal speed milling condition, length of overhang is 4 times Dia. as standard. When it is longer than 4 times Dia., adjust the conditions listed above.
※4 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※5 Under high speed milling condition, recommend to use a rigid machine and chuck holder.
※6 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of depth of cut and rigidity of the machine.
※7 Use a rigid machine and chuck holder.

# MSB230S

サイズ Size R0.1 ～ R6

∞ ≦55 HRC

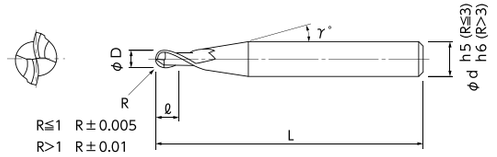
## 無限コーティング ショートボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Short Flute Ball End Mill

全 24 サイズ
Total 24 sizes

MG | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 (R≦1) | φd h5 (R≦3) | 3D

### スタンダードな2枚刃30° ねじれ
### 刃長は外径の1倍のショートタイプで高剛性
2-flute standard type with helix angle 30°. L/D=1 to increase rigidity






● 高剛性設計でびびりのない高速加工が可能。
● High rigid design reduced chatter in high speed cutting.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00530-00010 | R0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 10,000 |
| 08-00530-00015 | R0.15 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 8,200 |
| 08-00530-00020 | R0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 6,100 |
| 08-00530-00025 | R0.25 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 5,800 |
| 08-00530-00030 | R0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 5,800 |
| 08-00530-00035 | R0.35 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 6,200 |
| 08-00530-00040 | R0.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 5,500 |
| 08-00530-00045 | R0.45 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 6,200 |
| 08-00530-00050 | R0.5 | 1 | 1 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 5,100 |
| 08-00530-00060 | R0.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 6,000 |
| 08-00530-00070 | R0.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 6,000 |
| 08-00530-00075 | R0.75 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 6,000 |
| 08-00530-00080 | R0.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 6,000 |
| 08-00530-00090 | R0.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 6,200 |
| 08-00530-00100 | R1 | 2 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 4,500 |
| 08-00530-00125 | R1.25 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 6,800 |
| 08-00530-00150 | R1.5 | 3 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 6,000 |
| 08-00530-00175 | R1.75 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 7,700 |
| 08-00530-00200 | R2 | 4 | 4 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 5,500 |
| 08-00530-00250 | R2.5 | 5 | 5 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 6,400 |
| 08-00530-00300 | R3 | 6 | 6 | – | 6 | 80 | 6,800 |
| 08-00530-00400 | R4 | 8 | 8 | – | 8 | 90 | 10,600 |
| 08-00530-00500 | R5 | 10 | 10 | – | 10 | 100 | 13,500 |
| 08-00530-00600 | R6 | 12 | 12 | – | 12 | 110 | 20,900 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
MSB230S ボール半径(R)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSB230S (R).

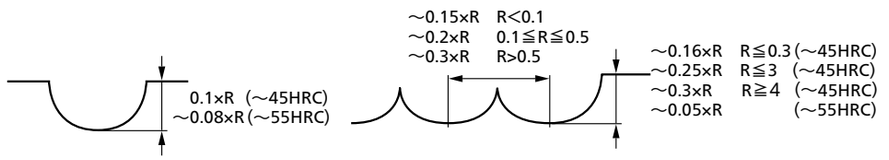
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.





| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼・調質鋼 Alloy Steels Prehardened Steels SCM・SKD・SUS・HPM・NAK | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (～52HRC) | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | 銅 Copper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 150m/min | | 120～150m/min | | 80～100m/min | | 150m/min～ | | 100～150m/min | |
| Rサイズ Radius | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.1 | 50,000 | 400 | 50,000 | 340 | 50,000 | 200 | 50,000 | 500 | 50,000 | 500 |
| 0.2 | 50,000 | 630 | 50,000 | 600 | 50,000 | 630 | 50,000 | 600 | 50,000 | 600 |
| 0.3 | 50,000 | 930 | 50,000 | 940 | 48,000 | 900 | 50,000 | 750 | 50,000 | 750 |
| 0.4 | 50,000 | 1,200 | 48,000 | 1,200 | 36,000 | 900 | 50,000 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 1,000 |
| 0.5 | 48,000 | 1,430 | 38,000 | 1,200 | 29,000 | 900 | 50,000 | 1,250 | 48,000 | 1,000 |
| 0.6 | 40,000 | 1,430 | 32,000 | 1,200 | 24,000 | 810 | 50,000 | 1,480 | 40,000 | 1,080 |
| 0.8 | 30,000 | 1,270 | 24,000 | 1,000 | 18,000 | 670 | 50,000 | 1,900 | 30,000 | 1,160 |
| 1 | 24,000 | 1,160 | 19,000 | 800 | 14,300 | 600 | 48,000 | 2,400 | 24,000 | 1,200 |
| 1.5 | 16,000 | 930 | 13,000 | 600 | 9,600 | 460 | 32,000 | 2,400 | 16,000 | 1,200 |
| 2 | 12,000 | 930 | 10,000 | 570 | 7,200 | 450 | 24,000 | 2,400 | 12,000 | 1,200 |
| 2.5 | 9,600 | 930 | 8,000 | 560 | 5,700 | 450 | 19,000 | 2,400 | 9,600 | 1,200 |
| 3 | 8,000 | 930 | 6,400 | 540 | 4,800 | 450 | 16,000 | 2,400 | 8,000 | 1,200 |
| 4 | 6,000 | 900 | 4,800 | 540 | 3,600 | 450 | 12,000 | 2,400 | 6,000 | 1,200 |
| 5 | 4,800 | 900 | 3,800 | 540 | 2,900 | 450 | 9,600 | 2,300 | 4,800 | 1,150 |
| 6 | 4,000 | 900 | 3,200 | 540 | 2,400 | 450 | 8,000 | 2,100 | 4,000 | 1,050 |

**切込み量** Depth of Cut
(R:ボール半径 Radius)




**備 考** Notes
※1 溝加工の送り速度は、60%にしてください。
※2 工具突き出し量は、4Dを基準とし、それ以上突き出す場合は切削条件を調整してください。
※3 オイルミストまたはエアーブローが最適です。
※4 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※1 When slotting, reduce the feed by 60% from the above values.
※2 Length of overhang is 4 times Dia. as standard. When it is longer than 4 times Dia., adjust the conditions listed above.
※3 Recommended oil mistair or blow.
※4 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.

MSB230S

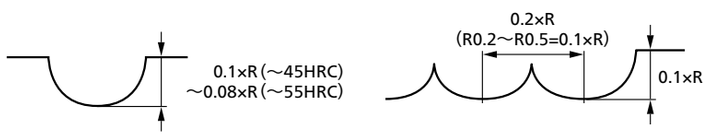
レギュラーライン
無限コーティング
全刃長タイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN COATING
Full Cutting Length Type



## 高速切削条件参考表
Recommended High Speed Milling Conditions

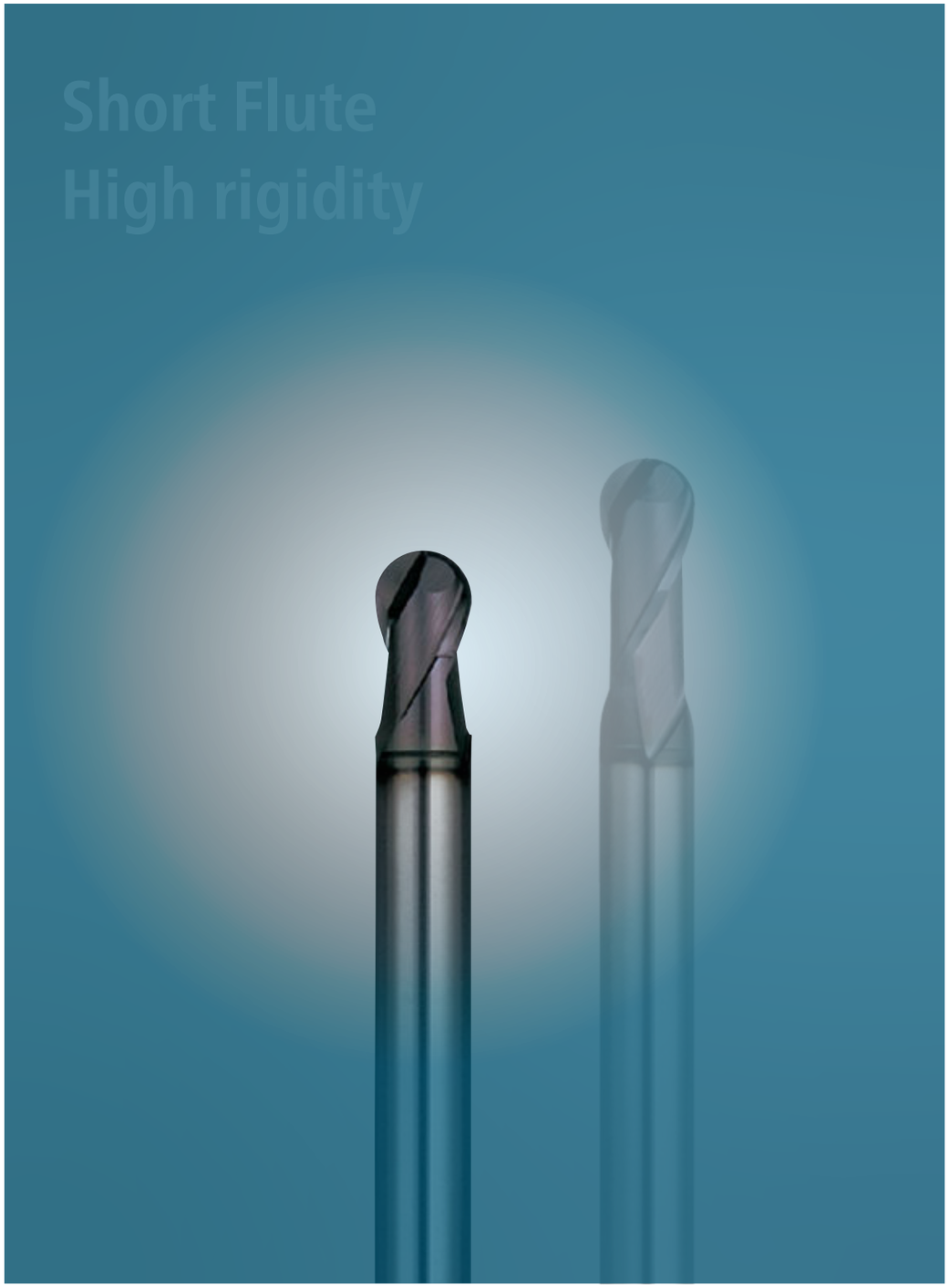
| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (～52HRC) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 250m/min | | 200m/min | | 180m/min | | 100m/min | |
| Rサイズ Radius | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.2 | ～50,000 | ～1,500 | ～50,000 | ～1,200 | ～50,000 | ～1,000 | ～50,000 | 600 |
| 0.3 | ～50,000 | ～1,500 | ～50,000 | ～1,200 | ～50,000 | ～1,000 | ～50,000 | 700 |
| 0.4 | ～50,000 | ～3,000 | ～50,000 | ～2,500 | ～50,000 | ～2,200 | 40,000 | 1,000 |
| 0.5 | ～50,000 | ～3,000 | ～50,000 | ～2,500 | ～50,000 | ～2,200 | 32,000 | 1,500 |
| 1 | 40,000 | 5,000 | 32,000 | 3,200 | 29,000 | 2,900 | 16,000 | 1,500 |
| 1.5 | 27,000 | 5,000 | 21,000 | 3,200 | 19,000 | 2,900 | 10,600 | 1,500 |
| 2 | 20,000 | 5,000 | 16,000 | 3,200 | 14,000 | 2,900 | 8,000 | 1,500 |
| 3 | 13,500 | 3,000 | 10,600 | 2,000 | 9,500 | 1,800 | 5,300 | 1,200 |
| 4 | 10,000 | 3,000 | 8,000 | 2,000 | 7,200 | 1,800 | 4,000 | 1,200 |
| 5 | 8,000 | 3,000 | 6,400 | 2,000 | 5,700 | 1,800 | 3,200 | 1,200 |
| 6 | 6,700 | 2,500 | 5,300 | 1,800 | 4,800 | 1,600 | 2,700 | 1,200 |

**切込み量 Depth of Cut**
(R:ボール半径 Radius)




**備　考 Notes**

※1 溝加工の送り速度は、60%にしてください。
※2 オイルミストまたはエアーブローが最適です。
※3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※4 ミーリングチャック、機械は出来るだけ剛性のあるものをお奨めします。
※5 切込み量や機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整してください。
※1 When slotting, reduce the feed by 60% from the above values.
※2 Recommended oil mist or air blow .
※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※4 Use a rigid machine and chuck holder.
※5 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of depth of cut and rigidity of the machine.




◎ 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel P
◎ 合金鋼 Alloy Steel P
◎ プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel P
○ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC H
○ ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
○ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
○ 銅 Copper N
○ 樹脂 Resin O
ボール Ball コーティング Coating

# MSB230SF

サイズ
Size R0.1 ～ R6

≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング ショートシャンクボールエンドミル（焼きばめ用）

MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Ball End Mill with Short Shank

全 15 サイズ
Total 15 sizes



切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

レギュラーライン
無限コーティング
全刃長タイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN COATING
Full Cutting Length Type

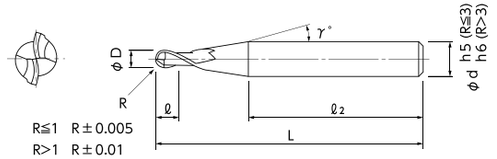
P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel
P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel
H ~55 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel
M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy
N 銅 Copper
O 樹脂 Resin

MG | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 (R≦1) | φd h5 (R≦3) | 3D

### スタンダードな2枚刃30° ねじれ 焼きばめチャック対応ショートシャンクタイプ

2-flute standard type with helix angle 30°. Suitable for shrink fit holder






● ショートシャンクタイプ（焼きばめ対応）。
● It fits for Shrink Chuck System.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (ℓ2)シャンク長 Shank Length | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00504-00010 | R0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 15° | 4 | 27.3 | 35 | 8,500 |
| 08-00504-00020 | R0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 15° | 4 | 27.2 | 35 | 4,700 |
| 08-00504-00030 | R0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 15° | 4 | 27.3 | 35 | 4,200 |
| 08-00504-00040 | R0.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 15° | 4 | 27.4 | 35 | 4,200 |
| 08-00504-00050 | R0.5 | 1 | 1 | 15° | 4 | 32.5 | 40 | 3,900 |
| 08-00504-00060 | R0.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 15° | 4 | 32.5 | 40 | 4,700 |
| 08-00504-00075 | R0.75 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 15° | 4 | 32.6 | 40 | 4,700 |
| 08-00504-00100 | R1 | 2 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 30.1 | 40 | 3,500 |
| 08-00504-00150 | R1.5 | 3 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 31.8 | 40 | 4,200 |
| 08-00504-00200 | R2 | 4 | 4 | 9° | 6 | 27.6 | 40 | 4,700 |
| 08-00504-00250 | R2.5 | 5 | 5 | 9° | 6 | 39.8 | 50 | 5,700 |
| 08-00504-00300 | R3 | 6 | 6 | – | 6 | 34.9 | 50 | 6,100 |
| 08-00504-00400 | R4 | 8 | 8 | – | 8 | 41.1 | 60 | 10,100 |
| 08-00504-00500 | R5 | 10 | 10 | – | 10 | 36.6 | 60 | 12,100 |
| 08-00504-00600 | R6 | 12 | 12 | – | 12 | 33.6 | 60 | 16,600 |

オーダー方法 How to Order

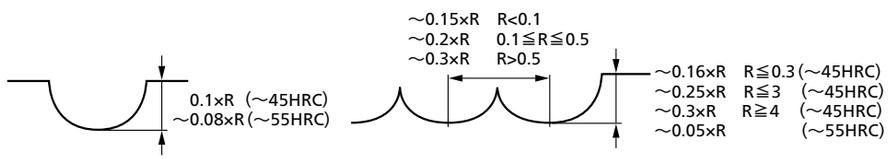
MSB230SF ボール半径(R)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSB230SF (R).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

ボール Ball コーティング Coating

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼・調質鋼 Alloy Steels Prehardened Steels SCM・SKD・SUS・HPM・NAK | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (～52HRC) | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | 銅 Copper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 150m/min | | 120～150m/min | | 80～100m/min | | 150m/min～ | | 100～150m/min | |
| Rサイズ Radius | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.1 | 50,000 | 400 | 50,000 | 340 | 50,000 | 200 | 50,000 | 500 | 50,000 | 500 |
| 0.2 | 50,000 | 630 | 50,000 | 600 | 50,000 | 630 | 50,000 | 600 | 50,000 | 600 |
| 0.3 | 50,000 | 930 | 50,000 | 940 | 48,000 | 900 | 50,000 | 750 | 50,000 | 750 |
| 0.4 | 50,000 | 1,200 | 48,000 | 1,200 | 36,000 | 900 | 50,000 | 1,000 | 50,000 | 1,000 |
| 0.5 | 48,000 | 1,430 | 38,000 | 1,200 | 29,000 | 900 | 50,000 | 1,250 | 48,000 | 1,000 |
| 0.6 | 40,000 | 1,430 | 32,000 | 1,200 | 24,000 | 810 | 50,000 | 1,480 | 40,000 | 1,080 |
| 1 | 24,000 | 1,160 | 19,000 | 800 | 14,300 | 600 | 48,000 | 2,400 | 24,000 | 1,200 |
| 1.5 | 16,000 | 930 | 13,000 | 600 | 9,600 | 460 | 32,000 | 2,400 | 16,000 | 1,200 |
| 2 | 12,000 | 930 | 10,000 | 570 | 7,200 | 450 | 24,000 | 2,400 | 12,000 | 1,200 |
| 2.5 | 9,600 | 930 | 8,000 | 560 | 5,700 | 450 | 19,000 | 2,400 | 9,600 | 1,200 |
| 3 | 8,000 | 930 | 6,400 | 540 | 4,800 | 450 | 16,000 | 2,400 | 8,000 | 1,200 |
| 4 | 6,000 | 900 | 4,800 | 540 | 3,600 | 450 | 12,000 | 2,400 | 6,000 | 1,200 |
| 5 | 4,800 | 900 | 3,800 | 540 | 2,900 | 450 | 9,600 | 2,300 | 4,800 | 1,150 |
| 6 | 4,000 | 900 | 3,200 | 540 | 2,400 | 450 | 8,000 | 2,100 | 4,000 | 1,050 |

**切込み量 Depth of Cut**
(R:ボール半径 Radius)




**備 考 Notes**

※1 溝加工の送り速度は、60%にしてください。
※2 工具突き出し量は、4Dを基準とし、それ以上突き出す場合は切削条件を調整してください。
※3 オイルミストまたはエアーブローが最適です。
※4 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※1 When slotting, reduce the feed by 60% from the above values.
※2 Length of overhang is 4 times Dia. as standard. When it is longer than 4 times Dia., adjust the conditions listed above.
※3 Recommended oil mist or airblow.
※4 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.

ボール Ball コーティング Coating

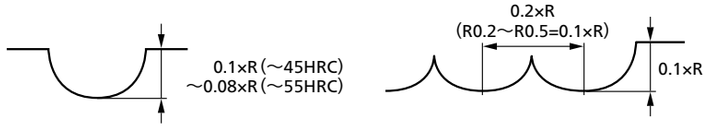
# MSB230SF

## 高速切削条件参考表
Recommended High Speed Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (～52HRC) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 250m/min | | 200m/min | | 180m/min | | 100m/min | |
| Rサイズ Radius | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.2 | ～50,000 | ～1,500 | ～50,000 | ～1,200 | ～50,000 | ～1,000 | ～50,000 | 600 |
| 0.3 | ～50,000 | ～1,500 | ～50,000 | ～1,200 | ～50,000 | ～1,000 | ～50,000 | 700 |
| 0.4 | ～50,000 | ～3,000 | ～50,000 | ～2,500 | ～50,000 | ～2,200 | 40,000 | 1,000 |
| 0.5 | ～50,000 | ～3,000 | ～50,000 | ～2,500 | ～50,000 | ～2,200 | 32,000 | 1,500 |
| 1 | 40,000 | 5,000 | 32,000 | 3,200 | 29,000 | 2,900 | 16,000 | 1,500 |
| 1.5 | 27,000 | 5,000 | 21,000 | 3,200 | 19,000 | 2,900 | 10,600 | 1,500 |
| 2 | 20,000 | 5,000 | 16,000 | 3,200 | 14,000 | 2,900 | 8,000 | 1,500 |
| 3 | 13,500 | 3,000 | 10,600 | 2,000 | 9,500 | 1,800 | 5,300 | 1,200 |
| 4 | 10,000 | 3,000 | 8,000 | 2,000 | 7,200 | 1,800 | 4,000 | 1,200 |
| 5 | 8,000 | 3,000 | 6,400 | 2,000 | 5,700 | 1,800 | 3,200 | 1,200 |
| 6 | 6,700 | 2,500 | 5,300 | 1,800 | 4,800 | 1,600 | 2,700 | 1,200 |

**切込み量** Depth of Cut

(R:ボール半径 Radius)




**備　考** Notes

※1 溝加工の送り速度は、60%にしてください。
※2 エアーブローまたはオイルミストが最適です。
※3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※4 ミーリングチャック、機械は出来るだけ剛性のあるものをお奨めします。
※5 切込み量や機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整してください。
※1 When slotting, reduce the feed by 60% from the above values.
※2 Recommended air blow or oil mist.
※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※4 Use a rigid machine and chuck holder.
※5 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of depth of cut and rigidity of the machine.



MSB230SF

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions




レギュラーライン
無限コーティング
全刃長タイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN COATING
Full Cutting Length Type
P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel ◎
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel ◎
P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel ◎
H ～55 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ○
M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel ○
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ○
ボール Ball コーティング Coating

# MSBL230

サイズ Size R0.1 ～ R5

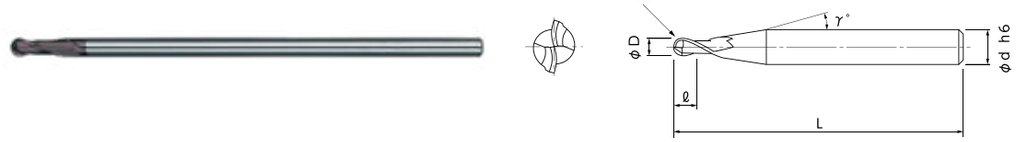
≦40 HRC

## 無限コーティング ロングボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Ball End Mill

全 42 サイズ
Total 42 sizes

### ロングシャンクタイプの2枚刃ボールエンドミル 全長はR3で150L
2-flute long ball end mill. Overall length is 150mm at R3

MG / 2 / 30° / 3D




- ロングボールエンドミルに無限コーティングを採用。
- サイズはR0.1 ～ R5。
- ロングシャンクを活かした加工が可能。
- Our original MUGEN COATING has been put on 2-flute long ball end mill.
- The available sizes are from radius 0.1 to 5.
- Take advantage of long shank feature.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | ®ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00510-00010 | R0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 9° | 3 | 70 | 16,500 |
| 08-00510-00015 | R0.15 | 0.75 | 0.3 | 9° | 3 | 70 | 16,500 |
| 08-00510-00020 | R0.2 | 1 | 0.4 | 9° | 3 | 70 | 16,500 |
| 08-00510-00025 | R0.25 | 1.25 | 0.5 | 9° | 3 | 70 | 16,500 |
| 08-00510-00030 | R0.3 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 9° | 3 | 70 | 14,600 |
| 08-00510-00035 | R0.35 | 1.75 | 0.7 | 9° | 3 | 70 | 14,600 |
| 08-00510-00040 | R0.4 | 2 | 0.8 | 9° | 3 | 70 | 14,600 |
| 08-00510-00045 | R0.45 | 2.25 | 0.9 | 9° | 3 | 70 | 14,600 |
| 08-00510-00050 | R0.5 | 2.5 | 1 | 9° | 3 | 70 | 11,600 |
| 08-00510-00055 | R0.55 | 2.75 | 1.1 | 9° | 3 | 70 | 14,600 |
| 08-00510-00060 | R0.6 | 3 | 1.2 | 9° | 3 | 70 | 14,600 |
| 08-00510-00065 | R0.65 | 3.25 | 1.3 | 9° | 3 | 70 | 14,600 |
| 08-00510-00070 | R0.7 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 9° | 3 | 70 | 14,600 |
| 08-00510-00075 | R0.75 | 3.75 | 1.5 | 9° | 3 | 70 | 14,600 |
| 08-00510-00080 | R0.8 | 4 | 1.6 | 9° | 3 | 70 | 14,600 |
| 08-00510-00085 | R0.85 | 4.25 | 1.7 | 9° | 3 | 70 | 14,600 |
| 08-00510-00090 | R0.9 | 4.5 | 1.8 | 9° | 3 | 70 | 14,600 |
| 08-00510-00095 | R0.95 | 4.75 | 1.9 | 9° | 3 | 70 | 14,600 |
| 08-00510-00100 | R1 | 5 | 2 | 9° | 3 | 70 | 12,600 |
| 08-00510-00110 | R1.1 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 9° | 3 | 80 | 15,500 |
| 08-00510-00120 | R1.2 | 6 | 2.4 | 9° | 3 | 80 | 15,500 |
| 08-00510-00125 | R1.25 | 6.25 | 2.5 | 9° | 3 | 80 | 15,500 |
| 08-00510-00130 | R1.3 | 6.5 | 2.6 | 9° | 3 | 80 | 15,500 |
| 08-00510-00140 | R1.4 | 7 | 2.8 | 9° | 3 | 80 | 15,500 |
| 08-00510-00150 | R1.5 | 7.5 | 3 | – | 3 | 80 | 13,700 |
| 08-00510-00160 | R1.6 | 8 | 3.2 | – | 3 | 120 | 15,600 |
| 08-00510-00170 | R1.7 | 8.5 | 3.4 | – | 3 | 120 | 15,600 |
| 08-00510-00180 | R1.8 | 9 | 3.6 | 9° | 4 | 120 | 17,500 |
| 08-00510-00190 | R1.9 | 9.5 | 3.8 | 9° | 4 | 120 | 17,500 |
| 08-00510-00200 | R2 | 10 | 4 | – | 4 | 120 | 13,700 |
| 08-00510-00210 | R2.1 | 10.5 | 4.2 | – | 4 | 150 | 19,300 |
| 08-00510-00220 | R2.2 | 11 | 4.4 | – | 4 | 150 | 19,300 |
| 08-00510-00230 | R2.3 | 11.5 | 4.6 | 9° | 6 | 150 | 24,600 |
| 08-00510-00240 | R2.4 | 12 | 4.8 | 9° | 6 | 150 | 24,600 |
| 08-00510-00250 | R2.5 | 12.5 | 5 | 9° | 6 | 150 | 24,600 |
| 08-00510-00260 | R2.6 | 13 | 5.2 | 9° | 6 | 150 | 24,600 |
| 08-00510-00270 | R2.7 | 13.5 | 5.4 | 9° | 6 | 150 | 24,600 |
| 08-00510-00280 | R2.8 | 14 | 5.6 | 9° | 6 | 150 | 24,600 |
| 08-00510-00290 | R2.9 | 14.5 | 5.8 | 9° | 6 | 150 | 24,600 |
| 08-00510-00300 | R3 | 15 | 6 | – | 6 | 150 | 19,800 |
| 08-00510-00400 | R4 | 20 | 8 | – | 8 | 160 | 32,000 |
| 08-00510-00500 | R5 | 25 | 10 | – | 10 | 200 | 38,300 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MSBL230 ボール半径(R)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSBL230 (R).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.



# MSBXL230

サイズ Size R0.5 ～ R5

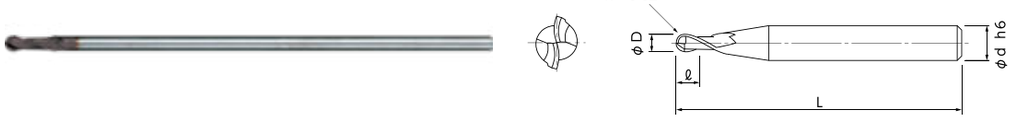
≦40 HRC

## 無限コーティング 超ロングシャンクボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Extra Long Ball End Mill

全 8 サイズ
Total 8 sizes

### 全長が長く、今まで届かなかった深部の加工が可能に
Long overall length allows deeper area milling

MG / 2 / 30° / 3D




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00511-00050 | R0.5 | 2.5 | 1 | 3 | 100 | 15,600 |
| 08-00511-00100 | R1 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 100 | 15,400 |
| 08-00511-00150 | R1.5 | 7.5 | 3 | 3 | 120 | 15,600 |
| 08-00511-00200 | R2 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 150 | 19,300 |
| 08-00511-00250 | R2.5 | 12.5 | 5 | 6 | 180 | 30,300 |
| 08-00511-00300 | R3 | 15 | 6 | 6 | 180 | 30,300 |
| 08-00511-00400 | R4 | 20 | 8 | 8 | 200 | 54,900 |
| 08-00511-00500 | R5 | 25 | 10 | 10 | 250 | 77,000 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MSBXL230 ボール半径(R)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSBXL230 (R).

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.

# MSRS230

サイズ Size φ1 × R0.1 ～ φ6 × R2

∞ ≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング 2枚刃ラジアスエンドミル

MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Radius End Mill

全 38 サイズ
Total 38 sizes



切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

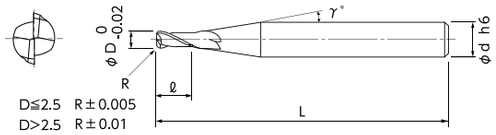


### スタンダードな2枚刃30° ねじれのラジアスエンドミル
### 荒取り加工から仕上げ加工までマルチに対応

2-flute standard type corner radius end mill with helix angle 30°
For multi-purpose from roughing to finishing

MG | 2 | 30° | Corner R ±0.005 (D≦2.5)
Side | Slot | Face






- ロングセラーの2倍刃長・2枚刃ラジアスエンドミルにφ6サイズが追加しました。
- 全38サイズで加工目的にあった工具が選択できます。
- New φ6 size of 2-Flute MUGEN COATING corner radius end mill.
- Total 38 sizes for suitable selection.

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00700-01001 | 1 | R0.1 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 7,400 |
| 08-00700-01002 | | R0.2 | | | | | 7,400 |
| 08-00700-01003 | | R0.3 | | | | | 7,400 |
| 08-00700-01501 | 1.5 | R0.1 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 7,400 |
| 08-00700-01502 | | R0.2 | | | | | 7,400 |
| 08-00700-01503 | | R0.3 | | | | | 7,400 |
| 08-00700-01505 | | R0.5 | | | | | 7,400 |
| 08-00700-02001 | 2 | R0.1 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 7,400 |
| 08-00700-02002 | | R0.2 | | | | | 7,400 |
| 08-00700-02003 | | R0.3 | | | | | 7,400 |
| 08-00700-02005 | | R0.5 | | | | | 7,400 |
| 08-00700-02501 | 2.5 | R0.1 | 5 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 7,400 |
| 08-00700-02502 | | R0.2 | | | | | 7,400 |
| 08-00700-02503 | | R0.3 | | | | | 8,100 |
| 08-00700-02505 | | R0.5 | | | | | 8,100 |
| ★ 08-00700-03001 | 3 | R0.1 | 6 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,500 |
| ★ 08-00700-03002 | | R0.2 | | | | | 9,500 |
| ★ 08-00700-03003 | | R0.3 | | | | | 9,500 |
| ★ 08-00700-03005 | | R0.5 | | | | | 9,500 |
| ★ 08-00700-03010 | | R1 | | | | | 10,300 |
| ★ 08-00700-04001 | 4 | R0.1 | 8 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 9,600 |
| ★ 08-00700-04002 | | R0.2 | | | | | 9,600 |
| ★ 08-00700-04003 | | R0.3 | | | | | 9,600 |
| ★ 08-00700-04005 | | R0.5 | | | | | 9,600 |
| ★ 08-00700-04010 | | R1 | | | | | 10,500 |
| ★ 08-00700-05001 | 5 | R0.1 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 9,700 |
| ★ 08-00700-05002 | | R0.2 | | | | | 9,700 |
| ★ 08-00700-05003 | | R0.3 | | | | | 9,700 |
| ★ 08-00700-05005 | | R0.5 | | | | | 9,700 |
| ★ 08-00700-05010 | | R1 | | | | | 10,600 |
| ★ 08-00700-05015 | | R1.5 | | | | | 11,000 |
| ★ 08-00700-06001 | 6 | R0.1 | 12 | – | 6 | 80 | 19,100▌ |
| ★ 08-00700-06002 | | R0.2 | | | | | 19,100▌ |
| ★ 08-00700-06003 | | R0.3 | | | | | 19,100▌ |
| ★ 08-00700-06005 | | R0.5 | | | | | 19,100▌ |
| ★ 08-00700-06010 | | R1 | | | | | 20,500▌ |
| ★ 08-00700-06015 | | R1.5 | | | | | 20,500▌ |
| ★ 08-00700-06020 | | R2 | | | | | 20,500▌ |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**

MSRS230 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSRS230 (D)×(R).

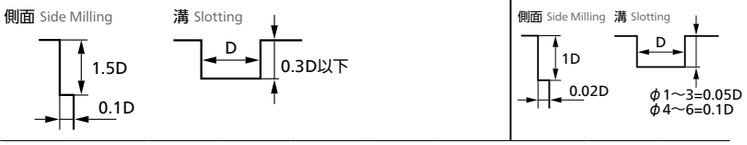
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

▌の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
▌Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (～52HRC) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 60～80m/min | | | 50～70m/min | | | 30～50m/min | | | 20～30m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed min⁻¹ | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | 回転数 Spindle Speed min⁻¹ | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | 回転数 Spindle Speed min⁻¹ | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | 回転数 Spindle Speed min⁻¹ | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting |
| 1 | 25,500 | 200 | 100 | 19,200 | 130 | 50 | 12,800 | 80 | 40 | 6,400 | 60 | 30 |
| 1.5 | 17,100 | 340 | 120 | 12,800 | 180 | 60 | 8,500 | 90 | 45 | 4,200 | 70 | 35 |
| 2 | 12,800 | 400 | 150 | 9,600 | 210 | 70 | 6,400 | 110 | 55 | 3,200 | 80 | 40 |
| 2.5 | 10,200 | 400 | 150 | 7,700 | 210 | 70 | 5,100 | 110 | 55 | 2,500 | 80 | 40 |
| 3 | 8,500 | 450 | 160 | 6,400 | 250 | 80 | 4,300 | 120 | 60 | 2,100 | 100 | 50 |
| 4 | 6,400 | 450 | 160 | 4,800 | 250 | 80 | 3,200 | 120 | 60 | 1,600 | 100 | 50 |
| 5 | 5,100 | 600 | 200 | 3,800 | 300 | 90 | 2,600 | 150 | 75 | 1,300 | 120 | 60 |
| 6 | 4,300 | 600 | 220 | 3,200 | 300 | 100 | 2,200 | 150 | 90 | 1,100 | 130 | 70 |

**切込み量 Depth of Cut**

(D:外径 Dia.)




**備考 Notes**

※1 加工面の傾斜角によっては送り速度を調整してください。
※2 コーナ部での送り速度は30～50%下げてください。
※3 回転数が上がらない場合は同じ割合で送り速度を調整し、切込み量も調整してください。
※1 Adjust feed according to inclined angle.
※2 When corner machining, reduce the feed by approximately 50%～30%.
※3 Adjust spindle speed and feed at the same rate also reduce Depth of Cut, if the machine spindle speed insufficient.

# MSRS430

サイズ Size φ1 × R0.1 ～ φ12 × R3

∞ ≦55 HRC

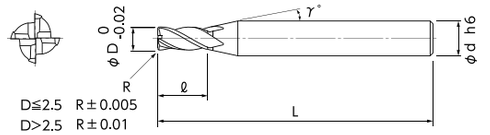
## 無限コーティング 4枚刃ラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 4-Flute Radius End Mill

全 64 サイズ
Total 64 sizes

MG | 4 | 30° | Corner R ±0.005 (D≦2.5)
Side | Slot | Face

### スタンダードな4枚刃30° ねじれのラジアスエンドミル
### 荒取り加工から仕上げ加工までマルチに対応
4-flute standard type corner radius end mill with helix angle 30°
For multi-purpose from roughing to finishing






- ロングセラーの2倍刃長・4枚刃ラジアスエンドミルに本命の小径サイズを追加しました。
- φ1からφ12まで64サイズをラインアップし、微細加工の能率向上が図れます。
- 全64サイズで加工目的にあった工具が選択できます。
- Small diameter sizes of 4-Flute MUGEN COATING corner radius end mill are born.
- 64sizes Line up from φ1 to φ12 to achieve high efficient micro machining.
- Total 64 sizes for suitable selection.

★ 再研磨可能 （シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00710-01001 | 1 | R0.1 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 12,500 |
| 08-00710-01002 | | R0.2 | | | | | 12,500 |
| 08-00710-01003 | | R0.3 | | | | | 12,500 |
| 08-00710-01501 | 1.5 | R0.1 | 3 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 12,500 |
| 08-00710-01502 | | R0.2 | | | | | 12,500 |
| 08-00710-01503 | | R0.3 | | | | | 12,500 |
| 08-00710-01505 | | R0.5 | | | | | 12,500 |
| 08-00710-02001 | 2 | R0.1 | 4 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 12,500 |
| 08-00710-02002 | | R0.2 | | | | | 12,500 |
| 08-00710-02003 | | R0.3 | | | | | 12,500 |
| 08-00710-02005 | | R0.5 | | | | | 12,500 |
| 08-00710-02501 | 2.5 | R0.1 | 5 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 12,500 |
| 08-00710-02502 | | R0.2 | | | | | 12,500 |
| 08-00710-02503 | | R0.3 | | | | | 13,800 |
| 08-00710-02505 | | R0.5 | | | | | 13,800 |
| ★08-00710-03001 | 3 | R0.1 | 6 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 16,200 |
| ★08-00710-03002 | | R0.2 | | | | | 16,200 |
| ★08-00710-03003 | | R0.3 | | | | | 16,200 |
| ★08-00710-03005 | | R0.5 | | | | | 16,200 |
| ★08-00710-03010 | | R1 | | | | | 17,600 |
| ★08-00710-04001 | 4 | R0.1 | 8 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 16,300 |
| ★08-00710-04002 | | R0.2 | | | | | 16,300 |
| ★08-00710-04003 | | R0.3 | | | | | 16,300 |
| ★08-00710-04005 | | R0.5 | | | | | 16,300 |
| ★08-00710-04010 | | R1 | | | | | 17,800 |
| ★08-00710-05001 | 5 | R0.1 | 10 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 16,500 |
| ★08-00710-05002 | | R0.2 | | | | | 16,500 |
| ★08-00710-05003 | | R0.3 | | | | | 16,500 |
| ★08-00710-05005 | | R0.5 | | | | | 16,500 |
| ★08-00710-05010 | | R1 | | | | | 18,000 |
| ★08-00710-05015 | | R1.5 | | | | | 18,700 |

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ★08-00710-06001 | 6 | R0.1 | 12 | – | 6 | 80 | 16,000 |
| ★08-00710-06002 | | R0.2 | | | | | 16,000 |
| ★08-00710-06003 | | R0.3 | | | | | 16,000 |
| ★08-00710-06005 | | R0.5 | | | | | 16,000 |
| ★08-00710-06010 | | R1 | | | | | 17,100 |
| ★08-00710-06015 | | R1.5 | | | | | 17,100 |
| ★08-00710-06020 | | R2 | | | | | 17,100 |
| ★08-00710-08001 | 8 | R0.1 | 16 | – | 8 | 90 | 23,000 |
| ★08-00710-08002 | | R0.2 | | | | | 23,000 |
| ★08-00710-08005 | | R0.5 | | | | | 23,000 |
| ★08-00710-08010 | | R1 | | | | | 23,000 |
| ★08-00710-08015 | | R1.5 | | | | | 24,200 |
| ★08-00710-08020 | | R2 | | | | | 24,200 |
| ★08-00710-08025 | | R2.5 | | | | | 25,600 |
| ★08-00710-08030 | | R3 | | | | | 25,600 |
| ★08-00710-10001 | 10 | R0.1 | 20 | – | 10 | 100 | 24,200 |
| ★08-00710-10002 | | R0.2 | | | | | 24,200 |
| ★08-00710-10003 | | R0.3 | | | | | 24,200 |
| ★08-00710-10005 | | R0.5 | | | | | 24,200 |
| ★08-00710-10010 | | R1 | | | | | 24,200 |
| ★08-00710-10015 | | R1.5 | | | | | 25,600 |
| ★08-00710-10020 | | R2 | | | | | 25,600 |
| ★08-00710-10025 | | R2.5 | | | | | 28,200 |
| ★08-00710-10030 | | R3 | | | | | 28,200 |
| ★08-00710-12001 | 12 | R0.1 | 24 | – | 12 | 110 | 38,300 |
| ★08-00710-12002 | | R0.2 | | | | | 38,300 |
| ★08-00710-12003 | | R0.3 | | | | | 38,300 |
| ★08-00710-12005 | | R0.5 | | | | | 38,300 |
| ★08-00710-12010 | | R1 | | | | | 38,300 |
| ★08-00710-12015 | | R1.5 | | | | | 39,600 |
| ★08-00710-12020 | | R2 | | | | | 39,600 |
| ★08-00710-12025 | | R2.5 | | | | | 40,800 |
| ★08-00710-12030 | | R3 | | | | | 40,800 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MSRS430 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSRS430 (D)×(R).

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.





## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (～52HRC) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 60～80m/min | | 50～70m/min | | 30～50m/min | | 20～30m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 25,500 | 300 | 19,100 | 220 | 12,800 | 120 | 6,400 | 60 |
| 1.5 | 17,100 | 510 | 12,700 | 370 | 8,500 | 130 | 4,300 | 65 |
| 2 | 12,800 | 600 | 9,500 | 430 | 6,400 | 160 | 3,200 | 80 |
| 2.5 | 10,200 | 600 | 7,600 | 430 | 5,100 | 160 | 2,600 | 80 |
| 3 | 8,500 | 670 | 6,400 | 500 | 4,300 | 180 | 2,200 | 90 |
| 4 | 6,400 | 760 | 4,800 | 570 | 3,200 | 200 | 1,600 | 90 |
| 5 | 5,100 | 760 | 3,800 | 570 | 2,600 | 260 | 1,300 | 120 |
| 6 | 4,300 | 780 | 3,200 | 580 | 2,200 | 380 | 1,100 | 160 |
| 8 | 3,200 | 780 | 2,400 | 580 | 1,600 | 380 | 800 | 160 |
| 10 | 2,600 | 780 | 1,900 | 580 | 1,300 | 380 | 650 | 160 |
| 12 | 2,100 | 780 | 1,600 | 580 | 1,100 | 380 | 530 | 160 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling 1.5D / 0.1D | | | | | | 側面 Side Milling 1D / 0.05D | |
| 備考 Notes | ※1 加工面の傾斜角によっては送り速度を調整してください。<br>※2 コーナ部での送り速度は30～50%下げてください。<br>※3 回転数が上がらない場合は同じ割合で送り速度を調整し、切込み量も調整してください。<br>※1 Adjust feed according to inclined angle.<br>※2 When corner machining, reduce the feed by approximately 50%～30%.<br>※3 Adjust spindle speed and feed at the same rate also reduce Depth of Cut, if the machine spindle speed insufficient. | | | | | | | |

# MHR230

サイズ
Size φ0.1 ～ φ6

∞ ≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング 2枚刃ロングネックエンドミル(深リブ用)

MUGEN COATING 2 -Flute Long Neck End Mill

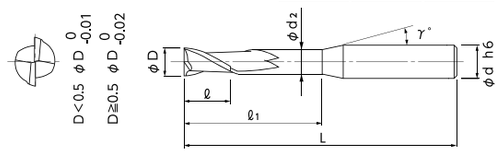
全 217 サイズ
Total 217 sizes

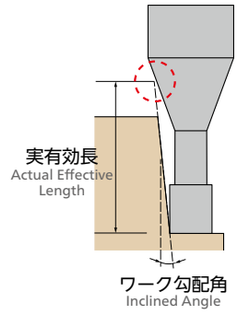
## 2枚刃のロングネックスクエアエンドミル。L/Dは最大30倍

2-flute long neck square end mill. Maximum L/D=30

MG Side | 2 Slot | 30° Face






- NS TOOLオリジナルの深リブ用エンドミルに、無限コーティングを採用。
- 狭くて深い加工に適した首逃げタイプ。
- MUGEN COATING has been put on our original end mill for deep rib.
- The Long Neck type is suitable for narrow and deep machining.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00200-01003 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 0.085 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,800 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.44 |
| 08-00200-01005 | | 0.5 | | | | | 45 | 10,700 | 0.55 | 0.58 | 0.61 | 0.64 | 0.71 |
| 08-00200-01007 | | 0.75 | | | | | 45 | 11,900 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 0.93 | 1.04 |
| 08-00200-01010 | | 1 | | | | | 45 | 13,300 | 1.07 | 1.12 | 1.18 | 1.23 | 1.37 |
| 08-00200-01503 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.13 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,100 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.39 | 0.41 | 0.46 |
| 08-00200-01505 | | 0.5 | | | | | 45 | 10,000 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.62 | 0.65 | 0.72 |
| 08-00200-01507 | | 0.75 | | | | | 45 | 11,000 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 0.90 | 0.95 | 1.05 |
| 08-00200-01510 | | 1 | | | | | 45 | 11,000 | 1.09 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.25 | 1.38 |
| 08-00200-01515 | | 1.5 | | | | | 45 | 12,100 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.76 | 1.85 | 2.05 |
| 08-00200-02005 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,400 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.62 | 0.65 | 0.72 |
| 08-00200-02007 | | 0.75 | | | | | 45 | 6,400 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 0.90 | 0.95 | 1.05 |
| 08-00200-02010 | | 1 | | | | | 45 | 6,900 | 1.09 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.25 | 1.38 |
| 08-00200-02015 | | 1.5 | | | | | 45 | 8,400 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.76 | 1.85 | 2.05 |
| 08-00200-02020 | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 9,500 | 2.13 | 2.23 | 2.33 | 2.44 | 2.71 |
| 08-00200-02025 | | 2.5 | | | | | 45 | 9,500 | 2.65 | 2.77 | 2.90 | 3.04 | 3.38 |
| 08-00200-02030 | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 9,800 | 3.17 | 3.31 | 3.47 | 3.64 | 4.04 |
| 08-00200-02035 | | 3.5 | | | | | 45 | 10,800 | 3.69 | 3.86 | 4.04 | 4.24 | 4.70 |
| 08-00200-02040 | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 11,800 | 4.22 | 4.40 | 4.61 | 4.84 | 5.37 |
| 08-00200-03010 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.4 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,700 | 1.09 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.25 | 1.38 |
| 08-00200-03015 | | 1.5 | | | | | 45 | 5,700 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.76 | 1.85 | 2.05 |
| 08-00200-03020 | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 6,900 | 2.13 | 2.23 | 2.33 | 2.44 | 2.71 |
| 08-00200-03025 | | 2.5 | | | | | 45 | 7,200 | 2.65 | 2.77 | 2.90 | 3.04 | 3.38 |
| 08-00200-03030 | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 7,200 | 3.17 | 3.31 | 3.47 | 3.64 | 4.04 |
| 08-00200-03040 | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 8,300 | 4.22 | 4.40 | 4.61 | 4.84 | 5.37 |
| 08-00200-03050 | | 5 | | | | | 45 | 8,300 | 5.26 | 5.49 | 5.75 | 6.03 | 6.69 |
| 08-00200-03060 | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 9,200 | 6.30 | 6.58 | 6.89 | 7.23 | 8.02 |
| 08-00200-03090 | | 9 | | | | | 45 | 9,800 | 9.43 | 9.85 | 10.31 | 10.82 | 12.00 |
| 08-00200-04010 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 1.11 | 1.16 | 1.22 | 1.28 | 1.42 |
| 08-00200-04015 | | 1.5 | | | | | 45 | 4,100 | 1.63 | 1.71 | 1.79 | 1.87 | 2.08 |
| 08-00200-04020 | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 4,100 | 2.15 | 2.25 | 2.36 | 2.47 | 2.74 |
| 08-00200-04025 | | 2.5 | | | | | 45 | 4,100 | 2.68 | 2.80 | 2.93 | 3.07 | 3.41 |
| 08-00200-04030 | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 4,100 | 3.20 | 3.34 | 3.50 | 3.67 | 4.07 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**

MHR230外径(D)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHR230 (D)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.





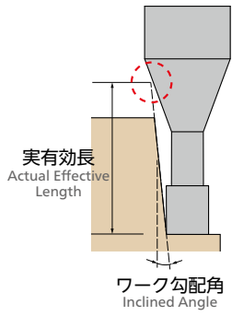
単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00200-04035 | 0.4 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 3.72 | 3.89 | 4.07 | 4.27 | 4.73 |
| 08-00200-04040 | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 4,100 | 4.24 | 4.43 | 4.64 | 4.87 | 5.40 |
| 08-00200-04050 | | 5 | | | | | 45 | 4,100 | 5.28 | 5.52 | 5.78 | 6.06 | 6.72 |
| 08-00200-04060 | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 5,100 | 6.33 | 6.61 | 6.92 | 7.26 | 8.05 |
| 08-00200-04070 | | 7 | | | | | 45 | 6,300 | 7.37 | 7.70 | 8.06 | 8.46 | 9.38 |
| 08-00200-04080 | | 8 | | | | | 45 | 8,900 | 8.41 | 8.79 | 9.20 | 9.65 | 10.71 |
| 08-00200-04090 | | 9 | | | | | 45 | 8,900 | 9.45 | 9.88 | 10.34 | 10.85 | 12.03 |
| 08-00200-04100 | | 10 | | | | | 45 | 9,800 | 10.50 | 10.97 | 11.48 | 12.05 | 13.36 |
| 08-00200-04120 | | 12 | | | | | 45 | 9,800 | 12.58 | 13.15 | 13.76 | 14.44 | 16.02 |
| 08-00200-05010 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.7 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 2,900 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 1.30 | 1.45 |
| 08-00200-05015 | | 1.5 | | | | | 45 | 2,900 | 1.66 | 1.73 | 1.81 | 1.90 | 2.11 |
| 08-00200-05020 | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 2,900 | 2.18 | 2.28 | 2.38 | 2.50 | 2.77 |
| 08-00200-05025 | | 2.5 | | | | | 45 | 2,900 | 2.70 | 2.82 | 2.95 | 3.10 | 3.44 |
| 08-00200-05030 | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 2,900 | 3.22 | 3.37 | 3.52 | 3.70 | 4.10 |
| 08-00200-05035 | | 3.5 | | | | | 45 | 2,900 | 3.74 | 3.91 | 4.09 | 4.30 | 4.77 |
| 08-00200-05040 | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 2,900 | 4.26 | 4.46 | 4.66 | 4.89 | 5.43 |
| 08-00200-05045 | | 4.5 | | | | | 45 | 2,900 | 4.79 | 5.00 | 5.23 | 5.49 | 6.09 |
| 08-00200-05050 | | 5 | | | | | 45 | 2,900 | 5.31 | 5.54 | 5.80 | 6.09 | 6.76 |
| 08-00200-05060 | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 2,900 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.95 | 7.29 | 8.08 |
| 08-00200-05070 | | 7 | | | | | 45 | 4,900 | 7.39 | 7.72 | 8.09 | 8.48 | 9.41 |
| 08-00200-05080 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 4,900 | 8.44 | 8.81 | 9.23 | 9.68 | 10.74 |
| 08-00200-05090 | | 9 | | | | | 50 | 4,900 | 9.48 | 9.90 | 10.37 | 10.88 | 12.07 |
| 08-00200-05100 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 4,900 | 10.52 | 10.99 | 11.51 | 12.07 | 13.39 |
| 08-00200-05120 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 5,900 | 12.61 | 13.17 | 13.79 | 14.47 | 16.05 |
| 08-00200-05150 | | 15 | | | | | 50 | 6,300 | 15.74 | 16.44 | 17.21 | 18.06 | 20.03 |
| 08-00200-06015 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,200 | 1.66 | 1.73 | 1.81 | 1.90 | 2.11 |
| 08-00200-06020 | | 2 | | | | | 45 | 3,200 | 2.18 | 2.28 | 2.38 | 2.50 | 2.77 |
| 08-00200-06030 | | 3 | | | | | 45 | 3,200 | 3.22 | 3.37 | 3.52 | 3.70 | 4.10 |
| 08-00200-06040 | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 3,200 | 4.26 | 4.46 | 4.66 | 4.89 | 5.43 |
| 08-00200-06050 | | 5 | | | | | 45 | 3,200 | 5.31 | 5.54 | 5.80 | 6.09 | 6.76 |
| 08-00200-06060 | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 3,200 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.95 | 7.29 | 8.08 |
| 08-00200-06070 | | 7 | | | | | 45 | 4,000 | 7.39 | 7.72 | 8.09 | 8.48 | 9.41 |

# MHR230

## 無限コーティング 2枚刃ロングネックエンドミル(深リブ用)

MUGEN COATING 2 -Flute Long Neck End Mill




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00200-06080 | 0.6 | 8 | 0.9 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,100 | 8.44 | 8.81 | 9.23 | 9.68 | 10.74 |
| 08-00200-06090 | | 9 | | | | | 50 | 5,900 | 9.48 | 9.90 | 10.37 | 10.88 | 12.07 |
| 08-00200-06100 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 5,900 | 10.52 | 10.99 | 11.51 | 12.07 | 13.39 |
| 08-00200-06120 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 6,600 | 12.61 | 13.17 | 13.79 | 14.47 | 16.05 |
| 08-00200-06150 | | 15 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 15.74 | 16.44 | 17.21 | 18.06 | 20.03 |
| 08-00200-06180 | | 18 | | | | | 50 | 8,000 | 18.86 | 19.71 | 20.63 | 21.65 | 24.01 |
| 08-00200-07020 | 0.7 | 2 | 1 | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,600 | 2.18 | 2.28 | 2.38 | 2.50 | 2.77 |
| 08-00200-07040 | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 3,600 | 4.26 | 4.46 | 4.66 | 4.89 | 5.43 |
| 08-00200-07060 | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 3,600 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.95 | 7.29 | 8.08 |
| 08-00200-07080 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 5,800 | 8.44 | 8.81 | 9.23 | 9.68 | 10.74 |
| 08-00200-07100 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 10.52 | 10.99 | 11.51 | 12.07 | 13.39 |
| 08-00200-08030 | 0.8 | 3 | 1.2 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,500 | 3.22 | 3.37 | 3.52 | 3.70 | 4.10 |
| 08-00200-08040 | | 4 | | | | | 45 | 3,500 | 4.26 | 4.46 | 4.66 | 4.89 | 5.43 |
| 08-00200-08050 | | 5 | | | | | 45 | 3,500 | 5.31 | 5.54 | 5.80 | 6.09 | 6.76 |
| 08-00200-08060 | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 3,500 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.95 | 7.29 | 8.08 |
| 08-00200-08080 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 3,500 | 8.44 | 8.81 | 9.23 | 9.68 | 10.74 |
| 08-00200-08100 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 5,100 | 10.52 | 10.99 | 11.51 | 12.07 | 13.39 |
| 08-00200-08120 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 5,800 | 12.61 | 13.17 | 13.79 | 14.47 | 16.05 |
| 08-00200-08140 | | 14 | | | | | 50 | 6,600 | 14.69 | 15.35 | 16.07 | 16.86 | 18.70 |
| 08-00200-08160 | | 16 | | | | | 50 | 6,600 | 16.78 | 17.53 | 18.35 | 19.25 | 21.36 |
| 08-00200-08200 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 7,400 | 20.95 | 21.89 | 22.91 | 24.04 | 26.66 |
| 08-00200-08240 | | 24 | | | | | 60 | 8,100 | 25.12 | 26.24 | 27.47 | 28.83 | Free |
| 08-00200-09040 | 0.9 | 4 | 1.4 | 0.86 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 | 4.26 | 4.46 | 4.66 | 4.89 | 5.43 |
| 08-00200-09060 | | 6 | | | | | 45 | 4,000 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.95 | 7.29 | 8.08 |
| 08-00200-09080 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 4,000 | 8.44 | 8.81 | 9.23 | 9.68 | 10.74 |
| 08-00200-09100 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 4,000 | 10.52 | 10.99 | 11.51 | 12.07 | 13.39 |
| 08-00200-09120 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 4,600 | 12.61 | 13.17 | 13.79 | 14.47 | 16.05 |
| 08-00200-09150 | | 15 | | | | | 60 | 7,600 | 15.74 | 16.44 | 17.21 | 18.06 | 20.03 |
| 08-00200-10020 | 1 | 2 | 1.5 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 3,200 | 2.20 | 2.30 | 2.41 | 2.53 | 2.81 |
| 08-00200-10030 | | 3 | | | | | 50 | 3,200 | 3.25 | 3.39 | 3.55 | 3.73 | 4.13 |
| 08-00200-10040 | | 4 | | | | | 50 | 3,200 | 4.29 | 4.48 | 4.69 | 4.92 | 5.46 |
| 08-00200-10050 | | 5 | | | | | 50 | 3,200 | 5.33 | 5.57 | 5.83 | 6.12 | 6.79 |

オーダー方法 How to Order

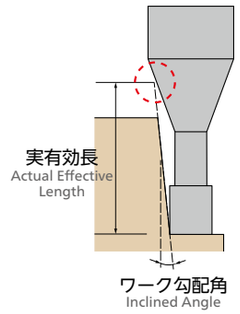
MHR230外径(D)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate MHR230 (D)×(ℓ1). ※(γ) is reference value.



MHR230

無限コーティング 2枚刃ロングネックエンドミル(深リブ用)

MUGEN COATING 2 -Flute Long Neck End Mill



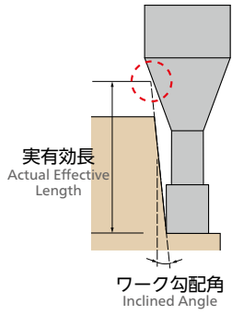

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00200-10060 | 1 | 6 | 1.5 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 3,200 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 08-00200-10070 | | 7 | | | | | 50 | 3,200 | 7.42 | 7.75 | 8.11 | 8.51 | 9.44 |
| 08-00200-10080 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 3,200 | 8.46 | 8.84 | 9.25 | 9.71 | 10.77 |
| 08-00200-10090 | | 9 | | | | | 50 | 3,200 | 9.50 | 9.93 | 10.39 | 10.91 | 12.10 |
| 08-00200-10100 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 3,200 | 10.55 | 11.02 | 11.53 | 12.10 | 13.42 |
| 08-00200-10120 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 3,200 | 12.63 | 13.20 | 13.82 | 14.49 | 16.08 |
| 08-00200-10140 | | 14 | | | | | 50 | 3,200 | 14.72 | 15.38 | 16.10 | 16.89 | 18.73 |
| 08-00200-10160 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 5,100 | 16.80 | 17.55 | 18.38 | 19.28 | 21.39 |
| 08-00200-10180 | | 18 | | | | | 60 | 5,100 | 18.89 | 19.73 | 20.66 | 21.67 | 24.04 |
| 08-00200-10200 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 5,100 | 20.97 | 21.91 | 22.94 | 24.07 | 26.70 |
| 08-00200-10220 | | 22 | | | | | 60 | 5,900 | 23.06 | 24.09 | 25.22 | 26.46 | Free |
| 08-00200-10250 | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 5,900 | 26.19 | 27.36 | 28.64 | 30.05 | Free |
| 08-00200-10300 | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 6,600 | 31.40 | 32.81 | 34.34 | 36.03 | Free |
| 08-00200-12040 | 1.2 | 4 | 1.8 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 3,400 | 4.29 | 4.48 | 4.69 | 4.92 | 5.46 |
| 08-00200-12060 | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 3,400 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 08-00200-12080 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 3,400 | 8.46 | 8.84 | 9.25 | 9.71 | 10.77 |
| 08-00200-12100 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 3,400 | 10.55 | 11.02 | 11.53 | 12.10 | 13.42 |
| 08-00200-12120 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 3,400 | 12.63 | 13.20 | 13.82 | 14.49 | 16.08 |
| 08-00200-12160 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 5,300 | 16.80 | 17.55 | 18.38 | 19.28 | 21.39 |
| 08-00200-12200 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 5,300 | 20.97 | 21.91 | 22.94 | 24.07 | 26.70 |
| 08-00200-14060 | 1.4 | 6 | 2.1 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 3,500 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 08-00200-14080 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 3,500 | 8.46 | 8.84 | 9.25 | 9.71 | 10.77 |
| 08-00200-14100 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 3,500 | 10.55 | 11.02 | 11.53 | 12.10 | 13.42 |
| 08-00200-14120 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 3,500 | 12.63 | 13.20 | 13.82 | 14.49 | 16.08 |
| 08-00200-14140 | | 14 | | | | | 60 | 3,500 | 14.72 | 15.38 | 16.10 | 16.89 | 18.73 |
| 08-00200-14160 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 4,000 | 16.80 | 17.55 | 18.38 | 19.28 | 21.39 |
| 08-00200-14220 | | 22 | | | | | 60 | 5,400 | 23.06 | 24.09 | 25.22 | 26.46 | Free |
| 08-00200-15040 | 1.5 | 4 | 2.3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 3,400 | 4.29 | 4.48 | 4.69 | 4.92 | 5.46 |
| 08-00200-15060 | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 3,400 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 08-00200-15080 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 3,400 | 8.46 | 8.84 | 9.25 | 9.71 | 10.77 |
| 08-00200-15100 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 3,400 | 10.55 | 11.02 | 11.53 | 12.10 | 13.42 |
| 08-00200-15120 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 3,400 | 12.63 | 13.20 | 13.82 | 14.49 | 16.08 |

# MHR230

## 無限コーティング 2枚刃ロングネックエンドミル(深リブ用)

MUGEN COATING 2 -Flute Long Neck End Mill




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00200-15140 | 1.5 | 14 | 2.3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 3,500 | 14.72 | 15.38 | 16.10 | 16.89 | 18.73 |
| 08-00200-15160 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 3,500 | 16.80 | 17.55 | 18.38 | 19.28 | 21.39 |
| 08-00200-15180 | | 18 | | | | | 60 | 3,500 | 18.89 | 19.73 | 20.66 | 21.67 | Free |
| 08-00200-15200 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 3,500 | 20.97 | 21.91 | 22.94 | 24.07 | Free |
| 08-00200-15250 | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 5,100 | 26.19 | 27.36 | 28.64 | 30.05 | Free |
| 08-00200-15300 | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 5,100 | 31.40 | 32.81 | 34.34 | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-15350 | | 35 | | | | | 80 | 5,800 | 36.62 | 38.25 | 40.05 | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-15380 | | 38 | | | | | 80 | 5,900 | 39.74 | 41.52 | 43.47 | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-15400 | | 40 | | | | | 80 | 6,500 | 41.83 | 43.70 | 45.75 | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-15450 | | 45 | | | | | 80 | 6,500 | 47.04 | 49.15 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-16060 | 1.6 | 6 | 2.4 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 3,500 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 08-00200-16080 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 3,500 | 8.46 | 8.84 | 9.25 | 9.71 | 10.77 |
| 08-00200-16100 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 3,500 | 10.55 | 11.02 | 11.53 | 12.10 | 13.42 |
| 08-00200-16120 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 3,500 | 12.63 | 13.20 | 13.82 | 14.49 | 16.08 |
| 08-00200-16140 | | 14 | | | | | 60 | 3,500 | 14.72 | 15.38 | 16.10 | 16.89 | 18.73 |
| 08-00200-16160 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 3,500 | 16.80 | 17.55 | 18.38 | 19.28 | 21.39 |
| 08-00200-16180 | | 18 | | | | | 60 | 3,500 | 18.89 | 19.73 | 20.66 | 21.67 | Free |
| 08-00200-16200 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 3,500 | 20.97 | 21.91 | 22.94 | 24.07 | Free |
| 08-00200-16260 | | 26 | | | | | 60 | 5,400 | 27.23 | 28.45 | 29.78 | 31.25 | Free |
| 08-00200-18060 | 1.8 | 6 | 2.7 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 3,500 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 08-00200-18080 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 3,500 | 8.46 | 8.84 | 9.25 | 9.71 | 10.77 |
| 08-00200-18100 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 3,500 | 10.55 | 11.02 | 11.53 | 12.10 | 13.42 |
| 08-00200-18120 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 3,500 | 12.63 | 13.20 | 13.82 | 14.49 | 16.08 |
| 08-00200-18140 | | 14 | | | | | 50 | 3,500 | 14.72 | 15.38 | 16.10 | 16.89 | 18.73 |
| 08-00200-18160 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 3,500 | 16.80 | 17.55 | 18.38 | 19.28 | Free |
| 08-00200-18180 | | 18 | | | | | 60 | 3,500 | 18.89 | 19.73 | 20.66 | 21.67 | Free |
| 08-00200-18200 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 3,500 | 20.97 | 21.91 | 22.94 | 24.07 | Free |
| 08-00200-18250 | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 4,800 | 26.19 | 27.36 | 28.64 | 30.05 | Free |
| 08-00200-20040 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 3,400 | 4.31 | 4.51 | 4.72 | 4.95 | 5.49 |
| 08-00200-20060 | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 3,400 | 6.40 | 6.69 | 7.00 | 7.34 | 8.15 |
| 08-00200-20080 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 3,400 | 8.48 | 8.86 | 9.28 | 9.74 | 10.80 |
| 08-00200-20100 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 3,400 | 10.57 | 11.04 | 11.56 | 12.13 | 13.45 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order

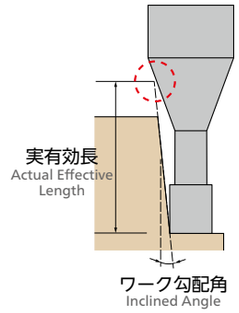
MHR230外径(D)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate MHR230 (D)×(ℓ1). ※(γ) is reference value.



MHR230

無限コーティング 2枚刃ロングネックエンドミル(深リブ用)

MUGEN COATING 2 -Flute Long Neck End Mill



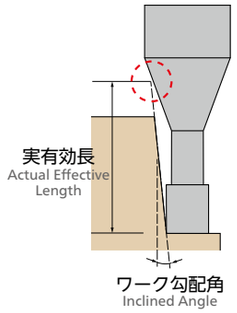

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00200-20120 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 3,400 | 12.66 | 13.22 | 13.84 | 14.52 | 16.11 |
| 08-00200-20140 | | 14 | | | | | 60 | 3,400 | 14.74 | 15.40 | 16.12 | 16.92 | 18.76 |
| 08-00200-20160 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 3,400 | 16.83 | 17.58 | 18.40 | 19.31 | Free |
| 08-00200-20180 | | 18 | | | | | 60 | 3,400 | 18.91 | 19.76 | 20.69 | 21.70 | Free |
| 08-00200-20200 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 3,400 | 21.00 | 21.94 | 22.97 | 24.10 | Free |
| 08-00200-20250 | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 3,400 | 26.21 | 27.39 | 28.67 | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-20300 | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 4,100 | 31.43 | 32.83 | 34.37 | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-20350 | | 35 | | | | | 80 | 4,900 | 36.64 | 38.28 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-20400 | | 40 | | | | | 90 | 6,200 | 41.85 | 43.73 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-20500 | | 50 | | | | | 100 | 7,500 | 52.28 | 54.62 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-20600 | | 60 | | | | | 110 | 8,900 | 62.71 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-25080 | 2.5 | 8 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 3,500 | 8.58 | 8.97 | 9.39 | 9.85 | 10.93 |
| 08-00200-25100 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 3,500 | 10.67 | 11.15 | 11.67 | 12.24 | 13.58 |
| 08-00200-25120 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 3,500 | 12.75 | 13.32 | 13.95 | 14.64 | Free |
| 08-00200-25140 | | 14 | | | | | 50 | 3,500 | 14.84 | 15.50 | 16.23 | 17.03 | Free |
| 08-00200-25160 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 3,500 | 16.93 | 17.68 | 18.51 | 19.42 | Free |
| 08-00200-25180 | | 18 | | | | | 60 | 3,500 | 19.01 | 19.86 | 20.79 | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-25200 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 3,500 | 21.10 | 22.04 | 23.07 | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-25250 | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 3,800 | 26.31 | 27.49 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-25300 | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 3,800 | 31.52 | 32.94 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-25400 | | 40 | | | | | 90 | 5,300 | 41.95 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-25500 | | 50 | | | | | 100 | 6,500 | 52.38 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-30080 | 3 | 8 | 4.5 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 4,700 | 8.71 | 9.10 | 9.52 | 9.99 | 11.08 |
| 08-00200-30100 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 4,700 | 10.79 | 11.27 | 11.80 | 12.38 | 13.74 |
| 08-00200-30120 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 4,700 | 12.88 | 13.45 | 14.08 | 14.78 | 16.39 |
| 08-00200-30140 | | 14 | | | | | 50 | 4,700 | 14.96 | 15.63 | 16.36 | 17.17 | 19.04 |
| 08-00200-30160 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 4,700 | 17.05 | 17.81 | 18.65 | 19.56 | 21.70 |
| 08-00200-30180 | | 18 | | | | | 60 | 4,700 | 19.13 | 19.99 | 20.93 | 21.96 | 24.35 |
| 08-00200-30200 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 4,700 | 21.22 | 22.17 | 23.21 | 24.35 | 27.01 |
| 08-00200-30250 | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 4,700 | 26.43 | 27.62 | 28.91 | 30.33 | Free |
| 08-00200-30300 | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 5,600 | 31.65 | 33.06 | 34.61 | 36.31 | Free |
| 08-00200-30350 | | 35 | | | | | 80 | 5,800 | 36.86 | 38.51 | 40.32 | 42.30 | Free |

# MHR230

## 無限コーティング 2枚刃ロングネックエンドミル(深リブ用)

MUGEN COATING 2 -Flute Long Neck End Mill




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00200-30400 | 3 | 40 | 4.5 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 5,800 | 42.08 | 43.96 | 46.02 | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-30500 | | 50 | | | | | 100 | 8,100 | 52.50 | 54.85 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-40120 | 4 | 12 | 6 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,400 | 13.00 | 13.58 | 14.22 | 14.92 | 16.55 |
| 08-00200-40160 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 5,400 | 17.17 | 17.94 | 18.78 | 19.70 | Free |
| 08-00200-40200 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 5,400 | 21.34 | 22.30 | 23.34 | 24.49 | Free |
| 08-00200-40250 | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 5,400 | 26.56 | 27.74 | 29.04 | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-40300 | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 5,400 | 31.77 | 33.19 | 34.75 | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-40350 | | 35 | | | | | 80 | 5,400 | 36.98 | 38.64 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-40400 | | 40 | | | | | 90 | 6,800 | 42.20 | 44.09 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-40450 | | 45 | | | | | 90 | 8,300 | 47.41 | 49.53 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-40500 | | 50 | | | | | 100 | 10,100 | 52.63 | 54.98 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-40600 | | 60 | | | | | 110 | 12,500 | 63.05 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-50160 | 5 | 16 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,800 | 17.17 | 17.94 | 18.78 | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-50200 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 6,800 | 21.34 | 22.30 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-50250 | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 6,800 | 26.56 | 27.74 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-50300 | | 30 | | | | | 80 | 6,800 | 31.77 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-50350 | | 35 | | | | | 80 | 6,800 | 36.98 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-50400 | | 40 | | | | | 90 | 6,800 | 42.20 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-50500 | | 50 | | | | | 110 | 10,800 | 52.63 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-50600 | | 60 | | | | | 120 | 13,200 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-60200 | 6 | 20 | 9 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 80 | 7,000 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-60300 | | 30 | | | | | 90 | 7,300 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-60400 | | 40 | | | | | 100 | 8,500 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-60500 | | 50 | | | | | 110 | 10,800 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00200-60600 | | 60 | | | | | 120 | 13,800 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |

**オーダー方法** How to Order

MHR230外径(D)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate MHR230 (D)×(ℓ1). ※(γ) is reference value.





| 被削材 Work Material | | 炭素鋼・合金鋼*1・ステンレス鋼*1 Carbon Steels・Alloy Steels*1・Stainless Steels*1 S50C・SCM*1・SKD*1・SUS*1 | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels NAK55・NAK80・HPM1 (~43HRC) | | | 銅・アルミニウム合金 Copper・Aluminium Alloy | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut |
| | | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm |
| 0.1 | 0.3 | 40,000 | 150 | 0.005 | 40,000 | 120 | 0.004 | 40,000 | 150 | 0.006 |
| | 0.5 | 40,000 | 100 | 0.004 | 40,000 | 75 | 0.003 | 40,000 | 100 | 0.005 |
| | 0.75 | 40,000 | 60 | 0.003 | 40,000 | 50 | 0.002 | 40,000 | 60 | 0.003 |
| | 1 | 40,000 | 40 | 0.002 | 40,000 | 30 | 0.002 | 40,000 | 40 | 0.002 |
| 0.15 | 0.3 | 40,000 | 200 | 0.005 | 40,000 | 150 | 0.004 | 40,000 | 200 | 0.008 |
| | 0.5 | 40,000 | 150 | 0.005 | 40,000 | 120 | 0.004 | 40,000 | 150 | 0.008 |
| | 0.75 | 40,000 | 100 | 0.004 | 40,000 | 90 | 0.003 | 40,000 | 100 | 0.006 |
| | 1 | 40,000 | 80 | 0.003 | 40,000 | 60 | 0.002 | 40,000 | 80 | 0.004 |
| | 1.5 | 40,000 | 50 | 0.002 | 35,000 | 40 | 0.002 | 40,000 | 50 | 0.003 |
| 0.2 | 0.5 | 40,000 | 330 | 0.01 | 40,000 | 250 | 0.007 | 40,000 | 330 | 0.012 |
| | 0.75 | 40,000 | 280 | 0.008 | 40,000 | 220 | 0.006 | 40,000 | 280 | 0.01 |
| | 1 | 40,000 | 250 | 0.007 | 40,000 | 180 | 0.005 | 40,000 | 250 | 0.008 |
| | 1.5 | 40,000 | 180 | 0.005 | 35,000 | 120 | 0.004 | 40,000 | 180 | 0.006 |
| | 2 | 40,000 | 100 | 0.003 | 35,000 | 65 | 0.002 | 40,000 | 100 | 0.004 |
| | 2.5 | 35,000 | 80 | 0.003 | 30,000 | 50 | 0.002 | 40,000 | 90 | 0.003 |
| | 3 | 30,000 | 60 | 0.002 | 25,000 | 40 | 0.002 | 35,000 | 70 | 0.002 |
| | 3.5 | 25,000 | 40 | 0.002 | 22,000 | 30 | 0.002 | 30,000 | 50 | 0.002 |
| | 4 | 23,000 | 30 | 0.001 | 20,000 | 20 | 0.001 | 25,000 | 35 | 0.001 |
| 0.3 | 1 | 40,000 | 400 | 0.02 | 35,000 | 260 | 0.015 | 40,000 | 400 | 0.024 |
| | 1.5 | 40,000 | 350 | 0.015 | 35,000 | 230 | 0.01 | 40,000 | 350 | 0.018 |
| | 2 | 35,000 | 300 | 0.01 | 30,000 | 180 | 0.007 | 40,000 | 320 | 0.012 |
| | 2.5 | 30,000 | 250 | 0.007 | 25,000 | 160 | 0.005 | 35,000 | 280 | 0.008 |
| | 3 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.005 | 25,000 | 130 | 0.004 | 35,000 | 250 | 0.006 |
| | 4 | 25,000 | 120 | 0.004 | 22,000 | 80 | 0.003 | 30,000 | 150 | 0.004 |
| | 5 | 22,000 | 80 | 0.003 | 20,000 | 55 | 0.002 | 25,000 | 90 | 0.003 |
| | 6 | 20,000 | 60 | 0.002 | 18,000 | 40 | 0.002 | 22,000 | 65 | 0.002 |
| | 9 | 18,000 | 30 | 0.001 | 16,000 | 20 | 0.001 | 20,000 | 35 | 0.001 |
| 0.4 | 1 | 35,000 | 500 | 0.025 | 30,000 | 330 | 0.018 | 40,000 | 600 | 0.03 |
| | 1.5 | 35,000 | 450 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 280 | 0.014 | 40,000 | 500 | 0.026 |
| | 2 | 35,000 | 400 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 260 | 0.014 | 40,000 | 450 | 0.024 |
| | 2.5 | 30,000 | 350 | 0.015 | 25,000 | 230 | 0.01 | 40,000 | 400 | 0.02 |
| | 3 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.015 | 25,000 | 190 | 0.01 | 35,000 | 350 | 0.018 |
| | 3.5 | 25,000 | 250 | 0.01 | 25,000 | 160 | 0.008 | 35,000 | 280 | 0.015 |
| | 4 | 25,000 | 200 | 0.01 | 22,000 | 140 | 0.007 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.012 |
| | 5 | 22,000 | 160 | 0.008 | 20,000 | 110 | 0.005 | 25,000 | 180 | 0.01 |
| | 6 | 20,000 | 120 | 0.005 | 18,000 | 80 | 0.003 | 22,000 | 130 | 0.006 |
| | 7 | 18,000 | 100 | 0.003 | 16,000 | 70 | 0.002 | 20,000 | 110 | 0.003 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 16,000 | 60 | 0.002 | 20,000 | 85 | 0.002 |
| | 9 | 18,000 | 70 | 0.002 | 16,000 | 50 | 0.002 | 20,000 | 75 | 0.002 |
| | 10 | 18,000 | 60 | 0.002 | 16,000 | 40 | 0.002 | 20,000 | 65 | 0.002 |
| | 12 | 18,000 | 40 | 0.002 | 16,000 | 30 | 0.002 | 20,000 | 45 | 0.002 |
| 0.5 | 1 | 30,000 | 550 | 0.03 | 25,000 | 350 | 0.022 | 35,000 | 650 | 0.036 |
| | 1.5 | 30,000 | 520 | 0.028 | 25,000 | 330 | 0.02 | 35,000 | 630 | 0.033 |
| | 2 | 30,000 | 500 | 0.025 | 25,000 | 320 | 0.018 | 35,000 | 600 | 0.03 |
| | 2.5 | 30,000 | 470 | 0.023 | 25,000 | 290 | 0.016 | 35,000 | 580 | 0.027 |
| | 3 | 30,000 | 450 | 0.02 | 25,000 | 280 | 0.014 | 35,000 | 550 | 0.024 |
| | 3.5 | 30,000 | 420 | 0.018 | 22,000 | 250 | 0.012 | 30,000 | 500 | 0.021 |
| | 4 | 25,000 | 350 | 0.015 | 22,000 | 230 | 0.01 | 30,000 | 420 | 0.018 |
| | 4.5 | 25,000 | 320 | 0.013 | 20,000 | 200 | 0.008 | 30,000 | 380 | 0.015 |
| | 5 | 25,000 | 300 | 0.01 | 20,000 | 180 | 0.007 | 30,000 | 350 | 0.012 |

＊1 合金鋼・ステンレス鋼切削時は、回転数・送り速度を 80%まで下げた値を参考値としてください。
*1 Reference value for Alloy and Stainless Steels are 80% of recommended cutting conditions.

| 被削材 Work Material | | 炭素鋼・合金鋼*1・ステンレス鋼*1 Carbon Steels・Alloy Steels*1・Stainless Steels*1 S50C・SCM*1・SKD*1・SUS*1 | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels NAK55・NAK80・HPM1 (~43HRC) | | | 銅・アルミニウム合金 Copper・Aluminium Alloy | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut |
| | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm |
| 0.5 | 6 | 20,000 | 200 | 0.008 | 18,000 | 140 | 0.005 | 25,000 | 250 | 0.01 |
| | 7 | 20,000 | 180 | 0.005 | 16,000 | 110 | 0.003 | 22,000 | 200 | 0.006 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 150 | 0.003 | 14,000 | 90 | 0.002 | 20,000 | 160 | 0.003 |
| | 9 | 16,000 | 120 | 0.003 | 14,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 18,000 | 135 | 0.003 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 14,000 | 65 | 0.002 | 18,000 | 110 | 0.002 |
| | 12 | 16,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 14,000 | 50 | 0.002 | 18,000 | 90 | 0.002 |
| | 15 | 16,000 | 50 | 0.002 | 14,000 | 35 | 0.002 | 18,000 | 55 | 0.002 |
| 0.6 | 1.5 | 30,000 | 600 | 0.035 | 25,000 | 400 | 0.025 | 35,000 | 700 | 0.04 |
| | 2 | 30,000 | 600 | 0.035 | 25,000 | 380 | 0.025 | 35,000 | 700 | 0.04 |
| | 3 | 30,000 | 550 | 0.03 | 25,000 | 350 | 0.02 | 35,000 | 650 | 0.035 |
| | 4 | 25,000 | 450 | 0.025 | 22,000 | 300 | 0.018 | 30,000 | 550 | 0.03 |
| | 5 | 25,000 | 400 | 0.02 | 20,000 | 240 | 0.014 | 30,000 | 480 | 0.024 |
| | 6 | 20,000 | 300 | 0.015 | 18,000 | 200 | 0.01 | 25,000 | 380 | 0.018 |
| | 7 | 20,000 | 250 | 0.012 | 16,000 | 150 | 0.008 | 22,000 | 280 | 0.014 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 200 | 0.01 | 15,000 | 130 | 0.007 | 20,000 | 230 | 0.012 |
| | 9 | 18,000 | 180 | 0.008 | 15,000 | 110 | 0.005 | 20,000 | 200 | 0.009 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 150 | 0.005 | 14,000 | 100 | 0.003 | 18,000 | 170 | 0.006 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 120 | 0.003 | 12,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 16,000 | 130 | 0.003 |
| | 15 | 14,000 | 90 | 0.002 | 12,000 | 60 | 0.002 | 16,000 | 100 | 0.002 |
| | 18 | 14,000 | 60 | 0.002 | 12,000 | 40 | 0.002 | 16,000 | 70 | 0.002 |
| 0.7 | 2 | 30,000 | 650 | 0.04 | 25,000 | 400 | 0.03 | 35,000 | 750 | 0.05 |
| | 4 | 25,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 22,000 | 330 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 600 | 0.04 |
| | 6 | 20,000 | 350 | 0.02 | 18,000 | 240 | 0.015 | 25,000 | 450 | 0.03 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 280 | 0.015 | 15,000 | 180 | 0.01 | 22,000 | 350 | 0.02 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 220 | 0.008 | 14,000 | 150 | 0.005 | 20,000 | 280 | 0.01 |
| 0.8 | 3 | 25,000 | 700 | 0.05 | 22,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 35,000 | 850 | 0.06 |
| | 4 | 25,000 | 600 | 0.045 | 22,000 | 400 | 0.03 | 30,000 | 720 | 0.055 |
| | 5 | 22,000 | 500 | 0.035 | 20,000 | 350 | 0.025 | 30,000 | 650 | 0.05 |
| | 6 | 20,000 | 450 | 0.03 | 18,000 | 300 | 0.02 | 25,000 | 560 | 0.04 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 350 | 0.02 | 15,000 | 240 | 0.015 | 22,000 | 430 | 0.025 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 300 | 0.01 | 14,000 | 200 | 0.007 | 20,000 | 380 | 0.012 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 250 | 0.008 | 12,000 | 170 | 0.005 | 16,000 | 290 | 0.01 |
| | 14 | 12,000 | 200 | 0.005 | 10,000 | 140 | 0.003 | 14,000 | 230 | 0.006 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 150 | 0.003 | 10,000 | 110 | 0.002 | 14,000 | 170 | 0.003 |
| | 20 | 12,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 10,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 14,000 | 140 | 0.002 |
| | 24 | 12,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 10,000 | 50 | 0.002 | 14,000 | 90 | 0.002 |
| 0.9 | 4 | 25,000 | 900 | 0.05 | 22,000 | 600 | 0.035 | 30,000 | 1,000 | 0.06 |
| | 6 | 20,000 | 600 | 0.04 | 18,000 | 400 | 0.03 | 25,000 | 750 | 0.05 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 16,000 | 330 | 0.02 | 22,000 | 620 | 0.04 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 400 | 0.02 | 14,000 | 260 | 0.015 | 20,000 | 500 | 0.025 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 300 | 0.01 | 12,000 | 200 | 0.008 | 16,000 | 400 | 0.015 |
| | 15 | 12,000 | 250 | 0.008 | 10,000 | 160 | 0.005 | 14,000 | 300 | 0.01 |
| 1 | 2 | 25,000 | 1,500 | 0.07 | 22,000 | 1,000 | 0.06 | 30,000 | 1,800 | 0.08 |
| | 3 | 25,000 | 1,200 | 0.06 | 22,000 | 800 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 1,500 | 0.07 |
| | 4 | 25,000 | 1,100 | 0.055 | 22,000 | 700 | 0.045 | 30,000 | 1,300 | 0.065 |
| | 5 | 22,000 | 900 | 0.05 | 20,000 | 600 | 0.04 | 27,000 | 1,100 | 0.06 |
| | 6 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.045 | 18,000 | 500 | 0.035 | 25,000 | 1,000 | 0.055 |
| | 7 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.04 | 18,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 25,000 | 1,000 | 0.05 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 700 | 0.035 | 15,000 | 400 | 0.025 | 22,000 | 850 | 0.045 |
| | 9 | 18,000 | 700 | 0.03 | 15,000 | 400 | 0.02 | 22,000 | 850 | 0.04 |

* 1 合金鋼・ステンレス鋼切削時は、回転数・送り速度を 80%まで下げた値を参考値としてください。
*1 Reference value for Alloy and Stainless Steels are 80% of recommended cutting conditions.



MHR230

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | 炭素鋼・合金鋼*1・ステンレス鋼*1 Carbon Steels・Alloy Steels*1・Stainless Steels*1 S50C・SCM*1・SKD*1・SUS*1 | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels NAK55・NAK80・HPM1 (~43HRC) | | | 銅・アルミニウム合金 Copper・Aluminium Alloy | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut |
| | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm |
| 1 | 10 | 16,000 | 600 | 0.025 | 14,000 | 350 | 0.018 | 20,000 | 750 | 0.03 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 500 | 0.02 | 12,000 | 300 | 0.014 | 18,000 | 650 | 0.025 |
| | 14 | 13,000 | 400 | 0.015 | 11,000 | 250 | 0.01 | 15,000 | 450 | 0.018 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 300 | 0.01 | 10,000 | 200 | 0.007 | 14,000 | 350 | 0.012 |
| | 18 | 12,000 | 250 | 0.008 | 10,000 | 150 | 0.005 | 14,000 | 300 | 0.01 |
| | 20 | 11,000 | 200 | 0.005 | 9,000 | 120 | 0.003 | 13,000 | 230 | 0.006 |
| | 22 | 11,000 | 160 | 0.003 | 9,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 13,000 | 190 | 0.003 |
| | 25 | 10,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 8,500 | 80 | 0.002 | 12,000 | 140 | 0.002 |
| | 30 | 10,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 8,500 | 50 | 0.002 | 12,000 | 100 | 0.002 |
| 1.2 | 4 | 23,000 | 1,200 | 0.06 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.05 | 27,000 | 1,400 | 0.07 |
| | 6 | 20,000 | 900 | 0.05 | 18,000 | 600 | 0.04 | 25,000 | 1,200 | 0.06 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 800 | 0.04 | 15,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 22,000 | 1,000 | 0.05 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 700 | 0.03 | 14,000 | 450 | 0.02 | 20,000 | 850 | 0.04 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 600 | 0.025 | 12,000 | 350 | 0.018 | 17,000 | 700 | 0.03 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 400 | 0.015 | 10,000 | 250 | 0.01 | 14,000 | 450 | 0.02 |
| | 20 | 10,000 | 300 | 0.01 | 8,000 | 180 | 0.007 | 12,000 | 360 | 0.012 |
| 1.4 | 6 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 0.07 | 16,000 | 720 | 0.06 | 24,000 | 1,500 | 0.08 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 1,000 | 0.06 | 14,000 | 580 | 0.05 | 22,000 | 1,300 | 0.07 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 850 | 0.05 | 13,000 | 520 | 0.04 | 20,000 | 1,100 | 0.06 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 700 | 0.04 | 12,000 | 450 | 0.03 | 17,000 | 850 | 0.05 |
| | 14 | 13,000 | 600 | 0.035 | 11,000 | 350 | 0.025 | 15,000 | 700 | 0.04 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 500 | 0.025 | 10,000 | 300 | 0.018 | 13,000 | 550 | 0.03 |
| | 22 | 10,000 | 350 | 0.015 | 8,000 | 210 | 0.01 | 10,000 | 350 | 0.012 |
| 1.5 | 4 | 22,000 | 1,400 | 0.09 | 18,000 | 860 | 0.08 | 26,000 | 1,700 | 0.1 |
| | 6 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 0.08 | 16,000 | 720 | 0.07 | 24,000 | 1,500 | 0.09 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 1,000 | 0.07 | 14,000 | 580 | 0.06 | 22,000 | 1,300 | 0.08 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 850 | 0.06 | 13,000 | 520 | 0.05 | 20,000 | 1,100 | 0.07 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 700 | 0.05 | 12,000 | 450 | 0.04 | 17,000 | 850 | 0.06 |
| | 14 | 13,000 | 600 | 0.04 | 11,000 | 380 | 0.03 | 16,000 | 750 | 0.05 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 500 | 0.035 | 10,000 | 320 | 0.025 | 15,000 | 650 | 0.04 |
| | 18 | 11,000 | 450 | 0.03 | 9,000 | 280 | 0.02 | 13,000 | 530 | 0.035 |
| | 20 | 10,000 | 400 | 0.02 | 8,000 | 240 | 0.014 | 12,000 | 480 | 0.025 |
| | 25 | 9,000 | 350 | 0.015 | 7,000 | 200 | 0.01 | 9,000 | 350 | 0.018 |
| | 30 | 8,000 | 300 | 0.008 | 6,000 | 170 | 0.005 | 8,000 | 300 | 0.01 |
| | 35 | 7,000 | 200 | 0.005 | 5,500 | 130 | 0.003 | 7,000 | 200 | 0.006 |
| | 38 | 6,700 | 170 | 0.003 | 5,200 | 110 | 0.002 | 6,700 | 170 | 0.003 |
| | 40 | 6,500 | 150 | 0.002 | 5,000 | 90 | 0.002 | 6,500 | 150 | 0.002 |
| | 45 | 6,000 | 100 | 0.002 | 4,500 | 60 | 0.002 | 6,000 | 100 | 0.002 |
| 1.6 | 6 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 0.09 | 16,000 | 720 | 0.08 | 24,000 | 1,500 | 0.1 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 1,000 | 0.08 | 14,000 | 580 | 0.07 | 22,000 | 1,300 | 0.09 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 850 | 0.07 | 13,000 | 520 | 0.06 | 20,000 | 1,100 | 0.08 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 700 | 0.06 | 12,000 | 450 | 0.05 | 18,000 | 900 | 0.07 |
| | 14 | 13,000 | 600 | 0.05 | 11,000 | 380 | 0.04 | 16,000 | 750 | 0.06 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 500 | 0.04 | 10,000 | 320 | 0.03 | 14,000 | 620 | 0.05 |
| | 18 | 11,000 | 450 | 0.03 | 9,000 | 280 | 0.025 | 13,000 | 530 | 0.035 |
| | 20 | 10,000 | 400 | 0.025 | 8,000 | 240 | 0.018 | 12,000 | 480 | 0.03 |
| | 26 | 9,000 | 350 | 0.02 | 7,000 | 200 | 0.014 | 9,000 | 350 | 0.025 |

* 1 合金鋼・ステンレス鋼切削時は、回転数・送り速度を 80%まで下げた値を参考値としてください。
*1 Reference value for Alloy and Stainless Steels are 80% of recommended cutting conditions.

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions



| 被削材 Work Material | | 炭素鋼・合金鋼*1・ステンレス鋼*1 Carbon Steels・Alloy Steels*1・Stainless Steels*1 S50C・SCM*1・SKD*1・SUS*1 | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels NAK55・NAK80・HPM1 (~43HRC) | | | 銅・アルミニウム合金 Copper・Aluminium Alloy | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut |
| | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm |
| 1.8 | 6 | 18,000 | 1,300 | 0.1 | 14,000 | 760 | 0.09 | 22,000 | 1,600 | 0.12 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 1,100 | 0.09 | 14,000 | 640 | 0.08 | 22,000 | 1,400 | 0.11 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 900 | 0.08 | 13,000 | 550 | 0.07 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 0.1 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 750 | 0.07 | 12,000 | 480 | 0.06 | 17,000 | 900 | 0.085 |
| | 14 | 13,000 | 650 | 0.06 | 11,000 | 420 | 0.05 | 16,000 | 800 | 0.07 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 550 | 0.05 | 10,000 | 350 | 0.04 | 15,000 | 700 | 0.06 |
| | 18 | 11,000 | 500 | 0.04 | 9,000 | 310 | 0.03 | 13,000 | 600 | 0.05 |
| | 20 | 10,000 | 450 | 0.035 | 8,000 | 270 | 0.025 | 12,000 | 540 | 0.04 |
| | 25 | 9,000 | 400 | 0.025 | 7,000 | 230 | 0.018 | 11,000 | 480 | 0.03 |
| 2 | 4 | 16,000 | 1,500 | 0.13 | 13,000 | 900 | 0.12 | 20,000 | 1,850 | 0.15 |
| | 6 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.12 | 13,000 | 850 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 1,750 | 0.14 |
| | 8 | 16,000 | 1,300 | 0.11 | 13,000 | 800 | 0.09 | 20,000 | 1,650 | 0.13 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 1,200 | 0.1 | 13,000 | 750 | 0.08 | 20,000 | 1,500 | 0.12 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 1,000 | 0.09 | 12,000 | 650 | 0.07 | 17,000 | 1,200 | 0.11 |
| | 14 | 13,000 | 900 | 0.08 | 11,000 | 570 | 0.06 | 16,000 | 1,100 | 0.1 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 800 | 0.07 | 10,000 | 500 | 0.05 | 15,000 | 1,000 | 0.085 |
| | 18 | 11,000 | 700 | 0.06 | 9,000 | 430 | 0.04 | 13,000 | 800 | 0.07 |
| | 20 | 10,000 | 600 | 0.05 | 8,000 | 360 | 0.035 | 12,000 | 720 | 0.06 |
| | 25 | 9,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 7,000 | 300 | 0.02 | 11,000 | 600 | 0.035 |
| | 30 | 8,000 | 400 | 0.02 | 6,000 | 220 | 0.014 | 9,000 | 450 | 0.025 |
| | 35 | 7,000 | 300 | 0.01 | 5,500 | 180 | 0.007 | 7,000 | 300 | 0.012 |
| | 40 | 6,000 | 200 | 0.005 | 5,000 | 140 | 0.003 | 6,000 | 200 | 0.006 |
| | 50 | 5,000 | 150 | 0.003 | 4,000 | 90 | 0.002 | 5,000 | 150 | 0.003 |
| | 60 | 4,500 | 100 | 0.002 | 3,500 | 60 | 0.002 | 4,500 | 100 | 0.002 |
| 2.5 | 8 | 13,000 | 1,400 | 0.15 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.12 | 16,000 | 1,700 | 0.18 |
| | 10 | 13,000 | 1,300 | 0.14 | 11,000 | 800 | 0.11 | 16,000 | 1,600 | 0.17 |
| | 12 | 13,000 | 1,200 | 0.13 | 11,000 | 750 | 0.1 | 16,000 | 1,500 | 0.16 |
| | 14 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.12 | 10,000 | 650 | 0.09 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 0.15 |
| | 16 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.1 | 9,000 | 550 | 0.07 | 13,000 | 1,100 | 0.12 |
| | 18 | 10,000 | 800 | 0.09 | 8,000 | 480 | 0.06 | 12,000 | 950 | 0.11 |
| | 20 | 9,000 | 700 | 0.08 | 7,000 | 400 | 0.05 | 11,000 | 850 | 0.1 |
| | 25 | 8,000 | 600 | 0.05 | 6,000 | 330 | 0.035 | 10,000 | 750 | 0.06 |
| | 30 | 7,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 5,500 | 280 | 0.02 | 8,500 | 600 | 0.035 |
| | 40 | 6,000 | 300 | 0.015 | 4,500 | 180 | 0.01 | 6,000 | 300 | 0.018 |
| | 50 | 5,000 | 200 | 0.01 | 4,000 | 120 | 0.007 | 5,000 | 200 | 0.012 |
| 3 | 8 | 11,000 | 1,500 | 0.2 | 9,000 | 1,000 | 0.16 | 13,000 | 1,800 | 0.24 |
| | 10 | 11,000 | 1,400 | 0.18 | 9,000 | 900 | 0.14 | 13,000 | 1,700 | 0.22 |
| | 12 | 11,000 | 1,300 | 0.16 | 9,000 | 800 | 0.12 | 13,000 | 1,600 | 0.2 |
| | 14 | 11,000 | 1,200 | 0.14 | 9,000 | 700 | 0.1 | 13,000 | 1,400 | 0.17 |
| | 16 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 0.12 | 8,000 | 600 | 0.09 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.15 |
| | 18 | 10,000 | 900 | 0.11 | 8,000 | 550 | 0.08 | 12,000 | 1,100 | 0.13 |
| | 20 | 9,000 | 800 | 0.1 | 7,000 | 450 | 0.07 | 11,000 | 1,000 | 0.12 |
| | 25 | 8,000 | 700 | 0.08 | 6,000 | 380 | 0.06 | 10,000 | 900 | 0.1 |
| | 30 | 7,000 | 600 | 0.06 | 5,000 | 300 | 0.045 | 8,500 | 730 | 0.07 |
| | 35 | 6,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 4,500 | 260 | 0.02 | 7,200 | 600 | 0.035 |
| | 40 | 5,000 | 400 | 0.025 | 4,000 | 220 | 0.018 | 6,000 | 480 | 0.03 |
| | 50 | 4,500 | 300 | 0.015 | 3,500 | 180 | 0.01 | 4,500 | 300 | 0.018 |

＊1 合金鋼・ステンレス鋼切削時は、回転数・送り速度を 80%まで下げた値を参考値としてください。
＊1 Reference value for Alloy and Stainless Steels are 80% of recommended cutting conditions.



MHR230

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

レギュラーライン
無限コーティング
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN COATING
Long Neck Type
P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel
P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel
H ~55 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel
M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy
N 銅 Copper
O 樹脂 Resin
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square コーティング Coating

| 被削材 Work Material | | 炭素鋼・合金鋼*1・ステンレス鋼*1 Carbon Steels・Alloy Steels*1・Stainless Steels*1 S50C・SCM*1・SKD*1・SUS*1 | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels NAK55・NAK80・HPM1 (~43HRC) | | | 銅・アルミニウム合金 Copper・Aluminium Alloy | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut |
| | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm |
| 4 | 12 | 8,000 | 1,500 | 0.3 | 6,000 | 850 | 0.25 | 10,000 | 1,900 | 0.36 |
| | 16 | 8,000 | 1,400 | 0.25 | 6,000 | 800 | 0.2 | 10,000 | 1,800 | 0.3 |
| | 20 | 8,000 | 1,300 | 0.2 | 6,000 | 730 | 0.15 | 10,000 | 1,600 | 0.24 |
| | 25 | 7,000 | 1,100 | 0.15 | 5,000 | 600 | 0.1 | 8,500 | 1,300 | 0.18 |
| | 30 | 7,000 | 1,000 | 0.12 | 5,000 | 540 | 0.08 | 8,500 | 1,200 | 0.15 |
| | 35 | 6,000 | 800 | 0.1 | 4,500 | 450 | 0.07 | 7,200 | 1,000 | 0.12 |
| | 40 | 5,000 | 600 | 0.08 | 4,000 | 360 | 0.06 | 6,000 | 720 | 0.1 |
| | 45 | 4,500 | 500 | 0.06 | 3,500 | 300 | 0.04 | 5,400 | 600 | 0.07 |
| | 50 | 4,000 | 400 | 0.04 | 3,000 | 220 | 0.03 | 4,800 | 480 | 0.05 |
| | 60 | 3,500 | 300 | 0.02 | 2,500 | 160 | 0.014 | 4,200 | 360 | 0.025 |
| 5 | 16 | 6,000 | 1,400 | 0.35 | 4,500 | 800 | 0.3 | 7,200 | 1,700 | 0.42 |
| | 20 | 6,000 | 1,300 | 0.3 | 4,500 | 730 | 0.25 | 7,200 | 1,600 | 0.36 |
| | 25 | 6,000 | 1,200 | 0.25 | 4,500 | 680 | 0.2 | 7,200 | 1,500 | 0.3 |
| | 30 | 5,000 | 900 | 0.2 | 4,000 | 540 | 0.15 | 6,000 | 1,100 | 0.24 |
| | 35 | 5,000 | 800 | 0.15 | 3,500 | 420 | 0.1 | 6,000 | 1,000 | 0.18 |
| | 40 | 4,000 | 600 | 0.1 | 3,000 | 340 | 0.07 | 4,800 | 720 | 0.12 |
| | 50 | 3,500 | 450 | 0.07 | 2,500 | 240 | 0.05 | 4,200 | 540 | 0.085 |
| | 60 | 3,000 | 350 | 0.04 | 2,200 | 200 | 0.03 | 3,600 | 420 | 0.05 |
| 6 | 20 | 5,000 | 1,200 | 0.4 | 3,500 | 630 | 0.35 | 6,000 | 1,500 | 0.48 |
| | 30 | 4,000 | 900 | 0.35 | 3,000 | 500 | 0.3 | 4,800 | 1,100 | 0.42 |
| | 40 | 3,500 | 650 | 0.25 | 2,700 | 380 | 0.2 | 4,200 | 780 | 0.3 |
| | 50 | 3,000 | 500 | 0.15 | 2,200 | 280 | 0.1 | 3,600 | 600 | 0.18 |
| | 60 | 2,700 | 400 | 0.05 | 2,000 | 220 | 0.04 | 3,200 | 480 | 0.06 |

**備 考**
Notes

※1 合金鋼・ステンレス鋼切削時は、回転数・送り速度を80%まで下げた値を参考値としてください。
※2 本切削条件は参考値です。実際の加工形状および使用機械等にて切削条件を調整してください。
※3 切込み量のapは軸方向の切込み深さを示します。
※4 切削油は、被削材・加工形状等を考慮し、適切なものを使用してください。
※5 深い部分を加工する際は、切削油の給油および切りくずの排出に十分注意してください。
※6 Z切込み時のアプローチ方法として、ランプ（傾斜）での切削加工をお奨めします。
※7 往復切削をお奨めします。
※8 L(首下長)/D(外径)が5倍以上の場合、首下長の短い工具でのガイド溝加工をお奨めします。
※9 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。
※10 φ0.5未満あるいはL(首下長)/D(外径)が15倍以上の場合、加工形状・使用機械等により、大幅な条件調整を必要とする場合があります。
※11 工具突き出し量がシャンク径の5倍を越える場合、ミーリングチャックの振れ精度等の影響で、大幅な条件調整を必要とする場合があります。その際は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げるなどして、切削条件を調整してください。

※1 Reference value for Alloy and Stainless Steels are 80% of recommended cutting conditions.
※2 These recommended cutting conditions indicate just reference. It should be adjusted according to milling shape and machine type.
※3 ap:Axial Depth of Cut.
※4 Select a cutting fluid appropriate to work material, milling shape and machining content.
※5 Coolant supply and chip disposal in the deep portion are very important.
※6 Recommend to apply ramping for approaching into axial direction.
※7 Recommend reciprocating cutting.
※8 Recommend guide slotting process with short neck tool before milling with L/D 5 times or longer neck tool.
※9 Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine.
※10 Major adjustment of milling conditions appropriately on milling profile, machine tool and etc. required for the tools smaller than Dia. 0.5mm, or L/D 15 times longer.
※11 Major adjustment of milling conditions, e.g. adjust spindle and feed speed at same rate, required on condition of a tool overhang length exceeding a shank diameter 5 times due to possible accuracy impact by chuck runout etc.

# MHR430

サイズ Size φ1 ～ φ10

≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング 4枚刃ロングネックエンドミル(深リブ用)

MUGEN COATING 4 -Flute Long Neck End Mill

全 103 サイズ Total 103 sizes

MHR430

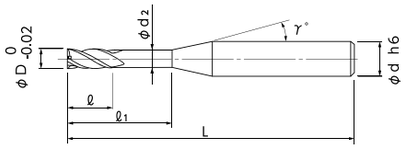
無限コーティング 4枚刃ロングネックエンドミル(深リブ用)
MUGEN COATING 4 -Flute Long Neck End Mill

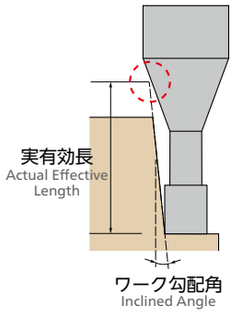
### 4枚刃のロングネックスクエアエンドミル。L/Dは最大20倍

4-flute long neck square end mill. Maximum L/D=20

MG Side | 4 Slot | 30° Face






- NS TOOLオリジナルの深リブ用エンドミルに、無限コーティングを採用。
- 狭くて深い加工に適した首逃げタイプ。
- MUGEN COATING has been put on our original end mill for deep rib.
- The Long Neck type is suitable for narrow and deep machining.

★再研磨可能(シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。)

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00210-01004 | 1 | 4 | 1.5 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,200 | 4.29 | 4.48 | 4.69 | 4.92 | 5.46 |
| 08-00210-01006 | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 4,200 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 08-00210-01008 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 4,200 | 8.46 | 8.84 | 9.25 | 9.71 | 10.77 |
| 08-00210-01010 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 4,200 | 10.55 | 11.02 | 11.53 | 12.10 | 13.42 |
| 08-00210-01012 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 4,200 | 12.63 | 13.20 | 13.82 | 14.49 | 16.08 |
| 08-00210-01016 | | 16 | | | | | 50 | 6,700 | 16.80 | 17.55 | 18.38 | 19.28 | 21.39 |
| 08-00210-01106 | 1.1 | 6 | 1.7 | 1.05 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 7,400 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 08-00210-01110 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 10.55 | 11.02 | 11.53 | 12.10 | 13.42 |
| 08-00210-01116 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 9,500 | 16.80 | 17.55 | 18.38 | 19.28 | 21.39 |
| 08-00210-01206 | 1.2 | 6 | 1.8 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,200 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 08-00210-01208 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 4,200 | 8.46 | 8.84 | 9.25 | 9.71 | 10.77 |
| 08-00210-01210 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 4,200 | 10.55 | 11.02 | 11.53 | 12.10 | 13.42 |
| 08-00210-01212 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 4,200 | 12.63 | 13.20 | 13.82 | 14.49 | 16.08 |
| 08-00210-01216 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 5,900 | 16.80 | 17.55 | 18.38 | 19.28 | 21.39 |
| 08-00210-01306 | 1.3 | 6 | 1.9 | 1.25 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 7,400 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 08-00210-01312 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 7,400 | 12.63 | 13.20 | 13.82 | 14.49 | 16.08 |
| 08-00210-01318 | | 18 | | | | | 60 | 9,500 | 18.89 | 19.73 | 20.66 | 21.67 | 24.04 |
| 08-00210-01406 | 1.4 | 6 | 2.1 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,200 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 08-00210-01408 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 4,200 | 8.46 | 8.84 | 9.25 | 9.71 | 10.77 |
| 08-00210-01410 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 4,200 | 10.55 | 11.02 | 11.53 | 12.10 | 13.42 |
| 08-00210-01412 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 4,200 | 12.63 | 13.20 | 13.82 | 14.49 | 16.08 |
| 08-00210-01414 | | 14 | | | | | 60 | 4,200 | 14.72 | 15.38 | 16.10 | 16.89 | 18.73 |
| 08-00210-01416 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 5,900 | 16.80 | 17.55 | 18.38 | 19.28 | 21.39 |
| 08-00210-01422 | | 22 | | | | | 60 | 7,600 | 23.06 | 24.09 | 25.22 | 26.46 | Free |
| 08-00210-01506 | 1.5 | 6 | 2.3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,200 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 08-00210-01508 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 4,200 | 8.46 | 8.84 | 9.25 | 9.71 | 10.77 |
| 08-00210-01510 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 4,200 | 10.55 | 11.02 | 11.53 | 12.10 | 13.42 |
| 08-00210-01512 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 4,200 | 12.63 | 13.20 | 13.82 | 14.49 | 16.08 |
| 08-00210-01514 | | 14 | | | | | 60 | 4,200 | 14.72 | 15.38 | 16.10 | 16.89 | 18.73 |
| 08-00210-01516 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 4,200 | 16.80 | 17.55 | 18.38 | 19.28 | 21.39 |
| 08-00210-01518 | | 18 | | | | | 60 | 4,200 | 18.89 | 19.73 | 20.66 | 21.67 | Free |
| 08-00210-01520 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 4,200 | 20.97 | 21.91 | 22.94 | 24.07 | Free |

★再研磨可能(シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。)

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00210-01606 | 1.6 | 6 | 2.4 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,200 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 08-00210-01608 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 4,200 | 8.46 | 8.84 | 9.25 | 9.71 | 10.77 |
| 08-00210-01610 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 4,200 | 10.55 | 11.02 | 11.53 | 12.10 | 13.42 |
| 08-00210-01612 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 4,200 | 12.63 | 13.20 | 13.82 | 14.49 | 16.08 |
| 08-00210-01614 | | 14 | | | | | 60 | 4,200 | 14.72 | 15.38 | 16.10 | 16.89 | 18.73 |
| 08-00210-01616 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 4,200 | 16.80 | 17.55 | 18.38 | 19.28 | 21.39 |
| 08-00210-01618 | | 18 | | | | | 60 | 4,200 | 18.89 | 19.73 | 20.66 | 21.67 | Free |
| 08-00210-01620 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 4,200 | 20.97 | 21.91 | 22.94 | 24.07 | Free |
| 08-00210-01626 | | 26 | | | | | 70 | 9,700 | 27.23 | 28.45 | 29.78 | 31.25 | Free |
| 08-00210-01706 | 1.7 | 6 | 2.5 | 1.65 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,300 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 08-00210-01714 | | 14 | | | | | 60 | 5,300 | 14.72 | 15.38 | 16.10 | 16.89 | 18.73 |
| 08-00210-01724 | | 24 | | | | | 70 | 12,600 | 25.15 | 26.27 | 27.50 | 28.85 | Free |
| 08-00210-01806 | 1.8 | 6 | 2.7 | 1.74 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,200 | 6.40 | 6.69 | 7.00 | 7.34 | 8.15 |
| 08-00210-01808 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 4,200 | 8.48 | 8.86 | 9.28 | 9.74 | 10.80 |
| 08-00210-01810 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 4,200 | 10.57 | 11.04 | 11.56 | 12.13 | 13.45 |
| 08-00210-01812 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 4,200 | 12.66 | 13.22 | 13.84 | 14.52 | 16.11 |
| 08-00210-01814 | | 14 | | | | | 60 | 4,200 | 14.74 | 15.40 | 16.12 | 16.92 | 18.76 |
| 08-00210-01816 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 4,200 | 16.83 | 17.58 | 18.40 | 19.31 | Free |
| 08-00210-01818 | | 18 | | | | | 60 | 4,200 | 18.91 | 19.76 | 20.69 | 21.70 | Free |
| 08-00210-01820 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 4,200 | 21.00 | 21.94 | 22.97 | 24.10 | Free |
| 08-00210-01825 | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 5,900 | 26.21 | 27.39 | 28.67 | 30.08 | Free |
| 08-00210-01906 | 1.9 | 6 | 2.8 | 1.84 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 7,400 | 6.40 | 6.69 | 7.00 | 7.34 | 8.15 |
| 08-00210-01916 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 7,400 | 16.83 | 17.58 | 18.40 | 19.31 | Free |
| 08-00210-01928 | | 28 | | | | | 70 | 9,500 | 29.34 | 30.65 | 32.09 | Free | Free |
| 08-00210-02006 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,200 | 6.40 | 6.69 | 7.00 | 7.34 | 8.15 |
| 08-00210-02008 | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 4,200 | 8.48 | 8.86 | 9.28 | 9.74 | 10.80 |
| 08-00210-02010 | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 4,200 | 10.57 | 11.04 | 11.56 | 12.13 | 13.45 |
| 08-00210-02012 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 4,200 | 12.66 | 13.22 | 13.84 | 14.52 | 16.11 |
| 08-00210-02014 | | 14 | | | | | 60 | 4,200 | 14.74 | 15.40 | 16.12 | 16.92 | 18.76 |
| 08-00210-02016 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 4,200 | 16.83 | 17.58 | 18.40 | 19.31 | Free |
| 08-00210-02018 | | 18 | | | | | 60 | 4,200 | 18.91 | 19.76 | 20.69 | 21.70 | Free |
| 08-00210-02020 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 4,200 | 21.00 | 21.94 | 22.97 | 24.10 | Free |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**

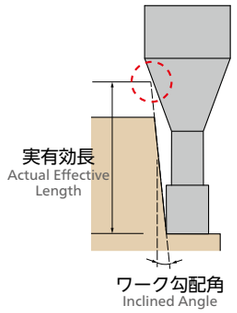
MHR430 外径(D)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHR430 (D)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

# MHR430

## 無限コーティング 4枚刃ロングネックエンドミル(深リブ用)

MUGEN COATING 4 -Flute Long Neck End Mill




★再研磨可能(シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。)

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00210-02025 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 4,600 | 26.21 | 27.39 | 28.67 | Free | Free |
| 08-00210-02030 | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 5,900 | 31.43 | 32.83 | 34.37 | Free | Free |
| 08-00210-02508 | 2.5 | 8 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,200 | 8.58 | 8.97 | 9.39 | 9.85 | 10.93 |
| 08-00210-02512 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 4,200 | 12.75 | 13.32 | 13.95 | 14.64 | Free |
| 08-00210-02516 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 4,200 | 16.93 | 17.68 | 18.51 | 19.42 | Free |
| 08-00210-02520 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 4,200 | 21.10 | 22.04 | 23.07 | Free | Free |
| 08-00210-02525 | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 4,600 | 26.31 | 27.49 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-03008 | 3 | 8 | 4.5 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,200 | 8.71 | 9.10 | 9.52 | 9.99 | 11.08 |
| ★ 08-00210-03012 | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 6,200 | 12.88 | 13.45 | 14.08 | 14.78 | 16.39 |
| ★ 08-00210-03016 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 6,200 | 17.05 | 17.81 | 18.65 | 19.56 | 21.70 |
| ★ 08-00210-03020 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 6,200 | 21.22 | 22.17 | 23.21 | 24.35 | 27.01 |
| ★ 08-00210-03025 | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 6,200 | 26.43 | 27.62 | 28.91 | 30.33 | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-03030 | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 7,900 | 31.65 | 33.06 | 34.61 | 36.31 | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-03515 | 3.5 | 15 | 5.5 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,900 | 16.01 | 16.72 | 17.50 | 18.37 | 20.37 |
| ★ 08-00210-03525 | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 6,900 | 26.43 | 27.62 | 28.91 | 30.33 | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-03535 | | 35 | | | | | 80 | 8,800 | 36.86 | 38.51 | 40.32 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-04012 | 4 | 12 | 6 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,900 | 13.00 | 13.58 | 14.22 | 14.92 | 16.55 |
| ★ 08-00210-04016 | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 6,900 | 17.17 | 17.94 | 18.78 | 19.70 | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-04020 | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 6,900 | 21.34 | 22.30 | 23.34 | 24.49 | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-04025 | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 6,900 | 26.56 | 27.74 | 29.04 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-04030 | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 6,900 | 31.77 | 33.19 | 34.75 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-04035 | | 35 | | | | | 80 | 6,900 | 36.98 | 38.64 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-04040 | | 40 | | | | | 90 | 8,800 | 42.20 | 44.09 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-04045 | | 45 | | | | | 90 | 10,600 | 47.41 | 49.53 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-04050 | | 50 | | | | | 100 | 13,300 | 52.63 | 54.98 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-05016 | 5 | 16 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,800 | 17.17 | 17.94 | 18.78 | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-05025 | | 25 | | | | | 70 | 8,800 | 26.56 | 27.74 | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-05035 | | 35 | | | | | 80 | 8,800 | 36.98 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-05050 | | 50 | | | | | 110 | 13,300 | 52.63 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-06020 | 6 | 20 | 9 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 80 | 8,800 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-06030 | | 30 | | | | | 90 | 8,800 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-06040 | | 40 | | | | | 100 | 10,600 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |

オーダー方法 How to Order

MHR430 外径(D)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHR430 (D)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.



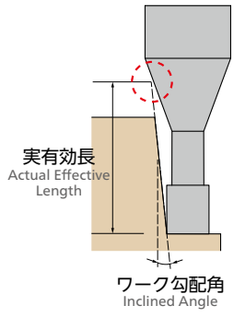
レギュラーライン
無限コーティング
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN COATING
Long Neck Type

P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel ◎
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel ◎
P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel ◎
H ~55 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ○
M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel ○
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ○

ロングネックスクエア
Long Neck Square
コーティング Coating

MHR430

無限コーティング 4枚刃ロングネックエンドミル(深リブ用)
MUGEN COATING 4 -Flute Long Neck End Mill




★再研磨可能(シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。)

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| ★ 08-00210-06050 | 6 | 50 | 9 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 110 | 13,300 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-08030 | 8 | 30 | 12 | 7.8 | – | 8 | 100 | 15,400 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-08050 | | 50 | | | | | 120 | 19,100 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-08060 | | 60 | | | | | 130 | 20,500 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-10040 | 10 | 40 | 15 | 9.8 | – | 10 | 110 | 16,600 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-10060 | | 60 | | | | | 130 | 23,000 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| ★ 08-00210-10080 | | 80 | | | | | 150 | 25,600 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions



| 被削材 Work Material | | 炭素鋼・合金鋼＊1・ステンレス鋼＊1 Carbon Steels・Alloy Steels＊1・Stainless Steels＊1 S50C・SCM＊1・SKD＊1・SUS＊1 | | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels NAK55・NAK80・HPM1 (～43HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 1 | 4 | 25,000 | 1,700 | 0.055 | 0.6 | 22,000 | 1,100 | 0.045 | 0.6 |
| | 6 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 0.045 | 0.6 | 18,000 | 750 | 0.035 | 0.6 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 1,050 | 0.035 | 0.6 | 15,000 | 600 | 0.025 | 0.6 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 900 | 0.025 | 0.6 | 14,000 | 520 | 0.018 | 0.6 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 750 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 12,000 | 450 | 0.014 | 0.6 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 450 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 10,000 | 300 | 0.007 | 0.6 |
| 1.1 | 6 | 20,000 | 1,300 | 0.05 | 0.66 | 18,000 | 820 | 0.04 | 0.66 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 1,000 | 0.03 | 0.66 | 14,000 | 600 | 0.02 | 0.66 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 550 | 0.015 | 0.66 | 10,000 | 330 | 0.01 | 0.66 |
| 1.2 | 6 | 20,000 | 1,400 | 0.05 | 0.72 | 18,000 | 900 | 0.04 | 0.72 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 1,200 | 0.04 | 0.72 | 15,000 | 750 | 0.03 | 0.72 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 1,050 | 0.03 | 0.72 | 14,000 | 670 | 0.02 | 0.72 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 900 | 0.025 | 0.72 | 12,000 | 530 | 0.018 | 0.72 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 600 | 0.015 | 0.72 | 10,000 | 380 | 0.01 | 0.72 |
| 1.3 | 6 | 20,000 | 1,500 | 0.06 | 0.78 | 17,000 | 1,000 | 0.05 | 0.78 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 1,000 | 0.03 | 0.78 | 12,000 | 600 | 0.025 | 0.78 |
| | 18 | 11,000 | 600 | 0.015 | 0.78 | 9,000 | 380 | 0.01 | 0.78 |
| 1.4 | 6 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 0.07 | 0.84 | 16,000 | 1,100 | 0.06 | 0.84 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 1,500 | 0.06 | 0.84 | 14,000 | 900 | 0.05 | 0.84 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 1,300 | 0.05 | 0.84 | 13,000 | 780 | 0.04 | 0.84 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 1,050 | 0.04 | 0.84 | 12,000 | 670 | 0.03 | 0.84 |
| | 14 | 13,000 | 900 | 0.035 | 0.84 | 11,000 | 530 | 0.025 | 0.84 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 750 | 0.025 | 0.84 | 10,000 | 450 | 0.018 | 0.84 |
| | 22 | 10,000 | 550 | 0.015 | 0.84 | 8,000 | 320 | 0.01 | 0.84 |
| 1.5 | 6 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 0.08 | 0.9 | 16,000 | 1,100 | 0.07 | 0.9 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 1,500 | 0.07 | 0.9 | 14,000 | 900 | 0.06 | 0.9 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 1,300 | 0.06 | 0.9 | 13,000 | 780 | 0.05 | 0.9 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 1,050 | 0.05 | 0.9 | 12,000 | 670 | 0.04 | 0.9 |
| | 14 | 13,000 | 900 | 0.04 | 0.9 | 11,000 | 570 | 0.03 | 0.9 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 750 | 0.035 | 0.9 | 10,000 | 480 | 0.025 | 0.9 |
| | 18 | 11,000 | 680 | 0.03 | 0.9 | 9,000 | 420 | 0.02 | 0.9 |
| | 20 | 10,000 | 600 | 0.02 | 0.9 | 8,000 | 360 | 0.014 | 0.9 |
| 1.6 | 6 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 0.09 | 0.96 | 16,000 | 1,100 | 0.08 | 0.96 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 1,500 | 0.08 | 0.96 | 14,000 | 900 | 0.07 | 0.96 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 1,300 | 0.07 | 0.96 | 13,000 | 780 | 0.06 | 0.96 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 1,050 | 0.06 | 0.96 | 12,000 | 670 | 0.05 | 0.96 |
| | 14 | 13,000 | 900 | 0.05 | 0.96 | 11,000 | 570 | 0.04 | 0.96 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 750 | 0.04 | 0.96 | 10,000 | 480 | 0.03 | 0.96 |
| | 18 | 11,000 | 680 | 0.03 | 0.96 | 9,000 | 420 | 0.025 | 0.96 |
| | 20 | 10,000 | 600 | 0.025 | 0.96 | 8,000 | 360 | 0.018 | 0.96 |
| | 26 | 9,000 | 530 | 0.02 | 0.96 | 7,000 | 300 | 0.014 | 0.96 |
| 1.7 | 6 | 19,000 | 1,900 | 0.095 | 1.02 | 15,000 | 1,150 | 0.085 | 1.02 |
| | 14 | 13,000 | 950 | 0.055 | 1.02 | 11,000 | 630 | 0.045 | 1.02 |
| | 24 | 9,000 | 550 | 0.025 | 1.02 | 7,000 | 330 | 0.018 | 1.02 |

＊1 合金鋼・ステンレス鋼切削時は、回転数・送り速度を 80%まで下げた値を参考値としてください。
＊1 Reference value for Alloy and Stainless Steels are 80% of recommended cutting conditions.



MHR430
切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions



| 被削材 Work Material | | 炭素鋼・合金鋼＊1・ステンレス鋼＊1 Carbon Steels・Alloy Steels＊1・Stainless Steels＊1 S50C・SCM＊1・SKD＊1・SUS＊1 | | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels NAK55・NAK80・HPM1 (～43HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 1.8 | 6 | 18,000 | 2,000 | 0.1 | 1.08 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 0.09 | 1.08 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 1,700 | 0.09 | 1.08 | 14,000 | 1,000 | 0.08 | 1.08 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.08 | 1.08 | 13,000 | 850 | 0.07 | 1.08 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 1,100 | 0.07 | 1.08 | 12,000 | 720 | 0.06 | 1.08 |
| | 14 | 13,000 | 1,000 | 0.06 | 1.08 | 11,000 | 630 | 0.05 | 1.08 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 850 | 0.05 | 1.08 | 10,000 | 530 | 0.04 | 1.08 |
| | 18 | 11,000 | 750 | 0.04 | 1.08 | 9,000 | 470 | 0.03 | 1.08 |
| | 20 | 10,000 | 680 | 0.035 | 1.08 | 8,000 | 400 | 0.025 | 1.08 |
| | 25 | 9,000 | 600 | 0.025 | 1.08 | 7,000 | 340 | 0.018 | 1.08 |
| 1.9 | 6 | 17,000 | 2,100 | 0.11 | 1.14 | 14,000 | 1,250 | 0.095 | 1.14 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.06 | 1.14 | 10,000 | 630 | 0.045 | 1.14 |
| | 28 | 8,000 | 550 | 0.02 | 1.14 | 6,000 | 300 | 0.014 | 1.14 |
| 2 | 6 | 16,000 | 2,100 | 0.12 | 1.2 | 13,000 | 1,300 | 0.1 | 1.2 |
| | 8 | 16,000 | 2,000 | 0.11 | 1.2 | 13,000 | 1,200 | 0.09 | 1.2 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 1,800 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 13,000 | 1,100 | 0.08 | 1.2 |
| | 12 | 14,000 | 1,500 | 0.09 | 1.2 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.07 | 1.2 |
| | 14 | 13,000 | 1,350 | 0.08 | 1.2 | 11,000 | 850 | 0.06 | 1.2 |
| | 16 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.07 | 1.2 | 10,000 | 750 | 0.05 | 1.2 |
| | 18 | 11,000 | 1,000 | 0.06 | 1.2 | 9,000 | 650 | 0.04 | 1.2 |
| | 20 | 10,000 | 900 | 0.05 | 1.2 | 8,000 | 550 | 0.035 | 1.2 |
| | 25 | 9,000 | 750 | 0.03 | 1.2 | 7,000 | 450 | 0.02 | 1.2 |
| | 30 | 8,000 | 600 | 0.02 | 1.2 | 6,000 | 330 | 0.014 | 1.2 |
| 2.5 | 8 | 13,000 | 2,100 | 0.15 | 1.5 | 11,000 | 1,400 | 0.12 | 1.5 |
| | 12 | 13,000 | 1,800 | 0.13 | 1.5 | 11,000 | 1,100 | 0.1 | 1.5 |
| | 16 | 11,000 | 1,400 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 9,000 | 850 | 0.07 | 1.5 |
| | 20 | 9,000 | 1,100 | 0.08 | 1.5 | 7,000 | 600 | 0.05 | 1.5 |
| | 25 | 8,000 | 900 | 0.05 | 1.5 | 6,000 | 500 | 0.035 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 8 | 11,000 | 2,300 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 9,000 | 1,500 | 0.16 | 1.8 |
| | 12 | 11,000 | 2,000 | 0.16 | 1.8 | 9,000 | 1,200 | 0.12 | 1.8 |
| | 16 | 10,000 | 1,500 | 0.12 | 1.8 | 8,000 | 900 | 0.09 | 1.8 |
| | 20 | 9,000 | 1,200 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 7,000 | 680 | 0.07 | 1.8 |
| | 25 | 8,000 | 1,050 | 0.08 | 1.8 | 6,000 | 570 | 0.06 | 1.8 |
| | 30 | 7,000 | 900 | 0.06 | 1.8 | 5,000 | 450 | 0.045 | 1.8 |
| 3.5 | 15 | 9,000 | 2,000 | 0.18 | 2.1 | 7,000 | 1,200 | 0.15 | 2.1 |
| | 25 | 7,500 | 1,500 | 0.12 | 2.1 | 6,000 | 850 | 0.08 | 2.1 |
| | 35 | 6,000 | 1,000 | 0.07 | 2.1 | 4,500 | 520 | 0.05 | 2.1 |
| 4 | 12 | 8,000 | 2,200 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 6,000 | 1,300 | 0.25 | 2.4 |
| | 16 | 8,000 | 2,100 | 0.25 | 2.4 | 6,000 | 1,200 | 0.2 | 2.4 |
| | 20 | 8,000 | 2,000 | 0.2 | 2.4 | 6,000 | 1,100 | 0.15 | 2.4 |
| | 25 | 7,000 | 1,700 | 0.15 | 2.4 | 5,000 | 900 | 0.1 | 2.4 |
| | 30 | 7,000 | 1,500 | 0.12 | 2.4 | 5,000 | 800 | 0.08 | 2.4 |
| | 35 | 6,000 | 1,200 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 4,500 | 670 | 0.07 | 2.4 |
| | 40 | 5,000 | 900 | 0.08 | 2.4 | 4,000 | 540 | 0.06 | 2.4 |
| | 45 | 4,500 | 750 | 0.06 | 2.4 | 3,500 | 450 | 0.04 | 2.4 |
| | 50 | 4,000 | 600 | 0.04 | 2.4 | 3,000 | 330 | 0.03 | 2.4 |
| 5 | 16 | 6,000 | 2,100 | 0.35 | 3 | 4,500 | 1,200 | 0.3 | 3 |
| | 25 | 6,000 | 1,800 | 0.25 | 3 | 4,500 | 1,000 | 0.2 | 3 |
| | 35 | 5,000 | 1,200 | 0.15 | 3 | 3,500 | 630 | 0.1 | 3 |
| | 50 | 3,500 | 680 | 0.07 | 3 | 2,500 | 360 | 0.05 | 3 |

＊1 合金鋼・ステンレス鋼切削時は、回転数・送り速度を 80%まで下げた値を参考値としてください。
＊1 Reference value for Alloy and Stainless Steels are 80% of recommended cutting conditions.

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | 炭素鋼・合金鋼*1・ステンレス鋼*1 Carbon Steels・Alloy Steels*1・Stainless Steels*1 S50C・SCM*1・SKD*1・SUS*1 | | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels NAK55・NAK80・HPM1 (~43HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 6 | 20 | 5,000 | 1,800 | 0.4 | 3.6 | 3,500 | 1,000 | 0.35 | 3.6 |
| | 30 | 4,000 | 1,400 | 0.35 | 3.6 | 3,000 | 750 | 0.3 | 3.6 |
| | 40 | 3,500 | 1,000 | 0.25 | 3.6 | 2,700 | 570 | 0.2 | 3.6 |
| | 50 | 3,000 | 750 | 0.15 | 3.6 | 2,200 | 420 | 0.1 | 3.6 |
| 8 | 30 | 3,800 | 1,400 | 0.6 | 4.8 | 2,800 | 900 | 0.45 | 4.8 |
| | 50 | 2,800 | 820 | 0.4 | 4.8 | 2,100 | 600 | 0.3 | 4.8 |
| | 60 | 2,400 | 680 | 0.3 | 4.8 | 1,800 | 450 | 0.2 | 4.8 |
| 10 | 40 | 3,000 | 1,200 | 0.8 | 6 | 2,200 | 750 | 0.55 | 6 |
| | 60 | 2,200 | 750 | 0.6 | 6 | 1,600 | 520 | 0.45 | 6 |
| | 80 | 1,800 | 520 | 0.4 | 6 | 1,300 | 360 | 0.3 | 6 |

**備 考 Notes**

※1 合金鋼・ステンレス鋼切削時は、回転数・送り速度を80%まで下げた値を参考値としてください。
※2 本切削条件は参考値です。実際の加工形状および使用機械等にて切削条件を調整してください。
※3 切込み量のapは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeは半径方向の切込み深さを示します。
※4 切削油は、被削材・加工形状等を考慮し、適切なものを使用してください。
※5 深い部分を加工する際は、切削油の給油および切りくずの排出に十分注意してください。
※6 Z切込み時のアプローチ方法として、ヘリカル（螺旋）及びランプ（傾斜）での切削加工をお奨めします。
※7 立ち壁付近では工具への負荷が増大するため、送り速度・切込み量を下げてください。
※8 溝切削は、切削条件参考表の切込み量を80%まで下げた値を参考値とし、往復切削をお奨めします。
また、L(首下長)/D(外径)が5倍以上の場合、首下長の短い工具でのガイド溝加工をお奨めします。
※9 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。
※10 工具突き出し量がシャンク径の5倍を越える場合、ミーリングチャックの振れ精度等の影響で、大幅な条件調整を必要とする場合があります。その際は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げるなどして、切削条件を調整してください。

※1 Reference value for Alloy and Stainless Steels are 80% of recommended cutting conditions.
※2 These recommended cutting conditions indicate just reference. It should be adjusted according to milling shape and machine type.
※3 ap:Axial Depth of Cut, ae:Radial Depth of Cut.
※4 Select a cutting fluid appropriate to work material, milling shape and machining content.
※5 Coolant supply and chip disposal in the deep portion are very important.
※6 Recommend to apply herical or ramping for approaching into axial direction.
※7 Reduction of feed and Depth of Cut to reduce machining load around side wall.
※8 For slotting, recommend reciprocating milling by adjusting feed at 80% of recommended milling conditions as a reference value. Recommend guide slotting process with short neck tool before milling with L/D 5 time or longer neck tool.
※9 Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine.
※10 Major adjustment of milling conditions, e.g. adjust spindle and feed speed at same rate, required on condition of a tool overhang length exceeding a shank diameter 5 times due to possible accuracy impact by chuck runout etc.





MHR430
切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

レギュラーライン
無限コーティング
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN COATING
Long Neck Type

P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel
P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel
H ~55 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel
M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy
N 銅 Copper
O 樹脂 Resin

ロングネックスクエア
Long Neck Square
コーティング Coating

# MHRLN230-6

サイズ Size φ0.3 ～ φ2

∞ ≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング ロングネックエンドミルφ6シャンクタイプ(深リブ用)

MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck End Mill (Shank Dia. 6)

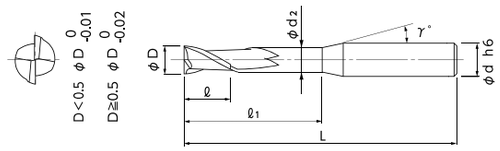
全 19 サイズ
Total 19 sizes

### 2枚刃のロングネックスクエアエンドミルのφ6シャンクタイプ

2-flute long neck square end mill. Shank Dia.6mm

MG Side | 2 Slot | 30° Face






単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00202-03030 | 0.3 | 3 | 0.4 | 0.28 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 20,200 ▮ |
| 08-00202-04030 | 0.4 | 3 | 0.6 | 0.37 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 16,500 ▮ |
| 08-00202-04040 | | 4 | 0.6 | 0.37 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 16,500 ▮ |
| 08-00202-04050 | | 5 | 0.6 | 0.37 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 17,500 ▮ |
| 08-00202-05040 | 0.5 | 4 | 0.7 | 0.46 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 10,900 ▮ |
| 08-00202-05050 | | 5 | 0.7 | 0.46 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 10,900 ▮ |
| 08-00202-05060 | | 6 | 0.7 | 0.46 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 11,600 ▮ |
| 08-00202-06040 | 0.6 | 4 | 0.9 | 0.56 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 10,900 ▮ |
| 08-00202-06060 | | 6 | 0.9 | 0.56 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 10,900 ▮ |
| 08-00202-08080 | 0.8 | 8 | 1.2 | 0.76 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 10,900 ▮ |
| 08-00202-10030 | 1 | 3 | 1.5 | 0.95 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 10,900 ▮ |
| 08-00202-10060 | | 6 | 1.5 | 0.95 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 10,900 ▮ |
| 08-00202-10080 | | 8 | 1.5 | 0.95 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 10,900 ▮ |
| 08-00202-10100 | | 10 | 1.5 | 0.95 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 10,900 ▮ |
| 08-00202-15030 | 1.5 | 3 | 2.3 | 1.45 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 10,500 ▮ |
| 08-00202-15050 | | 5 | 2.3 | 1.45 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 10,500 ▮ |
| 08-00202-15100 | | 10 | 2.3 | 1.45 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 10,500 ▮ |
| 08-00202-15150 | | 15 | 2.3 | 1.45 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 10,900 ▮ |
| 08-00202-20200 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 1.94 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 10,900 ▮ |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MHRLN230-6 外径(D)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHRLN230-6 (D)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

▮の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
▮ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.





## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | 炭素鋼・合金鋼*1・ステンレス鋼*1 Carbon Steels・Alloy Steels*1・Stainless Steels*1 S50C・SCM*1・SKD*1・SUS*1 | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels NAK55・NAK80・HPM1 (~43HRC) | | | 銅・アルミニウム合金 Copper・Aluminium Alloy | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut |
| | | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm |
| 0.3 | 3 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.005 | 25,000 | 130 | 0.004 | 35,000 | 250 | 0.006 |
| 0.4 | 3 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.015 | 25,000 | 190 | 0.01 | 35,000 | 350 | 0.018 |
| | 4 | 25,000 | 200 | 0.01 | 22,000 | 140 | 0.007 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.012 |
| | 5 | 22,000 | 160 | 0.008 | 20,000 | 110 | 0.005 | 25,000 | 180 | 0.01 |
| 0.5 | 4 | 25,000 | 350 | 0.015 | 22,000 | 230 | 0.01 | 30,000 | 420 | 0.018 |
| | 5 | 25,000 | 300 | 0.01 | 20,000 | 180 | 0.007 | 30,000 | 350 | 0.012 |
| | 6 | 20,000 | 200 | 0.008 | 18,000 | 140 | 0.005 | 25,000 | 250 | 0.01 |
| 0.6 | 4 | 25,000 | 450 | 0.025 | 22,000 | 300 | 0.018 | 30,000 | 550 | 0.03 |
| | 6 | 20,000 | 300 | 0.015 | 18,000 | 200 | 0.01 | 25,000 | 380 | 0.018 |
| 0.8 | 8 | 18,000 | 350 | 0.02 | 15,000 | 240 | 0.015 | 22,000 | 430 | 0.025 |
| 1 | 3 | 25,000 | 1,200 | 0.06 | 22,000 | 800 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 1,500 | 0.07 |
| | 6 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.045 | 18,000 | 500 | 0.035 | 25,000 | 1,000 | 0.055 |
| | 8 | 18,000 | 700 | 0.035 | 15,000 | 400 | 0.025 | 22,000 | 850 | 0.045 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 600 | 0.025 | 14,000 | 350 | 0.018 | 20,000 | 750 | 0.03 |
| 1.5 | 3 | 22,000 | 1,400 | 0.09 | 18,000 | 860 | 0.08 | 26,000 | 1,700 | 0.1 |
| | 5 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 0.08 | 16,000 | 720 | 0.07 | 24,000 | 1,500 | 0.09 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 850 | 0.06 | 13,000 | 520 | 0.05 | 20,000 | 1,100 | 0.07 |
| | 15 | 12,000 | 500 | 0.035 | 10,000 | 320 | 0.025 | 15,000 | 650 | 0.04 |
| 2 | 20 | 10,000 | 600 | 0.05 | 8,000 | 360 | 0.035 | 12,000 | 720 | 0.06 |

**備 考 Notes**

※1 合金鋼・ステンレス鋼切削時は、回転数・送り速度を80%まで下げた値を参考値としてください。
※2 本切削条件は参考値です。実際の加工形状および使用機械等にて切削条件を調整してください。
※3 切込み量のapは軸方向の切込み深さを示します。
※4 切削油は、被削材・加工形状等を考慮し、適切なものを使用してください。
※5 深い部分を加工する際は、切削油の給油および切りくずの排出に十分注意してください。
※6 Z切込み時のアプローチ方法として、ランプ（傾斜）での切削加工をお奨めします。
※7 往復切削をお奨めします。
※8 L(首下長)/D(外径)が5倍以上の場合、首下長の短い工具でのガイド溝加工をお奨めします。
※9 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。
※10 φ0.5未満の場合、加工形状・使用機械等により、大幅な条件調整を必要とする場合があります。
※11 工具突き出し量がシャンク径の5倍を越える場合、ミーリングチャックの振れ精度等の影響で、大幅な条件調整を必要とする場合があります。その際は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げるなどして、切削条件を調整してください。

※1 Reference value for Alloy and Stainless Steels are 80% of recommended cutting conditions.
※2 These recommended cutting conditions indicate just reference. It should be adjusted according to milling shape and machine type.
※3 ap:Axial Depth of Cut.
※4 Select a cutting fluid appropriate to work material, milling shape and machining content.
※5 Coolant supply and chip disposal in the deep portion are very important.
※6 Recommend to apply ramping for approaching into axial direction.
※7 Recommend reciprocating cutting.
※8 Recommend guide slotting process with short neck tool before milling with L/D 5 time or longer neck tool.
※9 Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine.
※10 Major adjustment of milling conditions appropriately on milling profile, machine tool and etc. required for the tools smaller than Dia. 0.5mm.
※11 Major adjustment of milling conditions, e.g. adjust spindle and feed speed at same rate, required on condition of a tool overhang length exceeding a shank diameter 5 times due to possible accuracy impact by chuck runout etc.

# MRB230

サイズ Size R0.05 ～ R3

≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング ロングネックボールエンドミル(深リブ用)

MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill

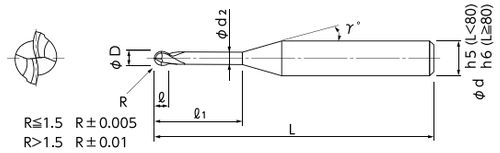
全 282 サイズ
Total 282 sizes

### スタンダードなロングネックボールエンドミル 豊富なバリエーション282サイズ

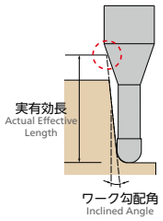
Standard type long neck ball end mill. Sufficient variations with 282 sizes

MG / 2 / 30° / R ±0.005 (R≦1.5) / φd h5 (L<80) / 3D






- 狭くて深い加工に適した首逃げタイプ。
- 低速から高速まで深彫り精密3次元加工に対応。
- The Long Neck type is suitable for narrow and deep machining.
- It is possible to have deep and precision three-dimensional cutting in the low to high speed range.




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00520-20051 | R0.05 | 0.3 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 0.085 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,700 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.39 | 0.42 |
| 08-00520-20052 | | 0.5 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 0.085 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,600 | 0.55 | 0.57 | 0.60 | 0.63 | 0.69 |
| 08-00520-40075 | R0.075 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,400 | 0.35 | 0.37 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.43 |
| 08-00520-40076 | | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 13,100 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.61 | 0.64 | 0.70 |
| 08-00520-40077 | | 1 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 13,700 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.23 | 1.36 |
| 08-00520-00101 | R0.1 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,500 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.61 | 0.63 | 0.69 |
| 08-00521-00101 | | 0.5 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 10,900 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.61 | 0.63 | 0.69 |
| 08-00520-10101 | | 0.75 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,500 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 0.93 | 1.02 |
| 08-00520-00102 | | 1 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,500 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.23 | 1.35 |
| 08-00521-00102 | | 1 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 10,900 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.23 | 1.35 |
| 08-00520-10102 | | 1.25 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,100 | 1.34 | 1.40 | 1.46 | 1.53 | 1.68 |
| 08-00520-00103 | | 1.5 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,100 | 1.60 | 1.67 | 1.75 | 1.83 | 2.02 |
| 08-00521-00103 | | 1.5 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 11,800 | 1.60 | 1.67 | 1.75 | 1.83 | 2.02 |
| 08-00520-10103 | | 1.75 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,900 | 1.86 | 1.94 | 2.03 | 2.13 | 2.35 |
| 08-00520-00104 | | 2 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,900 | 2.13 | 2.22 | 2.32 | 2.43 | 2.68 |
| 08-00521-00104 | | 2 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 12,800 | 2.13 | 2.22 | 2.32 | 2.43 | 2.68 |
| 08-00520-00105 | | 2.5 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,800 | 2.65 | 2.76 | 2.89 | 3.02 | 3.34 |
| 08-00520-00106 | | 3 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,500 | 3.17 | 3.31 | 3.46 | 3.62 | 4.01 |
| 08-00520-40151 | R0.15 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,400 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.62 | 0.67 |
| 08-00520-10151 | | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,400 | 0.66 | 0.69 | 0.71 | 0.74 | 0.81 |
| 08-00520-40152 | | 0.75 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,400 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.92 | 1.01 |
| 08-00520-00151 | | 1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,400 | 1.08 | 1.12 | 1.17 | 1.22 | 1.34 |
| 08-00521-00151 | | 1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 10,500 | 1.08 | 1.12 | 1.17 | 1.22 | 1.34 |
| 08-00520-30153 | | 1.25 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,900 | 1.34 | 1.39 | 1.45 | 1.52 | 1.67 |
| 08-00520-10152 | | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,900 | 1.60 | 1.67 | 1.74 | 1.82 | 2.00 |
| 08-00521-00152 | | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 11,400 | 1.60 | 1.67 | 1.74 | 1.82 | 2.00 |
| 08-00520-30154 | | 1.75 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,900 | 1.86 | 1.94 | 2.02 | 2.12 | 2.33 |
| 08-00520-00152 | | 2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,900 | 2.12 | 2.21 | 2.31 | 2.42 | 2.66 |
| 08-00521-00153 | | 2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 11,400 | 2.12 | 2.21 | 2.31 | 2.42 | 2.66 |
| 08-00520-30155 | | 2.25 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,100 | 2.38 | 2.48 | 2.59 | 2.71 | 3.00 |
| 08-00520-10153 | | 2.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,100 | 2.64 | 2.76 | 2.88 | 3.01 | 3.33 |
| 08-00520-30156 | | 2.75 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,100 | 2.91 | 3.03 | 3.16 | 3.31 | 3.66 |

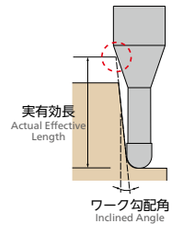
オーダー方法 How to Order

MRB230 ボール半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)×シャンク径(d)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MRB230 (R)×(ℓ1)×(d).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.



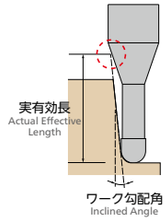





単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00520-10154 | R0.15 | 3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,100 | 3.17 | 3.30 | 3.45 | 3.61 | 3.99 |
| 08-00520-30157 | | 3.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,100 | 3.69 | 3.85 | 4.02 | 4.21 | 4.65 |
| 08-00520-20151 | | 4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,400 | 4.21 | 4.39 | 4.59 | 4.81 | 5.32 |
| 08-00520-30158 | | 4.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,400 | 4.73 | 4.94 | 5.16 | 5.41 | 5.98 |
| 08-00520-20152 | | 5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,500 | 5.25 | 5.48 | 5.73 | 6.01 | 6.65 |
| 08-00520-40201 | R0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,000 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.62 | 0.64 | 0.69 |
| 08-00520-10201 | | 0.75 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,000 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 0.90 | 0.94 | 1.02 |
| 08-00520-00201 | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,000 | 1.10 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 1.35 |
| 08-00521-00201 | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 | 1.10 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 1.35 |
| 08-00520-00204 | | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 | 1.62 | 1.69 | 1.76 | 1.84 | 2.02 |
| 08-00521-00202 | | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,800 | 1.62 | 1.69 | 1.76 | 1.84 | 2.02 |
| 08-00520-00202 | | 2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,300 | 2.15 | 2.23 | 2.33 | 2.43 | 2.68 |
| 08-00521-00203 | | 2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 8,000 | 2.15 | 2.23 | 2.33 | 2.43 | 2.68 |
| 08-00520-00205 | | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 | 2.67 | 2.78 | 2.90 | 3.03 | 3.34 |
| 08-00521-00204 | | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 8,300 | 2.67 | 2.78 | 2.90 | 3.03 | 3.34 |
| 08-00520-00203 | | 3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,800 | 3.19 | 3.32 | 3.47 | 3.63 | 4.01 |
| 08-00521-00205 | | 3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 8,800 | 3.19 | 3.32 | 3.47 | 3.63 | 4.01 |
| 08-00520-10202 | | 3.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 | 3.71 | 3.87 | 4.04 | 4.23 | 4.67 |
| 08-00520-00206 | | 4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 | 4.23 | 4.41 | 4.61 | 4.83 | 5.33 |
| 08-00520-10203 | | 4.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,600 | 4.75 | 4.96 | 5.18 | 5.43 | 6.00 |
| 08-00520-00207 | | 5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,600 | 5.27 | 5.50 | 5.75 | 6.02 | 6.66 |
| 08-00520-10204 | | 5.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,700 | 5.80 | 6.05 | 6.32 | 6.62 | 7.32 |
| 08-00520-10205 | | 6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,700 | 6.32 | 6.59 | 6.89 | 7.22 | 7.99 |
| 08-00520-30251 | R0.25 | 1 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,000 | 1.13 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 1.26 | 1.37 |
| 08-00520-10251 | | 1.5 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,000 | 1.65 | 1.71 | 1.78 | 1.85 | 2.03 |
| 08-00521-00251 | | 1.5 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 | 1.65 | 1.71 | 1.78 | 1.85 | 2.03 |
| 08-00520-00251 | | 2 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,000 | 2.17 | 2.25 | 2.35 | 2.45 | 2.69 |
| 08-00521-00252 | | 2 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 | 2.17 | 2.25 | 2.35 | 2.45 | 2.69 |
| 08-00520-10252 | | 2.5 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,000 | 2.69 | 2.80 | 2.92 | 3.05 | 3.36 |
| 08-00520-10253 | | 3 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,000 | 3.21 | 3.34 | 3.49 | 3.65 | 4.02 |
| 08-00520-10254 | | 3.5 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,000 | 3.73 | 3.89 | 4.06 | 4.25 | 4.69 |
| 08-00520-00252 | | 4 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,000 | 4.25 | 4.43 | 4.63 | 4.85 | 5.35 |
| 08-00521-00253 | | 4 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 | 4.25 | 4.43 | 4.63 | 4.85 | 5.35 |
| 08-00520-10255 | | 4.5 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 | 4.78 | 4.98 | 5.20 | 5.44 | 6.01 |
| 08-00520-00255 | | 5 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 | 5.30 | 5.52 | 5.77 | 6.04 | 6.68 |
| 08-00521-00254 | | 5 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,800 | 5.30 | 5.52 | 5.77 | 6.04 | 6.68 |
| 08-00520-10256 | | 5.5 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,300 | 5.82 | 6.07 | 6.34 | 6.64 | 7.34 |
| 08-00520-00253 | | 6 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,300 | 6.34 | 6.61 | 6.91 | 7.24 | 8.00 |
| 08-00521-00255 | | 6 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 8,000 | 6.34 | 6.61 | 6.91 | 7.24 | 8.00 |
| 08-00520-10257 | | 7 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 | 7.38 | 7.70 | 8.05 | 8.44 | 9.33 |
| 08-00520-00254 | | 8 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 | 8.42 | 8.79 | 9.19 | 9.63 | 10.66 |
| 08-00521-00256 | | 8 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 9,200 | 8.42 | 8.79 | 9.19 | 9.63 | 10.66 |
| 08-00521-30251 | | 9 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 7,700 | 9.47 | 9.88 | 10.33 | 10.83 | 11.99 |
| 08-00521-30252 | | 10 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 8,500 | 10.51 | 10.97 | 11.47 | 12.03 | 13.31 |

## 無限コーティング ロングネックボールエンドミル(深リブ用)
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill




単位 [寸法：mm / 価格：円]
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00520-40301 | R0.3 | 1 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 | 1.12 | 1.16 | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.35 |
| 08-00520-10301 | | 1.5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,900 | 1.64 | 1.71 | 1.77 | 1.84 | 2.02 |
| 08-00520-00301 | | 2 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,900 | 2.17 | 2.25 | 2.34 | 2.44 | 2.68 |
| 08-00521-00301 | | 2 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,200 | 2.17 | 2.25 | 2.34 | 2.44 | 2.68 |
| 08-00520-10302 | | 2.5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 | 2.69 | 2.79 | 2.91 | 3.04 | 3.34 |
| 08-00520-00305 | | 3 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 | 3.21 | 3.34 | 3.48 | 3.64 | 4.01 |
| 08-00521-00302 | | 3 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,300 | 3.21 | 3.34 | 3.48 | 3.64 | 4.01 |
| 08-00520-10303 | | 3.5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 3.73 | 3.88 | 4.05 | 4.24 | 4.67 |
| 08-00520-00302 | | 4 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 4.25 | 4.43 | 4.62 | 4.84 | 5.33 |
| 08-00521-00303 | | 4 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,500 | 4.25 | 4.43 | 4.62 | 4.84 | 5.33 |
| 08-00520-10304 | | 4.5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 4.77 | 4.97 | 5.19 | 5.43 | 6.00 |
| 08-00520-00306 | | 5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 5.29 | 5.52 | 5.76 | 6.03 | 6.66 |
| 08-00520-10305 | | 5.5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 5.82 | 6.06 | 6.33 | 6.63 | 7.32 |
| 08-00520-00303 | | 6 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 6.34 | 6.61 | 6.90 | 7.23 | 7.99 |
| 08-00521-00304 | | 6 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,500 | 6.34 | 6.61 | 6.90 | 7.23 | 7.99 |
| 08-00520-10306 | | 6.5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,600 | 6.86 | 7.15 | 7.47 | 7.83 | 8.65 |
| 08-00520-00307 | | 7 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,600 | 7.38 | 7.70 | 8.04 | 8.43 | 9.31 |
| 08-00520-10307 | | 7.5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 | 7.90 | 8.24 | 8.61 | 9.02 | 9.98 |
| 08-00520-00304 | | 8 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 | 8.42 | 8.79 | 9.18 | 9.62 | 10.64 |
| 08-00521-00305 | | 8 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 8,300 | 8.42 | 8.79 | 9.18 | 9.62 | 10.64 |
| 08-00520-10308 | | 8.5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,800 | 8.94 | 9.33 | 9.76 | 10.22 | 11.31 |
| 08-00520-10309 | | 9 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,800 | 9.47 | 9.88 | 10.33 | 10.82 | 11.97 |
| 08-00520-10310 | | 9.5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,800 | 9.99 | 10.42 | 10.90 | 11.42 | 12.63 |
| 08-00520-10311 | | 10 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,600 | 10.51 | 10.97 | 11.47 | 12.02 | 13.30 |
| 08-00521-00306 | | 10 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 8,800 | 10.51 | 10.97 | 11.47 | 12.02 | 13.30 |
| 08-00520-10312 | | 11 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 | 11.55 | 12.06 | 12.61 | 13.21 | 14.62 |
| 08-00520-10313 | | 12 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 | 12.59 | 13.14 | 13.75 | 14.41 | 15.95 |
| 08-00520-40351 | R0.35 | 2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,900 | 2.16 | 2.25 | 2.33 | 2.43 | 2.66 |
| 08-00520-40352 | | 4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 4.25 | 4.42 | 4.62 | 4.83 | 5.32 |
| 08-00520-40353 | | 6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 6.34 | 6.60 | 6.90 | 7.22 | 7.97 |
| 08-00520-40354 | | 8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 8.42 | 8.78 | 9.18 | 9.61 | 10.63 |
| 08-00520-00400 | R0.4 | 2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,900 | 2.16 | 2.24 | 2.33 | 2.42 | 2.65 |
| 08-00521-00401 | | 2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,200 | 2.16 | 2.24 | 2.33 | 2.42 | 2.65 |
| 08-00520-10401 | | 3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 3.20 | 3.33 | 3.47 | 3.62 | 3.97 |
| 08-00521-00402 | | 3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,500 | 3.20 | 3.33 | 3.47 | 3.62 | 3.97 |
| 08-00520-00401 | | 4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 4.25 | 4.42 | 4.61 | 4.82 | 5.30 |
| 08-00521-00403 | | 4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,500 | 4.25 | 4.42 | 4.61 | 4.82 | 5.30 |
| 08-00520-00405 | | 5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 5.29 | 5.51 | 5.75 | 6.01 | 6.63 |
| 08-00520-00402 | | 6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 6.33 | 6.60 | 6.89 | 7.21 | 7.96 |
| 08-00521-00404 | | 6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,500 | 6.33 | 6.60 | 6.89 | 7.21 | 7.96 |
| 08-00520-00406 | | 7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 7.38 | 7.69 | 8.03 | 8.41 | 9.28 |
| 08-00520-00403 | | 8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 8.42 | 8.78 | 9.17 | 9.60 | 10.61 |
| 08-00521-00405 | | 8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,500 | 8.42 | 8.78 | 9.17 | 9.60 | 10.61 |
| 08-00520-30401 | | 9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 | 9.46 | 9.87 | 10.31 | 10.80 | 11.94 |

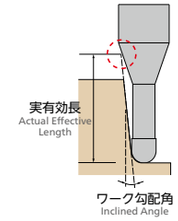
オーダー方法 How to Order
MRB230 ボール半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)×シャンク径(d)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MRB230 (R)×(ℓ1)×(d).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.



MRB230

無限コーティング ロングネックボールエンドミル(深リブ用)
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill



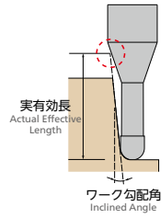

単位 [寸法：mm / 価格：円]
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00520-00404 | R0.4 | 10 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,500 | 10.50 | 10.96 | 11.45 | 12.00 | 13.26 |
| 08-00521-00406 | | 10 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 8,300 | 10.50 | 10.96 | 11.45 | 12.00 | 13.26 |
| 08-00520-20401 | | 12 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,700 | 12.59 | 13.14 | 13.73 | 14.39 | 15.92 |
| 08-00520-40451 | R0.45 | 2 | 0.65 | 0.9 | 0.86 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,900 | 2.16 | 2.24 | 2.32 | 2.41 | 2.63 |
| 08-00520-40452 | | 4 | 0.65 | 0.9 | 0.86 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 4.25 | 4.42 | 4.60 | 4.81 | 5.29 |
| 08-00520-40453 | | 6 | 0.65 | 0.9 | 0.86 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 6.33 | 6.59 | 6.88 | 7.20 | 7.94 |
| 08-00520-40454 | | 8 | 0.65 | 0.9 | 0.86 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,100 | 8.42 | 8.77 | 9.16 | 9.59 | 10.59 |
| 08-00520-40501 | R0.5 | 2 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,300 | 2.18 | 2.26 | 2.34 | 2.43 | 2.65 |
| 08-00520-40502 | | 2.5 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,300 | 2.70 | 2.80 | 2.91 | 3.03 | 3.31 |
| 08-00520-00505 | | 3 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,300 | 3.22 | 3.35 | 3.48 | 3.63 | 3.97 |
| 08-00521-00501 | | 3 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,400 | 3.22 | 3.35 | 3.48 | 3.63 | 3.97 |
| 08-00520-00506 | | 4 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,700 | 4.27 | 4.44 | 4.62 | 4.83 | 5.30 |
| 08-00521-00502 | | 4 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,900 | 4.27 | 4.44 | 4.62 | 4.83 | 5.30 |
| 08-00520-00510 | | 5 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,700 | 5.31 | 5.53 | 5.76 | 6.02 | 6.63 |
| 08-00521-00503 | | 5 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,900 | 5.31 | 5.53 | 5.76 | 6.02 | 6.63 |
| 08-00520-00501 | | 6 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 | 6.35 | 6.62 | 6.90 | 7.22 | 7.96 |
| 08-00521-00504 | | 6 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,300 | 6.35 | 6.62 | 6.90 | 7.22 | 7.96 |
| 08-00520-00511 | | 7 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 | 7.40 | 7.71 | 8.04 | 8.42 | 9.28 |
| 08-00520-00502 | | 8 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 | 8.44 | 8.79 | 9.18 | 9.61 | 10.61 |
| 08-00521-00505 | | 8 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,300 | 8.44 | 8.79 | 9.18 | 9.61 | 10.61 |
| 08-00520-00512 | | 9 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 | 9.48 | 9.88 | 10.32 | 10.81 | 11.94 |
| 08-00520-00507 | | 10 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 | 10.52 | 10.97 | 11.46 | 12.01 | 13.26 |
| 08-00521-00506 | | 10 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,300 | 10.52 | 10.97 | 11.46 | 12.01 | 13.26 |
| 08-00520-00504 | | 12 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 | 12.61 | 13.15 | 13.75 | 14.40 | 15.92 |
| 08-00521-00507 | | 12 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,300 | 12.61 | 13.15 | 13.75 | 14.40 | 15.92 |
| 08-00520-40503 | | 13 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,600 | 13.65 | 14.24 | 14.89 | 15.59 | 17.25 |
| 08-00520-00513 | | 14 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,600 | 14.70 | 15.33 | 16.03 | 16.79 | 18.57 |
| 08-00520-00508 | | 16 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,500 | 16.78 | 17.51 | 18.31 | 19.18 | 21.23 |
| 08-00521-00508 | | 16 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,300 | 16.78 | 17.51 | 18.31 | 19.18 | 21.23 |
| 08-00520-00514 | | 18 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 5,500 | 18.87 | 19.69 | 20.59 | 21.58 | 23.88 |
| 08-00520-00509 | | 20 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 6,600 | 20.95 | 21.87 | 22.87 | 23.97 | 26.54 |
| 08-00521-00509 | | 20 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 9,800 | 20.95 | 21.87 | 22.87 | 23.97 | 26.54 |
| 08-00521-00510 | | 22 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,200 | 23.04 | 24.05 | 25.15 | 26.36 | 29.19 |
| 08-00520-40601 | R0.6 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 2.59 | 2.68 | 2.78 | 2.89 | 3.15 |
| 08-00520-20601 | | 4 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 4.26 | 4.43 | 4.61 | 4.81 | 5.27 |
| 08-00520-00600 | | 6 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,400 | 6.35 | 6.61 | 6.89 | 7.20 | 7.92 |
| 08-00521-00601 | | 6 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 8,000 | 6.35 | 6.61 | 6.89 | 7.20 | 7.92 |
| 08-00520-00601 | | 8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,400 | 8.43 | 8.79 | 9.17 | 9.59 | 10.58 |
| 08-00521-00602 | | 8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 8,000 | 8.43 | 8.79 | 9.17 | 9.59 | 10.58 |
| 08-00520-00602 | | 10 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,400 | 10.52 | 10.96 | 11.45 | 11.99 | 13.23 |
| 08-00521-00603 | | 10 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 8,000 | 10.52 | 10.96 | 11.45 | 11.99 | 13.23 |
| 08-00520-00603 | | 12 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,400 | 12.61 | 13.14 | 13.73 | 14.38 | 15.89 |
| 08-00521-00604 | | 12 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 8,000 | 12.61 | 13.14 | 13.73 | 14.38 | 15.89 |
| 08-00520-10601 | | 14 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,800 | 14.69 | 15.32 | 16.01 | 16.77 | 18.54 |

# MRB230

## 無限コーティング ロングネックボールエンドミル(深リブ用)

MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill




単位 [寸法：mm / 価格：円]
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00520-10602 | R0.6 | 16 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,300 | 16.78 | 17.50 | 18.29 | 19.17 | 21.20 |
| 08-00521-00605 | | 16 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 9,100 | 16.78 | 17.50 | 18.29 | 19.17 | 21.20 |
| 08-00520-20602 | | 18 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 6,800 | 18.86 | 19.68 | 20.58 | 21.56 | 23.85 |
| 08-00520-30601 | | 20 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 6,800 | 20.95 | 21.86 | 22.86 | 23.95 | 26.50 |
| 08-00520-20603 | | 24 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 8,900 | 25.12 | 26.22 | 27.42 | 28.74 | Free |
| 08-00520-30701 | R0.7 | 8 | 1 | 1.4 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,600 | 8.43 | 8.78 | 9.16 | 9.57 | 10.55 |
| 08-00520-30702 | | 12 | 1 | 1.4 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,600 | 12.60 | 13.13 | 13.72 | 14.36 | 15.85 |
| 08-00520-30703 | | 16 | 1 | 1.4 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,600 | 16.77 | 17.49 | 18.28 | 19.15 | 21.16 |
| 08-00520-30751 | R0.75 | 3 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,800 | 3.21 | 3.33 | 3.45 | 3.58 | 3.89 |
| 08-00520-20751 | | 4 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,800 | 4.26 | 4.41 | 4.59 | 4.78 | 5.22 |
| 08-00520-20752 | | 6 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,800 | 6.34 | 6.59 | 6.87 | 7.17 | 7.88 |
| 08-00520-00751 | | 8 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 | 8.43 | 8.77 | 9.15 | 9.56 | 10.53 |
| 08-00521-00751 | | 8 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,400 | 8.43 | 8.77 | 9.15 | 9.56 | 10.53 |
| 08-00520-00752 | | 10 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 | 10.51 | 10.95 | 11.43 | 11.96 | 13.18 |
| 08-00520-00753 | | 12 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,600 | 12.60 | 13.13 | 13.71 | 14.35 | 15.84 |
| 08-00521-00752 | | 12 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,300 | 12.60 | 13.13 | 13.71 | 14.35 | 15.84 |
| 08-00520-00754 | | 14 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,600 | 14.69 | 15.31 | 15.99 | 16.74 | 18.49 |
| 08-00520-00755 | | 16 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,600 | 16.77 | 17.49 | 18.27 | 19.14 | 21.15 |
| 08-00521-00755 | | 16 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,300 | 16.77 | 17.49 | 18.27 | 19.14 | 21.15 |
| 08-00520-00756 | | 18 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 4,600 | 18.86 | 19.67 | 20.55 | 21.53 | 23.80 |
| 08-00520-00757 | | 20 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 4,600 | 20.94 | 21.85 | 22.84 | 23.92 | Free |
| 08-00521-00757 | | 20 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,300 | 20.94 | 21.85 | 22.84 | 23.92 | 26.46 |
| 08-00520-10751 | | 22 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 4,600 | 23.03 | 24.02 | 25.12 | 26.32 | Free |
| 08-00520-20753 | | 30 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 7,600 | 31.37 | 32.74 | 34.24 | 35.89 | Free |
| 08-00520-20801 | R0.8 | 4 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,300 | 4.25 | 4.41 | 4.58 | 4.77 | 5.21 |
| 08-00520-00801 | | 8 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,400 | 8.43 | 8.77 | 9.14 | 9.55 | 10.51 |
| 08-00520-00803 | | 12 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,400 | 12.60 | 13.13 | 13.70 | 14.34 | 15.82 |
| 08-00520-00805 | | 16 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 16.77 | 17.48 | 18.27 | 19.13 | 21.13 |
| 08-00520-00807 | | 20 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 5,400 | 20.94 | 21.84 | 22.83 | 23.91 | Free |
| 08-00520-30901 | R0.9 | 8 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,600 | 8.42 | 8.76 | 9.13 | 9.53 | 10.48 |
| 08-00520-30902 | | 12 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,600 | 12.59 | 13.12 | 13.69 | 14.32 | 15.79 |
| 08-00520-30903 | | 16 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,600 | 16.76 | 17.47 | 18.25 | 19.11 | 21.10 |
| 08-00520-30904 | | 20 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 4,600 | 20.94 | 21.83 | 22.81 | 23.89 | Free |
| 08-00520-31001 | R1 | 3 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,300 | 3.23 | 3.33 | 3.44 | 3.56 | 3.85 |
| 08-00520-01000 | | 4 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,300 | 4.27 | 4.42 | 4.58 | 4.76 | 5.17 |
| 08-00521-01000 | | 4 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,400 | 4.27 | 4.42 | 4.58 | 4.76 | 5.17 |
| 08-00520-01001 | | 6 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,700 | 6.36 | 6.60 | 6.86 | 7.15 | 7.83 |
| 08-00521-01001 | | 6 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 5,800 | 6.36 | 6.60 | 6.86 | 7.15 | 7.83 |
| 08-00520-01002 | | 8 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 | 8.44 | 8.78 | 9.14 | 9.54 | 10.48 |
| 08-00521-01002 | | 8 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,300 | 8.44 | 8.78 | 9.14 | 9.54 | 10.48 |
| 08-00520-01003 | | 10 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 | 10.53 | 10.95 | 11.42 | 11.94 | 13.14 |
| 08-00521-01003 | | 10 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,300 | 10.53 | 10.95 | 11.42 | 11.94 | 13.14 |
| 08-00520-01004 | | 12 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 | 12.61 | 13.13 | 13.70 | 14.33 | 15.79 |
| 08-00521-01004 | | 12 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,300 | 12.61 | 13.13 | 13.70 | 14.33 | 15.79 |

オーダー方法 How to Order

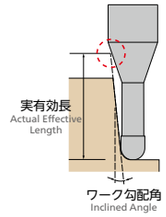
MRB230 ボール半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)×シャンク径(d)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MRB230 (R)×(ℓ1)×(d).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.



MRB230

無限コーティング ロングネックボールエンドミル(深リブ用)
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill

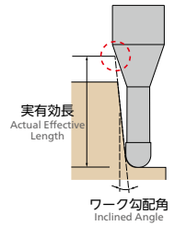



単位 [寸法：mm / 価格：円]
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00520-41001 | R1 | 13 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 | 13.66 | 14.22 | 14.84 | 15.53 | 17.12 |
| 08-00520-01005 | | 14 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,000 | 14.70 | 15.31 | 15.98 | 16.72 | 18.45 |
| 08-00520-01006 | | 16 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,000 | 16.78 | 17.49 | 18.27 | 19.12 | Free |
| 08-00521-01005 | | 16 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,300 | 16.78 | 17.49 | 18.27 | 19.12 | 21.10 |
| 08-00520-01007 | | 18 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 4,000 | 18.87 | 19.67 | 20.55 | 21.51 | Free |
| 08-00520-01008 | | 20 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 4,000 | 20.96 | 21.85 | 22.83 | 23.90 | Free |
| 08-00521-01008 | | 20 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,300 | 20.96 | 21.85 | 22.83 | 23.90 | 26.41 |
| 08-00520-01009 | | 22 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 5,500 | 23.04 | 24.03 | 25.11 | 26.30 | Free |
| 08-00520-01010 | | 25 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 65 | 5,600 | 26.17 | 27.30 | 28.53 | Free | Free |
| 08-00521-01010 | | 25 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 8,300 | 26.17 | 27.30 | 28.53 | 29.89 | 33.04 |
| 08-00520-01011 | | 30 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 6,300 | 31.38 | 32.74 | 34.23 | Free | Free |
| 08-00521-01012 | | 30 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 9,400 | 31.38 | 32.74 | 34.23 | 35.87 | Free |
| 08-00520-11001 | | 35 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 8,600 | 36.60 | 38.19 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00521-01014 | | 35 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 12,200 | 36.60 | 38.19 | 39.93 | 41.85 | Free |
| 08-00520-31002 | | 40 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 90 | 8,600 | 41.81 | 43.64 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00521-01015 | | 40 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 12,200 | 41.81 | 43.64 | 45.64 | 47.83 | Free |
| 08-00520-21251 | R1.25 | 6 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,300 | 6.44 | 6.68 | 6.93 | 7.21 | 7.87 |
| 08-00520-11251 | | 10 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,500 | 10.62 | 11.04 | 11.49 | 12.00 | 13.18 |
| 08-00520-11252 | | 15 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 15.83 | 16.48 | 17.20 | 17.98 | Free |
| 08-00520-11253 | | 20 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 6,300 | 21.04 | 21.93 | 22.90 | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-11254 | | 25 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 65 | 6,700 | 26.26 | 27.38 | 28.60 | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-11255 | | 30 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 6,700 | 31.47 | 32.82 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-21252 | | 35 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 7,800 | 36.69 | 38.27 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-31502 | R1.5 | 6 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 3,700 | 6.56 | 6.78 | 7.03 | 7.31 | 7.95 |
| 08-00520-31503 | | 6 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 4,200 | 6.56 | 6.78 | 7.03 | 7.31 | 7.95 |
| 08-00520-01500 | | 8 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 4,200 | 8.64 | 8.96 | 9.31 | 9.70 | 10.60 |
| 08-00520-01501 | | 10 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 4,800 | 10.73 | 11.14 | 11.59 | 12.09 | 13.26 |
| 08-00520-31504 | | 12 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 5,100 | 12.81 | 13.32 | 13.88 | 14.49 | 15.91 |
| 08-00520-31505 | | 14 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 5,600 | 14.90 | 15.50 | 16.16 | 16.88 | 18.57 |
| 08-00520-01503 | | 15 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 5,500 | 15.94 | 16.59 | 17.30 | 18.08 | 19.89 |
| 08-00520-31506 | | 16 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 5,600 | 16.98 | 17.68 | 18.44 | 19.27 | 21.22 |
| 08-00520-01505 | | 20 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 5,400 | 21.16 | 22.04 | 23.00 | 24.06 | 26.53 |
| 08-00520-01506 | | 25 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 5,400 | 26.37 | 27.48 | 28.70 | 30.04 | Free |
| 08-00520-01507 | | 30 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 6,200 | 31.58 | 32.93 | 34.40 | 36.03 | Free |
| 08-00520-01508 | | 35 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 7,800 | 36.80 | 38.38 | 40.11 | 42.01 | Free |
| 08-00520-11501 | | 40 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 9,700 | 42.01 | 43.83 | 45.81 | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-11751 | R1.75 | 10 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,200 | 10.72 | 11.12 | 11.56 | 12.05 | 13.18 |
| 08-00520-11752 | | 15 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,200 | 15.93 | 16.57 | 17.26 | 18.03 | 19.81 |
| 08-00520-11753 | | 20 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 6,600 | 21.14 | 22.01 | 22.96 | 24.01 | Free |
| 08-00520-11754 | | 25 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 6,600 | 26.36 | 27.46 | 28.67 | 29.99 | Free |
| 08-00520-11755 | | 30 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 7,000 | 31.57 | 32.91 | 34.37 | 35.98 | Free |
| 08-00520-11756 | | 35 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 8,500 | 36.79 | 38.36 | 40.07 | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-11757 | | 40 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 9,400 | 42.00 | 43.80 | 45.77 | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-11758 | | 45 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 10,200 | 47.22 | 49.25 | Free | Free | Free |

## 無限コーティング ロングネックボールエンドミル(深リブ用)

MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00520-02000 | R2 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 4,300 | 10.83 | 11.22 | 11.66 | 12.14 | 13.25 |
| 08-00520-32001 | | 12 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 5,600 | 12.91 | 13.40 | 13.94 | 14.53 | 15.91 |
| 08-00520-32002 | | 14 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 5,600 | 15.00 | 15.58 | 16.22 | 16.92 | 18.56 |
| 08-00520-02001 | | 15 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 5,600 | 16.04 | 16.67 | 17.36 | 18.12 | 19.89 |
| 08-00520-32003 | | 16 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 5,600 | 17.09 | 17.76 | 18.50 | 19.32 | Free |
| 08-00520-02003 | | 20 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 5,600 | 21.26 | 22.12 | 23.06 | 24.10 | Free |
| 08-00520-02004 | | 25 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 5,600 | 26.47 | 27.57 | 28.77 | 30.09 | Free |
| 08-00520-02005 | | 30 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 5,600 | 31.68 | 33.01 | 34.47 | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-02006 | | 35 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 6,500 | 36.90 | 38.46 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-02007 | | 40 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 85 | 7,300 | 42.11 | 43.91 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-02008 | | 45 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 9,400 | 47.33 | 49.36 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-02009 | | 50 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 100 | 10,000 | 52.54 | 54.80 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-32501 | R2.5 | 10 | 3.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 6,600 | 10.81 | 11.18 | 11.59 | 12.04 | Free |
| 08-00520-12501 | | 15 | 3.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 9,400 | 16.02 | 16.63 | 17.29 | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-02501 | | 20 | 3.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 9,400 | 21.24 | 22.08 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-02502 | | 25 | 3.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 9,400 | 26.45 | 27.52 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-02503 | | 30 | 3.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 10,000 | 31.66 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-02504 | | 35 | 3.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 10,000 | 36.88 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-12502 | | 40 | 3.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 12,700 | 42.09 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-12503 | | 45 | 3.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 100 | 13,200 | 47.31 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-12504 | | 50 | 3.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 100 | 14,300 | 52.52 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-33001 | R3 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 70 | 7,000 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-43001 | | 15 | 6 | 6 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 70 | 7,000 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-13001 | | 20 | 6 | 6 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 70 | 7,000 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-13002 | | 25 | 6 | 6 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 70 | 7,000 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-03001 | | 30 | 6 | 6 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 80 | 7,300 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-13003 | | 35 | 6 | 6 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 80 | 7,500 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-13004 | | 40 | 6 | 6 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 90 | 7,900 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-13005 | | 45 | 6 | 6 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 100 | 8,500 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00520-03003 | | 50 | 6 | 6 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 120 | 8,600 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |

**オーダー方法** How to Order

MRB230 ボール半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)×シャンク径(d)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MRB230 (R)×(ℓ1)×(d).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.





| 被削材 Work Material | | | 炭素鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・NAK・HPM1 (~45HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD・STAVAX・HPM38 (~55HRC) | | | | 銅 Copper | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.05 | 0.3 | 3 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 80 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 60 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 80 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 0.5 | 5 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 70 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 40 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 70 | 20,000~50,000 |
| 0.075 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.005 | 0.015 | 150 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 120 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.008 | 0.01 | 150 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 0.5 | 3.33 | 0.004 | 0.007 | 150 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 120 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.007 | 0.008 | 150 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 1 | 6.67 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 100 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 70 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 100 | 20,000~50,000 |
| 0.1 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 250 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 210 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 250 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 0.75 | 3.75 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 250 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 210 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 250 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 1 | 5 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 250 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 210 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 250 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 1.25 | 6.25 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 150 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 120 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.005 | 0.015 | 150 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 1.5 | 7.5 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 150 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 120 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.005 | 0.015 | 150 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 1.75 | 8.75 | 0.003 | 0.007 | 150 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.002 | 0.005 | 120 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 150 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 2 | 10 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 100 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 80 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 100 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 2.5 | 12.5 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 100 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 80 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 100 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 3 | 15 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 80 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 60 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.003 | 0.004 | 80 | 20,000~50,000 |
| 0.15 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 250 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 210 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.012 | 0.025 | 250 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 0.6 | 2 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 250 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 210 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.012 | 0.025 | 250 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 0.75 | 2.5 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 250 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 210 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 250 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 1 | 3.3 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 250 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 210 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 250 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 1.25 | 4.2 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 250 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 210 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 250 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 1.5 | 5 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 200 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 170 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 200 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 1.75 | 5.8 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 200 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 170 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 200 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 2 | 6.7 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 150 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 120 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.005 | 0.012 | 150 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 2.25 | 7.5 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 150 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 120 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.005 | 0.012 | 150 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 2.5 | 8.3 | 0.003 | 0.007 | 150 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 120 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 150 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 2.75 | 9.2 | 0.003 | 0.007 | 150 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 120 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 150 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 3 | 10 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 150 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 120 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 150 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 3.5 | 11.7 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 100 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 80 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 100 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 4 | 13.3 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 100 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 80 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 100 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 4.5 | 15 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 80 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 80 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 80 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 5 | 16.7 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 80 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 80 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 80 | 20,000~50,000 |
| 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.25 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 800 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 650 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 800 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 0.75 | 1.9 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 800 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 650 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 800 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 1 | 2.5 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 800 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 650 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 800 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 1.5 | 3.8 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 700 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 600 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 700 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 2 | 5 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 600 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 500 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 600 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 2.5 | 6.3 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 450 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 380 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 450 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 3 | 7.5 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 400 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 340 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 400 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 3.5 | 8.8 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 350 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 300 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 350 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 4 | 10 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 250 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 210 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 250 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 4.5 | 11.3 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 200 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 170 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.008 | 0.01 | 200 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 5 | 12.5 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 150 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 120 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 150 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 5.5 | 13.8 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 100 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 80 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 100 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 6 | 15 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 80 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 60 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 80 | 20,000~30,000 |
| 0.25 | 1 | 2 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 800 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 680 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.045 | 0.07 | 800 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 1.5 | 3 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 700 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 600 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 700 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 2 | 4 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 600 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 510 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 600 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 2.5 | 5 | 0.015 | 0.04 | 600 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 510 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 600 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 3 | 6 | 0.015 | 0.035 | 500 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.01 | 0.025 | 420 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 500 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 3.5 | 7 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 400 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 340 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.02 | 0.045 | 400 | 20,000~50,000 |

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions



| 被削材 Work Material | | | 炭素鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・NAK・HPM1 (~45HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD・STAVAX・HPM38 (~55HRC) | | | | 銅 Copper | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.25 | 4 | 8 | 0.012 | 0.02 | 400 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 340 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.018 | 0.03 | 400 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 4.5 | 9 | 0.008 | 0.01 | 320 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 270 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.012 | 0.015 | 320 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 5 | 10 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 250 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 210 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 250 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 5.5 | 11 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 200 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 170 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.008 | 0.01 | 200 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 6 | 12 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 150 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 120 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 150 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 7 | 14 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 120 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 100 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.005 | 0.008 | 120 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 8 | 16 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 120 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 100 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 120 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 9 | 18 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 100 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 80 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 100 | 18,000~24,000 |
| | 10 | 20 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 80 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 60 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 80 | 18,000~24,000 |
| 0.3 | 1 | 1.7 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 1,000 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 1,200 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 1.5 | 2.5 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 1,000 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 1,200 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 2 | 3.3 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 1,000 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 1,200 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 2.5 | 4.2 | 0.035 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 1,000 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 1,200 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 3 | 5 | 0.025 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 850 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 3.5 | 5.8 | 0.025 | 0.08 | 1,000 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 850 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 4 | 6.7 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 800 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 680 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.035 | 0.08 | 800 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 4.5 | 7.5 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 750 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 630 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.035 | 0.08 | 750 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 5 | 8.3 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 500 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 420 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 500 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 5.5 | 9.2 | 0.013 | 0.02 | 500 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 420 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 500 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 6 | 10 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 450 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 380 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 450 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 6.5 | 10.8 | 0.008 | 0.02 | 450 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 380 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.012 | 0.03 | 450 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 7 | 11.7 | 0.008 | 0.02 | 400 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 340 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.012 | 0.03 | 400 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 7.5 | 12.5 | 0.005 | 0.02 | 350 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 300 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.008 | 0.03 | 350 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 8 | 13.3 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 300 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 250 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 300 | 18,000~24,000 |
| | 8.5 | 14.2 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 250 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 210 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 250 | 18,000~24,000 |
| | 9 | 15 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 250 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 210 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.007 | 0.015 | 250 | 18,000~24,000 |
| | 9.5 | 15.8 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 200 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 170 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.007 | 0.008 | 200 | 18,000~24,000 |
| | 10 | 16.7 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 150 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 120 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.005 | 0.008 | 150 | 18,000~24,000 |
| | 11 | 18.3 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 110 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 90 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 110 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 12 | 20 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 80 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 60 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 80 | 16,000~20,000 |
| 0.35 | 2 | 2.9 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 1,800 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 1,300 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 1,500 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 4 | 5.7 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 1,300 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 1,100 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 1,200 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 6 | 8.6 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 700 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 600 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 600 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 8 | 11.4 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 400 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 330 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.008 | 0.01 | 400 | 18,000~24,000 |
| 0.4 | 2 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 2,000 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.1 | 0.12 | 1,700 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 3 | 3.8 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 1,800 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 1,500 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 4 | 5 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 1,500 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 1,300 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,500 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 5 | 6.3 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 1,000 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 6 | 7.5 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 900 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 750 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 900 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 7 | 8.8 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 700 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 600 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 700 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 8 | 10 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 500 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 420 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 500 | 18,000~24,000 |
| | 9 | 11.3 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 400 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 340 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.008 | 0.01 | 400 | 18,000~24,000 |
| | 10 | 12.5 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 350 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 300 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 350 | 18,000~24,000 |
| | 12 | 15 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 250 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 210 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 250 | 16,000~20,000 |
| 0.45 | 2 | 2.2 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 2,500 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 2,800 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 4 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 1,500 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 2,000 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 6 | 6.7 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 1,300 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.035 | 0.05 | 1,000 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,300 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 8 | 8.9 | 0.035 | 0.05 | 800 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.025 | 0.04 | 700 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.055 | 0.08 | 800 | 18,000~24,000 |

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 炭素鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・NAK・HPM1 (~45HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD・STAVAX・HPM38 (~55HRC) | | | | 銅 Copper | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.5 | 2 | 2 | 0.25 | 0.35 | 3,200 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.12 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 3,500 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 2.5 | 2.5 | 0.25 | 0.3 | 3,000 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.12 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 3,200 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 3 | 3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3,000 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.12 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 3,000 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 4 | 4 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 2,500 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,100 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2,500 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 5 | 5 | 0.1 | 0.25 | 2,000 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.08 | 0.17 | 1,700 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.15 | 0.35 | 2,000 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 6 | 6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,500 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 1,200 | 20,000~50,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1,500 | 20,000~50,000 |
| | 7 | 7 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 1,300 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1,100 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.12 | 0.3 | 1,300 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 8 | 8 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 1,000 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 9 | 9 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 1,000 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 850 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 10 | 10 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 800 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 680 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 800 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 12 | 12 | 0.015 | 0.025 | 600 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 510 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 600 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 13 | 13 | 0.012 | 0.025 | 600 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.007 | 0.02 | 450 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 600 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 14 | 14 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 500 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 420 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 500 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 16 | 16 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 250 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 210 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 250 | 12,000~16,000 |
| | 18 | 18 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 150 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 120 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.008 | 0.01 | 150 | 12,000~16,000 |
| | 20 | 20 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 100 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 80 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 100 | 12,000~16,000 |
| | 22 | 22 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 80 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 60 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.005 | 0.008 | 80 | 12,000~16,000 |
| 0.6 | 2.4 | 2 | 0.25 | 0.35 | 3,400 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.12 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.3 | 0.45 | 3,400 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 4 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3,000 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.12 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.28 | 0.45 | 3,000 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 6 | 5 | 0.1 | 0.25 | 2,000 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.08 | 0.17 | 1,700 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.15 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 8 | 6.7 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 1,300 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.06 | 0.15 | 1,100 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.12 | 0.3 | 1,300 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 10 | 8.3 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 14,000~20,000 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 1,000 | 14,000~20,000 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 14,000~20,000 |
| | 12 | 10 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 800 | 14,000~20,000 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 680 | 14,000~20,000 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 800 | 14,000~20,000 |
| | 14 | 11.7 | 0.015 | 0.025 | 600 | 14,000~20,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 510 | 14,000~20,000 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 600 | 14,000~20,000 |
| | 16 | 13.3 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 400 | 14,000~20,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 340 | 14,000~20,000 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 400 | 14,000~20,000 |
| | 18 | 15 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 250 | 12,000~18,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 210 | 12,000~18,000 | 0.012 | 0.015 | 250 | 12,000~18,000 |
| | 20 | 16.7 | 0.005 | 0.007 | 200 | 12,000~18,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 170 | 12,000~18,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 200 | 12,000~18,000 |
| | 24 | 20 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 100 | 12,000~18,000 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 80 | 12,000~18,000 | 0.008 | 0.01 | 100 | 12,000~18,000 |
| 0.7 | 8 | 5.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,100 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.15 | 0.45 | 2,500 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 12 | 8.6 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 1,200 | 14,000~20,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 14,000~20,000 | 0.1 | 0.18 | 1,200 | 14,000~20,000 |
| | 16 | 11.4 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 600 | 14,000~20,000 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 510 | 14,000~20,000 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 600 | 14,000~20,000 |
| 0.75 | 3 | 2 | 0.2 | 0.35 | 4,000 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 3,400 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 4,000 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 4 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 4,000 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 3,400 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.3 | 0.45 | 4,000 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 6 | 4 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 3,000 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 2,500 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 3,000 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 8 | 5.3 | 0.1 | 0.25 | 2,400 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.08 | 0.18 | 2,000 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.15 | 0.4 | 2,400 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 10 | 6.7 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 1,500 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.12 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 12 | 8 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 1,200 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 1,000 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 18,000~24,000 |
| | 14 | 9.3 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 1,000 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 18,000~24,000 |
| | 16 | 10.7 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 800 | 12,000~18,000 | 0.035 | 0.06 | 680 | 12,000~18,000 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 800 | 12,000~18,000 |
| | 18 | 12 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 500 | 12,000~18,000 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 420 | 12,000~18,000 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 500 | 12,000~18,000 |
| | 20 | 13.3 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 400 | 12,000~18,000 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 340 | 12,000~18,000 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 400 | 12,000~18,000 |
| | 22 | 14.7 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 250 | 10,000~14,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 210 | 10,000~14,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 250 | 10,000~14,000 |
| | 30 | 20 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 100 | 10,000~14,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 80 | 10,000~14,000 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 100 | 10,000~14,000 |
| 0.8 | 4 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 4,000 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.17 | 0.25 | 3,400 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.3 | 0.45 | 4,000 | 18,000~24,000 |
| | 8 | 5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 3,000 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.09 | 0.2 | 2,500 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.15 | 0.45 | 3,000 | 18,000~24,000 |
| | 12 | 7.5 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 1,800 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 1,500 | 18,000~24,000 | 0.1 | 0.25 | 1,800 | 18,000~24,000 |
| | 16 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 650 | 12,000~18,000 | 0.035 | 0.07 | 550 | 12,000~18,000 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 650 | 12,000~18,000 |
| | 20 | 12.5 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 450 | 12,000~18,000 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 380 | 12,000~18,000 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 450 | 12,000~18,000 |

MRB230

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions



◎ 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel P
◎ 合金鋼 Alloy Steel P
◎ プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel P
○ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~55 HRC H
○ ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
○ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
○ 銅 Copper N
○ 樹脂 Resin O
ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball コーティング Coating

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 炭素鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・NAK・HPM1 (~45HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD・STAVAX・HPM38 (~55HRC) | | | | 銅 Copper | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ |
| 0.9 | 8 | 4.4 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 2,100 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 2,500 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 12 | 6.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 1,500 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 12,000~16,000 |
| | 16 | 8.9 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 1,600 | 10,000~14,000 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 10,000~14,000 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 10,000~14,000 |
| | 20 | 11.1 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 850 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 1,000 | 8,000~12,000 |
| 1 | 3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 4,000 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 3,400 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.45 | 0.7 | 4,000 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 4 | 2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 4,000 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 3,400 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.45 | 0.7 | 4,000 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 6 | 3 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 3,000 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2,500 | 20,000~30,000 | 0.38 | 0.7 | 3,000 | 20,000~30,000 |
| | 8 | 4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,100 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.3 | 0.45 | 2,500 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 10 | 5 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,100 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.23 | 0.45 | 2,500 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 12 | 6 | 0.13 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 1,500 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 12,000~16,000 |
| | 13 | 6.5 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 1,500 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 12,000~16,000 |
| | 14 | 7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 1,500 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 12,000~16,000 |
| | 16 | 8 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 10,000~14,000 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 1,400 | 10,000~14,000 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 1,600 | 10,000~14,000 |
| | 18 | 9 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 1,600 | 10,000~14,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 10,000~14,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 10,000~14,000 |
| | 20 | 10 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 850 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 1,000 | 8,000~12,000 |
| | 22 | 11 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 850 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 1,000 | 8,000~12,000 |
| | 25 | 12.5 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 800 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 680 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 800 | 8,000~12,000 |
| | 30 | 15 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 420 | 6,000~10,000 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 360 | 6,000~10,000 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 420 | 6,000~10,000 |
| | 35 | 17.5 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 140 | 6,000~10,000 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 120 | 6,000~10,000 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 140 | 6,000~10,000 |
| | 40 | 20 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 100 | 6,000~10,000 | 0.004 | 0.007 | 80 | 6,000~10,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 100 | 6,000~10,000 |
| 1.25 | 6 | 2.4 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 4,000 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 3,400 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 4,000 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 10 | 4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 3,000 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.25 | 0.35 | 2,500 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 3,000 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 15 | 6 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,100 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.25 | 0.45 | 2,500 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 20 | 8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 1,500 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 12,000~16,000 |
| | 25 | 10 | 0.075 | 0.14 | 1,100 | 10,000~14,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 930 | 10,000~14,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,100 | 10,000~14,000 |
| | 30 | 12 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 800 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 680 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.06 | 0.15 | 800 | 8,000~12,000 |
| | 35 | 14 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 450 | 6,000~10,000 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 380 | 6,000~10,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 450 | 6,000~10,000 |
| 1.5 | 6 | 2 | 0.35 | 0.6 | 4,000 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 3,400 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.5 | 1 | 4,000 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 8 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 4,000 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 3,400 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.45 | 0.8 | 4,000 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 10 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 4,000 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 3,400 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.45 | 0.8 | 4,000 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 12 | 4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 3,000 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2,500 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 3,000 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 14 | 4.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 3,000 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.15 | 0.35 | 2,500 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 3,000 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 15 | 5 | 0.15 | 0.4 | 3,000 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.13 | 0.35 | 2,500 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.23 | 0.6 | 3,000 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 16 | 5.3 | 0.15 | 0.35 | 3,000 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.13 | 0.35 | 2,500 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.23 | 0.5 | 3,000 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 20 | 6.7 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,500 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.23 | 0.45 | 1,800 | 12,000~16,000 |
| | 25 | 8.3 | 0.13 | 0.27 | 1,200 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.1 | 0.16 | 1,000 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1,200 | 12,000~16,000 |
| | 30 | 10 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 800 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 680 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 800 | 8,000~12,000 |
| | 35 | 11.7 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 600 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 510 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 600 | 8,000~12,000 |
| | 40 | 13.3 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 460 | 6,000~10,000 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 390 | 6,000~10,000 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 460 | 6,000~10,000 |
| 1.75 | 10 | 2.9 | 0.35 | 0.6 | 4,000 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 3,400 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.5 | 1 | 4,000 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 15 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 4,000 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 3,400 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 4,000 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 20 | 5.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 2,400 | 14,000~18,000 | 0.13 | 0.35 | 2,000 | 14,000~18,000 | 0.3 | 0.45 | 2,400 | 14,000~18,000 |
| | 25 | 7.1 | 0.17 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 14,000~18,000 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 14,000~18,000 | 0.25 | 0.42 | 2,000 | 14,000~18,000 |
| | 30 | 8.6 | 0.15 | 0.27 | 1,600 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,400 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.23 | 0.4 | 1,600 | 8,000~12,000 |
| | 35 | 10 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 1,000 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1,200 | 8,000~12,000 |
| | 40 | 11.4 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 800 | 6,000~10,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 680 | 6,000~10,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 800 | 6,000~10,000 |
| | 45 | 12.9 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 800 | 6,000~10,000 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 680 | 6,000~10,000 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 800 | 6,000~10,000 |

被削材 Work Material
炭素鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・NAK・HPM1 (~45HRC)
高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD・STAVAX・HPM38 (~55HRC)
銅 Copper
Rサイズ Radius / 首下長 Under Neck Length / 外径と首下長の比 L/D
切込み量 Depth of Cut / 送り速度 Feed / 回転数 Spindle Speed
ap mm / ae mm / mm/min / min$^{-1}$

| Rサイズ Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 炭素鋼・調質鋼 S50C・NAK・HPM1 (~45HRC) 切込み量 ap mm | 切込み量 ae mm | 送り速度 mm/min | 回転数 min$^{-1}$ | 高硬度鋼 SKD・STAVAX・HPM38 (~55HRC) 切込み量 ap mm | 切込み量 ae mm | 送り速度 mm/min | 回転数 min$^{-1}$ | 銅 Copper 切込み量 ap mm | 切込み量 ae mm | 送り速度 mm/min | 回転数 min$^{-1}$ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 10 | 2.5 | 0.35 | 0.8 | 4,000 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.25 | 0.7 | 3,400 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.55 | 1.2 | 4,000 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 12 | 3 | 0.35 | 0.7 | 4,000 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.25 | 0.7 | 3,400 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.53 | 1 | 4,000 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 14 | 3.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 4,000 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 3,400 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.45 | 1 | 4,000 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 15 | 3.8 | 0.25 | 0.55 | 3,500 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 3,000 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.38 | 0.8 | 3,500 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 16 | 4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 3,500 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3,000 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 3,500 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 20 | 5 | 0.2 | 0.35 | 3,300 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,800 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 3,300 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 25 | 6.3 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,600 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 2,200 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.23 | 0.45 | 2,600 | 12,000~16,000 |
| | 30 | 7.5 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 2,600 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,200 | 12,000~16,000 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2,600 | 12,000~16,000 |
| | 35 | 8.8 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 10,000~14,000 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 1,500 | 10,000~14,000 | 0.18 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 10,000~14,000 |
| | 40 | 10 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 10,000~14,000 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 1,000 | 10,000~14,000 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 10,000~14,000 |
| | 45 | 11.3 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 800 | 10,000~14,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 700 | 10,000~14,000 | 0.1 | 0.17 | 800 | 10,000~14,000 |
| | 50 | 12.5 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 600 | 6,000~10,000 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 500 | 6,000~10,000 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 600 | 6,000~10,000 |
| 2.5 | 10 | 2 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 4,000 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.3 | 1 | 3,400 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 4,000 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 15 | 3 | 0.35 | 1 | 4,000 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 3,400 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.55 | 1.5 | 4,000 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 20 | 4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 4,000 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.25 | 0.7 | 3,400 | 16,000~20,000 | 0.45 | 1 | 4,000 | 16,000~20,000 |
| | 25 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.6 | 3,000 | 14,000~16,000 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2,500 | 14,000~16,000 | 0.38 | 0.9 | 3,000 | 14,000~16,000 |
| | 30 | 6 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2,400 | 14,000~16,000 | 0.15 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 14,000~16,000 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 2,400 | 14,000~16,000 |
| | 35 | 7 | 0.15 | 0.4 | 1,600 | 10,000~14,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1,400 | 10,000~14,000 | 0.23 | 0.6 | 1,600 | 10,000~14,000 |
| | 40 | 8 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1,200 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 1,000 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.23 | 0.45 | 1,200 | 8,000~12,000 |
| | 45 | 9 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 1,000 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 850 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.18 | 0.3 | 1,000 | 8,000~12,000 |
| | 50 | 10 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 680 | 6,000~10,000 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 570 | 6,000~10,000 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 680 | 6,000~10,000 |
| 3 | 10 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 4,000 | 14,000~18,000 | 0.35 | 1.2 | 3,400 | 14,000~18,000 | 0.75 | 2.3 | 4,000 | 14,000~18,000 |
| | 15 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 4,000 | 14,000~18,000 | 0.35 | 1.2 | 3,400 | 14,000~18,000 | 0.75 | 2 | 4,000 | 14,000~18,000 |
| | 20 | 3.3 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 4,000 | 14,000~18,000 | 0.35 | 1.1 | 3,400 | 14,000~18,000 | 0.75 | 1.8 | 4,000 | 14,000~18,000 |
| | 25 | 4.2 | 0.4 | 1 | 4,000 | 14,000~18,000 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 3,400 | 14,000~18,000 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 4,000 | 14,000~18,000 |
| | 30 | 5 | 0.35 | 0.7 | 3,000 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.25 | 0.6 | 2,500 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.53 | 1 | 3,000 | 8,000~12,000 |
| | 35 | 5.8 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 2,500 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2,100 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.53 | 0.8 | 2,500 | 8,000~12,000 |
| | 40 | 6.7 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 2,300 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1,900 | 8,000~12,000 | 0.38 | 0.6 | 2,300 | 8,000~12,000 |
| | 45 | 7.5 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 1,500 | 6,000~ 8,000 | 0.2 | 0.35 | 1,200 | 6,000~ 8,000 | 0.38 | 0.6 | 1,500 | 6,000~ 8,000 |
| | 50 | 8.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1,500 | 6,000~ 8,000 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1,200 | 6,000~ 8,000 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1,500 | 6,000~ 8,000 |

**備 考 Notes**

※1 本切削条件は参考値です。実際の加工形状および使用機械等にて切削条件を調整してください。
※2 切込み量の apは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeはピックフィードを示します。
※3 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。
また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。
※4 L(首下長)/D(外径)が、15倍を超える様な場合は、加工形状等で大きく左右される場合がありますので調整してください。
※5 高硬度鋼を加工する場合は、オイルミストをお奨めします。

※1 Recommend to use the milling condition as just reference. Adjust milling conditions according to machining shape and machine status.
※2 Depth of Cut : ap=Axial Depth of Cut / ae=Radial Depth of Cut.
※3 Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine.
※4 In case L/D exceeds 15, find an adequate condition considering machining profile.
※5 Oil mist coolant is recommended for the machining of hardened steels.

# MRB230SF

サイズ
Size R0.1 ～ R1.5

≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング ショートシャンクロングネックボールエンドミル(焼きばめ用)

MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill with Short Shank

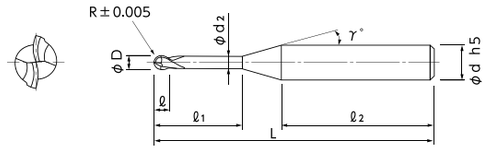
全 60 サイズ
Total 60 sizes

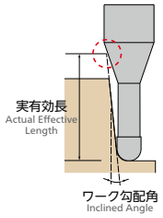
MG | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | φd h5 | 3D

### スタンダードなロングネックボールエンドミル
### 焼きばめチャック対応ショートシャンクタイプ

Standard type long neck ball end mill. Suitable for shrink fit holder






- ショートシャンクタイプ（焼きばめ対応）。
- It fits for shrink chuck system.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (ℓ2)シャンク長 Shank Length | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00525-00103 | R0.1 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 15° | 4 | 27.3 | 35 | 8,800 | 0.55 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.64 |
| 08-00525-00105 | | 0.75 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 15° | 4 | 27.1 | 35 | 8,800 | 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 0.95 |
| 08-00525-00107 | | 1 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 15° | 4 | 26.8 | 35 | 8,800 | 1.06 | 1.10 | 1.13 | 1.17 | 1.26 |
| 08-00525-00109 | | 1.25 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 15° | 4 | 26.6 | 35 | 9,600 | 1.32 | 1.37 | 1.41 | 1.46 | 1.57 |
| 08-00525-00151 | R0.15 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 27.5 | 35 | 8,600 | 0.55 | 0.56 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.63 |
| 08-00525-00152 | | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 27.4 | 35 | 8,600 | 0.65 | 0.67 | 0.69 | 0.71 | 0.75 |
| 08-00525-00153 | | 0.75 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 27.3 | 35 | 8,600 | 0.80 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.94 |
| 08-00525-00154 | | 1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 27 | 35 | 8,600 | 1.06 | 1.09 | 1.13 | 1.17 | 1.25 |
| 08-00525-00155 | | 1.25 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 26.8 | 35 | 8,600 | 1.32 | 1.36 | 1.41 | 1.45 | 1.56 |
| 08-00525-00156 | | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 26.5 | 35 | 9,200 | 1.58 | 1.63 | 1.68 | 1.74 | 1.87 |
| 08-00525-00157 | | 1.75 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 26.3 | 35 | 9,200 | 1.84 | 1.90 | 1.96 | 2.03 | 2.18 |
| 08-00525-00202 | R0.2 | 0.75 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 27.4 | 35 | 5,900 | 0.82 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 0.89 | 0.95 |
| 08-00525-00203 | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 27.2 | 35 | 5,900 | 1.08 | 1.11 | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.26 |
| 08-00525-00204 | | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 26.7 | 35 | 6,000 | 1.60 | 1.65 | 1.70 | 1.75 | 1.88 |
| 08-00525-00205 | | 2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 26.2 | 35 | 6,200 | 2.11 | 2.18 | 2.25 | 2.33 | 2.50 |
| 08-00525-00206 | | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 25.7 | 35 | 6,400 | 2.63 | 2.72 | 2.81 | 2.90 | 3.13 |
| 08-00525-00251 | R0.25 | 1 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 27.3 | 35 | 5,900 | 1.10 | 1.13 | 1.16 | 1.19 | 1.27 |
| 08-00525-00252 | | 1.5 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 26.8 | 35 | 5,900 | 1.61 | 1.66 | 1.71 | 1.77 | 1.89 |
| 08-00525-00253 | | 2 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 26.3 | 35 | 5,900 | 2.13 | 2.20 | 2.27 | 2.34 | 2.51 |
| 08-00525-00254 | | 2.5 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 25.8 | 35 | 5,900 | 2.65 | 2.73 | 2.82 | 2.92 | 3.14 |
| 08-00525-00255 | | 3 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 25.3 | 35 | 5,900 | 3.16 | 3.27 | 3.38 | 3.49 | 3.76 |
| 08-00525-00301 | R0.3 | 1.5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 27 | 35 | 4,500 | 1.61 | 1.66 | 1.71 | 1.76 | 1.88 |
| 08-00525-00302 | | 2 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 26.5 | 35 | 4,500 | 2.13 | 2.19 | 2.26 | 2.34 | 2.50 |
| 08-00525-00303 | | 2.5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 26 | 35 | 4,600 | 2.65 | 2.73 | 2.82 | 2.91 | 3.12 |
| 08-00525-00304 | | 3 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 25.5 | 35 | 4,600 | 3.16 | 3.26 | 3.37 | 3.49 | 3.75 |
| 08-00525-00305 | | 3.5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 25 | 35 | 4,800 | 3.68 | 3.80 | 3.92 | 4.06 | 4.37 |
| 08-00525-00306 | | 4 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 29.5 | 40 | 4,800 | 4.20 | 4.33 | 4.48 | 4.64 | 4.99 |
| 08-00525-00307 | | 4.5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 29 | 40 | 4,800 | 4.71 | 4.87 | 5.03 | 5.21 | 5.61 |
| 08-00525-00308 | | 5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 28.5 | 40 | 4,800 | 5.23 | 5.40 | 5.59 | 5.79 | 6.23 |
| 08-00525-00309 | | 5.5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 28 | 40 | 4,800 | 5.75 | 5.94 | 6.14 | 6.36 | 6.85 |
| 08-00525-00310 | | 6 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 27.5 | 40 | 4,800 | 6.26 | 6.47 | 6.70 | 6.94 | 7.48 |

ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball コーティング Coating

**オーダー方法 How to Order**

MRB230SF ボール半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MRB230SF (R)×(ℓ1).

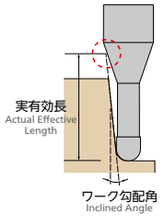
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.



MRB230SF
無限コーティング ショートシャンクロングネックボールエンドミル(焼きばめ用)
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill with Short Shank

レギュラーライン
無限コーティング
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN COATING
Long Neck Type

炭素鋼 Carbon Steel P
合金鋼 Alloy Steel P
プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel P
高硬度鋼 ~55 HRC Hardened Steel H
ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
銅 Copper N
樹脂 Resin O




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (ℓ2)シャンク長 Shank Length | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00525-00401 | R0.4 | 2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 26.9 | 35 | 4,500 | 2.13 | 2.19 | 2.25 | 2.32 | 2.48 |
| 08-00525-00402 | | 3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 25.9 | 35 | 4,800 | 3.16 | 3.26 | 3.36 | 3.47 | 3.72 |
| 08-00525-00403 | | 4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 29.9 | 40 | 4,800 | 4.19 | 4.33 | 4.47 | 4.62 | 4.97 |
| 08-00525-00404 | | 5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 28.9 | 40 | 4,800 | 5.23 | 5.40 | 5.58 | 5.77 | 6.21 |
| 08-00525-00501 | R0.5 | 3 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 26.3 | 35 | 3,800 | 3.18 | 3.27 | 3.37 | 3.48 | 3.72 |
| 08-00525-00502 | | 4 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 25.3 | 35 | 4,300 | 4.21 | 4.34 | 4.48 | 4.63 | 4.97 |
| 08-00525-00503 | | 5 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 29.3 | 40 | 4,300 | 5.24 | 5.41 | 5.59 | 5.78 | 6.21 |
| 08-00525-00504 | | 6 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 28.3 | 40 | 4,600 | 6.28 | 6.48 | 6.69 | 6.93 | 7.45 |
| 08-00525-00505 | | 8 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 26.3 | 40 | 4,600 | 8.34 | 8.62 | 8.91 | 9.23 | 9.94 |
| 08-00525-00506 | | 10 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 24.3 | 40 | 4,600 | 10.41 | 10.76 | 11.13 | 11.53 | 12.42 |
| 08-00525-00751 | R0.75 | 3 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 27.2 | 35 | 4,400 | 3.17 | 3.25 | 3.34 | 3.44 | 3.66 |
| 08-00525-00752 | | 4 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 26.2 | 35 | 4,400 | 4.20 | 4.32 | 4.45 | 4.59 | 4.91 |
| 08-00525-00754 | | 6 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 29.2 | 40 | 4,400 | 6.27 | 6.46 | 6.67 | 6.89 | 7.39 |
| 08-00525-00755 | | 8 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 27.2 | 40 | 4,400 | 8.34 | 8.60 | 8.88 | 9.19 | 9.88 |
| 08-00525-00756 | | 10 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 15° | 4 | 25.2 | 40 | 4,400 | 10.40 | 10.74 | 11.10 | 11.49 | 12.36 |
| 08-00525-01001 | R1 | 3 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 28.1 | 35 | 3,800 | 3.18 | 3.25 | 3.34 | 3.43 | 3.63 |
| 08-00525-01002 | | 4 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 27.1 | 35 | 3,800 | 4.21 | 4.32 | 4.45 | 4.58 | 4.87 |
| 08-00525-01003 | | 6 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 25.1 | 35 | 4,300 | 6.28 | 6.46 | 6.66 | 6.88 | 7.36 |
| 08-00525-01004 | | 8 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 28.1 | 40 | 4,600 | 8.35 | 8.60 | 8.88 | 9.18 | 9.84 |
| 08-00525-01005 | | 10 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 26.1 | 40 | 4,600 | 10.41 | 10.74 | 11.10 | 11.48 | 12.33 |
| 08-00525-01006 | | 12 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 29.1 | 45 | 4,600 | 12.48 | 12.88 | 13.31 | 13.77 | 14.82 |
| 08-00525-01007 | | 14 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 27.1 | 45 | 4,600 | 14.55 | 15.02 | 15.53 | 16.07 | 17.30 |
| 08-00525-01008 | | 16 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 25.1 | 45 | 4,600 | 16.62 | 17.16 | 17.75 | 18.37 | 19.79 |
| 08-00525-01009 | | 18 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 28.1 | 50 | 4,600 | 18.68 | 19.30 | 19.96 | 20.67 | Free |
| 08-00525-01010 | | 20 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 26.1 | 50 | 4,600 | 20.75 | 21.44 | 22.18 | 22.97 | Free |
| 08-00525-01501 | R1.5 | 6 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 15° | 4 | 31.8 | 40 | 4,300 | 6.44 | 6.61 | 6.79 | 7.00 | 7.45 |
| 08-00525-01502 | | 8 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 15° | 4 | 29.8 | 40 | 4,300 | 8.50 | 8.75 | 9.01 | 9.29 | 9.93 |
| 08-00525-01503 | | 10 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 15° | 4 | 27.8 | 40 | 4,600 | 10.57 | 10.89 | 11.23 | 11.59 | Free |
| 08-00525-01504 | | 12 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 15° | 4 | 25.8 | 40 | 4,600 | 12.64 | 13.03 | 13.44 | 13.89 | Free |

ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball コーティング Coating

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | 炭素鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・NAK・HPM1 (～44HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD・STAVAX・HPM38 (～55HRC) | | | | 銅 Copper | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 250 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 210 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 250 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 0.75 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 250 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 210 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 250 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 1 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 250 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 210 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 250 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 1.25 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 150 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.003 | 0.005 | 120 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.005 | 0.015 | 150 | 20,000～50,000 |
| 0.15 | 0.5 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 250 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 210 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.012 | 0.025 | 250 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 0.6 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 250 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 210 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.012 | 0.025 | 250 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 0.75 | 0.008 | 0.02 | 250 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.007 | 0.012 | 210 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.011 | 0.02 | 250 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 1 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 250 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 210 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 250 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 1.25 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 250 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 210 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 250 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 1.5 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 200 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 170 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 200 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 1.75 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 200 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 170 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 200 | 20,000～50,000 |
| 0.2 | 0.75 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 800 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 650 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 800 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 1 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 800 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 650 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 800 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 1.5 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 700 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 600 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 700 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 2 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 600 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 500 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 600 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 2.5 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 450 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 380 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 450 | 20,000～50,000 |
| 0.25 | 1 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 800 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 680 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.045 | 0.07 | 800 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 1.5 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 700 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 600 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 700 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 2 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 600 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 510 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 600 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 2.5 | 0.015 | 0.04 | 600 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 510 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 600 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 3 | 0.015 | 0.035 | 500 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.01 | 0.025 | 420 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 500 | 20,000～50,000 |
| 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 1,000 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 1,200 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 2 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 1,000 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 1,200 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 2.5 | 0.035 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 1,000 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 1,200 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 3 | 0.025 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 850 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 3.5 | 0.025 | 0.08 | 1,000 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 850 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 4 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 800 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 680 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.035 | 0.08 | 800 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 4.5 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 750 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 630 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.035 | 0.08 | 750 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 5 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 500 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 420 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 500 | 20,000～30,000 |
| | 5.5 | 0.013 | 0.02 | 500 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 420 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 500 | 20,000～30,000 |
| | 6 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 450 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 380 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 450 | 20,000～30,000 |
| 0.4 | 2 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 2,000 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.1 | 0.12 | 1,700 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 3 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 1,700 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 1,500 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 1,700 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 4 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 1,500 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 1,300 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,500 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 5 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 1,000 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 20,000～50,000 |





## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | 炭素鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・NAK・HPM1 (～44HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD・STAVAX・HPM38 (～55HRC) | | | | 銅 Copper | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.5 | 3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 3,000 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.12 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 3,000 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 4 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 2,500 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,100 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2,500 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 5 | 0.1 | 0.25 | 2,000 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.08 | 0.17 | 1,700 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.15 | 0.35 | 2,000 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,500 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 1,200 | 20,000～50,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1,500 | 20,000～50,000 |
| | 8 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 1,000 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 1,200 | 20,000～30,000 |
| | 10 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 800 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 680 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 800 | 20,000～30,000 |
| 0.75 | 3 | 0.2 | 0.35 | 4,000 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 3,400 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 4,000 | 20,000～30,000 |
| | 4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 4,000 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 3,400 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.3 | 0.45 | 4,000 | 20,000～30,000 |
| | 6 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 3,000 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 2,500 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 3,000 | 20,000～30,000 |
| | 8 | 0.1 | 0.25 | 2,400 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.08 | 0.18 | 2,000 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.15 | 0.4 | 2,400 | 20,000～30,000 |
| | 10 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 1,500 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.12 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 20,000～30,000 |
| 1 | 3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 4,000 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 3,400 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.45 | 0.7 | 4,000 | 20,000～30,000 |
| | 4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 4,000 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 3,400 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.45 | 0.7 | 4,000 | 20,000～30,000 |
| | 6 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 3,000 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2,500 | 20,000～30,000 | 0.38 | 0.7 | 3,000 | 20,000～30,000 |
| | 8 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 16,000～20,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,100 | 16,000～20,000 | 0.3 | 0.45 | 2,500 | 16,000～20,000 |
| | 10 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,500 | 16,000～20,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2,100 | 16,000～20,000 | 0.23 | 0.45 | 2,500 | 16,000～20,000 |
| | 12 | 0.13 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 12,000～16,000 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 1,500 | 12,000～16,000 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 12,000～16,000 |
| | 14 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,800 | 12,000～16,000 | 0.07 | 0.13 | 1,500 | 12,000～16,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1,800 | 12,000～16,000 |
| | 16 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 1,600 | 10,000～14,000 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 1,400 | 10,000～14,000 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 1,600 | 10,000～14,000 |
| | 18 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 1,600 | 10,000～14,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,400 | 10,000～14,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 10,000～14,000 |
| | 20 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 8,000～12,000 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 850 | 8,000～12,000 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 1,000 | 8,000～12,000 |
| 1.5 | 6 | 0.35 | 0.6 | 4,000 | 16,000～20,000 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 3,400 | 16,000～20,000 | 0.5 | 1 | 4,000 | 16,000～20,000 |
| | 8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 4,000 | 16,000～20,000 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 3,400 | 16,000～20,000 | 0.45 | 0.8 | 4,000 | 16,000～20,000 |
| | 10 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 4,000 | 16,000～20,000 | 0.2 | 0.45 | 3,400 | 16,000～20,000 | 0.45 | 0.8 | 4,000 | 16,000～20,000 |
| | 12 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 3,000 | 16,000～20,000 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2,500 | 16,000～20,000 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 3,000 | 16,000～20,000 |

**備　考** Notes

※1 切込み量のapは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeはピックフィードを示します。
※2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※3 高硬度鋼を加工する場合は、オイルミストをお奨めします。
※1 Depth of Cut : ap=Axial Depth of Cut / ae=Radial Depth of Cut.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※3 Oil mist coolant is recommended for the machining of hardened steels.

# MRBLN230-6

サイズ
Size R0.15 ～ R1

≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング ロングネックボールエンドミル φ6シャンクタイプ(深リブ用)

MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill (Shank Dia. 6)

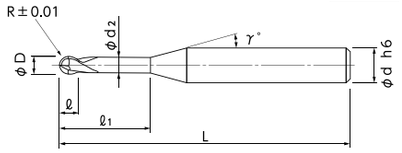
全 10 サイズ
Total 10 sizes

### 2枚刃ロングネックボールエンドミルのφ6シャンクタイプ

MG　2　30°　3D

2-flute long neck ball end mill.  Shank Dia.6mm






単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00522-01501 | R0.15 | 3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 20,000 ▮ |
| 08-00522-02001 | R0.2 | 4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 18,400 ▮ |
| 08-00522-02501 | R0.25 | 5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 15,300 ▮ |
| 08-00522-03001 | R0.3 | 3 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 13,200 ▮ |
| 08-00522-03005 | | 5 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 13,200 ▮ |
| 08-00522-03006 | | 6 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 13,200 ▮ |
| 08-00522-04008 | R0.4 | 8 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 13,200 ▮ |
| 08-00522-05010 | R0.5 | 10 | 1.5 | 1 | 0.95 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 12,500 ▮ |
| 08-00522-07515 | R0.75 | 15 | 1.75 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 13,600 ▮ |
| 08-00522-10020 | R1 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 1.94 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 13,600 ▮ |

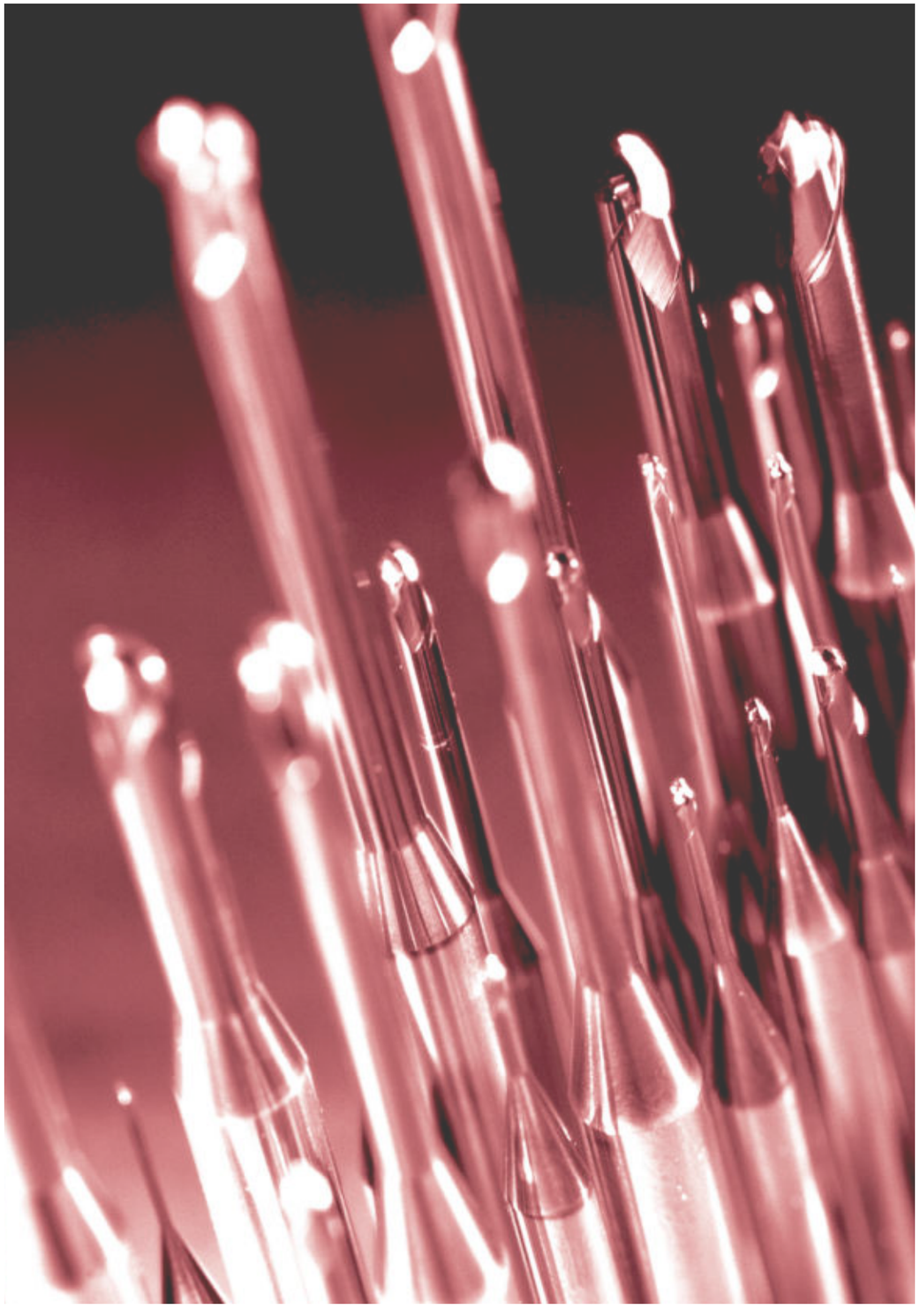
オーダー方法 How to Order

MRBLN230-6 ボール半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MRBLN230-6 (R)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

▮の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
▮ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.

ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball コーティング Coating



MRBLN230-6

レギュラーライン
無限コーティング
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN COATING
Long Neck Type

炭素鋼 Carbon Steel P
合金鋼 Alloy Steel P
プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel P
高硬度鋼 ~55 HRC Hardened Steel H
ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
銅 Copper N
樹脂 Resin O

ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball コーティング Coating

# MRBTN230

サイズ R0.1×首角30' ～ R2×首角1°
Size R0.1×neck taper angle30'～ R2×neck taper angle1°

∞ ≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング ロングテーパネックボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill

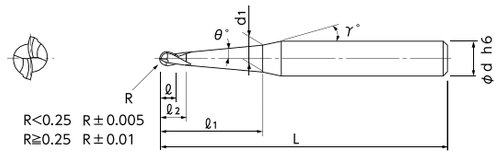
全 196 サイズ
Total 196 sizes

MG 2 30° R ±0.005 (R<0.25) 3D

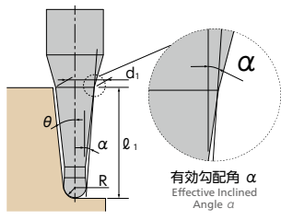
### テーパネックの採用で工具剛性が大幅アップ！L/Dは最大36倍 加工面の傾斜角と同じ角度の首角が使えます

Taper neck to improve tool rigidity. L/D up to 36.
Option of same taper angle as inclined working angle






- 首下部をテーパにし、工具剛性を向上。
- 従来品に比べ切込み量を大きく取ることが可能。
- It is possible to increase rigidity with the neck taper.
- The volume of depth of cut will be more than conventional end mills.




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

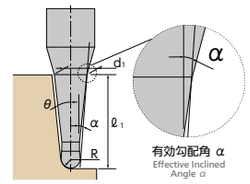
★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (θ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (d1)首元径 Neck Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ2)首下長2 Under Neck Length 2 | (γ)首角2 Neck Taper Angle 2 | (α)有効勾配角 Effective Inclined Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00570-01020 | R0.1 | 30′ | 1 | 0.21 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 0°19′ | 4 | 50 | 9,500 |
| 08-00570-01021 | | | 1.5 | 0.22 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 0°23′ | 4 | 50 | 10,100 |
| 08-00570-01022 | | | 2 | 0.23 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 0°25′ | 4 | 50 | 10,600 |
| 08-00570-01040 | | 1° | 1 | 0.22 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 0°38′ | 4 | 50 | 9,500 |
| 08-00570-01041 | | | 1.5 | 0.24 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 0°47′ | 4 | 50 | 10,100 |
| 08-00570-01042 | | | 2 | 0.26 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 0°51′ | 4 | 50 | 10,600 |
| 08-00570-01050 | | 1°30′ | 1 | 0.23 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 0°57′ | 4 | 50 | 9,500 |
| 08-00570-01051 | | | 1.5 | 0.26 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 1°11′ | 4 | 50 | 10,100 |
| 08-00570-01052 | | | 2 | 0.28 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 1°16′ | 4 | 50 | 10,600 |
| 08-00570-01060 | | 2° | 1 | 0.24 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 1°16′ | 4 | 50 | 9,500 |
| 08-00570-01061 | | | 1.5 | 0.28 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 1°35′ | 4 | 50 | 10,100 |
| 08-00570-01062 | | | 2 | 0.31 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 1°41′ | 4 | 50 | 10,600 |
| 08-00570-01080 | | 3° | 1 | 0.26 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 1°54′ | 4 | 50 | 9,500 |
| 08-00570-01081 | | | 1.5 | 0.32 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 2°21′ | 4 | 50 | 10,100 |
| 08-00570-01082 | | | 2 | 0.37 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 2°32′ | 4 | 50 | 10,600 |
| 08-00570-01092 | | 5° | 2 | 0.48 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 4°13′ | 4 | 50 | 10,600 |
| 08-00570-01521 | R0.15 | 30′ | 3 | 0.34 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 0°25′ | 4 | 50 | 10,600 |
| 08-00570-01540 | | 1° | 2 | 0.35 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 0°45′ | 4 | 50 | 10,100 |
| 08-00570-01541 | | | 3 | 0.38 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 0°51′ | 4 | 50 | 10,600 |
| 08-00570-01550 | | 1°30′ | 2 | 0.37 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 1°08′ | 4 | 50 | 10,100 |
| 08-00570-01551 | | | 3 | 0.43 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 1°16′ | 4 | 50 | 10,600 |
| 08-00570-01561 | | 2° | 3 | 0.47 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 1°41′ | 4 | 50 | 10,600 |
| 08-00570-01581 | | 3° | 3 | 0.55 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 2°32′ | 4 | 50 | 10,600 |
| 08-00570-01591 | | 5° | 3 | 0.72 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 12° | 4°13′ | 4 | 50 | 10,600 |
| 08-00570-02021 | R0.2 | 30′ | 2 | 0.42 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 0°20′ | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 08-00570-02023 | | | 3 | 0.44 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 0°24′ | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 08-00570-02022 | | | 4 | 0.46 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 0°25′ | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 08-00570-02041 | | 1° | 2 | 0.44 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 0°40′ | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 08-00570-02043 | | | 3 | 0.48 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 0°47′ | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 08-00570-02042 | | | 4 | 0.51 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 0°51′ | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MRBTN230 ボール半径(R)×首角(θ)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate MRBTN230 (R)×(θ)×(ℓ1). ※(γ) is reference value.







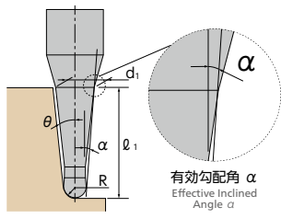

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (θ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (d1)首元径 Neck Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ2)首下長2 Under Neck Length 2 | (γ)首角2 Neck Taper Angle 2 | (α)有効勾配角 Effective Inclined Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00570-02051 | R0.2 | 1°30′ | 2 | 0.46 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 1°00′ | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 08-00570-02053 | | | 3 | 0.52 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 1°11′ | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 08-00570-02052 | | | 4 | 0.57 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 1°16′ | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 08-00570-02061 | | 2° | 2 | 0.48 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 1°20′ | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 08-00570-02063 | | | 3 | 0.55 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 1°34′ | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 08-00570-02062 | | | 4 | 0.62 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 1°41′ | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 08-00570-02081 | | 3° | 2 | 0.53 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 2°00′ | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 08-00570-02082 | | | 4 | 0.74 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 2°31′ | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 08-00570-02092 | | 5° | 4 | 0.96 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 4°13′ | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 08-00570-02521 | R0.25 | 30′ | 3 | 0.53 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 0°22′ | 4 | 50 | 7,400 |
| 08-00570-02522 | | | 5 | 0.57 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 0°25′ | 4 | 50 | 7,600 |
| 08-00570-02541 | | 1° | 3 | 0.57 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 0°44′ | 4 | 50 | 7,400 |
| 08-00570-02542 | | | 5 | 0.64 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 0°51′ | 4 | 50 | 7,600 |
| 08-00570-02551 | | 1°30′ | 3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 1°06′ | 4 | 50 | 7,400 |
| 08-00570-02552 | | | 5 | 0.71 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 1°16′ | 4 | 50 | 7,600 |
| 08-00570-02561 | | 2° | 3 | 0.64 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 1°27′ | 4 | 50 | 7,400 |
| 08-00570-02562 | | | 5 | 0.78 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 1°41′ | 4 | 50 | 7,600 |
| 08-00570-02581 | | 3° | 3 | 0.71 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 2°11′ | 4 | 50 | 7,400 |
| 08-00570-02582 | | | 5 | 0.92 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 2°32′ | 4 | 50 | 7,600 |
| 08-00570-02592 | | 5° | 5 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 4°13′ | 4 | 50 | 7,600 |
| 08-00570-03021 | R0.3 | 30′ | 5 | 0.67 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 0°24′ | 4 | 50 | 7,200 |
| 08-00570-03022 | | | 8 | 0.72 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 0°27′ | 4 | 50 | 7,500 |
| 08-00570-03040 | | 1° | 4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 0°45′ | 4 | 50 | 6,900 |
| 08-00570-03041 | | | 5 | 0.73 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 0°49′ | 4 | 50 | 7,200 |
| 08-00570-03043 | | | 6 | 0.77 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 0°51′ | 4 | 50 | 7,200 |
| 08-00570-03042 | | | 8 | 0.84 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 0°53′ | 4 | 50 | 7,500 |
| 08-00570-03051 | | 1°30′ | 5 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 1°13′ | 4 | 50 | 7,200 |
| 08-00570-03052 | | | 8 | 0.96 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 1°19′ | 4 | 50 | 7,500 |
| 08-00570-03061 | | 2° | 6 | 0.94 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 1°41′ | 4 | 50 | 7,200 |
| 08-00570-03062 | | | 8 | 1.07 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 1°46′ | 4 | 50 | 7,500 |
| 08-00570-03081 | | 3° | 6 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 2°32′ | 4 | 50 | 7,200 |
| 08-00570-03082 | | | 8 | 1.31 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 2°39′ | 4 | 50 | 7,500 |
| 08-00570-03092 | | 5° | 8 | 1.79 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 4°25′ | 4 | 50 | 7,500 |
| 08-00570-04021 | R0.4 | 30′ | 8 | 0.91 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 12° | 0°25′ | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 08-00570-04022 | | | 12 | 0.98 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 12° | 0°27′ | 4 | 60 | 8,200 |
| 08-00570-04041 | | 1° | 8 | 1.02 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 12° | 0°50′ | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 08-00570-04042 | | | 12 | 1.16 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 12° | 0°54′ | 4 | 60 | 8,200 |
| 08-00570-04051 | | 1°30′ | 8 | 1.14 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 12° | 1°16′ | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 08-00570-04052 | | | 12 | 1.34 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 12° | 1°21′ | 4 | 60 | 8,200 |
| 08-00570-04061 | | 2° | 8 | 1.25 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 12° | 1°42′ | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 08-00570-04062 | | | 12 | 1.53 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 12° | 1°48′ | 4 | 60 | 8,200 |

# MRBTN230

## 無限コーティング ロングテーパネックボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

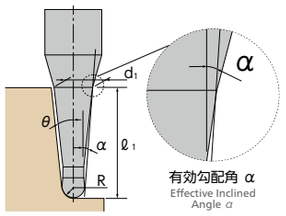
★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (θ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (d1)首元径 Neck Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ2)首下長2 Under Neck Length 2 | (γ)首角2 Neck Taper Angle 2 | (α)有効勾配角 Effective Inclined Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00570-04081 | R0.4 | 3° | 8 | 1.47 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 12° | 2°31′ | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 08-00570-04082 | | | 12 | 1.89 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 12° | 2°41′ | 4 | 60 | 8,200 |
| ★ 08-00570-05021 | R0.5 | 30′ | 10 | 1.14 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 0°25′ | 4 | 60 | 6,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-05022 | | | 15 | 1.23 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 0°27′ | 4 | 60 | 6,900 |
| ★ 08-00570-05023 | | | 20 | 1.31 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 0°28′ | 4 | 70 | 8,400 |
| ★ 08-00570-05024 | | | 25 | 1.41 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 0°29′ | 4 | 70 | 8,900 |
| ★ 08-00570-05039 | | 1° | 6 | 1.14 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 0°43′ | 4 | 60 | 5,500 |
| ★ 08-00570-05040 | | | 8 | 1.21 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 0°48′ | 4 | 60 | 6,000 |
| ★ 08-00570-05041 | | | 10 | 1.28 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 0°50′ | 4 | 60 | 6,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-05044 | | | 12 | 1.35 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 0°52′ | 4 | 60 | 6,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-05042 | | | 15 | 1.45 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 0°54′ | 4 | 60 | 6,900 |
| ★ 08-00570-05045 | | | 16 | 1.49 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 0°54′ | 4 | 60 | 6,900 |
| ★ 08-00570-05043 | | | 20 | 1.63 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 0°55′ | 4 | 70 | 8,400 |
| ★ 08-00570-05046 | | | 22 | 1.7 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 0°56′ | 4 | 70 | 8,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-05047 | | | 25 | 1.8 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 0°56′ | 4 | 70 | 8,900 |
| ★ 08-00570-05049 | | 1°30′ | 6 | 1.21 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 1°05′ | 4 | 60 | 5,500 |
| ★ 08-00570-05050 | | | 8 | 1.31 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 1°12′ | 4 | 60 | 6,000 |
| ★ 08-00570-05051 | | | 10 | 1.42 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 1°16′ | 4 | 60 | 6,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-05054 | | | 12 | 1.52 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 1°18′ | 4 | 60 | 6,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-05052 | | | 15 | 1.68 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 1°21′ | 4 | 60 | 6,900 |
| ★ 08-00570-05055 | | | 16 | 1.73 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 1°21′ | 4 | 60 | 6,900 |
| ★ 08-00570-05053 | | | 20 | 1.94 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 1°23′ | 4 | 70 | 8,400 |
| ★ 08-00570-05056 | | | 22 | 2.05 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 1°24′ | 4 | 70 | 8,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-05057 | | | 25 | 2.2 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 1°24′ | 4 | 70 | 8,900 |
| ★ 08-00570-05059 | | | 36 | 2.78 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 1°26′ | 4 | 70 | 9,800 |
| ★ 08-00570-05061 | | 2° | 10 | 1.56 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 1°41′ | 4 | 60 | 6,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-05062 | | | 15 | 1.91 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 1°48′ | 4 | 60 | 6,900 |
| ★ 08-00570-05063 | | | 20 | 2.26 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 1°51′ | 4 | 70 | 8,400 |
| ★ 08-00570-05081 | | 3° | 10 | 1.84 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 2°31′ | 4 | 60 | 6,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-05082 | | | 15 | 2.36 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 2°41′ | 4 | 60 | 6,900 |
| ★ 08-00570-05083 | | | 20 | 2.89 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 2°46′ | 4 | 70 | 8,400 |
| ★ 08-00570-05092 | | 5° | 15 | 3.27 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 4°28′ | 6 | 60 | 9,400 |
| ★ 08-00570-05093 | | | 20 | 4.15 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 4°37′ | 6 | 70 | 10,700 |
| ★ 08-00570-06021 | R0.6 | 30′ | 12 | 1.37 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 0°25′ | 4 | 60 | 7,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-06022 | | | 24 | 1.58 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 0°28′ | 4 | 70 | 9,300 |
| ★ 08-00570-06041 | | 1° | 12 | 1.54 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 0°51′ | 4 | 60 | 7,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-06042 | | | 24 | 1.95 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 0°55′ | 4 | 70 | 9,300 |
| ★ 08-00570-06051 | | 1°30′ | 12 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 1°16′ | 4 | 60 | 7,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-06052 | | | 24 | 2.33 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 1°23′ | 4 | 70 | 9,300 |
| ★ 08-00570-06061 | | 2° | 12 | 1.87 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 1°41′ | 4 | 60 | 7,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-06062 | | | 24 | 2.71 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 1°51′ | 4 | 70 | 9,300 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MRBTN230 ボール半径(R)×首角(θ)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate MRBTN230 (R)×(θ)×(ℓ1). ※(γ) is reference value.



MRBTN230
無限コーティング ロングテーパネックボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill



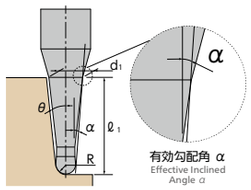

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (θ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (d1)首元径 Neck Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ2)首下長2 Under Neck Length 2 | (γ)首角2 Neck Taper Angle 2 | (α)有効勾配角 Effective Inclined Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ★ 08-00570-06081 | R0.6 | 3° | 12 | 2.21 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 2°32′ | 4 | 60 | 7,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-06082 | | | 24 | 3.46 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 2°46′ | 6 | 70 | 10,700 |
| ★ 08-00570-06091 | | 5° | 12 | 2.88 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 4°13′ | 4 | 60 | 7,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-06092 | | | 24 | 4.98 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 4°37′ | 6 | 70 | 10,700 |
| ★ 08-00570-07520 | R0.75 | 30′ | 10 | 1.62 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 0°23′ | 4 | 60 | 6,900 |
| ★ 08-00570-07521 | | | 15 | 1.71 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 0°25′ | 4 | 60 | 7,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-07522 | | | 30 | 1.97 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 0°28′ | 4 | 70 | 10,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-07540 | | 1° | 10 | 1.74 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 0°45′ | 4 | 60 | 6,900 |
| ★ 08-00570-07541 | | | 15 | 1.92 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 0°51′ | 4 | 60 | 7,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-07543 | | | 20 | 2.09 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 0°53′ | 4 | 60 | 8,400 |
| ★ 08-00570-07542 | | | 30 | 2.44 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 0°55′ | 4 | 70 | 10,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-07550 | | 1°30′ | 10 | 1.87 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 1°08′ | 4 | 60 | 6,900 |
| ★ 08-00570-07551 | | | 15 | 2.13 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 1°16′ | 4 | 60 | 7,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-07552 | | | 30 | 2.91 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 1°23′ | 4 | 70 | 10,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-07560 | | 2° | 10 | 1.99 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 1°31′ | 4 | 60 | 6,900 |
| ★ 08-00570-07561 | | | 15 | 2.34 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 1°41′ | 4 | 60 | 7,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-07563 | | | 20 | 2.69 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 1°46′ | 4 | 60 | 9,200 |
| ★ 08-00570-07562 | | | 30 | 3.39 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 1°51′ | 6 | 70 | 12,300 |
| ★ 08-00570-07581 | | 3° | 15 | 2.76 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 2°32′ | 4 | 60 | 7,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-07583 | | | 20 | 3.28 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 2°39′ | 4 | 60 | 9,200 |
| ★ 08-00570-07582 | | | 30 | 4.33 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 2°46′ | 6 | 70 | 12,300 |
| ★ 08-00570-07591 | | 5° | 15 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 4°13′ | 6 | 60 | 8,800 |
| ★ 08-00570-07592 | | | 28.7 | 6 | 1.5 | 3 | – | 4°36′ | 6 | 70 | 12,300 |
| ★ 08-00570-10019 | R1 | 30′ | 12 | 2.14 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 0°21′ | 4 | 60 | 6,100 |
| ★ 08-00570-10020 | | | 16 | 2.21 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 0°24′ | 4 | 60 | 6,300 |
| ★ 08-00570-10021 | | | 20 | 2.28 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 0°25′ | 4 | 60 | 7,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-10022 | | | 30 | 2.45 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 0°27′ | 4 | 70 | 9,200 |
| ★ 08-00570-10023 | | | 40 | 2.63 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 0°28′ | 4 | 80 | 10,900 |
| ★ 08-00570-10039 | | 1° | 12 | 2.28 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 0°43′ | 4 | 60 | 6,100 |
| ★ 08-00570-10040 | | | 16 | 2.42 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 0°48′ | 4 | 60 | 6,300 |
| ★ 08-00570-10041 | | | 20 | 2.56 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 0°51′ | 4 | 60 | 7,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-10044 | | | 25 | 2.73 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 0°53′ | 4 | 60 | 8,400 |
| ★ 08-00570-10042 | | | 30 | 2.91 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 0°54′ | 4 | 70 | 9,200 |
| ★ 08-00570-10045 | | | 35 | 3.08 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 0°55′ | 4 | 80 | 12,000 |
| ★ 08-00570-10043 | | | 40 | 3.26 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 0°55′ | 6 | 80 | 13,200 |
| ★ 08-00570-10049 | | 1°30′ | 12 | 2.42 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 1°05′ | 4 | 60 | 6,100 |
| ★ 08-00570-10050 | | | 16 | 2.63 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 1°12′ | 4 | 60 | 6,300 |
| ★ 08-00570-10051 | | | 20 | 2.84 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 1°16′ | 4 | 60 | 7,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-10054 | | | 25 | 3.1 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 1°19′ | 4 | 60 | 8,400 |
| ★ 08-00570-10052 | | | 30 | 3.36 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 1°21′ | 6 | 70 | 11,400 |
| ★ 08-00570-10055 | | | 35 | 3.62 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 1°22′ | 6 | 80 | 12,500 |
| ★ 08-00570-10053 | | | 40 | 3.89 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 1°23′ | 6 | 80 | 13,200 |

# MRBTN230

## 無限コーティング ロングテーパネックボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (θ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (d1)首元径 Neck Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ2)首下長2 Under Neck Length 2 | (γ)首角2 Neck Taper Angle 2 | (α)有効勾配角 Effective Inclined Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ★ 08-00570-10059 | R1 | 2° | 12 | 2.56 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 1°27′ | 4 | 60 | 6,100 |
| ★ 08-00570-10060 | | | 16 | 2.84 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 1°36′ | 4 | 60 | 6,300 |
| ★ 08-00570-10061 | | | 20 | 3.12 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 1°41′ | 4 | 60 | 8,000 |
| ★ 08-00570-10062 | | | 30 | 3.82 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 1°48′ | 6 | 70 | 11,400 |
| ★ 08-00570-10063 | | | 40 | 4.51 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 1°51′ | 6 | 80 | 13,200 |
| ★ 08-00570-10079 | | 3° | 12 | 2.84 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 2°11′ | 4 | 60 | 6,100 |
| ★ 08-00570-10080 | | | 16 | 3.26 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 2°24′ | 4 | 60 | 6,300 |
| ★ 08-00570-10081 | | | 20 | 3.68 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 2°31′ | 6 | 70 | 8,800 |
| ★ 08-00570-10082 | | | 30 | 4.73 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 2°41′ | 6 | 70 | 11,400 |
| ★ 08-00570-10083 | | | 40 | 5.77 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 2°46′ | 6 | 80 | 13,200 |
| ★ 08-00570-10091 | | 5° | 20 | 4.8 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 4°13′ | 6 | 70 | 12,100 |
| ★ 08-00570-10092 | | | 26.8 | 6 | 2 | 4 | – | 4°25′ | 6 | 70 | 13,000 |
| ★ 08-00570-10093 | | | 38.2 | 8 | 2 | 4 | – | 4°36′ | 8 | 80 | 24,200 |
| ★ 08-00570-15018 | R1.5 | 30′ | 15 | 3.16 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 0°20′ | 6 | 70 | 8,800 |
| ★ 08-00570-15019 | | | 20 | 3.24 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 0°22′ | 6 | 70 | 9,400 |
| ★ 08-00570-15020 | | | 30 | 3.43 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 0°26′ | 6 | 70 | 10,900 |
| ★ 08-00570-15022 | | | 40 | 3.6 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 0°27′ | 6 | 80 | 12,100 |
| ★ 08-00570-15021 | | | 50 | 3.77 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 0°27′ | 6 | 90 | 14,100 |
| ★ 08-00570-15038 | | 1° | 15 | 3.31 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 0°39′ | 6 | 70 | 8,800 |
| ★ 08-00570-15039 | | | 20 | 3.49 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 0°45′ | 6 | 70 | 9,400 |
| ★ 08-00570-15040 | | | 30 | 3.84 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 0°51′ | 6 | 70 | 10,900 |
| ★ 08-00570-15042 | | | 40 | 4.19 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 0°53′ | 6 | 80 | 12,100 |
| ★ 08-00570-15041 | | | 50 | 4.54 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 0°54′ | 6 | 90 | 14,100 |
| ★ 08-00570-15048 | | 1°30′ | 15 | 3.47 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 1°00′ | 6 | 70 | 8,800 |
| ★ 08-00570-15049 | | | 20 | 3.73 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 1°07′ | 6 | 70 | 9,400 |
| ★ 08-00570-15050 | | | 30 | 4.26 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 1°16′ | 6 | 70 | 10,900 |
| ★ 08-00570-15052 | | | 40 | 4.78 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 1°19′ | 6 | 80 | 12,100 |
| ★ 08-00570-15051 | | | 50 | 5.3 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 1°22′ | 6 | 90 | 14,100 |
| ★ 08-00570-15058 | | 2° | 15 | 3.63 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 1°20′ | 6 | 70 | 8,800 |
| ★ 08-00570-15059 | | | 20 | 3.98 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 1°31′ | 6 | 70 | 9,400 |
| ★ 08-00570-15060 | | | 30 | 4.68 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 1°41′ | 6 | 70 | 12,700 |
| ★ 08-00570-15061 | | | 48.9 | 6 | 3 | 6 | – | 1°49′ | 6 | 90 | 14,100 |
| ★ 08-00570-15079 | | 3° | 20 | 4.47 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 2°16′ | 6 | 70 | 9,900 |
| ★ 08-00570-15080 | | | 30 | 5.52 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 2°32′ | 6 | 70 | 12,700 |
| ★ 08-00570-15081 | | | 50 | 7.61 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 2°43′ | 8 | 90 | 25,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-15091 | | 5° | 23.1 | 6 | 3 | 6 | – | 3°58′ | 6 | 70 | 14,100 |
| ★ 08-00570-20019 | R2 | 30′ | 20 | 4.21 | 4 | 8 | 12° | 0°19′ | 6 | 70 | 11,700 |
| ★ 08-00570-20020 | | | 40 | 4.56 | 4 | 8 | 12° | 0°25′ | 6 | 90 | 15,400 |
| ★ 08-00570-20021 | | | 60 | 4.91 | 4 | 8 | 12° | 0°27′ | 6 | 110 | 17,600 |
| ★ 08-00570-20039 | | 1° | 20 | 4.42 | 4 | 8 | 12° | 0°40′ | 6 | 70 | 11,700 |
| ★ 08-00570-20040 | | | 40 | 5.12 | 4 | 8 | 12° | 0°50′ | 6 | 90 | 15,400 |
| ★ 08-00570-20041 | | | 60 | 5.82 | 4 | 8 | 12° | 0°54′ | 6 | 110 | 17,600 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MRBTN230 ボール半径(R)×首角(θ)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate MRBTN230 (R)×(θ)×(ℓ1). ※(γ) is reference value.



MRBTN230

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 炭素鋼・合金鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Alloy Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・SCM・SKD・SUS・HPM・NAK | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首角 Neck Taper Angle | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 切込み量 Depth of Cut ap mm | 切込み量 Depth of Cut ae mm | 送り速度 Feed mm/min | 回転数 Spindle Speed min-1 |
| 0.1 | 30′ | 1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | ～300 | 20,000 |
| | | 1.5 | 0.005 | 0.005 | | |
| | | 2 | 0.005 | 0.005 | | |
| | 1° | 1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | |
| | | 1.5 | 0.005 | 0.005 | | |
| | | 2 | 0.005 | 0.005 | | |
| | 1°30′ | 1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | |
| | | 1.5 | 0.005 | 0.01 | | |
| | | 2 | 0.005 | 0.01 | | |
| | 2° | 1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | |
| | | 1.5 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | |
| | | 2 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | |
| | 3° | 1 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | | 1.5 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | | 2 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | 5° | 2 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| 0.15 | 30′ | 3 | 0.005 | 0.01 | ～300 | 20,000 |
| | 1° | 2 | 0.005 | 0.01 | | |
| | | 3 | 0.005 | 0.01 | | |
| | 1°30′ | 2 | 0.005 | 0.01 | | |
| | | 3 | 0.005 | 0.01 | | |
| | 2° | 3 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | 3° | 3 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | 5° | 3 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| 0.2 | 30′ | 2 | 0.01 | 0.02 | ～500 | 20,000 |
| | | 3 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | | 4 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | 1° | 2 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | | 3 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | | 4 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | 1°30′ | 2 | 0.01 | 0.03 | | |
| | | 3 | 0.01 | 0.03 | | |
| | | 4 | 0.01 | 0.03 | | |
| | 2° | 2 | 0.02 | 0.03 | | |
| | | 3 | 0.02 | 0.03 | | |
| | | 4 | 0.02 | 0.03 | | |
| | 3° | 2 | 0.02 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 4 | 0.02 | 0.05 | | |
| | 5° | 4 | 0.03 | 0.05 | | |
| 0.25 | 30′ | 3 | 0.01 | 0.02 | ～500 | 20,000 |
| | | 5 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | 1° | 3 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | | 5 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | 1°30′ | 3 | 0.01 | 0.03 | | |
| | | 5 | 0.01 | 0.03 | | |
| | 2° | 3 | 0.02 | 0.03 | | |
| | | 5 | 0.02 | 0.03 | | |
| | 3° | 3 | 0.02 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 5 | 0.02 | 0.05 | | |
| | 5° | 5 | 0.03 | 0.05 | | |
| 0.3 | 30′ | 5 | 0.01 | 0.02 | ～800 | 20,000 |
| | | 8 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | 1° | 4 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | | 5 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | | 6 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | | 8 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | 1°30′ | 5 | 0.01 | 0.03 | | |
| | | 8 | 0.01 | 0.03 | | |
| | 2° | 6 | 0.02 | 0.03 | | |
| | | 8 | 0.02 | 0.03 | | |
| | 3° | 6 | 0.02 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 8 | 0.02 | 0.05 | | |
| | 5° | 8 | 0.03 | 0.05 | | |

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions



| 被削材 Work Material | | | 炭素鋼・合金鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Alloy Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・SCM・SKD・SUS・HPM・NAK | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首角 Neck Taper Angle | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.4 | 30′ | 8 | 0.01 | 0.02 | ～1,000 | 20,000 |
| | | 12 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | 1° | 8 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | | 12 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | 1°30′ | 8 | 0.02 | 0.03 | | |
| | | 12 | 0.02 | 0.03 | | |
| | 2° | 8 | 0.03 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 12 | 0.03 | 0.05 | | |
| | 3° | 8 | 0.03 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 12 | 0.03 | 0.05 | | |
| 0.5 | 30′ | 10 | 0.01 | 0.03 | ～1,200 | 16,000～20,000 |
| | | 15 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | | 20 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | |
| | | 25 | 0.005 | 0.005 | | |
| | 1° | 6 | 0.05 | 0.07 | | |
| | | 8 | 0.03 | 0.06 | | |
| | | 10 | 0.02 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 12 | 0.02 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 15 | 0.02 | 0.03 | | |
| | | 16 | 0.01 | 0.03 | | |
| | | 20 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | | 22 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | |
| | | 25 | 0.005 | 0.01 | | |
| | 1°30′ | 6 | 0.07 | 0.15 | | |
| | | 8 | 0.05 | 0.1 | | |
| | | 10 | 0.03 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 12 | 0.02 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 15 | 0.02 | 0.03 | | |
| | | 16 | 0.02 | 0.03 | | |
| | | 20 | 0.01 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 22 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | |
| | | 25 | 0.005 | 0.01 | | |
| | | 36 | 0.003 | 0.005 | | |
| | 2° | 10 | 0.05 | 0.1 | | |
| | | 15 | 0.02 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 20 | 0.01 | 0.03 | | |
| | 3° | 10 | 0.07 | 0.15 | | |
| | | 15 | 0.03 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 20 | 0.02 | 0.05 | | |
| | 5° | 15 | 0.07 | 0.2 | | |
| | | 20 | 0.03 | 0.05 | | |
| 0.6 | 30′ | 12 | 0.03 | 0.05 | ～1,200 | 16,000～20,000 |
| | | 24 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | |
| | 1° | 12 | 0.03 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 24 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | 1°30′ | 12 | 0.03 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 24 | 0.02 | 0.02 | | |
| | 2° | 12 | 0.04 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 24 | 0.02 | 0.03 | | |
| | 3° | 12 | 0.04 | 0.07 | | |
| | | 24 | 0.03 | 0.03 | | |
| | 5° | 12 | 0.05 | 0.1 | | |
| | | 24 | 0.03 | 0.05 | | |



MRBTN230

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

レギュラーライン
無限コーティング
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN COATING
Long Neck Type

炭素鋼 Carbon Steel P
合金鋼 Alloy Steel P
プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel P
高硬度鋼 ~55 HRC Hardened Steel H
ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
銅 Copper N
樹脂 Resin O
テーパネックボール Long Neck Tapered Ball コーティング Coating

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 炭素鋼・合金鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Alloy Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・SCM・SKD・SUS・HPM・NAK | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首角 Neck Taper Angle | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min-1 |
| 0.75 | 30′ | 10 | 0.1 | 0.2 | ～1,200 | 16,000～20,000 |
| | | 15 | 0.05 | 0.1 | | |
| | | 30 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | |
| | 1° | 10 | 0.1 | 0.2 | | |
| | | 15 | 0.05 | 0.1 | | |
| | | 20 | 0.02 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 30 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | |
| | 1°30′ | 10 | 0.1 | 0.2 | | |
| | | 15 | 0.05 | 0.1 | | |
| | | 30 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | 2° | 10 | 0.1 | 0.3 | | |
| | | 15 | 0.05 | 0.12 | | |
| | | 20 | 0.03 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 30 | 0.02 | 0.03 | | |
| | 3° | 15 | 0.1 | 0.15 | | |
| | | 20 | 0.05 | 0.07 | | |
| | | 30 | 0.03 | 0.05 | | |
| | 5° | 15 | 0.1 | 0.2 | | |
| | | 28.7 | 0.05 | 0.07 | | |
| 1 | 30′ | 12 | 0.1 | 0.2 | ～1,600 | 16,000～20,000 |
| | | 16 | 0.07 | 0.15 | | |
| | | 20 | 0.05 | 0.1 | | |
| | | 30 | 0.02 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 40 | 0.01 | 0.015 | | |
| | 1° | 12 | 0.1 | 0.25 | | |
| | | 16 | 0.08 | 0.15 | | |
| | | 20 | 0.05 | 0.1 | | |
| | | 25 | 0.03 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 30 | 0.02 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 35 | 0.02 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 40 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | 1°30′ | 12 | 0.15 | 0.3 | | |
| | | 16 | 0.1 | 0.15 | | |
| | | 20 | 0.05 | 0.12 | | |
| | | 25 | 0.03 | 0.07 | | |
| | | 30 | 0.03 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 35 | 0.02 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 40 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | 2° | 12 | 0.2 | 0.3 | | |
| | | 16 | 0.1 | 0.2 | | |
| | | 20 | 0.07 | 0.15 | | |
| | | 30 | 0.03 | 0.1 | | |
| | | 40 | 0.02 | 0.03 | | |
| | 3° | 12 | 0.2 | 0.5 | | |
| | | 16 | 0.1 | 0.3 | | |
| | | 20 | 0.07 | 0.2 | | |
| | | 30 | 0.05 | 0.1 | | |
| | | 40 | 0.02 | 0.05 | | |
| | 5° | 20 | 0.1 | 0.3 | | |
| | | 26.8 | 0.08 | 0.2 | | |
| | | 38.2 | 0.05 | 0.12 | | |

# MRBTN230

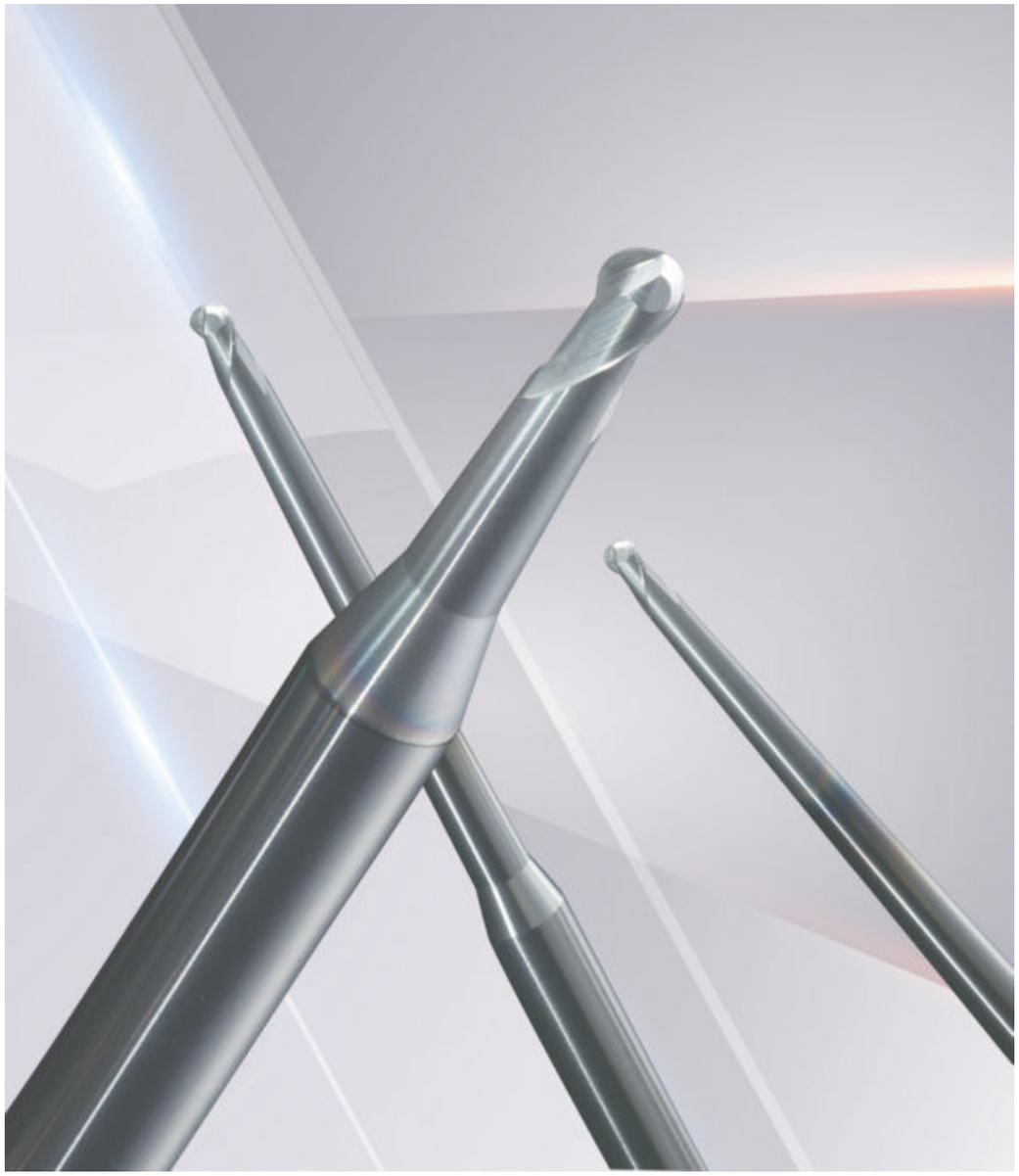
## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 炭素鋼・合金鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Alloy Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・SCM・SKD・SUS・HPM・NAK | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首角 Neck Taper Angle | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ |
| 1.5 | 30′ | 15 | 0.15 | 0.3 | ～1,600 | 16,000 |
| | | 20 | 0.08 | 0.1 | | |
| | | 30 | 0.03 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 40 | 0.02 | 0.03 | | |
| | | 50 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | |
| | 1° | 15 | 0.15 | 0.3 | | |
| | | 20 | 0.1 | 0.15 | | |
| | | 30 | 0.05 | 0.07 | | |
| | | 40 | 0.02 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 50 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | 1°30′ | 15 | 0.2 | 0.3 | | |
| | | 20 | 0.15 | 0.2 | | |
| | | 30 | 0.07 | 0.1 | | |
| | | 40 | 0.03 | 0.05 | | |
| | | 50 | 0.02 | 0.03 | | |
| | 2° | 15 | 0.2 | 0.3 | | |
| | | 20 | 0.15 | 0.2 | | |
| | | 30 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| | | 48.9 | 0.03 | 0.05 | | |
| | 3° | 20 | 0.2 | 0.3 | | |
| | | 30 | 0.1 | 0.15 | | |
| | | 50 | 0.05 | 0.1 | | |
| | 5° | 23.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | | |
| 2 | 30′ | 20 | 0.2 | 0.3 | ～1,400 | 14,000 |
| | | 40 | 0.05 | 0.1 | | |
| | | 60 | 0.01 | 0.02 | | |
| | 1° | 20 | 0.2 | 0.5 | | |
| | | 40 | 0.07 | 0.2 | | |
| | | 60 | 0.01 | 0.03 | | |

**備　考 Notes**

※ 1 切削条件を設定する際、各サイズ首下長の長いタイプ及び首角の小さいタイプは、上記切削条件範囲内の低めで設定してください。
※ 2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 3 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※ 4 高硬度鋼には、オイルミストクーラントの使用をお奨めします。

※1 When deciding milling condition in case the effective length is long and/or the neck taper angle is small, it is recommended both axial depth of cut and radial depth of cut values are chosen at lower level within the specified range.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※3 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※4 We recommend using oil mist coolant for hardened steels.





MRBTN230
切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

レギュラーライン
無限コーティング
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN COATING
Long Neck Type

P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel
P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel
H ~55 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel
M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy
N 銅 Copper
O 樹脂 Resin

テーパネックボール
Long Neck Tapered Ball
コーティング Coating

# MRBTN230L

サイズ R0.1×首角30' ～ R5×首角1°30'
Size R0.1 × neck taper angle30'～ R5×neck taper angle1° 30'

∞ ≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング 超ロングテーパネックボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Extra Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill

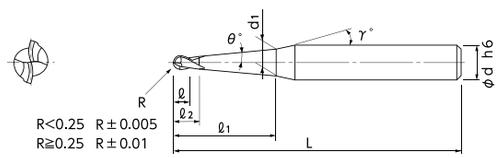
全 150 サイズ
Total 150 sizes

**更に深部の加工に対応。L/Dは最大80倍**
**加工面の傾斜角と同じ角度の首角が使えます**

Taper neck to improve tool rigidity.
L/D up to 80. Option of same taper angle as inclined working angle

MG | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 (R<0.25) | 3D






★再研磨可能(シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。)

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (θ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (d1)首元径 Neck Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ2)首下長2 Under Neck Length 2 | (γ)首角2 Neck Taper Angle 2 | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00580-01021 | R0.1 | 30′ | 2.5 | 0.24 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 15,200 |
| 08-00580-01022 | | | 3 | 0.25 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 15,200 |
| 08-00580-01041 | | 1° | 2.5 | 0.27 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 15,200 |
| 08-00580-01042 | | | 3 | 0.29 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 15,200 |
| 08-00580-01051 | | 1°30′ | 2.5 | 0.31 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 15,200 |
| 08-00580-01052 | | | 3 | 0.34 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 15,200 |
| 08-00580-01061 | | 2° | 2.5 | 0.35 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 15,200 |
| 08-00580-01062 | | | 3 | 0.38 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 15,200 |
| 08-00580-01081 | | 3° | 2.5 | 0.42 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 15,200 |
| 08-00580-01082 | | | 3 | 0.47 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 15,200 |
| 08-00580-01092 | | 5° | 3 | 0.65 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 15,200 |
| 08-00580-01521 | R0.15 | 30′ | 4 | 0.36 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 15,200 |
| 08-00580-01541 | | 1° | 4 | 0.42 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 15,200 |
| 08-00580-01551 | | 1°30′ | 4 | 0.48 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 15,200 |
| 08-00580-01561 | | 2° | 4 | 0.54 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 15,200 |
| 08-00580-01581 | | 3° | 4 | 0.67 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 15,200 |
| 08-00580-01591 | | 5° | 4 | 0.91 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 15,200 |
| 08-00580-02021 | R0.2 | 30′ | 5 | 0.47 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-02022 | | | 6 | 0.49 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-02041 | | 1° | 5 | 0.55 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-02042 | | | 6 | 0.58 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-02051 | | 1°30′ | 5 | 0.62 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-02052 | | | 6 | 0.67 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-02061 | | 2° | 5 | 0.69 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-02062 | | | 6 | 0.76 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-02081 | | 3° | 5 | 0.84 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-02082 | | | 6 | 0.95 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-02092 | | 5° | 6 | 1.31 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-02521 | R0.25 | 30′ | 6 | 0.59 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-02522 | | | 7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-02541 | | 1° | 6 | 0.67 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-02542 | | | 7 | 0.71 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MRBTN230L ボール半径(R)×首角(θ)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MRBTN230L (R)×(θ)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.





★再研磨可能(シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。)

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (θ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (d1)首元径 Neck Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ2)首下長2 Under Neck Length 2 | (γ)首角2 Neck Taper Angle 2 | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00580-02551 | R0.25 | 1°30′ | 6 | 0.76 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-02552 | | | 7 | 0.81 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-02561 | | 2° | 6 | 0.85 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-02562 | | | 7 | 0.92 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-02581 | | 3° | 6 | 1.02 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-02582 | | | 7 | 1.13 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-02592 | | 5° | 7 | 1.55 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-03021 | R0.3 | 30′ | 10 | 0.75 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-03022 | | | 12 | 0.79 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 12,100 |
| 08-00580-03023 | | | 20 | 0.93 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 13,100 |
| 08-00580-03041 | | 1° | 10 | 0.91 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-03042 | | | 12 | 0.98 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 12,100 |
| 08-00580-03043 | | | 20 | 1.26 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 13,100 |
| 08-00580-03051 | | 1°30′ | 10 | 1.06 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-03052 | | | 12 | 1.17 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 12,100 |
| 08-00580-03053 | | | 20 | 1.58 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 13,100 |
| 08-00580-03061 | | 2° | 10 | 1.21 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-03062 | | | 12 | 1.35 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 12,100 |
| 08-00580-03063 | | | 20 | 1.91 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 13,100 |
| 08-00580-03081 | | 3° | 10 | 1.52 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-03082 | | | 12 | 1.73 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 12,100 |
| 08-00580-03083 | | | 20 | 2.57 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 13,100 |
| 08-00580-03091 | | 5° | 10 | 2.14 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 11,600 |
| 08-00580-03092 | | | 12 | 2.49 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 12,100 |
| 08-00580-03093 | | | 20 | 4 | 0.6 | 1.2 | – | 4 | 60 | 13,100 |
| 08-00580-04021 | R0.4 | 30′ | 16 | 1.05 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 12,100 |
| 08-00580-04022 | | | 20 | 1.12 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 12,600 |
| 08-00580-04041 | | 1° | 16 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 12,100 |
| 08-00580-04042 | | | 20 | 1.44 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 12,600 |
| 08-00580-04051 | | 1°30′ | 16 | 1.55 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 12,100 |
| 08-00580-04052 | | | 20 | 1.76 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 12,600 |
| 08-00580-04061 | | 2° | 16 | 1.81 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 12,100 |
| 08-00580-04062 | | | 20 | 2.09 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 12,600 |
| 08-00580-04081 | | 3° | 16 | 2.31 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 12,100 |
| 08-00580-04082 | | | 20 | 2.73 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 12,600 |
| 08-00580-04092 | | 5° | 19.8 | 4 | 0.8 | 1.6 | – | 4 | 60 | 12,600 |
| ★ 08-00580-05021 | R0.5 | 30′ | 30 | 1.49 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 13,700 |
| ★ 08-00580-05022 | | | 50 | 1.84 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 90 | 15,200 |
| ★ 08-00580-05023 | | | 80 | 2.36 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 130 | 18,900 |
| ★ 08-00580-05041 | | 1° | 30 | 1.98 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 13,700 |
| ★ 08-00580-05042 | | | 50 | 2.68 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 90 | 15,200 |
| ★ 08-00580-05043 | | | 80 | 3.72 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 130 | 18,900 |

# MRBTN230L

## 無限コーティング 超ロングテーパネックボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Extra Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill



★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (θ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (d1)首元径 Neck Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ2)首下長2 Under Neck Length 2 | (γ)首角2 Neck Taper Angle 2 | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ★ 08-00580-05051 | R0.5 | 1°30′ | 30 | 2.47 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 13,700 |
| ★ 08-00580-05052 | | | 50 | 3.51 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 90 | 15,200 |
| ★ 08-00580-05053 | | | 80 | 5.09 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 6 | 130 | 20,900 |
| ★ 08-00580-05061 | | 2° | 30 | 2.96 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 13,700 |
| ★ 08-00580-05062 | | | 50 | 4.35 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 17,600 |
| ★ 08-00580-05063 | | | 73.5 | 6 | 1 | 2 | – | 6 | 130 | 20,900 |
| ★ 08-00580-05081 | | 3° | 30.6 | 4 | 1 | 2 | – | 4 | 70 | 13,700 |
| ★ 08-00580-05082 | | | 49.7 | 6 | 1 | 2 | – | 6 | 90 | 17,600 |
| ★ 08-00580-05083 | | | 80 | 9.18 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 10 | 130 | 37,700 |
| ★ 08-00580-05091 | | 5° | 30.5 | 6 | 1 | 2 | – | 6 | 70 | 16,500 |
| ★ 08-00580-05092 | | | 53.4 | 10 | 1 | 2 | – | 10 | 90 | 29,500 |
| ★ 08-00580-06021 | R0.6 | 30′ | 36 | 1.79 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 80 | 14,700 |
| ★ 08-00580-06022 | | | 48 | 2 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 90 | 15,800 |
| ★ 08-00580-06041 | | 1° | 36 | 2.37 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 80 | 14,700 |
| ★ 08-00580-06042 | | | 48 | 2.79 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 90 | 15,800 |
| ★ 08-00580-06051 | | 1°30′ | 36 | 2.96 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 80 | 14,700 |
| ★ 08-00580-06052 | | | 48 | 3.59 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 90 | 15,800 |
| ★ 08-00580-06061 | | 2° | 36 | 3.55 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 80 | 14,700 |
| ★ 08-00580-06062 | | | 48 | 4.38 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 17,600 |
| ★ 08-00580-06081 | | 3° | 36 | 4.72 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 16,500 |
| ★ 08-00580-06082 | | | 48 | 6 | 1.2 | 2.4 | – | 6 | 90 | 17,600 |
| ★ 08-00580-06092 | | 5° | 41.2 | 8 | 1.2 | 2.4 | – | 8 | 90 | 23,000 |
| ★ 08-00580-07521 | R0.75 | 30′ | 45 | 2.23 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 4 | 90 | 15,800 |
| ★ 08-00580-07522 | | | 60 | 2.49 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 4 | 110 | 16,800 |
| ★ 08-00580-07541 | | 1° | 45 | 2.97 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 4 | 90 | 15,800 |
| ★ 08-00580-07542 | | | 60 | 3.49 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 4 | 110 | 16,800 |
| ★ 08-00580-07551 | | 1°30′ | 45 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 4 | 90 | 15,800 |
| ★ 08-00580-07552 | | | 60 | 4.49 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 6 | 110 | 19,800 |
| ★ 08-00580-07561 | | 2° | 45 | 4.43 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 17,600 |
| ★ 08-00580-07562 | | | 60 | 5.48 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 6 | 110 | 19,800 |
| ★ 08-00580-07581 | | 3° | 45.9 | 6 | 1.5 | 3 | – | 6 | 90 | 17,600 |
| ★ 08-00580-07582 | | | 60 | 7.47 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 8 | 110 | 28,200 |
| ★ 08-00580-07591 | | 5° | 45 | 8.85 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 10 | 90 | 30,700 |
| ★ 08-00580-07592 | | | 60 | 11.47 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 12 | 110 | 39,600 |
| ★ 08-00580-10021 | R1 | 30′ | 50 | 2.8 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 4 | 100 | 16,300 |
| ★ 08-00580-10022 | | | 80 | 3.33 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 4 | 130 | 18,900 |
| ★ 08-00580-10041 | | 1° | 50 | 3.61 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 4 | 100 | 16,300 |
| ★ 08-00580-10042 | | | 80 | 4.65 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 6 | 130 | 20,900 |
| ★ 08-00580-10051 | | 1°30′ | 50 | 4.41 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 6 | 100 | 18,700 |
| ★ 08-00580-10052 | | | 80.3 | 6 | 2 | 4 | – | 6 | 130 | 20,900 |
| ★ 08-00580-10061 | | 2° | 50 | 5.21 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 6 | 100 | 18,700 |
| ★ 08-00580-10062 | | | 80 | 7.31 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 8 | 130 | 30,700 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order

MRBTN230L ボール半径(R)×首角(θ)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MRBTN230L (R)×(θ)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
▒Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.



MRBTN230L
無限コーティング 超ロングテーパネックボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Extra Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill



★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (θ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (d1)首元径 Neck Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ2)首下長2 Under Neck Length 2 | (γ)首角2 Neck Taper Angle 2 | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ★ 08-00580-10081 | R1 | 3° | 50 | 6.82 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 8 | 100 | 25,600 |
| ★ 08-00580-10082 | | | 80.3 | 10 | 2 | 4 | – | 10 | 130 | 37,100 |
| ★ 08-00580-10091 | | 5° | 49.7 | 10 | 2 | 4 | – | 10 | 100 | 32,000 |
| ★ 08-00580-15021 | R1.5 | 30′ | 80 | 4.29 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 6 | 130 | 22,000 |
| ★ 08-00580-15041 | | 1° | 80 | 5.58 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 6 | 130 | 22,000 |
| ★ 08-00580-15051 | | 1°30′ | 80 | 6.88 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 8 | 130 | 39,600 |
| ★ 08-00580-15061 | | 2° | 77.5 | 8 | 3 | 6 | – | 8 | 130 | 30,700 |
| ★ 08-00580-15081 | | 3° | 72.7 | 10 | 3 | 6 | – | 10 | 130 | 37,100 |
| ★ 08-00580-20021 | R2 | 30′ | 80 | 5.26 | 4 | 8 | 12° | 6 | 130 | 24,200 |
| ★ 08-00580-20041 | | 1° | 80 | 6.51 | 4 | 8 | 12° | 8 | 130 | 30,700 |
| ★ 08-00580-20051 | | 1°30′ | 60 | 6.72 | 4 | 8 | 12° | 8 | 110 | 28,200 |
| ★ 08-00580-20052 | | | 84.3 | 8 | 4 | 8 | – | 8 | 130 | 30,700 |
| ★ 08-00580-20061 | | 2° | 60 | 7.63 | 4 | 8 | 12° | 8 | 110 | 28,200 |
| ★ 08-00580-20062 | | | 80 | 9.03 | 4 | 8 | 12° | 10 | 130 | 37,100 |
| ★ 08-00580-20081 | | 3° | 60 | 9.45 | 4 | 8 | 12° | 10 | 110 | 33,200 |
| ★ 08-00580-20082 | | | 84.3 | 12 | 4 | 8 | – | 12 | 130 | 48,400 |
| ★ 08-00580-25021 | R2.5 | 30′ | 50 | 5.7 | 5 | 10 | 12° | 6 | 100 | 19,800 |
| ★ 08-00580-25022 | | | 80 | 6.22 | 5 | 10 | 12° | 8 | 130 | 30,700 |
| ★ 08-00580-25041 | | 1° | 50 | 6.4 | 5 | 10 | 12° | 8 | 100 | 29,500 |
| ★ 08-00580-25042 | | | 80 | 7.44 | 5 | 10 | 12° | 8 | 130 | 32,000 |
| ★ 08-00580-25051 | | 1°30′ | 50 | 7.09 | 5 | 10 | 12° | 8 | 100 | 28,200 |
| ★ 08-00580-25052 | | | 80 | 8.67 | 5 | 10 | 12° | 10 | 130 | 37,100 |
| ★ 08-00580-25061 | | 2° | 52.9 | 8 | 5 | 10 | – | 8 | 100 | 29,500 |
| ★ 08-00580-25062 | | | 81.5 | 10 | 5 | 10 | – | 10 | 130 | 37,100 |
| ★ 08-00580-25081 | | 3° | 57.7 | 10 | 5 | 10 | – | 10 | 110 | 33,200 |
| ★ 08-00580-30041 | R3 | 1° | 69.2 | 8 | 6 | 12 | – | 8 | 130 | 33,200 |
| ★ 08-00580-30051 | | 1°30′ | 88.3 | 10 | 6 | 12 | – | 10 | 140 | 40,800 |
| ★ 08-00580-30061 | | 2° | 69.3 | 10 | 6 | 12 | – | 10 | 130 | 38,300 |
| ★ 08-00580-30081 | | 3° | 69.2 | 12 | 6 | 12 | – | 12 | 130 | 48,400 |
| ★ 08-00580-40041 | R4 | 1° | 73.2 | 10 | 8 | 16 | – | 10 | 130 | 37,100 |
| ★ 08-00580-40051 | | 1°30′ | 80 | 11.35 | 8 | 16 | 12° | 12 | 130 | 47,200 |
| ★ 08-00580-40061 | | 2° | 73.2 | 12 | 8 | 16 | – | 12 | 130 | 47,200 |
| ★ 08-00580-50041 | R5 | 1° | 77.2 | 12 | 10 | 20 | – | 12 | 130 | 47,200 |
| ★ 08-00580-50051 | | 1°30′ | 58.2 | 12 | 10 | 20 | – | 12 | 110 | 40,800 |

# MHR230R

サイズ Size φ0.2 × R0.05 ～ φ6 × R1

## 無限コーティング 2枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill

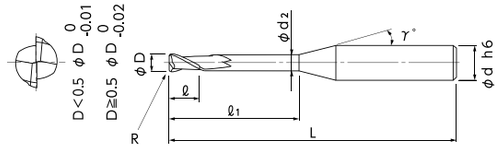
全 387 サイズ
Total 387 sizes

### 2枚刃のロングネックラジアスエンドミル。L/Dは最大20倍

2-flute long neck corner radius end mill. Maximum L/D=20

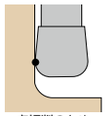
MG | 2 | 30° | Corner R ±0.005 (D≦2.5)
Side | Slot | Face

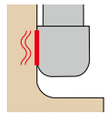


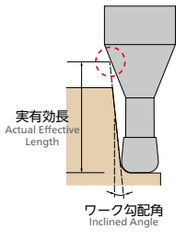



D≦2.5 R±0.005
D>2.5 R±0.01

- 外周刃はワークへの接触を最小限にした設計でびびりを抑制。
- ボールエンドミルと比べ、ピックフィードが大きく取れるため高能率加工を実現。
- コーナ半径精度は±5μmの高精度（外径φ2.5以下）。
- チューニングされた無限コーティングにより、高硬度鋼・調質鋼の直彫り加工から銅電極加工まで、幅広い領域で威力を発揮。
- Minimized chattering by peripheral cutting edge designed for minimal contact to work material.
- Realized high efficiency milling by obtaining larger radial depth of cutting comparing with Ball End Mill.
- Corner R accuracy : ±5μm (Dia. ～2.5)
- Better performance in wide range of machining of direct carving on Hardened Steels, Prehardened Steels and Copper Electrode.


点切削のためびびらない！（φ2.5以下）
Suppress chattering by point milling (Dia.~2.5)


一般的なエンドミル
General End mill




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00221-02050 | 0.2 | R0.05 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,500 | 0.56 | 0.59 | 0.61 | 0.64 | 0.71 |
| 08-00220-02001 | | | 0.5 | | | | 6 | 50 | 12,000 | 0.56 | 0.59 | 0.61 | 0.64 | 0.71 |
| 08-00221-02051 | | | 1 | | | | 4 | 45 | 9,500 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.24 | 1.37 |
| 08-00220-02002 | | | 1 | | | | 6 | 50 | 12,000 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.24 | 1.37 |
| 08-00221-02052 | | | 1.5 | | | | 4 | 45 | 9,500 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.75 | 1.84 | 2.03 |
| 08-00221-02053 | | | 2 | | | | 4 | 45 | 9,500 | 2.13 | 2.22 | 2.32 | 2.43 | 2.70 |
| 08-00221-03050 | 0.3 | R0.05 | 1 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,100 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.24 | 1.37 |
| 08-00220-03001 | | | 1 | | | | 6 | 50 | 11,600 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.24 | 1.37 |
| 08-00221-03051 | | | 1.5 | | | | 4 | 45 | 9,100 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.75 | 1.84 | 2.03 |
| 08-00221-03052 | | | 2 | | | | 4 | 45 | 9,100 | 2.13 | 2.22 | 2.32 | 2.43 | 2.70 |
| 08-00220-03002 | | | 2 | | | | 6 | 50 | 11,600 | 2.13 | 2.22 | 2.32 | 2.43 | 2.70 |
| 08-00221-03053 | | | 2.5 | | | | 4 | 45 | 10,100 | 2.65 | 2.77 | 2.89 | 3.03 | 3.36 |
| 08-00221-03054 | | | 3 | | | | 4 | 45 | 10,100 | 3.17 | 3.31 | 3.46 | 3.63 | 4.02 |
| 08-00221-04050 | 0.4 | R0.05 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,100 | 1.11 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 1.27 | 1.40 |
| 08-00221-04051 | | | 1.5 | | | | 4 | 45 | 6,100 | 1.63 | 1.70 | 1.78 | 1.86 | 2.06 |
| 08-00221-04052 | | | 2 | | | | 4 | 45 | 6,100 | 2.15 | 2.25 | 2.35 | 2.46 | 2.73 |
| 08-00220-04005 | | | 2 | | | | 6 | 50 | 7,700 | 2.15 | 2.25 | 2.35 | 2.46 | 2.73 |
| 08-00221-04053 | | | 3 | | | | 4 | 45 | 6,100 | 3.19 | 3.34 | 3.49 | 3.66 | 4.05 |
| 08-00220-04006 | | | 3 | | | | 6 | 50 | 7,700 | 3.19 | 3.34 | 3.49 | 3.66 | 4.05 |
| 08-00221-04054 | | | 4 | | | | 4 | 45 | 6,100 | 4.24 | 4.43 | 4.63 | 4.86 | 5.38 |
| 08-00220-04007 | | | 4 | | | | 6 | 50 | 7,700 | 4.24 | 4.43 | 4.63 | 4.86 | 5.38 |
| 08-00221-04100 | | R0.1 | 1 | | | | 4 | 45 | 6,100 | 1.11 | 1.15 | 1.20 | 1.26 | 1.38 |
| 08-00221-04101 | | | 1.5 | | | | 4 | 45 | 6,100 | 1.63 | 1.70 | 1.77 | 1.86 | 2.05 |
| 08-00221-04102 | | | 2 | | | | 4 | 45 | 6,100 | 2.15 | 2.24 | 2.34 | 2.45 | 2.71 |
| 08-00220-04011 | | | 2 | | | | 6 | 50 | 7,700 | 2.15 | 2.24 | 2.34 | 2.45 | 2.71 |
| 08-00221-04103 | | | 3 | | | | 4 | 45 | 6,100 | 3.19 | 3.33 | 3.48 | 3.65 | 4.04 |
| 08-00220-04013 | | | 3 | | | | 6 | 50 | 7,700 | 3.19 | 3.33 | 3.48 | 3.65 | 4.04 |
| 08-00221-04104 | | | 4 | | | | 4 | 45 | 6,100 | 4.24 | 4.42 | 4.62 | 4.85 | 5.37 |
| 08-00220-04012 | | | 4 | | | | 6 | 50 | 7,700 | 4.24 | 4.42 | 4.62 | 4.85 | 5.37 |

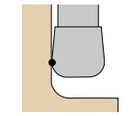
オーダー方法 How to Order
MHR230R 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)×シャンク径(d)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHR230R (D)×(R)×(ℓ1)×(d).

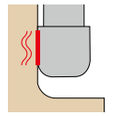
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

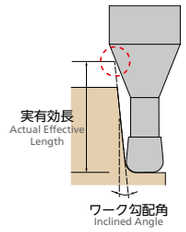
ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius コーティング Coating






点切削のためびびらない！（φ2.5以下）
Suppress chattering by point milling (Dia.~2.5)


一般的なエンドミル
General End mill



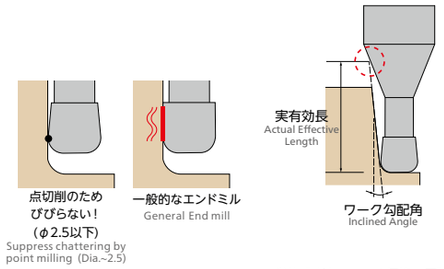

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00221-05050 | 0.5 | R0.05 | 1 | 0.4 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.24 | 1.29 | 1.43 |
| 08-00221-05051 | | | 2 | | | | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.49 | 2.76 |
| 08-00220-05005 | | | 2 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,300 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.49 | 2.76 |
| 08-00221-05052 | | | 3 | | | | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 3.22 | 3.36 | 3.52 | 3.69 | 4.09 |
| 08-00220-05006 | | | 3 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,300 | 3.22 | 3.36 | 3.52 | 3.69 | 4.09 |
| 08-00221-05053 | | | 4 | | | | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.41 |
| 08-00220-05007 | | | 4 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,300 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.41 |
| 08-00221-05054 | | | 5 | | | | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 5.31 | 5.54 | 5.80 | 6.08 | 6.74 |
| 08-00220-05008 | | | 5 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,300 | 5.31 | 5.54 | 5.80 | 6.08 | 6.74 |
| 08-00221-05055 | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.07 |
| 08-00221-05100 | | R0.1 | 1 | | | | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.23 | 1.28 | 1.42 |
| 08-00221-05101 | | | 2 | | | | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 2.17 | 2.27 | 2.37 | 2.48 | 2.74 |
| 08-00220-05011 | | | 2 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,300 | 2.17 | 2.27 | 2.37 | 2.48 | 2.74 |
| 08-00221-05102 | | | 3 | | | | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 3.22 | 3.36 | 3.51 | 3.68 | 4.07 |
| 08-00220-05013 | | | 3 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,300 | 3.22 | 3.36 | 3.51 | 3.68 | 4.07 |
| 08-00221-05103 | | | 4 | | | | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.65 | 4.87 | 5.40 |
| 08-00220-05012 | | | 4 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,300 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.65 | 4.87 | 5.40 |
| 08-00221-05104 | | | 5 | | | | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 5.30 | 5.54 | 5.79 | 6.07 | 6.72 |
| 08-00220-05014 | | | 5 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,300 | 5.30 | 5.54 | 5.79 | 6.07 | 6.72 |
| 08-00221-05105 | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.93 | 7.27 | 8.05 |
| 08-00221-06050 | 0.6 | R0.05 | 2 | 0.5 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.49 | 2.76 |
| 08-00220-06005 | | | 2 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,300 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.49 | 2.76 |
| 08-00221-06051 | | | 3 | | | | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 3.22 | 3.36 | 3.52 | 3.69 | 4.09 |
| 08-00221-06052 | | | 4 | | | | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.41 |
| 08-00220-06007 | | | 4 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,300 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.41 |
| 08-00221-06053 | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.07 |
| 08-00220-06009 | | | 6 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,300 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.07 |
| 08-00221-06054 | | | 8 | | | | 4 | 50 | 4,900 | 8.43 | 8.81 | 9.22 | 9.67 | 10.72 |
| 08-00221-06100 | | R0.1 | 2 | | | | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 2.17 | 2.27 | 2.37 | 2.48 | 2.74 |
| 08-00221-06101 | | | 3 | | | | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 3.22 | 3.36 | 3.51 | 3.68 | 4.07 |
| 08-00221-06102 | | | 4 | | | | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.65 | 4.87 | 5.40 |
| 08-00220-06011 | | | 4 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,300 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.65 | 4.87 | 5.40 |
| 08-00221-06103 | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.93 | 7.27 | 8.05 |
| 08-00220-06012 | | | 6 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,300 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.93 | 7.27 | 8.05 |
| 08-00221-06104 | | | 8 | | | | 4 | 50 | 4,900 | 8.43 | 8.80 | 9.21 | 9.66 | 10.71 |
| 08-00221-06200 | | R0.2 | 2 | | | | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 2.17 | 2.26 | 2.36 | 2.46 | 2.71 |
| 08-00221-06201 | | | 3 | | | | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 3.21 | 3.35 | 3.50 | 3.66 | 4.04 |

ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius コーティング Coating

# MHR230R

## 無限コーティング 2枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00221-06202 | 0.6 | R0.2 | 4 | 0.5 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 4.26 | 4.44 | 4.64 | 4.86 | 5.37 |
| 08-00221-06203 | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 45 | 4,900 | 6.34 | 6.62 | 6.92 | 7.25 | 8.02 |
| 08-00221-06204 | | | 8 | | | | 4 | 50 | 4,900 | 8.43 | 8.80 | 9.20 | 9.64 | 10.67 |
| 08-00221-07050 | 0.7 | R0.05 | 4 | 0.55 | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,300 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.41 |
| 08-00220-07005 | | | 4 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.41 |
| 08-00221-07051 | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 45 | 5,300 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.07 |
| 08-00220-07006 | | | 6 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.07 |
| 08-00221-07100 | | R0.1 | 4 | | | | 4 | 45 | 5,300 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.65 | 4.87 | 5.40 |
| 08-00220-07011 | | | 4 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.65 | 4.87 | 5.40 |
| 08-00221-07101 | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 45 | 5,300 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.93 | 7.27 | 8.05 |
| 08-00220-07012 | | | 6 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.93 | 7.27 | 8.05 |
| 08-00221-08050 | 0.8 | R0.05 | 4 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,700 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.41 |
| 08-00220-08005 | | | 4 | | | | 6 | 50 | 7,200 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.41 |
| 08-00221-08051 | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 45 | 5,700 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.07 |
| 08-00220-08006 | | | 6 | | | | 6 | 50 | 7,200 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.07 |
| 08-00221-08052 | | | 8 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,700 | 8.43 | 8.81 | 9.22 | 9.67 | 10.72 |
| 08-00220-08007 | | | 8 | | | | 6 | 50 | 7,200 | 8.43 | 8.81 | 9.22 | 9.67 | 10.72 |
| 08-00221-08100 | | R0.1 | 4 | | | | 4 | 45 | 5,700 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.65 | 4.87 | 5.40 |
| 08-00220-08011 | | | 4 | | | | 6 | 50 | 7,200 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.65 | 4.87 | 5.40 |
| 08-00221-08101 | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 45 | 5,700 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.93 | 7.27 | 8.05 |
| 08-00220-08012 | | | 6 | | | | 6 | 50 | 7,200 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.93 | 7.27 | 8.05 |
| 08-00221-08102 | | | 8 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,700 | 8.43 | 8.80 | 9.21 | 9.66 | 10.71 |
| 08-00220-08013 | | | 8 | | | | 6 | 50 | 7,200 | 8.43 | 8.80 | 9.21 | 9.66 | 10.71 |
| 08-00221-08200 | | R0.2 | 4 | | | | 4 | 45 | 5,700 | 4.26 | 4.44 | 4.64 | 4.86 | 5.37 |
| 08-00220-08021 | | | 4 | | | | 6 | 50 | 7,200 | 4.26 | 4.44 | 4.64 | 4.86 | 5.37 |
| 08-00221-08201 | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 45 | 5,700 | 6.34 | 6.62 | 6.92 | 7.25 | 8.02 |
| 08-00220-08022 | | | 6 | | | | 6 | 50 | 7,200 | 6.34 | 6.62 | 6.92 | 7.25 | 8.02 |
| 08-00221-08202 | | | 8 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,700 | 8.43 | 8.80 | 9.20 | 9.64 | 10.67 |
| 08-00220-08023 | | | 8 | | | | 6 | 50 | 7,200 | 8.43 | 8.80 | 9.20 | 9.64 | 10.67 |
| 08-00221-09100 | 0.9 | R0.1 | 4 | 0.7 | 0.85 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 | 4.28 | 4.47 | 4.68 | 4.90 | 5.43 |
| 08-00220-09011 | | | 4 | | | | 6 | 50 | 7,500 | 4.28 | 4.47 | 4.68 | 4.90 | 5.43 |
| 08-00221-09101 | | | 8 | | | | 4 | 50 | 6,300 | 8.46 | 8.83 | 9.24 | 9.69 | 10.74 |
| 08-00220-09012 | | | 8 | | | | 6 | 50 | 7,500 | 8.46 | 8.83 | 9.24 | 9.69 | 10.74 |
| 08-00221-10050 | 1 | R0.05 | 2 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,800 | 2.20 | 2.30 | 2.40 | 2.52 | 2.79 |
| 08-00221-10051 | | | 3 | | | | 4 | 50 | 4,800 | 3.24 | 3.39 | 3.54 | 3.72 | 4.12 |
| 08-00220-10001 | | | 3 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 3.24 | 3.39 | 3.54 | 3.72 | 4.12 |
| 08-00221-10052 | | | 4 | | | | 4 | 50 | 4,800 | 4.29 | 4.48 | 4.68 | 4.91 | 5.44 |

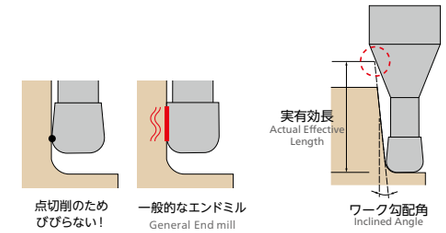
オーダー方法 How to Order
MHR230R 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)×シャンク径(d)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHR230R (D)×(R)×(ℓ1)×(d).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.



MHR230R

無限コーティング 2枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill

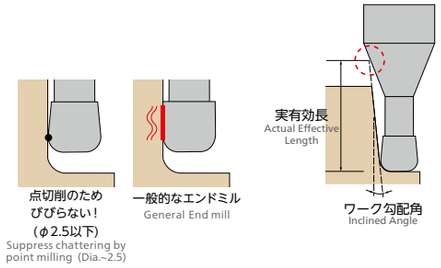



単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00220-10002 | 1 | R0.05 | 4 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 4.29 | 4.48 | 4.68 | 4.91 | 5.44 |
| 08-00221-10053 | | | 5 | | | | 4 | 50 | 4,800 | 5.33 | 5.57 | 5.82 | 6.11 | 6.77 |
| 08-00220-10003 | | | 5 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 5.33 | 5.57 | 5.82 | 6.11 | 6.77 |
| 08-00221-10054 | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,300 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.31 | 8.10 |
| 08-00220-10004 | | | 6 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.31 | 8.10 |
| 08-00221-10055 | | | 8 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,300 | 8.46 | 8.83 | 9.25 | 9.70 | 10.75 |
| 08-00220-10006 | | | 8 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 8.46 | 8.83 | 9.25 | 9.70 | 10.75 |
| 08-00221-10056 | | | 10 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,300 | 10.54 | 11.01 | 11.53 | 12.09 | 13.41 |
| 08-00220-10008 | | | 10 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 10.54 | 11.01 | 11.53 | 12.09 | 13.41 |
| 08-00221-10057 | | | 12 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,300 | 12.63 | 13.19 | 13.81 | 14.49 | 16.06 |
| 08-00220-10009 | | | 12 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 12.63 | 13.19 | 13.81 | 14.49 | 16.06 |
| 08-00221-10058 | | | 16 | | | | 4 | 60 | 6,900 | 16.80 | 17.55 | 18.37 | 19.27 | 21.37 |
| 08-00221-10059 | | | 20 | | | | 4 | 60 | 7,700 | 20.97 | 21.91 | 22.93 | 24.06 | 26.68 |
| 08-00221-10100 | | R0.1 | 2 | | | | 4 | 50 | 4,800 | 2.20 | 2.29 | 2.40 | 2.51 | 2.77 |
| 08-00221-10101 | | | 3 | | | | 4 | 50 | 4,800 | 3.24 | 3.38 | 3.54 | 3.71 | 4.10 |
| 08-00220-10010 | | | 3 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 3.24 | 3.38 | 3.54 | 3.71 | 4.10 |
| 08-00221-10102 | | | 4 | | | | 4 | 50 | 4,800 | 4.28 | 4.47 | 4.68 | 4.90 | 5.43 |
| 08-00220-10011 | | | 4 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 4.28 | 4.47 | 4.68 | 4.90 | 5.43 |
| 08-00221-10103 | | | 5 | | | | 4 | 50 | 4,800 | 5.33 | 5.56 | 5.82 | 6.10 | 6.76 |
| 08-00220-10014 | | | 5 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 5.33 | 5.56 | 5.82 | 6.10 | 6.76 |
| 08-00221-10104 | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,300 | 6.37 | 6.65 | 6.96 | 7.30 | 8.08 |
| 08-00220-10015 | | | 6 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 6.37 | 6.65 | 6.96 | 7.30 | 8.08 |
| 08-00221-10105 | | | 8 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,300 | 8.46 | 8.83 | 9.24 | 9.69 | 10.74 |
| 08-00220-10012 | | | 8 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 8.46 | 8.83 | 9.24 | 9.69 | 10.74 |
| 08-00221-10106 | | | 10 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,300 | 10.54 | 11.01 | 11.52 | 12.08 | 13.39 |
| 08-00220-10016 | | | 10 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 10.54 | 11.01 | 11.52 | 12.08 | 13.39 |
| 08-00221-10107 | | | 12 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,300 | 12.63 | 13.19 | 13.80 | 14.48 | 16.05 |
| 08-00220-10013 | | | 12 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 12.63 | 13.19 | 13.80 | 14.48 | 16.05 |
| 08-00221-10108 | | | 16 | | | | 4 | 60 | 6,900 | 16.80 | 17.55 | 18.36 | 19.26 | 21.36 |
| 08-00221-10109 | | | 20 | | | | 4 | 60 | 7,700 | 20.97 | 21.90 | 22.93 | 24.05 | 26.66 |
| 08-00221-10200 | | R0.2 | 2 | | | | 4 | 50 | 4,800 | 2.19 | 2.28 | 2.38 | 2.49 | 2.74 |
| 08-00221-10201 | | | 3 | | | | 4 | 50 | 4,800 | 3.24 | 3.37 | 3.52 | 3.69 | 4.07 |
| 08-00220-10024 | | | 3 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 3.24 | 3.37 | 3.52 | 3.69 | 4.07 |
| 08-00221-10202 | | | 4 | | | | 4 | 50 | 4,800 | 4.28 | 4.46 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.40 |
| 08-00220-10021 | | | 4 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 4.28 | 4.46 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.40 |
| 08-00221-10203 | | | 5 | | | | 4 | 50 | 4,800 | 5.32 | 5.55 | 5.80 | 6.08 | 6.72 |
| 08-00220-10025 | | | 5 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 5.32 | 5.55 | 5.80 | 6.08 | 6.72 |

# MHR230R

## 無限コーティング 2枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00221-10204 | 1 | R0.2 | 6 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,300 | 6.37 | 6.64 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.05 |
| 08-00220-10026 | | | 6 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 6.37 | 6.64 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.05 |
| 08-00221-10205 | | | 8 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,300 | 8.45 | 8.82 | 9.23 | 9.67 | 10.71 |
| 08-00220-10022 | | | 8 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 8.45 | 8.82 | 9.23 | 9.67 | 10.71 |
| 08-00221-10206 | | | 10 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,300 | 10.54 | 11.00 | 11.51 | 12.06 | 13.36 |
| 08-00220-10027 | | | 10 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 10.54 | 11.00 | 11.51 | 12.06 | 13.36 |
| 08-00221-10207 | | | 12 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,300 | 12.62 | 13.18 | 13.79 | 14.46 | 16.01 |
| 08-00220-10023 | | | 12 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 12.62 | 13.18 | 13.79 | 14.46 | 16.01 |
| 08-00221-10208 | | | 16 | | | | 4 | 60 | 6,900 | 16.79 | 17.54 | 18.35 | 19.24 | 21.32 |
| 08-00221-10209 | | | 20 | | | | 4 | 60 | 7,700 | 20.97 | 21.89 | 22.91 | 24.03 | 26.63 |
| 08-00221-10300 | | R0.3 | 2 | | | | 4 | 50 | 4,800 | 2.19 | 2.28 | 2.37 | 2.47 | 2.71 |
| 08-00221-10301 | | | 3 | | | | 4 | 50 | 4,800 | 3.23 | 3.36 | 3.51 | 3.67 | 4.04 |
| 08-00220-10034 | | | 3 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 3.23 | 3.36 | 3.51 | 3.67 | 4.04 |
| 08-00221-10302 | | | 4 | | | | 4 | 50 | 4,800 | 4.28 | 4.45 | 4.65 | 4.86 | 5.36 |
| 08-00220-10031 | | | 4 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 4.28 | 4.45 | 4.65 | 4.86 | 5.36 |
| 08-00221-10303 | | | 5 | | | | 4 | 50 | 4,800 | 5.32 | 5.54 | 5.79 | 6.06 | 6.69 |
| 08-00220-10035 | | | 5 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 5.32 | 5.54 | 5.79 | 6.06 | 6.69 |
| 08-00221-10304 | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,300 | 6.36 | 6.63 | 6.93 | 7.26 | 8.02 |
| 08-00220-10036 | | | 6 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 6.36 | 6.63 | 6.93 | 7.26 | 8.02 |
| 08-00221-10305 | | | 8 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,300 | 8.45 | 8.81 | 9.21 | 9.65 | 10.67 |
| 08-00220-10032 | | | 8 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 8.45 | 8.81 | 9.21 | 9.65 | 10.67 |
| 08-00221-10306 | | | 10 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,300 | 10.53 | 10.99 | 11.49 | 12.04 | 13.33 |
| 08-00220-10037 | | | 10 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 10.53 | 10.99 | 11.49 | 12.04 | 13.33 |
| 08-00221-10307 | | | 12 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,300 | 12.62 | 13.17 | 13.77 | 14.44 | 15.98 |
| 08-00220-10033 | | | 12 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,600 | 12.62 | 13.17 | 13.77 | 14.44 | 15.98 |
| 08-00221-10308 | | | 16 | | | | 4 | 60 | 6,900 | 16.79 | 17.53 | 18.34 | 19.22 | 21.29 |
| 08-00221-10309 | | | 20 | | | | 4 | 60 | 7,700 | 20.96 | 21.89 | 22.90 | 24.01 | 26.60 |
| 08-00220-12011 | 1.2 | R0.1 | 5 | 1 | 1.14 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,800 | 5.35 | 5.59 | 5.84 | 6.13 | 6.79 |
| 08-00221-12100 | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 6.39 | 6.68 | 6.99 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 08-00221-12101 | | | 8 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 8.48 | 8.86 | 9.27 | 9.72 | 10.77 |
| 08-00221-12102 | | | 10 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 10.57 | 11.03 | 11.55 | 12.11 | 13.42 |
| 08-00220-12013 | | | 10 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,800 | 10.57 | 11.03 | 11.55 | 12.11 | 13.42 |
| 08-00221-12103 | | | 12 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 12.65 | 13.21 | 13.83 | 14.50 | 16.08 |
| 08-00220-12015 | | | 15 | | | | 6 | 60 | 10,000 | 15.78 | 16.48 | 17.25 | 18.09 | 20.06 |
| 08-00221-12104 | | | 16 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,400 | 16.82 | 17.57 | 18.39 | 19.29 | 21.39 |
| 08-00221-12105 | | | 20 | | | | 4 | 60 | 8,200 | 20.99 | 21.93 | 22.95 | 24.08 | 26.70 |
| 08-00220-12021 | | R0.2 | 5 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,800 | 5.35 | 5.58 | 5.83 | 6.11 | 6.75 |

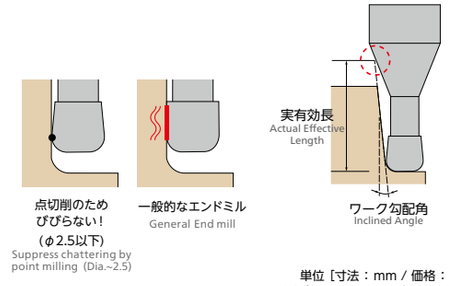
オーダー方法 How to Order
MHR230R 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)×シャンク径(d)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHR230R (D)×(R)×(ℓ1)×(d).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.



MHR230R

無限コーティング 2枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill

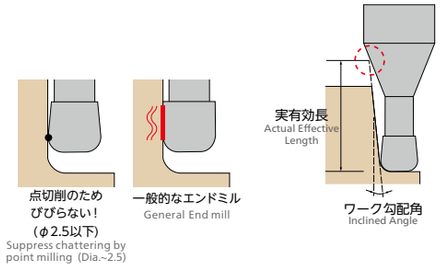



単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00221-12200 | 1.2 | R0.2 | 6 | 1 | 1.14 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 6.39 | 6.67 | 6.97 | 7.30 | 8.08 |
| 08-00221-12201 | | | 8 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 8.48 | 8.85 | 9.25 | 9.70 | 10.74 |
| 08-00221-12202 | | | 10 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 10.56 | 11.03 | 11.53 | 12.09 | 13.39 |
| 08-00220-12022 | | | 10 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,800 | 10.56 | 11.03 | 11.53 | 12.09 | 13.39 |
| 08-00221-12203 | | | 12 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 12.65 | 13.20 | 13.81 | 14.48 | 16.05 |
| 08-00220-12023 | | | 15 | | | | 6 | 60 | 10,300 | 15.78 | 16.47 | 17.24 | 18.07 | 20.03 |
| 08-00221-12204 | | | 16 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,400 | 16.82 | 17.56 | 18.38 | 19.27 | 21.35 |
| 08-00221-12205 | | | 20 | | | | 4 | 60 | 8,200 | 20.99 | 21.92 | 22.94 | 24.06 | 26.66 |
| 08-00220-12031 | | R0.3 | 5 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,800 | 5.34 | 5.57 | 5.82 | 6.09 | 6.72 |
| 08-00221-12300 | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 6.39 | 6.66 | 6.96 | 7.29 | 8.05 |
| 08-00221-12301 | | | 8 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 8.47 | 8.84 | 9.24 | 9.68 | 10.70 |
| 08-00221-12302 | | | 10 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 10.56 | 11.02 | 11.52 | 12.07 | 13.36 |
| 08-00220-12032 | | | 10 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,800 | 10.56 | 11.02 | 11.52 | 12.07 | 13.36 |
| 08-00221-12303 | | | 12 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 12.64 | 13.20 | 13.80 | 14.46 | 16.01 |
| 08-00220-12033 | | | 15 | | | | 6 | 60 | 10,000 | 15.77 | 16.46 | 17.22 | 18.05 | 20.00 |
| 08-00221-12304 | | | 16 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,400 | 16.81 | 17.55 | 18.36 | 19.25 | 21.32 |
| 08-00221-12305 | | | 20 | | | | 4 | 60 | 8,200 | 20.99 | 21.91 | 22.92 | 24.04 | 26.63 |
| 08-00221-15100 | 1.5 | R0.1 | 4 | 1.2 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,100 | 4.28 | 4.47 | 4.68 | 4.90 | 5.43 |
| 08-00221-15101 | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,100 | 6.37 | 6.65 | 6.96 | 7.30 | 8.08 |
| 08-00220-15011 | | | 6 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,800 | 6.37 | 6.65 | 6.96 | 7.30 | 8.08 |
| 08-00221-15102 | | | 8 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 8.46 | 8.83 | 9.24 | 9.69 | 10.74 |
| 08-00221-15103 | | | 10 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 10.54 | 11.01 | 11.52 | 12.08 | 13.39 |
| 08-00221-15104 | | | 12 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 12.63 | 13.19 | 13.80 | 14.48 | 16.05 |
| 08-00220-15013 | | | 12 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,800 | 12.63 | 13.19 | 13.80 | 14.48 | 16.05 |
| 08-00221-15105 | | | 16 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,400 | 16.80 | 17.55 | 18.36 | 19.26 | 21.36 |
| 08-00221-15106 | | | 18 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,400 | 18.88 | 19.72 | 20.64 | 21.65 | Free |
| 08-00220-15015 | | | 18 | | | | 6 | 60 | 6,800 | 18.88 | 19.72 | 20.64 | 21.65 | 24.01 |
| 08-00221-15107 | | | 20 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,400 | 20.97 | 21.90 | 22.93 | 24.05 | Free |
| 08-00221-15200 | | R0.2 | 4 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,100 | 4.28 | 4.46 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.40 |
| 08-00221-15201 | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,100 | 6.37 | 6.64 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.05 |
| 08-00220-15021 | | | 6 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,800 | 6.37 | 6.64 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.05 |
| 08-00221-15202 | | | 8 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 8.45 | 8.82 | 9.23 | 9.67 | 10.71 |
| 08-00221-15203 | | | 10 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 10.54 | 11.00 | 11.51 | 12.06 | 13.36 |
| 08-00221-15204 | | | 12 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 12.62 | 13.18 | 13.79 | 14.46 | 16.01 |
| 08-00220-15023 | | | 12 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,800 | 12.62 | 13.18 | 13.79 | 14.46 | 16.01 |
| 08-00221-15205 | | | 16 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,400 | 16.79 | 17.54 | 18.35 | 19.24 | 21.32 |
| 08-00221-15206 | | | 18 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,400 | 18.88 | 19.72 | 20.63 | 21.64 | 23.98 |

# MHR230R

## 無限コーティング 2枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00220-15025 | 1.5 | R0.2 | 18 | 1.2 | 1.45 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,800 | 18.88 | 19.72 | 20.63 | 21.64 | 23.98 |
| 08-00221-15207 | | | 20 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,400 | 20.97 | 21.89 | 22.91 | 24.03 | Free |
| 08-00221-15300 | | R0.3 | 4 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,100 | 4.28 | 4.45 | 4.65 | 4.86 | 5.36 |
| 08-00221-15301 | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,100 | 6.36 | 6.63 | 6.93 | 7.26 | 8.02 |
| 08-00220-15031 | | | 6 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,800 | 6.36 | 6.63 | 6.93 | 7.26 | 8.02 |
| 08-00221-15302 | | | 8 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 8.45 | 8.81 | 9.21 | 9.65 | 10.67 |
| 08-00221-15303 | | | 10 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 10.53 | 10.99 | 11.49 | 12.04 | 13.33 |
| 08-00221-15304 | | | 12 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 12.62 | 13.17 | 13.77 | 14.44 | 15.98 |
| 08-00220-15032 | | | 12 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,800 | 12.62 | 13.17 | 13.77 | 14.44 | 15.98 |
| 08-00221-15305 | | | 16 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,400 | 16.79 | 17.53 | 18.34 | 19.22 | 21.29 |
| 08-00221-15306 | | | 18 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,400 | 18.88 | 19.71 | 20.62 | 21.62 | 23.95 |
| 08-00220-15033 | | | 18 | | | | 6 | 60 | 6,800 | 18.88 | 19.71 | 20.62 | 21.62 | 23.95 |
| 08-00221-15307 | | | 20 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,400 | 20.96 | 21.89 | 22.90 | 24.01 | Free |
| 08-00221-15500 | | R0.5 | 4 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,100 | 4.27 | 4.44 | 4.62 | 4.83 | 5.30 |
| 08-00221-15501 | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,100 | 6.35 | 6.62 | 6.90 | 7.22 | 7.96 |
| 08-00220-15051 | | | 6 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,800 | 6.35 | 6.62 | 6.90 | 7.22 | 7.96 |
| 08-00221-15502 | | | 8 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 8.44 | 8.79 | 9.18 | 9.61 | 10.61 |
| 08-00221-15503 | | | 10 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 10.52 | 10.97 | 11.46 | 12.01 | 13.26 |
| 08-00221-15504 | | | 12 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 12.61 | 13.15 | 13.75 | 14.40 | 15.92 |
| 08-00220-15052 | | | 12 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,800 | 12.61 | 13.15 | 13.75 | 14.40 | 15.92 |
| 08-00221-15505 | | | 16 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,400 | 16.78 | 17.51 | 18.31 | 19.18 | 21.23 |
| 08-00221-15506 | | | 18 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,400 | 18.87 | 19.69 | 20.59 | 21.58 | 23.88 |
| 08-00220-15053 | | | 18 | | | | 6 | 60 | 6,800 | 18.87 | 19.69 | 20.59 | 21.58 | 23.88 |
| 08-00221-15507 | | | 20 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,400 | 20.95 | 21.87 | 22.87 | 23.97 | Free |
| 08-00221-20100 | 2 | R0.1 | 4 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,100 | 4.38 | 4.57 | 4.78 | 5.02 | 5.55 |
| 08-00221-20101 | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,100 | 6.47 | 6.75 | 7.07 | 7.41 | 8.21 |
| 08-00221-20102 | | | 8 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 8.55 | 8.93 | 9.35 | 9.80 | 10.86 |
| 08-00220-20011 | | | 8 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,900 | 8.55 | 8.93 | 9.35 | 9.80 | 10.86 |
| 08-00221-20103 | | | 10 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 10.64 | 11.11 | 11.63 | 12.19 | 13.52 |
| 08-00221-20104 | | | 12 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 12.73 | 13.29 | 13.91 | 14.59 | 16.17 |
| 08-00220-20014 | | | 12 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,900 | 12.73 | 13.29 | 13.91 | 14.59 | 16.17 |
| 08-00221-20105 | | | 16 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,400 | 16.90 | 17.65 | 18.47 | 19.37 | Free |
| 08-00220-20012 | | | 16 | | | | 6 | 60 | 6,900 | 16.90 | 17.65 | 18.47 | 19.37 | 21.48 |
| 08-00221-20106 | | | 20 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,400 | 21.07 | 22.01 | 23.03 | 24.16 | Free |
| 08-00220-20015 | | | 20 | | | | 6 | 60 | 6,900 | 21.07 | 22.01 | 23.03 | 24.16 | 26.79 |
| 08-00221-20107 | | | 24 | | | | 4 | 70 | 5,400 | 25.24 | 26.36 | 27.59 | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-20013 | | | 24 | | | | 6 | 70 | 6,900 | 25.24 | 26.36 | 27.59 | 28.95 | 32.10 |

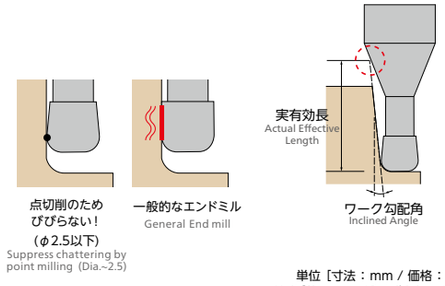
オーダー方法 How to Order
MHR230R 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)×シャンク径(d)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHR230R (D)×(R)×(ℓ1)×(d).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.



MHR230R

無限コーティング 2枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill

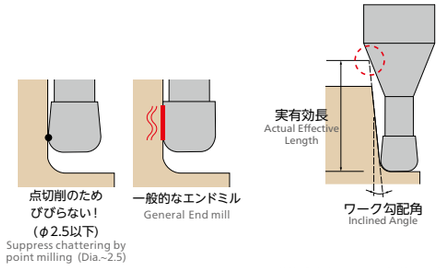



単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00221-20108 | 2 | R0.1 | 26 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 5,400 | 27.32 | 28.54 | 29.88 | Free | Free |
| 08-00221-20109 | | | 30 | | | | 4 | 70 | 5,400 | 31.50 | 32.90 | 34.44 | Free | Free |
| 08-00221-20200 | | R0.2 | 4 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,100 | 4.38 | 4.57 | 4.77 | 5.00 | 5.52 |
| 08-00221-20201 | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,100 | 6.46 | 6.74 | 7.05 | 7.39 | 8.18 |
| 08-00221-20202 | | | 8 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 8.55 | 8.92 | 9.33 | 9.78 | 10.83 |
| 08-00220-20021 | | | 8 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,900 | 8.55 | 8.92 | 9.33 | 9.78 | 10.83 |
| 08-00221-20203 | | | 10 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 10.64 | 11.10 | 11.61 | 12.18 | 13.48 |
| 08-00221-20204 | | | 12 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 12.72 | 13.28 | 13.89 | 14.57 | 16.14 |
| 08-00220-20023 | | | 12 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,900 | 12.72 | 13.28 | 13.89 | 14.57 | 16.14 |
| 08-00221-20205 | | | 16 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,400 | 16.89 | 17.64 | 18.46 | 19.36 | Free |
| 08-00220-20025 | | | 16 | | | | 6 | 60 | 6,900 | 16.89 | 17.64 | 18.46 | 19.36 | 21.45 |
| 08-00221-20206 | | | 20 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,400 | 21.06 | 22.00 | 23.02 | 24.14 | Free |
| 08-00220-20027 | | | 20 | | | | 6 | 60 | 6,900 | 21.06 | 22.00 | 23.02 | 24.14 | 26.76 |
| 08-00221-20207 | | | 24 | | | | 4 | 70 | 5,400 | 25.23 | 26.36 | 27.58 | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-20029 | | | 24 | | | | 6 | 70 | 6,900 | 25.23 | 26.36 | 27.58 | 28.93 | 32.07 |
| 08-00221-20208 | | | 26 | | | | 4 | 70 | 5,400 | 27.32 | 28.53 | 29.86 | Free | Free |
| 08-00221-20209 | | | 30 | | | | 4 | 70 | 5,400 | 31.49 | 32.89 | 34.42 | Free | Free |
| 08-00221-20300 | | R0.3 | 4 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,100 | 4.37 | 4.56 | 4.76 | 4.98 | 5.49 |
| 08-00221-20301 | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,100 | 6.46 | 6.74 | 7.04 | 7.37 | 8.14 |
| 08-00221-20302 | | | 8 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 8.55 | 8.91 | 9.32 | 9.76 | 10.80 |
| 08-00220-20031 | | | 8 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,900 | 8.55 | 8.91 | 9.32 | 9.76 | 10.80 |
| 08-00221-20303 | | | 10 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 10.63 | 11.09 | 11.60 | 12.16 | 13.45 |
| 08-00221-20304 | | | 12 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 12.72 | 13.27 | 13.88 | 14.55 | 16.11 |
| 08-00220-20034 | | | 12 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,900 | 12.72 | 13.27 | 13.88 | 14.55 | 16.11 |
| 08-00221-20305 | | | 16 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,400 | 16.89 | 17.63 | 18.44 | 19.34 | Free |
| 08-00220-20032 | | | 16 | | | | 6 | 60 | 6,900 | 16.89 | 17.63 | 18.44 | 19.34 | 21.42 |
| 08-00221-20306 | | | 20 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,400 | 21.06 | 21.99 | 23.00 | 24.12 | Free |
| 08-00220-20035 | | | 20 | | | | 6 | 60 | 6,900 | 21.06 | 21.99 | 23.00 | 24.12 | 26.73 |
| 08-00221-20307 | | | 24 | | | | 4 | 70 | 5,400 | 25.23 | 26.35 | 27.57 | 28.91 | Free |
| 08-00220-20033 | | | 24 | | | | 6 | 70 | 6,900 | 25.23 | 26.35 | 27.57 | 28.91 | 32.03 |
| 08-00221-20308 | | | 26 | | | | 4 | 70 | 5,400 | 27.32 | 28.53 | 29.85 | Free | Free |
| 08-00221-20309 | | | 30 | | | | 4 | 70 | 5,400 | 31.49 | 32.88 | 34.41 | Free | Free |
| 08-00221-20500 | | R0.5 | 4 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,100 | 4.37 | 4.54 | 4.73 | 4.94 | 5.43 |
| 08-00221-20501 | | | 6 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,100 | 6.45 | 6.72 | 7.01 | 7.33 | 8.08 |
| 08-00221-20502 | | | 8 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 8.54 | 8.90 | 9.29 | 9.72 | 10.73 |
| 08-00220-20051 | | | 8 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,900 | 8.54 | 8.90 | 9.29 | 9.72 | 10.73 |
| 08-00221-20503 | | | 10 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 10.62 | 11.08 | 11.57 | 12.12 | 13.39 |

# MHR230R

## 無限コーティング 2枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

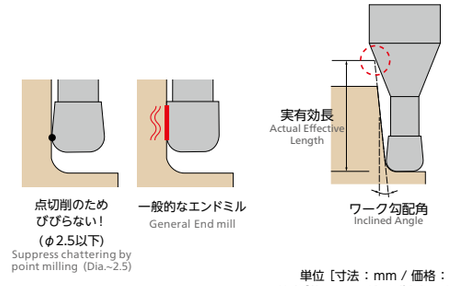
| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00221-20504 | 2 | R0.5 | 12 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,400 | 12.71 | 13.25 | 13.85 | 14.51 | 16.04 |
| 08-00220-20054 | | | 12 | | | | 6 | 50 | 6,900 | 12.71 | 13.25 | 13.85 | 14.51 | 16.04 |
| 08-00221-20505 | | | 16 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,400 | 16.88 | 17.61 | 18.42 | 19.30 | Free |
| 08-00220-20052 | | | 16 | | | | 6 | 60 | 6,900 | 16.88 | 17.61 | 18.42 | 19.30 | 21.35 |
| 08-00221-20506 | | | 20 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,400 | 21.05 | 21.97 | 22.98 | 24.08 | Free |
| 08-00220-20055 | | | 20 | | | | 6 | 60 | 6,900 | 21.05 | 21.97 | 22.98 | 24.08 | 26.66 |
| 08-00221-20507 | | | 24 | | | | 4 | 70 | 5,400 | 25.22 | 26.33 | 27.54 | 28.87 | Free |
| 08-00220-20053 | | | 24 | | | | 6 | 70 | 6,900 | 25.22 | 26.33 | 27.54 | 28.87 | 31.97 |
| 08-00221-20508 | | | 26 | | | | 4 | 70 | 5,400 | 27.31 | 28.51 | 29.82 | Free | Free |
| 08-00221-20509 | | | 30 | | | | 4 | 70 | 5,400 | 31.48 | 32.87 | 34.38 | Free | Free |
| 08-00221-25100 | 2.5 | R0.1 | 10 | 2 | 2.39 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,700 | 10.69 | 11.16 | 11.68 | 12.25 | 13.58 |
| 08-00220-25011 | | | 10 | | | | 6 | 50 | 7,200 | 10.69 | 11.16 | 11.68 | 12.25 | 13.58 |
| 08-00221-25101 | | | 20 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,800 | 21.12 | 22.06 | 23.09 | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-25013 | | | 20 | | | | 6 | 60 | 7,400 | 21.12 | 22.06 | 23.09 | 24.22 | 26.85 |
| 08-00221-25102 | | | 30 | | | | 4 | 70 | 6,000 | 31.55 | 32.95 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-25015 | | | 30 | | | | 6 | 70 | 7,700 | 31.55 | 32.95 | 34.49 | 36.18 | Free |
| 08-00221-25200 | | R0.2 | 10 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,700 | 10.68 | 11.15 | 11.67 | 12.23 | 13.55 |
| 08-00220-25021 | | | 10 | | | | 6 | 50 | 7,200 | 10.68 | 11.15 | 11.67 | 12.23 | 13.55 |
| 08-00221-25201 | | | 20 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,800 | 21.11 | 22.05 | 23.07 | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-25023 | | | 20 | | | | 6 | 60 | 7,400 | 21.11 | 22.05 | 23.07 | 24.20 | 26.82 |
| 08-00221-25202 | | | 30 | | | | 4 | 70 | 6,000 | 31.54 | 32.94 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-25025 | | | 30 | | | | 6 | 70 | 7,700 | 31.54 | 32.94 | 34.48 | 36.16 | Free |
| 08-00221-25300 | | R0.3 | 10 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,700 | 10.68 | 11.14 | 11.65 | 12.21 | 13.52 |
| 08-00220-25031 | | | 10 | | | | 6 | 50 | 7,200 | 10.68 | 11.14 | 11.65 | 12.21 | 13.52 |
| 08-00221-25301 | | | 20 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,800 | 21.11 | 22.04 | 23.06 | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-25032 | | | 20 | | | | 6 | 60 | 7,400 | 21.11 | 22.04 | 23.06 | 24.18 | 26.79 |
| 08-00221-25302 | | | 30 | | | | 4 | 70 | 6,000 | 31.54 | 32.93 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-25033 | | | 30 | | | | 6 | 70 | 7,600 | 31.54 | 32.93 | 34.46 | 36.14 | Free |
| 08-00221-25500 | | R0.5 | 10 | | | | 4 | 50 | 5,700 | 10.67 | 11.13 | 11.63 | 12.17 | 13.45 |
| 08-00220-25051 | | | 10 | | | | 6 | 50 | 7,200 | 10.67 | 11.13 | 11.63 | 12.17 | 13.45 |
| 08-00221-25501 | | | 20 | | | | 4 | 60 | 5,800 | 21.10 | 22.02 | 23.03 | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-25052 | | | 20 | | | | 6 | 60 | 7,400 | 21.10 | 22.02 | 23.03 | 24.14 | 26.72 |
| 08-00221-25502 | | | 30 | | | | 4 | 70 | 6,000 | 31.53 | 32.92 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-25053 | | | 30 | | | | 6 | 70 | 7,600 | 31.53 | 32.92 | 34.44 | 36.11 | Free |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MHR230R 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)×シャンク径(d)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHR230R (D)×(R)×(ℓ1)×(d).
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.



MHR230R

無限コーティング 2枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill

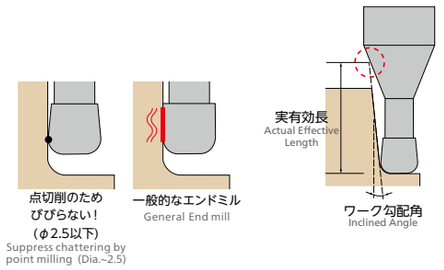



単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00220-30011 | 3 | R0.1 | 12 | 4.5 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 9,500 | 12.87 | 13.44 | 14.07 | 14.76 | 16.36 |
| 08-00220-30013 | | | 18 | | | | 6 | 60 | 9,700 | 19.13 | 19.98 | 20.91 | 21.94 | 24.32 |
| 08-00220-30015 | | | 24 | | | | 6 | 70 | 10,000 | 25.39 | 26.52 | 27.76 | 29.12 | Free |
| 08-00220-30017 | | | 30 | | | | 6 | 70 | 10,500 | 31.64 | 33.05 | 34.60 | 36.30 | Free |
| 08-00220-30019 | | | 36 | | | | 6 | 80 | 10,500 | 37.90 | 39.59 | 41.44 | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-30021 | | R0.2 | 12 | | | | 6 | 50 | 9,500 | 12.87 | 13.44 | 14.06 | 14.74 | 16.33 |
| 08-00220-30023 | | | 18 | | | | 6 | 60 | 9,700 | 19.13 | 19.97 | 20.90 | 21.92 | 24.29 |
| 08-00220-30025 | | | 24 | | | | 6 | 70 | 10,000 | 25.38 | 26.51 | 27.74 | 29.10 | Free |
| 08-00220-30027 | | | 30 | | | | 6 | 70 | 10,500 | 31.64 | 33.05 | 34.58 | 36.28 | Free |
| 08-00220-30029 | | | 36 | | | | 6 | 80 | 10,500 | 37.90 | 39.58 | 41.43 | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-30031 | | R0.3 | 12 | | | | 6 | 50 | 9,500 | 12.86 | 13.43 | 14.04 | 14.72 | 16.29 |
| 08-00220-30034 | | | 18 | | | | 6 | 60 | 9,700 | 19.12 | 19.96 | 20.88 | 21.90 | 24.26 |
| 08-00220-30032 | | | 24 | | | | 6 | 70 | 10,000 | 25.38 | 26.50 | 27.73 | 29.08 | Free |
| 08-00220-30035 | | | 30 | | | | 6 | 70 | 10,500 | 31.63 | 33.04 | 34.57 | 36.26 | Free |
| 08-00220-30033 | | | 36 | | | | 6 | 80 | 10,500 | 37.89 | 39.57 | 41.41 | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-30051 | | R0.5 | 12 | | | | 6 | 50 | 9,500 | 12.86 | 13.41 | 14.01 | 14.68 | 16.23 |
| 08-00220-30054 | | | 18 | | | | 6 | 60 | 9,700 | 19.11 | 19.95 | 20.86 | 21.86 | 24.19 |
| 08-00220-30052 | | | 24 | | | | 6 | 70 | 10,000 | 25.37 | 26.48 | 27.70 | 29.04 | Free |
| 08-00220-30055 | | | 30 | | | | 6 | 70 | 10,500 | 31.63 | 33.02 | 34.54 | 36.22 | Free |
| 08-00220-30053 | | | 36 | | | | 6 | 80 | 10,500 | 37.88 | 39.56 | 41.39 | 43.40 | Free |
| 08-00220-30101 | | R1 | 12 | | | | 6 | 50 | 9,500 | 12.83 | 13.36 | 13.94 | 14.58 | 16.07 |
| 08-00220-30104 | | | 18 | | | | 6 | 60 | 9,700 | 19.09 | 19.90 | 20.79 | 21.76 | 24.04 |
| 08-00220-30102 | | | 24 | | | | 6 | 70 | 10,000 | 25.35 | 26.44 | 27.63 | 28.94 | Free |
| 08-00220-30105 | | | 30 | | | | 6 | 70 | 10,500 | 31.60 | 32.97 | 34.47 | 36.12 | Free |
| 08-00220-30103 | | | 36 | | | | 6 | 80 | 10,500 | 37.86 | 39.51 | 41.32 | 43.30 | Free |
| 08-00220-40011 | 4 | R0.1 | 16 | 6 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 9,500 | 17.17 | 17.93 | 18.77 | 19.68 | Free |
| 08-00220-40013 | | | 24 | | | | 6 | 70 | 9,500 | 25.51 | 26.65 | 27.89 | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-40015 | | | 32 | | | | 6 | 70 | 9,500 | 33.85 | 35.36 | 37.01 | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-40017 | | | 48 | | | | 6 | 100 | 15,100 | 50.54 | 52.79 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-40021 | | R0.2 | 16 | | | | 6 | 60 | 9,500 | 17.16 | 17.92 | 18.75 | 19.66 | Free |
| 08-00220-40023 | | | 24 | | | | 6 | 70 | 9,500 | 25.50 | 26.64 | 27.88 | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-40025 | | | 32 | | | | 6 | 70 | 9,500 | 33.85 | 35.35 | 37.00 | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-40027 | | | 48 | | | | 6 | 100 | 15,100 | 50.53 | 52.78 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-40031 | | R0.3 | 16 | | | | 6 | 60 | 9,500 | 17.16 | 17.91 | 18.74 | 19.65 | Free |
| 08-00220-40034 | | | 24 | | | | 6 | 70 | 9,500 | 25.50 | 26.63 | 27.86 | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-40032 | | | 32 | | | | 6 | 70 | 9,500 | 33.84 | 35.34 | 36.99 | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-40033 | | | 48 | | | | 6 | 100 | 15,100 | 50.53 | 52.78 | Free | Free | Free |

# MHR230R

## 無限コーティング 2枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00220-40051 | 4 | R0.5 | 16 | 6 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 9,500 | 17.15 | 17.89 | 18.71 | 19.61 | Free |
| 08-00220-40054 | | | 24 | | | | 6 | 70 | 9,500 | 25.49 | 26.61 | 27.83 | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-40052 | | | 32 | | | | 6 | 70 | 9,500 | 33.83 | 35.33 | 36.96 | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-40053 | | | 48 | | | | 6 | 100 | 15,100 | 50.52 | 52.76 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-40101 | | R1 | 16 | | | | 6 | 60 | 9,500 | 17.13 | 17.85 | 18.64 | 19.51 | Free |
| 08-00220-40104 | | | 24 | | | | 6 | 70 | 9,500 | 25.47 | 26.57 | 27.77 | 29.08 | Free |
| 08-00220-40102 | | | 32 | | | | 6 | 70 | 9,500 | 33.81 | 35.28 | 36.89 | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-40103 | | | 48 | | | | 6 | 100 | 15,100 | 50.50 | 52.71 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-50011 | 5 | R0.1 | 20 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 12,000 | 21.34 | 22.29 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-50013 | | | 40 | | | | 6 | 90 | 15,100 | 42.19 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-50021 | | R0.2 | 20 | | | | 6 | 70 | 12,000 | 21.33 | 22.28 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-50023 | | | 40 | | | | 6 | 90 | 15,100 | 42.19 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-50031 | | R0.3 | 20 | | | | 6 | 70 | 12,000 | 21.33 | 22.27 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-50032 | | | 40 | | | | 6 | 90 | 15,100 | 42.19 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-50051 | | R0.5 | 20 | | | | 6 | 70 | 12,000 | 21.32 | 22.25 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-50052 | | | 40 | | | | 6 | 90 | 15,100 | 42.18 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-50101 | | R1 | 20 | | | | 6 | 70 | 12,000 | 21.30 | 22.21 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-50102 | | | 40 | | | | 6 | 90 | 15,100 | 42.16 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-60011 | 6 | R0.1 | 24 | 9 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 90 | 12,000 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-60013 | | | 48 | | | | 6 | 110 | 18,800 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-60021 | | R0.2 | 24 | | | | 6 | 90 | 12,000 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-60023 | | | 48 | | | | 6 | 110 | 18,800 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-60031 | | R0.3 | 24 | | | | 6 | 90 | 12,000 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-60032 | | | 48 | | | | 6 | 110 | 18,800 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-60051 | | R0.5 | 24 | | | | 6 | 90 | 12,000 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-60052 | | | 48 | | | | 6 | 110 | 18,800 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-60101 | | R1 | 24 | | | | 6 | 90 | 12,000 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00220-60102 | | | 48 | | | | 6 | 110 | 18,800 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MHR230R 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)×シャンク径(d)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHR230R (D)×(R)×(ℓ1)×(d).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.



MHR230R

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 炭素鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・NAK55・NAK80・HPM1 (~43HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels HPM38・STAVAX・SKD61 (~55HRC) | | | | アルミニウム合金・銅 Aluminium Alloy・Copper | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 150 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 250 | 0.012 | 0.05 |
| | | 1 | 30,000 | 150 | 0.007 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 100 | 0.003 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.008 | 0.05 |
| | | 1.5 | 30,000 | 100 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 135 | 0.006 | 0.05 |
| | | 2 | 30,000 | 50 | 0.003 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 50 | 0.002 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 75 | 0.004 | 0.05 |
| 0.3 | 0.05 | 1 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 180 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.024 | 0.1 |
| | | 1.5 | 30,000 | 180 | 0.015 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 130 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 30,000 | 260 | 0.018 | 0.1 |
| | | 2 | 30,000 | 150 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 100 | 0.003 | 0.08 | 30,000 | 250 | 0.012 | 0.1 |
| | | 2.5 | 30,000 | 120 | 0.007 | 0.1 | 25,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.08 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.008 | 0.1 |
| | | 3 | 30,000 | 100 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 25,000 | 50 | 0.002 | 0.08 | 30,000 | 220 | 0.006 | 0.1 |
| 0.4 | 0.05<br>0.1 | 1 | 30,000 | 350 | 0.025 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 450 | 0.03 | 0.12 |
| | | 1.5 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.022 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 270 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 400 | 0.027 | 0.12 |
| | | 2 | 30,000 | 250 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 25,000 | 180 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 360 | 0.024 | 0.12 |
| | | 3 | 30,000 | 220 | 0.015 | 0.12 | 25,000 | 150 | 0.004 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.018 | 0.12 |
| | | 4 | 25,000 | 160 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 20,000 | 100 | 0.003 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.012 | 0.12 |
| 0.5 | 0.05<br>0.1 | 1 | 30,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 0.14 | 25,000 | 400 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 650 | 0.036 | 0.14 |
| | | 2 | 30,000 | 400 | 0.025 | 0.14 | 25,000 | 300 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 600 | 0.03 | 0.14 |
| | | 3 | 30,000 | 340 | 0.02 | 0.14 | 25,000 | 250 | 0.008 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 480 | 0.024 | 0.14 |
| | | 4 | 25,000 | 280 | 0.015 | 0.14 | 20,000 | 180 | 0.005 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 430 | 0.018 | 0.14 |
| | | 5 | 25,000 | 230 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 20,000 | 150 | 0.004 | 0.12 | 30,000 | 360 | 0.012 | 0.14 |
| | | 6 | 20,000 | 180 | 0.008 | 0.14 | 16,000 | 100 | 0.003 | 0.12 | 25,000 | 270 | 0.01 | 0.14 |
| 0.6 | 0.05<br>0.1<br>0.2 | 2 | 30,000 | 600 | 0.035 | 0.16 | 25,000 | 400 | 0.02 | 0.13 | 30,000 | 800 | 0.04 | 0.16 |
| | | 3 | 30,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 0.16 | 25,000 | 350 | 0.015 | 0.13 | 30,000 | 750 | 0.035 | 0.16 |
| | | 4 | 25,000 | 400 | 0.025 | 0.16 | 20,000 | 250 | 0.015 | 0.13 | 30,000 | 650 | 0.03 | 0.16 |
| | | 6 | 20,000 | 250 | 0.015 | 0.16 | 16,000 | 150 | 0.008 | 0.13 | 25,000 | 400 | 0.018 | 0.16 |
| | | 8 | 18,000 | 180 | 0.01 | 0.16 | 14,000 | 100 | 0.005 | 0.13 | 20,000 | 300 | 0.012 | 0.16 |
| 0.7 | 0.05<br>0.1 | 4 | 25,000 | 600 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 400 | 0.02 | 0.16 | 30,000 | 1,000 | 0.04 | 0.2 |
| | | 6 | 20,000 | 450 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 16,000 | 250 | 0.01 | 0.16 | 25,000 | 700 | 0.025 | 0.2 |
| 0.8 | 0.05<br>0.1<br>0.2 | 4 | 25,000 | 1,000 | 0.045 | 0.25 | 20,000 | 600 | 0.025 | 0.2 | 30,000 | 1,400 | 0.055 | 0.25 |
| | | 6 | 20,000 | 700 | 0.03 | 0.25 | 16,000 | 400 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 25,000 | 1,000 | 0.04 | 0.25 |
| | | 8 | 18,000 | 400 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 14,000 | 250 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 22,000 | 600 | 0.025 | 0.25 |
| 0.9 | 0.1 | 4 | 25,000 | 1,100 | 0.05 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 700 | 0.03 | 0.24 | 30,000 | 1,500 | 0.06 | 0.3 |
| | | 8 | 18,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 14,000 | 350 | 0.01 | 0.24 | 22,000 | 800 | 0.04 | 0.3 |
| 1 | 0.05<br>0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3 | 2 | 25,000 | 1,600 | 0.065 | 0.35 | 20,000 | 900 | 0.05 | 0.28 | 30,000 | 2,200 | 0.08 | 0.35 |
| | | 3 | 25,000 | 1,500 | 0.06 | 0.35 | 20,000 | 850 | 0.05 | 0.28 | 30,000 | 2,100 | 0.07 | 0.35 |
| | | 4 | 25,000 | 1,400 | 0.055 | 0.35 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.04 | 0.28 | 30,000 | 2,000 | 0.065 | 0.35 |
| | | 5 | 22,000 | 1,200 | 0.05 | 0.35 | 18,000 | 700 | 0.03 | 0.28 | 27,000 | 1,700 | 0.06 | 0.35 |
| | | 6 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 0.045 | 0.35 | 16,000 | 600 | 0.02 | 0.28 | 25,000 | 1,500 | 0.055 | 0.35 |
| | | 8 | 18,000 | 700 | 0.035 | 0.35 | 14,000 | 450 | 0.02 | 0.28 | 22,000 | 1,000 | 0.045 | 0.35 |
| | | 10 | 16,000 | 600 | 0.025 | 0.35 | 13,000 | 350 | 0.01 | 0.28 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.03 | 0.35 |
| | | 12 | 14,000 | 350 | 0.02 | 0.35 | 12,000 | 250 | 0.008 | 0.28 | 18,000 | 600 | 0.025 | 0.35 |
| | | 16 | 12,000 | 250 | 0.01 | 0.35 | 10,000 | 150 | 0.005 | 0.28 | 14,000 | 350 | 0.012 | 0.35 |
| | | 20 | 11,000 | 150 | 0.005 | 0.35 | 9,000 | 100 | 0.003 | 0.28 | 13,000 | 250 | 0.006 | 0.35 |
| 1.2 | 0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3 | 5 | 22,000 | 1,500 | 0.055 | 0.4 | 18,000 | 850 | 0.03 | 0.32 | 26,000 | 2,200 | 0.065 | 0.4 |
| | | 6 | 20,000 | 1,300 | 0.05 | 0.4 | 17,000 | 750 | 0.03 | 0.32 | 25,000 | 2,000 | 0.06 | 0.4 |
| | | 8 | 18,000 | 1,100 | 0.04 | 0.4 | 15,000 | 600 | 0.025 | 0.32 | 22,000 | 1,600 | 0.05 | 0.4 |
| | | 10 | 16,000 | 900 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 13,000 | 500 | 0.02 | 0.32 | 20,000 | 1,400 | 0.04 | 0.4 |
| | | 12 | 14,000 | 700 | 0.025 | 0.4 | 11,000 | 400 | 0.015 | 0.32 | 17,000 | 1,000 | 0.03 | 0.4 |
| | | 15 | 12,000 | 360 | 0.018 | 0.4 | 10,000 | 210 | 0.01 | 0.32 | 14,000 | 520 | 0.022 | 0.4 |
| | | 16 | 12,000 | 350 | 0.015 | 0.4 | 10,000 | 200 | 0.008 | 0.32 | 14,000 | 500 | 0.02 | 0.4 |
| | | 20 | 10,000 | 230 | 0.01 | 0.4 | 8,000 | 150 | 0.005 | 0.32 | 12,000 | 330 | 0.012 | 0.4 |

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 炭素鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・NAK55・NAK80・HPM1 (~43HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels HPM38・STAVAX・SKD61 (~55HRC) | | | | アルミニウム合金・銅 Aluminium Alloy・Copper | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 1.5 | 0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.5 | 4 | 22,000 | 1,600 | 0.09 | 0.45 | 18,000 | 1,000 | 0.05 | 0.36 | 26,000 | 2,300 | 0.1 | 0.45 |
| | | 6 | 20,000 | 1,400 | 0.08 | 0.45 | 16,000 | 850 | 0.045 | 0.36 | 24,000 | 2,000 | 0.09 | 0.45 |
| | | 8 | 18,000 | 1,200 | 0.07 | 0.45 | 15,000 | 700 | 0.04 | 0.36 | 22,000 | 1,800 | 0.08 | 0.45 |
| | | 10 | 16,000 | 1,000 | 0.06 | 0.45 | 13,000 | 550 | 0.035 | 0.36 | 20,000 | 1,500 | 0.07 | 0.45 |
| | | 12 | 14,000 | 800 | 0.05 | 0.45 | 11,000 | 450 | 0.03 | 0.36 | 17,000 | 1,200 | 0.06 | 0.45 |
| | | 16 | 12,000 | 600 | 0.035 | 0.45 | 10,000 | 350 | 0.018 | 0.36 | 15,000 | 900 | 0.04 | 0.45 |
| | | 18 | 11,000 | 450 | 0.03 | 0.45 | 9,000 | 280 | 0.01 | 0.36 | 13,000 | 650 | 0.035 | 0.45 |
| | | 20 | 10,000 | 300 | 0.02 | 0.45 | 8,000 | 200 | 0.005 | 0.36 | 12,000 | 450 | 0.025 | 0.45 |
| 2 | 0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.5 | 4 | 16,000 | 2,200 | 0.13 | 0.5 | 14,000 | 1,000 | 0.06 | 0.4 | 20,000 | 3,000 | 0.15 | 0.5 |
| | | 6 | 16,000 | 2,100 | 0.12 | 0.5 | 14,000 | 900 | 0.055 | 0.4 | 20,000 | 2,800 | 0.14 | 0.5 |
| | | 8 | 16,000 | 2,000 | 0.11 | 0.5 | 13,000 | 800 | 0.05 | 0.4 | 20,000 | 2,600 | 0.13 | 0.5 |
| | | 10 | 16,000 | 1,800 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 13,000 | 750 | 0.045 | 0.4 | 20,000 | 2,300 | 0.12 | 0.5 |
| | | 12 | 14,000 | 1,500 | 0.09 | 0.5 | 11,000 | 600 | 0.04 | 0.4 | 17,000 | 1,900 | 0.11 | 0.5 |
| | | 16 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.07 | 0.5 | 10,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 15,000 | 1,600 | 0.085 | 0.5 |
| | | 20 | 10,000 | 800 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 8,000 | 350 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.06 | 0.5 |
| | | 24 | 9,000 | 700 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 7,000 | 280 | 0.01 | 0.4 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.04 | 0.5 |
| | | 26 | 9,000 | 600 | 0.025 | 0.5 | 7,000 | 250 | 0.008 | 0.4 | 11,000 | 850 | 0.03 | 0.5 |
| | | 30 | 8,000 | 400 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 6,400 | 200 | 0.005 | 0.4 | 9,000 | 550 | 0.025 | 0.5 |
| 2.5 | 0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.5 | 10 | 13,000 | 1,800 | 0.14 | 0.8 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.07 | 0.65 | 16,000 | 3,000 | 0.17 | 0.8 |
| | | 20 | 9,000 | 1,000 | 0.08 | 0.8 | 7,000 | 450 | 0.05 | 0.65 | 11,000 | 1,600 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| | | 30 | 7,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 0.8 | 5,600 | 250 | 0.01 | 0.65 | 8,500 | 850 | 0.035 | 0.8 |
| 3 | 0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.5<br>1 | 12 | 11,000 | 1,800 | 0.16 | 0.9 | 9,000 | 900 | 0.08 | 0.75 | 13,000 | 3,000 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| | | 18 | 10,000 | 1,400 | 0.12 | 0.9 | 8,000 | 700 | 0.07 | 0.75 | 12,000 | 2,400 | 0.14 | 0.9 |
| | | 24 | 8,000 | 1,000 | 0.08 | 0.9 | 6,400 | 500 | 0.05 | 0.75 | 10,000 | 1,800 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| | | 30 | 7,000 | 800 | 0.06 | 0.9 | 5,600 | 400 | 0.03 | 0.75 | 8,500 | 1,300 | 0.07 | 0.9 |
| | | 36 | 6,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 0.9 | 4,800 | 300 | 0.01 | 0.75 | 7,200 | 1,000 | 0.04 | 0.9 |
| 4 | 0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.5<br>1 | 16 | 8,000 | 2,000 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 6,400 | 850 | 0.1 | 1 | 10,000 | 3,200 | 0.3 | 1.2 |
| | | 24 | 7,000 | 1,500 | 0.12 | 1.2 | 5,600 | 700 | 0.08 | 1 | 8,500 | 2,400 | 0.18 | 1.2 |
| | | 32 | 6,000 | 800 | 0.08 | 1.2 | 4,800 | 500 | 0.04 | 1 | 8,000 | 1,800 | 0.14 | 1.2 |
| | | 48 | 4,000 | 400 | 0.04 | 1.2 | 3,200 | 300 | 0.01 | 1 | 4,800 | 700 | 0.05 | 1.2 |

ロングネックラジアス
Long Neck Corner Radius
コーティング Coating



MHR230R

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 炭素鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・NAK55・NAK80・HPM1 (~43HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels HPM38・STAVAX・SKD61 (~55HRC) | | | | 銅・アルミニウム合金 Copper・Aluminium Alloy | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 5 | 0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.5<br>1 | 20 | 6,000 | 1,800 | 0.25 | 1.6 | 4,800 | 800 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 7,200 | 3,000 | 0.36 | 1.6 |
| | | 40 | 4,000 | 700 | 0.07 | 1.6 | 3,200 | 400 | 0.05 | 1.3 | 4,800 | 1,300 | 0.16 | 1.6 |
| 6 | 0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.5<br>1 | 24 | 4,500 | 1,500 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 3,600 | 700 | 0.15 | 1.7 | 5,400 | 2,600 | 0.48 | 2.1 |
| | | 48 | 3,000 | 600 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 2,400 | 350 | 0.05 | 1.7 | 3,600 | 1,000 | 0.18 | 2.1 |

備　考 Notes

※1 実際の加工形状および使用機械等にて切削条件を調整してください。
※2 切込み量のapは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeは半径方向の切込み深さを示します。
※3 高硬度鋼を切削加工する場合は、オイルミストクーラントをお奨めします。
※4 Z切込み時のアプローチ方法として、ヘリカル（螺旋）及びランプ（傾斜）での切削加工をお奨めします。
※5 L(首下長)/D(外径)が8倍を超える場合は立ち壁付近の送り速度を50%以下、切込み量：aeを30%以下に調整してください。
※6 溝切削は、切削条件表を参考にap切込み深さ及び送り速度を50%以下に設定し、往復切削をお奨めします。
※7 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。

※ 1 Adjust milling conditions according to milling shape and machine type.
※ 2 ap : Axial Depth of Cut, ae : Radial Depth of Cut.
※ 3 Recommend to use oil mist coolant for machining hardened steels.
※ 4 Recommend to apply helical or ramping for approaching into axial direction.
※ 5 Adjust feed rate 50% lower and cutting depth (ae) 30% lower for milling deep wall area when L/D exceeds 8 for stable milling.
※ 6 For slotting, recommend reciprocating milling by adjusting feed & ap in below 50% of recommended milling condition.
※ 7 Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine.

レギュラーライン
無限コーティング
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN COATING
Long Neck Type

炭素鋼 Carbon Steel P
合金鋼 Alloy Steel P
プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel P
高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~55 HRC H
ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
銅 Copper N
樹脂 Resin O

ロングネックラジアス
Long Neck Corner Radius
コーティング Coating

# MHR430R

サイズ Size φ1 × R0.05 ～ φ6 × R1

∞ ≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング 4枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル

MUGEN COATING 4-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill

全 146 サイズ
Total 146 sizes

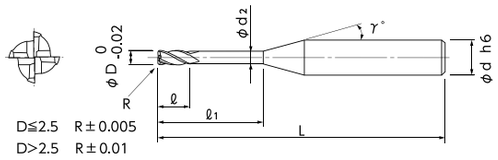
MG | 4 | 30° | Corner R ±0.005 (D≦2.5)

Side | Slot | Face

### 4枚刃のロングネックラジアスエンドミル。L/Dは最大12倍

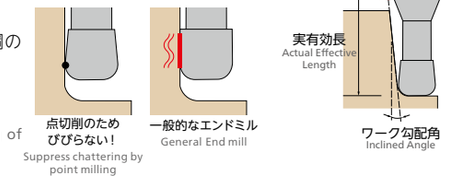
4-flute long neck corner radius end mill. Maximum L/D=12






D≦2.5 R±0.005
D>2.5 R±0.01

- ショート刃長の専用設計！ワーク接触をさらに低減しびびりを抑制。
- コーナR精度は±5μmの高精度（外径φ2.5以下）。
- チューンナップされた無限コーティングにより、高硬度鋼・調質鋼の加工に抜群の威力を発揮し、銅電極の加工にも最適。
- Employing short flute length. Less contact to work material reduces chattering.
- Corner R accuracy : ±5μm (Dia. ～2.5)
- Upgraded MUGEN COATING brings outstanding performance for milling of Prehardened Steels and Copper Electrode as well.




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00230-10021 | 1 | R0.05 | 3 | 0.8 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 7,600 | 3.24 | 3.39 | 3.54 | 3.72 | 4.12 |
| 08-00230-10022 | | | 4 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 4.29 | 4.48 | 4.68 | 4.91 | 5.44 |
| 08-00230-10023 | | | 5 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 5.33 | 5.57 | 5.82 | 6.11 | 6.77 |
| 08-00230-10024 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.31 | 8.10 |
| 08-00230-10025 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 8.46 | 8.83 | 9.25 | 9.70 | 10.75 |
| 08-00230-10026 | | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 10.54 | 11.01 | 11.53 | 12.09 | 13.41 |
| 08-00230-10027 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 12.63 | 13.19 | 13.81 | 14.49 | 16.06 |
| 08-00230-10031 | | R0.1 | 3 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 3.24 | 3.38 | 3.54 | 3.71 | 4.10 |
| 08-00230-10032 | | | 4 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 4.28 | 4.47 | 4.68 | 4.90 | 5.43 |
| 08-00230-10033 | | | 5 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 5.33 | 5.56 | 5.82 | 6.10 | 6.76 |
| 08-00230-10034 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 6.37 | 6.65 | 6.96 | 7.30 | 8.08 |
| 08-00230-10035 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 8.46 | 8.83 | 9.24 | 9.69 | 10.74 |
| 08-00230-10036 | | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 10.54 | 11.01 | 11.52 | 12.08 | 13.39 |
| 08-00230-10037 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 12.63 | 13.19 | 13.80 | 14.48 | 16.05 |
| 08-00230-10041 | | R0.2 | 3 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 3.24 | 3.37 | 3.52 | 3.69 | 4.07 |
| 08-00230-10042 | | | 4 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 4.28 | 4.46 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.40 |
| 08-00230-10043 | | | 5 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 5.32 | 5.55 | 5.80 | 6.08 | 6.72 |
| 08-00230-10044 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 6.37 | 6.64 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.05 |
| 08-00230-10045 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 8.45 | 8.82 | 9.23 | 9.67 | 10.71 |
| 08-00230-10046 | | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 10.54 | 11.00 | 11.51 | 12.06 | 13.36 |
| 08-00230-10047 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 12.62 | 13.18 | 13.79 | 14.46 | 16.01 |
| 08-00230-10051 | | R0.3 | 3 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 3.23 | 3.36 | 3.51 | 3.67 | 4.04 |
| 08-00230-10052 | | | 4 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 4.28 | 4.45 | 4.65 | 4.86 | 5.36 |
| 08-00230-10053 | | | 5 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 5.32 | 5.54 | 5.79 | 6.06 | 6.69 |
| 08-00230-10054 | | | 6 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 6.36 | 6.63 | 6.93 | 7.26 | 8.02 |
| 08-00230-10055 | | | 8 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 8.45 | 8.81 | 9.21 | 9.65 | 10.67 |
| 08-00230-10056 | | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 10.53 | 10.99 | 11.49 | 12.04 | 13.33 |
| 08-00230-10057 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 7,600 | 12.62 | 13.17 | 13.77 | 14.44 | 15.98 |
| 08-00230-12031 | 1.2 | R0.1 | 5 | 1 | 1.14 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,000 | 5.35 | 5.59 | 5.84 | 6.13 | 6.79 |
| 08-00230-12032 | | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 8,000 | 10.57 | 11.03 | 11.55 | 12.11 | 13.42 |
| 08-00230-12033 | | | 15 | | | | | 60 | 12,000 | 15.78 | 16.48 | 17.25 | 18.09 | 20.06 |

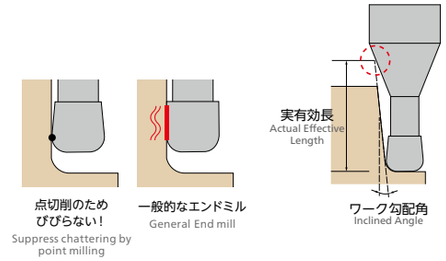
オーダー方法 How to Order

MHR430R 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHR430R (D)×(R)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.





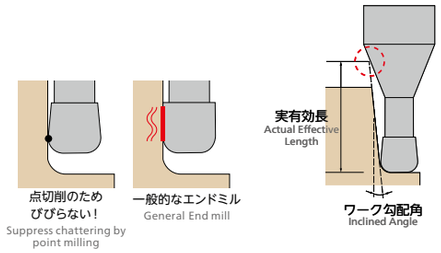



単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00230-12041 | 1.2 | R0.2 | 5 | 1 | 1.14 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,000 | 5.35 | 5.58 | 5.83 | 6.11 | 6.75 |
| 08-00230-12042 | | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 8,000 | 10.56 | 11.03 | 11.53 | 12.09 | 13.39 |
| 08-00230-12043 | | | 15 | | | | | 60 | 12,000 | 15.78 | 16.47 | 17.24 | 18.07 | 20.03 |
| 08-00230-12051 | | R0.3 | 5 | | | | | 50 | 8,000 | 5.34 | 5.57 | 5.82 | 6.09 | 6.72 |
| 08-00230-12052 | | | 10 | | | | | 50 | 8,000 | 10.56 | 11.02 | 11.52 | 12.07 | 13.36 |
| 08-00230-12053 | | | 15 | | | | | 60 | 12,000 | 15.77 | 16.46 | 17.22 | 18.05 | 20.00 |
| 08-00230-15031 | 1.5 | R0.1 | 6 | 1.2 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,000 | 6.37 | 6.65 | 6.96 | 7.30 | 8.08 |
| 08-00230-15032 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 8,000 | 12.63 | 13.19 | 13.80 | 14.48 | 16.05 |
| 08-00230-15033 | | | 18 | | | | | 60 | 8,000 | 18.88 | 19.72 | 20.64 | 21.65 | Free |
| 08-00230-15041 | | R0.2 | 6 | | | | | 50 | 8,000 | 6.37 | 6.64 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.05 |
| 08-00230-15042 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 8,000 | 12.62 | 13.18 | 13.79 | 14.46 | 16.01 |
| 08-00230-15043 | | | 18 | | | | | 60 | 8,000 | 18.88 | 19.72 | 20.63 | 21.64 | 23.98 |
| 08-00230-15051 | | R0.3 | 6 | | | | | 50 | 8,000 | 6.36 | 6.63 | 6.93 | 7.26 | 8.02 |
| 08-00230-15052 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 8,000 | 12.62 | 13.17 | 13.77 | 14.44 | 15.98 |
| 08-00230-15053 | | | 18 | | | | | 60 | 8,000 | 18.88 | 19.71 | 20.62 | 21.62 | 23.95 |
| 08-00230-15061 | | R0.5 | 6 | | | | | 50 | 8,000 | 6.35 | 6.62 | 6.90 | 7.22 | 7.96 |
| 08-00230-15062 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 8,000 | 12.61 | 13.15 | 13.75 | 14.40 | 15.92 |
| 08-00230-15063 | | | 18 | | | | | 60 | 8,000 | 18.87 | 19.69 | 20.59 | 21.58 | 23.88 |
| 08-00230-20031 | 2 | R0.1 | 8 | 1.6 | 1.91 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,000 | 8.55 | 8.93 | 9.35 | 9.80 | 10.86 |
| 08-00230-20032 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 8,000 | 12.73 | 13.29 | 13.91 | 14.59 | 16.17 |
| 08-00230-20033 | | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 8,000 | 16.90 | 17.65 | 18.47 | 19.37 | Free |
| 08-00230-20034 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 8,000 | 21.07 | 22.01 | 23.03 | 24.16 | Free |
| 08-00230-20035 | | | 24 | | | | | 70 | 8,000 | 25.24 | 26.36 | 27.59 | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-20041 | | R0.2 | 8 | | | | | 50 | 8,000 | 8.55 | 8.92 | 9.33 | 9.78 | 10.83 |
| 08-00230-20042 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 8,000 | 12.72 | 13.28 | 13.89 | 14.57 | 16.14 |
| 08-00230-20043 | | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 8,000 | 16.89 | 17.64 | 18.46 | 19.36 | Free |
| 08-00230-20044 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 8,000 | 21.06 | 22.00 | 23.02 | 24.14 | Free |
| 08-00230-20045 | | | 24 | | | | | 70 | 8,000 | 25.23 | 26.36 | 27.58 | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-20051 | | R0.3 | 8 | | | | | 50 | 8,000 | 8.55 | 8.91 | 9.32 | 9.76 | 10.80 |
| 08-00230-20052 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 8,000 | 12.72 | 13.27 | 13.88 | 14.55 | 16.11 |
| 08-00230-20053 | | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 8,000 | 16.89 | 17.63 | 18.44 | 19.34 | Free |
| 08-00230-20054 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 8,000 | 21.06 | 21.99 | 23.00 | 24.12 | Free |
| 08-00230-20055 | | | 24 | | | | | 70 | 8,000 | 25.23 | 26.35 | 27.57 | 28.91 | Free |
| 08-00230-20061 | | R0.5 | 8 | | | | | 50 | 8,000 | 8.54 | 8.90 | 9.29 | 9.72 | 10.73 |
| 08-00230-20062 | | | 12 | | | | | 50 | 8,000 | 12.71 | 13.25 | 13.85 | 14.51 | 16.04 |
| 08-00230-20063 | | | 16 | | | | | 60 | 8,000 | 16.88 | 17.61 | 18.42 | 19.30 | Free |
| 08-00230-20064 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 8,000 | 21.05 | 21.97 | 22.98 | 24.08 | Free |
| 08-00230-20065 | | | 24 | | | | | 70 | 8,000 | 25.22 | 26.33 | 27.54 | 28.87 | Free |

# MHR430R

## 無限コーティング 4枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 4-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

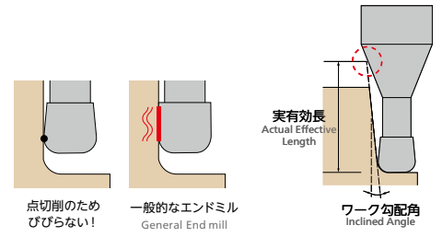
| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00230-25031 | 2.5 | R0.1 | 10 | 2 | 2.39 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,400 | 10.69 | 11.16 | 11.68 | 12.25 | 13.58 |
| 08-00230-25032 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 8,400 | 21.12 | 22.06 | 23.09 | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-25033 | | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 8,800 | 31.55 | 32.95 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-25041 | | R0.2 | 10 | | | | | 50 | 8,400 | 10.68 | 11.15 | 11.67 | 12.23 | 13.55 |
| 08-00230-25042 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 8,400 | 21.11 | 22.05 | 23.07 | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-25043 | | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 8,800 | 31.54 | 32.94 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-25051 | | R0.3 | 10 | | | | | 50 | 8,400 | 10.68 | 11.14 | 11.65 | 12.21 | 13.52 |
| 08-00230-25052 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 8,400 | 21.11 | 22.04 | 23.06 | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-25053 | | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 8,800 | 31.54 | 32.93 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-25061 | | R0.5 | 10 | | | | | 50 | 8,400 | 10.67 | 11.13 | 11.63 | 12.17 | 13.45 |
| 08-00230-25062 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 8,400 | 21.10 | 22.02 | 23.03 | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-25063 | | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 8,800 | 31.53 | 32.92 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-30031 | 3 | R0.1 | 12 | 2.5 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 11,400 | 12.87 | 13.44 | 14.07 | 14.76 | 16.36 |
| 08-00230-30032 | | | 18 | | | | | 60 | 11,400 | 19.13 | 19.98 | 20.91 | 21.94 | 24.32 |
| 08-00230-30033 | | | 24 | | | | | 70 | 12,100 | 25.39 | 26.52 | 27.76 | 29.12 | Free |
| 08-00230-30034 | | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 12,100 | 31.64 | 33.05 | 34.60 | 36.30 | Free |
| 08-00230-30035 | | | 36 | | | | | 80 | 12,500 | 37.90 | 39.59 | 41.44 | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-30041 | | R0.2 | 12 | | | | | 50 | 11,400 | 12.87 | 13.44 | 14.06 | 14.74 | 16.33 |
| 08-00230-30042 | | | 18 | | | | | 60 | 11,400 | 19.13 | 19.97 | 20.90 | 21.92 | 24.29 |
| 08-00230-30043 | | | 24 | | | | | 70 | 12,100 | 25.38 | 26.51 | 27.74 | 29.10 | Free |
| 08-00230-30044 | | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 12,500 | 31.64 | 33.05 | 34.58 | 36.28 | Free |
| 08-00230-30045 | | | 36 | | | | | 80 | 12,500 | 37.90 | 39.58 | 41.43 | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-30051 | | R0.3 | 12 | | | | | 50 | 11,400 | 12.86 | 13.43 | 14.04 | 14.72 | 16.29 |
| 08-00230-30052 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 11,400 | 21.21 | 22.14 | 23.17 | 24.29 | 26.91 |
| 08-00230-30053 | | | 24 | | | | | 70 | 12,100 | 25.38 | 26.50 | 27.73 | 29.08 | Free |
| 08-00230-30054 | | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 12,500 | 31.63 | 33.04 | 34.57 | 36.26 | Free |
| 08-00230-30055 | | | 36 | | | | | 80 | 12,500 | 37.89 | 39.57 | 41.41 | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-30061 | | R0.5 | 12 | | | | | 50 | 11,400 | 12.86 | 13.41 | 14.01 | 14.68 | 16.23 |
| 08-00230-30062 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 11,400 | 21.20 | 22.12 | 23.14 | 24.25 | 26.85 |
| 08-00230-30063 | | | 24 | | | | | 70 | 12,100 | 25.37 | 26.48 | 27.70 | 29.04 | Free |
| 08-00230-30064 | | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 12,500 | 31.63 | 33.02 | 34.54 | 36.22 | Free |
| 08-00230-30065 | | | 36 | | | | | 80 | 12,500 | 37.88 | 39.56 | 41.39 | 43.40 | Free |
| 08-00230-30071 | | R1 | 12 | | | | | 50 | 11,400 | 12.83 | 13.36 | 13.94 | 14.58 | 16.07 |
| 08-00230-30072 | | | 20 | | | | | 60 | 11,400 | 21.18 | 22.08 | 23.07 | 24.16 | 26.69 |
| 08-00230-30073 | | | 24 | | | | | 70 | 12,100 | 25.35 | 26.44 | 27.63 | 28.94 | Free |
| 08-00230-30074 | | | 30 | | | | | 70 | 12,500 | 31.60 | 32.97 | 34.47 | 36.12 | Free |
| 08-00230-30075 | | | 36 | | | | | 80 | 12,500 | 37.86 | 39.51 | 41.32 | 43.30 | Free |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MHR430R 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MHR430R (D)×(R)×(ℓ1).
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.



MHR430R

無限コーティング 4枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 4-Flute Long Neck Radius End Mill




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 08-00230-40031 | 4 | R0.1 | 16 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 11,400 | 17.17 | 17.93 | 18.77 | 19.68 | Free |
| 08-00230-40032 | | | 24 | | | | | 70 | 11,400 | 25.51 | 26.65 | 27.89 | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-40033 | | | 32 | | | | | 70 | 11,400 | 33.85 | 35.36 | 37.01 | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-40034 | | | 48 | | | | | 100 | 18,300 | 50.54 | 52.79 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-40041 | | R0.2 | 16 | | | | | 60 | 11,400 | 17.16 | 17.92 | 18.75 | 19.66 | Free |
| 08-00230-40042 | | | 24 | | | | | 70 | 11,400 | 25.50 | 26.64 | 27.88 | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-40043 | | | 32 | | | | | 70 | 11,400 | 33.85 | 35.35 | 37.00 | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-40044 | | | 48 | | | | | 100 | 18,300 | 50.53 | 52.78 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-40051 | | R0.3 | 16 | | | | | 60 | 11,400 | 17.16 | 17.91 | 18.74 | 19.65 | Free |
| 08-00230-40052 | | | 24 | | | | | 70 | 11,400 | 25.50 | 26.63 | 27.86 | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-40053 | | | 32 | | | | | 70 | 11,400 | 33.84 | 35.34 | 36.99 | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-40054 | | | 48 | | | | | 100 | 18,300 | 50.53 | 52.78 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-40061 | | R0.5 | 16 | | | | | 60 | 11,400 | 17.15 | 17.89 | 18.71 | 19.61 | Free |
| 08-00230-40062 | | | 24 | | | | | 70 | 11,400 | 25.49 | 26.61 | 27.83 | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-40063 | | | 32 | | | | | 70 | 11,400 | 33.83 | 35.33 | 36.96 | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-40064 | | | 48 | | | | | 100 | 18,300 | 50.52 | 52.76 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-40071 | | R1 | 16 | | | | | 60 | 11,400 | 17.13 | 17.85 | 18.64 | 19.51 | Free |
| 08-00230-40072 | | | 24 | | | | | 70 | 11,400 | 25.47 | 26.57 | 27.77 | 29.08 | Free |
| 08-00230-40073 | | | 32 | | | | | 70 | 11,400 | 33.81 | 35.28 | 36.89 | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-40074 | | | 48 | | | | | 100 | 18,300 | 50.50 | 52.71 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-50031 | 5 | R0.1 | 20 | 4 | 4.75 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 14,300 | 21.46 | 22.42 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-50032 | | | 40 | | | | | 90 | 18,300 | 42.32 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-50041 | | R0.2 | 20 | | | | | 70 | 14,300 | 21.46 | 22.41 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-50042 | | | 40 | | | | | 90 | 18,300 | 42.31 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-50051 | | R0.3 | 20 | | | | | 70 | 14,300 | 21.45 | 22.40 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-50052 | | | 40 | | | | | 90 | 18,300 | 42.31 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-50061 | | R0.5 | 20 | | | | | 70 | 14,300 | 21.44 | 22.38 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-50062 | | | 40 | | | | | 90 | 18,300 | 42.30 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-50071 | | R1 | 20 | | | | | 70 | 14,300 | 21.42 | 22.34 | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-50072 | | | 40 | | | | | 90 | 18,300 | 42.28 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-60031 | 6 | R0.1 | 24 | 5 | 5.7 | – | 6 | 90 | 14,300 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-60032 | | | 48 | | | | | 110 | 22,700 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-60041 | | R0.2 | 24 | | | | | 90 | 14,300 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-60042 | | | 48 | | | | | 110 | 22,700 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-60051 | | R0.3 | 24 | | | | | 90 | 14,300 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-60052 | | | 48 | | | | | 110 | 22,700 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-60061 | | R0.5 | 24 | | | | | 90 | 14,300 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-60062 | | | 48 | | | | | 110 | 22,700 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-60071 | | R1 | 24 | | | | | 90 | 14,300 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 08-00230-60072 | | | 48 | | | | | 110 | 22,700 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |

# MHR430R

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 炭素鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・NAK55・NAK80・HPM1 (~43HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels HPM38・STAVAX・SKD61 (~55HRC) | | | | アルミニウム合金・銅 Aluminium Alloy・Copper | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 1 | 0.05<br>0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3 | 3 | 16,000 | 1,800 | 0.06 | 0.35 | 12,800 | 1,260 | 0.045 | 0.3 | 16,000 | 1,800 | 0.2 | 0.23 |
| | | 4 | 16,000 | 1,500 | 0.05 | 0.35 | 12,800 | 1,050 | 0.04 | 0.3 | 16,000 | 1,500 | 0.15 | 0.23 |
| | | 5 | 16,000 | 1,410 | 0.045 | 0.35 | 12,800 | 990 | 0.035 | 0.25 | 16,000 | 1,410 | 0.13 | 0.23 |
| | | 6 | 14,500 | 1,200 | 0.04 | 0.25 | 11,600 | 840 | 0.03 | 0.25 | 14,500 | 1,200 | 0.12 | 0.2 |
| | | 8 | 14,500 | 870 | 0.03 | 0.25 | 11,600 | 620 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 14,500 | 870 | 0.09 | 0.2 |
| | | 10 | 11,100 | 660 | 0.025 | 0.25 | 8,900 | 470 | 0.015 | 0.1 | 11,100 | 660 | 0.075 | 0.15 |
| | | 12 | 11,100 | 300 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 8,900 | 210 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 11,100 | 300 | 0.06 | 0.15 |
| 1.2 | 0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3 | 5 | 15,500 | 1,740 | 0.06 | 0.4 | 12,400 | 1,220 | 0.045 | 0.35 | 15,500 | 1,740 | 0.18 | 0.28 |
| | | 10 | 12,000 | 1,290 | 0.04 | 0.35 | 9,600 | 900 | 0.03 | 0.25 | 12,000 | 1,290 | 0.12 | 0.28 |
| | | 15 | 10,600 | 480 | 0.02 | 0.25 | 8,500 | 330 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 10,600 | 480 | 0.07 | 0.23 |
| 1.5 | 0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.5 | 6 | 14,000 | 1,910 | 0.08 | 0.53 | 11,200 | 1,340 | 0.05 | 0.4 | 14,000 | 1,910 | 0.24 | 0.35 |
| | | 12 | 11,500 | 1,250 | 0.06 | 0.42 | 9,000 | 870 | 0.04 | 0.3 | 11,500 | 1,250 | 0.18 | 0.3 |
| | | 18 | 8,500 | 560 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 6,800 | 390 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 8,500 | 560 | 0.08 | 0.25 |
| 2 | 0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.5 | 8 | 11,100 | 2,150 | 0.08 | 0.6 | 8,800 | 1,500 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 11,100 | 2,150 | 0.24 | 0.45 |
| | | 12 | 11,100 | 1,800 | 0.065 | 0.6 | 8,800 | 1,260 | 0.045 | 0.5 | 11,100 | 1,800 | 0.2 | 0.43 |
| | | 16 | 9,600 | 1,500 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 7,700 | 1,050 | 0.04 | 0.35 | 9,600 | 1,500 | 0.15 | 0.39 |
| | | 20 | 9,600 | 900 | 0.03 | 0.45 | 7,700 | 630 | 0.015 | 0.25 | 9,600 | 900 | 0.12 | 0.35 |
| | | 24 | 6,400 | 740 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 5,100 | 510 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 6,400 | 740 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 2.5 | 0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.5 | 10 | 9,200 | 2,280 | 0.1 | 0.85 | 7,400 | 1,590 | 0.07 | 0.7 | 9,200 | 2,280 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| | | 20 | 8,300 | 1,580 | 0.08 | 0.6 | 6,600 | 1,110 | 0.05 | 0.4 | 8,300 | 1,580 | 0.24 | 0.43 |
| | | 30 | 5,400 | 710 | 0.025 | 0.45 | 4,300 | 500 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 5,400 | 710 | 0.1 | 0.33 |
| 3 | 0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.5<br>1 | 12 | 8,000 | 2,400 | 0.12 | 0.9 | 6,400 | 1,680 | 0.08 | 0.8 | 8,000 | 2,400 | 0.36 | 0.55 |
| | | 18 | 7,800 | 2,000 | 0.11 | 0.8 | 6,200 | 1,410 | 0.07 | 0.7 | 7,800 | 2,010 | 0.33 | 0.5 |
| | | 20 | 7,700 | 1,850 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 6,200 | 1,250 | 0.06 | 0.6 | 7,700 | 1,850 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| | | 24 | 7,500 | 1,620 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 6,000 | 1,140 | 0.06 | 0.5 | 7,500 | 1,620 | 0.3 | 0.45 |
| | | 30 | 6,000 | 1,050 | 0.05 | 0.6 | 4,800 | 740 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 6,000 | 1,050 | 0.15 | 0.4 |
| | | 36 | 4,200 | 710 | 0.03 | 0.5 | 3,400 | 500 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 4,200 | 710 | 0.1 | 0.35 |
| 4 | 0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.5<br>1 | 16 | 6,000 | 2,520 | 0.15 | 1.2 | 4,800 | 1,770 | 0.1 | 1 | 6,000 | 2,520 | 0.45 | 0.75 |
| | | 24 | 5,400 | 2,030 | 0.12 | 1 | 4,300 | 1,430 | 0.085 | 0.8 | 5,400 | 2,030 | 0.39 | 0.7 |
| | | 32 | 4,800 | 1,350 | 0.08 | 0.9 | 3,800 | 950 | 0.04 | 0.7 | 4,800 | 1,350 | 0.25 | 0.6 |
| | | 48 | 3,200 | 570 | 0.04 | 0.8 | 2,600 | 410 | 0.01 | 0.35 | 3,200 | 570 | 0.12 | 0.5 |
| 5 | 0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.5<br>1 | 20 | 5,100 | 2,300 | 0.17 | 1.6 | 4,100 | 1,610 | 0.12 | 1.2 | 5,100 | 2,300 | 0.52 | 1 |
| | | 40 | 3,200 | 1,020 | 0.07 | 1.2 | 2,600 | 720 | 0.05 | 0.9 | 3,200 | 1,020 | 0.25 | 0.8 |
| 6 | 0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.5<br>1 | 24 | 3,700 | 2,100 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 3,000 | 1,470 | 0.12 | 1.5 | 3,700 | 2,100 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| | | 48 | 2,600 | 950 | 0.09 | 1.5 | 2,100 | 660 | 0.05 | 1.2 | 2,600 | 950 | 0.32 | 0.9 |

**備 考** Notes

※1 実際の加工形状および使用機械等にて切削条件を調整してください。
※2 切込み量のapは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeは半径方向の切込み深さを示します。
※3 高硬度鋼を切削加工する場合は、オイルミストクーラントをお奨めします。
※4 Z切込み時のアプローチ方法として、ヘリカル(螺旋)及びランプ(傾斜)での切削加工をお奨めします。
※5 L(首下長)/D(外径)が8倍を超える場合は立ち壁付近の送り速度を50%以下、切込み量：aeを30%以下に調整してください。
※6 溝切削は、切削条件表を参考に切込み量：ap及び送り速度を50%以下に設定し、往復切削をお奨めします。
※7 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。

※ 1 Adjust milling conditions according to milling shape and machine type.
※ 2 ap : Axial Depth of Cut, ae : Radial Depth of Cut.
※ 3 Recommend to use oil mist coolant for machining hardened steels.
※ 4 Recommend to apply helical or ramping for approaching into axial direction.
※ 5 Adjust feed rate 50% lower and cutting depth(ae) 30% lower for milling deep wall area. When L/D exceeds 8 for stable milling.
※ 6 For slotting, recommend reciprocating milling by adjusting feed & ap in below 50% of recommended milling condition.
※ 7 Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine.



MHR430R

## 高速切削条件参考表
Recommended High Speed Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 炭素鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・NAK55・NAK80・HPM1 (~43HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels HPM38・STAVAX・SKD61 (~55HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・PD613 (~62HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 2 | 0.5 | 8 | 22,000 | 6,200 | 0.06 | 0.4 | 16,000 | 4,500 | 0.04 | 0.3 | 12,800 | 3,000 | 0.03 | 0.2 |
| 2.5 | 0.5 | 10 | 18,000 | 6,400 | 0.08 | 0.65 | 13,000 | 4,600 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 10,200 | 3,600 | 0.03 | 0.3 |
| 3 | 1 | 12 | 15,000 | 7,100 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 11,000 | 5,100 | 0.06 | 0.6 | 8,500 | 3,700 | 0.04 | 0.4 |
| 4 | 1 | 16 | 11,000 | 7,100 | 0.13 | 1 | 8,000 | 5,100 | 0.08 | 0.8 | 6,300 | 3,800 | 0.05 | 0.5 |
| 5 | 1 | 20 | 9,000 | 8,200 | 0.15 | 1.4 | 6,500 | 5,200 | 0.1 | 1 | 5,100 | 3,700 | 0.05 | 0.7 |
| 6 | 1 | 24 | 7,500 | 7,700 | 0.18 | 1.8 | 5,300 | 5,300 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 4,200 | 3,100 | 0.06 | 0.8 |

**備 考** Notes

※1 実際の加工形状および使用機械等にて切削条件を調整してください。
※2 切込み量のapは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeは半径方向の切込み深さを示します。
※3 高硬度鋼を切削加工する場合は、オイルミストクーラントをお奨めします。
※4 立ち壁付近の送り速度を50%以下、切込み量：aeを30%以下に調整してください。
※5 Z切込み時のアプローチ方法として、ヘリカル(螺旋)及びランプ(傾斜)での切削加工をお奨めします。
※6 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。

※1 Adjust milling conditions according to milling shape and machine type.
※2 ap : Axial Depth of Cut, ae : Radial Depth of Cut.
※3 Recommend to use oil mist coolant for machining hardened steels.
※4 Adjust feed rate 50% lower and cutting depth (ae) 30% lower for milling deep wall area.
※5 Recommend to apply helical or ramping for approaching into axial direction.
※6 Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine.

# MSTNR230

サイズ φ0.2×R0.05×首角1°~φ3×R0.5×首角1°
Size φ0.2×R0.05×neck taper angle1°~ φ3×R0.5×neck taper angle1°

∞ ≦55 HRC

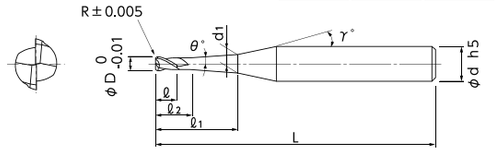
## 無限コーティング ロングテーパネックラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Taper Neck Radius End Mill

全 165 サイズ
Total 165 sizes

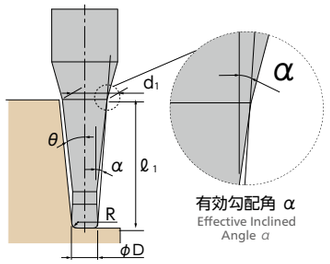
MG | 2 | 30° | Corner R ±0.005 | φd h5
Side | Slot | Face

### テーパネックの採用で工具剛性が大幅アップ！ L/D は最大 35 倍
Taper neck design for significant improvement of tool rigidity!
Maximum L/D=35






- 中荒取り加工～精密仕上げ加工まで、びびりを抑え安定した高速切削加工が可能で仕上げ面精度が向上。
- R精度は±5μmの高精度！
- チューンナップされた無限コーティングにより、高硬度鋼・調質鋼の直彫り加工から銅電極加工まで、幅広い領域で威力を発揮。
- Improve surface overall accuracy brought by high speed cutting with minimal chattering in roughing to finishing process.
- High R-Accuracy : ±5μm.
- Better performance in wide range of machining of direct carving on Hardened Steels, Prehardened Steels and Copper Electrode.




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (θ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (d1)首元径 Neck Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ2)首下長2 Under Neck Length 2 | (γ)首角2 Neck Taper Angle 2 | (α)有効勾配角 Effective Inclined Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00770-02211 | 0.2 | R0.05 | 1° | 1 | 0.23 | 0.15 | 0.4 | 12° | 0°38′ | 4 | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00770-02212 | | | | 2 | 0.26 | | | | 0°49′ | | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00770-02231 | | | 3° | 1 | 0.27 | | | | 1°54′ | | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00770-02232 | | | | 2 | 0.37 | | | | 2°28′ | | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00770-02251 | | | 5° | 1 | 0.31 | | | | 3°10′ | | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00770-02252 | | | | 2 | 0.48 | | | | 4°07′ | | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00770-03211 | 0.3 | R0.05 | 1° | 2 | 0.35 | 0.25 | 0.6 | 12° | 0°43′ | 4 | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00770-03212 | | | | 3 | 0.39 | | | | 0°49′ | | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00770-03231 | | | 3° | 2 | 0.45 | | | | 2°10′ | | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00770-03232 | | | | 3 | 0.56 | | | | 2°27′ | | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00770-03251 | | | 5° | 2 | 0.55 | | | | 3°35′ | | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00770-03252 | | | | 3 | 0.72 | | | | 4°04′ | | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00770-04211 | 0.4 | R0.05 | 1° | 3 | 0.48 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 12° | 0°45′ | 4 | 50 | 10,200 |
| 08-00770-04212 | | | | 4 | 0.52 | | | | 0°49′ | | 50 | 10,200 |
| 08-00770-04231 | | | 3° | 3 | 0.64 | | | | 2°14′ | | 50 | 10,200 |
| 08-00770-04232 | | | | 4 | 0.74 | | | | 2°26′ | | 50 | 10,200 |
| 08-00770-04251 | | | 5° | 3 | 0.79 | | | | 3°44′ | | 50 | 10,200 |
| 08-00770-04252 | | | | 4 | 0.96 | | | | 4°03′ | | 50 | 10,200 |
| 08-00770-04311 | | R0.1 | 1° | 3 | 0.48 | | | | 0°46′ | | 50 | 10,200 |
| 08-00770-04312 | | | | 4 | 0.52 | | | | 0°49′ | | 50 | 10,200 |
| 08-00770-04331 | | | 3° | 3 | 0.64 | | | | 2°17′ | | 50 | 10,200 |
| 08-00770-04332 | | | | 4 | 0.74 | | | | 2°28′ | | 50 | 10,200 |
| 08-00770-04351 | | | 5° | 3 | 0.79 | | | | 3°48′ | | 50 | 10,200 |
| 08-00770-04352 | | | | 4 | 0.96 | | | | 4°07′ | | 50 | 10,200 |
| 08-00770-05211 | 0.5 | R0.05 | 1° | 3 | 0.57 | 0.4 | 1 | 12° | 0°41′ | 4 | 50 | 9,300 |
| 08-00770-05212 | | | | 5 | 0.64 | | | | 0°49′ | | 50 | 9,800 |
| 08-00770-05213 | | | | 8 | 0.75 | | | | 0°53′ | | 50 | 10,100 |
| 08-00770-05214 | | | | 10 | 0.82 | | | | 0°54′ | | 50 | 11,100 |
| 08-00770-05215 | | | | 12 | 0.89 | | | | 0°55′ | | 50 | 11,100 |

テーパネックラジアス Long Neck Tapered Corner Radius コーティング Coating

オーダー方法 How to Order

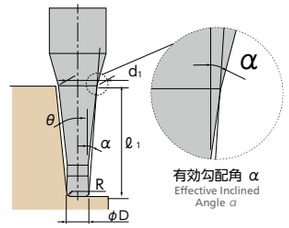
MSTNR230 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)×首角(θ)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSTNR230 (D)×(R)×(θ)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.





無限コーティング ロングテーパネックラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Taper Neck Radius End Mill




レギュラーライン
無限コーティング
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN COATING
Long Neck Type

炭素鋼 Carbon Steel P
合金鋼 Alloy Steel P
プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel P
高硬度鋼 ~55 HRC Hardened Steel H
ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
銅 Copper N
樹脂 Resin O

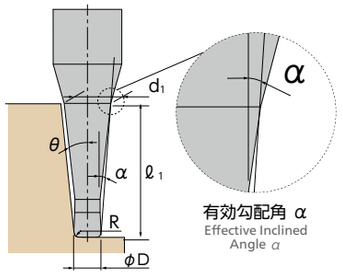
単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (θ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (d1)首元径 Neck Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ2)首下長2 Under Neck Length 2 | (γ)首角2 Neck Taper Angle 2 | (α)有効勾配角 Effective Inclined Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00770-05231 | 0.5 | R0.05 | 3° | 3 | 0.71 | 0.4 | 1 | 12° | 2°02′ | 4 | 50 | 10,100 |
| 08-00770-05232 | | | | 5 | 0.92 | | | | 2°25′ | | 50 | 10,100 |
| 08-00770-05233 | | | | 8 | 1.24 | | | | 2°38′ | | 50 | 11,100 |
| 08-00770-05234 | | | | 10 | 1.45 | | | | 2°43′ | | 50 | 11,100 |
| 08-00770-05235 | | | | 12 | 1.66 | | | | 2°46′ | | 50 | 11,100 |
| 08-00770-05251 | | | 5° | 3 | 0.85 | | | | 3°23′ | | 50 | 10,100 |
| 08-00770-05252 | | | | 5 | 1.2 | | | | 4°02′ | | 50 | 10,100 |
| 08-00770-05253 | | | | 8 | 1.73 | | | | 4°25′ | | 50 | 11,100 |
| 08-00770-05254 | | | | 10 | 2.08 | | | | 4°32′ | | 50 | 11,100 |
| 08-00770-05311 | | R0.1 | 1° | 3 | 0.57 | | | | 0°41′ | | 50 | 9,300 |
| 08-00770-05312 | | | | 5 | 0.64 | | | | 0°49′ | | 50 | 9,800 |
| 08-00770-05313 | | | | 8 | 0.75 | | | | 0°53′ | | 50 | 10,100 |
| 08-00770-05314 | | | | 10 | 0.82 | | | | 0°55′ | | 50 | 11,100 |
| 08-00770-05315 | | | | 12 | 0.89 | | | | 0°55′ | | 50 | 11,100 |
| 08-00770-05331 | | | 3° | 3 | 0.71 | | | | 2°04′ | | 50 | 10,100 |
| 08-00770-05332 | | | | 5 | 0.92 | | | | 2°27′ | | 50 | 10,100 |
| 08-00770-05333 | | | | 8 | 1.24 | | | | 2°40′ | | 50 | 11,100 |
| 08-00770-05334 | | | | 10 | 1.45 | | | | 2°44′ | | 50 | 11,100 |
| 08-00770-05335 | | | | 12 | 1.66 | | | | 2°46′ | | 50 | 11,100 |
| 08-00770-05351 | | | 5° | 3 | 0.85 | | | | 3°27′ | | 50 | 10,100 |
| 08-00770-05352 | | | | 5 | 1.2 | | | | 4°05′ | | 50 | 10,100 |
| 08-00770-05353 | | | | 8 | 1.73 | | | | 4°26′ | | 50 | 11,100 |
| 08-00770-05354 | | | | 10 | 2.08 | | | | 4°33′ | | 50 | 11,100 |
| 08-00770-08211 | 0.8 | R0.05 | 1° | 5 | 0.92 | 0.65 | 1.6 | 12° | 0°41′ | 4 | 50 | 9,700 |
| 08-00770-08212 | | | | 8 | 1.03 | | | | 0°48′ | | 50 | 10,100 |
| 08-00770-08231 | | | 3° | 5 | 1.16 | | | | 2°04′ | | 50 | 10,500 |
| 08-00770-08232 | | | | 8 | 1.48 | | | | 2°25′ | | 50 | 10,900 |
| 08-00770-08311 | | R0.1 | 1° | 5 | 0.92 | | | | 0°42′ | | 50 | 9,700 |
| 08-00770-08312 | | | | 8 | 1.03 | | | | 0°49′ | | 50 | 10,100 |
| 08-00770-08331 | | | 3° | 5 | 1.16 | | | | 2°05′ | | 50 | 10,500 |
| 08-00770-08332 | | | | 8 | 1.48 | | | | 2°26′ | | 50 | 10,900 |
| 08-00770-08411 | | R0.2 | 1° | 5 | 0.92 | | | | 0°43′ | | 50 | 9,700 |
| 08-00770-08412 | | | | 8 | 1.03 | | | | 0°49′ | | 50 | 10,100 |
| 08-00770-08431 | | | 3° | 5 | 1.16 | | | | 2°07′ | | 50 | 10,500 |
| 08-00770-08432 | | | | 8 | 1.48 | | | | 2°28′ | | 50 | 10,900 |
| 08-00770-10211 | 1 | R0.05 | 1° | 6 | 1.14 | 0.8 | 2 | 12° | 0°40′ | 4 | 50 | 8,400 |
| 08-00770-10212 | | | | 10 | 1.28 | | | | 0°48′ | | 60 | 8,400 |
| 08-00770-10213 | | | | 15 | 1.46 | | | | 0°52′ | | 60 | 8,800 |
| 08-00770-10214 | | | | 20 | 1.63 | | | | 0°54′ | | 60 | 10,000 |

テーパネックラジアス Long Neck Tapered Corner Radius コーティング Coating

# MSTNR230

## 無限コーティング ロングテーパネックラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Taper Neck Radius End Mill




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (θ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (d1)首元径 Neck Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ2)首下長2 Under Neck Length 2 | (γ)首角2 Neck Taper Angle 2 | (α)有効勾配角 Effective Inclined Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00770-10215 | 1 | R0.05 | 1° | 25 | 1.81 | 0.8 | 2 | 12° | 0°55′ | 4 | 70 | 11,800 |
| 08-00770-10216 | | | | 30 | 1.98 | | | | 0°56′ | | 80 | 12,200 |
| 08-00770-10217 | | | | 35 | 2.16 | | | | 0°56′ | | 80 | 14,500 |
| 08-00770-10231 | | | 3° | 6 | 1.42 | | | | 2°01′ | | 50 | 8,400 |
| 08-00770-10232 | | | | 10 | 1.84 | | | | 2°25′ | | 60 | 8,400 |
| 08-00770-10311 | | R0.1 | 1° | 6 | 1.14 | | | | 0°41′ | | 50 | 8,400 |
| 08-00770-10312 | | | | 10 | 1.28 | | | | 0°49′ | | 60 | 8,400 |
| 08-00770-10313 | | | | 15 | 1.46 | | | | 0°52′ | | 60 | 8,800 |
| 08-00770-10314 | | | | 20 | 1.63 | | | | 0°54′ | | 60 | 10,000 |
| 08-00770-10315 | | | | 25 | 1.81 | | | | 0°55′ | | 70 | 11,800 |
| 08-00770-10316 | | | | 30 | 1.98 | | | | 0°56′ | | 80 | 12,200 |
| 08-00770-10317 | | | | 35 | 2.16 | | | | 0°57′ | | 80 | 14,500 |
| 08-00770-10331 | | | 3° | 6 | 1.42 | | | | 2°02′ | | 50 | 8,400 |
| 08-00770-10332 | | | | 10 | 1.84 | | | | 2°26′ | | 60 | 8,400 |
| 08-00770-10411 | | R0.2 | 1° | 6 | 1.14 | | | | 0°41′ | | 50 | 8,400 |
| 08-00770-10412 | | | | 10 | 1.28 | | | | 0°49′ | | 60 | 8,400 |
| 08-00770-10413 | | | | 15 | 1.46 | | | | 0°53′ | | 60 | 8,800 |
| 08-00770-10414 | | | | 20 | 1.63 | | | | 0°55′ | | 60 | 10,000 |
| 08-00770-10415 | | | | 25 | 1.81 | | | | 0°56′ | | 70 | 11,800 |
| 08-00770-10416 | | | | 30 | 1.98 | | | | 0°56′ | | 80 | 12,200 |
| 08-00770-10417 | | | | 35 | 2.16 | | | | 0°57′ | | 80 | 14,500 |
| 08-00770-10431 | | | 3° | 6 | 1.42 | | | | 2°04′ | | 50 | 8,400 |
| 08-00770-10432 | | | | 10 | 1.84 | | | | 2°27′ | | 60 | 8,400 |
| 08-00770-10511 | | R0.3 | 1° | 6 | 1.14 | | | | 0°42′ | | 50 | 8,400 |
| 08-00770-10512 | | | | 10 | 1.28 | | | | 0°49′ | | 60 | 8,400 |
| 08-00770-10513 | | | | 15 | 1.46 | | | | 0°53′ | | 60 | 8,800 |
| 08-00770-10514 | | | | 20 | 1.63 | | | | 0°55′ | | 60 | 10,000 |
| 08-00770-10515 | | | | 25 | 1.81 | | | | 0°56′ | | 70 | 11,800 |
| 08-00770-10516 | | | | 30 | 1.98 | | | | 0°56′ | | 80 | 12,200 |
| 08-00770-10517 | | | | 35 | 2.16 | | | | 0°57′ | | 80 | 14,500 |
| 08-00770-10531 | | | 3° | 6 | 1.42 | | | | 2°06′ | | 50 | 8,400 |
| 08-00770-10532 | | | | 10 | 1.84 | | | | 2°29′ | | 60 | 8,400 |
| 08-00770-15311 | 1.5 | R0.1 | 1° | 10 | 1.75 | 1.2 | 3 | 12° | 0°43′ | 4 | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00770-15312 | | | | 15 | 1.92 | | | | 0°49′ | | 60 | 9,900 |
| 08-00770-15313 | | | | 20 | 2.1 | | | | 0°51′ | | 60 | 10,800 |
| 08-00770-15314 | | | | 25 | 2.27 | | | | 0°53′ | | 70 | 11,300 |
| 08-00770-15315 | | | | 30 | 2.45 | | | | 0°54′ | | 80 | 13,700 |
| 08-00770-15331 | | | 3° | 10 | 2.24 | | | | 2°07′ | | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00770-15332 | | | | 15 | 2.76 | | | | 2°25′ | | 60 | 9,900 |

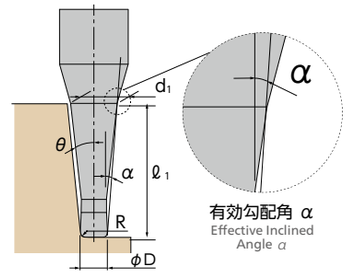
**オーダー方法 How to Order**
MSTNR230 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)×首角(θ)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSTNR230 (D)×(R)×(θ)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.



MSTNR230

無限コーティング ロングテーパネックラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Taper Neck Radius End Mill

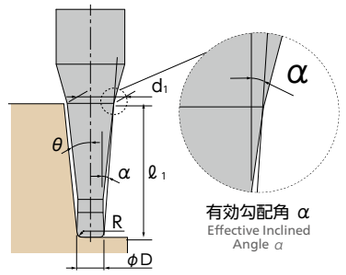



単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (θ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (d1)首元径 Neck Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ2)首下長2 Under Neck Length 2 | (γ)首角2 Neck Taper Angle 2 | (α)有効勾配角 Effective Inclined Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00770-15411 | 1.5 | R0.2 | 1° | 10 | 1.75 | 1.2 | 3 | 12° | 0°43′ | 4 | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00770-15412 | | | | 15 | 1.92 | | | | 0°49′ | | 60 | 9,900 |
| 08-00770-15413 | | | | 20 | 2.1 | | | | 0°52′ | | 60 | 10,800 |
| 08-00770-15414 | | | | 25 | 2.27 | | | | 0°53′ | | 70 | 11,300 |
| 08-00770-15415 | | | | 30 | 2.45 | | | | 0°55′ | | 80 | 13,700 |
| 08-00770-15431 | | | 3° | 10 | 2.24 | | | | 2°08′ | | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00770-15432 | | | | 15 | 2.76 | | | | 2°26′ | | 60 | 9,900 |
| 08-00770-15511 | | R0.3 | 1° | 10 | 1.75 | | | | 0°43′ | | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00770-15512 | | | | 15 | 1.92 | | | | 0°49′ | | 60 | 9,900 |
| 08-00770-15513 | | | | 20 | 2.1 | | | | 0°52′ | | 60 | 10,800 |
| 08-00770-15514 | | | | 25 | 2.27 | | | | 0°53′ | | 70 | 11,300 |
| 08-00770-15515 | | | | 30 | 2.45 | | | | 0°55′ | | 80 | 13,700 |
| 08-00770-15531 | | | 3° | 10 | 2.24 | | | | 2°10′ | | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00770-15532 | | | | 15 | 2.76 | | | | 2°27′ | | 60 | 9,900 |
| 08-00770-20311 | 2 | R0.1 | 1° | 15 | 2.39 | 1.6 | 4 | 12° | 0°44′ | 4 | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00770-20312 | | | | 20 | 2.56 | | | | 0°48′ | | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00770-20313 | | | | 25 | 2.74 | | | | 0°50′ | | 70 | 10,700 |
| 08-00770-20314 | | | | 30 | 2.91 | | | | 0°52′ | | 80 | 12,100 |
| 08-00770-20315 | | | | 40 | 3.26 | | | | 0°54′ | | 80 | 16,200 |
| 08-00770-20316 | | | | 50 | 3.61 | | | | 0°55′ | | 100 | 18,000 |
| 08-00770-20331 | | | 3° | 15 | 3.16 | | | | 2°13′ | | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00770-20332 | | | | 20 | 3.68 | | | | 2°25′ | | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00770-20411 | | R0.2 | 1° | 15 | 2.39 | | | | 0°44′ | | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00770-20412 | | | | 20 | 2.56 | | | | 0°49′ | | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00770-20413 | | | | 25 | 2.74 | | | | 0°51′ | | 70 | 10,700 |
| 08-00770-20414 | | | | 30 | 2.91 | | | | 0°52′ | | 80 | 12,100 |
| 08-00770-20415 | | | | 40 | 3.26 | | | | 0°54′ | | 80 | 16,200 |
| 08-00770-20416 | | | | 50 | 3.61 | | | | 0°55′ | | 100 | 18,000 |
| 08-00770-20431 | | | 3° | 15 | 3.16 | | | | 2°14′ | | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00770-20432 | | | | 20 | 3.68 | | | | 2°25′ | | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00770-20511 | | R0.3 | 1° | 15 | 2.39 | | | | 0°45′ | | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00770-20512 | | | | 20 | 2.56 | | | | 0°49′ | | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00770-20513 | | | | 25 | 2.74 | | | | 0°51′ | | 70 | 10,700 |
| 08-00770-20514 | | | | 30 | 2.91 | | | | 0°53′ | | 80 | 12,100 |
| 08-00770-20515 | | | | 40 | 3.26 | | | | 0°55′ | | 80 | 16,200 |
| 08-00770-20516 | | | | 50 | 3.61 | | | | 0°56′ | | 100 | 18,000 |
| 08-00770-20531 | | | 3° | 15 | 3.16 | | | | 2°15′ | | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00770-20532 | | | | 20 | 3.68 | | | | 2°26′ | | 60 | 9,000 |

# MSTNR230

## 無限コーティング ロングテーパネックラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Long Taper Neck Radius End Mill




単位 [寸法：mm / 価格：円]
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (θ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (d1)首元径 Neck Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ2)首下長2 Under Neck Length 2 | (γ)首角2 Neck Taper Angle 2 | (α)有効勾配角 Effective Inclined Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00770-20611 | 2 | R0.5 | 1° | 15 | 2.39 | 1.6 | 4 | 12° | 0°46′ | 4 | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00770-20612 | | | | 20 | 2.56 | | | | 0°49′ | | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00770-20613 | | | | 25 | 2.74 | | | | 0°52′ | | 70 | 10,700 |
| 08-00770-20614 | | | | 30 | 2.91 | | | | 0°53′ | | 80 | 12,100 |
| 08-00770-20615 | | | | 40 | 3.26 | | | | 0°55′ | | 80 | 16,200 |
| 08-00770-20616 | | | | 50 | 3.61 | | | | 0°56′ | | 100 | 18,000 |
| 08-00770-20631 | | | 3° | 15 | 3.16 | | | | 2°17′ | | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00770-20632 | | | | 20 | 3.68 | | | | 2°28′ | | 60 | 9,000 |
| 08-00770-30411 | 3 | R0.2 | 1° | 15 | 3.32 | 2.5 | 6 | 12° | 0°37′ | 6 | 60 | 14,100 |
| 08-00770-30412 | | | | 20 | 3.49 | | | | 0°43′ | | 60 | 14,100 |
| 08-00770-30413 | | | | 30 | 3.84 | | | | 0°49′ | | 80 | 14,100 |
| 08-00770-30414 | | | | 40 | 4.19 | | | | 0°51′ | | 80 | 15,200 |
| 08-00770-30415 | | | | 50 | 4.54 | | | | 0°53′ | | 100 | 17,600 |
| 08-00770-30416 | | | | 60 | 4.89 | | | | 0°54′ | | 110 | 18,800 |
| 08-00770-30611 | | R0.5 | 1° | 15 | 3.32 | | | | 0°37′ | | 60 | 14,100 |
| 08-00770-30612 | | | | 20 | 3.49 | | | | 0°43′ | | 60 | 14,100 |
| 08-00770-30613 | | | | 30 | 3.84 | | | | 0°49′ | | 80 | 14,100 |
| 08-00770-30614 | | | | 40 | 4.19 | | | | 0°52′ | | 80 | 15,200 |
| 08-00770-30615 | | | | 50 | 4.54 | | | | 0°53′ | | 100 | 17,600 |
| 08-00770-30616 | | | | 60 | 4.89 | | | | 0°55′ | | 110 | 18,800 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MSTNR230 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)×首角(θ)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSTNR230 (D)×(R)×(θ)×(ℓ1).
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.





| 被削材 Work Material | | | | 炭素鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・NAK55・NAK80・HPM1 (～43HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・SKD61・STAVAX・HPM38 (～55HRC) | | | | 銅・アルミニウム合金 Copper・Aluminium Alloy | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 首角 Neck Taper Angle | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 0.2 | 0.05 | 1° | 1 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.005 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 150 | 0.005 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 250 | 0.015 | 0.06 |
| | | | 2 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.005 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 150 | 0.005 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 250 | 0.015 | 0.06 |
| | | 3° | 1 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 0.03 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.005 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 360 | 0.02 | 0.06 |
| | | | 2 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 0.03 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.005 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 360 | 0.02 | 0.06 |
| | | 5° | 1 | 30,000 | 350 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 30,000 | 250 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 30,000 | 420 | 0.04 | 0.06 |
| | | | 2 | 30,000 | 350 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 30,000 | 250 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 30,000 | 420 | 0.04 | 0.06 |
| 0.3 | 0.05 | 1° | 2 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.007 | 0.03 | 30,000 | 150 | 0.005 | 0.03 | 30,000 | 250 | 0.02 | 0.06 |
| | | | 3 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.007 | 0.03 | 30,000 | 150 | 0.005 | 0.03 | 30,000 | 250 | 0.02 | 0.06 |
| | | 3° | 2 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 30,000 | 360 | 0.03 | 0.15 |
| | | | 3 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 30,000 | 360 | 0.03 | 0.15 |
| | | 5° | 2 | 30,000 | 350 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 30,000 | 250 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 420 | 0.06 | 0.15 |
| | | | 3 | 30,000 | 350 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 30,000 | 250 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 420 | 0.06 | 0.15 |
| 0.4 | 0.05<br>0.1 | 1° | 3 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.015 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 360 | 0.03 | 0.15 |
| | | | 4 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.015 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 360 | 0.03 | 0.15 |
| | | 3° | 3 | 30,000 | 350 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 30,000 | 250 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 420 | 0.06 | 0.15 |
| | | | 4 | 30,000 | 350 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 30,000 | 250 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 420 | 0.06 | 0.15 |
| | | 5° | 3 | 30,000 | 450 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 30,000 | 540 | 0.09 | 0.15 |
| | | | 4 | 30,000 | 450 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 30,000 | 540 | 0.09 | 0.15 |
| 0.5 | 0.05<br>0.1 | 1° | 3 | 30,000 | 500 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 350 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 600 | 0.06 | 0.24 |
| | | | 5 | 30,000 | 500 | 0.015 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 350 | 0.015 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 600 | 0.045 | 0.24 |
| | | | 8 | 30,000 | 500 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 30,000 | 350 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 600 | 0.03 | 0.24 |
| | | | 10 | 24,000 | 400 | 0.007 | 0.06 | 24,000 | 250 | 0.007 | 0.04 | 24,000 | 480 | 0.02 | 0.18 |
| | | | 12 | 24,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 0.05 | 24,000 | 150 | 0.005 | 0.03 | 24,000 | 360 | 0.015 | 0.15 |
| | | 3° | 3 | 30,000 | 600 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 400 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 700 | 0.09 | 0.25 |
| | | | 5 | 30,000 | 600 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 400 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 700 | 0.06 | 0.25 |
| | | | 8 | 30,000 | 600 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 30,000 | 400 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 700 | 0.06 | 0.24 |
| | | | 10 | 24,000 | 500 | 0.015 | 0.08 | 24,000 | 350 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 24,000 | 600 | 0.03 | 0.24 |
| | | | 12 | 24,000 | 350 | 0.015 | 0.05 | 24,000 | 200 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 24,000 | 420 | 0.03 | 0.15 |
| | | 5° | 3 | 30,000 | 750 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 30,000 | 500 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 900 | 0.15 | 0.25 |
| | | | 5 | 30,000 | 750 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 30,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 900 | 0.09 | 0.25 |
| | | | 8 | 24,000 | 750 | 0.03 | 0.11 | 24,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 24,000 | 900 | 0.09 | 0.25 |
| | | | 10 | 24,000 | 600 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 24,000 | 400 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 24,000 | 720 | 0.06 | 0.25 |
| 0.8 | 0.05<br>0.1<br>0.2 | 1° | 5 | 26,000 | 1,000 | 0.06 | 0.2 | 21,000 | 700 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 26,000 | 1,200 | 0.18 | 0.3 |
| | | | 8 | 24,000 | 800 | 0.04 | 0.2 | 19,000 | 560 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 24,000 | 950 | 0.12 | 0.3 |
| | | 3° | 5 | 26,000 | 1,200 | 0.08 | 0.3 | 21,000 | 840 | 0.08 | 0.3 | 26,000 | 1,400 | 0.24 | 0.35 |
| | | | 8 | 24,000 | 1,000 | 0.06 | 0.3 | 19,000 | 700 | 0.06 | 0.3 | 24,000 | 1,200 | 0.18 | 0.35 |

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

◎ 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel P
◎ 合金鋼 Alloy Steel P
◎ プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel P
○ 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ~55 HRC H
○ ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
○ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
○ 銅 Copper N
○ 樹脂 Resin O

| 被削材 Work Material | | | | 炭素鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・NAK55・NAK80・HPM1 (~43HRC) | | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・SKD61・STAVAX・HPM38 (~55HRC) | | | | 銅・アルミニウム合金 Copper・Aluminium Alloy | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 首角 Neck Taper Angle | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 1 | 0.05<br>0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3 | 1° | 6 | 22,000 | 1,300 | 0.08 | 0.35 | 17,000 | 900 | 0.06 | 0.35 | 22,000 | 1,500 | 0.24 | 0.5 |
| | | | 10 | 18,000 | 1,000 | 0.05 | 0.35 | 14,000 | 700 | 0.05 | 0.35 | 18,000 | 1,200 | 0.15 | 0.5 |
| | | | 15 | 18,000 | 850 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 14,000 | 600 | 0.03 | 0.13 | 18,000 | 1,000 | 0.09 | 0.5 |
| | | | 20 | 14,000 | 700 | 0.025 | 0.1 | 11,000 | 500 | 0.025 | 0.06 | 14,000 | 850 | 0.075 | 0.3 |
| | | | 25 | 14,000 | 600 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 11,000 | 400 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 14,000 | 700 | 0.06 | 0.15 |
| | | | 30 | 10,000 | 480 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 8,000 | 300 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 10,000 | 600 | 0.045 | 0.09 |
| | | | 35 | 10,000 | 350 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 8,000 | 250 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 10,000 | 400 | 0.03 | 0.06 |
| | | 3° | 6 | 22,000 | 1,500 | 0.1 | 0.35 | 17,600 | 1,000 | 0.1 | 0.35 | 22,000 | 1,800 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| | | | 10 | 18,000 | 1,200 | 0.08 | 0.35 | 14,400 | 800 | 0.08 | 0.35 | 18,000 | 1,400 | 0.24 | 0.5 |
| 1.5 | 0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3 | 1° | 10 | 16,000 | 1,300 | 0.1 | 0.55 | 12,800 | 900 | 0.1 | 0.55 | 16,000 | 1,500 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| | | | 15 | 14,000 | 1,000 | 0.07 | 0.55 | 11,200 | 700 | 0.07 | 0.55 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| | | | 20 | 14,000 | 800 | 0.05 | 0.3 | 11,200 | 550 | 0.05 | 0.2 | 14,000 | 900 | 0.16 | 0.5 |
| | | | 25 | 14,000 | 600 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 11,200 | 400 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 14,000 | 700 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| | | | 30 | 12,000 | 450 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 9,600 | 300 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 12,000 | 550 | 0.09 | 0.15 |
| | | 3° | 10 | 16,000 | 1,500 | 0.15 | 0.55 | 12,800 | 1,000 | 0.15 | 0.55 | 16,000 | 1,800 | 0.45 | 0.6 |
| | | | 15 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 0.1 | 0.55 | 11,200 | 850 | 0.1 | 0.55 | 14,000 | 1,400 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| 2 | 0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.5 | 1° | 15 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 11,200 | 850 | 0.07 | 0.7 | 14,000 | 1,400 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| | | | 20 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.07 | 0.7 | 9,600 | 850 | 0.07 | 0.7 | 12,000 | 1,400 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| | | | 25 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.05 | 0.5 | 9,600 | 700 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.15 | 0.7 |
| | | | 30 | 10,000 | 750 | 0.04 | 0.3 | 8,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 10,000 | 900 | 0.13 | 0.7 |
| | | | 40 | 8,000 | 400 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 6,400 | 300 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 8,000 | 500 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| | | | 50 | 6,000 | 350 | 0.015 | 0.1 | 4,800 | 250 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 6,000 | 400 | 0.05 | 0.3 |
| | | 3° | 15 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 20,000 | 2,400 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| | | | 20 | 16,000 | 1,600 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 12,800 | 1,100 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 16,000 | 2,000 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 3 | 0.2<br>0.5 | 1° | 15 | 11,000 | 1,600 | 0.15 | 1.05 | 8,800 | 1,100 | 0.1 | 1.05 | 11,000 | 1,900 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| | | | 20 | 11,000 | 1,600 | 0.13 | 1.05 | 8,800 | 1,100 | 0.1 | 1.05 | 11,000 | 1,900 | 0.45 | 1.1 |
| | | | 30 | 9,000 | 1,200 | 0.1 | 1.05 | 7,200 | 850 | 0.07 | 1.05 | 9,000 | 1,400 | 0.3 | 1.1 |
| | | | 40 | 9,000 | 1,000 | 0.07 | 0.6 | 7,200 | 700 | 0.05 | 0.6 | 9,000 | 1,200 | 0.21 | 0.9 |
| | | | 50 | 8,000 | 640 | 0.05 | 0.35 | 6,400 | 450 | 0.04 | 0.35 | 8,000 | 750 | 0.15 | 0.8 |
| | | | 60 | 8,000 | 480 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 6,400 | 300 | 0.02 | 0.2 | 8,000 | 550 | 0.1 | 0.7 |

**備 考**
Notes

※ 1 実際の加工形状および使用機械等にて切削条件を調整してください。
※ 2 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。
※ 3 高硬度鋼を切削加工する場合は、オイルミストクーラントをお奨めします。
※ 4 深い部分を加工する際は、クーラントの給油および切りくずの排出性に十分注意してください。
※1 Adjust milling conditions according to machining profile and machine status.
※2 Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine.
※3 Recommend to use oil mist coolant for machining hardened steels.
※4 Coolant supply and chip disposal are important for machining deep-rib.

テーパネックラジアス Long Neck Tapered Corner Radius コーティング Coating



MSTNR230

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions




レギュラーライン
無限コーティング
ロングネックタイプ
Regular Line
MUGEN COATING
Long Neck Type

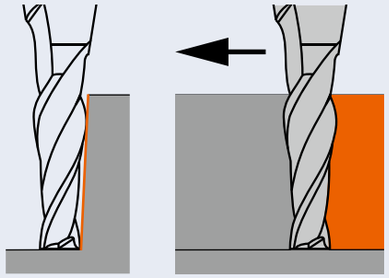
P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel ◎
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel ◎
P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel ◎
H ~55 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ○
M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel ○
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ○

テーパネックラジアス Long Neck Tapered Corner Radius コーティング Coating

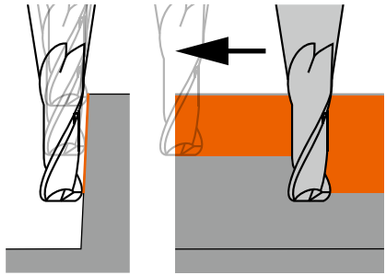
テーパ刃
Tapered

## テーパ加工を可能にするエンドミル
End mills enables tapered machining

### 加工環境にあわせてテーパ刃を選択
Select Tapered end mill according to cutting environment



刃長を使用する加工を行う事で、
主軸回転数や送り速度に制限がある中でも、
加工時間を短縮し生産性を高めます。
By using large length of cut, even limited spindle speed and feed, it reduces machining time and increases productivity.

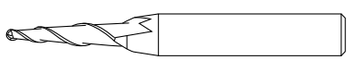


ボールエンドミルやラジアスエンドミルを使用した等高線加工でテーパ部の加工は可能ですが、主軸回転数や送り速度に制限がある場合、加工時間が長くなります。
Although it is possible to process tapered face by contour line milling using ball end mill and corner radius end mill, machining time would be longer if spindle speed and feed rate has limitation.

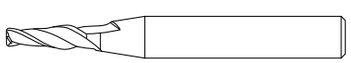
### テーパエンドミルの種類
Types of tapered end mill



テーパ刃スクエアエンドミル
Tapered Square End Mill



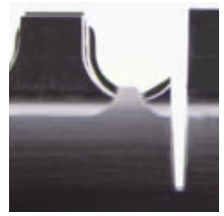
テーパ刃ボールエンドミル
Tapered Ball End Mill

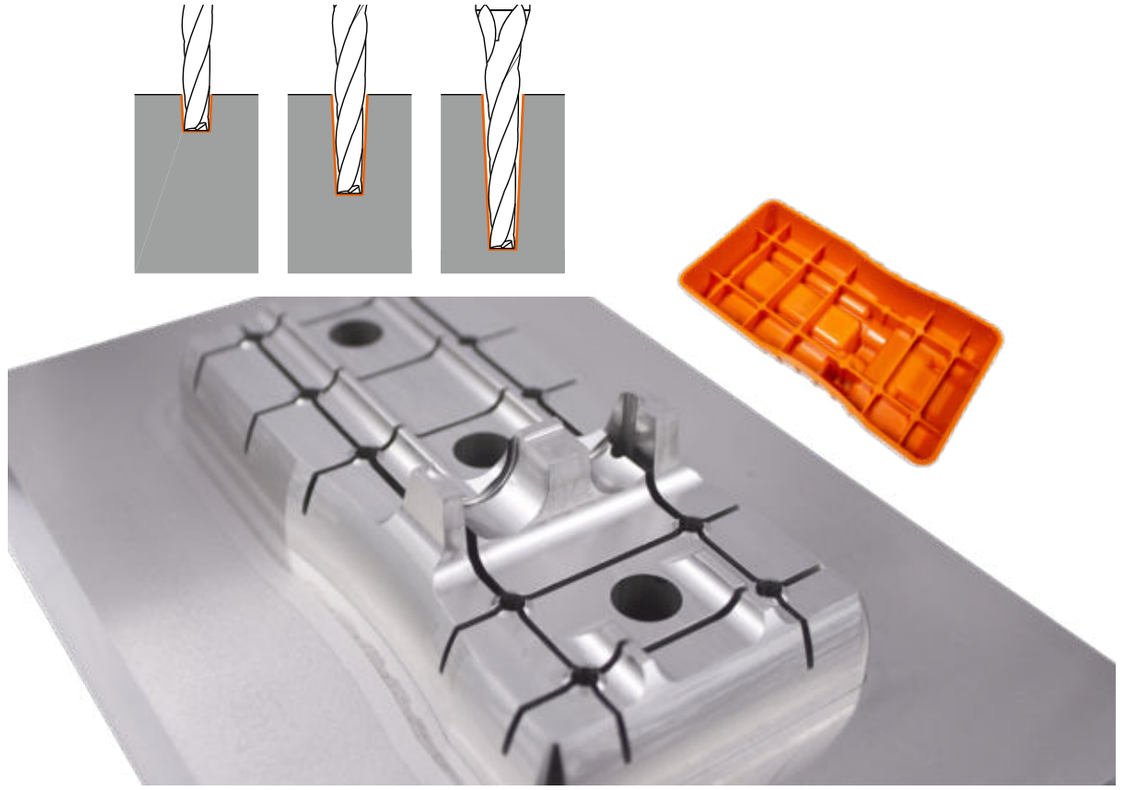


テーパ刃ラジアスエンドミル
Tapered Corner Radius End Mill

### リブ加工専用工具
Specialized tool for rib milling

プラスチック金型におけるリブも同様にリブ専用工具を使用することで、溝加工のみで加工が可能となります。
Similarly, ribs in plastic molds can be machined using only grooving by using specialized tools for ribs.





### ツールプロテクションキャップ・リムーバー
Tool Protection Cap Remover

小径サイズの刃先についている保護キャップを
安全に取り外す事ができる

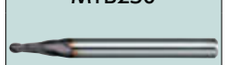
「ツールプロテクションキャップ・リムーバー」を
上記の金型で製作しました

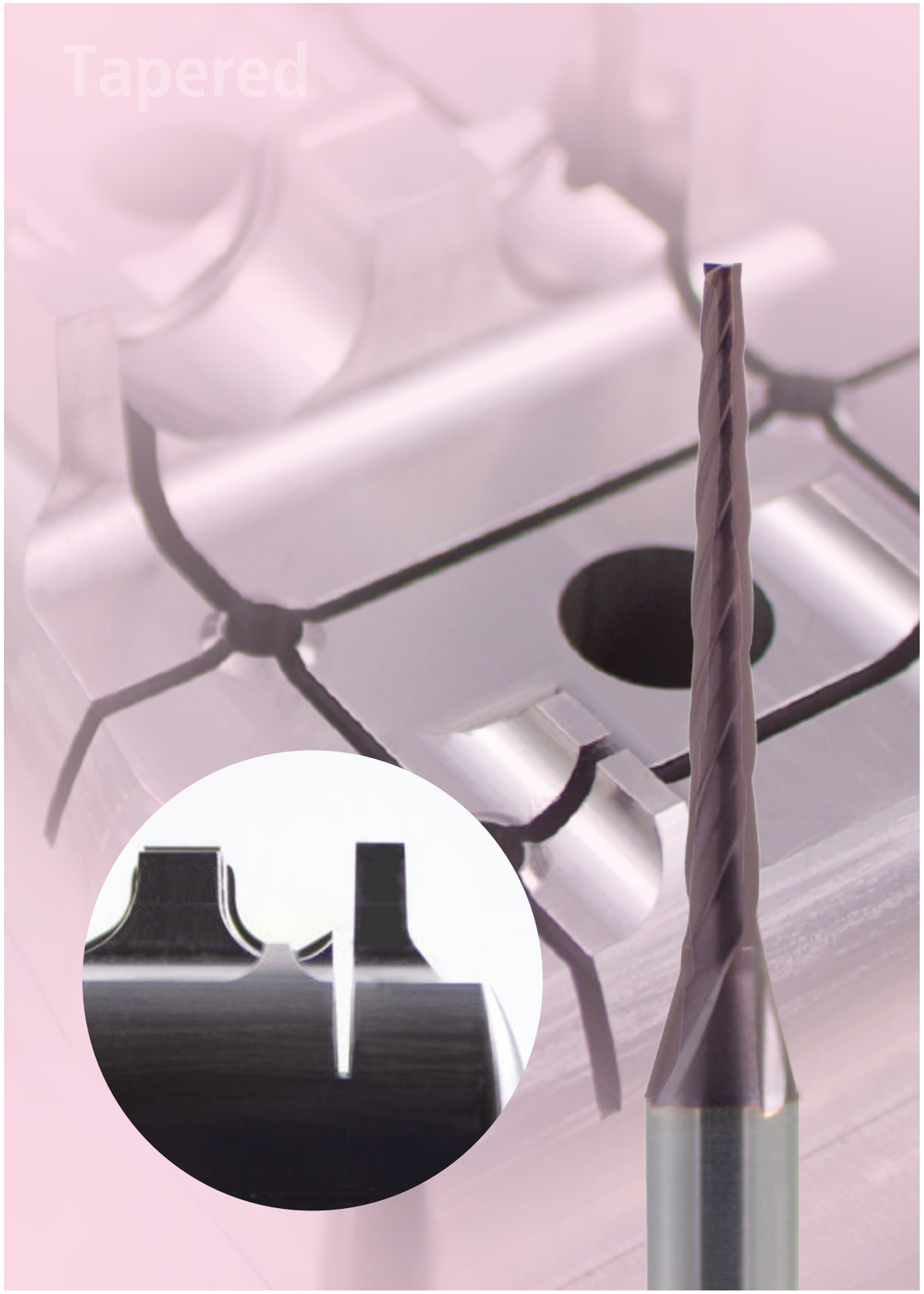
"Tool Protection Cap Remover" that enables to remove a cutting edge protective cap safely has made by mold in the above picture



# テーパ加工を可能にするエンドミル
End mills enables tapered machining



| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 最大加工深さ（刃長） Maximum Cutting Depth | コーティング Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **テーパ刃スクエア** Tapered Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MTE230  | 先端φ0.2 × 片角30' ～ 先端φ10 × 片角5° φ0.2×taper angle30' ～ φ10×taper angle5° | 4D | ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 189 | H-006 |
| スタンダードなテーパ刃エンドミル。豊富なラインアップであらゆる形状に対応<br>Standard type taper end mill. Suitable for various shapes by wide range of size | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MRT425  | 先端φ0.2 × 片角30' ～ 先端φ3 × 片角2° φ0.2×taper angle30' ～ φ3×taper angle2° | ≒16D | ∞ | 4 | 25° | - | Slot | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 245 | H-012 |
| 前加工無しで、リブ溝を直接加工できるリブテーパ刃エンドミル。L/D は最大 16 倍<br>Taper end mill for direct milling on rib shape without pre-processing. Maximum L/D=16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **テーパ刃ボール** Tapered Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MTB230  | 先端R0.1 × 片角1° ～ 先端R2 × 片角15° R0.1×taper angle1° ～ R2×taper angle15° | 5D | ∞ | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | - | 3D | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 111 | H-016 |
| スタンダードなテーパ刃ボールエンドミル。片角は最大 15° までラインアップ<br>Line up to maximum neck taper ange 15° of standard type taper ball end mill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



# MTE230

サイズ 先端φ0.2×片角30′～先端φ10×片角5°
Size φ0.2×taper angle30′～φ10×taper angle5°

∞ ≦55 HRC

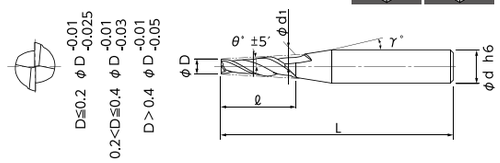
## 無限コーティング テーパエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Taper End Mill

全 189 サイズ
Total 189 sizes

MG 2 Side 30° Slot

### スタンダードなテーパ刃エンドミル
### 豊富なラインアップであらゆる形状に対応
Standard type tapered end mill
Suitable for various shapes by wide range of size






- 無限コーティングの採用で、テーパ加工も長寿命。
- サイズは先端径φ0.2～φ10、片角30′～20°（先端径φ0.5～φ6）までシリーズ化。
- MUGEN COATING realizes long tool life at tapered cutting.
- Available from Dia. 0.2 to Dia.10mm and taper angle are from 30′ to 20°.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00300-00202 | 0.2 | 30′ | 0.8 | 0.21 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 13,700 |
| 08-00300-00204 | | 1° | 0.8 | 0.23 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 13,700 |
| 08-00300-00205 | | 1°30′ | 0.8 | 0.24 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 13,700 |
| 08-00300-00206 | | 2° | 0.8 | 0.26 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 13,700 |
| 08-00300-00208 | | 3° | 0.8 | 0.28 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 13,700 |
| 08-00300-00212 | | 5° | 0.8 | 0.34 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 16,100 |
| 08-00300-00219 | | 10° | 0.8 | 0.48 | 10° | 4 | 45 | 19,200 |
| 08-00300-00302 | 0.3 | 30′ | 1.2 | 0.32 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,300 |
| 08-00300-00304 | | 1° | 1.2 | 0.34 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,300 |
| 08-00300-00305 | | 1°30′ | 1.2 | 0.36 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,300 |
| 08-00300-00306 | | 2° | 1.2 | 0.38 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,300 |
| 08-00300-00308 | | 3° | 1.2 | 0.43 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,300 |
| 08-00300-00312 | | 5° | 1.2 | 0.51 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 13,200 |
| 08-00300-00319 | | 10° | 1.2 | 0.72 | 10° | 4 | 45 | 16,100 |
| 08-00300-00402 | 0.4 | 30′ | 1.6 | 0.43 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 13,800 |
| 08-00300-00404 | | 1° | 1.6 | 0.46 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 13,800 |
| 08-00300-00405 | | 1°30′ | 1.6 | 0.48 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 13,800 |
| 08-00300-00406 | | 2° | 1.6 | 0.51 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 13,800 |
| 08-00300-00408 | | 3° | 1.6 | 0.57 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 13,800 |
| 08-00300-00412 | | 5° | 1.6 | 0.68 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 16,100 |
| 08-00300-00419 | | 10° | 1.6 | 0.96 | 10° | 4 | 45 | 19,500 |
| 08-00300-00502 | 0.5 | 30′ | 2 | 0.53 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,300 |
| 08-00300-00504 | | 1° | 2 | 0.57 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,300 |
| 08-00300-00505 | | 1°30′ | 2 | 0.60 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,300 |
| 08-00300-00506 | | 2° | 2 | 0.64 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,300 |
| 08-00300-00508 | | 3° | 2 | 0.71 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,300 |
| 08-00300-00510 | | 4° | 2 | 0.78 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,300 |
| 08-00300-00512 | | 5° | 2 | 0.85 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 13,200 |
| 08-00300-00514 | | 6° | 2 | 0.92 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 14,200 |
| 08-00300-00516 | | 7° | 2 | 0.99 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 15,100 |
| 08-00300-00519 | | 10° | 2 | 1.21 | 10° | 4 | 45 | 16,100 |
| 08-00300-00524 | | 15° | 2 | 1.57 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 17,200 |
| 08-00300-00525 | | 20° | 2 | 1.96 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 18,900 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MTE230 先端径(D)×片角(θ)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MTE230 (D)×(θ).

※(d1)及び(γ)は参考値です。
※(d1) and (γ) is reference value.





単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00300-00602 | 0.6 | 30′ | 2 | 0.63 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 10,600 |
| 08-00300-00604 | | 1° | 2 | 0.67 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 10,600 |
| 08-00300-00605 | | 1°30′ | 2 | 0.70 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 10,600 |
| 08-00300-00606 | | 2° | 2 | 0.74 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 10,600 |
| 08-00300-00608 | | 3° | 2 | 0.81 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 10,600 |
| 08-00300-00610 | | 4° | 2 | 0.88 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,600 |
| 08-00300-00612 | | 5° | 2 | 0.95 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,500 |
| 08-00300-00614 | | 6° | 2 | 1.02 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 13,400 |
| 08-00300-00616 | | 7° | 2 | 1.09 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 14,400 |
| 08-00300-00619 | | 10° | 2 | 1.31 | 10° | 4 | 45 | 15,300 |
| 08-00300-00624 | | 15° | 2 | 1.67 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 16,300 |
| 08-00300-00625 | | 20° | 2 | 2.06 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 17,200 |
| 08-00300-00702 | 0.7 | 30′ | 2 | 0.73 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,900 |
| 08-00300-00704 | | 1° | 2 | 0.77 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,900 |
| 08-00300-00705 | | 1°30′ | 2 | 0.80 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,900 |
| 08-00300-00706 | | 2° | 2 | 0.84 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,900 |
| 08-00300-00708 | | 3° | 2 | 0.91 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,900 |
| 08-00300-00710 | | 4° | 2 | 0.98 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 14,100 |
| 08-00300-00712 | | 5° | 2 | 1.05 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 15,200 |
| 08-00300-00714 | | 6° | 2 | 1.12 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 16,400 |
| 08-00300-00716 | | 7° | 2 | 1.19 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 17,500 |
| 08-00300-00719 | | 10° | 2 | 1.41 | 10° | 4 | 45 | 18,700 |
| 08-00300-00724 | | 15° | 2 | 1.77 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 19,800 |
| 08-00300-00725 | | 20° | 2 | 2.16 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 21,000 |
| 08-00300-00802 | 0.8 | 30′ | 3 | 0.85 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 10,600 |
| 08-00300-00804 | | 1° | 3 | 0.90 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 10,600 |
| 08-00300-00805 | | 1°30′ | 3 | 0.96 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 10,600 |
| 08-00300-00806 | | 2° | 3 | 1.01 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 10,600 |
| 08-00300-00808 | | 3° | 3 | 1.11 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 10,600 |
| 08-00300-00810 | | 4° | 3 | 1.21 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,600 |
| 08-00300-00812 | | 5° | 3 | 1.32 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,500 |
| 08-00300-00814 | | 6° | 3 | 1.43 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 13,400 |
| 08-00300-00816 | | 7° | 3 | 1.54 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 14,400 |
| 08-00300-00819 | | 10° | 3 | 1.86 | 10° | 4 | 45 | 15,300 |
| 08-00300-00824 | | 15° | 3 | 2.41 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 16,300 |
| 08-00300-00825 | | 20° | 3 | 2.98 | 20° | 4 | 45 | 17,200 |
| 08-00300-00902 | 0.9 | 30′ | 3 | 0.95 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,900 |
| 08-00300-00904 | | 1° | 3 | 1.00 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,900 |
| 08-00300-00905 | | 1°30′ | 3 | 1.06 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,900 |
| 08-00300-00906 | | 2° | 3 | 1.11 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,900 |
| 08-00300-00908 | | 3° | 3 | 1.21 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,900 |
| 08-00300-00910 | | 4° | 3 | 1.32 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 14,100 |
| 08-00300-00912 | | 5° | 3 | 1.42 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 15,200 |
| 08-00300-00914 | | 6° | 3 | 1.53 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 16,400 |
| 08-00300-00916 | | 7° | 3 | 1.64 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 17,500 |
| 08-00300-00919 | | 10° | 3 | 1.96 | 10° | 4 | 45 | 18,700 |
| 08-00300-00924 | | 15° | 3 | 2.51 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 19,800 |
| 08-00300-00925 | | 20° | 3 | 3.08 | 20° | 4 | 45 | 21,000 |

# MTE230

## 無限コーティング テーパエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Taper End Mill

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00300-01002 | 1 | 30′ | 4 | 1.07 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,300 |
| 08-00300-01004 | | 1° | 4 | 1.14 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,300 |
| 08-00300-01005 | | 1°30′ | 4 | 1.21 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,300 |
| 08-00300-01006 | | 2° | 4 | 1.28 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,300 |
| 08-00300-01008 | | 3° | 4 | 1.42 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,500 |
| 08-00300-01010 | | 4° | 4 | 1.56 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 10,300 |
| 08-00300-01012 | | 5° | 4 | 1.70 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 10,300 |
| 08-00300-01014 | | 6° | 4 | 1.84 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,100 |
| 08-00300-01016 | | 7° | 4 | 1.98 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 13,800 |
| 08-00300-01019 | | 10° | 4 | 2.41 | 10° | 4 | 45 | 14,700 |
| 08-00300-01024 | | 15° | 4 | 3.14 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 17,200 |
| 08-00300-01025 | | 20° | 4 | 3.91 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 18,900 |
| 08-00300-01502 | 1.5 | 30′ | 5 | 1.59 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,300 |
| 08-00300-01504 | | 1° | 5 | 1.67 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,300 |
| 08-00300-01505 | | 1°30′ | 5 | 1.76 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,300 |
| 08-00300-01506 | | 2° | 5 | 1.85 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,300 |
| 08-00300-01508 | | 3° | 5 | 2.02 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,500 |
| 08-00300-01510 | | 4° | 5 | 2.20 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 10,300 |
| 08-00300-01512 | | 5° | 5 | 2.37 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 10,300 |
| 08-00300-01514 | | 6° | 5 | 2.55 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,100 |
| 08-00300-01516 | | 7° | 5 | 2.73 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 13,800 |
| 08-00300-01519 | | 10° | 5 | 3.26 | 10° | 4 | 45 | 14,700 |
| 08-00300-01524 | | 15° | 5 | 4.18 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 17,200 |
| 08-00300-01525 | | 20° | 5 | 5.14 | 20° | 6 | 50 | 18,900 |
| 08-00300-02002 | 2 | 30′ | 6 | 2.10 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,300 |
| 08-00300-02004 | | 1° | 6 | 2.21 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,300 |
| 08-00300-02005 | | 1°30′ | 6 | 2.31 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,300 |
| 08-00300-02006 | | 2° | 6 | 2.41 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,300 |
| 08-00300-02008 | | 3° | 6 | 2.62 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,500 |
| 08-00300-02010 | | 4° | 6 | 2.84 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| 08-00300-02012 | | 5° | 6 | 3.05 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 10,300 |
| 08-00300-02014 | | 6° | 6 | 3.26 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,100 |
| 08-00300-02016 | | 7° | 6 | 3.47 | 7° | 4 | 45 | 13,800 |
| 08-00300-02019 | | 10° | 6 | 4.11 | 10° | 6 | 50 | 17,200 |
| 08-00300-02024 | | 15° | 6 | 5.22 | 15° | 6 | 50 | 18,900 |
| 08-00300-02025 | | 20° | 6 | 6.37 | – | 6 | 50 | 22,900 |
| 08-00300-02502 | 2.5 | 30′ | 8 | 2.64 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 10,100 |
| 08-00300-02504 | | 1° | 8 | 2.78 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 10,100 |
| 08-00300-02505 | | 1°30′ | 8 | 2.91 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 10,100 |
| 08-00300-02506 | | 2° | 8 | 3.05 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 10,100 |
| 08-00300-02508 | | 3° | 8 | 3.33 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 10,400 |
| 08-00300-02510 | | 4° | 8 | 3.62 | 4° | 4 | 45 | 10,700 |
| 08-00300-02512 | | 5° | 8 | 3.90 | 5° | 4 | 45 | 12,500 |
| 08-00300-02514 | | 6° | 8 | 4.18 | – | 4 | 50 | 13,200 |
| 08-00300-02516 | | 7° | 8 | 4.46 | – | 4 | 50 | 15,400 |
| 08-00300-02519 | | 10° | 8 | 5.32 | 10° | 6 | 50 | 23,100 |
| 08-00300-02524 | | 15° | 8 | 6.79 | – | 6 | 50 | 27,800 |
| 08-00300-02525 | | 20° | 8 | 8.32 | – | 8 | 60 | 32,700 |
| 08-00300-03002 | 3 | 30′ | 10 | 3.17 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,100 |
| 08-00300-03004 | | 1° | 10 | 3.35 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,100 |
| 08-00300-03005 | | 1°30′ | 10 | 3.52 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,100 |
| 08-00300-03006 | | 2° | 10 | 3.69 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,100 |
| 08-00300-03008 | | 3° | 10 | 4.05 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,400 |
| 08-00300-03010 | | 4° | 10 | 4.40 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,600 |

オーダー方法 How to Order

MTE230 先端径(D)×片角(θ)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MTE230 (D)×(θ).

※(d1)及び(γ)は参考値です。
※(d1) and (γ) is reference value.



MTE230

無限コーティング テーパエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Taper End Mill



単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00300-03012 | 3 | 5° | 10 | 4.75 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,200 |
| 08-00300-03014 | | 6° | 10 | 5.10 | 6° | 6 | 50 | 13,500 |
| 08-00300-03016 | | 7° | 10 | 5.46 | 7° | 6 | 50 | 18,000 |
| 08-00300-03019 | | 10° | 10 | 6.53 | – | 6 | 50 | 22,900 |
| 08-00300-03024 | | 15° | 10 | 8.36 | – | 8 | 60 | 26,800 |
| 08-00300-03025 | | 20° | 10 | 10.30 | – | 10 | 70 | 29,800 |
| 08-00300-04002 | 4 | 30′ | 15 | 4.26 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,500 |
| 08-00300-04004 | | 1° | 15 | 4.52 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,500 |
| 08-00300-04005 | | 1°30′ | 15 | 4.79 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,500 |
| 08-00300-04006 | | 2° | 15 | 5.04 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,500 |
| 08-00300-04008 | | 3° | 15 | 5.57 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,900 |
| 08-00300-04010 | | 4° | 15 | 6.10 | – | 6 | 55 | 12,500 |
| 08-00300-04012 | | 5° | 15 | 6.62 | – | 6 | 55 | 13,800 |
| 08-00300-04014 | | 6° | 15 | 7.15 | – | 6 | 55 | 16,000 |
| 08-00300-04016 | | 7° | 15 | 7.68 | – | 6 | 55 | 19,900 |
| 08-00300-04019 | | 10° | 15 | 9.29 | – | 8 | 60 | 26,800 |
| 08-00300-04024 | | 15° | 15 | 12.04 | – | 12 | 80 | 36,300 |
| 08-00300-04025 | | 20° | 15 | 14.92 | – | 12 | 80 | 42,400 |
| 08-00300-05002 | 5 | 30′ | 20 | 5.34 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 13,200 |
| 08-00300-05004 | | 1° | 20 | 5.70 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 13,200 |
| 08-00300-05005 | | 1°30′ | 20 | 6.04 | – | 6 | 55 | 15,700 |
| 08-00300-05006 | | 2° | 20 | 6.39 | – | 6 | 55 | 15,700 |
| 08-00300-05008 | | 3° | 20 | 7.10 | – | 6 | 55 | 16,400 |
| 08-00300-05010 | | 4° | 20 | 7.80 | – | 6 | 60 | 18,200 |
| 08-00300-05012 | | 5° | 20 | 8.50 | – | 8 | 60 | 24,200 |
| 08-00300-05014 | | 6° | 20 | 9.20 | – | 8 | 60 | 27,800 |
| 08-00300-05016 | | 7° | 20 | 9.91 | 7° | 10 | 70 | 30,300 |
| 08-00300-05019 | | 10° | 20 | 12.05 | – | 12 | 80 | 36,300 |
| 08-00300-05024 | | 15° | 20 | 15.72 | 15° | 16 | 90 | 48,400 |
| 08-00300-05025 | | 20° | 20 | 19.56 | 20° | 20 | 100 | 54,500 |
| 08-00300-06002 | 6 | 30′ | 20 | 6.35 | – | 6 | 55 | 17,600 |
| 08-00300-06004 | | 1° | 20 | 6.70 | – | 6 | 55 | 17,600 |
| 08-00300-06005 | | 1°30′ | 20 | 7.05 | – | 6 | 55 | 18,800 |
| 08-00300-06006 | | 2° | 20 | 7.40 | – | 6 | 55 | 18,800 |
| 08-00300-06008 | | 3° | 20 | 8.10 | – | 8 | 60 | 19,400 |
| 08-00300-06010 | | 4° | 20 | 8.80 | – | 8 | 65 | 21,200 |
| 08-00300-06012 | | 5° | 20 | 9.50 | – | 8 | 65 | 25,400 |
| 08-00300-06014 | | 6° | 20 | 10.20 | – | 10 | 70 | 30,300 |
| 08-00300-06016 | | 7° | 20 | 10.91 | – | 10 | 70 | 33,900 |
| 08-00300-06019 | | 10° | 20 | 13.05 | – | 12 | 80 | 38,700 |
| 08-00300-06024 | | 15° | 20 | 16.72 | – | 16 | 90 | 50,800 |
| 08-00300-06025 | | 20° | 20 | 20.56 | – | 20 | 100 | 56,900 |
| 08-00300-08002 | 8 | 30′ | 25 | 8.44 | – | 8 | 65 | 23,000 |
| 08-00300-08004 | | 1° | 25 | 8.87 | – | 8 | 65 | 23,000 |
| 08-00300-08005 | | 1°30′ | 25 | 9.31 | – | 8 | 65 | 24,900 |
| 08-00300-08006 | | 2° | 25 | 9.74 | – | 8 | 65 | 26,100 |
| 08-00300-08008 | | 3° | 25 | 10.62 | – | 10 | 70 | 30,300 |
| 08-00300-08012 | | 5° | 25 | 12.37 | – | 12 | 90 | 48,400 |
| 08-00300-10002 | 10 | 30′ | 35 | 10.61 | – | 10 | 85 | 36,300 |
| 08-00300-10004 | | 1° | 35 | 11.22 | – | 10 | 85 | 36,300 |
| 08-00300-10005 | | 1°30′ | 35 | 11.83 | – | 10 | 85 | 39,900 |
| 08-00300-10006 | | 2° | 35 | 12.44 | – | 12 | 90 | 44,800 |
| 08-00300-10008 | | 3° | 35 | 13.67 | – | 12 | 90 | 53,200 |
| 08-00300-10012 | | 5° | 35 | 16.12 | – | 16 | 90 | 60,500 |

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

［φ0.5～1溝切削 Slotting］

| 被削材 Work Material | | 炭素鋼・合金鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Alloy Steels・Prehardened Steels (～40HRC) | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | 銅 Copper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | | 40～70m/min | | 150～300m/min | | 80～150m/min | |
| 先端径 Dia. | 切込み量 ap Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | mm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.5 | 0.005～0.01 | 38,000 | 300 | 50,000 | 400 | 25,000 | 200 |
| 0.6 | 0.01 ～ 0.02 | 32,000 | 300 | 50,000 | 400 | 25,000 | 200 |
| 0.7 | 0.01 ～ 0.03 | 27,000 | 300 | 50,000 | 500 | 25,000 | 250 |
| 0.8 | 0.02 ～ 0.04 | 24,000 | 400 | 50,000 | 650 | 25,000 | 330 |
| 0.9 | 0.03 ～ 0.06 | 21,000 | 400 | 50,000 | 800 | 25,000 | 400 |
| 1 | 0.03 ～ 0.08 | 19,000 | 400 | 50,000 | 1,000 | 25,000 | 500 |

**備　考** Notes

※1 切削油を使用してください。
※2 加工面の傾斜角によっては、回転数や送り速度を調整してください。
※3 コーナ部での送り速度は30 ～ 50%下げてください。
※4 回転数が上がらない場合は同じ割合で送り速度を調整し、切込み量も調整してください。
※5 往復切削をお奨めします。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Adjust spindle speed and feed according to inclined angle.
※3 When corner machining, reduce the feed by approximately 50%～30%.
※4 Adjust spindle speed and feed at the same rate also reduce depth of cut, if the machine spindle speed insufficient.
※5 Recommend reciprocating cutting.





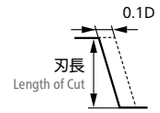
## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

［φ1.5～10側面切削 Side Milling］

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼・工具鋼・調質鋼 Alloy Steels・Tool Steels・Prehardened Steels SKD・HPM・NAK | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels NAK80 (～45HRC) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 50～70m/min | | 40～60m/min | | 30～50m/min | |
| 先端径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1.5 | 12,700 | 330 | 10,600 | 250 | 8,500 | 200 |
| 2 | 9,600 | 400 | 8,000 | 300 | 6,400 | 270 |
| 2.5 | 7,600 | 450 | 6,400 | 330 | 5,100 | 300 |
| 3 | 6,400 | 450 | 5,300 | 330 | 4,300 | 300 |
| 4 | 4,800 | 450 | 4,000 | 330 | 3,200 | 300 |
| 5 | 3,800 | 450 | 3,200 | 330 | 2,600 | 300 |
| 6 | 3,200 | 450 | 2,700 | 330 | 2,200 | 300 |
| 8 | 2,400 | 480 | 2,000 | 360 | 1,600 | 330 |
| 10 | 1,900 | 480 | 1,600 | 360 | 1,300 | 330 |

**切込み量** Depth of Cut
(D:先端径 Dia.)

テーパ側面 Taper Side Milling




**備　考** Notes

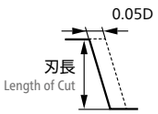
※1 切削油を使用してください。
※2 加工面の傾斜角によっては、回転数や送り速度を調整してください。
※3 コーナ部での送り速度は30 ～ 50%下げてください。
※4 回転数が上がらない場合は同じ割合で送り速度を調整し、切込み量も調整してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Adjust spindle speed and feed according to inclined angle.
※3 When corner machining, reduce the feed by approximately 50%～30%.
※4 Adjust spindle speed and feed at the same rate also reduce depth of cut, if the machine spindle speed insufficient.

［φ1.5 ～ 10側面切削 Side Milling］

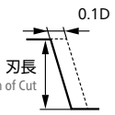
| 被削材 Work Material | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels (～55HRC) | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | 銅 Copper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 20m/min | | 150～300m/min | | 80～150m/min | |
| 先端径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1.5 | 4,300 | 110 | 50,000 | 1,300 | 25,000 | 650 |
| 2 | 3,200 | 130 | 48,000 | 2,000 | 24,000 | 1,000 |
| 2.5 | 2,700 | 150 | 38,200 | 2,200 | 19,100 | 1,100 |
| 3 | 2,200 | 150 | 32,000 | 2,200 | 16,000 | 1,100 |
| 4 | 1,600 | 150 | 24,000 | 2,200 | 12,000 | 1,100 |
| 5 | 1,300 | 150 | 19,100 | 2,200 | 9,600 | 1,100 |
| 6 | 1,100 | 150 | 16,000 | 2,200 | 8,000 | 1,100 |
| 8 | 800 | 160 | 12,000 | 2,200 | 6,000 | 1,100 |
| 10 | 650 | 160 | 9,600 | 2,200 | 4,800 | 1,100 |

**切込み量** Depth of Cut
(D:先端径 Dia.)

テーパ側面 Taper Side Milling




テーパ側面 Taper Side Milling




**備　考** Notes

※1 切削油を使用してください。
※2 加工面の傾斜角によっては、回転数や送り速度を調整してください。
※3 コーナ部での送り速度は30 ～ 50%下げてください。
※4 回転数が上がらない場合は同じ割合で送り速度を調整し、切込み量も調整してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Adjust spindle speed and feed according to inclined angle.
※3 When corner machining, reduce the feed by approximately 50%～30%.
※4 Adjust spindle speed and feed at the same rate also reduce depth of cut, if the machine spindle speed insufficient.

# MRT425

サイズ 先端φ0.2×片角30′～先端φ3×片角2°
Size φ0.2×taper angle30′～φ3×taper angle2°

∞ ≦55 HRC

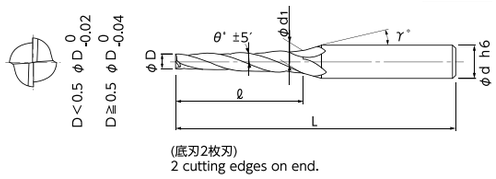
## 無限コーティング 深リブ用テーパエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 4-Flute Taper End Mill for Deep Rib

全 245 サイズ
Total 245 sizes

MG 4 25° Slot

### 前加工無しで、リブ溝を直接加工できるリブテーパ刃エンドミル L/Dは最大16倍
Taper end mill for direct milling on rib shape without pre-processing. Maximum L/D=16






(底刃2枚刃)
2 cutting edges on end.

- NS TOOL独自の高剛性設計により、高精度・高能率な加工が可能。
- It is possible for high precision and efficiency cutting by NS TOOL original design.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (dt)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00310-02022 | 0.2 | 30′ | 2 | 0.23 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 12,300 |
| 08-00310-02023 | | 1° | | 0.27 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 12,300 |
| 08-00310-02024 | | 1°30′ | | 0.30 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 12,300 |
| 08-00310-02025 | | 2° | | 0.34 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 12,300 |
| 08-00310-03032 | 0.3 | 30′ | 3 | 0.35 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 9,000 |
| 08-00310-03033 | | 1° | | 0.40 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 9,000 |
| 08-00310-03034 | | 1°30′ | | 0.46 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 9,000 |
| 08-00310-03035 | | 2° | | 0.51 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 9,000 |
| 08-00310-04042 | 0.4 | 30′ | 4 | 0.47 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 9,000 |
| 08-00310-04043 | | 1° | | 0.54 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 9,000 |
| 08-00310-04044 | | 1°30′ | | 0.61 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 9,000 |
| 08-00310-04045 | | 2° | | 0.68 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 9,000 |
| 08-00310-05042 | 0.5 | 30′ | 4 | 0.57 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-05043 | | 1° | | 0.64 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-05044 | | 1°30′ | | 0.71 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-05045 | | 2° | | 0.78 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-05062 | | 30′ | 6 | 0.60 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-05063 | | 1° | | 0.71 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-05064 | | 1°30′ | | 0.81 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-05065 | | 2° | | 0.92 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-06042 | 0.6 | 30′ | 4 | 0.67 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-06043 | | 1° | | 0.74 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-06044 | | 1°30′ | | 0.81 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-06045 | | 2° | | 0.88 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-06062 | | 30′ | 6 | 0.70 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-06063 | | 1° | | 0.81 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-06064 | | 1°30′ | | 0.91 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-06065 | | 2° | | 1.02 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-07062 | 0.7 | 30′ | 6 | 0.80 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 11,200 |
| 08-00310-07063 | | 1° | | 0.91 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 11,200 |
| 08-00310-07064 | | 1°30′ | | 1.01 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 11,200 |
| 08-00310-07065 | | 2° | | 1.12 | 15° | 3 | 40 | 11,200 |
| 08-00310-07082 | | 30′ | 8 | 0.84 | 15° | 3 | 45 | 11,200 |
| 08-00310-07083 | | 1° | | 0.98 | 15° | 3 | 45 | 11,200 |
| 08-00310-07084 | 0.7 | 1°30′ | 8 | 1.12 | 15° | 3 | 45 | 11,200 |
| 08-00310-07085 | | 2° | | 1.26 | 15° | 3 | 45 | 11,200 |
| 08-00310-08041 | 0.8 | 15′ | 4 | 0.83 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-08042 | | 30′ | | 0.87 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-08043 | | 1° | | 0.94 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-08044 | | 1°30′ | | 1.01 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-08045 | | 2° | | 1.08 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-08061 | | 15′ | 6 | 0.85 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-08062 | | 30′ | | 0.90 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-08063 | | 1° | | 1.01 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-08064 | | 1°30′ | | 1.11 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-08065 | | 2° | | 1.22 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-08081 | | 15′ | 8 | 0.87 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-08082 | | 30′ | | 0.94 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-08083 | | 1° | | 1.08 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-08084 | | 1°30′ | | 1.22 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-08085 | | 2° | | 1.36 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-08101 | | 15′ | 10 | 0.89 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-08102 | | 30′ | | 0.97 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-08103 | | 1° | | 1.15 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-08104 | | 1°30′ | | 1.32 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-08105 | | 2° | | 1.50 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-08122 | | 30′ | 12 | 1.01 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-08123 | | 1° | | 1.22 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-08124 | | 1°30′ | | 1.43 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-08125 | | 2° | | 1.64 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-10061 | 1 | 15′ | 6 | 1.05 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-10062 | | 30′ | | 1.10 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-10063 | | 1° | | 1.21 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-10064 | | 1°30′ | | 1.31 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-10065 | | 2° | | 1.42 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-10081 | | 15′ | 8 | 1.07 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-10082 | | 30′ | | 1.14 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-10083 | | 1° | | 1.28 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-10084 | 1 | 1°30′ | 8 | 1.42 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-10085 | | 2° | | 1.56 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-10101 | | 15′ | 10 | 1.09 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-10102 | | 30′ | | 1.17 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-10103 | | 1° | | 1.35 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-10104 | | 1°30′ | | 1.52 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-10105 | | 2° | | 1.70 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 08-00310-10121 | | 15′ | 12 | 1.10 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 8,400 |
| 08-00310-10122 | | 30′ | | 1.21 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 8,400 |
| 08-00310-10123 | | 1° | | 1.42 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 8,400 |
| 08-00310-10124 | | 1°30′ | | 1.63 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 8,400 |
| 08-00310-10125 | | 2° | | 1.84 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 8,400 |
| 08-00310-10163 | | 1° | 16 | 1.56 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 8,400 |
| 08-00310-10164 | | 1°30′ | | 1.84 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 8,400 |
| 08-00310-10165 | | 2° | | 2.12 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 8,400 |
| 08-00310-12061 | 1.2 | 15′ | 6 | 1.25 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,200 |
| 08-00310-12062 | | 30′ | | 1.30 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,200 |
| 08-00310-12063 | | 1° | | 1.41 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,200 |
| 08-00310-12064 | | 1°30′ | | 1.51 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,200 |
| 08-00310-12065 | | 2° | | 1.62 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,200 |
| 08-00310-12101 | | 15′ | 10 | 1.29 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,200 |
| 08-00310-12102 | | 30′ | | 1.37 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,200 |
| 08-00310-12103 | | 1° | | 1.55 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,200 |
| 08-00310-12104 | | 1°30′ | | 1.72 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,200 |
| 08-00310-12105 | | 2° | | 1.90 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,200 |
| 08-00310-12121 | | 15′ | 12 | 1.30 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-12122 | | 30′ | | 1.41 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-12123 | | 1° | | 1.62 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-12124 | | 1°30′ | | 1.83 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-12125 | | 2° | | 2.04 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-12161 | | 15′ | 16 | 1.34 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 11,700 |
| 08-00310-12162 | | 30′ | | 1.48 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 11,700 |
| 08-00310-12163 | | 1° | | 1.76 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 11,700 |
| 08-00310-12164 | | 1°30′ | | 2.04 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 11,700 |
| 08-00310-12165 | | 2° | | 2.32 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 11,700 |
| 08-00310-12203 | | 1° | 20 | 1.90 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 11,700 |
| 08-00310-12204 | | 1°30′ | | 2.25 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 11,700 |
| 08-00310-12205 | | 2° | | 2.60 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 11,700 |
| 08-00310-13122 | 1.3 | 30′ | 12 | 1.51 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-13123 | | 1° | | 1.72 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-13124 | | 1°30′ | | 1.93 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-13125 | | 2° | | 2.14 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-14122 | 1.4 | 30′ | 12 | 1.61 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-14123 | | 1° | | 1.82 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-14124 | 1.4 | 1°30′ | 12 | 2.03 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-14125 | | 2° | | 2.24 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-15061 | 1.5 | 15′ | 6 | 1.55 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-15062 | | 30′ | | 1.60 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-15063 | | 1° | | 1.71 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-15064 | | 1°30′ | | 1.81 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-15065 | | 2° | | 1.92 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-15081 | | 15′ | 8 | 1.57 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-15082 | | 30′ | | 1.64 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-15083 | | 1° | | 1.78 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-15084 | | 1°30′ | | 1.92 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-15085 | | 2° | | 2.06 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-15101 | | 15′ | 10 | 1.59 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-15102 | | 30′ | | 1.67 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-15103 | | 1° | | 1.85 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-15104 | | 1°30′ | | 2.02 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-15105 | | 2° | | 2.20 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-15121 | | 15′ | 12 | 1.60 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-15122 | | 30′ | | 1.71 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-15123 | | 1° | | 1.92 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-15124 | | 1°30′ | | 2.13 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-15125 | | 2° | | 2.34 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-15161 | | 15′ | 16 | 1.64 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 11,700 |
| 08-00310-15162 | | 30′ | | 1.78 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 11,700 |
| 08-00310-15163 | | 1° | | 2.06 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 11,700 |
| 08-00310-15164 | | 1°30′ | | 2.34 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 11,700 |
| 08-00310-15165 | | 2° | | 2.62 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 11,700 |
| 08-00310-15201 | | 15′ | 20 | 1.67 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-15202 | | 30′ | | 1.85 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-15203 | | 1° | | 2.20 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-15204 | | 1°30′ | | 2.55 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-15205 | | 2° | | 2.90 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-15253 | | 1° | 25 | 2.37 | 15° | 4 | 60 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-15254 | | 1°30′ | | 2.81 | 15° | 4 | 60 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-15255 | | 2° | | 3.25 | 15° | 4 | 60 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-16082 | 1.6 | 30′ | 8 | 1.74 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-16083 | | 1° | | 1.88 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-16084 | | 1°30′ | | 2.02 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-16085 | | 2° | | 2.16 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 11,400 |
| 08-00310-16122 | | 30′ | 12 | 1.81 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-16123 | | 1° | | 2.02 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-16124 | | 1°30′ | | 2.23 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-16125 | | 2° | | 2.44 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-16162 | | 30′ | 16 | 1.88 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**

MRT425 先端径(D)×片角(θ)×刃長(ℓ)を指示してください。 ※(d1)及び(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate MRT425 (D)×(θ)×(ℓ). ※(d1) and (γ) is reference value.



MRT425
無限コーティング 深リブ用テーパエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 4-Flute Taper End Mill for Deep Rib
テーパ刃 Tapered
炭素鋼 Carbon Steel P
合金鋼 Alloy Steel P
プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel P
高硬度鋼 ~55 HRC Hardened Steel H
テーパ刃 Tapered コーティング Coating

# MRT425

## 無限コーティング 深リブ用テーパエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 4-Flute Taper End Mill for Deep Rib

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00310-16163 | 1.6 | 1° | 16 | 2.16 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-16164 | | 1°30′ | | 2.44 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-16165 | | 2° | | 2.72 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-16202 | | 30′ | 20 | 1.95 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-16203 | | 1° | | 2.30 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-16204 | | 1°30′ | | 2.65 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-16205 | | 2° | | 3.00 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-18081 | 1.8 | 15′ | 8 | 1.87 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-18082 | | 30′ | | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-18083 | | 1° | | 2.08 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-18084 | | 1°30′ | | 2.22 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-18085 | | 2° | | 2.36 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-18161 | | 15′ | 16 | 1.94 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-18162 | | 30′ | | 2.08 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-18163 | | 1° | | 2.36 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-18164 | | 1°30′ | | 2.64 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-18165 | | 2° | | 2.92 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-18241 | | 15′ | 24 | 2.01 | 15° | 4 | 60 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-18242 | | 30′ | | 2.22 | 15° | 4 | 60 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-18243 | | 1° | | 2.64 | 15° | 4 | 60 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-18244 | | 1°30′ | | 3.06 | 15° | 4 | 60 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-18245 | | 2° | | 3.48 | 15° | 4 | 60 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20081 | 2 | 15′ | 8 | 2.07 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20082 | | 30′ | | 2.14 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20083 | | 1° | | 2.28 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20084 | | 1°30′ | | 2.42 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20085 | | 2° | | 2.56 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20101 | | 15′ | 10 | 2.09 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20102 | | 30′ | | 2.17 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20103 | | 1° | | 2.35 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20104 | | 1°30′ | | 2.52 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20105 | | 2° | | 2.70 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20121 | | 15′ | 12 | 2.10 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20122 | | 30′ | | 2.21 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20123 | | 1° | | 2.42 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20124 | | 1°30′ | | 2.63 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20125 | | 2° | | 2.84 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20127 | | 3° | | 3.26 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20161 | | 15′ | 16 | 2.14 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20162 | | 30′ | | 2.28 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20163 | | 1° | | 2.56 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20164 | | 1°30′ | | 2.84 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20165 | | 2° | | 3.12 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20167 | | 3° | | 3.68 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20201 | 2 | 15′ | 20 | 2.17 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20202 | | 30′ | | 2.35 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20203 | | 1° | | 2.70 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20204 | | 1°30′ | | 3.05 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20205 | | 2° | | 3.40 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 12,400 |
| 08-00310-20207 | | 3° | | 4.10 | 15° | 6 | 55 | 13,000 |
| 08-00310-20251 | | 15′ | 25 | 2.22 | 15° | 4 | 60 | 13,300 |
| 08-00310-20252 | | 30′ | | 2.44 | 15° | 4 | 60 | 13,300 |
| 08-00310-20253 | | 1° | | 2.87 | 15° | 4 | 60 | 13,300 |
| 08-00310-20254 | | 1°30′ | | 3.31 | 15° | 4 | 60 | 13,300 |
| 08-00310-20255 | | 2° | | 3.75 | 15° | 4 | 60 | 13,300 |
| 08-00310-20257 | | 3° | | 4.62 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 14,000 |
| 08-00310-20302 | | 30′ | 30 | 2.52 | 15° | 4 | 65 | 13,300 |
| 08-00310-20303 | | 1° | | 3.05 | 15° | 4 | 65 | 13,300 |
| 08-00310-20304 | | 1°30′ | | 3.57 | 15° | 4 | 65 | 13,300 |
| 08-00310-20305 | | 2° | | 4.10 | 15° | 6 | 65 | 14,000 |
| 08-00310-20307 | | 3° | | 5.14 | 15° | 6 | 65 | 14,000 |
| 08-00310-25102 | 2.5 | 30′ | 10 | 2.67 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 13,500 |
| 08-00310-25103 | | 1° | | 2.85 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 13,500 |
| 08-00310-25104 | | 1°30′ | | 3.02 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 13,500 |
| 08-00310-25105 | | 2° | | 3.20 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 13,500 |
| 08-00310-25162 | | 30′ | 16 | 2.78 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 13,500 |
| 08-00310-25163 | | 1° | | 3.06 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 13,500 |
| 08-00310-25164 | | 1°30′ | | 3.34 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 13,500 |
| 08-00310-25165 | | 2° | | 3.62 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 13,500 |
| 08-00310-25202 | | 30′ | 20 | 2.85 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 13,500 |
| 08-00310-25203 | | 1° | | 3.20 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 13,500 |
| 08-00310-25204 | | 1°30′ | | 3.55 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 13,500 |
| 08-00310-25205 | | 2° | | 3.90 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 13,500 |
| 08-00310-25252 | | 30′ | 25 | 2.94 | 15° | 4 | 60 | 14,800 |
| 08-00310-25253 | | 1° | | 3.37 | 15° | 4 | 60 | 14,800 |
| 08-00310-25254 | | 1°30′ | | 3.81 | 15° | 4 | 60 | 14,800 |
| 08-00310-25255 | | 2° | | 4.25 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 15,500 |
| 08-00310-25302 | | 30′ | 30 | 3.02 | 15° | 4 | 65 | 14,800 |
| 08-00310-25303 | | 1° | | 3.55 | 15° | 4 | 65 | 14,800 |
| 08-00310-25304 | | 1°30′ | | 4.07 | 15° | 6 | 65 | 15,500 |
| 08-00310-25305 | | 2° | | 4.60 | 15° | 6 | 65 | 15,500 |
| 08-00310-30252 | 3 | 30′ | 25 | 3.44 | 15° | 6 | 65 | 15,500 |
| 08-00310-30253 | | 1° | | 3.87 | 15° | 6 | 65 | 15,500 |
| 08-00310-30254 | | 1°30′ | | 4.31 | 15° | 6 | 65 | 15,500 |
| 08-00310-30255 | | 2° | | 4.75 | 15° | 6 | 65 | 15,500 |
| 08-00310-30402 | | 30′ | 40 | 3.70 | 15° | 6 | 80 | 17,100 |
| 08-00310-30403 | | 1° | | 4.40 | 15° | 6 | 80 | 17,100 |
| 08-00310-30404 | | 1°30′ | | 5.09 | 15° | 6 | 80 | 17,100 |
| 08-00310-30405 | | 2° | | 5.79 | 15° | 6 | 80 | 17,100 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**
MRT425 先端径(D)×片角(θ)×刃長(ℓ)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MRT425 (D)×(θ)×(ℓ).

※(d1)及び(γ)は参考値です。
※(d1) and (γ) is reference value.



MRT425

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼・調質鋼 Alloy Steels・Prehardened Steels SKD・HPM・NAK (~40HRC) | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD61 (45~52HRC) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 10~80m/min (φ0.2~φ0.5)<br>25~100m/min (φ0.6~φ0.8)<br>40~70m/min (φ1~φ3) | | | 10~80m/min (φ0.2~φ0.5)<br>25~100m/min (φ0.6~φ0.8)<br>35~65m/min (φ1~φ3) | | | 10~65m/min (φ0.2~φ0.4)<br>25~50m/min (φ0.5~φ0.8)<br>25~40m/min (φ1~φ3) | | |
| 先端径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 ap Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 ap Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 ap Depth of Cut |
| | min-1 | mm/min | mm | min-1 | mm/min | mm | min-1 | mm/min | mm |
| 0.2 | 20,000~50,000 | 300~ 800 | 0.001~0.002 | 20,000~50,000 | 250~700 | 0.001~0.002 | 20,000~50,000 | 200~400 | 0.001~0.002 |
| 0.3 | 20,000~50,000 | 300~ 800 | 0.002~0.003 | 20,000~50,000 | 250~700 | 0.002~0.003 | 20,000~50,000 | 200~400 | 0.002~0.003 |
| 0.4 | 20,000~50,000 | 300~ 800 | 0.002~0.004 | 20,000~50,000 | 250~700 | 0.002~0.004 | 20,000~50,000 | 200~400 | 0.002~0.004 |
| 0.5 | 20,000~50,000 | 300~ 800 | 0.01 ~0.025 | 20,000~50,000 | 250~700 | 0.01 ~0.025 | 15,000~30,000 | 200~400 | 0.005~0.01 |
| 0.6 | 15,000~40,000 | 350~ 900 | 0.012~0.03 | 15,000~40,000 | 300~700 | 0.012~0.03 | 15,000~30,000 | 200~400 | 0.006~0.012 |
| 0.7 | 15,000~40,000 | 350~ 900 | 0.014~0.035 | 15,000~40,000 | 300~700 | 0.014~0.035 | 10,000~20,000 | 200~400 | 0.007~0.014 |
| 0.8 | 15,000~40,000 | 350~ 900 | 0.016~0.04 | 15,000~40,000 | 300~700 | 0.016~0.04 | 10,000~20,000 | 200~400 | 0.008~0.016 |
| 1 | 14,000~20,000 | 500~1,000 | 0.02 ~0.05 | 12,000~20,000 | 400~700 | 0.02 ~0.05 | 8,000~11,000 | 200~400 | 0.01 ~0.02 |
| 1.2 | 12,000~17,000 | 500~1,000 | 0.024~0.06 | 10,000~16,000 | 400~700 | 0.024~0.06 | 7,000~ 9,500 | 200~400 | 0.012~0.024 |
| 1.3 | 10,000~16,000 | 500~1,000 | 0.026~0.065 | 9,000~15,000 | 400~700 | 0.026~0.065 | 6,500~ 8,500 | 200~400 | 0.013~0.026 |
| 1.4 | 9,000~15,000 | 500~1,000 | 0.028~0.07 | 8,000~14,000 | 400~700 | 0.028~0.07 | 6,000~ 8,000 | 200~400 | 0.014~0.028 |
| 1.5 | 8,000~14,000 | 500~1,000 | 0.03 ~0.075 | 7,000~13,000 | 400~700 | 0.03 ~0.075 | 5,500~ 7,500 | 200~400 | 0.015~0.03 |
| 1.6 | 7,000~13,000 | 500~1,000 | 0.032~0.08 | 6,000~12,000 | 400~700 | 0.032~0.08 | 5,000~ 7,000 | 200~400 | 0.016~0.032 |
| 1.8 | 6,500~12,000 | 500~1,000 | 0.036~0.09 | 5,000~11,000 | 400~700 | 0.036~0.09 | 4,500~ 6,000 | 200~400 | 0.018~0.036 |
| 2 | 6,500~11,000 | 500~1,000 | 0.04 ~0.1 | 5,000~10,000 | 400~700 | 0.04 ~0.1 | 4,000~ 5,500 | 200~400 | 0.02 ~0.04 |
| 2.5 | 6,000~ 9,000 | 500~1,000 | 0.05 ~0.125 | 4,000~ 8,000 | 400~700 | 0.05 ~0.125 | 3,500~ 4,500 | 200~400 | 0.025~0.05 |
| 3 | 5,000~ 7,000 | 500~1,000 | 0.06 ~0.15 | 4,000~ 6,500 | 400~700 | 0.06 ~0.15 | 3,000~ 4,000 | 200~400 | 0.03 ~0.06 |

**備 考 Notes**

※1 切削条件を設定する際、各サイズ刃長の長いタイプは回転数・送り速度・切込み量を上記切削条件表範囲の低めで設定してください。
※2 コーナ部での送り速度は50%に調整してください。
※3 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※4 往復切削をお奨めします。
※1 When length of cut is long, reduce the conditions listed above.
※2 When cutting at the corner, reduce the feed by 50% from the above values.
※3 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※4 Recommend reciprocating cutting.

# MTB230

サイズ 先端R0.1×片角1°～先端R2×片角15°
Size R0.1×taper angle1°～R2×taper angle15°

∞ ≦55 HRC

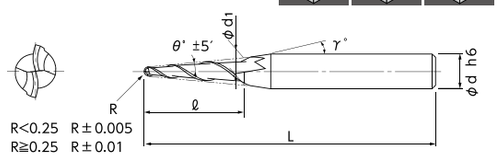
## 無限コーティング テーパボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Taper Ball End Mill

全 111 サイズ
Total 111 sizes

MG | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 (R<0.25) | R ±0.01 (R≧0.25)
Side | Slot | 3D

### スタンダードなテーパ刃ボールエンドミル 片角は最大15°までラインアップ
Line up to maximum neck taper angle 15° of standard type taper ball end mill






- テーパ加工とボール加工が同時に可能。
- サイズは最小R0.1から、片角は最大15°までシリーズ化。
- It is possible to cut both taper and ball simultaneously.
- The available sizes are from radius 0.1 and single angles up to 15°.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00540-01004 | R0.1 | 1° | 1 | 0.23 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 26,300 |
| 08-00540-01006 | | 2° | 1 | 0.26 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 26,300 |
| 08-00540-01008 | | 3° | 1 | 0.29 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 26,300 |
| 08-00540-01012 | | 5° | 1 | 0.36 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 26,300 |
| 08-00540-01016 | | 7° | 1 | 0.42 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 27,800 |
| 08-00540-01019 | | 10° | 1 | 0.52 | 10° | 4 | 50 | 31,500 |
| 08-00540-01504 | R0.15 | 1° | 1.5 | 0.35 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 21,000 |
| 08-00540-01506 | | 2° | 1.5 | 0.39 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 21,000 |
| 08-00540-01508 | | 3° | 1.5 | 0.44 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 21,000 |
| 08-00540-01512 | | 5° | 1.5 | 0.54 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 21,000 |
| 08-00540-01516 | | 7° | 1.5 | 0.63 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 22,600 |
| 08-00540-01519 | | 10° | 1.5 | 0.78 | 10° | 4 | 50 | 24,700 |
| 08-00540-01524 | | 15° | 1.5 | 1.03 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 30,500 |
| 08-00540-02004 | R0.2 | 1° | 2 | 0.46 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 15,800 |
| 08-00540-02006 | | 2° | 2 | 0.53 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 15,800 |
| 08-00540-02008 | | 3° | 2 | 0.59 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 15,800 |
| 08-00540-02012 | | 5° | 2 | 0.72 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 16,300 |
| 08-00540-02016 | | 7° | 2 | 0.84 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 17,300 |
| 08-00540-02019 | | 10° | 2 | 1.04 | 10° | 4 | 50 | 19,400 |
| 08-00540-02024 | | 15° | 2 | 1.38 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 24,200 |
| 08-00540-02504 | R0.25 | 1° | 2.5 | 0.58 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 14,700 |
| 08-00540-02506 | | 2° | 2.5 | 0.66 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 14,700 |
| 08-00540-02508 | | 3° | 2.5 | 0.74 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 14,700 |
| 08-00540-02512 | | 5° | 2.5 | 0.90 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 15,200 |
| 08-00540-02516 | | 7° | 2.5 | 1.06 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 16,300 |
| 08-00540-02519 | | 10° | 2.5 | 1.30 | 10° | 4 | 50 | 18,400 |
| 08-00540-02524 | | 15° | 2.5 | 1.72 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 23,100 |
| 08-00540-03004 | R0.3 | 1° | 3 | 0.69 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00540-03006 | | 2° | 3 | 0.79 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00540-03008 | | 3° | 3 | 0.88 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00540-03012 | | 5° | 3 | 1.07 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 14,200 |
| 08-00540-03016 | | 7° | 3 | 1.27 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 15,200 |
| 08-00540-03019 | | 10° | 3 | 1.56 | 10° | 4 | 50 | 17,300 |
| 08-00540-03024 | | 15° | 3 | 2.07 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 22,100 |
| 08-00540-03504 | R0.35 | 1° | 3.5 | 0.81 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00540-03506 | | 2° | 3.5 | 0.92 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00540-03508 | | 3° | 3.5 | 1.03 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00540-03512 | | 5° | 3.5 | 1.25 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 14,200 |
| 08-00540-03516 | | 7° | 3.5 | 1.48 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 15,200 |
| 08-00540-03519 | | 10° | 3.5 | 1.82 | 10° | 4 | 50 | 17,300 |
| 08-00540-03524 | | 15° | 3.5 | 2.41 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 22,100 |
| 08-00540-04004 | R0.4 | 1° | 4 | 0.93 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00540-04006 | | 2° | 4 | 1.05 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00540-04008 | | 3° | 4 | 1.18 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00540-04012 | | 5° | 4 | 1.43 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 14,200 |
| 08-00540-04016 | | 7° | 4 | 1.69 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 15,200 |
| 08-00540-04019 | | 10° | 4 | 2.08 | 10° | 4 | 50 | 17,300 |
| 08-00540-04024 | | 15° | 4 | 2.76 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 22,100 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MTB230 ボール半径(R)×片角(θ)を指示してください。 ※(d1)及び(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate MTB230 (R)×(θ). ※(d1) and (γ) is reference value.





## 無限コーティング テーパボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Taper Ball End Mill

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00540-04504 | R0.45 | 1° | 4 | 1.02 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00540-04506 | | 2° | 4 | 1.15 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00540-04508 | | 3° | 4 | 1.27 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 13,700 |
| 08-00540-04512 | | 5° | 4 | 1.52 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 14,200 |
| 08-00540-04516 | | 7° | 4 | 1.74 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 15,200 |
| 08-00540-04519 | | 10° | 4 | 2.17 | 10° | 4 | 50 | 17,300 |
| 08-00540-04524 | | 15° | 4 | 2.83 | 15° | 4 | 50 | 22,100 |
| 08-00540-05004 | R0.5 | 1° | 4 | 1.12 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 13,100 |
| 08-00540-05006 | | 2° | 4 | 1.25 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 13,100 |
| 08-00540-05008 | | 3° | 4 | 1.37 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 13,100 |
| 08-00540-05012 | | 5° | 4 | 1.62 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 13,700 |
| 08-00540-05016 | | 7° | 4 | 1.87 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 14,700 |
| 08-00540-05019 | | 10° | 4 | 2.25 | 10° | 4 | 55 | 16,800 |
| 08-00540-05024 | | 15° | 4 | 2.91 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 21,000 |
| 08-00540-06004 | R0.6 | 1° | 5 | 1.35 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 13,100 |
| 08-00540-06006 | | 2° | 5 | 1.50 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 13,100 |
| 08-00540-06008 | | 3° | 5 | 1.66 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 13,100 |
| 08-00540-06012 | | 5° | 5 | 1.97 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 13,700 |
| 08-00540-06016 | | 7° | 5 | 2.29 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 14,700 |
| 08-00540-06019 | | 10° | 5 | 2.77 | 10° | 4 | 55 | 16,800 |
| 08-00540-06024 | | 15° | 5 | 3.60 | 15° | 4 | 55 | 21,000 |
| 08-00540-07504 | R0.75 | 1° | 6 | 1.68 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 13,100 |
| 08-00540-07506 | | 2° | 6 | 1.87 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 13,100 |
| 08-00540-07508 | | 3° | 6 | 2.05 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 13,100 |
| 08-00540-07512 | | 5° | 6 | 2.42 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 13,700 |
| 08-00540-07516 | | 7° | 6 | 2.80 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 14,700 |
| 08-00540-07519 | | 10° | 6 | 3.37 | 10° | 4 | 55 | 16,800 |
| 08-00540-07524 | | 15° | 6 | 4.37 | – | 4 | 55 | 22,000 |
| 08-00540-08004 | R0.8 | 1° | 6 | 1.78 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 13,100 |
| 08-00540-08006 | | 2° | 6 | 1.96 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 13,100 |
| 08-00540-08008 | | 3° | 6 | 2.15 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 13,100 |
| 08-00540-08012 | | 5° | 6 | 2.52 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 13,700 |
| 08-00540-08016 | | 7° | 6 | 2.89 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 14,700 |
| 08-00540-08019 | | 10° | 6 | 3.46 | 10° | 4 | 55 | 16,800 |
| 08-00540-08024 | | 15° | 6 | 4.44 | – | 4 | 55 | 24,200 |
| 08-00540-10004 | R1 | 1° | 8 | 2.24 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 13,700 |
| 08-00540-10006 | | 2° | 8 | 2.49 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 13,700 |
| 08-00540-10008 | | 3° | 8 | 2.74 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 13,700 |
| 08-00540-10012 | | 5° | 8 | 3.23 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 14,200 |
| 08-00540-10016 | | 7° | 8 | 3.73 | 7° | 4 | 60 | 15,200 |
| 08-00540-10019 | | 10° | 8 | 4.50 | 10° | 6 | 60 | 18,200 |
| 08-00540-10024 | | 15° | 8 | 5.82 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 23,100 |
| 08-00540-12504 | R1.25 | 1° | 10 | 2.81 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 14,200 |
| 08-00540-12506 | | 2° | 10 | 3.11 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 14,200 |
| 08-00540-12508 | | 3° | 10 | 3.42 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 14,200 |
| 08-00540-12512 | | 5° | 10 | 4.04 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 15,400 |
| 08-00540-12516 | | 7° | 10 | 4.67 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 16,500 |
| 08-00540-12519 | | 10° | 10 | 5.62 | 10° | 6 | 60 | 17,600 |
| 08-00540-12524 | | 15° | 10 | 7.28 | – | 6 | 60 | 28,200 |
| 08-00540-15004 | R1.5 | 1° | 12 | 3.37 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 14,700 |
| 08-00540-15006 | | 2° | 12 | 3.74 | 2° | 4 | 60 | 14,700 |
| 08-00540-15008 | | 3° | 12 | 4.10 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 15,400 |
| 08-00540-15012 | | 5° | 12 | 4.85 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 16,000 |
| 08-00540-15016 | | 7° | 12 | 5.60 | 7° | 6 | 60 | 17,100 |
| 08-00540-15019 | | 10° | 12 | 6.75 | – | 6 | 60 | 21,100 |
| 08-00540-15024 | | 15° | 12 | 8.73 | – | 8 | 60 | 27,000 |
| 08-00540-20004 | R2 | 1° | 16 | 4.49 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 16,000 |
| 08-00540-20006 | | 2° | 16 | 4.98 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 16,000 |
| 08-00540-20008 | | 3° | 16 | 5.47 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 16,000 |
| 08-00540-20012 | | 5° | 16 | 6.46 | – | 6 | 65 | 18,600 |
| 08-00540-20016 | | 7° | 16 | 7.47 | 7° | 8 | 65 | 22,400 |
| 08-00540-20019 | | 10° | 16 | 9.00 | – | 8 | 65 | 25,600 |
| 08-00540-20024 | | 15° | 16 | 11.64 | – | 10 | 70 | 32,000 |

# MTB230

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | 炭素鋼・合金鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Alloy Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・SKD・NAK | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels (52HRC) | | | アルミニウム合金・銅 Aluminium Alloy・Copper | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 溝 Slotting | | | 溝 Slotting | | | 溝 Slotting | | |
| ボール半径 Radius | 片角 Taper Angle | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut |
| | | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm |
| R0.1 | 1° | 40,000 | 90 | 0.005 | 40,000 | 60 | 0.003 | 40,000 | 100 | 0.006 |
| | 2° | 40,000 | 100 | 0.006 | 40,000 | 70 | 0.004 | 40,000 | 110 | 0.007 |
| | 3° | 40,000 | 120 | 0.006 | 40,000 | 80 | 0.004 | 40,000 | 140 | 0.007 |
| | 5° | 40,000 | 130 | 0.007 | 40,000 | 90 | 0.005 | 40,000 | 140 | 0.008 |
| | 7° | 40,000 | 160 | 0.007 | 40,000 | 100 | 0.005 | 40,000 | 180 | 0.008 |
| | 10° | 40,000 | 180 | 0.008 | 40,000 | 120 | 0.005 | 40,000 | 200 | 0.01 |
| R0.15 | 1° | 40,000 | 120 | 0.005 | 40,000 | 80 | 0.004 | 40,000 | 140 | 0.006 |
| | 2° | 40,000 | 130 | 0.005 | 40,000 | 90 | 0.004 | 40,000 | 140 | 0.006 |
| | 3° | 40,000 | 140 | 0.006 | 40,000 | 100 | 0.004 | 40,000 | 160 | 0.007 |
| | 5° | 40,000 | 150 | 0.006 | 40,000 | 100 | 0.005 | 40,000 | 170 | 0.007 |
| | 7° | 40,000 | 180 | 0.007 | 40,000 | 120 | 0.005 | 40,000 | 200 | 0.008 |
| | 10° | 40,000 | 210 | 0.008 | 40,000 | 140 | 0.005 | 40,000 | 230 | 0.01 |
| | 15° | 40,000 | 240 | 0.01 | 40,000 | 160 | 0.007 | 40,000 | 260 | 0.012 |
| R0.2 | 1° | 40,000 | 390 | 0.015 | 40,000 | 260 | 0.01 | 40,000 | 430 | 0.018 |
| | 2° | 40,000 | 400 | 0.015 | 40,000 | 260 | 0.01 | 40,000 | 440 | 0.018 |
| | 3° | 40,000 | 420 | 0.02 | 40,000 | 280 | 0.013 | 40,000 | 460 | 0.024 |
| | 5° | 40,000 | 430 | 0.02 | 40,000 | 290 | 0.013 | 40,000 | 470 | 0.024 |
| | 7° | 40,000 | 450 | 0.02 | 40,000 | 300 | 0.013 | 40,000 | 500 | 0.024 |
| | 10° | 40,000 | 470 | 0.02 | 40,000 | 310 | 0.013 | 40,000 | 520 | 0.024 |
| | 15° | 40,000 | 500 | 0.02 | 37,000 | 310 | 0.013 | 40,000 | 550 | 0.024 |
| R0.25 | 1° | 40,000 | 420 | 0.015 | 38,000 | 260 | 0.01 | 40,000 | 460 | 0.018 |
| | 2° | 40,000 | 430 | 0.02 | 37,000 | 260 | 0.013 | 40,000 | 470 | 0.024 |
| | 3° | 40,000 | 440 | 0.02 | 36,000 | 260 | 0.013 | 40,000 | 490 | 0.024 |
| | 5° | 40,000 | 450 | 0.025 | 35,000 | 260 | 0.017 | 40,000 | 500 | 0.03 |
| | 7° | 40,000 | 480 | 0.03 | 34,000 | 270 | 0.02 | 40,000 | 530 | 0.036 |
| | 10° | 40,000 | 510 | 0.03 | 32,000 | 270 | 0.02 | 40,000 | 560 | 0.036 |
| | 15° | 40,000 | 540 | 0.03 | 29,000 | 270 | 0.02 | 40,000 | 600 | 0.036 |
| R0.3 | 1° | 40,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 31,000 | 260 | 0.02 | 40,000 | 550 | 0.036 |
| | 2° | 40,000 | 520 | 0.035 | 30,500 | 260 | 0.023 | 40,000 | 580 | 0.042 |
| | 3° | 40,000 | 530 | 0.04 | 30,000 | 260 | 0.026 | 40,000 | 580 | 0.05 |
| | 5° | 40,000 | 550 | 0.045 | 29,000 | 270 | 0.03 | 40,000 | 610 | 0.055 |
| | 7° | 38,000 | 570 | 0.05 | 28,000 | 280 | 0.033 | 40,000 | 660 | 0.06 |
| | 10° | 35,000 | 580 | 0.05 | 27,000 | 300 | 0.033 | 40,000 | 730 | 0.06 |
| | 15° | 32,000 | 600 | 0.05 | 24,000 | 300 | 0.033 | 40,000 | 820 | 0.06 |
| R0.35 | 1° | 36,000 | 720 | 0.06 | 27,000 | 360 | 0.04 | 40,000 | 880 | 0.07 |
| | 2° | 35,000 | 720 | 0.065 | 26,500 | 360 | 0.043 | 40,000 | 900 | 0.08 |
| | 3° | 34,000 | 720 | 0.07 | 26,000 | 360 | 0.046 | 40,000 | 940 | 0.085 |
| | 5° | 33,000 | 720 | 0.075 | 25,000 | 360 | 0.05 | 40,000 | 960 | 0.09 |
| | 7° | 32,000 | 720 | 0.08 | 24,000 | 360 | 0.053 | 40,000 | 990 | 0.095 |
| | 10° | 30,000 | 720 | 0.085 | 23,000 | 360 | 0.056 | 40,000 | 1,060 | 0.1 |
| | 15° | 28,000 | 720 | 0.09 | 21,000 | 360 | 0.06 | 40,000 | 1,140 | 0.11 |
| R0.4 | 1° | 32,000 | 900 | 0.065 | 23,500 | 460 | 0.043 | 40,000 | 1,240 | 0.08 |
| | 2° | 31,000 | 900 | 0.07 | 23,000 | 460 | 0.046 | 40,000 | 1,280 | 0.085 |
| | 3° | 30,000 | 900 | 0.075 | 22,500 | 460 | 0.05 | 40,000 | 1,320 | 0.09 |
| | 5° | 29,000 | 900 | 0.08 | 22,000 | 460 | 0.053 | 40,000 | 1,370 | 0.095 |
| | 7° | 28,000 | 900 | 0.09 | 21,000 | 460 | 0.06 | 40,000 | 1,420 | 0.11 |
| | 10° | 27,000 | 900 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 460 | 0.066 | 40,000 | 1,470 | 0.12 |
| | 15° | 25,000 | 900 | 0.11 | 18,500 | 460 | 0.073 | 37,000 | 1,470 | 0.13 |



MTB230

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | 炭素鋼・合金鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Alloy Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・SKD・NAK | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels (52HRC) | | | アルミニウム合金・銅 Aluminium Alloy・Copper | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 溝 Slotting | | | 溝 Slotting | | | 溝 Slotting | | |
| ボール半径 Radius | 片角 Taper Angle | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut |
| | | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm |
| R0.45 | 1° | 28,000 | 1,100 | 0.1 | 21,000 | 550 | 0.065 | 40,000 | 1,730 | 0.12 |
| | 2° | 27,500 | 1,100 | 0.1 | 20,500 | 550 | 0.067 | 40,000 | 1,760 | 0.125 |
| | 3° | 27,000 | 1,100 | 0.11 | 20,000 | 550 | 0.073 | 40,000 | 1,790 | 0.13 |
| | 5° | 26,000 | 1,100 | 0.12 | 19,500 | 550 | 0.08 | 39,000 | 1,820 | 0.145 |
| | 7° | 25,000 | 1,100 | 0.13 | 19,000 | 550 | 0.086 | 37,500 | 1,820 | 0.16 |
| | 10° | 24,000 | 1,100 | 0.14 | 18,000 | 550 | 0.092 | 36,000 | 1,820 | 0.17 |
| | 15° | 22,000 | 1,100 | 0.15 | 16,500 | 550 | 0.1 | 33,000 | 1,820 | 0.18 |
| R0.5 | 1° | 25,000 | 1,200 | 0.12 | 19,000 | 570 | 0.08 | 38,000 | 2,000 | 0.145 |
| | 2° | 24,500 | 1,200 | 0.13 | 18,500 | 570 | 0.085 | 37,000 | 2,000 | 0.16 |
| | 3° | 24,000 | 1,200 | 0.14 | 18,000 | 570 | 0.09 | 36,000 | 2,000 | 0.17 |
| | 5° | 23,000 | 1,200 | 0.15 | 17,500 | 570 | 0.1 | 35,000 | 2,000 | 0.18 |
| | 7° | 22,500 | 1,200 | 0.16 | 17,000 | 570 | 0.105 | 34,000 | 2,000 | 0.19 |
| | 10° | 21,000 | 1,200 | 0.17 | 16,000 | 570 | 0.11 | 32,000 | 2,000 | 0.2 |
| | 15° | 20,000 | 1,200 | 0.18 | 15,000 | 570 | 0.12 | 29,000 | 2,000 | 0.21 |
| R0.6 | 1° | 21,000 | 1,300 | 0.13 | 16,000 | 590 | 0.085 | 32,000 | 2,100 | 0.16 |
| | 2° | 20,500 | 1,300 | 0.15 | 15,500 | 590 | 0.1 | 31,000 | 2,100 | 0.18 |
| | 3° | 20,000 | 1,300 | 0.16 | 15,000 | 590 | 0.11 | 30,000 | 2,100 | 0.2 |
| | 5° | 19,500 | 1,300 | 0.18 | 14,500 | 590 | 0.12 | 29,000 | 2,100 | 0.22 |
| | 7° | 19,000 | 1,300 | 0.2 | 14,000 | 590 | 0.13 | 28,000 | 2,100 | 0.24 |
| | 10° | 18,000 | 1,300 | 0.22 | 13,000 | 590 | 0.145 | 27,000 | 2,100 | 0.26 |
| | 15° | 16,000 | 1,300 | 0.23 | 12,000 | 590 | 0.15 | 25,000 | 2,100 | 0.28 |
| R0.75 | 1° | 17,000 | 1,300 | 0.15 | 13,000 | 600 | 0.1 | 25,000 | 2,100 | 0.17 |
| | 2° | 16,500 | 1,300 | 0.17 | 12,500 | 600 | 0.11 | 24,500 | 2,100 | 0.2 |
| | 3° | 16,000 | 1,300 | 0.18 | 12,000 | 600 | 0.12 | 24,000 | 2,100 | 0.22 |
| | 5° | 15,500 | 1,300 | 0.2 | 11,500 | 600 | 0.13 | 23,000 | 2,100 | 0.24 |
| | 7° | 15,000 | 1,300 | 0.22 | 11,000 | 600 | 0.145 | 22,500 | 2,100 | 0.25 |
| | 10° | 14,000 | 1,300 | 0.24 | 10,500 | 600 | 0.16 | 21,000 | 2,100 | 0.27 |
| | 15° | 13,000 | 1,300 | 0.25 | 10,000 | 600 | 0.165 | 20,000 | 2,100 | 0.29 |
| R0.8 | 1° | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.15 | 12,500 | 620 | 0.105 | 23,500 | 2,300 | 0.19 |
| | 2° | 15,500 | 1,400 | 0.17 | 12,000 | 620 | 0.11 | 23,000 | 2,300 | 0.22 |
| | 3° | 15,000 | 1,400 | 0.18 | 11,500 | 620 | 0.12 | 22,500 | 2,300 | 0.23 |
| | 5° | 14,500 | 1,400 | 0.2 | 11,000 | 620 | 0.13 | 22,000 | 2,300 | 0.25 |
| | 7° | 14,000 | 1,400 | 0.22 | 10,500 | 620 | 0.145 | 21,000 | 2,300 | 0.26 |
| | 10° | 13,000 | 1,400 | 0.24 | 10,000 | 620 | 0.16 | 20,000 | 2,300 | 0.29 |
| | 15° | 12,000 | 1,400 | 0.25 | 9,500 | 620 | 0.165 | 18,000 | 2,300 | 0.3 |
| R1 | 1° | 13,000 | 1,200 | 0.18 | 10,000 | 600 | 0.12 | 19,000 | 2,000 | 0.21 |
| | 2° | 12,500 | 1,200 | 0.2 | 9,500 | 600 | 0.13 | 18,500 | 2,000 | 0.24 |
| | 3° | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.22 | 9,000 | 600 | 0.145 | 18,000 | 2,000 | 0.26 |
| | 5° | 11,500 | 1,200 | 0.24 | 8,500 | 600 | 0.16 | 17,500 | 2,000 | 0.29 |
| | 7° | 11,000 | 1,200 | 0.26 | 8,000 | 600 | 0.17 | 17,000 | 2,000 | 0.31 |
| | 10° | 10,500 | 1,200 | 0.28 | 7,500 | 600 | 0.185 | 16,000 | 2,000 | 0.33 |
| | 15° | 10,000 | 1,200 | 0.3 | 7,000 | 600 | 0.195 | 15,000 | 2,000 | 0.36 |
| R1.25 | 1° | 10,000 | 1,200 | 0.2 | 7,500 | 600 | 0.13 | 15,500 | 2,000 | 0.24 |
| | 2° | 10,000 | 1,200 | 0.22 | 7,500 | 600 | 0.145 | 15,000 | 2,000 | 0.26 |
| | 3° | 9,500 | 1,200 | 0.24 | 7,000 | 600 | 0.16 | 14,500 | 2,000 | 0.29 |
| | 5° | 9,500 | 1,200 | 0.26 | 7,000 | 600 | 0.17 | 14,000 | 2,000 | 0.31 |
| | 7° | 9,000 | 1,200 | 0.28 | 6,500 | 600 | 0.185 | 13,500 | 2,000 | 0.33 |
| | 10° | 8,500 | 1,200 | 0.3 | 6,500 | 600 | 0.2 | 13,000 | 2,000 | 0.36 |
| | 15° | 8,000 | 1,200 | 0.32 | 6,000 | 600 | 0.21 | 12,000 | 2,000 | 0.38 |

テーパ刃
Tapered

P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel ◎
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel ◎
P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel ◎
H ~55 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ○
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ○

テーパ刃
Tapered
コーティング Coating

MTB230

テーパ刃
Tapered

P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel ◎
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel ◎
P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel ◎
H ~55 HRC 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ○
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ○

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | 炭素鋼・合金鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Alloy Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・SKD・NAK | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels (52HRC) | | | アルミニウム合金・銅 Aluminium Alloy・Copper | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 溝 Slotting | | | 溝 Slotting | | | 溝 Slotting | | |
| ボール半径 Radius | 片角 Taper Angle | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut |
| | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm |
| R1.5 | 1° | 8,300 | 1,200 | 0.22 | 6,300 | 600 | 0.145 | 13,000 | 2,000 | 0.26 |
| | 2° | 8,200 | 1,200 | 0.24 | 6,100 | 600 | 0.16 | 12,500 | 2,000 | 0.29 |
| | 3° | 8,100 | 1,200 | 0.26 | 6,000 | 600 | 0.17 | 12,000 | 2,000 | 0.31 |
| | 5° | 7,800 | 1,200 | 0.28 | 5,800 | 600 | 0.185 | 11,500 | 2,000 | 0.33 |
| | 7° | 7,500 | 1,200 | 0.3 | 5,600 | 600 | 0.2 | 11,000 | 2,000 | 0.36 |
| | 10° | 7,100 | 1,200 | 0.32 | 5,300 | 600 | 0.21 | 10,500 | 2,000 | 0.38 |
| | 15° | 6,500 | 1,200 | 0.35 | 4,900 | 600 | 0.23 | 10,000 | 2,000 | 0.42 |
| R2 | 1° | 6,300 | 1,100 | 0.25 | 4,700 | 550 | 0.165 | 9,400 | 1,800 | 0.3 |
| | 2° | 6,100 | 1,100 | 0.27 | 4,600 | 550 | 0.18 | 9,200 | 1,800 | 0.32 |
| | 3° | 6,000 | 1,100 | 0.29 | 4,500 | 550 | 0.19 | 9,100 | 1,800 | 0.35 |
| | 5° | 5,800 | 1,100 | 0.32 | 4,400 | 550 | 0.21 | 8,800 | 1,800 | 0.38 |
| | 7° | 5,600 | 1,100 | 0.35 | 4,200 | 550 | 0.23 | 8,400 | 1,800 | 0.42 |
| | 10° | 5,300 | 1,100 | 0.37 | 4,000 | 550 | 0.245 | 8,000 | 1,800 | 0.44 |
| | 15° | 4,900 | 1,100 | 0.4 | 3,700 | 550 | 0.265 | 7,300 | 1,800 | 0.48 |

**備 考 Notes**

※1 本切削条件は参考値です。実際の加工形状および使用機械等にて切削条件を調整してください。
※2 本切削条件は、工具先端からR×2程度の加工深さを想定したものです。
これを超える深さの溝加工においては回転数や送り速度を調整してください。
※3 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。
また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に、同じ割合で下げてください。
※4 往復切削をお奨めします。
※5 高硬度鋼を加工する場合は、オイルミストをお奨めします。

※1 Recommend to use the milling condition as just reference. Adjust milling conditions according to machining shape and machine status.
※2 This cutting condition assumes cutting depth of Rx2 from the tip of the tool.
Please adjust both spindle speed and feed when the slotting depth is over 2×R.
※3 Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine.
※4 Recommend reciprocating cutting.
※5 Oil mist coolant is recommended for the machining of hardened steels.

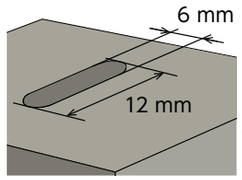


テーパ刃
Tapered
コーティング Coating

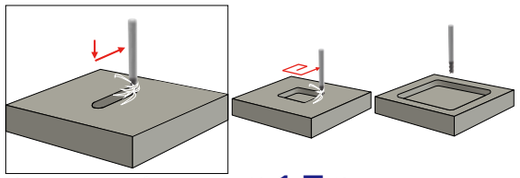
# 高能率加工を実現するエンドミルラインアップ
End mill lineup to realize high efficient machining

## ■ 突込み～溝～側面への連続加工が可能で高能率
High efficiency with continuous machining from plunging to grooves to side surfaces

### MSZ345 による炭素鋼 S50C への突込み加工と従来品での溝部加工時間比較
Time comparison for carbon steel S50C between plunging by MSZ345 and grooving by conventional tool



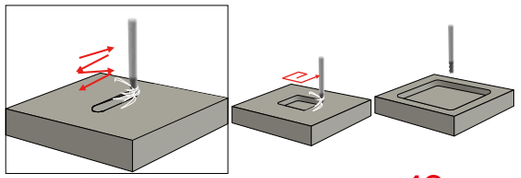

MSZ345 φ 6 で突込みからの繰り広げ
Pocket milling with approach by plunging with MSZ345 φ 6



突込みでアプローチ　約 1.7 秒
Approach by plunging　approx. 1.7 sec

回転数 : 4,800 min$^{-1}$, 送り速度 (突込み Plunging) : 300 mm/min
Spindle speed　送り速度 (溝加工 Slotting) : 720 mm/min
Feed

従来品 4 枚刃でランプアプローチからの繰り広げ
Pocket milling with approach by grooving with conventional 4-flute tool



ランプ加工で 1.5° でアプローチ　約 49 秒
Approach by lamping　approx. 49 sec

回転数 : 3,400 min$^{-1}$, 送り速度 (ランプ Lamping) : 580 mm/min
Spindle speed　Feed

対応被削材
Work Material

M ステンレス鋼
Stainless Steel

S 耐熱合金
Heat Resistant Alloy



MSUSZ440　MSUSZ440-LN

対応被削材
Work Material

P プリハードン鋼
Prehardened Steel



MSCZ440　MSCZ440-LN

対応被削材
Work Material

P プリハードン鋼
Prehardened Steel

M ステンレス鋼
Stainless Steel



MSZ345

対応被削材
Work Material

N アルミ合金
Aluminium Alloy



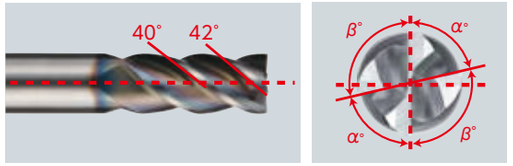
AL3D-345　ALZ345　ALZ345-DLC





## ■ 不等分割・不等リードによるびびり抑制機能で高能率
High efficient machining with unequal flute spacing and unequal helix angle design to suppress chattering

### MSUSZ440・MSUSZ440-LN

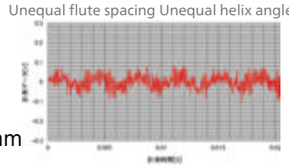



不等リード
Unequal Helix Angle

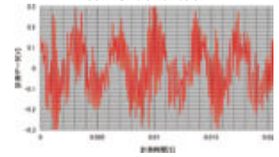
不等分割
Unequal Flute Spacing

被削材 : SUS304
Work material
回転数 n : 5,500 min$^{-1}$
Spindle speed
送り速度 vf : 1,300 mm/min
Feed
切込み量 : ap 12 × ae 1.2 mm
Depth of cut
クーラント : 水溶性切削油
Coolant : Water-soluble fluid

不等分割・不等リード形状
Unequal flute spacing Unequal helix angle



従来品
Conventional tool



対応被削材
Work Material

M ステンレス鋼
Stainless Steel

S 耐熱合金
Heat Resistant Alloy

対応被削材
Work Material

P プリハードン鋼
Prehardened Steel



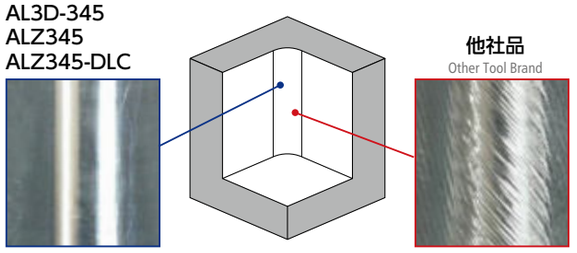
MSXH440R　ねじれ角 Helix angle　40° / 42°
MSUSZ440　ねじれ角 Helix angle　40° / 42°
MSUSZ440-LN　ねじれ角 Helix angle　40° / 42°
MSCZ440　ねじれ角 Helix angle　40° / 42°
MSCZ440-LN　ねじれ角 Helix angle　40° / 42°
MSX440　ねじれ角 Helix angle　35° / 38°

## ■ 外周刃の特殊刃形状によるびびり抑制機能で高能率
High efficient machining with unequal peripheral cutting edge design to suppress chattering



切削速度は40m/min ～ 360m/minの幅広い範囲においてびびりを発生させず、加工負荷の大きいコーナ部や高速条件でも安定した加工を実現します。
Realized no chattering within a wide range cutting speed, 40m/min~360m/min, achieved stable machining even at high cutting load corner part and high speed condition

AL3D-345
ALZ345
ALZ345-DLC




対応被削材
Work Material

N アルミ合金
Aluminium Alloy



AL3D-345　ALZ345　ALZ345-DLC

# 高能率加工を実現するエンドミルラインアップ
End mill lineup to realize high efficient machining



| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 最大加工深さ Maximum Cutting Depth | 刃長 Length of Cut | コーティング Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunge Milling ※刃型番ページ内に深さ注記あり There is a depth note in each model | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC | H ～65HRC | H ～70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脂材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **スクエア** Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSUSZ440 | φ1 ～ φ6 | 3D | 3D | ∞ Premium | 4 | 40°/42° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | 62 | I-006 |
| ステンレス鋼・耐熱合金加工用　突込み～溝の連続加工　不等分割・不等リード形状<br>For machining on stainless steels and heat resistant alloy　Continuous machining from plunging to slotting. Unequal flute spacing and unequal helix angle design | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSCZ440 | φ1 ～ φ6 | 3D | 3D | ∞ | 4 | 40°/42° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 62 | I-008 |
| 炭素鋼の高能率加工に特化！突込みアプローチから溝加工に連続加工が可能<br>High efficient machining on carbon steels. Continuous machining from plunging approach to slotting | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSZ345 | φ1 ～ φ12 | 2.4D | ≒2.4D | ∞ | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | ○ | – | – | – | – | – | – | 111 | I-010 |
| 鋼加工用　下穴なし・ノンステップで突込みから溝への連続加工が可能<br>For machining on steels　Continuous machining from plunging without guide-hole and stepping to slotting | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AL3D-345 | φ1 ～ φ12 | 3D | 3D | – | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 9 | I-014 |
| アルミ加工用　下穴なし・ノンステップで突込みから溝への連続加工が可能　※アルミ加工にも掲載しています（ページ J-022）<br>For machining on aluminium alloy　Continuous machining from plunging without guide-hole and stepping to slotting　※Listed at "Aluminium Milling" as well（Page J-022） | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSUSZ440-LN | φ1 ～ φ6 | 5D | 1.5D | ∞ Premium | 4 | 40°/42° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | 33 | I-016 |
| ステンレス鋼・耐熱合金加工用　突込み～溝の連続加工　不等分割・不等リード形状<br>For machining on stainless steels and heat resistant alloy　Continuous machining from plunging to slotting　Unequal flute spacing and unequal helix angle design | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSCZ440-LN | φ1 ～ φ6 | 5D | 1.5D | ∞ | 4 | 40°/42° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 33 | I-018 |
| 炭素鋼の高能率加工に特化！突込みアプローチから溝加工に連続加工が可能。干渉を防ぐロングネックタイプ<br>High efficient machining on carbon steels. Continuous machining from plunging approach to slotting. Long neck type to prevent interference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALZ345-DLC | φ1 ～ φ12 | 3D | 1.5D | DLC | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 17 | I-020 |
| アルミ加工用　下穴なし・ノンステップで突込みから溝への連続加工が可能。DLC コートの採用で長寿命　※アルミ加工にも掲載しています（ページ J-030）<br>For machining on aluminium alloy. Continuous machining from plunging without guide-hole and stepping to slotting.DLC coating applied for longer tool life　※Listed at "Aluminium Milling" as well（Page J-030） | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 最大加工深さ Maximum Cutting Depth | 刃長 Length of Cut | コーティング Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunge Milling ※刃型番ページ内に深さ注記あり There is a depth note in each model | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55HRC | H ～65HRC | H ～70HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脂材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **スクエア・ロングネックスクエア** Square・Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALZ345 | φ1 ～ φ12 | 5D | 1.5D | – | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 124 | I-022 |
| アルミ加工用　下穴なし・ノンステップで突込みから溝への連続加工が可能　※アルミ加工にも掲載しています（ページ J-026）<br>For machining on aluminium alloy　Continuous machining from plunging without guide-hole and stepping to slotting　※Listed at "Aluminium Milling" as well（Page J-026） | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ラジアス** Corner Radius | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSXH440R | φ3× R0.3 ～ φ12× R2 | 2.5D | ≒2.5D | ∞ Premium | 4 | 40°/42° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | 19 | I-026 |
| ステンレス鋼・耐熱合金加工用　不等分割・不等リードでびびりを抑制し高能率<br>For machining on stainless steels and heat resistant alloy　High efficient machining with unequal flute spacing and unequal helix angle design to suppress chattering | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSX440 | φ3× R0.2 ～ φ20× R1 | 2.5D | ≒2.5D | ∞ | 4 | 35°/38° | Side | Slot | Face | – | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | – | – | – | ◎ | – | – | – | – | – | – | 16 | I-028 |
| びびりを最小に抑える不等分割・不等リード。鋼材からステンレス鋼まで対応<br>Unequal helix angle and flute spacing to minimize chattering. Suitable for steels to stainless steels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# MSUSZ440

サイズ
Size φ1 ～ φ6

Premium ≦40 HRC

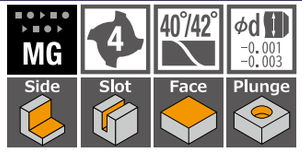
## 無限コーティングプレミアム SUS用高能率” Z” エンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 4-Flute High Efficient "Z" End Mill for Stainless Steels

全 62 サイズ
Total 62 sizes



## ステンレス鋼・耐熱合金加工用
## 突込み～溝の連続加工　不等分割・不等リード形状

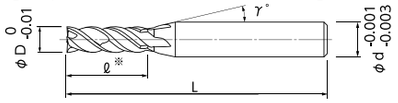
For machining on stainless steels and heat resistant alloy　Continuous machining from plunging to slotting　Unequal flute spacing and unequal helix angle design





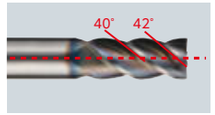



突込み深さは切削条件表を参照
Plunge depth is refered to recommended milling conditions

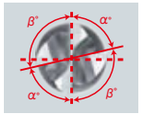



※ 刃長は、規格表の数値に対し0.1mm長くしております。
The practical Length of Cut is 0.1mm longer than the specification table.

- 不等分割・不等リードの採用、さらに刃部の剛性を高めた設計により、びびりを最大限に抑え、高能率な加工を実現！
- ステンレス鋼の側面加工・溝加工・突込み加工によるアプローチに対応した多機能な性能を実現する新開発の特殊刃形状を採用。
- 耐熱性の高い無限コーティングプレミアムを採用し、長寿命で安定した加工が可能。
- 全62サイズ、刃長が外径の2倍と3倍（一部サイズ）をラインアップ。
- Unequal flute spacing, unequal helix angle and high rigid end profile design to minimize chatter realize high efficient machining.
- New developed special edge profile realized multi-functional performance of side milling, slot milling and plunging approaches on stainless steel.
- Optimized high heat-resistance MUGEN COATING PREMIUM to realize stable long time machining.
- Total 62 sizes, some sizes line up with L/D=2 or 3.



不等リード
Unequal Helix Angle



不等分割
Unequal Flute Spacing

◎ ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
◎ チタン合金 耐熱合金 Titanium Alloy Heat Resistant Alloy S

★ 再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00152-01020 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,300 |
| 08-00152-01030 | | 3 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,500 |
| 08-00152-01120 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,300 |
| 08-00152-01220 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,300 |
| 08-00152-01320 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,300 |
| 08-00152-01420 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,300 |
| 08-00152-01520 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,300 |
| 08-00152-01530 | | 4.5 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,700 |
| 08-00152-01620 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,900 |
| 08-00152-01720 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,900 |
| 08-00152-01820 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,900 |
| 08-00152-01920 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,900 |
| 08-00152-02020 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,900 |
| 08-00152-02030 | | 6 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,400 |
| 08-00152-02120 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,900 |
| 08-00152-02220 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,900 |
| 08-00152-02320 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,900 |
| 08-00152-02420 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,900 |
| 08-00152-02520 | 2.5 | 5 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,900 |
| 08-00152-02530 | | 7.5 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,500 |
| 08-00152-02620 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,900 |
| 08-00152-02720 | 2.7 | 5.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,900 |
| 08-00152-02820 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,900 |
| 08-00152-02920 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,900 |
| ★ 08-00152-03020 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,900 |
| ★ 08-00152-03030 | | 9 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,400 |
| ★ 08-00152-03120 | 3.1 | 6.2 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,300 |
| ★ 08-00152-03220 | 3.2 | 6.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,300 |
| ★ 08-00152-03320 | 3.3 | 6.6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,300 |
| ★ 08-00152-03420 | 3.4 | 6.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,300 |
| ★ 08-00152-03520 | 3.5 | 7 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,300 |
| ★ 08-00152-03530 | | 10.5 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,800 |
| ★ 08-00152-03620 | 3.6 | 7.2 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,300 |
| ★ 08-00152-03720 | 3.7 | 7.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,300 |
| ★ 08-00152-03820 | 3.8 | 7.6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,300 |
| ★ 08-00152-03920 | 3.9 | 7.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,300 |
| ★ 08-00152-04020 | 4 | 8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,300 |
| ★ 08-00152-04030 | | 12 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,700 |
| ★ 08-00152-04120 | 4.1 | 8.2 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| ★ 08-00152-04220 | 4.2 | 8.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| ★ 08-00152-04320 | 4.3 | 8.6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| ★ 08-00152-04420 | 4.4 | 8.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| ★ 08-00152-04520 | 4.5 | 9 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| ★ 08-00152-04530 | | 13.5 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,300 |
| ★ 08-00152-04620 | 4.6 | 9.2 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| ★ 08-00152-04720 | 4.7 | 9.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| ★ 08-00152-04820 | 4.8 | 9.6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| ★ 08-00152-04920 | 4.9 | 9.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| ★ 08-00152-05020 | 5 | 10 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| ★ 08-00152-05030 | | 15 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,300 |
| ★ 08-00152-05120 | 5.1 | 10.2 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 8,400 |
| ★ 08-00152-05220 | 5.2 | 10.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 8,400 |
| ★ 08-00152-05320 | 5.3 | 10.6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 8,400 |
| ★ 08-00152-05420 | 5.4 | 10.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 8,400 |
| ★ 08-00152-05520 | 5.5 | 11 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 8,400 |
| ★ 08-00152-05530 | | 16.5 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 9,000 |
| ★ 08-00152-05620 | 5.6 | 11.2 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 8,400 |
| ★ 08-00152-05720 | 5.7 | 11.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 8,400 |
| ★ 08-00152-05820 | 5.8 | 11.6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 8,400 |
| ★ 08-00152-05920 | 5.9 | 11.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 8,400 |
| ★ 08-00152-06020 | 6 | 12 | – | 6 | 60 | 8,000 |
| ★ 08-00152-06030 | | 18 | – | 6 | 60 | 8,400 |

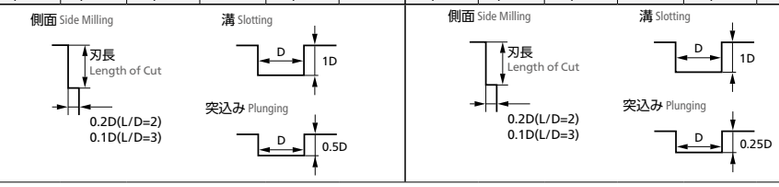
オーダー方法 How to Order
MSUSZ440 外径(D)×刃長(ℓ)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSUSZ440 (D)×(ℓ).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

加工事例 Machining case U-026

| 被削材 Work Material | | | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | | | | | チタン合金 Titanium Alloy Ti-6Al-4V | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 刃長 Length of Cut | 外径と刃長の比 L/D | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 突込み Plunging | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 突込み Plunging | |
| | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min |
| 1 | 2 | 2 | 18,000 | 600 | 15,000 | 200 | 15,000 | 50 | 16,800 | 600 | 13,500 | 200 | 13,500 | 50 |
| | 3 | 3 | 16,000 | 500 | 12,000 | 150 | 12,000 | 30 | 14,900 | 500 | 10,800 | 150 | 10,800 | 30 |
| 1.5 | 3 | 2 | 12,500 | 700 | 11,000 | 220 | 11,000 | 50 | 11,700 | 700 | 10,000 | 220 | 10,000 | 50 |
| | 4.5 | 3 | 11,000 | 550 | 8,500 | 160 | 8,500 | 30 | 10,300 | 550 | 7,700 | 160 | 7,700 | 30 |
| 2 | 4 | 2 | 10,000 | 850 | 8,600 | 240 | 8,600 | 50 | 9,300 | 850 | 7,800 | 240 | 7,800 | 50 |
| | 6 | 3 | 8,500 | 650 | 7,300 | 180 | 7,300 | 30 | 7,900 | 650 | 6,600 | 180 | 6,600 | 30 |
| 2.5 | 5 | 2 | 8,200 | 1,000 | 7,600 | 280 | 7,600 | 50 | 7,600 | 1,000 | 6,900 | 280 | 6,900 | 50 |
| | 7.5 | 3 | 7,100 | 750 | 6,300 | 200 | 6,300 | 30 | 6,600 | 750 | 5,700 | 200 | 5,700 | 30 |
| 3 | 6 | 2 | 7,200 | 1,100 | 6,800 | 300 | 6,800 | 50 | 6,700 | 1,100 | 6,200 | 300 | 6,200 | 50 |
| | 9 | 3 | 6,000 | 800 | 5,400 | 220 | 5,400 | 30 | 5,600 | 800 | 4,900 | 220 | 4,900 | 30 |
| 3.5 | 7 | 2 | 6,700 | 1,150 | 5,700 | 330 | 5,700 | 50 | 6,200 | 1,150 | 5,200 | 330 | 5,200 | 50 |
| | 10.5 | 3 | 5,500 | 900 | 4,800 | 230 | 4,800 | 30 | 5,100 | 900 | 4,400 | 230 | 4,400 | 30 |
| 4 | 8 | 2 | 6,400 | 1,200 | 5,300 | 330 | 5,300 | 50 | 6,000 | 1,200 | 4,800 | 330 | 4,800 | 50 |
| | 12 | 3 | 5,400 | 920 | 4,400 | 230 | 4,400 | 30 | 5,000 | 920 | 4,000 | 230 | 4,000 | 30 |
| 4.5 | 9 | 2 | 6,000 | 1,200 | 4,900 | 350 | 4,900 | 50 | 5,600 | 1,200 | 4,500 | 350 | 4,500 | 50 |
| | 13.5 | 3 | 5,200 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 240 | 4,000 | 30 | 4,800 | 1,000 | 3,700 | 240 | 3,700 | 30 |
| 5 | 10 | 2 | 5,600 | 1,200 | 4,600 | 360 | 4,600 | 50 | 5,200 | 1,200 | 4,200 | 360 | 4,200 | 50 |
| | 15 | 3 | 5,000 | 1,000 | 3,700 | 240 | 3,700 | 30 | 4,700 | 1,000 | 3,400 | 240 | 3,400 | 30 |
| 5.5 | 11 | 2 | 5,300 | 1,200 | 4,400 | 380 | 4,400 | 50 | 4,900 | 1,200 | 4,000 | 380 | 4,000 | 50 |
| | 16.5 | 3 | 4,800 | 1,000 | 3,400 | 250 | 3,400 | 30 | 4,500 | 1,000 | 3,100 | 250 | 3,100 | 30 |
| 6 | 12 | 2 | 5,000 | 1,200 | 4,200 | 400 | 4,200 | 50 | 4,600 | 1,200 | 3,800 | 400 | 3,800 | 50 |
| | 18 | 3 | 4,500 | 1,000 | 3,200 | 250 | 3,200 | 30 | 4,200 | 1,000 | 2,900 | 250 | 2,900 | 30 |

切込み量 Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)




備考 Notes

※1 工具長測定は、子刃を測定してください。
※2 機械剛性や被削材の保持状態等により切削条件を調整してください。
　また実際の加工では加工形状、目的、使用機械等により条件を調整してください。
※3 回転数と送り速度は同じ割合で調整してください。
※4 水溶性切削油のご使用をお奨めします。
※5 クーラントは、出来る限り流量を多く、圧力は高くして、切りくずが排出されるように供給してください。
※6 突込み時に切りくずの排出が良好でない場合は、軸方向の切込み深さや送り速度を調整してください。
※7 切りくずの排出が良好でない場合、工具のチッピングや折損の要因になる恐れがありますのでご注意ください。
※8 ミーリングチャック、機械は出来るだけ剛性のあるものをお奨めします。
※9 工具突き出し量は出来るだけ短くしてください。

※1 Please choose the short end tooth when measure the tool length.
※2 Adjust milling condition conforming with machine rigidity and clamping condition.
　Final milling conditions are subject to machining profile, purpose and machine status.
※3 Adjust both Spindle Speed and Feed at the same rate.
※4 Water-soluble fluid is recommended.
※5 Please increasing the coolant flow rate and pressure as much as possible, and supply it sufficiently to the machining point and flute.
※6 Please change the Depth of Cut or Feed when chips could not remove smoothly during plunging.
※7 Please be noted there would be a possible tool chipping or breakage when the chip removal is insufficient.
※8 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※9 Overhang of end mill should be as short as possible from spindle nose.

# MSCZ440

サイズ Size φ1 ～ φ6

∞ ≦40 HRC

## 無限コーティング SC用高能率 “Z” エンドミル

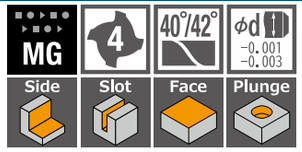
MUGEN COATING 4-Flute High Efficient “Z” End Mill for Carbon Steels

全 62 サイズ Total 62 sizes



### 炭素鋼の高能率加工に特化！ 突込みアプローチから溝加工に連続加工が可能

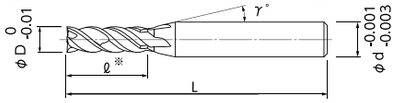
High efficient machining on carbon steels !
Continuous machining from plunging approach to slotting





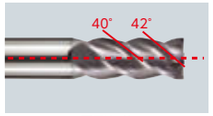



突込み深さは切削条件表を参照
Plunge depth is refered to recommended milling conditions

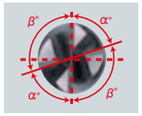



※ 刃長は、規格表の数値に対し0.1mm長くしております。
The practical Length of Cut is 0.1mm longer than the specification table.

- 不等分割・不等リードの採用、さらに刃部の剛性を高めた設計により、びびりを最大限に抑え、高能率な加工を実現！
- 側面加工・溝加工・突込み加工によるアプローチに対応した多機能な性能を実現する新開発の特殊刃形状を採用。
- 無限コーティングを採用し、長寿命で安定した加工が可能。
- 全62サイズ、刃長が外径の2倍と3倍（一部サイズ）をラインアップ。
- Unequal flute spacing, unequal helix angle and high rigid end profile design to minimize chatter realize high efficient machining.
- New developed special edge profile realized multi-functional performance of side milling, slot milling and plunging approaches on carbon steels.
- Long time stable machining is realized by adopting MUGEN COATING.
- Total 62 sizes, some sizes line up with L/D=2 or 3.



不等リード
Unequal Helix Angle



不等分割
Unequal Flute Spacing

★ 再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位 [寸法：mm / 価格：円]
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00135-01020 | 1 | 2 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,700 |
| 08-00135-01030 | | 3 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,900 |
| 08-00135-01120 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,800 |
| 08-00135-01220 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,800 |
| 08-00135-01320 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,800 |
| 08-00135-01420 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,800 |
| 08-00135-01520 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,800 |
| 08-00135-01530 | | 4.5 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,200 |
| 08-00135-01620 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,400 |
| 08-00135-01720 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,400 |
| 08-00135-01820 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,400 |
| 08-00135-01920 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,400 |
| 08-00135-02020 | 2 | 4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,400 |
| 08-00135-02030 | | 6 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,800 |
| 08-00135-02120 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,400 |
| 08-00135-02220 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,400 |
| 08-00135-02320 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,400 |
| 08-00135-02420 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,400 |
| 08-00135-02520 | 2.5 | 5 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,400 |
| 08-00135-02530 | | 7.5 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,900 |
| 08-00135-02620 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,400 |
| 08-00135-02720 | 2.7 | 5.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,400 |
| 08-00135-02820 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,400 |
| 08-00135-02920 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,400 |
| ★ 08-00135-03020 | 3 | 6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,400 |
| ★ 08-00135-03030 | | 9 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,800 |
| ★ 08-00135-03120 | 3.1 | 6.2 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,700 |
| ★ 08-00135-03220 | 3.2 | 6.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,700 |
| ★ 08-00135-03320 | 3.3 | 6.6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,700 |
| ★ 08-00135-03420 | 3.4 | 6.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,700 |
| ★ 08-00135-03520 | 3.5 | 7 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,700 |
| ★ 08-00135-03530 | | 10.5 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,300 |
| ★ 08-00135-03620 | 3.6 | 7.2 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,700 |
| ★ 08-00135-03720 | 3.7 | 7.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,700 |
| ★ 08-00135-03820 | 3.8 | 7.6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,700 |
| ★ 08-00135-03920 | 3.9 | 7.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,700 |
| ★ 08-00135-04020 | 4 | 8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,700 |
| ★ 08-00135-04030 | | 12 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,200 |
| ★ 08-00135-04120 | 4.1 | 8.2 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,200 |
| ★ 08-00135-04220 | 4.2 | 8.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,200 |
| ★ 08-00135-04320 | 4.3 | 8.6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,200 |
| ★ 08-00135-04420 | 4.4 | 8.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,200 |
| ★ 08-00135-04520 | 4.5 | 9 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,200 |
| ★ 08-00135-04530 | | 13.5 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,700 |
| ★ 08-00135-04620 | 4.6 | 9.2 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,200 |
| ★ 08-00135-04720 | 4.7 | 9.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,200 |
| ★ 08-00135-04820 | 4.8 | 9.6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,200 |
| ★ 08-00135-04920 | 4.9 | 9.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,200 |
| ★ 08-00135-05020 | 5 | 10 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,200 |
| ★ 08-00135-05030 | | 15 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,700 |
| ★ 08-00135-05120 | 5.1 | 10.2 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,800 |
| ★ 08-00135-05220 | 5.2 | 10.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,800 |
| ★ 08-00135-05320 | 5.3 | 10.6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,800 |
| ★ 08-00135-05420 | 5.4 | 10.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,800 |
| ★ 08-00135-05520 | 5.5 | 11 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,800 |
| ★ 08-00135-05530 | | 16.5 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,500 |
| ★ 08-00135-05620 | 5.6 | 11.2 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,800 |
| ★ 08-00135-05720 | 5.7 | 11.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,800 |
| ★ 08-00135-05820 | 5.8 | 11.6 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,800 |
| ★ 08-00135-05920 | 5.9 | 11.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,800 |
| ★ 08-00135-06020 | 6 | 12 | – | 6 | 60 | 7,500 |
| ★ 08-00135-06030 | | 18 | – | 6 | 60 | 7,800 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order** MSCZ440 外径(D)×刃長(ℓ)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSCZ440 (D)×(ℓ).

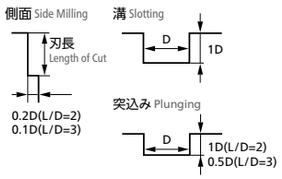
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

**加工事例 Machining case** U-027

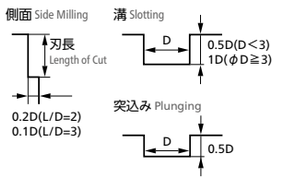
| 被削材 Work Material | | | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD | | | | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels (～40HRC) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 刃長 Length of Cut | 外径と刃長の比 L/D | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 突込み Plunging | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 突込み Plunging | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 突込み Plunging | |
| | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min |
| 1 | 2 | 2 | 20,000 | 800 | 18,000 | 450 | 18,000 | 150 | 19,000 | 700 | 16,000 | 360 | 16,000 | 100 | 16,200 | 500 | 12,800 | 290 | 12,800 | 100 |
| | 3 | 3 | 17,500 | 700 | 16,000 | 350 | 16,000 | 100 | 16,800 | 580 | 14,500 | 250 | 14,500 | 50 | 14,300 | 430 | 11,600 | 200 | 11,600 | 50 |
| 1.5 | 3 | 2 | 14,800 | 900 | 13,500 | 560 | 13,500 | 150 | 13,500 | 800 | 12,500 | 450 | 12,500 | 120 | 11,500 | 600 | 10,100 | 360 | 10,100 | 120 |
| | 4.5 | 3 | 12,800 | 770 | 11,500 | 420 | 11,500 | 100 | 12,000 | 650 | 10,300 | 300 | 10,300 | 75 | 10,200 | 500 | 8,300 | 240 | 8,300 | 75 |
| 2 | 4 | 2 | 12,500 | 1,100 | 11,000 | 650 | 11,000 | 150 | 11,000 | 1,000 | 9,500 | 520 | 9,500 | 150 | 9,400 | 750 | 7,700 | 420 | 7,700 | 150 |
| | 6 | 3 | 11,000 | 900 | 10,000 | 500 | 10,000 | 100 | 9,600 | 750 | 8,400 | 360 | 8,400 | 100 | 8,200 | 580 | 6,800 | 290 | 6,800 | 100 |
| 2.5 | 5 | 2 | 10,900 | 1,300 | 9,000 | 850 | 9,000 | 200 | 9,000 | 1,120 | 8,000 | 680 | 8,000 | 150 | 7,700 | 850 | 6,400 | 540 | 6,400 | 150 |
| | 7.5 | 3 | 9,600 | 1,050 | 8,200 | 600 | 8,200 | 150 | 7,800 | 920 | 7,200 | 430 | 7,200 | 120 | 6,600 | 700 | 5,800 | 340 | 5,800 | 120 |
| 3 | 6 | 2 | 10,000 | 1,600 | 8,600 | 1,000 | 8,600 | 250 | 8,000 | 1,300 | 7,500 | 720 | 7,500 | 200 | 6,800 | 900 | 6,000 | 580 | 6,000 | 200 |
| | 9 | 3 | 9,000 | 1,300 | 7,800 | 730 | 7,800 | 200 | 6,600 | 1,000 | 6,400 | 530 | 6,400 | 150 | 5,600 | 720 | 5,300 | 420 | 5,300 | 150 |
| 3.5 | 7 | 2 | 9,200 | 1,650 | 7,900 | 1,000 | 7,900 | 250 | 7,400 | 1,340 | 6,900 | 800 | 6,900 | 200 | 6,300 | 920 | 5,500 | 640 | 5,500 | 200 |
| | 10.5 | 3 | 8,100 | 1,400 | 6,900 | 820 | 6,900 | 200 | 6,000 | 1,050 | 5,800 | 590 | 5,800 | 150 | 5,300 | 730 | 4,700 | 440 | 4,700 | 150 |
| 4 | 8 | 2 | 8,500 | 1,700 | 7,000 | 1,100 | 7,000 | 300 | 7,200 | 1,400 | 6,300 | 850 | 6,300 | 200 | 6,100 | 950 | 5,000 | 700 | 5,000 | 200 |
| | 12 | 3 | 7,500 | 1,400 | 6,100 | 850 | 6,100 | 250 | 5,900 | 1,100 | 5,600 | 610 | 5,600 | 150 | 5,100 | 760 | 4,300 | 470 | 4,300 | 150 |
| 4.5 | 9 | 2 | 7,600 | 1,700 | 6,300 | 1,100 | 6,300 | 300 | 6,600 | 1,500 | 5,700 | 880 | 5,700 | 200 | 5,600 | 1,000 | 4,600 | 700 | 4,600 | 200 |
| | 13.5 | 3 | 7,100 | 1,550 | 5,500 | 900 | 5,500 | 250 | 5,800 | 1,150 | 5,000 | 650 | 5,000 | 150 | 4,900 | 780 | 3,900 | 500 | 3,900 | 150 |
| 5 | 10 | 2 | 7,000 | 1,900 | 5,700 | 1,100 | 5,700 | 300 | 6,300 | 1,600 | 5,200 | 880 | 5,200 | 200 | 5,400 | 1,100 | 4,200 | 700 | 4,200 | 200 |
| | 15 | 3 | 6,500 | 1,700 | 5,000 | 900 | 5,000 | 250 | 5,700 | 1,250 | 4,600 | 650 | 4,600 | 150 | 4,800 | 800 | 3,600 | 520 | 3,600 | 150 |
| 5.5 | 11 | 2 | 6,400 | 2,000 | 5,300 | 1,100 | 5,300 | 300 | 6,100 | 1,600 | 4,800 | 880 | 4,800 | 200 | 5,200 | 1,100 | 3,900 | 700 | 3,900 | 200 |
| | 16.5 | 3 | 6,000 | 1,800 | 4,600 | 900 | 4,600 | 250 | 5,600 | 1,250 | 4,300 | 650 | 4,300 | 150 | 4,700 | 800 | 3,300 | 520 | 3,300 | 150 |
| 6 | 12 | 2 | 6,000 | 2,000 | 4,900 | 1,100 | 4,900 | 300 | 5,700 | 1,600 | 4,500 | 880 | 4,500 | 200 | 4,800 | 1,100 | 3,600 | 700 | 3,600 | 200 |
| | 18 | 3 | 5,600 | 1,800 | 4,300 | 900 | 4,300 | 250 | 5,300 | 1,250 | 4,000 | 650 | 4,000 | 150 | 4,500 | 800 | 3,100 | 520 | 3,100 | 150 |

**切込み量 Depth of Cut** (D:外径 Dia.)

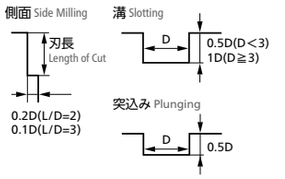
側面 Side Milling / 溝 Slotting




側面 Side Milling / 溝 Slotting




側面 Side Milling / 溝 Slotting




**備　考 Notes**

※ 1 工具長測定は、子刃を測定してください。
※ 2 機械剛性や被削材の保持状態等により切削条件を調整してください。
　また実際の加工では加工形状、目的、使用機械等により条件を調整してください。
※ 3 回転数と送り速度は同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 4 クーラントを使用する場合は、出来る限り流量を多く、圧力は高くして、切りくずが排出されるように供給してください。
※ 5 突込み時に切りくずの排出が良好でない場合は、軸方向の切込み深さや送り速度を調整してください。
※ 6 切りくずの排出が良好でない場合、工具のチッピングや折損の要因になる恐れがありますのでご注意ください。
※ 7 ミーリングチャック、機械は出来るだけ剛性のあるものをお奨めします。
※ 8 工具突き出し量は出来るだけ短くしてください。
※1 Please choose the short end tooth when measure the tool length.
※2 Adjust milling condition conforming with machine rigidity and clamping condition.
　Final milling conditions are subject to machining profile, purpose and machine status.
※3 Adjust both Spindle Speed and Feed at the same rate.
※4 Please increasing the coolant flow rate and pressure as much as possible, and supply it sufficiently to the machining point and flute.
※5 Please change the Depth of Cut or Feed when chips could not remove smoothly during plunging.
※6 Please be noted there would be a possible tool chipping or breakage when the chip removal is insufficient.
※7 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※8 Overhang of end mill should be as short as possible from spindle nose.

# MSZ345

サイズ Size φ 1 ～ φ 12

≦40 HRC

## 無限コーティング パワーZエンドミル
MUGEN COATING 3-Flute POWER"Z"End Mill

全 111 サイズ
Total 111 sizes

### 鋼加工用　下穴なし・ノンステップで突込みから溝への連続加工が可能

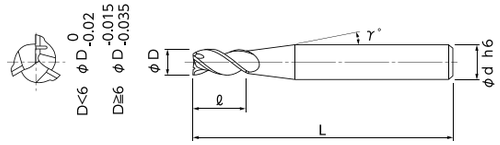
MG　3　45°

Side　Slot　Face　Plunge

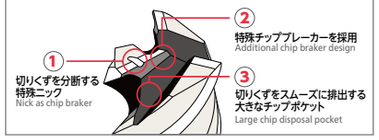
For machining on steels　Continuous machining from plunging without guide-hole and stepping to slotting

特許取得 PAT. No. 3811129






特許取得 PAT. No 3811129
**突込み加工に威力を発揮するエンド形状**
Unique end teeth design for plunging




- 新開発の特殊刃形状で、加工能力が大幅アップ。
- 突込み加工から溝加工まで従来にない高能率加工を実現！
- New flute design brought a remarkable shearing ability.
- High efficient machining is realized both for plunge cutting and slotting.

★ 再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00133-00100 | 1 | 1.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 08-00133-00110 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,500 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00120 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,500 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00130 | 1.3 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,500 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00140 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,500 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00150 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 08-00133-00160 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,500 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00170 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,500 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00180 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,500 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00190 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,500 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00200 | 2 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,100 |
| 08-00133-00210 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00220 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00230 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00240 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00250 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,100 |
| 08-00133-00260 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,800 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00270 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,800 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00280 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,800 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00290 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,800 ▮ |
| ★ 08-00133-00300 | 3 | 6 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,600 |
| 08-00133-00310 | 3.1 | 6.2 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,700 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00320 | 3.2 | 6.4 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,700 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00330 | 3.3 | 6.6 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,700 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00340 | 3.4 | 6.8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,700 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00350 | 3.5 | 7 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,700 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00360 | 3.6 | 7.2 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,700 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00370 | 3.7 | 7.4 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,700 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00380 | 3.8 | 7.6 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,700 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00390 | 3.9 | 7.8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,700 ▮ |
| ★ 08-00133-00400 | 4 | 8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,900 |
| 08-00133-00410 | 4.1 | 8.2 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,300 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00420 | 4.2 | 8.4 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,300 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00430 | 4.3 | 8.6 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,300 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00440 | 4.4 | 8.8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,300 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00450 | 4.5 | 9 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,300 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00460 | 4.6 | 9.2 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,300 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00470 | 4.7 | 9.4 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,300 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00480 | 4.8 | 9.6 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,300 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00490 | 4.9 | 9.8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,300 ▮ |
| ★ 08-00133-00500 | 5 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,500 |
| 08-00133-00510 | 5.1 | 10.2 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 11,900 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00520 | 5.2 | 10.4 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 11,900 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00530 | 5.3 | 10.6 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 11,900 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00540 | 5.4 | 10.8 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 11,900 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00550 | 5.5 | 11.2 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 11,900 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00560 | 5.6 | 11.4 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 11,900 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00570 | 5.7 | 11.6 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 11,900 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00580 | 5.8 | 12 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 11,900 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00590 | 5.9 | 12.4 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 11,900 ▮ |
| ★ 08-00133-00600 | 6 | 13 | – | 6 | 55 | 8,800 |
| 08-00133-00610 | 6.1 | 13 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 16,900 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00620 | 6.2 | 13 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 16,900 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00630 | 6.3 | 13.5 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 16,900 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00640 | 6.4 | 13.5 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 16,900 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00650 | 6.5 | 13.5 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 16,900 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00660 | 6.6 | 14 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 16,900 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00670 | 6.7 | 14 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 16,900 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00680 | 6.8 | 15 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 16,900 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00690 | 6.9 | 15 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 16,900 ▮ |
| ★ 08-00133-00700 | 7 | 16 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 12,700 |
| 08-00133-00710 | 7.1 | 16 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 16,900 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00720 | 7.2 | 16 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 16,900 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00730 | 7.3 | 16 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 16,900 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00740 | 7.4 | 16 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 16,900 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00750 | 7.5 | 16 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 16,900 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00760 | 7.6 | 17 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 16,900 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00770 | 7.7 | 17 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 16,900 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00780 | 7.8 | 17 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 16,900 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00790 | 7.9 | 17 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 16,900 ▮ |
| ★ 08-00133-00800 | 8 | 19 | – | 8 | 65 | 12,700 |
| 08-00133-00810 | 8.1 | 18 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 19,800 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00820 | 8.2 | 18 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 19,800 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00830 | 8.3 | 18 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 19,800 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00840 | 8.4 | 18 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 19,800 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00850 | 8.5 | 18 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 19,800 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00860 | 8.6 | 19 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 19,800 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00870 | 8.7 | 19 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 19,800 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00880 | 8.8 | 19 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 19,800 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00890 | 8.9 | 19 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 19,800 ▮ |
| ★ 08-00133-00900 | 9 | 19 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 14,700 |
| 08-00133-00910 | 9.1 | 20 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 19,800 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00920 | 9.2 | 20 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 19,800 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00930 | 9.3 | 20 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 19,800 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00940 | 9.4 | 20 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 19,800 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00950 | 9.5 | 20 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 19,800 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00960 | 9.6 | 21 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 19,800 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00970 | 9.7 | 21 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 19,800 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00980 | 9.8 | 21 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 19,800 ▮ |
| 08-00133-00990 | 9.9 | 21 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 19,800 ▮ |
| ★ 08-00133-01000 | 10 | 22 | – | 10 | 75 | 14,700 |
| 08-00133-01010 | 10.1 | 22 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,000 ▮ |
| 08-00133-01020 | 10.2 | 22 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,000 ▮ |
| 08-00133-01030 | 10.3 | 22 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,000 ▮ |
| 08-00133-01040 | 10.4 | 22 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,000 ▮ |
| 08-00133-01050 | 10.5 | 22 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,000 ▮ |
| 08-00133-01060 | 10.6 | 22 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,000 ▮ |
| 08-00133-01070 | 10.7 | 22 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,000 ▮ |
| 08-00133-01080 | 10.8 | 22 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,000 ▮ |
| 08-00133-01090 | 10.9 | 22 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,000 ▮ |
| ★ 08-00133-01100 | 11 | 22 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 21,600 |
| 08-00133-01110 | 11.1 | 25 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,000 ▮ |
| 08-00133-01120 | 11.2 | 25 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,000 ▮ |
| 08-00133-01130 | 11.3 | 25 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,000 ▮ |
| 08-00133-01140 | 11.4 | 25 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,000 ▮ |
| 08-00133-01150 | 11.5 | 25 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,000 ▮ |
| 08-00133-01160 | 11.6 | 25 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,000 ▮ |
| 08-00133-01170 | 11.7 | 25 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,000 ▮ |
| 08-00133-01180 | 11.8 | 25 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,000 ▮ |
| 08-00133-01190 | 11.9 | 25 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,000 ▮ |
| ★ 08-00133-01200 | 12 | 26 | – | 12 | 80 | 21,600 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**

MSZ345 外径(D)を指示してください。　※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate MSZ345 (D).　※(γ) is reference value.

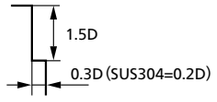
▮の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
▮ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.

# 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

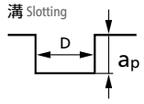
| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SKD・SCM | | | | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK（～40HRC） | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 90m/min | | | | 50m/min | | | | 35m/min | | | | 55m/min | | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | |
| | | 突込み Plunging | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling | | 突込み Plunging | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling | | 突込み Plunging | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling | | 突込み Plunging | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | |
| 1 | 15,000 | 70 | 200 | 400 | 15,000 | 40 | 100 | 210 | 10,000 | 20 | 70 | 200 | 15,000 | 50 | 100 | 200 |
| 1.5 | 13,000 | 70 | 250 | 500 | 13,000 | 40 | 120 | 270 | 7,000 | 20 | 70 | 250 | 13,000 | 50 | 130 | 250 |
| 2 | 11,000 | 100 | 300 | 600 | 8,000 | 50 | 140 | 290 | 5,000 | 20 | 75 | 250 | 10,000 | 70 | 150 | 300 |
| 2.5 | 10,000 | 100 | 400 | 700 | 7,000 | 60 | 160 | 330 | 4,000 | 20 | 75 | 250 | 8,000 | 90 | 170 | 350 |
| 3 | 9,600 | 200 | 550 | 800 | 5,300 | 80 | 200 | 400 | 3,600 | 20 | 100 | 250 | 5,800 | 100 | 250 | 400 |
| 4 | 7,200 | 210 | 650 | 900 | 4,000 | 100 | 250 | 400 | 2,800 | 30 | 100 | 250 | 4,400 | 110 | 250 | 400 |
| 5 | 5,700 | 260 | 700 | 1,000 | 3,200 | 100 | 250 | 450 | 2,200 | 40 | 120 | 300 | 3,500 | 120 | 300 | 500 |
| 6 | 4,800 | 300 | 720 | 1,200 | 2,700 | 130 | 300 | 450 | 1,800 | 40 | 120 | 300 | 3,000 | 130 | 330 | 600 |
| 7 | 4,100 | 300 | 740 | 1,100 | 2,300 | 120 | 300 | 450 | 1,600 | 40 | 120 | 300 | 2,500 | 110 | 330 | 600 |
| 8 | 3,600 | 300 | 760 | 1,000 | 2,000 | 100 | 300 | 400 | 1,400 | 30 | 120 | 300 | 2,200 | 100 | 330 | 600 |
| 9 | 3,200 | 300 | 770 | 900 | 1,800 | 80 | 250 | 380 | 1,200 | 20 | 100 | 300 | 1,900 | 90 | 250 | 500 |
| 10 | 3,000 | 300 | 800 | 900 | 1,600 | 80 | 200 | 350 | 1,100 | 20 | 100 | 300 | 1,700 | 80 | 200 | 400 |
| 11 | 2,800 | 300 | 760 | 850 | 1,500 | 80 | 200 | 350 | 1,000 | 20 | 100 | 280 | 1,600 | 80 | 200 | 400 |
| 12 | 2,600 | 280 | 740 | 850 | 1,400 | 70 | 180 | 340 | 900 | 20 | 100 | 270 | 1,500 | 70 | 180 | 340 |

**切込み量** Depth of Cut

**側面** Side Milling




**溝** Slotting




$a_p$
$\phi$1～2.9=0.5D（SKD・SCM・SUS304=0.25D）
$\phi$3～12=1D（SKD・SCM・SUS304=0.5D）

（D：外径 Dia.）

**備　考** Notes

※ 1 機械剛性によって切込み量を調整してください。
　また実際の加工では加工形状、目的、使用機械等により条件を調整してください。
※ 2 回転数と送り速度は同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 3 エアーブローの使用をお奨めします。
※ 4 ステンレス鋼の場合には、不水溶性切削油をお奨めします。
※ 5 不水溶性切削油で加工する場合は、切りくずの排出や発煙に考慮し切削条件の調整をしてください。
※ 6 ステンレス鋼の突込み加工時はステップ加工をお奨めします。
※ 7 切りくずの排出に注意してください。
※ 8 ミーリングチャック、機械は出来るだけ剛性のあるものをお奨めします。
※ 9 工具突き出し量は出来るだけ短くしてください。

※1 Adjust Depth of Cut according to machine rigidity.
　Final milling conditions are subject to machining profile, purpose and machine status.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※3 Air blow is recommended.
※4 Water-insoluble fluid is recommended for cutting stainless steels.
※5 Adjust milling condition with caution for chip evacuation and smoke generation when milling with water-insoluble fluid.
※6 Step machining is recommended for plunging stainless steels.
※7 Chip disposal is important.
※8 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※9 Overhang of end mill should be as short as possible from spindle nose.





高能率加工
High Efficient Milling
P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel
P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel
M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel
スクエア Square
コーティング Coating

# AL3D-345

サイズ
Size φ 1 ～ φ 12

WC

全 9 サイズ
Total 9 sizes

アルミ用高能率エンドミル 3枚刃3倍刃長
High efficient 3-Flute End Mill for Aluminium L/D=3

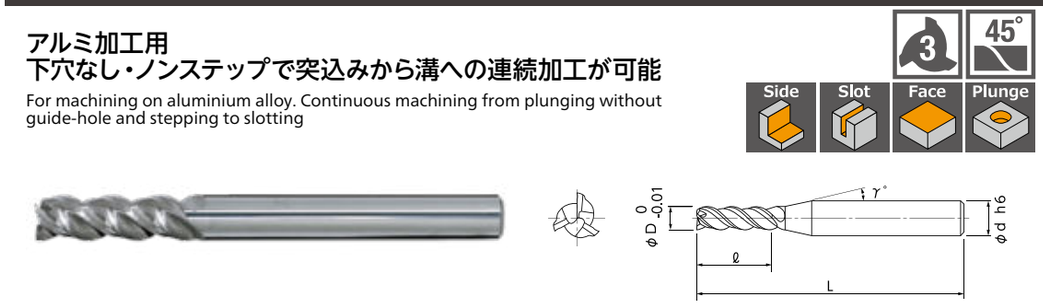
AL3D-345

高能率加工
High Efficient Milling

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

## アルミ加工用
## 下穴なし・ノンステップで突込みから溝への連続加工が可能

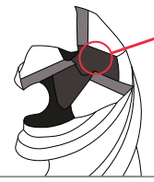
For machining on aluminium alloy. Continuous machining from plunging without guide-hole and stepping to slotting




※アルミ加工にも掲載しています（ページ J-022）
※Listed at "Aluminium Milling" as well (Page J-022)

- NS TOOLのALシリーズは、あらゆる条件で安定した高能率加工を実現。
- 幅広い領域で安定した加工面精度が得られ、高速加工でもびびりを抑制。
- 3枚刃の採用で、加工能率が向上！
- AL-series realized a stable and high efficient machining.
- It exhibits stable excellent surface on a wide area and no chattering occurs even during high speed cutting.
- Realized high efficiency machining by adopting 3 flutes.

### 突込み加工に威力を発揮するエンド形状
Unique end teeth design for plunging




1 切粉をスムーズに排出する大きなチップポケット
Large chip disposal pocket





◎ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
○ 銅 Copper N
○ 樹脂 Resin O

スクエア Square

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00639-00100 | 1 | 3 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 6,700 |
| 01-00639-00200 | 2 | 6 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 6,700 |
| 01-00639-00300 | 3 | 9 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,500 |
| 01-00639-00400 | 4 | 12 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 9,800 |
| 01-00639-00500 | 5 | 15 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 10,600 |
| 01-00639-00600 | 6 | 18 | – | 6 | 80 | 11,000 |
| 01-00639-00800 | 8 | 24 | – | 8 | 90 | 17,400 |
| 01-00639-01000 | 10 | 30 | – | 10 | 100 | 23,800 |
| 01-00639-01200 | 12 | 36 | – | 12 | 110 | 28,200 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
AL3D-345 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate AL3D-345 (D).

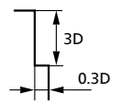
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

加工事例 Machining case
U-028

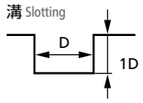
| 被削材 Work Material | アルミニウム Aluminium A1070 | | | | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A2017・A5052・A7075 | | | | | | 鋳造アルミニウム Aluminium Cast AC8C | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 300m/min | | 220m/min | | 220m/min | | 330m/min | | 240m/min | | 240m/min | | 250m/min | | 160m/min | | 160m/min | |
| | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 突込み Plunging | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 突込み Plunging | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 突込み Plunging | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 20,000 | 500 | 20,000 | 100 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 20,000 | 500 | 20,000 | 100 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 20,000 | 500 | 20,000 | 80 |
| 2 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 20,000 | 700 | 20,000 | 150 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 20,000 | 700 | 20,000 | 150 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 20,000 | 700 | 20,000 | 130 |
| 3 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 20,000 | 150 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 20,000 | 150 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 17,000 | 850 | 17,000 | 130 |
| 4 | 20,000 | 2,200 | 17,500 | 1,100 | 17,500 | 150 | 20,000 | 2,200 | 19,000 | 1,100 | 19,000 | 200 | 20,000 | 2,200 | 13,000 | 850 | 13,000 | 100 |
| 5 | 19,000 | 2,200 | 14,000 | 1,100 | 14,000 | 150 | 20,000 | 2,700 | 15,500 | 1,200 | 15,500 | 200 | 16,000 | 2,200 | 10,000 | 850 | 10,000 | 80 |
| 6 | 16,000 | 2,200 | 11,500 | 1,100 | 11,500 | 150 | 17,500 | 3,000 | 12,500 | 1,300 | 12,500 | 200 | 13,500 | 2,200 | 8,500 | 850 | 8,500 | 80 |
| 8 | 12,000 | 2,200 | 9,000 | 1,200 | 9,000 | 100 | 13,000 | 3,000 | 9,500 | 1,400 | 9,500 | 200 | 10,000 | 2,300 | 6,500 | 850 | 6,500 | 60 |
| 10 | 9,500 | 2,200 | 7,000 | 1,300 | 7,000 | 70 | 10,500 | 3,250 | 7,500 | 1,500 | 7,500 | 150 | 8,000 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 900 | 5,000 | 50 |
| 12 | 8,000 | 2,400 | 6,000 | 1,400 | 6,000 | 70 | 9,000 | 3,350 | 6,500 | 1,600 | 6,500 | 150 | 6,500 | 2,600 | 4,000 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 50 |

切込み量 Depth of Cut
(D外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




溝 Slotting




備 考 Notes

※1 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
（主軸回転数を20,000回転以上で使用する場合も同様に調整してください。）
※2 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高い物を使用してください。
※3 ワークや機械、ミーリングチャックにより振動、または異音が発生する場合は切削条件を変更してください。
※4 突込み加工時に切りくずが詰まりやすい場合は、ステップ送りをしてください。
※5 水溶性切削油のご使用をお奨めします。

※ 1 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
(When using spindle speed 20,000 or more, the same adjustment is required.)
※ 2 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※ 3 Adjust milling conditions when vibration and abnormal sounds occur by the conditions of the machine, chuck holder and work clamping.
※ 4 When tending to have chip packing during plunging, step milling is recommended.
※ 5 Water-soluble fluid is recommended.

N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ◎
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ○

スクエア Square

# MSUSZ440-LN

サイズ
Size φ1 ～ φ6

Premium ≦40 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアム SUS用高能率” Z” ロングネックエンドミル

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 4-Flute Long Neck High Efficient "Z" End Mill for Stainless Steels

全 33 サイズ
Total 33 sizes



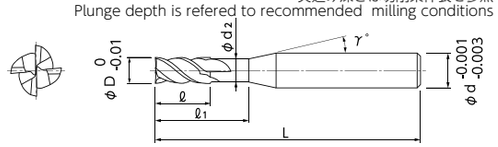
### ステンレス鋼・耐熱合金加工用
### 突込み～溝の連続加工　不等分割・不等リード形状

For machining on stainless steels and heat resistant alloy. Continuous machining from Plunging to slotting　Unequal flute spacing and unequal helix angle design

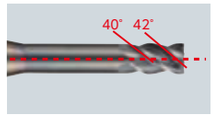
MG | 4 | 40°/42° | φd -0.001 -0.003
Side | Slot | Face | Plunge

突込み深さは切削条件表を参照
Plunge depth is refered to recommended milling conditions

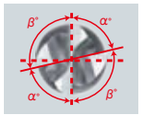





●不等分割・不等リードの採用、さらに刃部の剛性を高めた設計により、びびりを最大限に抑え、高能率な加工を実現！
●ステンレス鋼の側面加工・溝加工・突込み加工によるアプローチに対応した多機能な性能を実現する新開発の特殊刃形状を採用。
●耐熱性の高い無限コーティングプレミアムを採用し、長寿命で安定した加工が可能。
●被削材への干渉を防ぐロングネックタイプ、首下長は外径の3倍・4倍・5倍をラインアップ。
●Unequal flute spacing, unequal helix angle and high rigid end profile design to minimize chatter realize high efficient machining.
●New developed special edge profile realized multi-functional performance of side milling, slot milling and plunging approaches on stainless steel.
●Optimized high heat-resistance MUGEN COATING PREMIUM to realize stable long time machining.
●Long neck type prevent interference with work material, the Under Neck length lined up with L/D=3 to 5.



不等リード
Unequal Helix Angle



不等分割
Unequal Flute Spacing

◎ ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
◎ チタン合金 耐熱合金 Titanium Alloy Heat Resistant Alloy S

★ 再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00153-01013 | 1 | 1.5 | 3 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,400 |
| 08-00153-01014 | | | 4 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,500 |
| 08-00153-01015 | | | 5 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,700 |
| 08-00153-01513 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 4.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,300 |
| 08-00153-01514 | | | 6 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,600 |
| 08-00153-01515 | | | 7.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,900 |
| 08-00153-02013 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 1.94 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,900 |
| 08-00153-02014 | | | 8 | 1.94 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,300 |
| 08-00153-02015 | | | 10 | 1.94 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,600 |
| 08-00153-02513 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 7.5 | 2.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,900 |
| 08-00153-02514 | | | 10 | 2.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,400 |
| 08-00153-02515 | | | 12.5 | 2.4 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,900 |
| ★ 08-00153-03013 | 3 | 4.5 | 9 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,900 |
| ★ 08-00153-03014 | | | 12 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,300 |
| ★ 08-00153-03015 | | | 15 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,600 |
| ★ 08-00153-03513 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 10.5 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,300 |
| ★ 08-00153-03514 | | | 14 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,900 |
| ★ 08-00153-03515 | | | 17.5 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,400 |
| ★ 08-00153-04013 | 4 | 6 | 12 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,300 |
| ★ 08-00153-04014 | | | 16 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,700 |
| ★ 08-00153-04015 | | | 20 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,000 |
| ★ 08-00153-04513 | 4.5 | 6.8 | 13.5 | 4.3 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| ★ 08-00153-04514 | | | 18 | 4.3 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,400 |
| ★ 08-00153-04515 | | | 22.5 | 4.3 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,800 |
| ★ 08-00153-05013 | 5 | 7.5 | 15 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| ★ 08-00153-05014 | | | 20 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,100 |
| ★ 08-00153-05015 | | | 25 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,500 |
| ★ 08-00153-05513 | 5.5 | 8.3 | 16.5 | 5.3 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 8,400 |
| ★ 08-00153-05514 | | | 22 | 5.3 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 9,000 |
| ★ 08-00153-05515 | | | 27.5 | 5.3 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 9,500 |
| ★ 08-00153-06013 | 6 | 9 | 18 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 60 | 8,400 |
| ★ 08-00153-06014 | | | 24 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 60 | 8,800 |
| ★ 08-00153-06015 | | | 30 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 70 | 9,200 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order

MSUSZ440-LN 外径(D)×刃長(ℓ)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSUSZ440-LN (D)×(ℓ)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

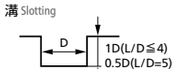
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square コーティング Coating

| 外径 Dia. | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | | | | | チタン合金 Titanium Alloy Ti-6Al-4V | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 突込み Plunging | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 突込み Plunging | |
| | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min |
| 1 | 3 | 3 | 17,000 | 600 | 14,000 | 180 | 14,000 | 30 | 15,300 | 600 | 12,600 | 180 | 12,600 | 30 |
| | 4 | 4 | 15,000 | 450 | 12,000 | 150 | 12,000 | 20 | 13,500 | 450 | 10,800 | 150 | 10,800 | 20 |
| | 5 | 5 | 12,000 | 200 | 10,000 | 110 | 10,000 | 20 | 10,800 | 200 | 9,000 | 110 | 9,000 | 20 |
| 1.5 | 4.5 | 3 | 12,000 | 650 | 9,600 | 200 | 9,600 | 30 | 10,800 | 650 | 8,700 | 200 | 8,700 | 30 |
| | 6 | 4 | 10,300 | 480 | 8,500 | 160 | 8,500 | 20 | 9,300 | 480 | 7,700 | 160 | 7,700 | 20 |
| | 7.5 | 5 | 8,500 | 250 | 7,300 | 120 | 7,300 | 20 | 7,700 | 250 | 6,600 | 120 | 6,600 | 20 |
| 2 | 6 | 3 | 9,400 | 780 | 8,000 | 210 | 8,000 | 30 | 8,500 | 780 | 7,200 | 210 | 7,200 | 30 |
| | 8 | 4 | 8,000 | 520 | 7,200 | 170 | 7,200 | 20 | 7,200 | 520 | 6,500 | 170 | 6,500 | 20 |
| | 10 | 5 | 7,000 | 280 | 6,000 | 140 | 6,000 | 20 | 6,300 | 280 | 5,400 | 140 | 5,400 | 20 |
| 2.5 | 7.5 | 3 | 7,700 | 900 | 6,800 | 240 | 6,800 | 30 | 7,000 | 900 | 6,100 | 240 | 6,100 | 30 |
| | 10 | 4 | 6,500 | 580 | 6,100 | 180 | 6,100 | 20 | 5,900 | 580 | 5,500 | 180 | 5,500 | 20 |
| | 12.5 | 5 | 5,800 | 330 | 5,200 | 140 | 5,200 | 20 | 5,200 | 330 | 4,700 | 140 | 4,700 | 20 |
| 3 | 9 | 3 | 6,500 | 950 | 6,200 | 270 | 6,200 | 30 | 5,900 | 950 | 5,600 | 270 | 5,600 | 30 |
| | 12 | 4 | 5,500 | 650 | 5,200 | 200 | 5,200 | 20 | 5,000 | 650 | 4,700 | 200 | 4,700 | 20 |
| | 15 | 5 | 5,000 | 350 | 4,400 | 150 | 4,400 | 20 | 4,500 | 350 | 4,000 | 150 | 4,000 | 20 |
| 3.5 | 10.5 | 3 | 6,000 | 1,000 | 5,400 | 300 | 5,400 | 30 | 5,400 | 1,000 | 4,900 | 300 | 4,900 | 30 |
| | 14 | 4 | 5,000 | 700 | 4,500 | 210 | 4,500 | 20 | 4,500 | 700 | 4,000 | 210 | 4,000 | 20 |
| | 17.5 | 5 | 4,500 | 350 | 3,800 | 150 | 3,800 | 20 | 4,100 | 350 | 3,400 | 150 | 3,400 | 20 |
| 4 | 12 | 3 | 5,800 | 1,050 | 4,800 | 300 | 4,800 | 30 | 5,300 | 1,050 | 4,300 | 300 | 4,300 | 30 |
| | 16 | 4 | 4,600 | 700 | 4,000 | 210 | 4,000 | 20 | 4,200 | 700 | 3,600 | 210 | 3,600 | 20 |
| | 20 | 5 | 4,200 | 380 | 3,400 | 150 | 3,400 | 20 | 6,800 | 380 | 3,100 | 150 | 3,100 | 20 |
| 4.5 | 13.5 | 3 | 5,600 | 1,100 | 4,500 | 300 | 4,500 | 30 | 5,000 | 1,100 | 4,000 | 300 | 4,000 | 30 |
| | 18 | 4 | 4,400 | 720 | 3,600 | 220 | 3,600 | 20 | 4,000 | 720 | 3,200 | 220 | 3,200 | 20 |
| | 22.5 | 5 | 4,000 | 380 | 3,100 | 150 | 3,100 | 20 | 3,600 | 380 | 2,800 | 150 | 2,800 | 20 |
| 5 | 15 | 3 | 5,400 | 1,100 | 4,100 | 300 | 4,100 | 30 | 4,900 | 1,100 | 3,700 | 300 | 3,700 | 30 |
| | 20 | 4 | 4,300 | 720 | 3,300 | 220 | 3,300 | 20 | 3,900 | 720 | 3,000 | 220 | 3,000 | 20 |
| | 25 | 5 | 3,900 | 400 | 2,800 | 150 | 2,800 | 20 | 3,500 | 400 | 2,500 | 150 | 2,500 | 20 |
| 5.5 | 16.5 | 3 | 5,100 | 1,100 | 3,900 | 300 | 3,900 | 30 | 4,600 | 1,100 | 3,500 | 300 | 3,500 | 30 |
| | 22 | 4 | 4,200 | 750 | 3,000 | 220 | 3,000 | 20 | 3,800 | 750 | 2,700 | 220 | 2,700 | 20 |
| | 27.5 | 5 | 3,700 | 400 | 2,600 | 150 | 2,600 | 20 | 3,300 | 400 | 2,300 | 150 | 2,300 | 20 |
| 6 | 18 | 3 | 4,800 | 1,100 | 3,600 | 300 | 3,600 | 30 | 4,300 | 1,100 | 3,200 | 300 | 3,200 | 30 |
| | 24 | 4 | 4,000 | 750 | 2,800 | 220 | 2,800 | 20 | 3,600 | 750 | 2,500 | 220 | 2,500 | 20 |
| | 30 | 5 | 3,600 | 400 | 2,400 | 150 | 2,400 | 20 | 3,200 | 400 | 2,200 | 150 | 2,200 | 20 |

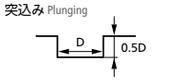
**切込み量** Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling


0.12D(L/D=3)
0.09D(L/D=4)
0.075D(L/D=5)

溝 Slotting


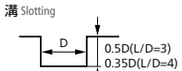
1D(L/D≦4)
0.5D(L/D=5)

突込み Plunging


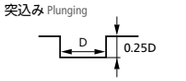
0.5D

側面 Side Milling


0.03D(L/D=3)
0.025D(L/D=4)
0.02D(L/D=5)

溝 Slotting


0.5D(L/D=3)
0.35D(L/D=4)
0.25D(L/D=5)

突込み Plunging


0.25D

**備　考** Notes

※1 工具長測定は、子刃を測定してください。
※2 機械剛性や被削材の保持状態等により切削条件を調整してください。
　また実際の加工では加工形状、目的、使用機械等により条件を調整してください。
※3 回転数と送り速度は同じ割合で調整してください。
※4 水溶性切削油のご使用をお奨めします。
※5 クーラントは、出来る限り流量を多く、圧力は高くして、切りくずが排出されるように供給してください。
※6 突込み時に切りくずの排出が良好でない場合は、軸方向の切込み深さや送り速度を調整してください。
※7 切りくずの排出が良好でない場合、工具のチッピングや折損の要因になる恐れがありますのでご注意ください。
※8 ミーリングチャック、機械は出来るだけ剛性のあるものをお奨めします。
※9 工具突き出し量は出来るだけ短くしてください。
※1 Please choose the short end tooth when measure the tool length.
※2 Adjust milling condition conforming with machine rigidity and clamping condition.
　Final milling conditions are subject to machining profile, purpose and machine status.
※3 Adjust both Spindle Speed and Feed at the same rate.
※4 Water-soluble fluid is recommended.
※5 Please increasing the coolant flow rate and pressure as much as possible, and supply it sufficiently to the machining point and flute.
※6 Please change the Depth of Cut or Feed when chips could not remove smoothly during plunging.
※7 Please be noted there would be a possible tool chipping or breakage when the chip removal is insufficient.
※8 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※9 Overhang of end mill should be as short as possible from spindle nose.

◎ ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
◎ チタン合金 耐熱合金 Titanium Alloy Heat Resistant Alloy S
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square コーティング Coating

# MSCZ440-LN

サイズ Size φ1 ～ φ6

≦40 HRC

## 無限コーティング SC用高能率" Z" ロングネックエンドミル

MUGEN COATING 4-Flute Long Neck High Efficient "Z" End Mill for Carbon Steels

全 33 サイズ Total 33 sizes



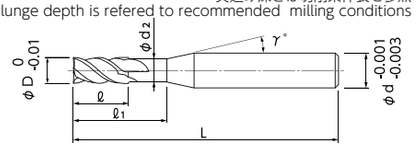
### 炭素鋼の高能率加工に特化！突込みアプローチから溝加工に連続加工が可能。干渉を防ぐロングネックタイプ

High efficient machining on carbon steels. Continuous machining from plunging approach to slotting. Long neck type to prevent interference



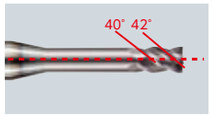




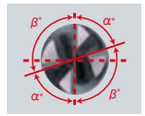




切込み深さは切削条件表を参照
Plunge depth is refered to recommended milling conditions

- 不等分割・不等リードの採用、さらに刃部の剛性を高めた設計により、びびりを最大限に抑え、高能率な加工を実現！
- 側面加工・溝加工・突込み加工によるアプローチに対応した多機能な性能を実現する新開発の特殊刃形状を採用。
- 無限コーティングを採用し、長寿命で安定した加工が可能。
- 被削材への干渉を防ぐロングネックタイプ、首下長は外径の3倍・4倍・5倍をラインアップ。
- Unequal flute spacing, unequal helix angle and high rigid end profile design to minimize chatter realize high efficient machining.
- New developed special edge profile realized multi-functional performance of side milling, slot milling and plunging approaches on carbon steels.
- Long time stable machining is realized by adopting MUGEN COATING.
- Long neck type prevent interference with work material, the Under neck length lined up with L/D=3 to 5.




不等リード
Unequal Helix Angle




不等分割
Unequal Flute Spacing

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

★ 再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00136-01013 | 1 | 1.5 | 3 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,800 |
| 08-00136-01014 | | | 4 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,900 |
| 08-00136-01015 | | | 5 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,100 |
| 08-00136-01513 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 4.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,800 |
| 08-00136-01514 | | | 6 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,100 |
| 08-00136-01515 | | | 7.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,400 |
| 08-00136-02013 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 1.94 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,400 |
| 08-00136-02014 | | | 8 | 1.94 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,700 |
| 08-00136-02015 | | | 10 | 1.94 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,000 |
| 08-00136-02513 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 7.5 | 2.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,400 |
| 08-00136-02514 | | | 10 | 2.4 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,800 |
| 08-00136-02515 | | | 12.5 | 2.4 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,400 |
| ★ 08-00136-03013 | 3 | 4.5 | 9 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,400 |
| ★ 08-00136-03014 | | | 12 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,700 |
| ★ 08-00136-03015 | | | 15 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,000 |
| ★ 08-00136-03513 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 10.5 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,700 |
| ★ 08-00136-03514 | | | 14 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,400 |
| ★ 08-00136-03515 | | | 17.5 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,800 |
| ★ 08-00136-04013 | 4 | 6 | 12 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 6,700 |
| ★ 08-00136-04014 | | | 16 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,200 |
| ★ 08-00136-04015 | | | 20 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,500 |
| ★ 08-00136-04513 | 4.5 | 6.8 | 13.5 | 4.3 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,200 |
| ★ 08-00136-04514 | | | 18 | 4.3 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,800 |
| ★ 08-00136-04515 | | | 22.5 | 4.3 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,300 |
| ★ 08-00136-05013 | 5 | 7.5 | 15 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,200 |
| ★ 08-00136-05014 | | | 20 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,600 |
| ★ 08-00136-05015 | | | 25 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,900 |
| ★ 08-00136-05513 | 5.5 | 8.3 | 16.5 | 5.3 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 7,800 |
| ★ 08-00136-05514 | | | 22 | 5.3 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,500 |
| ★ 08-00136-05515 | | | 27.5 | 5.3 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,900 |
| ★ 08-00136-06013 | 6 | 9 | 18 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 60 | 7,800 |
| ★ 08-00136-06014 | | | 24 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 60 | 8,300 |
| ★ 08-00136-06015 | | | 30 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 70 | 8,700 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**

MSCZ440-LN 外径(D)×刃長(ℓ)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSCZ440-LN (D)×(ℓ)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.



| 被削材 Work Material | | | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD | | | | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels (～40HRC) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と刃長の比 L/D | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 突込み Plunging | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 突込み Plunging | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 突込み Plunging | |
| | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min |
| 1 | 3 | 3 | 18,900 | 760 | 17,000 | 400 | 17,000 | 100 | 18,100 | 650 | 15,300 | 300 | 15,300 | 50 | 15,400 | 470 | 12,300 | 240 | 12,300 | 50 |
| | 4 | 4 | 16,700 | 600 | 15,000 | 320 | 15,000 | 70 | 16,200 | 520 | 13,500 | 220 | 13,500 | 40 | 13,800 | 400 | 10,800 | 170 | 10,800 | 40 |
| | 5 | 5 | 13,300 | 400 | 12,000 | 200 | 12,000 | 50 | 12,900 | 350 | 10,900 | 130 | 10,900 | 30 | 11,000 | 180 | 8,800 | 100 | 8,800 | 30 |
| 1.5 | 4.5 | 3 | 14,200 | 860 | 12,500 | 480 | 12,500 | 120 | 13,000 | 750 | 11,300 | 360 | 11,300 | 100 | 11,100 | 560 | 9,100 | 290 | 9,100 | 100 |
| | 6 | 4 | 12,200 | 660 | 11,000 | 380 | 11,000 | 100 | 11,600 | 580 | 9,500 | 260 | 9,500 | 70 | 9,900 | 430 | 7,600 | 210 | 7,600 | 70 |
| | 7.5 | 5 | 10,000 | 450 | 9,000 | 240 | 9,000 | 70 | 9,600 | 400 | 7,600 | 160 | 7,600 | 50 | 8,200 | 200 | 6,100 | 130 | 6,100 | 50 |
| 2 | 6 | 3 | 11,800 | 1,000 | 10,600 | 580 | 10,600 | 150 | 10,400 | 870 | 8,900 | 440 | 8,900 | 100 | 8,900 | 680 | 7,200 | 350 | 7,200 | 100 |
| | 8 | 4 | 10,400 | 810 | 9,400 | 460 | 9,400 | 120 | 9,100 | 660 | 8,000 | 310 | 8,000 | 70 | 7,700 | 460 | 6,400 | 250 | 6,400 | 70 |
| | 10 | 5 | 8,400 | 560 | 7,600 | 290 | 7,600 | 100 | 8,000 | 480 | 6,500 | 190 | 6,500 | 50 | 6,800 | 230 | 5,200 | 150 | 5,200 | 50 |
| 2.5 | 7.5 | 3 | 10,100 | 1,200 | 8,600 | 770 | 8,600 | 200 | 8,400 | 1,000 | 7,600 | 580 | 7,600 | 150 | 7,200 | 780 | 6,100 | 460 | 6,100 | 150 |
| | 10 | 4 | 8,600 | 900 | 7,400 | 530 | 7,400 | 150 | 7,400 | 780 | 6,600 | 360 | 6,600 | 100 | 6,300 | 500 | 5,300 | 290 | 5,300 | 100 |
| | 12.5 | 5 | 7,100 | 650 | 6,200 | 370 | 6,200 | 120 | 6,800 | 560 | 5,400 | 240 | 5,400 | 70 | 5,800 | 270 | 4,300 | 190 | 4,300 | 70 |
| 3 | 9 | 3 | 9,600 | 1,500 | 8,300 | 840 | 8,300 | 250 | 7,100 | 1,150 | 7,200 | 620 | 7,200 | 150 | 6,200 | 800 | 5,800 | 500 | 5,800 | 150 |
| | 12 | 4 | 8,000 | 1,150 | 6,900 | 640 | 6,900 | 200 | 6,200 | 900 | 6,000 | 440 | 6,000 | 120 | 5,300 | 530 | 4,800 | 350 | 4,800 | 120 |
| | 15 | 5 | 6,800 | 740 | 5,900 | 420 | 5,900 | 150 | 5,800 | 620 | 5,100 | 270 | 5,100 | 100 | 4,900 | 300 | 4,100 | 220 | 4,100 | 100 |
| 3.5 | 10.5 | 3 | 8,700 | 1,540 | 7,500 | 920 | 7,500 | 250 | 6,800 | 1,200 | 6,600 | 690 | 6,600 | 150 | 5,800 | 840 | 5,200 | 530 | 5,200 | 150 |
| | 14 | 4 | 7,500 | 1,180 | 6,400 | 720 | 6,400 | 200 | 5,600 | 950 | 5,400 | 490 | 5,400 | 120 | 4,800 | 540 | 4,300 | 380 | 4,300 | 120 |
| | 17.5 | 5 | 6,300 | 820 | 5,400 | 460 | 5,400 | 150 | 5,200 | 650 | 4,700 | 300 | 4,700 | 100 | 4,400 | 300 | 3,600 | 230 | 3,600 | 100 |
| 4 | 12 | 3 | 8,100 | 1,600 | 6,800 | 1,000 | 6,800 | 250 | 6,600 | 1,250 | 5,900 | 750 | 5,900 | 150 | 5,600 | 860 | 4,700 | 600 | 4,700 | 150 |
| | 16 | 4 | 6,800 | 1,200 | 5,600 | 760 | 5,600 | 200 | 5,500 | 950 | 5,000 | 520 | 5,000 | 120 | 4,700 | 560 | 3,900 | 400 | 3,900 | 120 |
| | 20 | 5 | 5,700 | 850 | 4,800 | 500 | 4,800 | 150 | 4,800 | 700 | 4,200 | 320 | 4,200 | 100 | 4,100 | 320 | 3,300 | 250 | 3,300 | 100 |
| 4.5 | 13.5 | 3 | 7,400 | 1,640 | 6,100 | 1,000 | 6,100 | 250 | 6,400 | 1,300 | 5,300 | 750 | 5,300 | 150 | 5,400 | 900 | 4,300 | 600 | 4,300 | 150 |
| | 18 | 4 | 6,500 | 1,200 | 5,100 | 800 | 5,100 | 200 | 5,400 | 950 | 4,500 | 550 | 4,500 | 120 | 4,600 | 600 | 3,600 | 400 | 3,600 | 120 |
| | 22.5 | 5 | 5,200 | 850 | 4,300 | 520 | 4,300 | 150 | 4,600 | 700 | 3,800 | 340 | 3,800 | 100 | 3,900 | 320 | 3,000 | 270 | 3,000 | 100 |
| 5 | 15 | 3 | 6,800 | 1,840 | 5,500 | 1,000 | 5,500 | 250 | 6,100 | 1,400 | 4,800 | 750 | 4,800 | 150 | 5,200 | 950 | 3,900 | 600 | 3,900 | 150 |
| | 20 | 4 | 6,000 | 1,250 | 4,800 | 800 | 4,800 | 200 | 5,200 | 1,000 | 4,200 | 550 | 4,200 | 120 | 4,400 | 600 | 3,300 | 400 | 3,300 | 120 |
| | 25 | 5 | 4,900 | 850 | 3,900 | 520 | 3,900 | 150 | 4,400 | 700 | 3,500 | 340 | 3,500 | 100 | 3,700 | 340 | 2,800 | 270 | 2,800 | 100 |
| 5.5 | 16.5 | 3 | 6,200 | 1,900 | 5,100 | 1,000 | 5,100 | 250 | 5,900 | 1,400 | 4,400 | 750 | 4,400 | 150 | 5,000 | 950 | 3,600 | 600 | 3,600 | 150 |
| | 22 | 4 | 5,600 | 1,250 | 4,400 | 800 | 4,400 | 200 | 4,900 | 1,000 | 3,900 | 550 | 3,900 | 120 | 4,200 | 620 | 3,100 | 400 | 3,100 | 120 |
| | 27.5 | 5 | 4,600 | 850 | 3,700 | 550 | 3,700 | 150 | 4,200 | 700 | 3,200 | 340 | 3,200 | 100 | 3,600 | 350 | 2,600 | 270 | 2,600 | 100 |
| 6 | 18 | 3 | 5,800 | 1,900 | 4,700 | 1,000 | 4,700 | 250 | 5,500 | 1,400 | 4,100 | 750 | 4,100 | 150 | 4,700 | 950 | 3,400 | 600 | 3,400 | 150 |
| | 24 | 4 | 5,200 | 1,250 | 4,100 | 800 | 4,100 | 200 | 4,600 | 1,000 | 3,700 | 550 | 3,700 | 120 | 3,900 | 620 | 2,900 | 400 | 2,900 | 120 |
| | 30 | 5 | 4,300 | 850 | 3,400 | 550 | 3,400 | 150 | 4,000 | 700 | 3,000 | 340 | 3,000 | 100 | 3,400 | 350 | 2,400 | 270 | 2,400 | 100 |

**切込み量 Depth of Cut**

(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling
刃長 Length of Cut
0.12D(L/D=3)
0.09D(L/D=4)
0.075D(L/D=5)

溝 Slotting
1D(L/D=3)
0.5D(L/D≧4)

突込み Plunging
0.5D(φ1～2.5)
1D(φ3～6)
※0.5D(L/D≧4)

側面 Side Milling
刃長 Length of Cut
0.12D(L/D=3)
0.09D(L/D=4)
0.075D(L/D=5)

溝 Slotting
0.5D(φ1～2.5)
1D(φ3～6)
※0.5D(L/D≧4)

突込み Plunging
0.5D

側面 Side Milling
刃長 Length of Cut
0.12D(L/D=3)
0.09D(L/D=4)
0.075D(L/D=5)

溝 Slotting
0.5D(φ1～2.5)
1D(φ3～6)
※0.5D(L/D≧4)

突込み Plunging
0.5D

**備　考 Notes**

※1 工具長測定は、子刃を測定してください。
※2 機械剛性や被削材の保持状態等により切削条件を調整してください。
　　また実際の加工では加工形状、目的、使用機械等により条件を調整してください。
※3 回転数と送り速度は同じ割合で調整してください。
※4 クーラントを使用する場合は、出来る限り流量を多く、圧力は高くして、切りくずが排出されるように供給してください。
※5 突込み時に切りくずの排出が良好でない場合は、軸方向の切込み深さや送り速度を調整してください。
※6 切りくずの排出が良好でない場合、工具のチッピングや折損の要因になる恐れがありますのでご注意ください。
※7 ミーリングチャック、機械は出来るだけ剛性のあるものをお奨めします。
※8 工具突き出し量は出来るだけ短くしてください。

※1 Please choose the short end tooth when measure the tool length.
※2 Adjust milling condition conforming with machine rigidity and clamping condition.
　　Final milling conditions are subject to machining profile, purpose and machine status.
※3 Adjust both Spindle Speed and Feed at the same rate.
※4 Please increasing the coolant flow rate and pressure as much as possible, and supply it sufficiently to the machining point and flute.
※5 Please change the Depth of Cut or Feed when chips could not remove smoothly during plunging.
※6 Please be noted there would be a possible tool chipping or breakage when the chip removal is insufficient.
※7 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※8 Overhang of end mill should be as short as possible from spindle nose.

# ALZ345-DLC

サイズ
Size φ 1 ～ φ 12

DLC

## アルミ用高能率エンドミル 3枚刃1.5 倍刃長 (DLC コーティング)

DLC COATING high efficient 3-Flute End Mill for Aluminium L/D=1.5

全 17 サイズ
Total 17 sizes

ALZ345-DLC

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

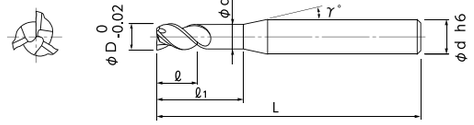
高能率加工
High Efficient Milling

### アルミ加工用　下穴なし・ノンステップで
### 突込みから溝への連続加工が可能。DLCコートの採用で長寿命

For machining on aluminium alloy. Continuous machining from plunging without guide-hole and stepping to slotting.DLC coating applied for longer tool life





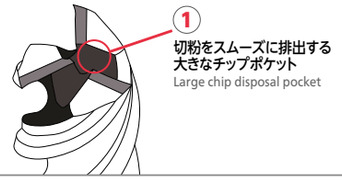




- NS TOOL独自の密着性が高いDLCコーティングを採用し、長時間加工に適しています。
- Adopted NS TOOL original DLC COATING that suitable for long time machining.

※アルミ加工にも掲載しています（ページ J-030）
※Listed at "Aluminium Milling" as well（Page J-030）

◎ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
○ 銅 Copper N
○ 樹脂 Resin O

### 突込み加工に威力を発揮するエンド形状
Unique end teeth design for plunging




| 被削材 Work Material | アルミニウム Aluminium A1070 | | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A2017・A5052・A7075 | | | | 鋳造アルミニウム Aluminium Cast AC8C | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 310m/min | | | | 350m/min | | | | 230m/min | | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed 突込み Plunging | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed 突込み Plunging | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed 突込み Plunging | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | |
| 1 | 20,000 | 200 | 600 | 1,100 | 20,000 | 200 | 600 | 1,100 | 20,000 | 150 | 600 | 1,100 |
| 2 | 20,000 | 300 | 900 | 1,500 | 20,000 | 300 | 900 | 1,500 | 20,000 | 250 | 900 | 1,500 |
| 3 | 20,000 | 300 | 1,200 | 2,000 | 20,000 | 300 | 1,400 | 2,200 | 20,000 | 250 | 1,200 | 2,200 |
| 4 | 20,000 | 300 | 1,400 | 2,200 | 20,000 | 400 | 1,800 | 2,500 | 18,300 | 200 | 1,400 | 2,300 |
| 5 | 19,700 | 300 | 1,500 | 2,500 | 20,000 | 400 | 2,200 | 3,100 | 14,600 | 150 | 1,400 | 2,100 |
| 6 | 16,500 | 300 | 1,600 | 2,500 | 18,600 | 400 | 2,500 | 3,500 | 12,200 | 150 | 1,400 | 2,100 |
| 7 | 14,100 | 200 | 1,600 | 2,500 | 15,900 | 400 | 2,500 | 3,500 | 10,500 | 140 | 1,400 | 2,100 |
| 8 | 12,300 | 200 | 1,700 | 2,500 | 13,900 | 400 | 2,600 | 3,500 | 9,200 | 120 | 1,400 | 2,200 |
| 9 | 11,000 | 200 | 1,700 | 2,500 | 12,400 | 300 | 2,600 | 3,500 | 8,100 | 120 | 1,400 | 2,200 |
| 10 | 9,900 | 100 | 1,700 | 2,500 | 11,100 | 300 | 2,600 | 3,800 | 7,300 | 80 | 1,400 | 2,200 |
| 11 | 9,000 | 100 | 1,800 | 2,600 | 10,100 | 300 | 2,600 | 4,100 | 6,700 | 80 | 1,400 | 2,200 |
| 12 | 8,200 | 100 | 1,900 | 2,700 | 9,300 | 300 | 2,600 | 4,100 | 6,100 | 60 | 1,500 | 2,200 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling 1D, 0.3D　溝 Slotting D, 1D | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 備考 Notes | ※1 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>(主軸回転数を20,000回転以上で使用する場合も同様に調整してください。)<br>※2 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高い物を使用してください。<br>※3 ワークや機械、ミーリングチャックにより振動、または異音が発生する場合は切削条件を変更してください。<br>※4 突込み加工時に切りくずが詰まりやすい場合は、ステップ送りをしてください。<br>※5 水溶性切削油のご使用をお奨めします。<br>※1 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.<br>(When using spindle speed 20,000 or more, the same adjustment is required.)<br>※2 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.<br>※3 Adjust milling conditions when vibration and abnormal sounds occur by the conditions of the machine, chuck holder and work clamping.<br>※4 When tending to have chip packing during plunging, step milling is recommended.<br>※5 Water-soluble fluid is recommended. | | | | | | | | | | | |

N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ◎
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ○

ロングネックスクエア
Long Neck Square
コーティング Coating

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ1)首下長 Under neck Length | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00666-00100 | 1 | 1.5 | 3 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 01-00666-00150 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 4.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 01-00666-00200 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 01-00666-00250 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 7.5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 01-00666-00300 | 3 | 4.5 | 9 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 7,800 |
| 01-00666-00350 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 10.5 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,600 |
| 01-00666-00400 | 4 | 6 | 12 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 8,100 |
| 01-00666-00450 | 4.5 | 6.8 | 13.5 | 4.3 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 10,100 |
| 01-00666-00500 | 5 | 7.5 | 15 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 8,800 |
| 01-00666-00550 | 5.5 | 8.3 | 16.5 | 5.3 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 11,000 |
| 01-00666-00600 | 6 | 9 | 18 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 60 | 9,100 |
| 01-00666-00700 | 7 | 10.5 | 21 | 6.8 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 13,500 |
| 01-00666-00800 | 8 | 12 | 24 | 7.8 | – | 8 | 70 | 13,500 |
| 01-00666-00900 | 9 | 13.5 | 27 | 8.8 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 16,900 |
| 01-00666-01000 | 10 | 15 | 30 | 9.8 | – | 10 | 75 | 16,900 |
| 01-00666-01100 | 11 | 16.5 | 33 | 10.8 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 23,800 |
| 01-00666-01200 | 12 | 18 | 36 | 11.8 | – | 12 | 80 | 26,100 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
ALZ345-DLC 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate ALZ345-DLC (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

ロングネックスクエア
Long Neck Square
コーティング Coating

# ALZ345

サイズ
Size φ 1 ～ φ 12

WC

## アルミ用高能率エンドミル3枚刃1.5倍刃長
High efficient 3-Flute End Mill for Aluminium L/D=1.5

全 124 サイズ
Total 124 sizes

ALZ345

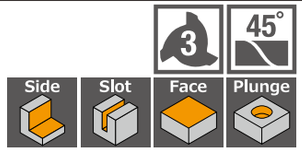
アルミ用高能率エンドミル3枚刃1.5倍刃長
High efficient 3-Flute End Mill for Aluminium L/D=1.5

高能率加工
High Efficient Milling

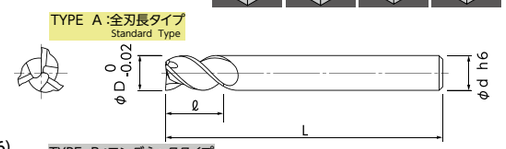
### アルミ加工用　下穴なし・ノンステップで
### 突込みから溝への連続加工が可能

For machining on aluminium alloy. Continuous machining from plunging without guide-hole and stepping to slotting



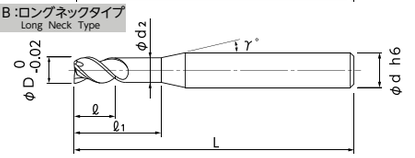



TYPE A :全刃長タイプ
Standard Type



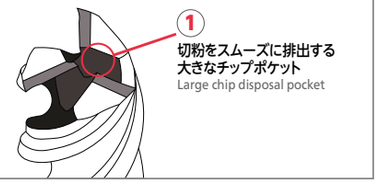

※アルミ加工にも掲載しています（ページ J-026）
※Listed at "Aluminium Milling" as well（Page J-026）

TYPE B :ロングネックタイプ
Long Neck Type




- NS TOOLのALシリーズは、あらゆる条件で安定した高能率加工を実現。
- 突込み性能が大幅アップ！
- 切りくずの排出性を高めた高能率タイプ。
- 新たに首下長5Dタイプ・ロングシャンクタイプが加わり124サイズに！
- AL-series realized a stable and high efficient machining.
- Improved plunging capacity!
- High performance with better chip disposal.
- Add new 5D Under neck length type and long shank type to become 124 sizes.

**突込み加工に威力を発揮するエンド形状**
Unique end teeth design for plunging




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | 形状 Type | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00636-00100 | 1 | 3 | 1.5 | B | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 |
| 01-00636-00102 | 1 | 5 | 1.5 | | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 5,900 |
| 01-00636-00110 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 1.7 | | 1.05 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00120 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 1.8 | | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00130 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 2 | | 1.25 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00140 | 1.4 | 4.2 | 2.1 | | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00150 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 2.3 | | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 |
| 01-00636-00160 | 1.6 | 4.8 | 2.4 | | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00170 | 1.7 | 5.1 | 2.6 | | 1.65 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00180 | 1.8 | 5.4 | 2.7 | | 1.74 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00190 | 1.9 | 5.7 | 2.9 | | 1.84 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00200 | 2 | 6 | 3 | | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 |
| 01-00636-00202 | 2 | 10 | 3 | | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 5,900 |
| 01-00636-00210 | 2.1 | 6.3 | 3.2 | | 2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00220 | 2.2 | 6.6 | 3.3 | | 2.1 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00230 | 2.3 | 6.9 | 3.5 | | 2.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00240 | 2.4 | 7.2 | 3.6 | | 2.3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00250 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 3.8 | | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 |
| 01-00636-00260 | 2.6 | 7.8 | 3.9 | | 2.45 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00270 | 2.7 | 8.1 | 4.1 | | 2.55 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00280 | 2.8 | 8.4 | 4.2 | | 2.65 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00290 | 2.9 | 8.7 | 4.4 | | 2.75 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |
| ★ 01-00636-00300 | 3 | 9 | 4.5 | | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 6,500 |
| ★ 01-00636-00302 | 3 | 15 | 4.5 | | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,500 |
| 01-00636-00310 | 3.1 | 9.3 | 4.7 | | 2.95 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00320 | 3.2 | 9.6 | 4.8 | | 3.05 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |

オーダー方法 How to Order
ALZ345 外径(D)［×首下長(ℓ1)］を指示してください。(形状 A のみ全長(L)を指示してください。) ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate ALZ345 (D)[×(ℓ1)]. Indicate (L) for Type A. ※(γ) is reference value.

▮の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
▮ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | 形状 Type | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00636-00330 | 3.3 | 9.9 | 5 | B | 3.15 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00340 | 3.4 | 10.2 | 5.1 | | 3.25 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00350 | 3.5 | 10.5 | 5.3 | | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 7,900 |
| 01-00636-00360 | 3.6 | 10.8 | 5.4 | | 3.45 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00370 | 3.7 | 11.1 | 5.6 | | 3.55 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00380 | 3.8 | 11.4 | 5.7 | | 3.65 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00390 | 3.9 | 11.7 | 5.9 | | 3.75 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |
| ★ 01-00636-00400 | 4 | 12 | 6 | | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 6,700 |
| ★ 01-00636-00402 | 4 | 20 | 6 | | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 8,400 |
| 01-00636-00410 | 4.1 | 12.3 | 6.2 | | 3.9 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00420 | 4.2 | 12.6 | 6.3 | | 4 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00430 | 4.3 | 12.9 | 6.5 | | 4.1 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00440 | 4.4 | 13.2 | 6.6 | | 4.2 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00450 | 4.5 | 13.5 | 6.8 | | 4.3 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 8,400 |
| 01-00636-00460 | 4.6 | 13.8 | 6.9 | | 4.4 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00470 | 4.7 | 14.1 | 7.1 | | 4.5 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00480 | 4.8 | 14.4 | 7.2 | | 4.6 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00490 | 4.9 | 14.7 | 7.4 | | 4.7 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,500 ▮ |
| ★ 01-00636-00500 | 5 | 15 | 7.5 | | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 7,300 |
| ★ 01-00636-00502 | 5 | 25 | 7.5 | | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 9,200 |
| 01-00636-00510 | 5.1 | 15.3 | 7.7 | | 4.9 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 10,200 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00520 | 5.2 | 15.6 | 7.8 | | 5 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 10,200 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00530 | 5.3 | 15.9 | 8 | | 5.1 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 10,200 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00540 | 5.4 | 16.2 | 8.1 | | 5.2 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 10,200 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00550 | 5.5 | 16.5 | 8.3 | | 5.3 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,100 |
| 01-00636-00560 | 5.6 | 16.8 | 8.4 | | 5.4 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 10,200 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00570 | 5.7 | 17.1 | 8.6 | | 5.5 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 10,200 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00580 | 5.8 | 17.4 | 8.7 | | 5.6 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 10,200 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00590 | 5.9 | 17.7 | 8.9 | | 5.7 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 10,200 ▮ |
| ★ 01-00636-00603 | 6 | – | 9 | A | – | – | 6 | 110 | 10,600 |
| ★ 01-00636-00600 | 6 | 18 | 9 | B | 5.8 | – | 6 | 60 | 7,600 |
| ★ 01-00636-00602 | 6 | 30 | 9 | | 5.8 | – | 6 | 80 | 9,700 |
| 01-00636-00610 | 6.1 | 18.3 | 9.2 | | 5.9 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00620 | 6.2 | 18.6 | 9.3 | | 6 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00630 | 6.3 | 18.9 | 9.5 | | 6.1 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00640 | 6.4 | 19.2 | 9.6 | | 6.2 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00650 | 6.5 | 19.5 | 9.8 | | 6.3 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00660 | 6.6 | 19.8 | 9.9 | | 6.4 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00670 | 6.7 | 20.1 | 10.1 | | 6.5 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00680 | 6.8 | 20.4 | 10.2 | | 6.6 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00690 | 6.9 | 20.7 | 10.4 | | 6.7 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| ★ 01-00636-00700 | 7 | 21 | 10.5 | | 6.8 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 11,200 |
| 01-00636-00710 | 7.1 | 21.3 | 10.7 | | 6.9 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00720 | 7.2 | 21.6 | 10.8 | | 7 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00730 | 7.3 | 21.9 | 11 | | 7.1 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00740 | 7.4 | 22.2 | 11.1 | | 7.2 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00750 | 7.5 | 22.5 | 11.3 | | 7.3 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00760 | 7.6 | 22.8 | 11.4 | | 7.4 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00770 | 7.7 | 23.1 | 11.6 | | 7.5 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00780 | 7.8 | 23.4 | 11.7 | | 7.6 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |

# ALZ345

## アルミ用高能率エンドミル3枚刃1.5倍刃長
High efficient 3-Flute End Mill for Aluminium L/D=1.5

★再研磨可能(シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。)

単位 [寸法：mm / 価格：円] Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | 形状 Type | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00636-00790 | 7.9 | 23.7 | 11.9 | B | 7.7 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| ★ 01-00636-00803 | 8 | – | 12 | A | – | – | 8 | 120 | 16,800 |
| ★ 01-00636-00800 | 8 | 24 | 12 | | 7.8 | – | 8 | 70 | 11,200 |
| ★ 01-00636-00802 | 8 | 40 | 12 | | 7.8 | – | 8 | 90 | 14,500 |
| 01-00636-00810 | 8.1 | 24.3 | 12.2 | | 7.9 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00820 | 8.2 | 24.6 | 12.3 | | 8 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00830 | 8.3 | 24.9 | 12.5 | | 8.1 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00840 | 8.4 | 25.2 | 12.6 | | 8.2 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00850 | 8.5 | 25.5 | 12.8 | | 8.3 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00860 | 8.6 | 25.8 | 12.9 | | 8.4 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00870 | 8.7 | 26.1 | 13.1 | | 8.5 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00880 | 8.8 | 26.4 | 13.2 | | 8.6 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00890 | 8.9 | 26.7 | 13.4 | B | 8.7 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 ▮ |
| ★ 01-00636-00900 | 9 | 27 | 13.5 | | 8.8 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 14,100 |
| 01-00636-00910 | 9.1 | 27.3 | 13.7 | | 8.9 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00920 | 9.2 | 27.6 | 13.8 | | 9 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00930 | 9.3 | 27.9 | 14 | | 9.1 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00940 | 9.4 | 28.2 | 14.1 | | 9.2 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00950 | 9.5 | 28.5 | 14.3 | | 9.3 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00960 | 9.6 | 28.8 | 14.4 | | 9.4 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00970 | 9.7 | 29.1 | 14.6 | | 9.5 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00980 | 9.8 | 29.4 | 14.7 | | 9.6 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00990 | 9.9 | 29.7 | 14.9 | | 9.7 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 ▮ |
| ★ 01-00636-01003 | 10 | – | 15 | A | – | – | 10 | 130 | 24,500 |
| ★ 01-00636-01000 | 10 | 30 | 15 | | 9.8 | – | 10 | 75 | 14,100 |
| ★ 01-00636-01002 | 10 | 50 | 15 | | 9.8 | – | 10 | 100 | 18,400 |
| 01-00636-01010 | 10.1 | 30.3 | 15.2 | | 9.9 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 ▮ |
| 01-00636-01020 | 10.2 | 30.6 | 15.3 | | 10 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 ▮ |
| 01-00636-01030 | 10.3 | 30.9 | 15.5 | | 10.1 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 ▮ |
| 01-00636-01040 | 10.4 | 31.2 | 15.6 | | 10.2 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 ▮ |
| 01-00636-01050 | 10.5 | 31.5 | 15.8 | | 10.3 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 ▮ |
| 01-00636-01060 | 10.6 | 31.8 | 15.9 | | 10.4 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 ▮ |
| 01-00636-01070 | 10.7 | 32.1 | 16.1 | | 10.5 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 ▮ |
| 01-00636-01080 | 10.8 | 32.4 | 16.2 | | 10.6 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 ▮ |
| 01-00636-01090 | 10.9 | 32.7 | 16.4 | B | 10.7 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 ▮ |
| ★ 01-00636-01100 | 11 | 33 | 16.5 | | 10.8 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 19,800 |
| 01-00636-01110 | 11.1 | 33.3 | 16.7 | | 10.9 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 ▮ |
| 01-00636-01120 | 11.2 | 33.6 | 16.8 | | 11 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 ▮ |
| 01-00636-01130 | 11.3 | 33.9 | 17 | | 11.1 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 ▮ |
| 01-00636-01140 | 11.4 | 34.2 | 17.1 | | 11.2 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 ▮ |
| 01-00636-01150 | 11.5 | 34.5 | 17.3 | | 11.3 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 ▮ |
| 01-00636-01160 | 11.6 | 34.8 | 17.4 | | 11.4 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 ▮ |
| 01-00636-01170 | 11.7 | 35.1 | 17.6 | | 11.5 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 ▮ |
| 01-00636-01180 | 11.8 | 35.4 | 17.7 | | 11.6 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 ▮ |
| 01-00636-01190 | 11.9 | 35.7 | 17.9 | | 11.7 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 ▮ |
| ★ 01-00636-01203 | 12 | – | 18 | A | – | – | 12 | 150 | 32,800 |
| ★ 01-00636-01200 | 12 | 36 | 18 | B | 11.8 | – | 12 | 80 | 19,800 |
| ★ 01-00636-01202 | 12 | 60 | 18 | | 11.8 | – | 12 | 110 | 24,600 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order

ALZ345 外径(D)[×首下長(ℓ1)]を指示してください。(形状 A のみ全長(L)を指示してください。)
When you order, indicate ALZ345 (D)[×(ℓ1)]. Indicate (L) for TypeA .

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

▮の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
▮ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.





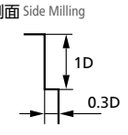
## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | アルミニウム Aluminium A1070 | | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A2017・A5052・A7075 | | | | 鋳造アルミニウム Aluminium Cast AC8C | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | | 310m/min | | | | 350m/min | | | | 230m/min | | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 首下長 Under neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed 突込み Plunging | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed 突込み Plunging | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed 突込み Plunging | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling |
| | | min-1 | mm/min | | | min-1 | mm/min | | | min-1 | mm/min | | |
| 1 | 3 | 20,000 | 200 | 600 | 1,100 | 20,000 | 200 | 600 | 1,100 | 20,000 | 150 | 600 | 1,100 |
| | 5 | 16,000 | 160 | 500 | 900 | 16,000 | 160 | 500 | 900 | 16,000 | 120 | 500 | 900 |
| 2 | 6 | 20,000 | 300 | 900 | 1,500 | 20,000 | 300 | 900 | 1,500 | 20,000 | 250 | 900 | 1,500 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 240 | 800 | 1,200 | 16,000 | 240 | 800 | 1,200 | 16,000 | 200 | 800 | 1,200 |
| 3 | 9 | 20,000 | 300 | 1,200 | 2,000 | 20,000 | 300 | 1,400 | 2,200 | 20,000 | 250 | 1,200 | 2,200 |
| | 15 | 16,000 | 240 | 1,000 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 240 | 1,200 | 1,800 | 16,000 | 200 | 1,000 | 1,800 |
| 4 | 12 | 20,000 | 300 | 1,400 | 2,200 | 20,000 | 400 | 1,800 | 2,500 | 18,300 | 200 | 1,400 | 2,300 |
| | 20 | 16,000 | 240 | 1,200 | 1,800 | 16,000 | 320 | 1,500 | 2,000 | 14,600 | 160 | 1,200 | 1,900 |
| 5 | 15 | 19,700 | 300 | 1,500 | 2,500 | 20,000 | 400 | 2,200 | 3,100 | 14,600 | 150 | 1,400 | 2,100 |
| | 25 | 15,700 | 240 | 1,200 | 2,000 | 16,000 | 320 | 1,800 | 2,500 | 11,700 | 120 | 1,200 | 1,700 |
| 6 | – | 16,500 | 300 | 1,600 | 2,500 | 18,600 | 400 | 2,500 | 3,500 | 12,200 | 150 | 1,400 | 2,100 |
| | 18 | 16,500 | 300 | 1,600 | 2,500 | 18,600 | 400 | 2,500 | 3,500 | 12,200 | 150 | 1,400 | 2,100 |
| | 30 | 13,200 | 240 | 1,300 | 2,000 | 14,800 | 320 | 2,000 | 2,800 | 9,700 | 120 | 1,200 | 1,700 |
| 7 | 21 | 14,100 | 200 | 1,600 | 2,500 | 15,900 | 400 | 2,500 | 3,500 | 10,500 | 140 | 1,400 | 2,100 |
| 8 | – | 12,300 | 200 | 1,700 | 2,500 | 13,900 | 400 | 2,600 | 3,500 | 9,200 | 120 | 1,400 | 2,200 |
| | 24 | 12,300 | 200 | 1,700 | 2,500 | 13,900 | 400 | 2,600 | 3,500 | 9,200 | 120 | 1,400 | 2,200 |
| | 40 | 9,800 | 160 | 1,400 | 2,000 | 11,100 | 320 | 2,100 | 2,800 | 7,300 | 100 | 1,200 | 1,800 |
| 9 | 27 | 11,000 | 200 | 1,700 | 2,500 | 12,400 | 300 | 2,600 | 3,500 | 8,100 | 120 | 1,400 | 2,200 |
| 10 | – | 9,900 | 100 | 1,700 | 2,500 | 11,100 | 300 | 2,600 | 3,800 | 7,300 | 80 | 1,400 | 2,200 |
| | 30 | 9,900 | 100 | 1,700 | 2,500 | 11,100 | 300 | 2,600 | 3,800 | 7,300 | 80 | 1,400 | 2,200 |
| | 50 | 7,900 | 80 | 1,400 | 2,000 | 8,800 | 240 | 2,100 | 3,000 | 5,800 | 70 | 1,200 | 1,800 |
| 11 | 33 | 9,000 | 100 | 1,800 | 2,600 | 10,100 | 300 | 2,600 | 4,100 | 6,700 | 80 | 1,400 | 2,200 |
| 12 | – | 8,200 | 100 | 1,900 | 2,700 | 9,300 | 300 | 2,600 | 4,100 | 6,100 | 60 | 1,500 | 2,200 |
| | 36 | 8,200 | 100 | 1,900 | 2,700 | 9,300 | 300 | 2,600 | 4,100 | 6,100 | 60 | 1,500 | 2,200 |
| | 60 | 6,500 | 80 | 1,500 | 2,200 | 7,400 | 240 | 2,100 | 3,200 | 4,800 | 50 | 1,200 | 1,800 |

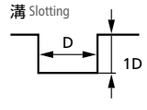
**切込み量** Depth of Cut

(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




溝 Slotting




**備 考** Notes

※1 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
(主軸回転数を20,000回転以上で使用する場合も同様に調整してください。)
※2 形状 A：全刃長タイプは、突き出し量が3Dの場合の参考条件です。突き出し量が5Dの場合は上記回転数と送り速度を80%、7Dの場合は50%の割合で調整してください。
※3 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高い物を使用してください。
※4 ワークや機械、ミーリングチャックにより振動、または異音が発生する場合は切削条件を変更してください。
※5 突込み加工時に切りくずが詰まりやすい場合は、ステップ送りをしてください。
※6 水溶性切削油のご使用をお奨めします。

※1 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
(When using spindle speed 20,000 or more, the same adjustment is required.)
※2 TYPE A : Recommended milling conditions for full length of cut type are at overhang 3D. Adjust spindle speed and feed rate at 80% for overhang 5D, and 50% for 7D.
※3 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※4 Adjust milling conditions when vibration and abnormal sounds occur by the conditions of the machine, chuck holder and work clamping.
※5 When tending to have chip packing during plunging, step milling is recommended.
※6 Water-soluble fluid is recommended.





高能率加工
High Efficient Milling
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ◎
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ○
スクエア Square
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square

# MSXH440R

サイズ Size φ3 × R0.3 ～ φ12 × R2

Premium ∞ ≦40 HRC

無限コーティングプレミアム パワーラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Power Radius End Mill

全 19 サイズ
Total 19 sizes

MSXH440R

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

高能率加工
High Efficient Milling

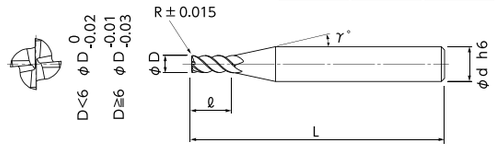


## ステンレス鋼・耐熱合金加工用
## 不等分割・不等リードでびびりを抑制し高能率

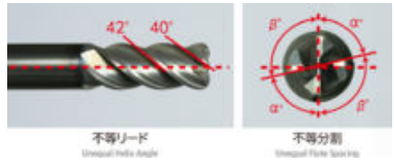
For machining on stainless steels and heat resistant alloy. High efficient machining with unequal flute spacing and unequal helix angle design to suppress chattering

MG Side / 4 Slot / 40°/42° Face






- パワーアップした不等リードと大きな不等分割の採用でびびりを抑制し、安定した加工を実現。
- NS独自のスパイラル形状コーナの採用により、従来形状に比べ切削性がUP！
- 荒取り加工時でもコーナ部のチッピングを抑制する高剛性形状を採用。
- 無限コーティングプレミアムの採用で耐熱性と刃先強度を高め、加工中の切削熱をカバーします。
- Improved designs of unequal helix angle and flute spacing.Suppression from chattering to realize stable milling progression.
- Original spiral design at corner radius flutes improves cutting edge performance!
- Designed for high rigidity to suppress corner radius flute breakage even on rough milling stresses.
- Adopted MUGEN COATING PREMIUM for improvement heat resistance and cutting edge strength to protect from milling heat influence.




★ 再研磨可能 （シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ★ 08-00150-03003 | 3 | R0.3 | 8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,600 |
| ★ 08-00150-03005 | | R0.5 | 8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,600 |
| ★ 08-00150-04003 | 4 | R0.3 | 11 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,300 |
| ★ 08-00150-04005 | | R0.5 | 11 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,300 |
| ★ 08-00150-04010 | | R1 | 11 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,300 |
| ★ 08-00150-05003 | 5 | R0.3 | 13 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,600 |
| ★ 08-00150-05005 | | R0.5 | 13 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,600 |
| ★ 08-00150-05010 | | R1 | 13 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,600 |
| ★ 08-00150-06005 | 6 | R0.5 | 13 | – | 6 | 60 | 8,900 |
| ★ 08-00150-06010 | | R1 | 13 | – | 6 | 60 | 8,900 |
| ★ 08-00150-08005 | 8 | R0.5 | 19 | – | 8 | 65 | 14,900 |
| ★ 08-00150-08010 | | R1 | 19 | – | 8 | 65 | 14,900 |
| ★ 08-00150-10005 | 10 | R0.5 | 22 | – | 10 | 75 | 17,300 |
| ★ 08-00150-10010 | | R1 | 22 | – | 10 | 75 | 17,300 |
| ★ 08-00150-10020 | | R2 | 22 | – | 10 | 75 | 17,300 |
| ★ 08-00150-10030 | | R3 | 22 | – | 10 | 75 | 17,300 |
| ★ 08-00150-12005 | 12 | R0.5 | 26 | – | 12 | 80 | 22,800 |
| ★ 08-00150-12010 | | R1 | 26 | – | 12 | 80 | 22,800 |
| ★ 08-00150-12020 | | R2 | 26 | – | 12 | 80 | 22,800 |

オーダー方法 How to Order

MSXH440R 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSXH440R (D)×(R).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SKD・SCM | | | | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | | | チタン合金 Titanium Alloy Ti-6Al-4V | | | | 超耐熱合金 Heat Resistance Alloy Inconel®718 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | |
| | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min |
| 3 | 0.3 | 17,600 | 1,430 | 8,600 | 700 | 6,000 | 750 | 6,000 | 600 | 5,600 | 750 | 5,600 | 600 | 3,600 | 250 | 2,500 | 140 |
| | 0.5 | 17,600 | 1,430 | 8,600 | 700 | 6,000 | 750 | 6,000 | 550 | 5,600 | 750 | 5,600 | 550 | 3,600 | 250 | 2,500 | 140 |
| 4 | 0.3 | 13,200 | 1,540 | 6,500 | 780 | 5,200 | 800 | 5,200 | 650 | 4,800 | 800 | 4,800 | 650 | 3,100 | 250 | 2,200 | 150 |
| | 0.5 | 13,200 | 1,540 | 6,500 | 780 | 5,200 | 800 | 5,200 | 600 | 4,800 | 800 | 4,800 | 600 | 3,100 | 250 | 2,200 | 150 |
| | 1 | 13,200 | 1,540 | 6,500 | 780 | 5,200 | 800 | 5,200 | 550 | 4,800 | 800 | 4,800 | 550 | 3,100 | 250 | 2,200 | 150 |
| 5 | 0.3 | 10,500 | 1,650 | 5,500 | 760 | 4,600 | 900 | 4,600 | 700 | 4,200 | 900 | 4,200 | 700 | 2,600 | 300 | 1,900 | 160 |
| | 0.5 | 10,500 | 1,650 | 5,500 | 760 | 4,600 | 900 | 4,600 | 650 | 4,200 | 900 | 4,200 | 650 | 2,600 | 300 | 1,900 | 160 |
| | 1 | 10,500 | 1,650 | 5,500 | 760 | 4,600 | 900 | 4,600 | 600 | 4,200 | 900 | 4,200 | 600 | 2,600 | 300 | 1,900 | 160 |
| 6 | 0.5 | 8,800 | 2,420 | 4,300 | 630 | 4,200 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 400 | 3,800 | 1,000 | 3,600 | 400 | 2,100 | 300 | 1,300 | 170 |
| | 1 | 8,800 | 2,420 | 4,300 | 630 | 4,200 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 350 | 3,800 | 1,000 | 3,600 | 350 | 2,100 | 300 | 1,300 | 170 |
| 8 | 0.5 | 6,600 | 1,980 | 3,300 | 560 | 3,600 | 850 | 3,200 | 350 | 3,200 | 850 | 2,800 | 350 | 1,700 | 300 | 1,100 | 170 |
| | 1 | 6,600 | 1,980 | 3,300 | 560 | 3,600 | 850 | 3,200 | 300 | 3,200 | 850 | 2,800 | 300 | 1,700 | 300 | 1,100 | 170 |
| 10 | 0.5 | 5,300 | 1,430 | 2,600 | 550 | 3,000 | 600 | 2,500 | 300 | 2,600 | 600 | 2,100 | 300 | 1,300 | 250 | 900 | 160 |
| | 1 | 5,300 | 1,430 | 2,600 | 550 | 3,000 | 600 | 2,500 | 300 | 2,600 | 600 | 2,100 | 300 | 1,300 | 250 | 900 | 160 |
| | 2 | 5,300 | 1,430 | 2,600 | 550 | 3,000 | 600 | 2,500 | 250 | 2,600 | 600 | 2,100 | 250 | 1,300 | 250 | 900 | 160 |
| | 3 | 5,300 | 1,430 | 2,600 | 550 | 3,000 | 600 | 2,500 | 200 | 2,600 | 600 | 2,100 | 200 | 1,300 | 250 | 900 | 160 |
| 12 | 0.5 | 4,400 | 1,100 | 2,200 | 480 | 2,500 | 500 | 2,000 | 200 | 2,100 | 500 | 1,600 | 200 | 900 | 200 | 700 | 150 |
| | 1 | 4,400 | 1,100 | 2,200 | 480 | 2,500 | 500 | 2,000 | 200 | 2,100 | 500 | 1,600 | 200 | 900 | 200 | 700 | 150 |
| | 2 | 4,400 | 1,100 | 2,200 | 480 | 2,500 | 500 | 2,000 | 150 | 2,100 | 500 | 1,600 | 150 | 900 | 200 | 700 | 150 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | | 0.2D 1.5D | | D φ3～5=0.5D φ6～12=1D | | 0.2D 1.5D | | D φ3～5=0.5D φ6～12=1D | | 0.2D 1.5D | | D φ3～5=0.5D φ6～12=1D | | 0.05D 1.5D | | D 0.2D | |

備 考 Notes

※1 機械剛性や被削材の保持状態等により切削条件を調整してください。
※2 上記切削条件は水溶性切削油を使用した場合の切削条件参考表となります。
※3 不水溶性切削油で加工する場合は、切りくずの排出や発煙に考慮し切削条件の調整をしてください。
※4 ミーリングチャック・機械は出来るだけ剛性のあるものを使用してください。
※5 工具突き出し量は出来るだけ短くしてください。
（上記切削条件は工具突き出し量をφ3～5で5D、φ6～8で4D、φ10～12で3Dとした場合の参考値になります）
※1 Adjust milling condition conforming with machine rigidity and clamping condition.
※2 The recommended milling conditions are based on milling with water-soluble fluid.
※3 Adjust milling condition with caution for chip evacuation and smoke generation when milling with water-insoluble fluid.
※4 Use a rigid machine and holder.
※5 Overhang of end mill should be as short as possible from spindle nose.
(The recommended milling conditions are reference values under the overhang L/D: 5D(φ3～5), 4D(φ6～8), 3D(φ10～12)



ラジアス Corner Radius コーティング Coating

# MSX440

サイズ Size φ3 × R0.2 ～ φ20 × R1

≦40 HRC

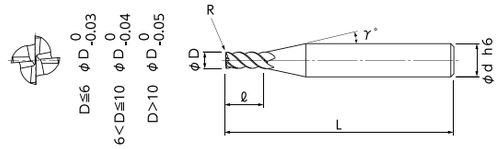
## 無限コーティング パワーラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING Power Radius End Mill

全 16 サイズ Total 16 sizes

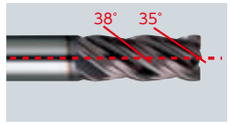
MG Side | 4 Slot | 35°/38° Face

### びびりを最小に抑える不等分割・不等リード 鋼材からステンレス鋼まで対応
Unequal helix angle and flute spacing to minimize chattering
Suitable for steels to stainless steels

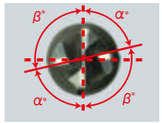





- 不等リードの採用により、ステンレス鋼・難削材の荒取り加工に最適。
- 荒取り加工の時間短縮に貢献。
- It is very suitable for roughing and semi-finishing on stainless steels and tough materials by unequal flute design.
- High performance for reducing roughing time.



不等リード
Unequal Helix Angle



不等分割
Unequal Flute Spacing

▲ 生産終了品 Discontinued Products
★ 再研磨可能 （シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ★ 08-00144-00300 | 3 | 8 | R0.2 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 6,800 |
| ★ 08-00144-00400 | 4 | 11 | R0.2 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 7,200 |
| ★ 08-00144-00500 | 5 | 13 | R0.2 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 7,800 |
| ★ 08-00144-00600 | 6 | 13 | R0.3 | – | 6 | 55 | 7,900 |
| ★ 08-00144-00700 | 7 | 19 | R0.3 | 12° | 8 | 60 | 11,400 |
| ★ 08-00144-00800 | 8 | 19 | R0.3 | – | 8 | 60 | 11,400 |
| ★ 08-00144-00900 | 9 | 22 | R0.3 | 12° | 10 | 70 | 13,300 |
| ★ 08-00144-01000 | 10 | 22 | R0.3 | – | 10 | 70 | 13,300 |
| ★ 08-00144-01100 | 11 | 26 | R0.3 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 21,800 |
| ★ 08-00144-01200 | 12 | 26 | R0.3 | – | 12 | 80 | 19,700 |
| ▲ 08-00144-01300 | 13 | 26 | R0.7 | 12° | 16 | 90 | 35,700 |
| ▲ 08-00144-01400 | 14 | 26 | R0.7 | 12° | 16 | 90 | 35,700 |
| ▲ 08-00144-01500 | 15 | 32 | R1 | 12° | 16 | 90 | 35,700 |
| ▲ 08-00144-01600 | 16 | 32 | R1 | – | 16 | 90 | 35,700 |
| ▲ 08-00144-01800 | 18 | 32 | R1 | 12° | 20 | 105 | 59,900 |
| ▲ 08-00144-02000 | 20 | 38 | R1 | – | 20 | 105 | 58,700 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MSX440 外径(D)を指示してください。 When you order, indicate MSX440 (D).
※(γ)は参考値です。 ※(γ) is reference value.

▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.







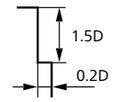
## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・NAK55・NAK80・HPM-1 | | | | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 100～150m/min | | 50～70m/min | | 50～70m/min | | 30～55m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 3 | 16,000 | 1,300 | 7,000 | 300 | 8,500 | 680 | 5,600 | 100 |
| 4 | 12,000 | 1,400 | 5,300 | 300 | 6,400 | 770 | 4,000 | 100 |
| 5 | 9,500 | 1,500 | 4,200 | 300 | 5,000 | 800 | 3,000 | 100 |
| 6 | 8,000 | 2,200 | 3,500 | 400 | 4,200 | 840 | 2,800 | 100 |
| 8 | 6,000 | 1,800 | 2,600 | 400 | 3,200 | 630 | 1,800 | 150 |
| 10 | 4,800 | 1,300 | 2,000 | 400 | 2,500 | 560 | 1,600 | 150 |
| 12 | 4,000 | 1,000 | 1,700 | 400 | 2,100 | 470 | 1,200 | 150 |
| 14 | 3,400 | 900 | 1,500 | 300 | 1,800 | 400 | 1,000 | 120 |
| 16 | 3,000 | 800 | 1,400 | 300 | 1,600 | 390 | 800 | 120 |
| 18 | 2,600 | 700 | 950 | 250 | 1,400 | 350 | 800 | 100 |
| 20 | 2,400 | 650 | 950 | 250 | 1,200 | 330 | 700 | 100 |

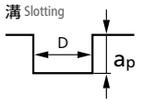
**切込み量 Depth of Cut**

(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




溝 Slotting



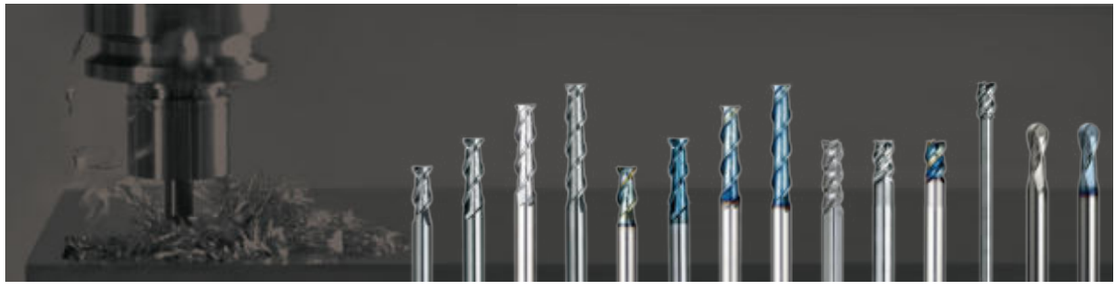

$a_p$
φ3～5=0.5D (SUS: φ3～6=0.5D)
φ6～12=1D (SUS: φ8～12=1D)
φ13～16=0.5D
φ18～20=0.3D

**備 考 Notes**

※1 機械剛性によって切込み量を調整してください。
　また実際の加工では加工形状、目的、使用機械等により条件を調整してください。
※2 回転数と送り速度は同じ割合で調整してください。
※3 ステンレス鋼の場合には、不水溶性切削油をお奨めします。
※4 不水溶性切削油で加工する場合は、切りくずの排出や発煙に考慮し切削条件の調整をしてください。
※5 溝切削時は、切りくずの排出に注意してください。
※6 ミーリングチャック、機械は出来るだけ剛性のあるものをお奨めします。
※7 工具突き出し量は出来るだけ短くしてください。

※1 Adjust Depth of Cut according to machine rigidity.
　Final milling conditions are subject to machining profile, purpose and machine status.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※3 Water-insoluble fluid is recommended for cutting stainless steels.
※4 Adjust milling condition with caution for chip evacuation and smoke generation when milling with water-insoluble fluid.
※5 Chip disposal is important for slotting.
※6 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※7 Overhang of end mill should be as short as possible from spindle nose.

## アルミ加工に特化した刃形状でびびりを抑制
Reducing chattering by specialized cutting edge design for aluminium



## ■ 特殊刃形状によるびびり抑制で高能率
High efficiency due to chatter suppression by special cutting edge design

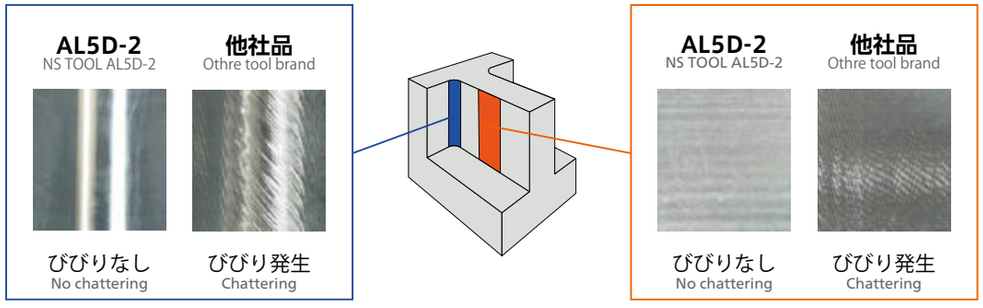
性能比較 Performance



AL5D-2 外周刃
AL5D-2 O. D. Cutting edge

被削材：**A5052**
Work Material :
加工箇所サイズ：
**12.5 × 35 × 30mm**
Machined Size :





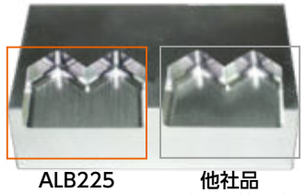

L/D=5倍刃長で加工負荷の大きいコーナ部や高速条件でも安定した加工を実現
L/D=5 length of cut realizes stable machining in corners with high machining load and high-speed conditions

性能比較 Performance



ALB225 R部と外周刃
ALB225 R and O. D. Cutting edge

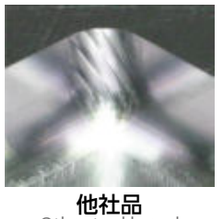
被削材：**A5052**
Work Material :






**ALB225**

**ALB225は**
**3辺コーナにおいても**
**びびりが発生せず**
**良好な加工面を実現**
ALB225 achieves good machining surface and no chattering at the corner



**他社品**
Other tool brand

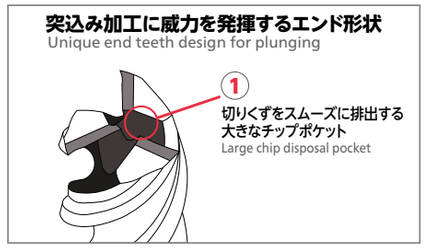
**他社品は3辺コーナで**
**びびりが発生**
Chattering occurred at the corner part after machinedby other brand tool





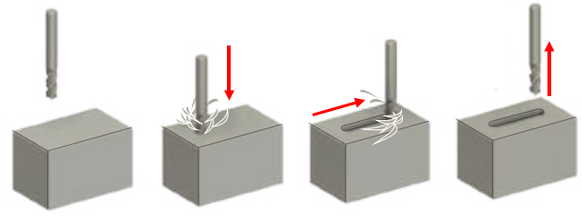
## ■ 突込み～溝～側面への連続加工が可能
Continuous machining available from plunging to grooves to side surfaces





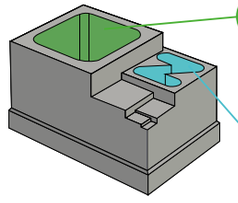



AL3D-345　ALZ345　ALZ345-DLC



アルミ合金に3枚刃で突込みし
続けて溝・ポケット加工が可能
Plunging on Aluminium alloy with 3-flute, continuous grooving / pocket machining

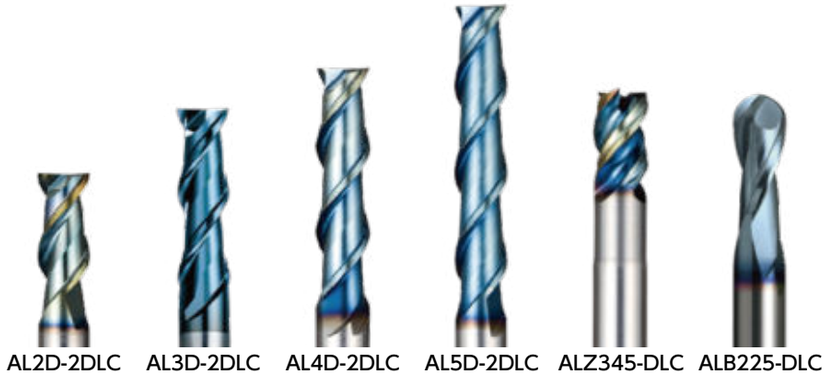
被削材：**A5052**
Work Material :




A **ポケット** Pocket　**ALZ345 ϕ10**
回転数：11,000 min$^{-1}$, 送り速度（突込み）：300 mm/min
Spindle speed　Feed (Plunging)

B **溝** Groove　**ALZ345 ϕ6**
回転数：18,600 min$^{-1}$, 送り速度（突込み）：400 mm/min
Spindle speed　Feed (Plunging)

## ■ アルミ専用の DLC コーティングで長寿命
Long tool life with DLC COATING specially designed for aluminium



AL2D-2DLC　AL3D-2DLC　AL4D-2DLC　AL5D-2DLC　ALZ345-DLC　ALB225-DLC

## シャープな切削性で高速でもびびらない
Sharp cutting to realize high speed machining without chattering



| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 刃長 Length of Cut | コーティング Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハーデン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **スクエア** Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AL2D-2 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | 2D | - | 2 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 38 | J-006 |
| アルミ加工用エンドミル。 刃長は外径の 2 倍。アルミ加工に特化した刃形状でびびり、バリを抑制<br>2-flute end mill for aluminium. L/D=2. Reducing chattering and burr by specialized cutting edge design for aluminium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AL2D-2DLC | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | 2D | DLC | 2 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 22 | J-008 |
| アルミ加工用エンドミル。 刃長は外径の 2 倍。DLC コートの採用で長寿命<br>2-flute end mill for aluminium. L/D=2. DLC coating applied for longer tool life | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AL3D-2 | φ1 ～ φ12 | 3D | - | 2 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 14 | J-010 |
| アルミ加工用エンドミル。 刃長は外径の 3 倍。アルミ加工に特化した刃形状でびびり、バリを抑制<br>2-flute end mill for aluminium. L/D=3. Reducing chattering and burr by specialized cutting edge design for aluminium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AL3D-2DLC | φ1 ～ φ12 | 3D | DLC | 2 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 14 | J-012 |
| アルミ加工用エンドミル。 刃長は外径の 3 倍。DLC コートの採用で長寿命<br>2-flute end mill for aluminium. L/D=3. DLC coating applied for longer tool life | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AL4D-2 | φ1 ～ φ12 | 4D | - | 2 | 45° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 14 | J-014 |
| アルミ加工用エンドミル。 刃長は外径の 4 倍。アルミ加工に特化した刃形状でびびり、バリを抑制<br>2-flute end mill for aluminium. L/D=4. Reducing chattering and burr by specialized cutting edge design for aluminium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AL4D-2DLC | φ1 ～ φ12 | 4D | DLC | 2 | 45° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 14 | J-016 |
| アルミ加工用エンドミル。 刃長は外径の 4 倍。DLC コートの採用で長寿命<br>2-flute end mill for aluminium. L/D=4. DLC coating applied for longer tool life | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AL5D-2 | φ1 ～ φ12 | 5D | - | 2 | 45° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 14 | J-018 |
| アルミ加工用エンドミル。 刃長は外径の 5 倍。アルミ加工に特化した刃形状でびびり、バリを抑制<br>2-flute end mill for aluminium. L/D=5. Reducing chattering and burr by specialized cutting edge design for aluminium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AL5D-2DLC | φ1 ～ φ12 | 5D | DLC | 2 | 45° | Side | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 14 | J-020 |
| アルミ加工用エンドミル。 刃長は外径の 5 倍。DLC コートの採用で長寿命<br>2-flute end mill for aluminium. L/D=5. DLC coating applied for longer tool life | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AL3D-345 | φ1 ～ φ12 | 3D | - | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 9 | J-022 |
| アルミ加工用　下穴なし・ノンステップで突込みから溝への連続加工が可能 ※高能率加工にも掲載しています（ページ I-014）<br>For machining on aluminium alloy. Continuous machining from plunging without guide-hole and stepping to slotting ※ Listed at "High Efficient Milling" as well (Page I-014) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 刃長 Length of Cut | コーティング Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 突込み加工 Plunging Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハーデン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **スクエア** Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AL-3LS | φ5 ～ φ12 | 1.5D | - | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 5 | J-024 |
| アルミ加工において、より深物の加工に対応可能なロングシャンクタイプ<br>3-flute long shank end mill for aluminium for deeper area milling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **スクエア・ロングネックスクエア** Square・Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALZ345 | φ1 ～ φ12 | 1.5D | - | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 124 | J-026 |
| アルミ加工用　下穴なし・ノンステップで突込みから溝への連続加工が可能 ※高能率加工にも掲載しています（ページ I-022）<br>For machining on aluminium alloy. Continuous machining from plunging without guide-hole and stepping to slotting ※ Listed at "High Efficient Milling" as well (Page I-022) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ロングネックスクエア** Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALZ345-DLC | φ1 ～ φ12 | 1.5D | DLC | 3 | 45° | Side | Slot | Face | Plunge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 17 | J-030 |
| アルミ加工用　下穴なし・ノンステップで突込みから溝への連続加工が可能。DLC コートの採用で長寿命 ※高能率加工にも掲載しています（ページ I-020）<br>For machining on aluminium alloy. Continuous machining from plunging without guide-hole and stepping to slotting ※ Listed at "High Efficient Milling" as well (Page I-020) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ボール・ロングネックボール** Ball・Long Neck Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALB225 | R0.3 ～ R6 | ≒2D | - | 2 | 25° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 26 | J-032 |
| アルミ加工用ボールエンドミル。コーナ部の加工、曲面形状の加工でも、びびりを抑制<br>Ball end mill for aluminium. Reducing chattering even for milling at corner and curved surface | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALB225-DLC | R0.3 ～ R6 | ≒2D | DLC | 2 | 25° | - | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 26 | J-034 |
| アルミ加工用ボールエンドミル。DLC コートの採用で長寿命<br>Ball end mill for aluminium. DLC coating applied for longer tool life | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# AL2D-2

サイズ
Size φ 0.5 ～ φ 12

WC

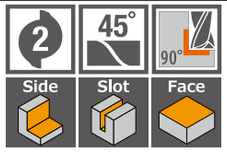
## アルミ加工用 2枚刃2倍刃長エンドミル
2-Flute L/D=2 End Mill for Aluminium

全 38 サイズ
Total 38 sizes

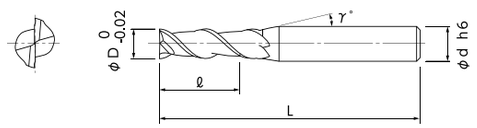


**アルミ加工用エンドミル。 刃長は外径の2倍**
**アルミ加工に特化した刃形状でびびり、バリを抑制**

2-flute end mill for aluminium. L/D=2
Reducing chattering and burr by specialized cutting edge design for aluminium






- ALシリーズは、あらゆる条件で安定した高能率加工を実現。
- コストパフォーマンスに優れた高剛性2倍刃長タイプ。
- AL-series realized a stable and high efficient machining.
- L/D=2 to increase rigidity and realize best cost performance.

◎ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
○ 銅 Copper N
○ 樹脂 Resin O

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00631-00050 | 0.5 | 1 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 01-00631-00060 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 01-00631-00070 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 01-00631-00080 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 01-00631-00090 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 01-00631-00100 | 1 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,000 |
| 01-00631-00110 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 01-00631-00120 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 01-00631-00130 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 01-00631-00140 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 01-00631-00150 | 1.5 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,000 |
| 01-00631-00160 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 01-00631-00170 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 01-00631-00180 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 01-00631-00190 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 01-00631-00200 | 2 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,000 |
| 01-00631-00210 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,600 |
| 01-00631-00220 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,600 |
| 01-00631-00230 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,600 |
| 01-00631-00240 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,600 |
| 01-00631-00250 | 2.5 | 5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,000 |
| 01-00631-00260 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,600 |
| 01-00631-00270 | 2.7 | 5.4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,600 |
| 01-00631-00280 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,600 |
| 01-00631-00290 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 5,800 |
| 01-00631-00300 | 3 | 6 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 4,200 |
| 01-00631-00350 | 3.5 | 7 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 5,100 |
| 01-00631-00400 | 4 | 8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 4,300 |
| 01-00631-00450 | 4.5 | 9 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 5,600 |
| 01-00631-00500 | 5 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 4,700 |
| 01-00631-00550 | 5.5 | 11 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 5,800 |
| 01-00631-00600 | 6 | 12 | – | 6 | 55 | 5,000 |
| 01-00631-00700 | 7 | 14 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 9,200 |
| 01-00631-00800 | 8 | 16 | – | 8 | 70 | 9,200 |
| 01-00631-00900 | 9 | 18 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 12,000 |
| 01-00631-01000 | 10 | 20 | – | 10 | 75 | 12,000 |
| 01-00631-01100 | 11 | 22 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 17,500 |
| 01-00631-01200 | 12 | 24 | – | 12 | 80 | 17,500 |

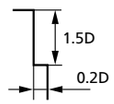
**オーダー方法** How to Order
AL2D-2 外径 (D) を指示してください。
When you order, indicate AL2D-2 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

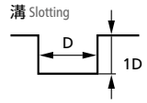
| 被削材 Work Material | アルミニウム Aluminium A1070 | | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A2017・A5052・A7075 | | | | 鋳造アルミニウム Aluminium Cast AC8C | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 340m/min | | 270m/min | | 380m/min | | 300m/min | | 280m/min | | 200m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.5 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 200 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 300 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 300 |
| 1 | 20,000 | 700 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 700 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 700 | 20,000 | 400 |
| 1.5 | 20,000 | 800 | 20,000 | 500 | 20,000 | 800 | 20,000 | 500 | 20,000 | 800 | 20,000 | 500 |
| 2 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 20,000 | 600 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 20,000 | 600 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 20,000 | 600 |
| 2.5 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 20,000 | 700 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 20,000 | 700 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 20,000 | 700 |
| 3 | 20,000 | 1,300 | 20,000 | 800 | 20,000 | 1,500 | 20,000 | 900 | 20,000 | 1,500 | 20,000 | 800 |
| 4 | 20,000 | 1,500 | 20,000 | 900 | 20,000 | 1,700 | 20,000 | 1,100 | 20,000 | 1,700 | 15,900 | 800 |
| 5 | 20,000 | 1,700 | 17,200 | 900 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 19,100 | 1,300 | 17,800 | 1,700 | 12,700 | 800 |
| 6 | 18,000 | 1,800 | 14,300 | 900 | 20,000 | 2,200 | 15,900 | 1,300 | 14,900 | 1,700 | 10,600 | 800 |
| 7 | 15,500 | 1,800 | 12,300 | 900 | 17,300 | 2,300 | 13,600 | 1,300 | 12,700 | 1,700 | 9,100 | 800 |
| 8 | 13,500 | 1,800 | 10,700 | 1,000 | 15,100 | 2,400 | 11,900 | 1,300 | 11,100 | 1,800 | 8,000 | 800 |
| 9 | 12,000 | 1,800 | 9,600 | 1,000 | 13,400 | 2,400 | 10,600 | 1,300 | 9,900 | 1,800 | 7,100 | 800 |
| 10 | 10,800 | 1,800 | 8,600 | 1,000 | 12,100 | 2,400 | 9,600 | 1,300 | 8,900 | 1,800 | 6,400 | 800 |
| 11 | 9,800 | 1,900 | 7,800 | 1,000 | 11,000 | 2,500 | 8,700 | 1,300 | 8,100 | 1,800 | 5,800 | 800 |
| 12 | 9,000 | 2,000 | 7,200 | 1,100 | 10,100 | 2,500 | 8,000 | 1,400 | 7,400 | 1,800 | 5,300 | 900 |

**切込み量** Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




溝 Slotting




**備 考** Notes

※1 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
(主軸回転数を20,000回転以上で使用する場合も同様に調整してください。)
※2 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高い物を使用してください。
※3 ワークや機械、ミーリングチャックにより振動、または異音が発生する場合は切削条件を変更してください。
※4 水溶性切削油のご使用をお奨めします。

※ 1 Adjust both the spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
(When using spindle speed 20,000 or more, the same adjustment is required.)
※ 2 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※ 3 Adjust milling conditions when vibration and abnormal sounds occur according to the rigidity of the machine and the chuck holder, or work clamping condition.
※ 4 Water-soluble fluid is recommended.

# AL2D-2DLC

サイズ
Size φ 0.5 ～ φ 12

DLC

DLCコーティング アルミ加工用 2枚刃2倍刃長エンドミル
DLC COATING 2-Flute L/D=2 End Mill for Aluminium

全 22 サイズ
Total 22 sizes

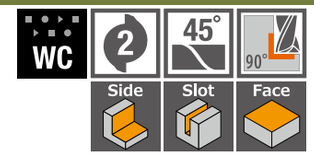
AL2D-2DLC

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

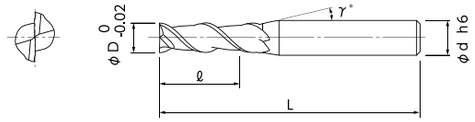
アルミ加工
Aluminium Milling

## アルミ加工用エンドミル。 刃長は外径の2倍 DLCコートの採用で長寿命

2-flute end mill for aluminium. L/D=2. DLC coating applied for longer tool life






- NS TOOL独自の密着性が高いDLCコーティングを採用し、長時間加工に適しています。
- Adopted NS TOOL original DLC COATING that suitable for long time machining.

◎ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
○ 銅 Copper N
○ 樹脂 Resin O

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

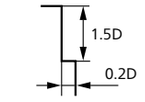
| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00661-00050 | 0.5 | 1 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 01-00661-00060 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,900 |
| 01-00661-00070 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,900 |
| 01-00661-00080 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,900 |
| 01-00661-00090 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,900 |
| 01-00661-00100 | 1 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,700 |
| 01-00661-00150 | 1.5 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,700 |
| 01-00661-00200 | 2 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,700 |
| 01-00661-00250 | 2.5 | 5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 01-00661-00300 | 3 | 6 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 5,100 |
| 01-00661-00350 | 3.5 | 7 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 6,200 |
| 01-00661-00400 | 4 | 8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 5,200 |
| 01-00661-00450 | 4.5 | 9 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 6,800 |
| 01-00661-00500 | 5 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 5,700 |
| 01-00661-00550 | 5.5 | 11 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 7,000 |
| 01-00661-00600 | 6 | 12 | – | 6 | 55 | 5,900 |
| 01-00661-00700 | 7 | 14 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 11,200 |
| 01-00661-00800 | 8 | 16 | – | 8 | 70 | 11,200 |
| 01-00661-00900 | 9 | 18 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 14,400 |
| 01-00661-01000 | 10 | 20 | – | 10 | 75 | 14,400 |
| 01-00661-01100 | 11 | 22 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 21,000 |
| 01-00661-01200 | 12 | 24 | – | 12 | 80 | 21,000 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
AL2D-2DLC 外径(D)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate AL2D-2DLC (D). ※(γ) is reference value.

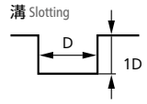
| 被削材 Work Material | アルミニウム Aluminium A1070 | | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A2017・A5052・A7075 | | | | 鋳造アルミニウム Aluminium Cast AC8C | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 340m/min | | 270m/min | | 380m/min | | 300m/min | | 280m/min | | 200m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.5 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 200 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 300 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 300 |
| 1 | 20,000 | 700 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 700 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 700 | 20,000 | 400 |
| 1.5 | 20,000 | 800 | 20,000 | 500 | 20,000 | 800 | 20,000 | 500 | 20,000 | 800 | 20,000 | 500 |
| 2 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 20,000 | 600 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 20,000 | 600 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 20,000 | 600 |
| 2.5 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 20,000 | 700 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 20,000 | 700 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 20,000 | 700 |
| 3 | 20,000 | 1,300 | 20,000 | 800 | 20,000 | 1,500 | 20,000 | 900 | 20,000 | 1,500 | 20,000 | 800 |
| 4 | 20,000 | 1,500 | 20,000 | 900 | 20,000 | 1,700 | 20,000 | 1,100 | 20,000 | 1,700 | 15,900 | 800 |
| 5 | 20,000 | 1,700 | 17,200 | 900 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 19,100 | 1,300 | 17,800 | 1,700 | 12,700 | 800 |
| 6 | 18,000 | 1,800 | 14,300 | 900 | 20,000 | 2,200 | 15,900 | 1,300 | 14,900 | 1,700 | 10,600 | 800 |
| 7 | 15,500 | 1,800 | 12,300 | 900 | 17,300 | 2,300 | 13,600 | 1,300 | 12,700 | 1,700 | 9,100 | 800 |
| 8 | 13,500 | 1,800 | 10,700 | 1,000 | 15,100 | 2,400 | 11,900 | 1,300 | 11,100 | 1,800 | 8,000 | 800 |
| 9 | 12,000 | 1,800 | 9,600 | 1,000 | 13,400 | 2,400 | 10,600 | 1,300 | 9,900 | 1,800 | 7,100 | 800 |
| 10 | 10,800 | 1,800 | 8,600 | 1,000 | 12,100 | 2,400 | 9,600 | 1,300 | 8,900 | 1,800 | 6,400 | 800 |
| 11 | 9,800 | 1,900 | 7,800 | 1,000 | 11,000 | 2,500 | 8,700 | 1,300 | 8,100 | 1,800 | 5,800 | 800 |
| 12 | 9,000 | 2,000 | 7,200 | 1,100 | 10,100 | 2,500 | 8,000 | 1,400 | 7,400 | 1,800 | 5,300 | 900 |

**切込み量 Depth of Cut**
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




溝 Slotting




**備 考 Notes**

※1 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
(主軸回転数を20,000回転以上で使用する場合も同様に調整してください。)
※2 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高い物を使用してください。
※3 ワークや機械、ミーリングチャックにより振動、または異音が発生する場合は切削条件を変更してください。
※4 水溶性切削油のご使用をお奨めします。

※ 1 Adjust both the spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
(When using spindle speed 20,000 or more, the same adjustment is required.)
※ 2 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※ 3 Adjust milling conditions when vibration and abnormal sounds occur according to the rigidity of the machine and the chuck holder, or work clamping condition.
※ 4 Water-soluble fluid is recommended.

◎ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
○ 銅 Copper N
○ 樹脂 Resin O

スクエア Square コーティング Coating

スクエア Square コーティング Coating

# AL3D-2

サイズ
Size φ 1 ～ φ 12

WC

## アルミ加工用 2枚刃3倍刃長エンドミル
2-Flute L/D=3 End Mill for Aluminium

全 14 サイズ
Total 14 sizes





**アルミ加工用エンドミル。 刃長は外径の3倍**
**アルミ加工に特化した刃形状でびびり、バリを抑制**

2-flute end mill for aluminium. L/D=3
Reducing chattering and burr cutting edge design for aluminium




- ALシリーズは、あらゆる条件で安定した高能率加工を実現。
- 幅広い領域で安定した加工面精度が得られ、高速加工でもびびりを抑制。
- AL-series realized a stable and high efficient machining.
- It exhibits stable excellent surface on a wide area and no chattering occurs even during high speed cutting.

◎ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
○ 銅 Copper N
○ 樹脂 Resin O



単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00632-00100 | 1 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 01-00632-00150 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 01-00632-00200 | 2 | 6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 01-00632-00250 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 01-00632-00300 | 3 | 9 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 6,200 |
| 01-00632-00400 | 4 | 12 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 6,400 |
| 01-00632-00500 | 5 | 15 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 6,800 |
| 01-00632-00600 | 6 | 18 | – | 6 | 60 | 7,200 |
| 01-00632-00700 | 7 | 21 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 11,600 |
| 01-00632-00800 | 8 | 24 | – | 8 | 70 | 11,600 |
| 01-00632-00900 | 9 | 27 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 14,500 |
| 01-00632-01000 | 10 | 30 | – | 10 | 75 | 14,500 |
| 01-00632-01100 | 11 | 33 | 9° | 12 | 90 | 20,000 |
| 01-00632-01200 | 12 | 36 | – | 12 | 90 | 20,000 |

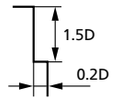
**オーダー方法** How to Order
AL3D-2 外径 (D) を指示してください。
When you order, indicate AL3D-2 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

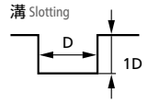
| 被削材 Work Material | アルミニウム Aluminium A1070 | | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A2017・A5052・A7075 | | | | 鋳造アルミニウム Aluminium Cast AC8C | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 300m/min | | 220m/min | | 330m/min | | 240m/min | | 250m/min | | 160m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 300 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 300 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 300 |
| 1.5 | 20,000 | 500 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 500 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 500 | 20,000 | 400 |
| 2 | 20,000 | 600 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 600 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 600 | 20,000 | 400 |
| 2.5 | 20,000 | 700 | 20,000 | 500 | 20,000 | 700 | 20,000 | 500 | 20,000 | 700 | 20,000 | 500 |
| 3 | 20,000 | 900 | 20,000 | 600 | 20,000 | 900 | 20,000 | 600 | 20,000 | 900 | 17,000 | 500 |
| 4 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 17,500 | 700 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 19,000 | 750 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 13,000 | 500 |
| 5 | 19,000 | 1,000 | 14,000 | 700 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 15,500 | 750 | 16,000 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 500 |
| 6 | 16,000 | 1,100 | 11,500 | 700 | 17,500 | 1,400 | 12,500 | 750 | 13,500 | 1,000 | 8,500 | 500 |
| 7 | 13,500 | 1,100 | 10,000 | 750 | 15,000 | 1,500 | 11,000 | 800 | 11,500 | 1,100 | 7,300 | 500 |
| 8 | 12,000 | 1,100 | 8,800 | 750 | 13,000 | 1,600 | 9,600 | 800 | 9,900 | 1,200 | 6,400 | 500 |
| 9 | 11,000 | 1,100 | 7,800 | 750 | 11,700 | 1,600 | 8,500 | 800 | 8,800 | 1,200 | 5,700 | 500 |
| 10 | 9,600 | 1,100 | 7,000 | 800 | 10,500 | 1,700 | 7,600 | 850 | 8,000 | 1,300 | 5,100 | 550 |
| 11 | 8,700 | 1,100 | 6,400 | 800 | 9,600 | 1,700 | 6,900 | 850 | 7,200 | 1,300 | 4,600 | 550 |
| 12 | 8,000 | 1,200 | 5,800 | 800 | 8,800 | 1,700 | 6,400 | 900 | 6,600 | 1,300 | 4,200 | 600 |

**切込み量** Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




溝 Slotting




**備 考** Notes

※1 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
(主軸回転数を20,000回転以上で使用する場合も同様に調整してください。)
※2 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高い物を使用してください。
※3 ワークや機械、ミーリングチャックにより振動、または異音が発生する場合は切削条件を変更してください。
※4 水溶性切削油のご使用をお奨めします。

※ 1 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
(When using spindle speed 20,000 or more, the same adjustment is required.)
※ 2 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※ 3 Adjust milling conditions when vibration and abnormal sounds occur by the conditions of the machine, chuck holder and work clamping.
※ 4 Water-soluble fluid is recommended.

# AL3D-2DLC

サイズ
Size φ 1 ～ φ 12

DLC



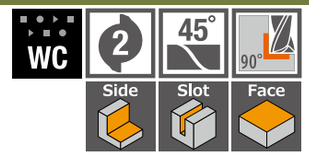
## DLCコーティング アルミ加工用 2枚刃3倍刃長エンドミル
DLC COATING 2-Flute L/D=3 End Mill for Aluminium

全 14 サイズ
Total 14 sizes

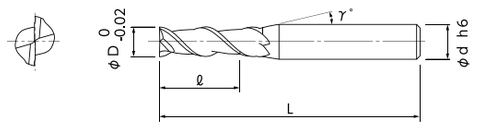
切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

**アルミ加工用エンドミル。 刃長は外径の3倍**
**DLCコートの採用で長寿命**

2-flute end mill for aluminium. L/D=3. DLC coating applied for longer tool life






- ALシリーズは、あらゆる条件で安定した高能率加工を実現。
- NS TOOL独自の密着性が高いDLCコーティングを採用し、長時間加工に適しています。
- AL-series realized a stable and high efficient machining.
- Adopted NS TOOL original DLC COATING that suitable for long time machining.

◎ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
○ 銅 Copper N
○ 樹脂 Resin O

スクエア Square コーティング Coating

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00635-00100 | 1 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,900 |
| 01-00635-00150 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,900 |
| 01-00635-00200 | 2 | 6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,900 |
| 01-00635-00250 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,900 |
| 01-00635-00300 | 3 | 9 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,500 |
| 01-00635-00400 | 4 | 12 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| 01-00635-00500 | 5 | 15 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,300 |
| 01-00635-00600 | 6 | 18 | – | 6 | 60 | 8,600 |
| 01-00635-00700 | 7 | 21 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 13,900 |
| 01-00635-00800 | 8 | 24 | – | 8 | 70 | 13,900 |
| 01-00635-00900 | 9 | 27 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 17,500 |
| 01-00635-01000 | 10 | 30 | – | 10 | 75 | 17,500 |
| 01-00635-01100 | 11 | 33 | 9° | 12 | 90 | 24,000 |
| 01-00635-01200 | 12 | 36 | – | 12 | 90 | 24,000 |

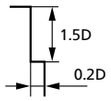
オーダー方法 How to Order
AL3D-2DLC 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate AL3D-2DLC (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

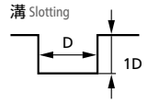
| 被削材 Work Material | アルミニウム Aluminium A1070 | | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A2017・A5052・A7075 | | | | 鋳造アルミニウム Aluminium Cast AC8C | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 300m/min | | 220m/min | | 330m/min | | 240m/min | | 250m/min | | 160m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 300 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 300 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 300 |
| 1.5 | 20,000 | 500 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 500 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 500 | 20,000 | 400 |
| 2 | 20,000 | 600 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 600 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 600 | 20,000 | 400 |
| 2.5 | 20,000 | 700 | 20,000 | 500 | 20,000 | 700 | 20,000 | 500 | 20,000 | 700 | 20,000 | 500 |
| 3 | 20,000 | 900 | 20,000 | 600 | 20,000 | 900 | 20,000 | 600 | 20,000 | 900 | 17,000 | 500 |
| 4 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 17,500 | 700 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 19,000 | 750 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 13,000 | 500 |
| 5 | 19,000 | 1,000 | 14,000 | 700 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 15,500 | 750 | 16,000 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 500 |
| 6 | 16,000 | 1,100 | 11,500 | 700 | 17,500 | 1,400 | 12,500 | 750 | 13,500 | 1,000 | 8,500 | 500 |
| 7 | 13,500 | 1,100 | 10,000 | 750 | 15,000 | 1,500 | 11,000 | 800 | 11,500 | 1,100 | 7,300 | 500 |
| 8 | 12,000 | 1,100 | 8,800 | 750 | 13,000 | 1,600 | 9,600 | 800 | 9,900 | 1,200 | 6,400 | 500 |
| 9 | 11,000 | 1,100 | 7,800 | 750 | 11,700 | 1,600 | 8,500 | 800 | 8,800 | 1,200 | 5,700 | 500 |
| 10 | 9,600 | 1,100 | 7,000 | 800 | 10,500 | 1,700 | 7,600 | 850 | 8,000 | 1,300 | 5,100 | 550 |
| 11 | 8,700 | 1,100 | 6,400 | 800 | 9,600 | 1,700 | 6,900 | 850 | 7,200 | 1,300 | 4,600 | 550 |
| 12 | 8,000 | 1,200 | 5,800 | 800 | 8,800 | 1,700 | 6,400 | 900 | 6,600 | 1,300 | 4,200 | 600 |

**切込み量 Depth of Cut**
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




溝 Slotting




**備 考 Notes**

※1 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
(主軸回転数を20,000回転以上で使用する場合も同様に調整してください。)
※2 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高い物を使用してください。
※3 ワークや機械、ミーリングチャックにより振動、または異音が発生する場合は切削条件を変更してください。
※4 水溶性切削油のご使用をお奨めします。

※ 1 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
(When using spindle speed 20,000 or more, the same adjustment is required.)
※ 2 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※ 3 Adjust milling conditions when vibration and abnormal sounds occur by the conditions of the machine, chuck holder and work clamping.
※ 4 Water-soluble fluid is recommended.

N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ◎
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ○
スクエア Square コーティング Coating

# AL4D-2

サイズ
Size φ 1 ～ φ 12

WC

全 14 サイズ
Total 14 sizes

## アルミ加工用 2枚刃4倍刃長エンドミル
2-Flute L/D=4 End Mill for Aluminium

AL4D-2

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

アルミ加工
Aluminium Milling

**アルミ加工用エンドミル。 刃長は外径の4倍**
**アルミ加工に特化した刃形状でびびり、バリを抑制**

2-flute end mill for aluminium. L/D=4
Reducing chattering and burr by cutting edge design for aluminium




- 幅広い領域で安定した加工面精度が得られ、高速加工でもびびりを抑制。
- It exhibits stable excellent surface on a wide area and no chattering occurs even during high speed cutting.

◎ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
○ 銅 Copper N
○ 樹脂 Resin O

スクエア Square

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00633-00100 | 1 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 6,300 |
| 01-00633-00150 | 1.5 | 6 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 6,300 |
| 01-00633-00200 | 2 | 8 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 6,300 |
| 01-00633-00250 | 2.5 | 10 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 6,300 |
| 01-00633-00300 | 3 | 12 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 7,700 |
| 01-00633-00400 | 4 | 16 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 8,000 |
| 01-00633-00500 | 5 | 20 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 8,600 |
| 01-00633-00600 | 6 | 24 | – | 6 | 75 | 9,600 |
| 01-00633-00700 | 7 | 28 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 14,500 |
| 01-00633-00800 | 8 | 32 | – | 8 | 90 | 14,500 |
| 01-00633-00900 | 9 | 36 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 19,800 |
| 01-00633-01000 | 10 | 40 | – | 10 | 100 | 19,800 |
| 01-00633-01100 | 11 | 44 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 25,100 |
| 01-00633-01200 | 12 | 48 | – | 12 | 110 | 25,100 |

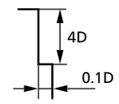
オーダー方法 How to Order
AL4D-2 外径 (D) を指示してください。
When you order, indicate AL4D-2 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | アルミニウム Aluminium A1070 | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A2017・A5052・A7075 | | 鋳造アルミニウム Aluminium Cast AC8C | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 190m/min | | 280m/min | | 150m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 20,000 | 220 | 20,000 | 220 | 20,000 | 220 |
| 1.5 | 20,000 | 270 | 20,000 | 270 | 20,000 | 320 |
| 2 | 20,000 | 320 | 20,000 | 320 | 20,000 | 340 |
| 2.5 | 20,000 | 430 | 20,000 | 430 | 18,500 | 400 |
| 3 | 20,000 | 570 | 20,000 | 570 | 15,000 | 520 |
| 4 | 15,500 | 650 | 20,000 | 840 | 11,500 | 520 |
| 5 | 12,000 | 840 | 17,500 | 900 | 9,100 | 520 |
| 6 | 10,200 | 840 | 14,500 | 1,050 | 7,700 | 520 |
| 7 | 8,800 | 840 | 12,600 | 1,150 | 6,600 | 580 |
| 8 | 7,700 | 840 | 11,000 | 1,150 | 5,800 | 650 |
| 9 | 6,800 | 900 | 9,700 | 1,300 | 5,200 | 720 |
| 10 | 6,100 | 900 | 8,800 | 1,300 | 4,600 | 720 |
| 11 | 5,500 | 980 | 8,000 | 1,450 | 4,200 | 720 |
| 12 | 5,200 | 1,050 | 7,300 | 1,450 | 3,800 | 780 |

切込み量 Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




備 考 Notes

※1 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
(主軸回転数を20,000回転以上で使用する場合も同様に調整してください。)
※2 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高い物を使用してください。
※3 ワークや機械、ミーリングチャックにより振動、または異音が発生する場合は切削条件を変更してください。
※4 水溶性切削油のご使用をお奨めします。

※ 1 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
(When using spindle speed 20,000 or more, the same adjustment is required.)
※ 2 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※ 3 Adjust milling conditions when vibration and abnormal sounds occur by the conditions of the machine, chuck holder and work clamping.
※ 4 Water-soluble fluid is recommended.

◎ N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy
○ N 銅 Copper
○ O 樹脂 Resin
スクエア Square

# AL4D-2DLC

サイズ
Size φ 1 ～ φ 12

DLC



## DLCコーティング アルミ加工用 2枚刃4倍刃長エンドミル
DLC COATING 2-Flute L/D=4 End Mill for Aluminium

全 14 サイズ
Total 14 sizes

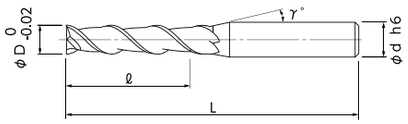
切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

**アルミ加工用エンドミル。 刃長は外径の4倍**
**DLCコートの採用で長寿命**

2-flute end mill for aluminium. L/D=4. DLC coating applied for longer tool life

WC | 2 | 45° Side | 90° Face






● NS TOOL独自の密着性が高いDLCコーティングを採用し、長時間加工に適しています。
● Adopted NS TOOL original DLC COATING that suitable for long time machining.





単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00663-00100 | 1 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 7,600 |
| 01-00663-00150 | 1.5 | 6 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 7,600 |
| 01-00663-00200 | 2 | 8 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 7,600 |
| 01-00663-00250 | 2.5 | 10 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 7,600 |
| 01-00663-00300 | 3 | 12 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 9,200 |
| 01-00663-00400 | 4 | 16 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,700 |
| 01-00663-00500 | 5 | 20 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 10,300 |
| 01-00663-00600 | 6 | 24 | – | 6 | 75 | 11,600 |
| 01-00663-00700 | 7 | 28 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 17,500 |
| 01-00663-00800 | 8 | 32 | – | 8 | 90 | 17,500 |
| 01-00663-00900 | 9 | 36 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 23,800 |
| 01-00663-01000 | 10 | 40 | – | 10 | 100 | 23,800 |
| 01-00663-01100 | 11 | 44 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 30,100 |
| 01-00663-01200 | 12 | 48 | – | 12 | 110 | 30,100 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order

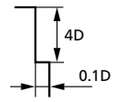
AL4D-2DLC 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate AL4D-2DLC (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | アルミニウム Aluminium A1070 | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A2017・A5052・A7075 | | 鋳造アルミニウム Aluminium Cast AC8C | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 190m/min | | 280m/min | | 150m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 20,000 | 220 | 20,000 | 220 | 20,000 | 220 |
| 1.5 | 20,000 | 270 | 20,000 | 270 | 20,000 | 320 |
| 2 | 20,000 | 320 | 20,000 | 320 | 20,000 | 340 |
| 2.5 | 20,000 | 430 | 20,000 | 430 | 18,500 | 400 |
| 3 | 20,000 | 570 | 20,000 | 570 | 15,000 | 520 |
| 4 | 15,500 | 650 | 20,000 | 840 | 11,500 | 520 |
| 5 | 12,000 | 840 | 17,500 | 900 | 9,100 | 520 |
| 6 | 10,200 | 840 | 14,500 | 1,050 | 7,700 | 520 |
| 7 | 8,800 | 840 | 12,600 | 1,150 | 6,600 | 580 |
| 8 | 7,700 | 840 | 11,000 | 1,150 | 5,800 | 650 |
| 9 | 6,800 | 900 | 9,700 | 1,300 | 5,200 | 720 |
| 10 | 6,100 | 900 | 8,800 | 1,300 | 4,600 | 720 |
| 11 | 5,500 | 980 | 8,000 | 1,450 | 4,200 | 720 |
| 12 | 5,200 | 1,050 | 7,300 | 1,450 | 3,800 | 780 |

**切込み量** Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




**備　考** Notes

※1 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
(主軸回転数を20,000回転以上で使用する場合も同様に調整してください。)
※2 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高い物を使用してください。
※3 ワークや機械、ミーリングチャックにより振動、または異音が発生する場合は切削条件を変更してください。
※4 水溶性切削油のご使用をお奨めします。

※ 1 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
(When using spindle speed 20,000 or more, the same adjustment is required.)
※ 2 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※ 3 Adjust milling conditions when vibration and abnormal sounds occur by the conditions of the machine, chuck holder and work clamping.
※ 4 Water-soluble fluid is recommended.

# AL5D-2

サイズ
Size φ 1 ～ φ 12

WC



## アルミ加工用 2枚刃5倍刃長エンドミル
2-Flute L/D=5 End Mill for Aluminium

全 14 サイズ
Total 14 sizes

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

**アルミ加工用エンドミル。 刃長は外径の5倍**
**アルミ加工に特化した刃形状でびびり、バリを抑制**

2-flute end mill for aluminium. L/D=5
Reducing chattering and burr by cutting edge design for aluminium




- ALシリーズは、あらゆる条件で安定した高能率加工を実現。
- 幅広い領域で安定した加工面精度が得られ、高速加工でもびびりを抑制。
- AL-series realized a stable and high efficient machining.
- It exhibits stable excellent surface on a wide area and no chattering occurs even during high speed cutting.

◎ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
○ 銅 Copper N
○ 樹脂 Resin O

スクエア Square

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00634-00100 | 1 | 5 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 01-00634-00150 | 1.5 | 7.5 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 01-00634-00200 | 2 | 10 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 01-00634-00250 | 2.5 | 12.5 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 01-00634-00300 | 3 | 15 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 9,100 |
| 01-00634-00400 | 4 | 20 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,600 |
| 01-00634-00500 | 5 | 25 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 10,100 |
| 01-00634-00600 | 6 | 30 | – | 6 | 75 | 11,900 |
| 01-00634-00700 | 7 | 35 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 17,600 |
| 01-00634-00800 | 8 | 40 | – | 8 | 90 | 17,600 |
| 01-00634-00900 | 9 | 45 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 24,900 |
| 01-00634-01000 | 10 | 50 | – | 10 | 100 | 24,900 |
| 01-00634-01100 | 11 | 55 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 30,000 |
| 01-00634-01200 | 12 | 60 | – | 12 | 110 | 30,000 |

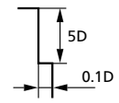
**オーダー方法** How to Order
AL5D-2 外径 (D) を指示してください。
When you order, indicate AL5D-2 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | アルミニウム Aluminium A1070 | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A2017・A5052・A7075 | | 鋳造アルミニウム Aluminium Cast AC8C | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 160m/min | | 230m/min | | 120m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 20,000 | 200 | 20,000 | 200 | 20,000 | 200 |
| 1.5 | 20,000 | 250 | 20,000 | 250 | 20,000 | 300 |
| 2 | 20,000 | 300 | 20,000 | 300 | 19,000 | 300 |
| 2.5 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 400 | 15,300 | 300 |
| 3 | 17,000 | 450 | 20,000 | 450 | 12,700 | 400 |
| 4 | 12,700 | 500 | 18,000 | 700 | 9,600 | 400 |
| 5 | 10,000 | 650 | 14,600 | 700 | 7,600 | 400 |
| 6 | 8,500 | 650 | 12,000 | 800 | 6,400 | 400 |
| 7 | 7,300 | 650 | 10,500 | 900 | 5,500 | 450 |
| 8 | 6,400 | 650 | 9,100 | 900 | 4,800 | 500 |
| 9 | 5,700 | 700 | 8,100 | 1,000 | 4,300 | 550 |
| 10 | 5,100 | 700 | 7,300 | 1,000 | 3,800 | 550 |
| 11 | 4,600 | 750 | 6,700 | 1,100 | 3,500 | 550 |
| 12 | 4,300 | 800 | 6,100 | 1,100 | 3,200 | 600 |

**切込み量** Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




**備　考** Notes

※1 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
（主軸回転数を20,000回転以上で使用する場合も同様に調整してください。）
※2 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高い物を使用してください。
※3 ワークや機械、ミーリングチャックにより振動、または異音が発生する場合は切削条件を変更してください。
※4 水溶性切削油のご使用をお奨めします。

※ 1 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
(When using spindle speed 20,000 or more, the same adjustment is required.)
※ 2 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※ 3 Adjust milling conditions when vibration and abnormal sounds occur by the conditions of the machine, chuck holder and work clamping.
※ 4 Water-soluble fluid is recommended.

N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ◎
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ○
スクエア Square

# AL5D-2DLC

サイズ
Size φ 1 ～ φ 12

DLC

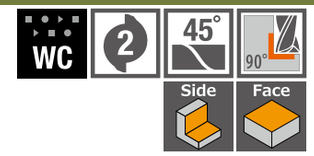
DLCコーティング アルミ加工用 2枚刃5倍刃長エンドミル
DLC COATING 2-Flute L/D=5 End Mill for Aluminium

全 14 サイズ
Total 14 sizes

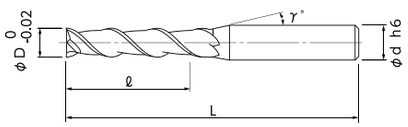


**アルミ加工用エンドミル。 刃長は外径の5倍**
**DLCコートの採用で長寿命**

2-flute end mill for aluminium. L/D=5. DLC coating applied for longer tool life






● NS TOOL独自の密着性が高いDLCコーティングを採用し、長時間加工に適しています。
● Adopted NS TOOL original DLC COATING that suitable for long time machining.



単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00664-00100 | 1 | 5 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 9,300 |
| 01-00664-00150 | 1.5 | 7.5 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 9,300 |
| 01-00664-00200 | 2 | 10 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 9,300 |
| 01-00664-00250 | 2.5 | 12.5 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 9,300 |
| 01-00664-00300 | 3 | 15 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 11,000 |
| 01-00664-00400 | 4 | 20 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 11,600 |
| 01-00664-00500 | 5 | 25 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 12,200 |
| 01-00664-00600 | 6 | 30 | – | 6 | 75 | 14,300 |
| 01-00664-00700 | 7 | 35 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 21,100 |
| 01-00664-00800 | 8 | 40 | – | 8 | 90 | 21,100 |
| 01-00664-00900 | 9 | 45 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 29,800 |
| 01-00664-01000 | 10 | 50 | – | 10 | 100 | 29,800 |
| 01-00664-01100 | 11 | 55 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 36,100 |
| 01-00664-01200 | 12 | 60 | – | 12 | 110 | 36,100 |

オーダー方法 How to Order

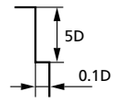
AL5D-2DLC 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate AL5D-2DLC (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | アルミニウム Aluminium A1070 | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A2017・A5052・A7075 | | 鋳造アルミニウム Aluminium Cast AC8C | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 160m/min | | 230m/min | | 120m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | | 側面 Side Milling | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 20,000 | 200 | 20,000 | 200 | 20,000 | 200 |
| 1.5 | 20,000 | 250 | 20,000 | 250 | 20,000 | 300 |
| 2 | 20,000 | 300 | 20,000 | 300 | 19,000 | 300 |
| 2.5 | 20,000 | 400 | 20,000 | 400 | 15,300 | 300 |
| 3 | 17,000 | 450 | 20,000 | 450 | 12,700 | 400 |
| 4 | 12,700 | 500 | 18,000 | 700 | 9,600 | 400 |
| 5 | 10,000 | 650 | 14,600 | 700 | 7,600 | 400 |
| 6 | 8,500 | 650 | 12,000 | 800 | 6,400 | 400 |
| 7 | 7,300 | 650 | 10,500 | 900 | 5,500 | 450 |
| 8 | 6,400 | 650 | 9,100 | 900 | 4,800 | 500 |
| 9 | 5,700 | 700 | 8,100 | 1,000 | 4,300 | 550 |
| 10 | 5,100 | 700 | 7,300 | 1,000 | 3,800 | 550 |
| 11 | 4,600 | 750 | 6,700 | 1,100 | 3,500 | 550 |
| 12 | 4,300 | 800 | 6,100 | 1,100 | 3,200 | 600 |

**切込み量** Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




**備　考** Notes

※1 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
　(主軸回転数を20,000回転以上で使用する場合も同様に調整してください。)
※2 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高い物を使用してください。
※3 ワークや機械、ミーリングチャックにより振動、または異音が発生する場合は切削条件を変更してください。
※4 水溶性切削油のご使用をお奨めします。

※ 1 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
　(When using spindle speed 20,000 or more, the same adjustment is required.)
※ 2 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※ 3 Adjust milling conditions when vibration and abnormal sounds occur by the conditions of the machine, chuck holder and work clamping.
※ 4 Water-soluble fluid is recommended.

# AL3D-345

サイズ
Size φ 1 ～ φ 12

WC

全 9 サイズ
Total 9 sizes

AL3D-345

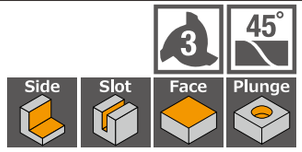
アルミ加工
Aluminium Milling

アルミ用高能率エンドミル 3枚刃3倍刃長
High efficient 3-Flute End Mill for Aluminium L/D=3

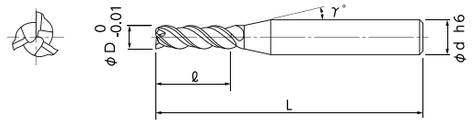
切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

## アルミ加工用　下穴なし・ノンステップで突込みから溝への連続加工が可能

For machining on aluminium alloy. Continuous machining from plunging without guide-hole and stepping to slotting






※高能率加工にも掲載しています（ページ I-014）
※Listed at "High Efficient Milling" as well（Page I-014）

- ALシリーズは、あらゆる条件で安定した高能率加工を実現。
- 幅広い領域で安定した加工面精度が得られ、高速加工でもびびりを抑制。
- 3枚刃の採用で、加工能率が向上！
- AL-series realized a stable and high efficient machining.
- It exhibits stable excellent surface on a wide area and no chattering occurs even during high speed cutting.
- Realized high efficiency machining by adopting 3 flutes.



単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00639-00100 | 1 | 3 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 6,700 |
| 01-00639-00200 | 2 | 6 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 6,700 |
| 01-00639-00300 | 3 | 9 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,500 |
| 01-00639-00400 | 4 | 12 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 9,800 |
| 01-00639-00500 | 5 | 15 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 10,600 |
| 01-00639-00600 | 6 | 18 | – | 6 | 80 | 11,000 |
| 01-00639-00800 | 8 | 24 | – | 8 | 90 | 17,400 |
| 01-00639-01000 | 10 | 30 | – | 10 | 100 | 23,800 |
| 01-00639-01200 | 12 | 36 | – | 12 | 110 | 28,200 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
AL3D-345 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate AL3D-345 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

加工事例 Machining case
U-028

| 被削材 Work Material | アルミニウム Aluminium A1070 | | | | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A2017・A5052・A7075 | | | | | | 鋳造アルミニウム Aluminium Cast AC8C | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 300m/min | | 220m/min | | 220m/min | | 330m/min | | 240m/min | | 240m/min | | 250m/min | | 160m/min | | 160m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 突込み Plunging | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 突込み Plunging | | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 突込み Plunging | |
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 20,000 | 500 | 20,000 | 100 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 20,000 | 500 | 20,000 | 100 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 20,000 | 500 | 20,000 | 80 |
| 2 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 20,000 | 700 | 20,000 | 150 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 20,000 | 700 | 20,000 | 150 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 20,000 | 700 | 20,000 | 130 |
| 3 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 20,000 | 150 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 20,000 | 150 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 17,000 | 850 | 17,000 | 130 |
| 4 | 20,000 | 2,200 | 17,500 | 1,100 | 17,500 | 150 | 20,000 | 2,200 | 19,000 | 1,100 | 19,000 | 200 | 20,000 | 2,200 | 13,000 | 850 | 13,000 | 100 |
| 5 | 19,000 | 2,200 | 14,000 | 1,100 | 14,000 | 150 | 20,000 | 2,700 | 15,500 | 1,200 | 15,500 | 200 | 16,000 | 2,200 | 10,000 | 850 | 10,000 | 80 |
| 6 | 16,000 | 2,200 | 11,500 | 1,100 | 11,500 | 150 | 17,500 | 3,000 | 12,500 | 1,300 | 12,500 | 200 | 13,500 | 2,200 | 8,500 | 850 | 8,500 | 80 |
| 8 | 12,000 | 2,200 | 9,000 | 1,200 | 9,000 | 100 | 13,000 | 3,000 | 9,500 | 1,400 | 9,500 | 200 | 10,000 | 2,300 | 6,500 | 850 | 6,500 | 60 |
| 10 | 9,500 | 2,200 | 7,000 | 1,300 | 7,000 | 70 | 10,500 | 3,250 | 7,500 | 1,500 | 7,500 | 150 | 8,000 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 900 | 5,000 | 50 |
| 12 | 8,000 | 2,400 | 6,000 | 1,400 | 6,000 | 70 | 9,000 | 3,350 | 6,500 | 1,600 | 6,500 | 150 | 6,500 | 2,600 | 4,000 | 1,000 | 4,000 | 50 |

切込み量 Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)




備　考 Notes

※1 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
（主軸回転数を20,000回転以上で使用する場合も同様に調整してください。）
※2 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高い物を使用してください。
※3 ワークや機械、ミーリングチャックにより振動、または異音が発生する場合は切削条件を変更してください。
※4 突込み加工時に切りくずが詰まりやすい場合は、ステップ送りをしてください。
※5 水溶性切削油のご使用をお奨めします。
※ 1 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
(When using spindle speed 20,000 or more, the same adjustment is required.)
※ 2 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※ 3 Adjust milling conditions when vibration and abnormal sounds occur by the conditions of the machine, chuck holder and work clamping.
※ 4 When tending to have chip packing during plunging, step milling is recommended.
※ 5 Water-soluble fluid is recommended.

# AL-3LS

サイズ
Size φ5 ～ φ12

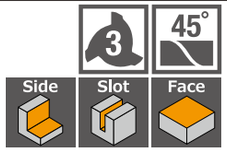
WC

## アルミ加工用ロングシャンクエンドミル（アンダーシャンク）
3-Flute Long Shank End Mill for Aluminium

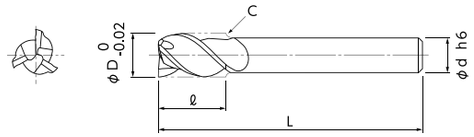
全 5 サイズ
Total 5 sizes



### アルミ加工において、より深物の加工に対応可能なロングシャンクタイプ
3-flute long shank end mill for aluminium for deeper area milling






- 外径よりシャンク部が細いスリムタイプで、立ち壁加工に対応。
- 刃部後端にC面付けを施し、ステップ加工時の段差が最小になる設計。
- Slimmed shank suits side milling.
- Corner-C at flute end effects an accurate side step milling.

◎ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
○ 銅 Copper N
○ 樹脂 Resin O

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

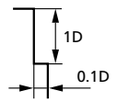
| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00637-00500 | 5 | 7.5 | 4 | 80 | 8,900 |
| 01-00637-00600 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 80 | 8,900 |
| 01-00637-00800 | 8 | 12 | 6 | 110 | 19,400 |
| 01-00637-01000 | 10 | 15 | 8 | 130 | 23,700 |
| 01-00637-01200 | 12 | 18 | 10 | 150 | 35,100 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
AL-3LS 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate AL-3LS (D).

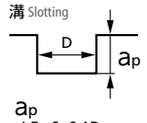
| 被削材 Work Material | アルミニウム Aluminium A1070 | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A2017・A5052・A7075 | | | 鋳造アルミニウム Aluminium Cast AC8C | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 100～250m/min | | | 150～300m/min | | | 100～200m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed 溝 Slotting | 送り速度 Feed 側面 Side Milling | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed 溝 Slotting | 送り速度 Feed 側面 Side Milling | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed 溝 Slotting | 送り速度 Feed 側面 Side Milling |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | |
| 5 | 16,000 | 1,200 | 1,700 | 19,000 | 1,700 | 2,300 | 13,000 | 1,200 | 1,600 |
| 6 | 13,000 | 1,000 | 1,400 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 1,900 | 10,600 | 900 | 1,100 |
| 8 | 10,000 | 1,350 | 1,800 | 12,000 | 2,000 | 2,500 | 8,000 | 1,200 | 1,500 |
| 10 | 8,000 | 1,450 | 1,900 | 9,500 | 1,850 | 2,500 | 6,300 | 1,200 | 1,700 |
| 12 | 6,600 | 1,400 | 1,700 | 7,900 | 1,750 | 2,800 | 5,300 | 1,200 | 1,600 |

**切込み量 Depth of Cut**
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




溝 Slotting




ap
φ5、6=0.1D
φ8=0.2D
φ10、12=0.3D

この条件表は、エンドミルの突き出し量が 4D を基準としたものです。
突き出し量が基準より長くなる場合は、下記数値を参考にしてください。
Above recommended milling conditions are based on 4D overhang.
In case of more than 4D overhang, refer to the below table.

| 突き出し量 Overhang | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed 溝 Slotting | 送り速度 Feed 側面 Side Milling | 切込み量 Depth of Cut 溝 Slotting | 切込み量 Depth of Cut 側面 Side Milling |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5D | 70% | 70% | | 60% | ap 1D × ae 0.05D |
| 6D | 50% | 50% | | 40% | ap 1D × ae 0.03D |
| 7D | 30% | 30% | | 20% | ap 1D × ae 0.015D |

**備 考 Notes**

※ 1 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 2 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高い物を使用してください。
※ 3 ワークや機械、ミーリングチャックにより振動、または異音が発生する場合は切削条件を変更してください。
※ 4 水溶性切削油のご使用をお奨めします。
※1 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※2 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※3 Adjust milling conditions when vibration and abnormal sounds occur by the conditions of the machine, chuck holder and work clamping.
※4 Water-soluble fluid is recommended.



N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ◎
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ○
スクエア
Square

# ALZ345

サイズ
Size φ 1 ～ φ 12

WC

## アルミ用高能率エンドミル 3枚刃1.5倍刃長
High efficient 3-Flute End Mill for Aluminium L/D=1.5

全 124 サイズ
Total 124 sizes

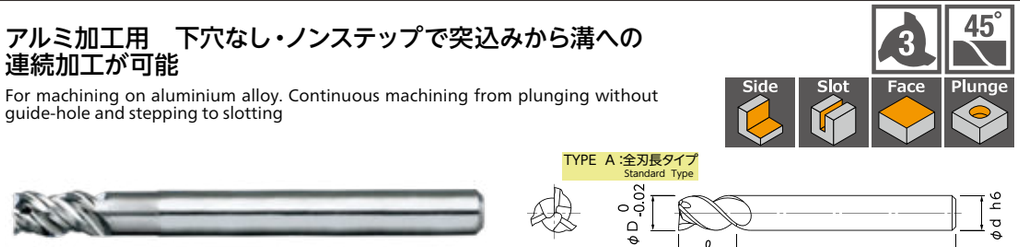
ALZ345

アルミ用高能率エンドミル 3枚刃1.5倍刃長
High efficient 3-Flute End Mill for Aluminium L/D=1.5

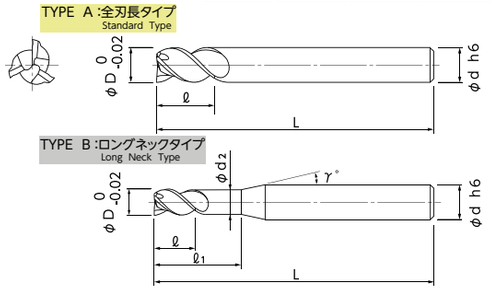
アルミ加工
Aluminium Milling

### アルミ加工用　下穴なし・ノンステップで突込みから溝への連続加工が可能

For machining on aluminium alloy. Continuous machining from plunging without guide-hole and stepping to slotting






- ALシリーズは、あらゆる条件で安定した高能率加工を実現。
- 突込み性能が大幅アップ！
- 切りくずの排出性を高めた高能率タイプ。
- AL-series realized a stable and high efficient machining.
- Improved plunging capacity!
- High performance with better chip disposal.

※高能率加工にも掲載しています（ページ I-022）
※Listed at "High Efficient Milling" as well (Page I-022)

◎ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
○ 銅 Copper N
○ 樹脂 Resin O
スクエア Square
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | 形状 Type | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00636-00100 | 1 | 3 | 1.5 | B | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 |
| 01-00636-00102 | 1 | 5 | 1.5 | | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 5,900 |
| 01-00636-00110 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 1.7 | | 1.05 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00120 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 1.8 | | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00130 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 2 | | 1.25 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00140 | 1.4 | 4.2 | 2.1 | | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00150 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 2.3 | | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 |
| 01-00636-00160 | 1.6 | 4.8 | 2.4 | | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00170 | 1.7 | 5.1 | 2.6 | | 1.65 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00180 | 1.8 | 5.4 | 2.7 | | 1.74 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00190 | 1.9 | 5.7 | 2.9 | | 1.84 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00200 | 2 | 6 | 3 | | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 |
| 01-00636-00202 | 2 | 10 | 3 | | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 5,900 |
| 01-00636-00210 | 2.1 | 6.3 | 3.2 | | 2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00220 | 2.2 | 6.6 | 3.3 | | 2.1 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00230 | 2.3 | 6.9 | 3.5 | | 2.2 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00240 | 2.4 | 7.2 | 3.6 | | 2.3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00250 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 3.8 | | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,100 |
| 01-00636-00260 | 2.6 | 7.8 | 3.9 | | 2.45 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00270 | 2.7 | 8.1 | 4.1 | | 2.55 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00280 | 2.8 | 8.4 | 4.2 | | 2.65 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00290 | 2.9 | 8.7 | 4.4 | | 2.75 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |
| ★ 01-00636-00300 | 3 | 9 | 4.5 | | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 6,500 |
| ★ 01-00636-00302 | 3 | 15 | 4.5 | | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,500 |
| 01-00636-00310 | 3.1 | 9.3 | 4.7 | | 2.95 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00320 | 3.2 | 9.6 | 4.8 | | 3.05 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |

オーダー方法 How to Order
ALZ345 外径(D)［×首下長(ℓ1)］を指示してください。(形状 A のみ全長(L)を指示してください。) ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate ALZ345 (D)[×(ℓ1)]. Indicate (L) for Type A. ※(γ) is reference value.

▮の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
▮ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | 形状 Type | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00636-00330 | 3.3 | 9.9 | 5 | B | 3.15 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00340 | 3.4 | 10.2 | 5.1 | | 3.25 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00350 | 3.5 | 10.5 | 5.3 | | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 7,900 |
| 01-00636-00360 | 3.6 | 10.8 | 5.4 | | 3.45 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00370 | 3.7 | 11.1 | 5.6 | | 3.55 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00380 | 3.8 | 11.4 | 5.7 | | 3.65 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00390 | 3.9 | 11.7 | 5.9 | | 3.75 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,000 ▮ |
| ★ 01-00636-00400 | 4 | 12 | 6 | | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 6,700 |
| ★ 01-00636-00402 | 4 | 20 | 6 | | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 8,400 |
| 01-00636-00410 | 4.1 | 12.3 | 6.2 | | 3.9 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00420 | 4.2 | 12.6 | 6.3 | | 4 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00430 | 4.3 | 12.9 | 6.5 | | 4.1 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00440 | 4.4 | 13.2 | 6.6 | | 4.2 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00450 | 4.5 | 13.5 | 6.8 | | 4.3 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 8,400 |
| 01-00636-00460 | 4.6 | 13.8 | 6.9 | | 4.4 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00470 | 4.7 | 14.1 | 7.1 | | 4.5 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00480 | 4.8 | 14.4 | 7.2 | | 4.6 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00490 | 4.9 | 14.7 | 7.4 | | 4.7 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,500 ▮ |
| ★ 01-00636-00500 | 5 | 15 | 7.5 | | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 7,300 |
| ★ 01-00636-00502 | 5 | 25 | 7.5 | | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 9,200 |
| 01-00636-00510 | 5.1 | 15.3 | 7.7 | | 4.9 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 10,200 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00520 | 5.2 | 15.6 | 7.8 | | 5 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 10,200 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00530 | 5.3 | 15.9 | 8 | | 5.1 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 10,200 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00540 | 5.4 | 16.2 | 8.1 | | 5.2 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 10,200 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00550 | 5.5 | 16.5 | 8.3 | | 5.3 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,100 |
| 01-00636-00560 | 5.6 | 16.8 | 8.4 | | 5.4 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 10,200 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00570 | 5.7 | 17.1 | 8.6 | | 5.5 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 10,200 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00580 | 5.8 | 17.4 | 8.7 | | 5.6 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 10,200 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00590 | 5.9 | 17.7 | 8.9 | | 5.7 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 10,200 ▮ |
| ★ 01-00636-00603 | 6 | – | 9 | A | – | – | 6 | 110 | 10,600 |
| ★ 01-00636-00600 | 6 | 18 | 9 | B | 5.8 | – | 6 | 60 | 7,600 |
| ★ 01-00636-00602 | 6 | 30 | 9 | | 5.8 | – | 6 | 80 | 9,700 |
| 01-00636-00610 | 6.1 | 18.3 | 9.2 | | 5.9 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00620 | 6.2 | 18.6 | 9.3 | | 6 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00630 | 6.3 | 18.9 | 9.5 | | 6.1 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00640 | 6.4 | 19.2 | 9.6 | | 6.2 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00650 | 6.5 | 19.5 | 9.8 | | 6.3 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00660 | 6.6 | 19.8 | 9.9 | | 6.4 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00670 | 6.7 | 20.1 | 10.1 | | 6.5 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00680 | 6.8 | 20.4 | 10.2 | | 6.6 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00690 | 6.9 | 20.7 | 10.4 | | 6.7 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| ★ 01-00636-00700 | 7 | 21 | 10.5 | | 6.8 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 11,200 |
| 01-00636-00710 | 7.1 | 21.3 | 10.7 | | 6.9 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00720 | 7.2 | 21.6 | 10.8 | | 7 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00730 | 7.3 | 21.9 | 11 | | 7.1 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00740 | 7.4 | 22.2 | 11.1 | | 7.2 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00750 | 7.5 | 22.5 | 11.3 | | 7.3 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00760 | 7.6 | 22.8 | 11.4 | | 7.4 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00770 | 7.7 | 23.1 | 11.6 | | 7.5 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |
| 01-00636-00780 | 7.8 | 23.4 | 11.7 | | 7.6 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 ▮ |

N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ◎
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ○
スクエア Square
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square

# ALZ345

## アルミ用高能率エンドミル 3枚刃1.5倍刃長
High efficient 3-Flute End Mill for Aluminium L/D=1.5

★再研磨可能(シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。)　　単位 [寸法：mm / 価格：円]　Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | 形状 Type | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00636-00790 | 7.9 | 23.7 | 11.9 | B | 7.7 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 15,500 |
| ★ 01-00636-00803 | 8 | – | 12 | A | – | – | 8 | 120 | 16,800 |
| ★ 01-00636-00800 | 8 | 24 | 12 | | 7.8 | – | 8 | 70 | 11,200 |
| ★ 01-00636-00802 | 8 | 40 | 12 | | 7.8 | – | 8 | 90 | 14,500 |
| 01-00636-00810 | 8.1 | 24.3 | 12.2 | | 7.9 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 |
| 01-00636-00820 | 8.2 | 24.6 | 12.3 | | 8 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 |
| 01-00636-00830 | 8.3 | 24.9 | 12.5 | | 8.1 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 |
| 01-00636-00840 | 8.4 | 25.2 | 12.6 | | 8.2 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 |
| 01-00636-00850 | 8.5 | 25.5 | 12.8 | | 8.3 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 |
| 01-00636-00860 | 8.6 | 25.8 | 12.9 | | 8.4 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 |
| 01-00636-00870 | 8.7 | 26.1 | 13.1 | | 8.5 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 |
| 01-00636-00880 | 8.8 | 26.4 | 13.2 | | 8.6 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 |
| 01-00636-00890 | 8.9 | 26.7 | 13.4 | B | 8.7 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 |
| ★ 01-00636-00900 | 9 | 27 | 13.5 | | 8.8 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 14,100 |
| 01-00636-00910 | 9.1 | 27.3 | 13.7 | | 8.9 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 |
| 01-00636-00920 | 9.2 | 27.6 | 13.8 | | 9 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 |
| 01-00636-00930 | 9.3 | 27.9 | 14 | | 9.1 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 |
| 01-00636-00940 | 9.4 | 28.2 | 14.1 | | 9.2 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 |
| 01-00636-00950 | 9.5 | 28.5 | 14.3 | | 9.3 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 |
| 01-00636-00960 | 9.6 | 28.8 | 14.4 | | 9.4 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 |
| 01-00636-00970 | 9.7 | 29.1 | 14.6 | | 9.5 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 |
| 01-00636-00980 | 9.8 | 29.4 | 14.7 | | 9.6 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 |
| 01-00636-00990 | 9.9 | 29.7 | 14.9 | | 9.7 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 19,700 |
| ★ 01-00636-01003 | 10 | – | 15 | A | – | – | 10 | 130 | 24,500 |
| ★ 01-00636-01000 | 10 | 30 | 15 | | 9.8 | – | 10 | 75 | 14,100 |
| ★ 01-00636-01002 | 10 | 50 | 15 | | 9.8 | – | 10 | 100 | 18,400 |
| 01-00636-01010 | 10.1 | 30.3 | 15.2 | | 9.9 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 |
| 01-00636-01020 | 10.2 | 30.6 | 15.3 | | 10 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 |
| 01-00636-01030 | 10.3 | 30.9 | 15.5 | | 10.1 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 |
| 01-00636-01040 | 10.4 | 31.2 | 15.6 | | 10.2 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 |
| 01-00636-01050 | 10.5 | 31.5 | 15.8 | | 10.3 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 |
| 01-00636-01060 | 10.6 | 31.8 | 15.9 | | 10.4 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 |
| 01-00636-01070 | 10.7 | 32.1 | 16.1 | | 10.5 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 |
| 01-00636-01080 | 10.8 | 32.4 | 16.2 | | 10.6 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 |
| 01-00636-01090 | 10.9 | 32.7 | 16.4 | B | 10.7 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 |
| ★ 01-00636-01100 | 11 | 33 | 16.5 | | 10.8 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 19,800 |
| 01-00636-01110 | 11.1 | 33.3 | 16.7 | | 10.9 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 |
| 01-00636-01120 | 11.2 | 33.6 | 16.8 | | 11 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 |
| 01-00636-01130 | 11.3 | 33.9 | 17 | | 11.1 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 |
| 01-00636-01140 | 11.4 | 34.2 | 17.1 | | 11.2 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 |
| 01-00636-01150 | 11.5 | 34.5 | 17.3 | | 11.3 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 |
| 01-00636-01160 | 11.6 | 34.8 | 17.4 | | 11.4 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 |
| 01-00636-01170 | 11.7 | 35.1 | 17.6 | | 11.5 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 |
| 01-00636-01180 | 11.8 | 35.4 | 17.7 | | 11.6 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 |
| 01-00636-01190 | 11.9 | 35.7 | 17.9 | | 11.7 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 27,800 |
| ★ 01-00636-01203 | 12 | – | 18 | A | – | – | 12 | 150 | 32,800 |
| ★ 01-00636-01200 | 12 | 36 | 18 | B | 11.8 | – | 12 | 80 | 19,800 |
| ★ 01-00636-01202 | 12 | 60 | 18 | | 11.8 | – | 12 | 110 | 24,600 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
ALZ345 外径(D)[×首下長(ℓ1)]を指示してください。(形状 A のみ全長(L)を指示してください。)
When you order, indicate ALZ345 (D)[×(ℓ1)]. Indicate (L) for TypeA .

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.





## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | アルミニウム Aluminium A1070 | | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A2017・A5052・A7075 | | | | 鋳造アルミニウム Aluminium Cast AC8C | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | | 310m/min | | | | 350m/min | | | | 230m/min | | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 首下長 Under neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed 突込み Plunging | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed 突込み Plunging | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed 突込み Plunging | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling |
| | | min-1 | mm/min | | | min-1 | mm/min | | | min-1 | mm/min | | |
| 1 | 3 | 20,000 | 200 | 600 | 1,100 | 20,000 | 200 | 600 | 1,100 | 20,000 | 150 | 600 | 1,100 |
| | 5 | 16,000 | 160 | 500 | 900 | 16,000 | 160 | 500 | 900 | 16,000 | 120 | 500 | 900 |
| 2 | 6 | 20,000 | 300 | 900 | 1,500 | 20,000 | 300 | 900 | 1,500 | 20,000 | 250 | 900 | 1,500 |
| | 10 | 16,000 | 240 | 800 | 1,200 | 16,000 | 240 | 800 | 1,200 | 16,000 | 200 | 800 | 1,200 |
| 3 | 9 | 20,000 | 300 | 1,200 | 2,000 | 20,000 | 300 | 1,400 | 2,200 | 20,000 | 250 | 1,200 | 2,200 |
| | 15 | 16,000 | 240 | 1,000 | 1,600 | 16,000 | 240 | 1,200 | 1,800 | 16,000 | 200 | 1,000 | 1,800 |
| 4 | 12 | 20,000 | 300 | 1,400 | 2,200 | 20,000 | 400 | 1,800 | 2,500 | 18,300 | 200 | 1,400 | 2,300 |
| | 20 | 16,000 | 240 | 1,200 | 1,800 | 16,000 | 320 | 1,500 | 2,000 | 14,600 | 160 | 1,200 | 1,900 |
| 5 | 15 | 19,700 | 300 | 1,500 | 2,500 | 20,000 | 400 | 2,200 | 3,100 | 14,600 | 150 | 1,400 | 2,100 |
| | 25 | 15,700 | 240 | 1,200 | 2,000 | 16,000 | 320 | 1,800 | 2,500 | 11,700 | 120 | 1,200 | 1,700 |
| 6 | – | 16,500 | 300 | 1,600 | 2,500 | 18,600 | 400 | 2,500 | 3,500 | 12,200 | 150 | 1,400 | 2,100 |
| | 18 | 16,500 | 300 | 1,600 | 2,500 | 18,600 | 400 | 2,500 | 3,500 | 12,200 | 150 | 1,400 | 2,100 |
| | 30 | 13,200 | 240 | 1,300 | 2,000 | 14,800 | 320 | 2,000 | 2,800 | 9,700 | 120 | 1,200 | 1,700 |
| 7 | 21 | 14,100 | 200 | 1,600 | 2,500 | 15,900 | 400 | 2,500 | 3,500 | 10,500 | 140 | 1,400 | 2,100 |
| 8 | – | 12,300 | 200 | 1,700 | 2,500 | 13,900 | 400 | 2,600 | 3,500 | 9,200 | 120 | 1,400 | 2,200 |
| | 24 | 12,300 | 200 | 1,700 | 2,500 | 13,900 | 400 | 2,600 | 3,500 | 9,200 | 120 | 1,400 | 2,200 |
| | 40 | 9,800 | 160 | 1,400 | 2,000 | 11,100 | 320 | 2,100 | 2,800 | 7,300 | 100 | 1,200 | 1,800 |
| 9 | 27 | 11,000 | 200 | 1,700 | 2,500 | 12,400 | 300 | 2,600 | 3,500 | 8,100 | 120 | 1,400 | 2,200 |
| 10 | – | 9,900 | 100 | 1,700 | 2,500 | 11,100 | 300 | 2,600 | 3,800 | 7,300 | 80 | 1,400 | 2,200 |
| | 30 | 9,900 | 100 | 1,700 | 2,500 | 11,100 | 300 | 2,600 | 3,800 | 7,300 | 80 | 1,400 | 2,200 |
| | 50 | 7,900 | 80 | 1,400 | 2,000 | 8,800 | 240 | 2,100 | 3,000 | 5,800 | 70 | 1,200 | 1,800 |
| 11 | 33 | 9,000 | 100 | 1,800 | 2,600 | 10,100 | 300 | 2,600 | 4,100 | 6,700 | 80 | 1,400 | 2,200 |
| 12 | – | 8,200 | 100 | 1,900 | 2,700 | 9,300 | 300 | 2,600 | 4,100 | 6,100 | 60 | 1,500 | 2,200 |
| | 36 | 8,200 | 100 | 1,900 | 2,700 | 9,300 | 300 | 2,600 | 4,100 | 6,100 | 60 | 1,500 | 2,200 |
| | 60 | 6,500 | 80 | 1,500 | 2,200 | 7,400 | 240 | 2,100 | 3,200 | 4,800 | 50 | 1,200 | 1,800 |

**切込み量** Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)




**備　考** Notes

※1 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
(主軸回転数を20,000回転以上で使用する場合も同様に調整してください。)
※2 形状 A：全刃長タイプは、突き出し量が3Dの場合の参考条件です。突き出し量が5Dの場合は上記回転数と送り速度を80%、7Dの場合は50%の割合で調整してください。
※3 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高い物を使用してください。
※4 ワークや機械、ミーリングチャックにより振動、または異音が発生する場合は切削条件を変更してください。
※5 突込み加工時に切りくずが詰まりやすい場合は、ステップ送りをしてください。
※6 水溶性切削油のご使用をお奨めします。

※1 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
(When using spindle speed 20,000 or more, the same adjustment is required.)
※2 TYPE A : Recommended milling conditions for standard type are at overhang 3D. Adjust spindle speed and feed rate at 80% for overhang 5D, and 50% for 7D.
※3 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※4 Adjust milling conditions when vibration and abnormal sounds occur by the conditions of the machine, chuck holder and work clamping.
※5 When tending to have chip packing during plunging, step milling is recommended.
※6 Water-soluble fluid is recommended.

# ALZ345-DLC

サイズ
Size φ 1 ～ φ 12

DLC

アルミ用高能率エンドミル 3枚刃1.5倍刃長 (DLCコーティング)
DLC COATING high efficient 3-Flute End Mill for Aluminium L/D=1.5

全 17 サイズ
Total 17 sizes

ALZ345-DLC

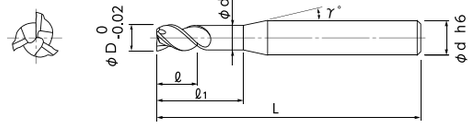
切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

アルミ加工
Aluminium Milling

## アルミ加工用　下穴なし・ノンステップで突込みから溝への連続加工が可能。DLCコートの採用で長寿命

For machining on aluminium alloy. Continuous machining from plunging without guide-hole and stepping to slotting









※高能率加工にも掲載しています（ページ I-020）
※Listed at "High Efficient Milling" as well（Page I-020）

● NS TOOL独自の密着性が高いDLCコーティングを採用し、長時間加工に適しています。
● Adopted NS TOOL original DLC COATING that suitable for long time machining.

◎ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
○ 銅 Copper N
○ 樹脂 Resin O

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00666-00100 | 1 | 3 | 1.5 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 01-00666-00150 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 01-00666-00200 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 01-00666-00250 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 01-00666-00300 | 3 | 9 | 4.5 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 7,800 |
| 01-00666-00350 | 3.5 | 10.5 | 5.3 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 9,600 |
| 01-00666-00400 | 4 | 12 | 6 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 8,100 |
| 01-00666-00450 | 4.5 | 13.5 | 6.8 | 4.3 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 10,100 |
| 01-00666-00500 | 5 | 15 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 8,800 |
| 01-00666-00550 | 5.5 | 16.5 | 8.3 | 5.3 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 11,000 |
| 01-00666-00600 | 6 | 18 | 9 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 60 | 9,100 |
| 01-00666-00700 | 7 | 21 | 10.5 | 6.8 | 12° | 8 | 70 | 13,500 |
| 01-00666-00800 | 8 | 24 | 12 | 7.8 | – | 8 | 70 | 13,500 |
| 01-00666-00900 | 9 | 27 | 13.5 | 8.8 | 12° | 10 | 75 | 16,900 |
| 01-00666-01000 | 10 | 30 | 15 | 9.8 | – | 10 | 75 | 16,900 |
| 01-00666-01100 | 11 | 33 | 16.5 | 10.8 | 12° | 12 | 80 | 23,800 |
| 01-00666-01200 | 12 | 36 | 18 | 11.8 | – | 12 | 80 | 26,100 |

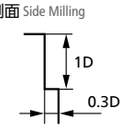
オーダー方法 How to Order
ALZ345-DLC 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate ALZ345-DLC (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

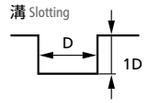
| 被削材 Work Material | アルミニウム Aluminium A1070 | | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A2017・A5052・A7075 | | | | 鋳造アルミニウム Aluminium Cast AC8C | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 310m/min | | | | 350m/min | | | | 230m/min | | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | |
| | | 突込み Plunging | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling | | 突込み Plunging | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling | | 突込み Plunging | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling |
| | min-1 | mm/min | | | min-1 | mm/min | | | min-1 | mm/min | | |
| 1 | 20,000 | 200 | 600 | 1,100 | 20,000 | 200 | 600 | 1,100 | 20,000 | 150 | 600 | 1,100 |
| 2 | 20,000 | 300 | 900 | 1,500 | 20,000 | 300 | 900 | 1,500 | 20,000 | 250 | 900 | 1,500 |
| 3 | 20,000 | 300 | 1,200 | 2,000 | 20,000 | 300 | 1,400 | 2,200 | 20,000 | 250 | 1,200 | 2,200 |
| 4 | 20,000 | 300 | 1,400 | 2,200 | 20,000 | 400 | 1,800 | 2,500 | 18,300 | 200 | 1,400 | 2,300 |
| 5 | 19,700 | 300 | 1,500 | 2,500 | 20,000 | 400 | 2,200 | 3,100 | 14,600 | 150 | 1,400 | 2,100 |
| 6 | 16,500 | 300 | 1,600 | 2,500 | 18,600 | 400 | 2,500 | 3,500 | 12,200 | 150 | 1,400 | 2,100 |
| 7 | 14,100 | 200 | 1,600 | 2,500 | 15,900 | 400 | 2,500 | 3,500 | 10,500 | 140 | 1,400 | 2,100 |
| 8 | 12,300 | 200 | 1,700 | 2,500 | 13,900 | 400 | 2,600 | 3,500 | 9,200 | 120 | 1,400 | 2,200 |
| 9 | 11,000 | 200 | 1,700 | 2,500 | 12,400 | 300 | 2,600 | 3,500 | 8,100 | 120 | 1,400 | 2,200 |
| 10 | 9,900 | 100 | 1,700 | 2,500 | 11,100 | 300 | 2,600 | 3,800 | 7,300 | 80 | 1,400 | 2,200 |
| 11 | 9,000 | 100 | 1,800 | 2,600 | 10,100 | 300 | 2,600 | 4,100 | 6,700 | 80 | 1,400 | 2,200 |
| 12 | 8,200 | 100 | 1,900 | 2,700 | 9,300 | 300 | 2,600 | 4,100 | 6,100 | 60 | 1,500 | 2,200 |

切込み量 Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




溝 Slotting




備　考 Notes

※1 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
(主軸回転数を20,000回転以上で使用する場合も同様に調整してください。)
※2 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高い物を使用してください。
※3 ワークや機械、ミーリングチャックにより振動、または異音が発生する場合は切削条件を変更してください。
※4 突込み加工時に切りくずが詰まりやすい場合は、ステップ送りをしてください。
※5 水溶性切削油のご使用をお奨めします。

※1 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
(When using spindle speed 20,000 or more, the same adjustment is required.)
※2 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※3 Adjust milling conditions when vibration and abnormal sounds occur by the conditions of the machine, chuck holder and work clamping.
※4 When tending to have chip packing during plunging, step milling is recommended.
※5 Water-soluble fluid is recommended.

◎ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
○ 銅 Copper N
○ 樹脂 Resin O



ロングネックスクエア
Long Neck Square
コーティング Coating

# ALB225

サイズ
Size R0.3 ～ R6

WC

## アルミ加工用ボールエンドミル
Ball End Mill for Aluminium

全 26 サイズ
Total 26 sizes

ALB225

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

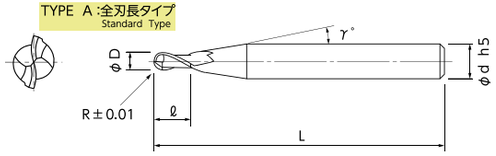
アルミ加工
Aluminium Milling

### アルミ加工用ボールエンドミル
### コーナ部の加工、曲面形状の加工でも、びびりを抑制

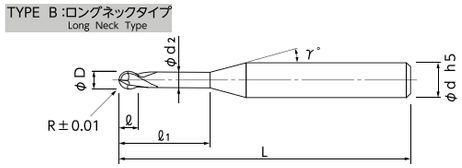
Ball end mill for aluminium.
Reducing chattering even for milling at corner and curved surface



TYPE A :全刃長タイプ
Standard Type




TYPE B :ロングネックタイプ
Long Neck Type




- NS TOOL独自の刃形状により、
  コーナ部や側面加工時のびびりを抑制。
- NS TOOL unique flute design reduces chattering at corner and side milling.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ1)首下長 Under neck Length | 形状 Type | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00638-03001 | R0.3 | 0.45 | 3 | B | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 4,900 |
| 01-00638-04001 | R0.4 | 0.6 | 4 | B | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 5,400 |
| 01-00638-05001 | R0.5 | 2 | – | A | 1 | – | 12° | 4 | 60 | 3,700 |
| 01-00638-05011 | | 0.75 | 5 | B | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 4,700 |
| 01-00638-05013 | | | 10 | B | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 5,000 |
| 01-00638-07501 | R0.75 | 3 | – | A | 1.5 | – | 12° | 4 | 60 | 4,400 |
| 01-00638-07511 | | 1.1 | 7.5 | B | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 4,800 |
| 01-00638-07513 | | | 15 | B | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 6,000 |
| 01-00638-10001 | R1 | 4 | – | A | 2 | – | 12° | 4 | 60 | 3,600 |
| 01-00638-10011 | | 1.5 | 10 | B | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 4,400 |
| 01-00638-10013 | | | 20 | B | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 4,800 |
| 01-00638-15001 | R1.5 | 6 | – | A | 3 | – | 12° | 6 | 60 | 4,600 |
| 01-00638-15011 | | 2.5 | 15 | B | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 5,900 |
| 01-00638-15013 | | | 30 | B | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 6,900 |
| 01-00638-20001 | R2 | 8 | – | A | 4 | – | 12° | 6 | 70 | 5,200 |
| 01-00638-20011 | | 3 | 20 | B | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 6,600 |
| 01-00638-20013 | | | 40 | B | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 8,300 |
| 01-00638-25001 | R2.5 | 10 | – | A | 5 | – | 12° | 6 | 80 | 5,700 |
| 01-00638-25011 | | 3.5 | 25 | B | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 7,500 |
| 01-00638-25013 | | | 50 | B | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 100 | 9,700 |
| 01-00638-30001 | R3 | 12 | – | A | 6 | – | – | 6 | 90 | 6,400 |
| 01-00638-30011 | | 6 | 30 | B | 6 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 90 | 8,300 |
| 01-00638-30013 | | | 60 | B | 6 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 120 | 10,600 |
| 01-00638-40001 | R4 | 16 | – | A | 8 | – | – | 8 | 90 | 12,000 |
| 01-00638-50001 | R5 | 20 | – | A | 10 | – | – | 10 | 100 | 15,300 |
| 01-00638-60001 | R6 | 24 | – | A | 12 | – | – | 12 | 110 | 21,800 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order

ALB225 ボール半径(R)×刃長(ℓ)[×首下長(ℓ1)]を指示してください。
When you order, indicate ALB225 (R)×(ℓ) [×(ℓ1)].

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A2017・A5052・A7075 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 通常条件 Normal Speed | | | | 高速条件 High Speed | | | |
| 工具突き出し量 Tool Overhung | | | L/D≧10 | | | | L/D＜10 | | | |
| Rサイズ Radius | 刃長 Length of Cut | 首下長 Under neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 0.3 | 0.45 | 3 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 40,000 | 2,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 0.4 | 0.6 | 4 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 40,000 | 2,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 0.5 | 2 | – | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 40,000 | 4,000 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | 0.75 | 5 | 20,000 | 1,500 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 30,000 | 3,000 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | 0.75 | 10 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 0.75 | 3 | – | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 40,000 | 4,000 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| | 1.1 | 7.5 | 16,000 | 1,600 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 30,000 | 3,000 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| | 1.1 | 15 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 1 | 4 | – | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 30,000 | 4,000 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| | 1.5 | 10 | 15,000 | 1,500 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 20,000 | 3,000 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| | 1.5 | 20 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 15,000 | 2,000 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| 1.5 | 6 | – | 18,000 | 2,000 | 0.6 | 1 | 25,000 | 4,000 | 0.6 | 1 |
| | 2.5 | 15 | 15,000 | 1,600 | 0.6 | 1 | 20,000 | 3,000 | 0.6 | 1 |
| | 2.5 | 30 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.3 | 1 | 15,000 | 2,000 | 0.3 | 1 |
| 2 | 8 | – | 14,000 | 2,000 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 20,000 | 4,000 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| | 3 | 20 | 12,000 | 1,500 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 16,000 | 3,000 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| | 3 | 40 | 8,000 | 1,000 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 12,000 | 2,000 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| 2.5 | 10 | – | 12,000 | 3,000 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 20,000 | 5,000 | 0.8 | 1.8 |
| | 3.5 | 25 | 8,000 | 2,000 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 15,000 | 3,000 | 0.8 | 1.8 |
| | 3.5 | 50 | 5,000 | 1,500 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 10,000 | 2,000 | 0.5 | 1.8 |
| 3 | 12 | – | 12,000 | 3,000 | 1 | 2 | 20,000 | 5,000 | 1 | 2 |
| | 6 | 30 | 8,000 | 2,000 | 1 | 2 | 15,000 | 4,000 | 1 | 2 |
| | 6 | 60 | 5,000 | 1,200 | 0.6 | 2 | 10,000 | 2,000 | 0.6 | 2 |
| 4 | 16 | – | 10,000 | 2,000 | 1 | 2 | 15,000 | 3,000 | 1 | 2 |
| 5 | 20 | – | 8,000 | 2,000 | 2 | 3 | 12,000 | 3,000 | 2 | 3 |
| 6 | 24 | – | 6,000 | 2,000 | 3 | 4 | 10,000 | 3,000 | 3 | 4 |

**備 考** Notes

※1 切込み量のapは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeはピックフィードを示します。
※2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
（機械の回転を20,000回転以上で使用する場合も同様に調整してください。）
※3 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高いものを使用してください。
※4 ワークや機械、ミーリングチャックにより振動、または異音が発生する場合は切削条件を変更してください。
※5 水溶性切削油のご使用をお奨めします。

※1 Depth of Cut: ap=Axial Depth of Cut / ae=Radial Depth of Cut.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
(When using spindle speed 20,000 or more, the same adjustment is required.)
※3 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※4 Adjust milling conditions when vibration and abnormal sounds occur according to the rigidity of the machine and the chuck holder, or work clamping condition.
※5 Water-soluble fluid is recommended.



アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
銅 Copper N
樹脂 Resin O
ボール Ball
ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball

# ALB225-DLC

サイズ
Size R0.3 ～ R6

DLC

DLCコーティング アルミ加工用ボールエンドミル
DLC COATING Ball End Mill for Aluminium

全 26 サイズ
Total 26 sizes





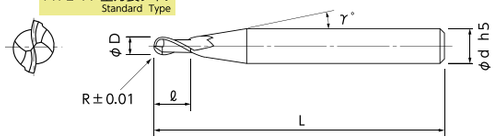
## アルミ加工用ボールエンドミル
## DLCコートの採用で長寿命

Ball end mill for aluminium. DLC coating applied for longer tool life

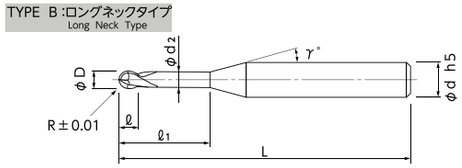
WC　2　25°　φd h5　3D



TYPE A :全刃長タイプ
Standard Type




TYPE B :ロングネックタイプ
Long Neck Type




- NS TOOL独自の密着性が高いDLCコーティングを採用し、長時間加工に適しています。
- Adopted NS TOOL original DLC COATING that suitable for long time machining.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ1)首下長 Under neck Length | 形状 Type | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00668-03001 | R0.3 | 0.45 | 3 | B | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 7,100 |
| 01-00668-04001 | R0.4 | 0.6 | 4 | B | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 7,600 |
| 01-00668-05001 | R0.5 | 2 | – | A | 1 | – | 12° | 4 | 60 | 5,900 |
| 01-00668-05011 | | 0.75 | 5 | B | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 6,900 |
| 01-00668-05013 | | | 10 | B | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 7,200 |
| 01-00668-07501 | R0.75 | 3 | – | A | 1.5 | – | 12° | 4 | 60 | 6,600 |
| 01-00668-07511 | | 1.1 | 7.5 | B | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 7,000 |
| 01-00668-07513 | | | 15 | B | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 8,200 |
| 01-00668-10001 | R1 | 4 | – | A | 2 | – | 12° | 4 | 60 | 5,800 |
| 01-00668-10011 | | 1.5 | 10 | B | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 6,600 |
| 01-00668-10013 | | | 20 | B | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 7,000 |
| 01-00668-15001 | R1.5 | 6 | – | A | 3 | – | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,900 |
| 01-00668-15011 | | 2.5 | 15 | B | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,300 |
| 01-00668-15013 | | | 30 | B | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 9,600 |
| 01-00668-20001 | R2 | 8 | – | A | 4 | – | 12° | 6 | 70 | 7,800 |
| 01-00668-20011 | | 3 | 20 | B | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 9,200 |
| 01-00668-20013 | | | 40 | B | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 10,900 |
| 01-00668-25001 | R2.5 | 10 | – | A | 5 | – | 12° | 6 | 80 | 8,400 |
| 01-00668-25011 | | 3.5 | 25 | B | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 10,100 |
| 01-00668-25013 | | | 50 | B | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 100 | 12,800 |
| 01-00668-30001 | R3 | 12 | – | A | 6 | – | – | 6 | 90 | 9,500 |
| 01-00668-30011 | | 6 | 30 | B | 6 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 90 | 11,300 |
| 01-00668-30013 | | | 60 | B | 6 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 120 | 13,900 |
| 01-00668-40001 | R4 | 16 | – | A | 8 | – | – | 8 | 90 | 15,600 |
| 01-00668-50001 | R5 | 20 | – | A | 10 | – | – | 10 | 100 | 19,100 |
| 01-00668-60001 | R6 | 24 | – | A | 12 | – | – | 12 | 110 | 26,100 |

オーダー方法 How to Order

ALB225-DLC ボール半径(R)×刃長(ℓ)[×首下長(ℓ1)]を指示してください。
When you order, indicate ALB225-DLC (R)×(ℓ) [×(ℓ1)].

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A2017・A5052・A7075 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 通常条件 Normal Speed | | | | 高速条件 High Speed | | | |
| 工具突き出し量 Tool Overhung | | | L/D≧10 | | | | L/D＜10 | | | |
| Rサイズ Radius | 刃長 Length of Cut | 首下長 Under neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 0.3 | 0.45 | 3 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 40,000 | 2,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 0.4 | 0.6 | 4 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 40,000 | 2,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 0.5 | 2 | – | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 40,000 | 4,000 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | 0.75 | 5 | 20,000 | 1,500 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 30,000 | 3,000 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | 0.75 | 10 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 0.75 | 3 | – | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 40,000 | 4,000 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| | 1.1 | 7.5 | 16,000 | 1,600 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 30,000 | 3,000 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| | 1.1 | 15 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 1 | 4 | – | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 30,000 | 4,000 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| | 1.5 | 10 | 15,000 | 1,500 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 20,000 | 3,000 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| | 1.5 | 20 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 15,000 | 2,000 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| 1.5 | 6 | – | 18,000 | 2,000 | 0.6 | 1 | 25,000 | 4,000 | 0.6 | 1 |
| | 2.5 | 15 | 15,000 | 1,600 | 0.6 | 1 | 20,000 | 3,000 | 0.6 | 1 |
| | 2.5 | 30 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 0.3 | 1 | 15,000 | 2,000 | 0.3 | 1 |
| 2 | 8 | – | 14,000 | 2,000 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 20,000 | 4,000 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| | 3 | 20 | 12,000 | 1,500 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 16,000 | 3,000 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| | 3 | 40 | 8,000 | 1,000 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 12,000 | 2,000 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| 2.5 | 10 | – | 12,000 | 3,000 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 20,000 | 5,000 | 0.8 | 1.8 |
| | 3.5 | 25 | 8,000 | 2,000 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 15,000 | 3,000 | 0.8 | 1.8 |
| | 3.5 | 50 | 5,000 | 1,500 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 10,000 | 2,000 | 0.5 | 1.8 |
| 3 | 12 | – | 12,000 | 3,000 | 1 | 2 | 20,000 | 5,000 | 1 | 2 |
| | 6 | 30 | 8,000 | 2,000 | 1 | 2 | 15,000 | 4,000 | 1 | 2 |
| | 6 | 60 | 5,000 | 1,200 | 0.6 | 2 | 10,000 | 2,000 | 0.6 | 2 |
| 4 | 16 | – | 10,000 | 2,000 | 1 | 2 | 15,000 | 3,000 | 1 | 2 |
| 5 | 20 | – | 8,000 | 2,000 | 2 | 3 | 12,000 | 3,000 | 2 | 3 |
| 6 | 24 | – | 6,000 | 2,000 | 3 | 4 | 10,000 | 3,000 | 3 | 4 |

備　考
Notes

※1 切込み量のapは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeはピックフィードを示します。
※2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
（機械の回転を20,000回転以上で使用する場合も同様に調整してください。）
※3 機械、チャックは剛性のある精度の高いものを使用してください。
※4 ワークや機械、ミーリングチャックにより振動、または異音が発生する場合は切削条件を変更してください。
※5 水溶性切削油のご使用をお奨めします。

※1 Depth of Cut: ap=Axial Depth of Cut / ae=Radial Depth of Cut.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
(When using spindle speed 20,000 or more, the same adjustment is required.)
※3 Use a rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※4 Adjust milling conditions when vibration and abnormal sounds occur according to the rigidity of the machine and the chuck holder, or work clamping condition.
※5 Water-soluble fluid is recommended.

DLC

銅電極加工
Copper Electrode Milling

# 圧倒的な長寿命と切削性の高さでバリの少ない高面品位を実現

Realized overwhelming long tool life and high quality burrless cutting performance

## ■ 圧倒的長寿命

Long tool life

銅・銅合金材の加工に最適化した DLC コーティングにより従来品に比べ工具寿命を大幅に向上します

DLC Coating optimized for copper and copper alloy machining increases tool life compare to conventional tool

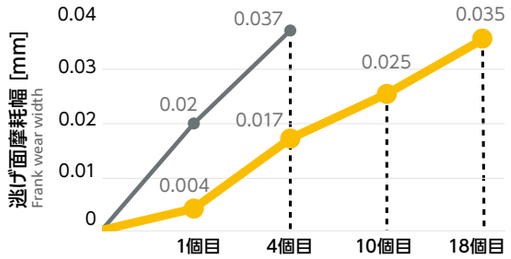
### 従来品との工具寿命比較

Tool life comparison with conventional tool

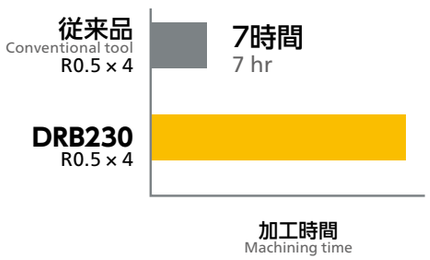


被削材 ： **タフピッチ銅**
Work Material : Tough pitch copper

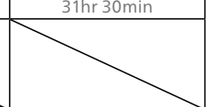
クーラント ： **水溶性切削油**
Coolant : Water-soluble fluid




**逃げ面摩耗幅の推移** Frank wear progress




**長寿命 4.5倍（従来品比較）**
4.5 times longer tool life than conventional tool

| | 4個加工後 After machining 4pcs 7時間 7hr | 10個加工後 After machining 10pcs 17時間30分 17hr 30min | 18個加工後 After machining 18pcs 31時間30分 31hr 30min |
|---|---|---|---|
| 従来品 Conventional tool R0.5×4 |  |  |  |
| DRB230 R0.5×4 |  |  |  |



摩耗幅が大きく
4個（7時間）にて加工終了
Ended at the fourth working piece by excess wear width



DRB230は18個
(31時間30分)加工
DRB230 machined 18pieces (31 hr 30 min)

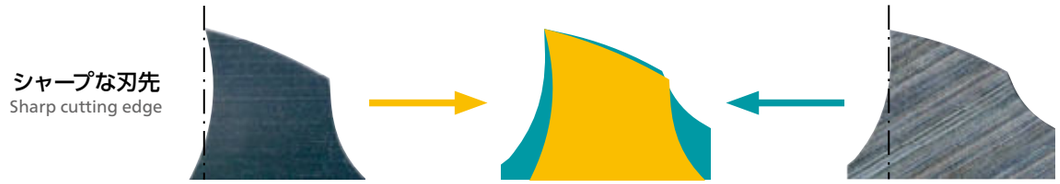


## ■ バリを出さない

Burr suppression

### ■ 刃先形状 Shape of cutting edge

**従来品より刃先を鋭角にした形状を採用、少ないバリと倒れ抑制で高精度かつ高面品位を実現します。**
Adoption of sharper cutting edge to realize high precision machining by suppressing burr and deflection.




### ■ 外周刃のねじれ角 Helix angle of peripheral flutes

**ねじれ角を強くすることで切削性が向上。**
**しかし、強くし過ぎると切れ刃の接触点が増え、うねりが発生するため、37.5° を採用しました。**
High helix angle improves shearing ability. Specialized 37.5°helix angle with high shearing ability and less contact point to reduce waveness.

加工深さ 2Dの場合
ap:2D




**銅電極加工用 ねじれ角 37.5°**
**DHR237 / DHR237R**
Specialized for copper electrode machining
37.5°helix angle




**一般的な強ねじれタイプ**
**ねじれ角 45°**
General high helix angle type
45°helix angle

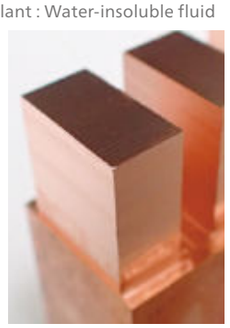
### 従来品との加工結果比較 Comparison with conventional tool

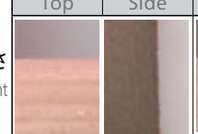
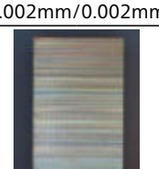
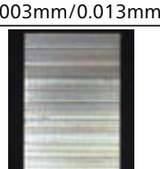
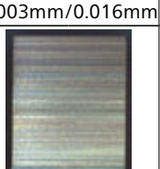
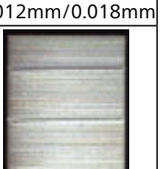
**被削材 ： タフピッチ銅**
Work Material : Tough pitch copper

**加工サイズ：8 × 15 mm**
Machined size

**加工深さ 12 mm**
Machining depth

**クーラント ： 不水溶性切削油**
Coolant : Water-insoluble fluid



| | DHR237 ϕ3×15 | | | | 従来品 ϕ3×14 Conventional tool | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 初期 Beginning | | 10時間加工 After 10hr | | 初期 Beginning | | 10時間加工 After 10hr | |
| | 上面 Top | 側面 Side | 上面 Top | 側面 Side | 上面 Top | 側面 Side | 上面 Top | 側面 Side |
| バリ高さ Burr height |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| | 0.002mm/0.002mm | | 0.003mm/0.013mm | | 0.003mm/0.016mm | | 0.012mm/0.018mm | |
| 表面粗さ Roughness |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| | Ra:0.075μm | | Ra:0.076μm | | Ra:0.120μm | | Ra:0.350μm | |

# 圧倒的な長寿命と切削性の高さでバリの少ない高面品位を実現
Realizes overwhelming long tool life and high quality burrless cutting performance



| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 最大加工深さ Maximum Cutting Depth | コーティング Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | N 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DHR237 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | 12D | DLC | 2 | 37.5° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | 74 | K-006 |
| 銅電極加工に特化したロングネックスクエアエンドミル。鋭利な刃先でバリを抑制し、良好な加工面を実現<br>Long neck square end mill specialized for machining copper alloy. Sharpe cutting edge makes less burr and high quality surface | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DRB230 | R0.05 ～ R3 | 16D | DLC | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | 94 | K-010 |
| 銅電極加工に特化したロングネックボールエンドミル。鋭利な刃先でバリを抑制し、良好な加工面を実現<br>Long neck ball end mill specialized for machining copper alloy. Sharpe cutting edge makes less burr and high quality surface | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DHR237R | φ0.2 × R0.02 ～ φ6 × R1 | 13D | DLC | 2 | 37.5° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | 153 | K-016 |
| 銅電極加工に特化したロングネックラジアスエンドミル。鋭利な刃先でバリを抑制し、良好な加工面を実現<br>Long neck corner radius end mill specialized for machining copper alloy. Sharpe cutting edge makes less burr and high quality surface | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



# DHR237

サイズ Size φ 0.1 ～φ 6

DLC

## 銅電極加工用ロングネックスクエアエンドミル
Long Neck Square End Mill for Copper Electrode

全 74 サイズ
Total 74 sizes

DHR237

銅電極加工用ロングネックスクエアエンドミル
Long Neck Square End Mill for Copper Electrode

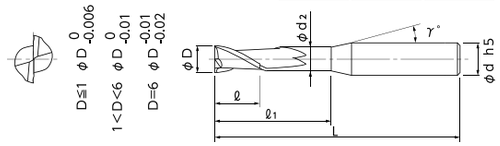
銅電極加工
Copper Electrode Milling

### 銅電極加工に特化したロングネックスクエアエンドミル
### 鋭利な刃先でバリを抑制し、良好な加工面を実現

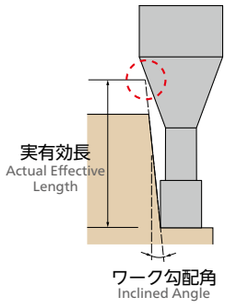
Long neck square end mill specialized for machining copper alloy
Sharpe cutting edge makes less burr and high quality surface

MG | 2 Side | 37.5° Slot | φd h5 Face






- 銅電極の加工に特化したロングネックスクエアエンドミル。
- 切削性の高さと仕上げ面品位を両立させるねじれ角【37.5°】を採用し、加工面への横スジ発生を抑制します。
- 最適化された刃形状とDLCコーティングにより、長時間の高品位かつ安定した加工が可能です。
- 銅タングステン電極の加工にも有効です。
- Long neck square end mill specialized for machining copper electrode.
- Helix angle 37.5 degrees to achieve both sharpness and finished surface quality that prevents scratches on cutting surface.
- High quality and stable milling performance with long tool life by optimized design and DLC COATING.
- Machining copper tungsten electrodes is also effective.




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 07-00100-01003 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.085 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,700 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.44 |
| 07-00100-01005 | | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.085 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 13,300 | 0.55 | 0.58 | 0.61 | 0.64 | 0.71 |
| 07-00100-01007 | | 0.75 | 0.2 | 0.085 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 14,000 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 0.93 | 1.04 |
| 07-00100-01010 | | 1 | 0.2 | 0.085 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 14,800 | 1.07 | 1.12 | 1.18 | 1.23 | 1.37 |
| 07-00100-02005 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,500 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.62 | 0.65 | 0.72 |
| 07-00100-02010 | | 1 | 0.4 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,000 | 1.09 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.25 | 1.38 |
| 07-00100-02015 | | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,500 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.76 | 1.85 | 2.05 |
| 07-00100-02020 | | 2 | 0.4 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,000 | 2.13 | 2.23 | 2.33 | 2.44 | 2.71 |
| 07-00100-03010 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,000 | 1.09 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.25 | 1.38 |
| 07-00100-03015 | | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,500 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.76 | 1.85 | 2.05 |
| 07-00100-03020 | | 2 | 0.6 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,000 | 2.13 | 2.23 | 2.33 | 2.44 | 2.71 |
| 07-00100-03030 | | 3 | 0.6 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,600 | 3.17 | 3.31 | 3.47 | 3.64 | 4.04 |
| 07-00100-04010 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.8 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,700 | 1.11 | 1.16 | 1.22 | 1.28 | 1.42 |
| 07-00100-04020 | | 2 | 0.8 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,900 | 2.15 | 2.25 | 2.36 | 2.47 | 2.74 |
| 07-00100-04030 | | 3 | 0.8 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,100 | 3.20 | 3.34 | 3.50 | 3.67 | 4.07 |
| 07-00100-04040 | | 4 | 0.8 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,300 | 4.24 | 4.43 | 4.64 | 4.87 | 5.40 |
| 07-00100-05015 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,500 | 1.66 | 1.73 | 1.81 | 1.90 | 2.11 |
| 07-00100-05020 | | 2 | 1 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,700 | 2.18 | 2.28 | 2.38 | 2.50 | 2.77 |
| 07-00100-05030 | | 3 | 1 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,900 | 3.22 | 3.37 | 3.52 | 3.70 | 4.10 |
| 07-00100-05040 | | 4 | 1 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,100 | 4.26 | 4.46 | 4.66 | 4.89 | 5.43 |
| 07-00100-05060 | | 6 | 1 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,400 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.95 | 7.29 | 8.08 |
| 07-00100-06020 | 0.6 | 2 | 1.2 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,400 | 2.18 | 2.28 | 2.38 | 2.50 | 2.77 |
| 07-00100-06030 | | 3 | 1.2 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,600 | 3.22 | 3.37 | 3.52 | 3.70 | 4.10 |
| 07-00100-06040 | | 4 | 1.2 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,800 | 4.26 | 4.46 | 4.66 | 4.89 | 5.43 |
| 07-00100-06060 | | 6 | 1.2 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,100 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.95 | 7.29 | 8.08 |

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 07-00100-08030 | 0.8 | 3 | 1.6 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,600 | 3.22 | 3.37 | 3.52 | 3.70 | 4.10 |
| 07-00100-08040 | | 4 | 1.6 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,800 | 4.26 | 4.46 | 4.66 | 4.89 | 5.43 |
| 07-00100-08060 | | 6 | 1.6 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,100 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.95 | 7.29 | 8.08 |
| 07-00100-08080 | | 8 | 1.6 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 10,300 | 8.44 | 8.81 | 9.23 | 9.68 | 10.74 |
| 07-00100-10030 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,100 | 3.25 | 3.39 | 3.55 | 3.73 | 4.13 |
| 07-00100-10040 | | 4 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,200 | 4.29 | 4.48 | 4.69 | 4.92 | 5.46 |
| 07-00100-10050 | | 5 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,400 | 5.33 | 5.57 | 5.83 | 6.12 | 6.79 |
| 07-00100-10060 | | 6 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,600 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 07-00100-10080 | | 8 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 9,800 | 8.46 | 8.84 | 9.25 | 9.71 | 10.77 |
| 07-00100-10100 | | 10 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 10,000 | 10.55 | 11.02 | 11.53 | 12.10 | 13.42 |
| 07-00100-10120 | | 12 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 10,000 | 12.63 | 13.20 | 13.82 | 14.49 | 16.08 |
| 07-00100-15040 | 1.5 | 4 | 3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,400 | 4.29 | 4.48 | 4.69 | 4.92 | 5.46 |
| 07-00100-15060 | | 6 | 3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 9,400 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.32 | 8.11 |
| 07-00100-15080 | | 8 | 3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 9,600 | 8.46 | 8.84 | 9.25 | 9.71 | 10.77 |
| 07-00100-15100 | | 10 | 3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 9,900 | 10.55 | 11.02 | 11.53 | 12.10 | 13.42 |
| 07-00100-15120 | | 12 | 3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 9,900 | 12.63 | 13.20 | 13.82 | 14.49 | 16.08 |
| 07-00100-15160 | | 16 | 3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 10,200 | 16.80 | 17.55 | 18.38 | 19.28 | 21.39 |
| 07-00100-20060 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 9,200 | 6.40 | 6.69 | 7.00 | 7.34 | 8.15 |
| 07-00100-20080 | | 8 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 9,200 | 8.48 | 8.86 | 9.28 | 9.74 | 10.80 |
| 07-00100-20100 | | 10 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 9,300 | 10.57 | 11.04 | 11.56 | 12.13 | 13.45 |
| 07-00100-20120 | | 12 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 9,300 | 12.66 | 13.22 | 13.84 | 14.52 | 16.11 |
| 07-00100-20140 | | 14 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 9,300 | 14.74 | 15.40 | 16.12 | 16.92 | 18.76 |
| 07-00100-20160 | | 16 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 9,500 | 16.83 | 17.58 | 18.40 | 19.31 | Free |
| 07-00100-20200 | | 20 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 9,500 | 21.00 | 21.94 | 22.97 | 24.10 | Free |
| 07-00100-25060 | 2.5 | 6 | 5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,400 | 6.50 | 6.79 | 7.11 | 7.46 | 8.27 |
| 07-00100-25080 | | 8 | 5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 9,400 | 8.58 | 8.97 | 9.39 | 9.85 | 10.93 |
| 07-00100-25100 | | 10 | 5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 9,600 | 10.67 | 11.15 | 11.67 | 12.24 | 13.58 |
| 07-00100-25120 | | 12 | 5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 10,000 | 12.75 | 13.32 | 13.95 | 14.64 | Free |
| 07-00100-25140 | | 14 | 5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 10,000 | 14.84 | 15.50 | 16.23 | 17.03 | Free |
| 07-00100-25160 | | 16 | 5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 10,200 | 16.93 | 17.68 | 18.51 | 19.42 | Free |
| 07-00100-25200 | | 20 | 5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 10,800 | 21.10 | 22.04 | 23.07 | Free | Free |
| 07-00100-30080 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 9,500 | 8.71 | 9.10 | 9.52 | 9.99 | 11.08 |
| 07-00100-30100 | | 10 | 6 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 9,700 | 10.79 | 11.27 | 11.80 | 12.38 | 13.74 |
| 07-00100-30150 | | 15 | 6 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,100 | 16.01 | 16.72 | 17.50 | 18.37 | 20.37 |
| 07-00100-30200 | | 20 | 6 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,500 | 21.22 | 22.17 | 23.21 | 24.35 | 27.01 |
| 07-00100-30250 | | 25 | 6 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 11,500 | 26.43 | 27.62 | 28.91 | 30.33 | Free |
| 07-00100-40100 | 4 | 10 | 8 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 8,800 | 10.91 | 11.40 | 11.94 | 12.52 | 13.89 |
| 07-00100-40150 | | 15 | 8 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 9,000 | 16.13 | 16.85 | 17.64 | 18.51 | Free |
| 07-00100-40200 | | 20 | 8 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 9,600 | 21.34 | 22.30 | 23.34 | 24.49 | Free |
| 07-00100-40250 | | 25 | 8 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 10,700 | 26.56 | 27.74 | 29.04 | Free | Free |
| 07-00100-40300 | | 30 | 8 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 11,100 | 31.77 | 33.19 | 34.75 | Free | Free |
| 07-00100-50150 | 5 | 15 | 10 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 9,000 | 16.13 | 16.85 | 17.64 | Free | Free |
| 07-00100-50200 | | 20 | 10 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 9,600 | 21.34 | 22.30 | Free | Free | Free |
| 07-00100-50250 | | 25 | 10 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,700 | 26.56 | 27.74 | Free | Free | Free |
| 07-00100-50300 | | 30 | 10 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 11,100 | 31.77 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 07-00100-60150 | 6 | 15 | 12 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 50 | 9,600 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 07-00100-60200 | | 20 | 12 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 60 | 11,000 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 07-00100-60300 | | 30 | 12 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 70 | 12,000 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 07-00100-60500 | | 50 | 12 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 90 | 18,000 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |

オーダー方法 How to Order
DHR237 外径(D)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate DHR237 (D)×(ℓ1).
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

加工事例 Machining case
U-030



ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square コーティング Coating
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy
N 銅 Copper 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten
O 樹脂 Resin

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 銅 Copper | | | | | | | 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten (W70%-Cu30%) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 側面 Side Milling | | | | 溝 Slotting | | | 側面 Side Milling | | | | 溝 Slotting | | |
| | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut |
| | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm |
| 0.1 | 0.3 | 3 | 40,000 | 180 | 0.1 | 0.006 | 40,000 | 170 | 0.01 | 30,000 | 120 | 0.05 | 0.004 | 30,000 | 110 | 0.006 |
| | 0.5 | 5 | 40,000 | 140 | 0.1 | 0.004 | 40,000 | 130 | 0.007 | 30,000 | 80 | 0.05 | 0.003 | 30,000 | 70 | 0.004 |
| | 0.75 | 7.5 | 40,000 | 100 | 0.1 | 0.003 | 40,000 | 90 | 0.005 | 30,000 | 50 | 0.05 | 0.003 | 30,000 | 45 | 0.003 |
| | 1 | 10 | 40,000 | 80 | 0.1 | 0.003 | 40,000 | 70 | 0.003 | 30,000 | 40 | 0.05 | 0.003 | 30,000 | 35 | 0.002 |
| 0.2 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 40,000 | 400 | 0.2 | 0.008 | 40,000 | 380 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 260 | 0.1 | 0.006 | 30,000 | 250 | 0.01 |
| | 1 | 5 | 40,000 | 350 | 0.2 | 0.006 | 40,000 | 320 | 0.015 | 30,000 | 220 | 0.1 | 0.004 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.008 |
| | 1.5 | 7.5 | 40,000 | 300 | 0.2 | 0.004 | 40,000 | 250 | 0.01 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.1 | 0.003 | 30,000 | 130 | 0.005 |
| | 2 | 10 | 40,000 | 250 | 0.2 | 0.003 | 40,000 | 180 | 0.005 | 30,000 | 150 | 0.1 | 0.003 | 30,000 | 90 | 0.003 |
| 0.3 | 1 | 3.3 | 40,000 | 500 | 0.3 | 0.01 | 40,000 | 450 | 0.035 | 30,000 | 350 | 0.15 | 0.008 | 30,000 | 280 | 0.014 |
| | 1.5 | 5 | 40,000 | 450 | 0.3 | 0.008 | 40,000 | 400 | 0.025 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.15 | 0.006 | 30,000 | 250 | 0.012 |
| | 2 | 6.7 | 40,000 | 380 | 0.3 | 0.006 | 40,000 | 350 | 0.017 | 30,000 | 250 | 0.15 | 0.004 | 30,000 | 220 | 0.008 |
| | 3 | 10 | 35,000 | 300 | 0.3 | 0.004 | 35,000 | 250 | 0.01 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.15 | 0.003 | 30,000 | 150 | 0.005 |
| 0.4 | 1 | 2.5 | 40,000 | 700 | 0.4 | 0.02 | 40,000 | 650 | 0.045 | 30,000 | 500 | 0.2 | 0.014 | 30,000 | 450 | 0.025 |
| | 2 | 5 | 40,000 | 600 | 0.4 | 0.015 | 40,000 | 550 | 0.03 | 30,000 | 450 | 0.2 | 0.01 | 30,000 | 400 | 0.02 |
| | 3 | 7.5 | 35,000 | 500 | 0.4 | 0.01 | 35,000 | 450 | 0.02 | 26,000 | 350 | 0.2 | 0.007 | 26,000 | 300 | 0.015 |
| | 4 | 10 | 28,000 | 350 | 0.4 | 0.006 | 28,000 | 300 | 0.015 | 24,000 | 220 | 0.2 | 0.004 | 22,000 | 200 | 0.01 |
| 0.5 | 1.5 | 3 | 40,000 | 900 | 0.5 | 0.025 | 40,000 | 800 | 0.07 | 30,000 | 650 | 0.3 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 550 | 0.05 |
| | 2 | 4 | 38,000 | 800 | 0.5 | 0.02 | 35,000 | 700 | 0.055 | 28,000 | 550 | 0.3 | 0.016 | 26,000 | 450 | 0.04 |
| | 3 | 6 | 35,000 | 700 | 0.5 | 0.015 | 32,000 | 600 | 0.04 | 26,000 | 500 | 0.3 | 0.012 | 25,000 | 400 | 0.03 |
| | 4 | 8 | 28,000 | 550 | 0.5 | 0.008 | 26,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 24,000 | 400 | 0.3 | 0.005 | 22,000 | 300 | 0.02 |
| | 6 | 12 | 18,000 | 350 | 0.5 | 0.005 | 18,000 | 300 | 0.015 | 15,000 | 220 | 0.3 | 0.003 | 15,000 | 180 | 0.01 |
| 0.6 | 2 | 3.3 | 38,000 | 1,000 | 0.6 | 0.025 | 35,000 | 850 | 0.1 | 28,000 | 700 | 0.4 | 0.018 | 26,000 | 650 | 0.08 |
| | 3 | 5 | 32,000 | 800 | 0.6 | 0.02 | 30,000 | 700 | 0.08 | 24,000 | 550 | 0.4 | 0.014 | 22,000 | 500 | 0.06 |
| | 4 | 6.7 | 28,000 | 700 | 0.6 | 0.015 | 26,000 | 600 | 0.06 | 22,000 | 500 | 0.4 | 0.012 | 20,000 | 400 | 0.04 |
| | 6 | 10 | 20,000 | 450 | 0.6 | 0.01 | 20,000 | 400 | 0.03 | 18,000 | 350 | 0.4 | 0.008 | 16,000 | 300 | 0.02 |
| 0.8 | 3 | 3.8 | 30,000 | 1,300 | 0.8 | 0.04 | 28,000 | 1,200 | 0.15 | 24,000 | 1,000 | 0.6 | 0.03 | 22,000 | 900 | 0.1 |
| | 4 | 5 | 26,000 | 1,100 | 0.8 | 0.03 | 24,000 | 1,000 | 0.12 | 22,000 | 850 | 0.6 | 0.02 | 18,000 | 650 | 0.08 |
| | 6 | 7.5 | 22,000 | 900 | 0.8 | 0.02 | 18,000 | 650 | 0.08 | 16,000 | 600 | 0.6 | 0.014 | 14,000 | 500 | 0.06 |
| | 8 | 10 | 16,000 | 600 | 0.8 | 0.01 | 16,000 | 500 | 0.05 | 14,000 | 450 | 0.6 | 0.01 | 13,000 | 350 | 0.03 |
| 1 | 3 | 3 | 24,000 | 2,200 | 1 | 0.06 | 24,000 | 2,000 | 0.22 | 20,000 | 1,600 | 0.8 | 0.04 | 20,000 | 1,400 | 0.16 |
| | 4 | 4 | 24,000 | 2,000 | 1 | 0.05 | 22,000 | 1,800 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 1,400 | 0.8 | 0.035 | 18,000 | 1,100 | 0.14 |
| | 5 | 5 | 22,000 | 1,700 | 1 | 0.04 | 20,000 | 1,500 | 0.16 | 18,000 | 1,200 | 0.8 | 0.028 | 16,000 | 950 | 0.12 |
| | 6 | 6 | 20,000 | 1,500 | 1 | 0.03 | 18,000 | 1,200 | 0.14 | 16,000 | 1,000 | 0.8 | 0.02 | 14,000 | 800 | 0.1 |
| | 8 | 8 | 16,000 | 1,200 | 1 | 0.025 | 15,000 | 1,000 | 0.1 | 14,000 | 800 | 0.8 | 0.018 | 12,000 | 650 | 0.08 |
| | 10 | 10 | 14,000 | 1,000 | 1 | 0.02 | 12,000 | 800 | 0.07 | 12,000 | 650 | 0.8 | 0.014 | 11,000 | 550 | 0.05 |
| | 12 | 12 | 10,000 | 700 | 1 | 0.01 | 10,000 | 650 | 0.05 | 9,000 | 450 | 0.8 | 0.007 | 8,000 | 400 | 0.035 |
| 1.5 | 4 | 2.7 | 20,000 | 2,500 | 1.5 | 0.08 | 18,000 | 2,000 | 0.35 | 17,000 | 1,850 | 1 | 0.06 | 15,000 | 1,300 | 0.22 |
| | 6 | 4 | 18,000 | 2,200 | 1.5 | 0.08 | 16,000 | 1,800 | 0.3 | 15,000 | 1,600 | 1 | 0.05 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 0.2 |
| | 8 | 5.3 | 16,000 | 1,700 | 1.5 | 0.06 | 14,000 | 1,400 | 0.25 | 13,000 | 1,200 | 1 | 0.04 | 12,000 | 950 | 0.18 |
| | 10 | 6.7 | 14,000 | 1,450 | 1.5 | 0.05 | 12,000 | 1,150 | 0.2 | 11,000 | 950 | 1 | 0.035 | 10,000 | 750 | 0.15 |
| | 12 | 8 | 12,000 | 1,200 | 1.5 | 0.04 | 11,000 | 1,000 | 0.15 | 10,000 | 800 | 1 | 0.03 | 9,000 | 650 | 0.1 |
| | 16 | 10.7 | 10,000 | 900 | 1.5 | 0.02 | 10,000 | 800 | 0.08 | 8,000 | 600 | 1 | 0.015 | 7,000 | 500 | 0.06 |



DHR237
切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions
銅電極加工
Copper Electrode Milling

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 銅 Copper | | | | | | | 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten (W70%-Cu30%) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 側面 Side Milling | | | | 溝 Slotting | | | 側面 Side Milling | | | | 溝 Slotting | | |
| | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut |
| | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm |
| 2 | 6 | 3 | 18,000 | 2,500 | 2 | 0.1 | 16,000 | 2,200 | 0.45 | 14,000 | 1,800 | 1.5 | 0.08 | 12,000 | 1,500 | 0.3 |
| | 8 | 4 | 16,000 | 2,200 | 2 | 0.09 | 14,000 | 1,900 | 0.4 | 12,000 | 1,500 | 1.5 | 0.07 | 12,000 | 1,400 | 0.28 |
| | 10 | 5 | 14,000 | 1,900 | 2 | 0.08 | 12,000 | 1,600 | 0.35 | 10,000 | 1,200 | 1.5 | 0.06 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 0.24 |
| | 12 | 6 | 12,000 | 1,600 | 2 | 0.07 | 11,000 | 1,400 | 0.28 | 10,000 | 1,100 | 1.5 | 0.05 | 9,000 | 900 | 0.2 |
| | 14 | 7 | 11,000 | 1,400 | 2 | 0.06 | 10,000 | 1,200 | 0.24 | 9,000 | 950 | 1.5 | 0.04 | 8,000 | 800 | 0.16 |
| | 16 | 8 | 10,000 | 1,200 | 2 | 0.045 | 9,000 | 1,000 | 0.18 | 8,000 | 800 | 1.5 | 0.03 | 7,000 | 650 | 0.12 |
| | 20 | 10 | 9,000 | 1,000 | 2 | 0.03 | 8,000 | 850 | 0.12 | 7,000 | 700 | 1.5 | 0.02 | 6,000 | 550 | 0.08 |
| 2.5 | 6 | 2.4 | 17,000 | 2,450 | 2.5 | 0.13 | 15,000 | 2,100 | 0.55 | 13,000 | 1,800 | 2 | 0.1 | 12,000 | 1,600 | 0.4 |
| | 8 | 3.2 | 16,000 | 2,300 | 2.5 | 0.12 | 14,000 | 1,950 | 0.5 | 12,000 | 1,650 | 2 | 0.09 | 11,000 | 1,450 | 0.35 |
| | 10 | 4 | 15,000 | 2,100 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 13,000 | 1,700 | 0.4 | 11,000 | 1,500 | 2 | 0.07 | 10,000 | 1,300 | 0.3 |
| | 12 | 4.8 | 14,000 | 1,900 | 2.5 | 0.08 | 12,000 | 1,550 | 0.35 | 10,000 | 1,300 | 2 | 0.065 | 9,000 | 1,100 | 0.25 |
| | 14 | 5.6 | 13,000 | 1,700 | 2.5 | 0.07 | 11,000 | 1,350 | 0.3 | 10,000 | 1250 | 2 | 0.06 | 9,000 | 1050 | 0.2 |
| | 16 | 6.4 | 11,000 | 1,400 | 2.5 | 0.06 | 10,000 | 1,200 | 0.25 | 9,000 | 1100 | 2 | 0.05 | 8,000 | 850 | 0.15 |
| | 20 | 8 | 10,000 | 1,250 | 2.5 | 0.05 | 9,000 | 1000 | 0.2 | 8,000 | 950 | 2 | 0.04 | 7,000 | 700 | 0.12 |
| 3 | 8 | 2.7 | 16,000 | 2,400 | 3 | 0.15 | 14,000 | 2,000 | 0.75 | 12,000 | 1,800 | 2.4 | 0.11 | 11,000 | 1500 | 0.55 |
| | 10 | 3.3 | 16,000 | 2,400 | 3 | 0.12 | 14,000 | 2,000 | 0.7 | 12,000 | 1,800 | 2.4 | 0.08 | 11,000 | 1,500 | 0.5 |
| | 15 | 5 | 14,000 | 2,100 | 3 | 0.1 | 12,000 | 1,600 | 0.6 | 11,000 | 1,600 | 2.4 | 0.07 | 9,000 | 1,100 | 0.4 |
| | 20 | 6.7 | 11,000 | 1,500 | 3 | 0.07 | 10,000 | 1,200 | 0.4 | 9,000 | 1,100 | 2.4 | 0.05 | 8,000 | 900 | 0.3 |
| | 25 | 8.3 | 10,000 | 1,300 | 3 | 0.05 | 9,000 | 1,000 | 0.2 | 8,000 | 900 | 2.4 | 0.03 | 7,000 | 700 | 0.15 |
| 4 | 10 | 2.5 | 12,000 | 2,400 | 4 | 0.2 | 10,000 | 2,000 | 1 | 9,000 | 1,600 | 3 | 0.15 | 8,000 | 1,400 | 0.8 |
| | 15 | 3.8 | 12,000 | 2,400 | 4 | 0.2 | 10,000 | 2,000 | 0.9 | 9,000 | 1,600 | 3 | 0.15 | 8,000 | 1,400 | 0.7 |
| | 20 | 5 | 10,000 | 2,000 | 4 | 0.15 | 8,000 | 1,600 | 0.7 | 8,000 | 1,400 | 3 | 0.1 | 6,000 | 1,000 | 0.5 |
| | 25 | 6.3 | 9,000 | 1,700 | 4 | 0.1 | 8,000 | 1,500 | 0.5 | 7,000 | 1,200 | 3 | 0.07 | 6,000 | 1,000 | 0.3 |
| | 30 | 7.5 | 8,000 | 1,500 | 4 | 0.07 | 7,000 | 1,300 | 0.3 | 6,000 | 1,000 | 3 | 0.05 | 5,000 | 800 | 0.2 |
| 5 | 15 | 3 | 9,500 | 2,600 | 5 | 0.25 | 8,500 | 2,200 | 1.1 | 7,000 | 1,800 | 3.5 | 0.18 | 6,000 | 1,400 | 0.8 |
| | 20 | 4 | 8,000 | 2,150 | 5 | 0.2 | 7,000 | 1,750 | 1 | 6,500 | 1,650 | 3.5 | 0.15 | 5,500 | 1,150 | 0.6 |
| | 25 | 5 | 7,000 | 1,800 | 5 | 0.15 | 6,000 | 1,400 | 0.9 | 5,800 | 1,300 | 3.5 | 0.12 | 4,800 | 1,000 | 0.5 |
| | 30 | 6 | 6,000 | 1,500 | 5 | 0.1 | 5,000 | 1,100 | 0.7 | 5,000 | 1,000 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 4,000 | 830 | 0.4 |
| 6 | 15 | 2.5 | 8,000 | 2,750 | 6 | 0.3 | 7,000 | 2,350 | 1.2 | 6,000 | 1,950 | 4 | 0.2 | 5,000 | 1400 | 0.9 |
| | 20 | 3.3 | 7,000 | 2,400 | 6 | 0.3 | 6,000 | 2,000 | 1.2 | 5,000 | 1,600 | 4 | 0.2 | 4,500 | 1,200 | 0.8 |
| | 30 | 5 | 5,000 | 1,600 | 6 | 0.2 | 4,000 | 1,200 | 1 | 4,000 | 1,100 | 4 | 0.15 | 3,500 | 900 | 0.6 |
| | 50 | 8.3 | 3,500 | 800 | 6 | 0.1 | 3,000 | 650 | 0.4 | 3,000 | 600 | 4 | 0.07 | 3,000 | 500 | 0.25 |

**備　考**
Notes

※1 本切削条件は参考値です。実際の加工形状および使用機械等にて切削条件を調整してください。
※2 切込み量のapは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeは半径方向の切込み深さを示します。
※3 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。
　また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。
※4 クーラントは不水溶性切削油をお奨めします。

※1 Recommend to use the milling condition as just reference. Adjust milling conditions according to machining shape and machine status.
※2 Depth of Cut : ap=Axial Depth of Cut / ae=Radial Depth of Cut.
※3 Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine.
※4 Water-insoluble fluid is recommended.

アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
銅 Copper / 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten N
樹脂 Resin O
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square コーティング Coating

# DRB230

サイズ Size R0.05 ～ R3

DLC

## 銅電極加工用ロングネックボールエンドミル
Long Neck Ball End Mill for Copper Electrode

全 94 サイズ
Total 94 sizes

DRB230

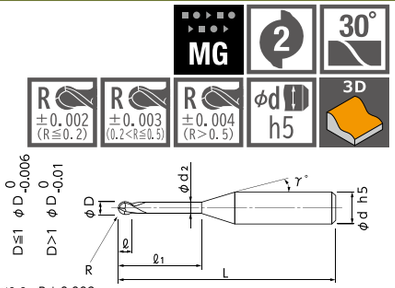
銅電極加工用ロングネックボールエンドミル
Long Neck Ball End Mill for Copper Electrode

銅電極加工
Copper Electrode Milling

### 銅電極加工に特化したロングネックボールエンドミル
### 鋭利な刃先でバリを抑制し、良好な加工面を実現

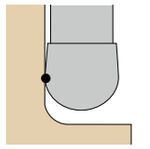
Long neck ball end mill specialized for machining copper alloy
Sharpe cutting edge makes less burr and high quality surface

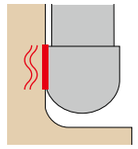


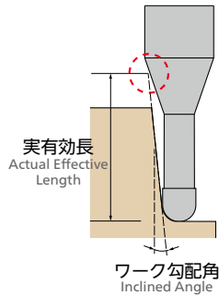



※DRB230のR精度は実外径の1/2を基準とした精度です。
R accuracy of DRB230 is based on a half value.

- 銅電極の加工に特化したロングネックボールエンドミル。
- 切削性の高さと鋭い刃形状、DLCコーティングにより、長時間の高品位かつ安定した加工が可能です。
- 銅タングステン電極の加工にも有効です。
- Long neck ball end mill specialized for machining copper electrode.
- Sharp edge shearing ability and DLC coating realized high quality and stable a long life machining.
- Machining copper tungsten electrodes is also effective.



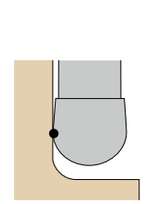

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

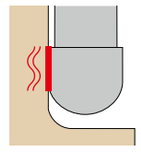
| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 07-00530-00503 | R0.05 | 0.3 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 0.085 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 13,900 | 0.34 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.39 | 0.42 |
| 07-00530-00505 | | 0.5 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 0.085 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 14,500 | 0.55 | 0.57 | 0.60 | 0.63 | 0.69 |
| 07-00530-00703 | R0.075 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 14,000 | 0.35 | 0.37 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.43 |
| 07-00530-00705 | | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 14,400 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.61 | 0.64 | 0.70 |
| 07-00530-00710 | | 1 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 15,000 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.23 | 1.36 |
| 07-00530-01005 | R0.1 | 0.5 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,100 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.61 | 0.63 | 0.69 |
| 07-00530-01007 | | 0.75 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,400 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 0.93 | 1.02 |
| 07-00530-01010 | | 1 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,600 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.23 | 1.35 |
| 07-00530-01015 | | 1.5 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,100 | 1.60 | 1.67 | 1.75 | 1.83 | 2.02 |
| 07-00530-01020 | | 2 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,600 | 2.13 | 2.22 | 2.32 | 2.43 | 2.68 |
| 07-00530-01505 | R0.15 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,100 | 0.56 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.62 | 0.67 |
| 07-00530-01510 | | 1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,600 | 1.08 | 1.12 | 1.17 | 1.22 | 1.34 |
| 07-00530-01515 | | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,100 | 1.60 | 1.67 | 1.74 | 1.82 | 2.00 |
| 07-00530-01520 | | 2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,600 | 2.12 | 2.21 | 2.31 | 2.42 | 2.66 |
| 07-00530-02005 | R0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,100 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.62 | 0.64 | 0.69 |
| 07-00530-02010 | | 1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,100 | 1.10 | 1.14 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 1.35 |
| 07-00530-02015 | | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,300 | 1.62 | 1.69 | 1.76 | 1.84 | 2.02 |
| 07-00530-02020 | | 2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,300 | 2.15 | 2.23 | 2.33 | 2.43 | 2.68 |
| 07-00530-02030 | | 3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,500 | 3.19 | 3.32 | 3.47 | 3.63 | 4.01 |
| 07-00530-02040 | | 4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,700 | 4.23 | 4.41 | 4.61 | 4.83 | 5.33 |
| 07-00530-02050 | | 5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,900 | 5.27 | 5.50 | 5.75 | 6.02 | 6.66 |
| 07-00530-02060 | | 6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,100 | 6.32 | 6.59 | 6.89 | 7.22 | 7.99 |

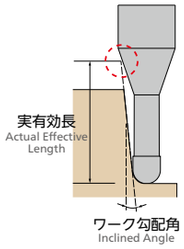
**オーダー方法** How to Order
DRB230 ボール半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate DRB230 (R)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

**加工事例** Machining case
U-029




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

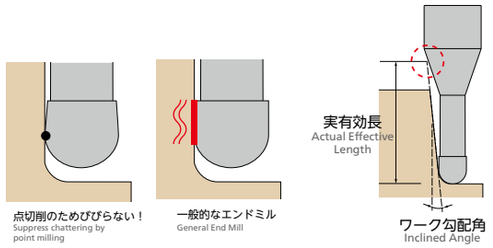
| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 07-00530-02510 | R0.25 | 1 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,800 | 1.13 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 1.26 | 1.37 |
| 07-00530-02515 | | 1.5 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,800 | 1.65 | 1.71 | 1.78 | 1.85 | 2.03 |
| 07-00530-02520 | | 2 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,900 | 2.17 | 2.25 | 2.35 | 2.45 | 2.69 |
| 07-00530-02530 | | 3 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,100 | 3.21 | 3.34 | 3.49 | 3.65 | 4.02 |
| 07-00530-02540 | | 4 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,300 | 4.25 | 4.43 | 4.63 | 4.85 | 5.35 |
| 07-00530-02550 | | 5 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,500 | 5.30 | 5.52 | 5.77 | 6.04 | 6.68 |
| 07-00530-02560 | | 6 | 0.35 | 0.5 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,700 | 6.34 | 6.61 | 6.91 | 7.24 | 8.00 |
| 07-00530-03010 | R0.3 | 1 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,500 | 1.12 | 1.16 | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.35 |
| 07-00530-03015 | | 1.5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,700 | 1.64 | 1.71 | 1.77 | 1.84 | 2.02 |
| 07-00530-03020 | | 2 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,700 | 2.17 | 2.25 | 2.34 | 2.44 | 2.68 |
| 07-00530-03030 | | 3 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,900 | 3.21 | 3.34 | 3.48 | 3.64 | 4.01 |
| 07-00530-03040 | | 4 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,100 | 4.25 | 4.43 | 4.62 | 4.84 | 5.33 |
| 07-00530-03050 | | 5 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,300 | 5.29 | 5.52 | 5.76 | 6.03 | 6.66 |
| 07-00530-03060 | | 6 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,500 | 6.34 | 6.61 | 6.90 | 7.23 | 7.99 |
| 07-00530-03080 | | 8 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,000 | 8.42 | 8.79 | 9.18 | 9.62 | 10.64 |
| 07-00530-03100 | | 10 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 9,500 | 10.51 | 10.97 | 11.47 | 12.02 | 13.30 |
| 07-00530-04015 | R0.4 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,700 | 1.64 | 1.70 | 1.76 | 1.83 | 1.98 |
| 07-00530-04020 | | 2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,700 | 2.16 | 2.24 | 2.33 | 2.42 | 2.65 |
| 07-00530-04030 | | 3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,900 | 3.20 | 3.33 | 3.47 | 3.62 | 3.97 |
| 07-00530-04040 | | 4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,100 | 4.25 | 4.42 | 4.61 | 4.82 | 5.30 |
| 07-00530-04050 | | 5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,300 | 5.29 | 5.51 | 5.75 | 6.01 | 6.63 |
| 07-00530-04060 | | 6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,300 | 6.33 | 6.60 | 6.89 | 7.21 | 7.96 |
| 07-00530-04080 | | 8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,500 | 8.42 | 8.78 | 9.17 | 9.60 | 10.61 |
| 07-00530-04100 | | 10 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 9,000 | 10.50 | 10.96 | 11.45 | 12.00 | 13.26 |
| 07-00530-05020 | R0.5 | 2 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,400 | 2.18 | 2.26 | 2.34 | 2.43 | 2.65 |
| 07-00530-05030 | | 3 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,500 | 3.22 | 3.35 | 3.48 | 3.63 | 3.97 |
| 07-00530-05040 | | 4 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,500 | 4.27 | 4.44 | 4.62 | 4.83 | 5.30 |
| 07-00530-05050 | | 5 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,700 | 5.31 | 5.53 | 5.76 | 6.02 | 6.63 |
| 07-00530-05060 | | 6 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,700 | 6.35 | 6.62 | 6.90 | 7.22 | 7.96 |
| 07-00530-05080 | | 8 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,100 | 8.44 | 8.79 | 9.18 | 9.61 | 10.61 |
| 07-00530-05100 | | 10 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,100 | 10.52 | 10.97 | 11.46 | 12.01 | 13.26 |
| 07-00530-05120 | | 12 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,100 | 12.61 | 13.15 | 13.75 | 14.40 | 15.92 |
| 07-00530-05140 | | 14 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,500 | 14.70 | 15.33 | 16.03 | 16.79 | 18.57 |
| 07-00530-05160 | | 16 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,500 | 16.78 | 17.51 | 18.31 | 19.18 | 21.23 |
| 07-00530-07504 | R0.75 | 4 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 7,700 | 4.26 | 4.41 | 4.59 | 4.78 | 5.22 |
| 07-00530-07506 | | 6 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 7,700 | 6.34 | 6.59 | 6.87 | 7.17 | 7.88 |
| 07-00530-07508 | | 8 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,300 | 8.43 | 8.77 | 9.15 | 9.56 | 10.53 |
| 07-00530-07510 | | 10 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,300 | 10.51 | 10.95 | 11.43 | 11.96 | 13.18 |
| 07-00530-07512 | | 12 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,700 | 12.60 | 13.13 | 13.71 | 14.35 | 15.84 |
| 07-00530-07514 | | 14 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,700 | 14.69 | 15.31 | 15.99 | 16.74 | 18.49 |
| 07-00530-07516 | | 16 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 9,300 | 16.77 | 17.49 | 18.27 | 19.14 | 21.15 |
| 07-00530-07518 | | 18 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 9,700 | 18.86 | 19.67 | 20.55 | 21.53 | 23.80 |



N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy
N 銅 Copper 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten
O 樹脂 Resin
ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball コーティング Coating

# DRB230

## 銅電極加工用ロングネックボールエンドミル
Long Neck Ball End Mill for Copper Electrode

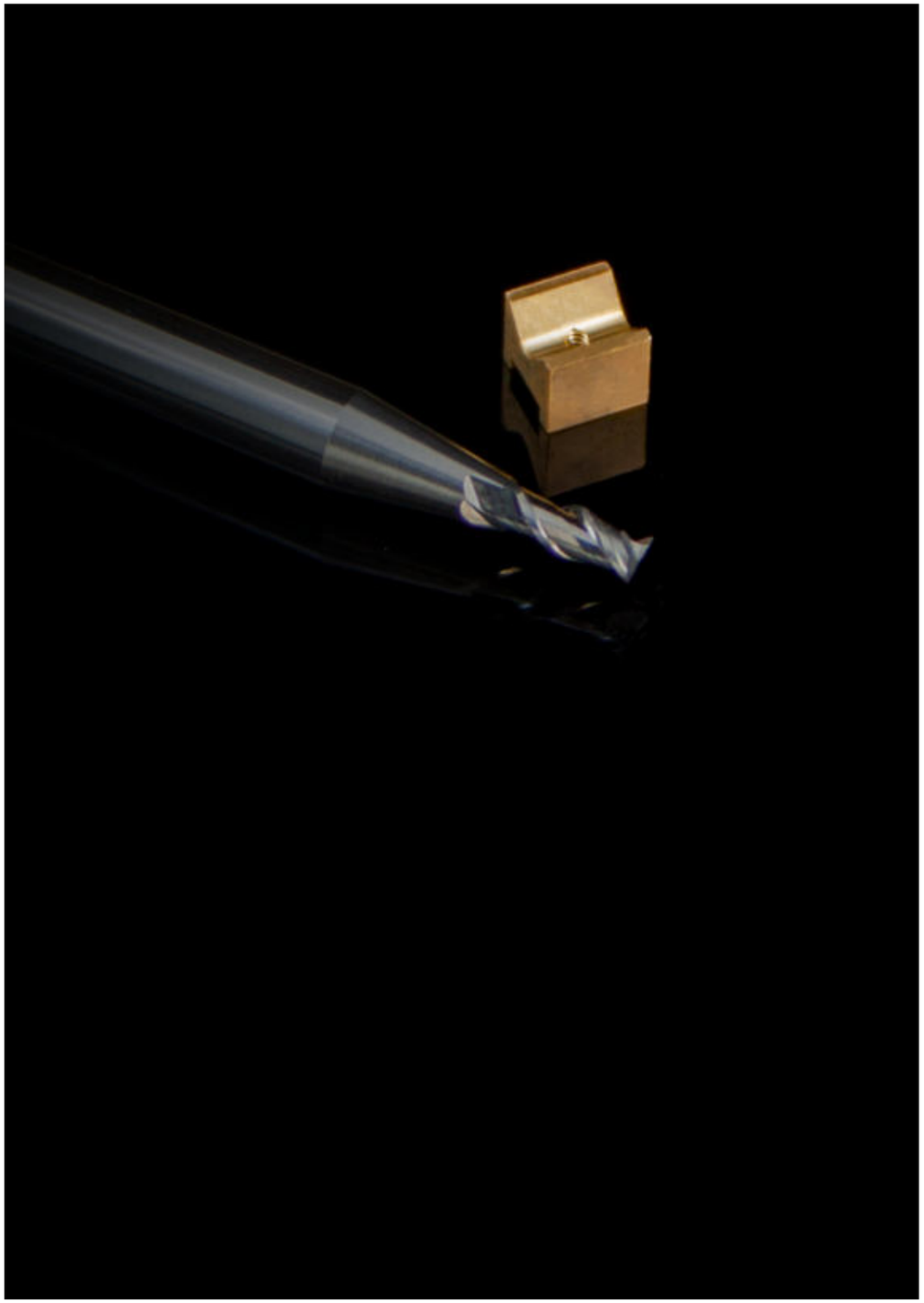



単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | ®ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 07-00530-10030 | R1 | 3 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 7,900 | 3.23 | 3.33 | 3.44 | 3.56 | 3.85 |
| 07-00530-10040 | | 4 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 7,900 | 4.27 | 4.42 | 4.58 | 4.76 | 5.17 |
| 07-00530-10060 | | 6 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 7,900 | 6.36 | 6.60 | 6.86 | 7.15 | 7.83 |
| 07-00530-10080 | | 8 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,100 | 8.44 | 8.78 | 9.14 | 9.54 | 10.48 |
| 07-00530-10100 | | 10 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,100 | 10.53 | 10.95 | 11.42 | 11.94 | 13.14 |
| 07-00530-10120 | | 12 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,100 | 12.61 | 13.13 | 13.70 | 14.33 | 15.79 |
| 07-00530-10140 | | 14 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,100 | 14.70 | 15.31 | 15.98 | 16.72 | 18.45 |
| 07-00530-10160 | | 16 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,100 | 16.78 | 17.49 | 18.27 | 19.12 | Free |
| 07-00530-10200 | | 20 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 9,000 | 20.96 | 21.85 | 22.83 | 23.90 | Free |
| 07-00530-10250 | | 25 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 10,000 | 26.17 | 27.30 | 28.53 | Free | Free |
| 07-00530-15060 | R1.5 | 6 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,000 | 6.56 | 6.78 | 7.03 | 7.31 | 7.95 |
| 07-00530-15080 | | 8 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,300 | 8.64 | 8.96 | 9.31 | 9.70 | 10.60 |
| 07-00530-15100 | | 10 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,300 | 10.73 | 11.14 | 11.59 | 12.09 | 13.26 |
| 07-00530-15120 | | 12 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,300 | 12.81 | 13.32 | 13.88 | 14.49 | 15.91 |
| 07-00530-15150 | | 15 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 10,500 | 15.94 | 16.59 | 17.30 | 18.08 | 19.89 |
| 07-00530-15200 | | 20 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 11,000 | 21.16 | 22.04 | 23.00 | 24.06 | 26.53 |
| 07-00530-15250 | | 25 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 11,000 | 26.37 | 27.48 | 28.70 | 30.04 | Free |
| 07-00530-15300 | | 30 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 12,000 | 31.58 | 32.93 | 34.40 | 36.03 | Free |
| 07-00530-20100 | R2 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 9,500 | 10.83 | 11.22 | 11.66 | 12.14 | 13.25 |
| 07-00530-20120 | | 12 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 9,500 | 12.91 | 13.40 | 13.94 | 14.53 | 15.91 |
| 07-00530-20150 | | 15 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 9,500 | 16.04 | 16.67 | 17.36 | 18.12 | 19.89 |
| 07-00530-20200 | | 20 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 11,300 | 21.26 | 22.12 | 23.06 | 24.10 | Free |
| 07-00530-20250 | | 25 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 12,000 | 26.47 | 27.57 | 28.77 | 30.09 | Free |
| 07-00530-20300 | | 30 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 12,500 | 31.68 | 33.01 | 34.47 | Free | Free |
| 07-00530-20400 | | 40 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 13,500 | 42.11 | 43.91 | Free | Free | Free |
| 07-00530-30200 | R3 | 20 | 6 | 6 | 5.7 | – | 6 | 70 | 12,500 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 07-00530-30250 | | 25 | 6 | 6 | 5.7 | – | 6 | 70 | 12,700 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 07-00530-30300 | | 30 | 6 | 6 | 5.7 | – | 6 | 80 | 13,100 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 07-00530-30400 | | 40 | 6 | 6 | 5.7 | – | 6 | 80 | 14,000 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 07-00530-30500 | | 50 | 6 | 6 | 5.7 | – | 6 | 100 | 15,200 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
DRB230 ボール半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate DRB230 (R)×(ℓ1).
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

**加工事例** Machining case
U-029



銅電極加工
Copper Electrode Milling

アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
銅 Copper / 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten N
樹脂 Resin O

ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball
コーティング Coating

N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy
N 銅 Copper / 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten
O 樹脂 Resin
ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball
コーティング Coating

# DRB230

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 銅 Copper | | | | 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten (W70% - Cu30%) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ |
| 0.05 | 0.3 | 3 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 150 | 30,000 |
| | 0.5 | 5 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 150 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 100 | 30,000 |
| 0.075 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 250 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 180 | 30,000 |
| | 0.5 | 3.3 | 0.015 | 0.02 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 150 | 30,000 |
| | 1 | 6.7 | 0.007 | 0.01 | 150 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.008 | 100 | 30,000 |
| 0.1 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 500 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 350 | 30,000 |
| | 0.75 | 3.75 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 450 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 300 | 30,000 |
| | 1 | 5 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 400 | 40,000 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 250 | 30,000 |
| | 1.5 | 7.5 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 300 | 40,000 | 0.008 | 0.02 | 150 | 30,000 |
| | 2 | 10 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 200 | 40,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 100 | 30,000 |
| 0.15 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 700 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 500 | 30,000 |
| | 1 | 3.3 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 700 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 500 | 30,000 |
| | 1.5 | 5 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 500 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 300 | 30,000 |
| | 2 | 6.7 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 400 | 40,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 200 | 30,000 |
| 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 700 | 30,000 |
| | 1 | 2.5 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 700 | 30,000 |
| | 1.5 | 3.8 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 700 | 30,000 |
| | 2 | 5 | 0.035 | 0.06 | 600 | 40,000 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 350 | 30,000 |
| | 3 | 7.5 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 400 | 30,000 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 200 | 25,000 |
| | 4 | 10 | 0.008 | 0.015 | 250 | 25,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 100 | 18,000 |
| | 5 | 12.5 | 0.005 | 0.015 | 200 | 25,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 80 | 16,000 |
| | 6 | 15 | 0.005 | 0.015 | 150 | 22,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 70 | 14,000 |
| 0.25 | 1 | 2 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 500 | 30,000 |
| | 1.5 | 3 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 500 | 30,000 |
| | 2 | 4 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 800 | 40,000 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 500 | 30,000 |
| | 3 | 6 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 600 | 35,000 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 400 | 27,000 |
| | 4 | 8 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 400 | 30,000 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 200 | 22,000 |
| | 5 | 10 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 300 | 25,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 150 | 18,000 |
| | 6 | 12 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 250 | 22,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 120 | 16,000 |
| 0.3 | 1 | 1.7 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 40,000 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 30,000 |
| | 1.5 | 2.5 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 40,000 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 30,000 |
| | 2 | 3.3 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 40,000 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 1,200 | 30,000 |
| | 3 | 5 | 0.1 | 0.14 | 1,000 | 40,000 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 700 | 30,000 |
| | 4 | 6.7 | 0.07 | 0.1 | 700 | 30,000 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 400 | 25,000 |
| | 5 | 8.3 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 600 | 27,000 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 300 | 22,000 |
| | 6 | 10 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 500 | 25,000 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 200 | 20,000 |
| | 8 | 13.3 | 0.015 | 0.05 | 400 | 22,000 | 0.005 | 0.02 | 150 | 18,000 |
| | 10 | 16.7 | 0.015 | 0.03 | 350 | 20,000 | 0.005 | 0.01 | 120 | 16,000 |
| 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1,400 | 30,000 |
| | 2 | 2.5 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1,400 | 30,000 |
| | 3 | 3.8 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 40,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1,400 | 30,000 |
| | 4 | 5 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 1,600 | 35,000 | 0.1 | 0.16 | 1,000 | 27,000 |
| | 5 | 6.3 | 0.1 | 0.18 | 1,200 | 32,000 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 750 | 24,000 |
| | 6 | 7.5 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 1,000 | 30,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 500 | 20,000 |
| | 8 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 700 | 22,000 | 0.02 | 0.025 | 300 | 16,000 |
| | 10 | 12.5 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 600 | 20,000 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 200 | 14,000 |
| 0.5 | 2 | 2 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 2,800 | 40,000 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 30,000 |
| | 3 | 3 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 2,800 | 40,000 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 2,000 | 30,000 |
| | 4 | 4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2,400 | 40,000 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1,600 | 30,000 |
| | 5 | 5 | 0.16 | 0.3 | 2,000 | 35,000 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 1,400 | 27,000 |
| | 6 | 6 | 0.14 | 0.3 | 1,600 | 30,000 | 0.1 | 0.25 | 1,000 | 25,000 |

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 銅 Copper | | | | 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten (W70% - Cu30%) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed |
| | | | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | ap mm | ae mm | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ |
| 0.5 | 8 | 8 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 1,000 | 25,000 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 500 | 18,000 |
| | 10 | 10 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 800 | 20,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 300 | 16,000 |
| | 12 | 12 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 600 | 16,000 | 0.015 | 0.04 | 200 | 12,000 |
| | 14 | 14 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 500 | 14,000 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 160 | 10,000 |
| | 16 | 16 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 400 | 12,000 | 0.005 | 0.03 | 120 | 8,000 |
| 0.75 | 4 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 2,800 | 35,000 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 2,200 | 30,000 |
| | 6 | 4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 2,400 | 30,000 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1,800 | 25,000 |
| | 8 | 5.3 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1,800 | 25,000 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1,200 | 20,000 |
| | 10 | 6.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1,400 | 20,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 800 | 16,000 |
| | 12 | 8 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1,000 | 16,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 500 | 12,000 |
| | 14 | 9.3 | 0.12 | 0.2 | 800 | 14,000 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 350 | 10,000 |
| | 16 | 10.7 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 650 | 12,000 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 280 | 9,000 |
| | 18 | 12 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 500 | 10,000 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 200 | 8,000 |
| 1 | 3 | 1.5 | 0.45 | 0.8 | 4,000 | 30,000 | 0.45 | 0.8 | 2,400 | 25,000 |
| | 4 | 2 | 0.45 | 0.8 | 4,000 | 30,000 | 0.45 | 0.8 | 2,400 | 22,000 |
| | 6 | 3 | 0.45 | 0.8 | 3,000 | 27,000 | 0.45 | 0.8 | 1,800 | 20,000 |
| | 8 | 4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 2,400 | 25,000 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1,600 | 18,000 |
| | 10 | 5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 2,000 | 22,000 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1,400 | 16,000 |
| | 12 | 6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1,400 | 16,000 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 900 | 12,000 |
| | 14 | 7 | 0.25 | 0.6 | 1,200 | 14,000 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 700 | 10,000 |
| | 16 | 8 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 1,000 | 12,000 | 0.12 | 0.25 | 500 | 9,000 |
| | 20 | 10 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 800 | 10,000 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 350 | 8,000 |
| | 25 | 12.5 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 600 | 8,000 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 200 | 6,000 |
| 1.5 | 6 | 2 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 3,400 | 20,000 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 2,400 | 16,000 |
| | 8 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 3,400 | 20,000 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 2,400 | 16,000 |
| | 10 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 3,400 | 20,000 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 2,400 | 16,000 |
| | 12 | 4 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 3,400 | 20,000 | 0.6 | 1 | 2,400 | 16,000 |
| | 15 | 5 | 0.6 | 1 | 3,000 | 18,000 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 2,000 | 14,000 |
| | 20 | 6.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 2,400 | 16,000 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1,400 | 12,000 |
| | 25 | 8.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1,800 | 12,000 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 900 | 10,000 |
| | 30 | 10 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1,200 | 8,000 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 500 | 6,000 |
| 2 | 10 | 2.5 | 1 | 1.6 | 4,000 | 16,000 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 2,800 | 12,000 |
| | 12 | 3 | 1 | 1.6 | 3,600 | 16,000 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 2,800 | 12,000 |
| | 15 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 3,400 | 16,000 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 2,400 | 12,000 |
| | 20 | 5 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 3,000 | 14,000 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 2,000 | 10,000 |
| | 25 | 6.3 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 3,000 | 14,000 | 0.5 | 1 | 2,000 | 10,000 |
| | 30 | 7.5 | 0.5 | 1 | 2,400 | 12,000 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1,200 | 7,000 |
| | 40 | 10 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1,200 | 8,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 500 | 5,000 |
| 3 | 20 | 3.3 | 1 | 2 | 3,600 | 12,000 | 1 | 2 | 2,400 | 9,000 |
| | 25 | 4.2 | 1 | 1.8 | 3,300 | 11,000 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 2,100 | 8,000 |
| | 30 | 5 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 3,000 | 10,000 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1,800 | 7,000 |
| | 40 | 6.7 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 2,400 | 8,000 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1,250 | 5,500 |
| | 50 | 8.3 | 0.5 | 1 | 1,800 | 6,000 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 800 | 4,000 |

**備　考**
Notes

※1 本切削条件は参考値です。実際の加工形状および使用機械等にて切削条件を調整してください。
※2 切込み量のapは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeはピックフィードを示します。
※3 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。
　　また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。
※4 不水溶性切削油のご使用をお奨めします。
※1 These recommended cutting conditions indicate just reference. It should be adjusted according to milling shape and machine type.
※2 Depth of Cut : ap=Axial Depth of Cut / ae=Radial Depth of Cut.
※3 Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine.
※4 Water-insoluble fluid is recommended.

○ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
◎ 銅 Copper / 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten N
○ 樹脂 Resin O

ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball
コーティング Coating

# DHR237R

サイズ Size φ0.2 × R0.02 ～ φ6 × R1 DLC

## 銅電極加工用ロングネックラジアスエンドミル
Long Neck Radius End Mill for Copper Electrode

全 153 サイズ
Total 153 sizes

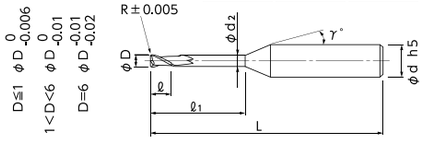
DHR237R
銅電極加工用ロングネックラジアスエンドミル
Long Neck Radius End Mill for Copper Electrode
銅電極加工
Copper Electrode Milling

### 銅電極加工に特化したロングネックラジアスエンドミル
### 鋭利な刃先でバリを抑制し、良好な加工面を実現

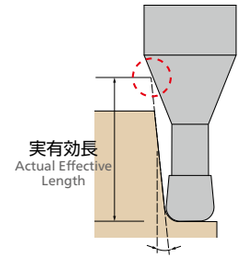
Long neck corner radius end mill specialized for machining copper alloy
Sharpe cutting edge makes less burr and high quality surface

MG | 2 | 37.5° | Corner R ±0.005 | φd h5
Side | Slot | Face






- 銅電極の加工に特化したロングネックラジアスエンドミル。
- 切削性の高さと高面品位を両立させるねじれ角【37.5°】と最適化した刃先形状で、加工面品位が向上します。
- DLCコーティングにより、長時間の安定した加工が可能です。
- 銅タングステン電極の加工にも有効です。
- Long neck radius end mill specialized for machining copper electrode.
- 37.5°helix angle provides both sharpness shearing ability and finishing surface quality, combining the most suitable cutting edge design realizes the higher quality of finishing surface.
- High quality and stable milling performance with long tool life by optimized design and DLC COATING.
- Machining copper tungsten electrodes is also effective.

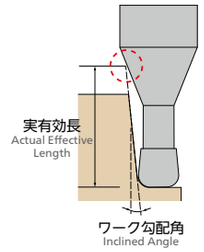



単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 07-00110-02021 | 0.2 | R0.02 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,500 | 0.56 | 0.59 | 0.62 | 0.65 | 0.71 |
| 07-00110-02023 | | | 1 | 0.4 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,000 | 1.09 | 1.13 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 1.38 |
| 07-00110-02025 | | | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,300 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.76 | 1.84 | 2.04 |
| 07-00110-02051 | | R0.05 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,500 | 0.56 | 0.59 | 0.61 | 0.64 | 0.71 |
| 07-00110-02053 | | | 1 | 0.4 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,000 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.24 | 1.37 |
| 07-00110-02055 | | | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,300 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.75 | 1.84 | 2.03 |
| 07-00110-03021 | 0.3 | R0.02 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,000 | 1.09 | 1.13 | 1.19 | 1.24 | 1.38 |
| 07-00110-03022 | | | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,300 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.76 | 1.84 | 2.04 |
| 07-00110-03023 | | | 2 | 0.6 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,500 | 2.13 | 2.22 | 2.33 | 2.44 | 2.71 |
| 07-00110-03051 | | R0.05 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,000 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.24 | 1.37 |
| 07-00110-03052 | | | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,300 | 1.61 | 1.68 | 1.75 | 1.84 | 2.03 |
| 07-00110-03053 | | | 2 | 0.6 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,500 | 2.13 | 2.22 | 2.32 | 2.43 | 2.70 |
| 07-00110-04021 | 0.4 | R0.02 | 1 | 0.8 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,500 | 1.11 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 1.27 | 1.41 |
| 07-00110-04023 | | | 2 | 0.8 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,700 | 2.15 | 2.25 | 2.35 | 2.47 | 2.74 |
| 07-00110-04025 | | | 3 | 0.8 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,900 | 3.20 | 3.34 | 3.49 | 3.67 | 4.06 |
| 07-00110-04027 | | | 4 | 0.8 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,100 | 4.24 | 4.43 | 4.63 | 4.86 | 5.39 |
| 07-00110-04051 | | R0.05 | 1 | 0.8 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,500 | 1.11 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 1.27 | 1.40 |
| 07-00110-04053 | | | 2 | 0.8 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,700 | 2.15 | 2.25 | 2.35 | 2.46 | 2.73 |
| 07-00110-04055 | | | 3 | 0.8 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,900 | 3.19 | 3.34 | 3.49 | 3.66 | 4.05 |
| 07-00110-04057 | | | 4 | 0.8 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,100 | 4.24 | 4.43 | 4.63 | 4.86 | 5.38 |
| 07-00110-04101 | | R0.1 | 1 | 0.8 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,500 | 1.11 | 1.15 | 1.20 | 1.26 | 1.38 |
| 07-00110-04103 | | | 2 | 0.8 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,700 | 2.15 | 2.24 | 2.34 | 2.45 | 2.71 |
| 07-00110-04105 | | | 3 | 0.8 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,900 | 3.19 | 3.33 | 3.48 | 3.65 | 4.04 |
| 07-00110-04107 | | | 4 | 0.8 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,100 | 4.24 | 4.42 | 4.62 | 4.85 | 5.37 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
DHR237R 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate DHR237R (D)×(R)×(ℓ1).
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

加工事例 Machining case
U-032




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

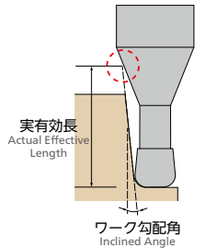
| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 07-00110-05022 | 0.5 | R0.02 | 2 | 1 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,400 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.50 | 2.77 |
| 07-00110-05023 | | | 3 | 1 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,600 | 3.22 | 3.36 | 3.52 | 3.69 | 4.10 |
| 07-00110-05024 | | | 4 | 1 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,800 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.89 | 5.42 |
| 07-00110-05025 | | | 5 | 1 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,000 | 5.31 | 5.54 | 5.80 | 6.09 | 6.75 |
| 07-00110-05052 | | R0.05 | 2 | 1 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,400 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.49 | 2.76 |
| 07-00110-05053 | | | 3 | 1 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,600 | 3.22 | 3.36 | 3.52 | 3.69 | 4.09 |
| 07-00110-05054 | | | 4 | 1 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,800 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.41 |
| 07-00110-05055 | | | 5 | 1 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,000 | 5.31 | 5.54 | 5.80 | 6.08 | 6.74 |
| 07-00110-05102 | | R0.1 | 2 | 1 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,400 | 2.17 | 2.27 | 2.37 | 2.48 | 2.74 |
| 07-00110-05103 | | | 3 | 1 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,600 | 3.22 | 3.36 | 3.51 | 3.68 | 4.07 |
| 07-00110-05104 | | | 4 | 1 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,800 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.65 | 4.87 | 5.40 |
| 07-00110-05105 | | | 5 | 1 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,000 | 5.30 | 5.54 | 5.79 | 6.07 | 6.72 |
| 07-00110-06022 | 0.6 | R0.02 | 2 | 1.2 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,200 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.50 | 2.77 |
| 07-00110-06024 | | | 4 | 1.2 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,700 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.89 | 5.42 |
| 07-00110-06026 | | | 6 | 1.2 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,100 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.08 |
| 07-00110-06052 | | R0.05 | 2 | 1.2 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,200 | 2.18 | 2.27 | 2.38 | 2.49 | 2.76 |
| 07-00110-06054 | | | 4 | 1.2 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,700 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.41 |
| 07-00110-06056 | | | 6 | 1.2 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,100 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.07 |
| 07-00110-06102 | | R0.1 | 2 | 1.2 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,200 | 2.17 | 2.27 | 2.37 | 2.48 | 2.74 |
| 07-00110-06104 | | | 4 | 1.2 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,700 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.65 | 4.87 | 5.40 |
| 07-00110-06106 | | | 6 | 1.2 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,100 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.93 | 7.27 | 8.05 |
| 07-00110-08024 | 0.8 | R0.02 | 4 | 1.6 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,700 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.89 | 5.42 |
| 07-00110-08026 | | | 6 | 1.6 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,100 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.08 |
| 07-00110-08028 | | | 8 | 1.6 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 12,300 | 8.43 | 8.81 | 9.22 | 9.68 | 10.73 |
| 07-00110-08054 | | R0.05 | 4 | 1.6 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,700 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.41 |
| 07-00110-08056 | | | 6 | 1.6 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,100 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.07 |
| 07-00110-08058 | | | 8 | 1.6 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 12,300 | 8.43 | 8.81 | 9.22 | 9.67 | 10.72 |
| 07-00110-08104 | | R0.1 | 4 | 1.6 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,700 | 4.26 | 4.45 | 4.65 | 4.87 | 5.40 |
| 07-00110-08106 | | | 6 | 1.6 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,100 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 6.93 | 7.27 | 8.05 |
| 07-00110-08108 | | | 8 | 1.6 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 12,300 | 8.43 | 8.80 | 9.21 | 9.66 | 10.71 |
| 07-00110-10053 | 1 | R0.05 | 3 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,900 | 3.24 | 3.39 | 3.54 | 3.72 | 4.12 |
| 07-00110-10054 | | | 4 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,000 | 4.29 | 4.48 | 4.68 | 4.91 | 5.44 |
| 07-00110-10055 | | | 5 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,300 | 5.33 | 5.57 | 5.82 | 6.11 | 6.77 |
| 07-00110-10056 | | | 6 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,500 | 6.37 | 6.66 | 6.97 | 7.31 | 8.10 |
| 07-00110-10058 | | | 8 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,700 | 8.46 | 8.83 | 9.25 | 9.70 | 10.75 |
| 07-00110-10060 | | | 10 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 12,000 | 10.54 | 11.01 | 11.53 | 12.09 | 13.41 |
| 07-00110-10103 | | R0.1 | 3 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,900 | 3.24 | 3.38 | 3.54 | 3.71 | 4.10 |
| 07-00110-10104 | | | 4 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,000 | 4.28 | 4.47 | 4.68 | 4.90 | 5.43 |
| 07-00110-10105 | | | 5 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,300 | 5.33 | 5.56 | 5.82 | 6.10 | 6.76 |
| 07-00110-10106 | | | 6 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,500 | 6.37 | 6.65 | 6.96 | 7.30 | 8.08 |
| 07-00110-10108 | | | 8 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,700 | 8.46 | 8.83 | 9.24 | 9.69 | 10.74 |
| 07-00110-10110 | | | 10 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 12,000 | 10.54 | 11.01 | 11.52 | 12.08 | 13.39 |
| 07-00110-10203 | | R0.2 | 3 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,900 | 3.24 | 3.37 | 3.52 | 3.69 | 4.07 |
| 07-00110-10204 | | | 4 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,000 | 4.28 | 4.46 | 4.66 | 4.88 | 5.40 |
| 07-00110-10205 | | | 5 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,300 | 5.32 | 5.55 | 5.80 | 6.08 | 6.72 |
| 07-00110-10206 | | | 6 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,500 | 6.37 | 6.64 | 6.94 | 7.28 | 8.05 |
| 07-00110-10208 | | | 8 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,700 | 8.45 | 8.82 | 9.23 | 9.67 | 10.71 |
| 07-00110-10210 | | | 10 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 12,000 | 10.54 | 11.00 | 11.51 | 12.06 | 13.36 |



アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
銅 Copper 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten N
樹脂 Resin O
ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius コーティング Coating

# DHR237R

## 銅電極加工用ロングネックラジアスエンドミル
Long Neck Radius End Mill for Copper Electrode




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 07-00110-15105 | 1.5 | R0.1 | 5 | 3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,400 | 5.33 | 5.56 | 5.82 | 6.10 | 6.76 |
| 07-00110-15110 | | | 10 | 3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,500 | 10.54 | 11.01 | 11.52 | 12.08 | 13.39 |
| 07-00110-15115 | | | 15 | 3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 | 15.76 | 16.46 | 17.22 | 18.07 | 20.03 |
| 07-00110-15205 | | R0.2 | 5 | 3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,400 | 5.32 | 5.55 | 5.80 | 6.08 | 6.72 |
| 07-00110-15210 | | | 10 | 3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,500 | 10.54 | 11.00 | 11.51 | 12.06 | 13.36 |
| 07-00110-15215 | | | 15 | 3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 | 15.75 | 16.45 | 17.21 | 18.05 | 20.00 |
| 07-00110-15305 | | R0.3 | 5 | 3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,900 | 5.32 | 5.54 | 5.79 | 6.06 | 6.69 |
| 07-00110-15310 | | | 10 | 3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,500 | 10.53 | 10.99 | 11.49 | 12.04 | 13.33 |
| 07-00110-15315 | | | 15 | 3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 | 15.75 | 16.44 | 17.20 | 18.03 | 19.96 |
| 07-00110-15505 | | R0.5 | 5 | 3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,000 | 5.31 | 5.53 | 5.76 | 6.02 | 6.63 |
| 07-00110-15510 | | | 10 | 3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,500 | 10.52 | 10.97 | 11.46 | 12.01 | 13.26 |
| 07-00110-15515 | | | 15 | 3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 | 15.74 | 16.42 | 17.17 | 17.99 | 19.90 |
| 07-00110-15520 | | | 20 | 3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 11,800 | 20.95 | 21.87 | 22.87 | 23.97 | Free |
| 07-00110-20105 | 2 | R0.1 | 5 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,600 | 5.35 | 5.59 | 5.84 | 6.13 | 6.79 |
| 07-00110-20108 | | | 8 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,000 | 8.48 | 8.86 | 9.27 | 9.72 | 10.77 |
| 07-00110-20110 | | | 10 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,100 | 10.57 | 11.03 | 11.55 | 12.11 | 13.42 |
| 07-00110-20115 | | | 15 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,200 | 15.78 | 16.48 | 17.25 | 18.09 | Free |
| 07-00110-20120 | | | 20 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 11,400 | 20.99 | 21.93 | 22.95 | 24.08 | Free |
| 07-00110-20205 | | R0.2 | 5 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,600 | 5.35 | 5.58 | 5.83 | 6.11 | 6.75 |
| 07-00110-20208 | | | 8 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,000 | 8.48 | 8.85 | 9.25 | 9.70 | 10.74 |
| 07-00110-20210 | | | 10 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,100 | 10.56 | 11.03 | 11.53 | 12.09 | 13.39 |
| 07-00110-20215 | | | 15 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,200 | 15.78 | 16.47 | 17.24 | 18.07 | Free |
| 07-00110-20220 | | | 20 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 11,400 | 20.99 | 21.92 | 22.94 | 24.06 | Free |
| 07-00110-20305 | | R0.3 | 5 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,600 | 5.34 | 5.57 | 5.82 | 6.09 | 6.72 |
| 07-00110-20308 | | | 8 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,000 | 8.47 | 8.84 | 9.24 | 9.68 | 10.70 |
| 07-00110-20310 | | | 10 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,100 | 10.56 | 11.02 | 11.52 | 12.07 | 13.36 |
| 07-00110-20315 | | | 15 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,200 | 15.77 | 16.46 | 17.22 | 18.05 | Free |
| 07-00110-20320 | | | 20 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 11,400 | 20.99 | 21.91 | 22.92 | 24.04 | Free |
| 07-00110-20505 | | R0.5 | 5 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,600 | 5.33 | 5.55 | 5.79 | 6.05 | 6.66 |
| 07-00110-20508 | | | 8 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,000 | 8.46 | 8.82 | 9.21 | 9.64 | 10.64 |
| 07-00110-20510 | | | 10 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,100 | 10.55 | 11.00 | 11.49 | 12.03 | 13.30 |
| 07-00110-20515 | | | 15 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,200 | 15.76 | 16.45 | 17.19 | 18.02 | Free |
| 07-00110-20520 | | | 20 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 11,400 | 20.98 | 21.89 | 22.90 | 24.00 | Free |
| 07-00110-25208 | 2.5 | R0.2 | 8 | 5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,000 | 8.57 | 8.95 | 9.36 | 9.81 | 10.86 |
| 07-00110-25214 | | | 14 | 5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,200 | 14.83 | 15.49 | 16.20 | 16.99 | Free |
| 07-00110-25220 | | | 20 | 5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 11,400 | 21.09 | 22.02 | 23.05 | Free | Free |
| 07-00110-25508 | | R0.5 | 8 | 5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,000 | 8.56 | 8.92 | 9.32 | 9.75 | 10.77 |
| 07-00110-25514 | | | 14 | 5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,200 | 14.82 | 15.46 | 16.16 | 16.93 | Free |
| 07-00110-25520 | | | 20 | 5 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,400 | 21.08 | 22.00 | 23.00 | Free | Free |

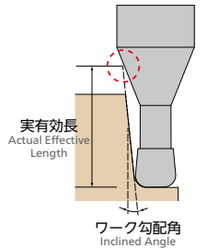
オーダー方法 How to Order
DHR237R 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate DHR237R (D)×(R)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

加工事例 Machining case
U-032

DHR237R

## 銅電極加工用ロングネックラジアスエンドミル
Long Neck Radius End Mill for Copper Electrode




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price | ワーク勾配角に対する実有効長 Actual effective length depending on inclined angle of workpiece | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 30´ | 1° | 1°30´ | 2° | 3° |
| 07-00110-30112 | 3 | R0.1 | 12 | 6 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 12,000 | 12.87 | 13.44 | 14.07 | 14.76 | 16.36 |
| 07-00110-30118 | | | 18 | 6 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 12,300 | 19.13 | 19.98 | 20.91 | 21.94 | 24.32 |
| 07-00110-30124 | | | 24 | 6 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 13,000 | 25.39 | 26.52 | 27.76 | 29.12 | Free |
| 07-00110-30212 | | R0.2 | 12 | 6 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 12,000 | 12.87 | 13.44 | 14.06 | 14.74 | 16.33 |
| 07-00110-30218 | | | 18 | 6 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 12,300 | 19.13 | 19.97 | 20.90 | 21.92 | 24.29 |
| 07-00110-30224 | | | 24 | 6 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 13,000 | 25.38 | 26.51 | 27.74 | 29.10 | Free |
| 07-00110-30312 | | R0.3 | 12 | 6 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 12,000 | 12.86 | 13.43 | 14.04 | 14.72 | 16.29 |
| 07-00110-30318 | | | 18 | 6 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 12,300 | 19.12 | 19.96 | 20.88 | 21.90 | 24.26 |
| 07-00110-30324 | | | 24 | 6 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 13,000 | 25.38 | 26.50 | 27.73 | 29.08 | Free |
| 07-00110-30512 | | R0.5 | 12 | 6 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 12,000 | 12.86 | 13.41 | 14.01 | 14.68 | 16.23 |
| 07-00110-30515 | | | 15 | 6 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 12,200 | 15.98 | 16.68 | 17.44 | 18.27 | 20.21 |
| 07-00110-30518 | | | 18 | 6 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 12,300 | 19.11 | 19.95 | 20.86 | 21.86 | 24.19 |
| 07-00110-30524 | | | 24 | 6 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 13,800 | 25.37 | 26.48 | 27.70 | 29.04 | Free |
| 07-00110-30530 | | | 30 | 6 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 14,200 | 31.63 | 33.02 | 34.54 | 36.22 | Free |
| 07-00110-40116 | 4 | R0.1 | 16 | 8 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 12,000 | 17.17 | 17.93 | 18.77 | 19.68 | Free |
| 07-00110-40124 | | | 24 | 8 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 12,300 | 25.51 | 26.65 | 27.89 | Free | Free |
| 07-00110-40132 | | | 32 | 8 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 13,000 | 33.85 | 35.36 | 37.01 | Free | Free |
| 07-00110-40216 | | R0.2 | 16 | 8 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 12,000 | 17.16 | 17.92 | 18.75 | 19.66 | Free |
| 07-00110-40224 | | | 24 | 8 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 12,300 | 25.50 | 26.64 | 27.88 | Free | Free |
| 07-00110-40232 | | | 32 | 8 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 13,000 | 33.85 | 35.35 | 37.00 | Free | Free |
| 07-00110-40316 | | R0.3 | 16 | 8 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 12,000 | 17.16 | 17.91 | 18.74 | 19.65 | Free |
| 07-00110-40324 | | | 24 | 8 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 12,300 | 25.50 | 26.63 | 27.86 | Free | Free |
| 07-00110-40332 | | | 32 | 8 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 13,000 | 33.84 | 35.34 | 36.99 | Free | Free |
| 07-00110-40516 | | R0.5 | 16 | 8 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 12,000 | 17.15 | 17.89 | 18.71 | 19.61 | Free |
| 07-00110-40524 | | | 24 | 8 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 12,300 | 25.49 | 26.61 | 27.83 | Free | Free |
| 07-00110-40532 | | | 32 | 8 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 13,800 | 33.83 | 35.33 | 36.96 | Free | Free |
| 07-00110-41016 | | R1 | 16 | 8 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 12,000 | 17.13 | 17.85 | 18.64 | 19.51 | Free |
| 07-00110-41024 | | | 24 | 8 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 12,300 | 25.47 | 26.57 | 27.77 | 29.08 | Free |
| 07-00110-41032 | | | 32 | 8 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 13,800 | 33.81 | 35.28 | 36.89 | Free | Free |
| 07-00110-50120 | 5 | R0.1 | 20 | 10 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 12,200 | 21.34 | 22.29 | Free | Free | Free |
| 07-00110-50140 | | | 40 | 10 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 17,800 | 42.19 | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 07-00110-60124 | 6 | R0.1 | 24 | 12 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 60 | 13,800 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 07-00110-60148 | | | 48 | 12 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 90 | 21,600 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 07-00110-60224 | | R0.2 | 24 | 12 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 60 | 13,800 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 07-00110-60248 | | | 48 | 12 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 90 | 21,600 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 07-00110-60324 | | R0.3 | 24 | 12 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 60 | 13,800 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 07-00110-60348 | | | 48 | 12 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 90 | 21,600 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 07-00110-60524 | | R0.5 | 24 | 12 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 60 | 13,800 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 07-00110-60530 | | | 30 | 12 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 70 | 14,500 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 07-00110-60548 | | | 48 | 12 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 90 | 21,600 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 07-00110-61024 | | R1 | 24 | 12 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 60 | 13,800 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |
| 07-00110-61048 | | | 48 | 12 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 90 | 21,600 | Free | Free | Free | Free | Free |





N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper / 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten ◎
O 樹脂 Resin ○
ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius
コーティング Coating

| 被削材 Work Material | | | | 銅 Copper | | | | 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten (W70%-Cu30%) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 0.2 | 0.02 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 40,000 | 400 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 36,000 | 360 | 0.009 | 0.09 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 40,000 | 320 | 0.008 | 0.1 | 36,000 | 280 | 0.007 | 0.09 |
| | | 1.5 | 7.5 | 30,000 | 180 | 0.005 | 0.1 | 27,000 | 160 | 0.005 | 0.09 |
| | 0.05 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 40,000 | 400 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 36,000 | 360 | 0.027 | 0.09 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 40,000 | 320 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 36,000 | 280 | 0.018 | 0.09 |
| | | 1.5 | 7.5 | 30,000 | 180 | 0.01 | 0.1 | 27,000 | 160 | 0.009 | 0.09 |
| 0.3 | 0.02 | 1 | 3.3 | 40,000 | 480 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 36,000 | 420 | 0.009 | 0.14 |
| | | 1.5 | 5 | 40,000 | 360 | 0.008 | 0.15 | 36,000 | 320 | 0.007 | 0.14 |
| | | 2 | 6.7 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.005 | 0.15 | 27,000 | 210 | 0.005 | 0.14 |
| | 0.05 | 1 | 3.3 | 40,000 | 480 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 36,000 | 420 | 0.027 | 0.14 |
| | | 1.5 | 5 | 40,000 | 360 | 0.024 | 0.15 | 36,000 | 320 | 0.022 | 0.14 |
| | | 2 | 6.7 | 30,000 | 240 | 0.018 | 0.15 | 27,000 | 210 | 0.016 | 0.14 |
| 0.4 | 0.02 | 1 | 2.5 | 40,000 | 640 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 36,000 | 580 | 0.009 | 0.18 |
| | | 2 | 5 | 40,000 | 560 | 0.01 | 0.2 | 36,000 | 500 | 0.009 | 0.18 |
| | | 3 | 7.5 | 30,000 | 420 | 0.008 | 0.2 | 27,000 | 380 | 0.007 | 0.18 |
| | | 4 | 10 | 30,000 | 360 | 0.005 | 0.2 | 27,000 | 320 | 0.005 | 0.18 |
| | 0.05 | 1 | 2.5 | 40,000 | 640 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 36,000 | 580 | 0.027 | 0.18 |
| | | 2 | 5 | 40,000 | 560 | 0.024 | 0.2 | 36,000 | 500 | 0.022 | 0.18 |
| | | 3 | 7.5 | 30,000 | 420 | 0.018 | 0.2 | 27,000 | 380 | 0.016 | 0.18 |
| | | 4 | 10 | 30,000 | 360 | 0.012 | 0.2 | 27,000 | 320 | 0.01 | 0.18 |
| | 0.1 | 1 | 2.5 | 40,000 | 640 | 0.06 | 0.2 | 36,000 | 580 | 0.054 | 0.18 |
| | | 2 | 5 | 40,000 | 560 | 0.05 | 0.2 | 36,000 | 500 | 0.045 | 0.18 |
| | | 3 | 7.5 | 30,000 | 420 | 0.036 | 0.2 | 27,000 | 380 | 0.032 | 0.18 |
| | | 4 | 10 | 30,000 | 360 | 0.024 | 0.2 | 27,000 | 320 | 0.022 | 0.18 |
| 0.5 | 0.02 | 2 | 4 | 40,000 | 800 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 36,000 | 720 | 0.009 | 0.23 |
| | | 3 | 6 | 35,000 | 640 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 32,000 | 580 | 0.009 | 0.23 |
| | | 4 | 8 | 30,000 | 480 | 0.008 | 0.25 | 27,000 | 420 | 0.007 | 0.23 |
| | | 5 | 10 | 25,000 | 400 | 0.005 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 360 | 0.005 | 0.23 |
| | 0.05 | 2 | 4 | 40,000 | 800 | 0.03 | 0.25 | 36,000 | 720 | 0.027 | 0.23 |
| | | 3 | 6 | 35,000 | 640 | 0.024 | 0.25 | 32,000 | 580 | 0.022 | 0.23 |
| | | 4 | 8 | 30,000 | 480 | 0.018 | 0.25 | 27,000 | 420 | 0.016 | 0.23 |
| | | 5 | 10 | 25,000 | 400 | 0.012 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 360 | 0.01 | 0.23 |
| | 0.1 | 2 | 4 | 40,000 | 800 | 0.06 | 0.25 | 36,000 | 720 | 0.054 | 0.23 |
| | | 3 | 6 | 35,000 | 640 | 0.05 | 0.25 | 32,000 | 580 | 0.045 | 0.23 |
| | | 4 | 8 | 30,000 | 480 | 0.036 | 0.25 | 27,000 | 420 | 0.032 | 0.23 |
| | | 5 | 10 | 25,000 | 400 | 0.024 | 0.25 | 23,000 | 360 | 0.022 | 0.23 |
| 0.6 | 0.02 | 2 | 3.3 | 30,000 | 1,000 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 27,000 | 900 | 0.009 | 0.27 |
| | | 4 | 6.7 | 25,000 | 800 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 23,000 | 720 | 0.009 | 0.27 |
| | | 6 | 10 | 20,000 | 600 | 0.008 | 0.3 | 18,000 | 540 | 0.007 | 0.27 |
| | 0.05 | 2 | 3.3 | 30,000 | 1,000 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 27,000 | 900 | 0.027 | 0.27 |
| | | 4 | 6.7 | 25,000 | 800 | 0.02 | 0.3 | 23,000 | 720 | 0.018 | 0.27 |
| | | 6 | 10 | 20,000 | 600 | 0.012 | 0.3 | 18,000 | 540 | 0.01 | 0.27 |
| | 0.1 | 2 | 3.3 | 30,000 | 1,000 | 0.06 | 0.3 | 27,000 | 900 | 0.054 | 0.27 |
| | | 4 | 6.7 | 25,000 | 800 | 0.05 | 0.3 | 23,000 | 720 | 0.045 | 0.27 |
| | | 6 | 10 | 20,000 | 600 | 0.036 | 0.3 | 18,000 | 540 | 0.032 | 0.27 |

| 被削材 Work Material | | | | 銅 Copper | | | | 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten (W70%-Cu30%) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 0.8 | 0.02 | 4 | 5 | 25,000 | 1,600 | 0.01 | 0.4 | 23,000 | 1,400 | 0.009 | 0.36 |
| | | 6 | 7.5 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 0.01 | 0.4 | 18,000 | 1,100 | 0.009 | 0.36 |
| | | 8 | 10 | 16,000 | 800 | 0.01 | 0.4 | 14,000 | 720 | 0.009 | 0.36 |
| | 0.05 | 4 | 5 | 25,000 | 1,600 | 0.03 | 0.4 | 23,000 | 1,400 | 0.027 | 0.36 |
| | | 6 | 7.5 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 0.024 | 0.4 | 18,000 | 1,100 | 0.022 | 0.36 |
| | | 8 | 10 | 16,000 | 800 | 0.02 | 0.4 | 14,000 | 720 | 0.018 | 0.36 |
| | 0.1 | 4 | 5 | 25,000 | 1,600 | 0.06 | 0.4 | 23,000 | 1,400 | 0.054 | 0.36 |
| | | 6 | 7.5 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 0.05 | 0.4 | 18,000 | 1,100 | 0.045 | 0.36 |
| | | 8 | 10 | 16,000 | 800 | 0.04 | 0.4 | 14,000 | 720 | 0.036 | 0.36 |
| 1 | 0.05 | 3 | 3 | 25,000 | 2,400 | 0.03 | 0.6 | 23,000 | 2,200 | 0.027 | 0.55 |
| | | 4 | 4 | 25,000 | 2,200 | 0.03 | 0.6 | 23,000 | 2,000 | 0.027 | 0.55 |
| | | 5 | 5 | 22,000 | 2,000 | 0.024 | 0.6 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 0.022 | 0.55 |
| | | 6 | 6 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 0.024 | 0.6 | 18,000 | 1,600 | 0.022 | 0.55 |
| | | 8 | 8 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 0.018 | 0.55 |
| | | 10 | 10 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.018 | 0.55 |
| | 0.1 | 3 | 3 | 25,000 | 2,400 | 0.06 | 0.6 | 23,000 | 2,200 | 0.054 | 0.55 |
| | | 4 | 4 | 25,000 | 2,200 | 0.055 | 0.6 | 23,000 | 2,000 | 0.05 | 0.55 |
| | | 5 | 5 | 22,000 | 2,000 | 0.05 | 0.6 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 0.045 | 0.55 |
| | | 6 | 6 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 0.045 | 0.6 | 18,000 | 1,600 | 0.04 | 0.55 |
| | | 8 | 8 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.04 | 0.6 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 0.036 | 0.55 |
| | | 10 | 10 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.03 | 0.6 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.027 | 0.55 |
| | 0.2 | 3 | 3 | 25,000 | 2,400 | 0.12 | 0.6 | 23,000 | 2,200 | 0.11 | 0.55 |
| | | 4 | 4 | 25,000 | 2,200 | 0.11 | 0.6 | 23,000 | 2,000 | 0.1 | 0.55 |
| | | 5 | 5 | 22,000 | 2,000 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 0.09 | 0.55 |
| | | 6 | 6 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 0.09 | 0.6 | 18,000 | 1,600 | 0.08 | 0.55 |
| | | 8 | 8 | 16,000 | 1,400 | 0.08 | 0.6 | 14,000 | 1,200 | 0.07 | 0.55 |
| | | 10 | 10 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.06 | 0.6 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.054 | 0.55 |
| 1.5 | 0.1 | 5 | 3.3 | 20,000 | 2,400 | 0.06 | 0.9 | 18,000 | 2,200 | 0.054 | 0.8 |
| | | 10 | 6.6 | 16,000 | 1,600 | 0.05 | 0.9 | 14,000 | 1,400 | 0.045 | 0.8 |
| | | 15 | 10 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.04 | 0.9 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.036 | 0.8 |
| | 0.2 | 5 | 3.3 | 20,000 | 2,400 | 0.12 | 0.9 | 18,000 | 2,200 | 0.11 | 0.8 |
| | | 10 | 6.6 | 16,000 | 1,600 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 14,000 | 1,400 | 0.09 | 0.8 |
| | | 15 | 10 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.08 | 0.9 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.07 | 0.8 |
| | 0.3 | 5 | 3.3 | 20,000 | 2,400 | 0.18 | 0.9 | 18,000 | 2,200 | 0.16 | 0.8 |
| | | 10 | 6.6 | 16,000 | 1,600 | 0.15 | 0.9 | 14,000 | 1,400 | 0.14 | 0.8 |
| | | 15 | 10 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.12 | 0.9 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.11 | 0.8 |
| | 0.5 | 5 | 3.3 | 20,000 | 2,400 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 18,000 | 2,200 | 0.23 | 0.8 |
| | | 10 | 6.6 | 16,000 | 1,600 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 14,000 | 1,400 | 0.18 | 0.8 |
| | | 15 | 10 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.12 | 0.5 | 11,000 | 900 | 0.11 | 0.8 |
| | | 20 | 13.3 | 8,000 | 600 | 0.06 | 0.5 | 7,000 | 540 | 0.054 | 0.8 |

○ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
◎ 銅 Copper / 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten N
○ 樹脂 Resin O
ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius
コーティング Coating



DHR237R
銅電極加工
Copper Electrode Milling
切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper / 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten ◎
O 樹脂 Resin ○
ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius
コーティング Coating

DHR237R

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

銅電極加工
Copper Electrode Milling

| 被削材 Work Material | | | | 銅 Copper | | | | 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten (W70%-Cu30%) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | コーナ半径 Corner Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 外径と首下長の比 L/D | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 2 | 0.1 | 5 | 2.5 | 16,000 | 3,000 | 0.06 | 1.2 | 14,000 | 2,700 | 0.054 | 1.1 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 14,000 | 2,600 | 0.06 | 1.2 | 13,000 | 2,400 | 0.054 | 1.1 |
| | | 10 | 5 | 12,000 | 2,000 | 0.06 | 1.2 | 11,000 | 1,800 | 0.054 | 1.1 |
| | | 15 | 7.5 | 10,000 | 1,600 | 0.05 | 1.2 | 9,000 | 1,400 | 0.045 | 1.1 |
| | | 20 | 10 | 8,000 | 1,200 | 0.04 | 1.2 | 7,000 | 1,100 | 0.036 | 1.1 |
| | 0.2 | 5 | 2.5 | 16,000 | 3,000 | 0.12 | 1.2 | 14,000 | 2,700 | 0.11 | 1.1 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 14,000 | 2,600 | 0.12 | 1.2 | 13,000 | 2,400 | 0.11 | 1.1 |
| | | 10 | 5 | 12,000 | 2,000 | 0.12 | 1.2 | 11,000 | 1,800 | 0.11 | 1.1 |
| | | 15 | 7.5 | 10,000 | 1,600 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 9,000 | 1,400 | 0.09 | 1.1 |
| | | 20 | 10 | 8,000 | 1,200 | 0.08 | 1.2 | 7,000 | 1,100 | 0.07 | 1.1 |
| | 0.3 | 5 | 2.5 | 16,000 | 3,000 | 0.18 | 1.2 | 14,000 | 2,700 | 0.16 | 1.1 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 14,000 | 2,600 | 0.18 | 1.2 | 13,000 | 2,400 | 0.16 | 1.1 |
| | | 10 | 5 | 12,000 | 2,000 | 0.18 | 1.2 | 11,000 | 1,800 | 0.16 | 1.1 |
| | | 15 | 7.5 | 10,000 | 1,600 | 0.14 | 1.2 | 9,000 | 1,400 | 0.13 | 1.1 |
| | | 20 | 10 | 8,000 | 1,200 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 7,000 | 1,100 | 0.09 | 1.1 |
| | 0.5 | 5 | 2.5 | 16,000 | 3,000 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 14,000 | 2,700 | 0.27 | 1.1 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 14,000 | 2,600 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 13,000 | 2,400 | 0.27 | 1.1 |
| | | 10 | 5 | 12,000 | 2,000 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 11,000 | 1,800 | 0.27 | 1.1 |
| | | 15 | 7.5 | 10,000 | 1,600 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 9,000 | 1,400 | 0.18 | 1.1 |
| | | 20 | 10 | 8,000 | 1,200 | 0.15 | 1.2 | 7,000 | 1,100 | 0.14 | 1.1 |
| 2.5 | 0.2 | 8 | 3.2 | 15,000 | 3,000 | 0.12 | 1.5 | 13,500 | 2,700 | 0.11 | 1.4 |
| | | 14 | 5.6 | 12,000 | 2,200 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 11,000 | 2,000 | 0.09 | 1.4 |
| | | 20 | 8 | 10,000 | 1,600 | 0.08 | 1.5 | 9,000 | 1,400 | 0.04 | 1.4 |
| | 0.5 | 8 | 3.2 | 15,000 | 3,000 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 13,500 | 2,700 | 0.027 | 1.4 |
| | | 14 | 5.6 | 12,000 | 2,200 | 0.25 | 1.5 | 11,000 | 2,000 | 0.23 | 1.4 |
| | | 20 | 8 | 10,000 | 1,600 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 9,000 | 1,400 | 0.18 | 1.4 |
| 3 | 0.1 | 12 | 4 | 14,000 | 3,000 | 0.06 | 1.8 | 13,000 | 2,700 | 0.054 | 1.6 |
| | | 18 | 6 | 12,000 | 2,400 | 0.05 | 1.8 | 11,000 | 2,200 | 0.045 | 1.6 |
| | | 24 | 8 | 10,000 | 1,800 | 0.04 | 1.8 | 9,000 | 1,600 | 0.036 | 1.6 |
| | 0.2 | 12 | 4 | 14,000 | 3,000 | 0.12 | 1.8 | 13,000 | 2,700 | 0.11 | 1.6 |
| | | 18 | 6 | 12,000 | 2,400 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 11,000 | 2,200 | 0.09 | 1.6 |
| | | 24 | 8 | 10,000 | 1,800 | 0.08 | 1.8 | 9,000 | 1,600 | 0.07 | 1.6 |
| | 0.3 | 12 | 4 | 14,000 | 3,000 | 0.18 | 1.8 | 13,000 | 2,700 | 0.16 | 1.6 |
| | | 18 | 6 | 12,000 | 2,400 | 0.15 | 1.8 | 11,000 | 2,200 | 0.14 | 1.6 |
| | | 24 | 8 | 10,000 | 1,800 | 0.12 | 1.8 | 9,000 | 1,600 | 0.11 | 1.6 |
| | 0.5 | 12 | 4 | 14,000 | 3,000 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 13,000 | 2,700 | 0.27 | 1.6 |
| | | 15 | 5 | 13,000 | 2,600 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 12,000 | 2,400 | 0.27 | 1.6 |
| | | 18 | 6 | 12,000 | 2,400 | 0.25 | 1.8 | 11,000 | 2,200 | 0.23 | 1.6 |
| | | 24 | 8 | 10,000 | 1,800 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 9,000 | 1,600 | 0.18 | 1.6 |
| | | 30 | 10 | 8,000 | 1,400 | 0.16 | 1.8 | 7,000 | 1,200 | 0.14 | 1.6 |
| 4 | 0.1 | 16 | 4 | 10,000 | 2,800 | 0.06 | 2.8 | 9,000 | 2,500 | 0.054 | 2.5 |
| | | 24 | 6 | 8,000 | 2,200 | 0.05 | 2.8 | 7,000 | 1,900 | 0.045 | 2.5 |
| | | 32 | 8 | 6,000 | 1,600 | 0.04 | 2.8 | 5,500 | 1,400 | 0.036 | 2.5 |
| | 0.2 | 16 | 4 | 10,000 | 2,800 | 0.14 | 2.8 | 9,000 | 2,500 | 0.13 | 2.5 |
| | | 24 | 6 | 8,000 | 2,200 | 0.12 | 2.8 | 7,000 | 1,900 | 0.11 | 2.5 |
| | | 32 | 8 | 6,000 | 1,600 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 5,500 | 1,400 | 0.09 | 2.5 |
| | 0.3 | 16 | 4 | 10,000 | 2,800 | 0.18 | 2.8 | 9,000 | 2,500 | 0.16 | 2.5 |
| | | 24 | 6 | 8,000 | 2,200 | 0.15 | 2.8 | 7,000 | 1,900 | 0.14 | 2.5 |
| | | 32 | 8 | 6,000 | 1,600 | 0.12 | 2.8 | 5,500 | 1,400 | 0.11 | 2.5 |
| | 0.5 | 16 | 4 | 10,000 | 2,800 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 9,000 | 2,500 | 0.27 | 2.2 |
| | | 24 | 6 | 8,000 | 2,200 | 0.24 | 2.4 | 7,000 | 1,900 | 0.22 | 2.2 |
| | | 32 | 8 | 6,000 | 1,600 | 0.18 | 2.4 | 5,500 | 1,400 | 0.16 | 2.2 |
| | 1 | 16 | 4 | 10,000 | 2,800 | 0.6 | 2 | 9,000 | 2,500 | 0.54 | 1.8 |
| | | 24 | 6 | 8,000 | 2,200 | 0.48 | 2 | 7,000 | 1,900 | 0.43 | 1.8 |
| | | 32 | 8 | 6,000 | 1,600 | 0.36 | 2 | 5,500 | 1,400 | 0.32 | 1.8 |
| 5 | 0.1 | 20 | 4 | 8,000 | 2,700 | 0.06 | 3.5 | 7,000 | 2,400 | 0.054 | 3.2 |
| | | 40 | 8 | 5,000 | 1,600 | 0.04 | 3.5 | 4,500 | 1,400 | 0.036 | 3.2 |
| 6 | 0.1 | 24 | 4 | 6,000 | 2,600 | 0.06 | 4.2 | 5,500 | 2,300 | 0.054 | 3.8 |
| | | 48 | 8 | 4,000 | 1,600 | 0.03 | 4.2 | 3,500 | 1,400 | 0.027 | 3.8 |
| | 0.2 | 24 | 4 | 6,000 | 2,600 | 0.12 | 4.2 | 5,500 | 2,300 | 0.11 | 3.8 |
| | | 48 | 8 | 4,000 | 1,600 | 0.06 | 4.2 | 3,500 | 1,400 | 0.054 | 3.8 |
| | 0.3 | 24 | 4 | 6,000 | 2,600 | 0.18 | 4.2 | 5,500 | 2,300 | 0.16 | 3.8 |
| | | 48 | 8 | 4,000 | 1,600 | 0.09 | 4.2 | 3,500 | 1,400 | 0.08 | 3.8 |
| | 0.5 | 24 | 4 | 6,000 | 2,600 | 0.3 | 3.6 | 5,500 | 2,300 | 0.27 | 3.2 |
| | | 30 | 5 | 5,000 | 2,200 | 0.24 | 3.6 | 4,500 | 1,900 | 0.22 | 3.2 |
| | | 48 | 8 | 4,000 | 1,600 | 0.16 | 3.6 | 3,500 | 1,400 | 0.14 | 3.2 |
| | 1 | 24 | 4 | 6,000 | 2,600 | 0.6 | 3 | 5,500 | 2,300 | 0.54 | 2.7 |
| | | 48 | 8 | 4,000 | 1,600 | 0.3 | 3 | 3,500 | 1,400 | 0.27 | 2.7 |

**備　考**
Notes

※1 本切削条件は参考値です。実際の加工形状および使用機械等にて切削条件を調整してください。
※2 切込み量のapは軸方向の切込み深さ、aeは半径方向の切込み深さを示します。
※3 Z切込み時のアプローチ方法として、ヘリカル(螺旋)及びランプ(傾斜)での切削加工をお奨めします。
※4 溝切削は切削条件を参考に送り速度を60%を目安に設定し、往復切削をお奨めします。
※5 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。
また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。
※6 クーラントは不水溶性切削油をお奨めします。

※1 Recommend to use the milling condition as just reference. Adjust milling conditions according to machining shape and machine status.
※2 Depth of Cut : ap=Axial Depth of Cut / ae=Radial Depth of Cut.
※3 Recommend to apply helical or ramping for approaching into axial direction.
※4 For slotting, recommend reciprocating milling by adjusting feed & ap in below 60% of recommended milling condition.
※5 Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine.
※6 Water-insoluble fluid is recommended.

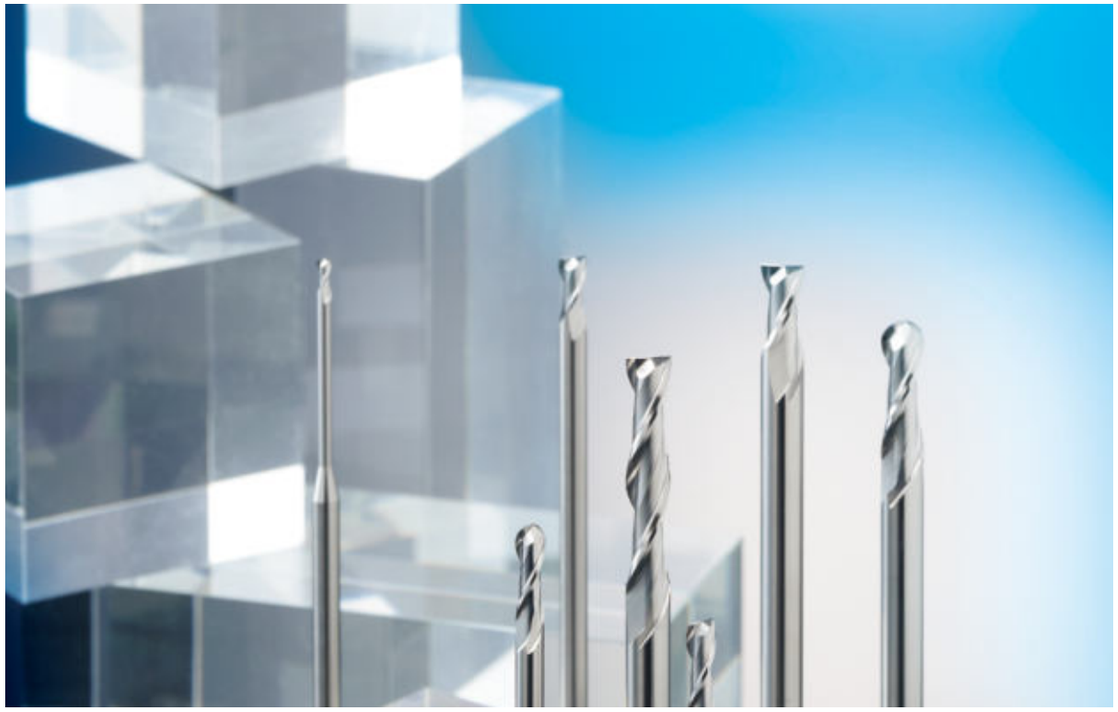
○ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
◎ 銅 Copper / 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten N
○ 樹脂 Resin O

ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius
コーティング Coating

N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper / 銅タングステン Copper Tungsten ◎
O 樹脂 Resin ○

ロングネックラジアス Long Neck Corner Radius
コーティング Coating

## 切削性の高いシャープな刃先形状で良好な加工面を実現
Sharp cutting edge shape with high cutting performance realizes good machined surface



## ■ 製品ラインアップ
Product lineup

3型番 全 353 サイズ の充実したラインアップで様々な加工形状に対応します
3 models. Lineup of 353 sizes is available for a variety of madhining shapes

| 型番 Model | | 刃長 Length of cut | サイズ Size | 刃数 Number of flute | 特長 Features |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| スクエアエンドミル / ロングネックスクエアエンドミル　Square End Mill / Long Neck Square End Mill | | | | | |
| **RSES230** |  | 1.5D | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | 2 | 短刃長タイプで高剛性<br>Short cutting length type with high rigidity |
| **RSE230** |  | 3D ～ 10D | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | 2 | ロングネックタイプは最大加工深さ 35D<br>Maximum depth of cut is 35D with long neck type |
| ボールエンドミル / ロングネックボールエンドミル　Ball End Mill / Long Neck Ball End Mill | | | | | |
| **RSB230** |  | 3D ～ 10D | R0.1 ～ R3 | 2 | ロングネックタイプは最大加工深さ 35D<br>Maximum depth of cut is 35D with long neck type |





## ■ 加工事例
Machining Case

樹脂加工用ボールエンドミル“クリアカット”
Ball End Mill for Resin
### RSB230



被削材：**アクリル**
Work Material : Acrylic
ワークサイズ：**50 × 50 mm**
Work Size
**(加工深さ 8 mm)**
Machining depth
クーラント：**オイルミスト**
Coolant　Oil mist
総加工時間：**3 時間 20 分**
Total machining time : 3hr 20 min



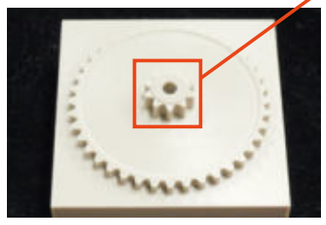
| 加工工程 Process | 仕上げ Finishing |
|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | RSB230<br>R1 × 6 |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 20,000 |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 1,600 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 0.02 × 0.03 |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 2 時間 20 分<br>2 hr 20 min |

切削性の高いシャープな刃先設計で、透明度の高い加工が可能となります
Sharp cutting edge design with high cutting ability enables processing with high transparency

樹脂加工用エンドミル“クリアカット”ショート刃
Short Flute End Mill for Resin
### RSES230



被削材：**PEEK樹脂**
Work Material : PEEK resin
ワークサイズ：**45 × 45 mm**
Work Size
**(加工深さ 6.5 mm)**
Machining depth
クーラント：**水溶性切削油**
Coolant : Water-soluble fluid
総加工時間：**1 時間 40 分**
Total machining time : 1hr 40 min





びびりの無い良好な切削面
Smooth cutting surface with no chattering

| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り Roughing | 中仕上げ加工 Semi-finishing | 仕上げ加工 Finishing |
|---|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | RSES230<br>φ6 × 9 | RSES230<br>φ1 × 1.5 × 4 | RSES230<br>φ1 × 1.5 × 4 |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 3,000 | 20,000 | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 1,250 | 800 | 400 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 6.47 × 1 | 0.3 × 0.5 | 0.3 × 0.03（側面）Side<br>0.03 × 0.3（平面）Flat |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 4 分 30 秒<br>4 min 30 sec | 7 分<br>7 min | 1 時間 28 分 30 秒<br>1hr 28 min 30 sec |

| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 刃長 Length of Cut | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **スクエア・ロングネックスクエア** Square・Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RSES230 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | 1.5D | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | ◎ | – | – | 155 | L-006 |
| 樹脂加工用スクエアエンドミル。短刃長で高剛性<br>Square end mill for resin. High rigidity with short length of cut | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RSE230 | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | 3D～10D | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | ◎ | – | – | 135 | L-014 |
| 樹脂加工用スクエアエンドミル。全刃長タイプは L/D が最大10倍、ロングネックタイプは最大35倍<br>Square end mill for resin. Maximum L/D=10 for standard type, maximum L/D=35 for long neck type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ボール・ロングネックボール** Ball・Long Neck Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RSB230 | R0.1 ～ R3 | 3D～10D | 2 | 30° | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | ◎ | – | – | 63 | L-022 |
| 樹脂加工用ボールエンドミル。全刃長タイプは L/D が最大10倍、ロングネックタイプは最大35倍<br>Ball end mill for resin. Maximum L/D=10 for standard type, maximum L/D=35 for long neck type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |







# RSES230

サイズ
Size φ 0.1 ～φ 6

MG

## 樹脂加工用エンドミル“クリアカット” ショート刃
Short Flute End Mill for Resin

全 155 サイズ
Total 155 sizes

RSES230

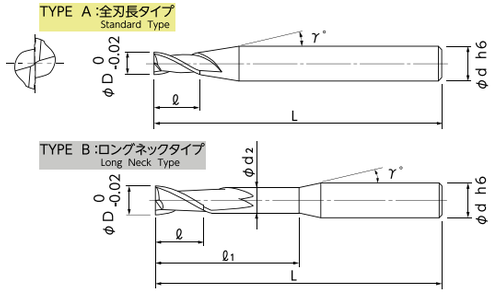
樹脂加工用エンドミル“クリアカット” ショート刃
Short Flute End Mill for Resin

樹脂加工
Resin Milling

### 樹脂加工用スクエアエンドミル。短刃長で高剛性

Square end mill for resin. High rigidity with short length of cut






- アルミ・銅などの非鉄にも使用可能。
- ショート刃長採用により、従来品では刃長が長いという悩みを解消。
- Applicable to nonferrous material such as Aluminium and Copper.
- Eliminate the conventional problem of the long flute length.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | 形状 Type | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00640-01000 | 0.1 | 0.15 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 50 | 7,400 |
| 01-00640-01003 | | | 0.3 | B | 0.085 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,000 |
| 01-00640-01005 | | | 0.5 | | 0.085 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,400 |
| 01-00640-01008 | | | 0.8 | | 0.085 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 9,200 |
| 01-00640-01010 | | | 1 | | 0.085 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 01-00640-01500 | 0.15 | 0.23 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 50 | 6,700 |
| 01-00640-01505 | | | 0.5 | B | 0.13 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 7,100 |
| 01-00640-01508 | | | 0.8 | | 0.13 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 7,900 |
| 01-00640-01510 | | | 1 | | 0.13 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,400 |
| 01-00640-01515 | | | 1.5 | | 0.13 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 10,500 |
| 01-00640-02000 | 0.2 | 0.3 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 50 | 6,400 |
| 01-00640-02006 | | | 0.6 | B | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 7,400 |
| 01-00640-02010 | | | 1 | | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 01-00640-02015 | | | 1.5 | | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 9,500 |
| 01-00640-02020 | | | 2 | | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 12,600 |
| 01-00640-02025 | | | 2.5 | | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 16,800 ▮ |
| 01-00640-02030 | | | 3 | | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 16,800 ▮ |
| 01-00640-02035 | | | 3.5 | | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 19,400 ▮ |
| 01-00640-02040 | | | 4 | | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 19,400 ▮ |
| 01-00640-03000 | 0.3 | 0.45 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 50 | 5,700 |
| 01-00640-03010 | | | 1 | B | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,600 |
| 01-00640-03015 | | | 1.5 | | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,800 |

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | 形状 Type | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00640-03020 | 0.3 | 0.45 | 2 | B | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 7,600 |
| 01-00640-03025 | | | 2.5 | | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 9,200 |
| 01-00640-03030 | | | 3 | | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 01-00640-03040 | | | 4 | | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 15,200 ▮ |
| 01-00640-03050 | | | 5 | | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 15,200 ▮ |
| 01-00640-03060 | | | 6 | | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 18,400 ▮ |
| 01-00640-03090 | | | 9 | | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 18,400 ▮ |
| 01-00640-04000 | 0.4 | 0.6 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 60 | 6,200 |
| 01-00640-04015 | | | 1.5 | B | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 6,800 |
| 01-00640-04020 | | | 2 | | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 6,800 |
| 01-00640-04025 | | | 2.5 | | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 6,800 |
| 01-00640-04030 | | | 3 | | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 7,400 |
| 01-00640-04035 | | | 3.5 | | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 7,400 |
| 01-00640-04040 | | | 4 | | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 8,400 |
| 01-00640-04060 | | | 6 | | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 12,600 ▮ |
| 01-00640-04080 | | | 8 | | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 12,600 ▮ |
| 01-00640-04100 | | | 10 | | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 15,200 ▮ |
| 01-00640-04120 | | | 12 | | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 15,200 ▮ |
| 01-00640-05000 | 0.5 | 0.75 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 60 | 4,500 |
| 01-00640-05020 | | | 2 | B | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 4,700 |
| 01-00640-05030 | | | 3 | | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 4,700 |
| 01-00640-05040 | | | 4 | | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 4,700 |
| 01-00640-05060 | | | 6 | | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 4,700 |
| 01-00640-05080 | | | 8 | | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 7,100 |
| 01-00640-05100 | | | 10 | | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 8,400 |
| 01-00640-05120 | | | 12 | | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 8,900 |
| 01-00640-05150 | | | 15 | | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 13,200 ▮ |
| 01-00640-05180 | | | 18 | | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 14,400 ▮ |
| 01-00640-05200 | | | 20 | | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 15,400 ▮ |
| 01-00640-06000 | 0.6 | 0.9 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 60 | 5,100 |
| 01-00640-06030 | | | 3 | B | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 5,300 |
| 01-00640-06040 | | | 4 | | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 5,300 |
| 01-00640-06060 | | | 6 | | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 5,600 |
| 01-00640-06080 | | | 8 | | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 7,900 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order

RSES230 外径(D)×刃長(ℓ)［×首下長(ℓ1)］を指示してください。(φ4の形状 A(全刃長タイプ)のみシャンク径(d)を指示してください。)
When you order, indicate RSES230 (D)×(ℓ) [×(ℓ1)]. Choose Shank Dia. (d) for TypeA of Dia. 4.

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

▮の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
▮ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.

○ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
○ 銅 Copper N
◎ 樹脂 Resin O
スクエア Square
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ◎
スクエア Square
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square

# RSES230

## 樹脂加工用エンドミル“クリアカット” ショート刃
Short Flute End Mill for Resin

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | 形状 Type | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00640-06100 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 10 | B | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 8,500 |
| 01-00640-06120 | | | 12 | | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 13,200 ▮ |
| 01-00640-06150 | | | 15 | | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 13,200 ▮ |
| 01-00640-06180 | | | 18 | | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 14,400 ▮ |
| 01-00640-07000 | 0.7 | 1.05 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 60 | 5,100 |
| 01-00640-07040 | | | 4 | B | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 5,300 |
| 01-00640-07060 | | | 6 | | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 5,300 |
| 01-00640-07080 | | | 8 | | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 8,800 ▮ |
| 01-00640-07100 | | | 10 | | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 11,000 ▮ |
| 01-00640-07120 | | | 12 | | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 12,500 ▮ |
| 01-00640-07140 | | | 14 | | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 13,200 ▮ |
| 01-00640-08000 | 0.8 | 1.2 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 60 | 5,100 |
| 01-00640-08040 | | | 4 | B | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 5,300 |
| 01-00640-08060 | | | 6 | | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 5,300 |
| 01-00640-08080 | | | 8 | | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 5,500 |
| 01-00640-08100 | | | 10 | | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 6,000 |
| 01-00640-08120 | | | 12 | | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 6,700 |
| 01-00640-08140 | | | 14 | | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 6,700 |
| 01-00640-08160 | | | 16 | | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 6,700 |
| 01-00640-08180 | | | 18 | | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 10,600 ▮ |
| 01-00640-08200 | | | 20 | | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 12,500 ▮ |
| 01-00640-08240 | | | 24 | | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 13,200 ▮ |
| 01-00640-09000 | 0.9 | 1.35 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 60 | 5,100 |
| 01-00640-09060 | | | 6 | B | 0.86 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 5,300 |
| 01-00640-09080 | | | 8 | | 0.86 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 5,300 |
| 01-00640-09100 | | | 10 | | 0.86 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 8,100 ▮ |
| 01-00640-09120 | | | 12 | | 0.86 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 9,500 ▮ |
| 01-00640-09160 | | | 16 | | 0.86 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 9,500 ▮ |
| 01-00640-09180 | | | 18 | | 0.86 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 10,600 ▮ |
| 01-00640-10000 | 1 | 1.5 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 70 | 4,200 |
| 01-00640-10040 | | | 4 | B | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 4,400 |
| 01-00640-10060 | | | 6 | | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 4,400 |
| 01-00640-10080 | | | 8 | | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 4,400 |
| 01-00640-10100 | | | 10 | | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 5,000 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**

RSES230 外径(D)×刃長(ℓ)［×首下長(ℓ1)］を指示してください。(φ4の形状 A(全刃長タイプ)のみシャンク径(d)を指示してください。)
When you order, indicate RSES230 (D)×(ℓ) [×(ℓ1)]. Choose Shank Dia. (d) for TypeA of Dia. 4.

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

▮の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
▮ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.



RSES230

樹脂加工用エンドミル“クリアカット” ショート刃
Short Flute End Mill for Resin

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | 形状 Type | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00640-10120 | 1 | 1.5 | 12 | B | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 5,000 |
| 01-00640-10140 | | | 14 | | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 5,000 |
| 01-00640-10150 | | | 15 | | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 5,000 |
| 01-00640-10180 | | | 18 | | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 5,700 |
| 01-00640-10200 | | | 20 | | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 6,300 |
| 01-00640-10250 | | | 25 | | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 8,800 ▮ |
| 01-00640-10300 | | | 30 | | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 11,000 ▮ |
| 01-00640-10350 | | | 35 | | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 14,000 ▮ |
| 01-00640-15000 | 1.5 | 2.25 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 70 | 4,200 |
| 01-00640-15060 | | | 6 | B | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 4,700 |
| 01-00640-15080 | | | 8 | | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 4,700 |
| 01-00640-15100 | | | 10 | | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 5,100 |
| 01-00640-15120 | | | 12 | | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 5,100 |
| 01-00640-15150 | | | 15 | | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 5,100 |
| 01-00640-15180 | | | 18 | | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 5,100 |
| 01-00640-15200 | | | 20 | | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 6,100 |
| 01-00640-15230 | | | 23 | | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 6,100 |
| 01-00640-15250 | | | 25 | | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 7,400 |
| 01-00640-15300 | | | 30 | | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 7,400 |
| 01-00640-15350 | | | 35 | | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 12,500 ▮ |
| 01-00640-15400 | | | 40 | | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 100 | 14,000 ▮ |
| 01-00640-15450 | | | 45 | | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 100 | 16,200 ▮ |
| 01-00640-15530 | | | 53 | | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 100 | 17,600 ▮ |
| 01-00640-20000 | 2 | 3 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 60 | 3,700 |
| 01-00640-20060 | | | 6 | B | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 4,000 |
| 01-00640-20080 | | | 8 | | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 4,000 |
| 01-00640-20100 | | | 10 | | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 4,000 |
| 01-00640-20120 | | | 12 | | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 4,000 |
| 01-00640-20150 | | | 15 | | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 4,000 |
| 01-00640-20200 | | | 20 | | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 80 | 5,000 |
| 01-00640-20240 | | | 24 | | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 80 | 5,400 |
| 01-00640-20300 | | | 30 | | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 80 | 5,400 |
| 01-00640-20400 | | | 40 | | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 100 | 8,900 |
| 01-00640-20500 | | | 50 | | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 100 | 13,900 ▮ |





N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ◎
スクエア Square
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square

# RSES230

## 樹脂加工用エンドミル“クリアカット” ショート刃
Short Flute End Mill for Resin

RSES230

樹脂加工
Resin Milling

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ1)首下長 Under neck Length | 形状 Type | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00640-20600 | 2 | 3 | 60 | B | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 120 | 17,700 ▮ |
| 01-00640-20700 | | | 70 | | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 150 | 19,500 ▮ |
| 01-00640-30000 | 3 | 4.5 | – | A | – | – | 3 | 80 | 6,300 |
| 01-00640-30100 | | | 10 | B | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 6,100 |
| 01-00640-30120 | | | 12 | | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 6,100 |
| 01-00640-30150 | | | 15 | | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 6,100 |
| 01-00640-30200 | | | 20 | | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 6,600 |
| 01-00640-30240 | | | 24 | | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 7,200 |
| 01-00640-30300 | | | 30 | | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 7,200 |
| 01-00640-30360 | | | 36 | | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 7,200 |
| 01-00640-30450 | | | 45 | | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 100 | 12,700 ▮ |
| 01-00640-30600 | | | 60 | | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 120 | 17,800 ▮ |
| 01-00640-30750 | | | 75 | | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 150 | 22,300 ▮ |
| 01-00640-40000 | 4 | 6 | – | A | – | – | 4 | 80 | 7,800 |
| 01-00640-40001 | | | – | | – | 9° | 6 | 80 | 6,600 |
| 01-00640-40100 | | | 10 | B | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 6,600 |
| 01-00640-40150 | | | 15 | | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 6,600 |
| 01-00640-40200 | | | 20 | | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 6,600 |
| 01-00640-40300 | | | 30 | | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 7,200 |
| 01-00640-40400 | | | 40 | | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 100 | 8,000 |
| 01-00640-40550 | | | 55 | | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 120 | 17,800 ▮ |
| 01-00640-40700 | | | 70 | | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 150 | 22,300 ▮ |
| 01-00640-50000 | 5 | 7.5 | – | A | – | 9° | 6 | 80 | 6,400 |
| 01-00640-50300 | | | 30 | B | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 7,200 |
| 01-00640-50400 | | | 40 | | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 100 | 7,500 |
| 01-00640-50550 | | | 55 | | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 120 | 14,900 ▮ |
| 01-00640-50700 | | | 70 | | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 150 | 23,100 ▮ |
| 01-00640-60000 | 6 | 9 | – | A | – | – | 6 | 90 | 6,400 |
| 01-00640-60400 | | | 40 | B | 5.8 | – | 6 | 90 | 8,000 |
| 01-00640-60600 | | | 60 | | 5.8 | – | 6 | 120 | 10,600 |
| 01-00640-60800 | | | 80 | | 5.8 | – | 6 | 150 | 17,600 |

オーダー方法 How to Order

RSES230 外径(D)×刃長(ℓ)［×首下長(ℓ1)］を指示してください。(φ4の形状 A(全刃長タイプ)のみシャンク径(d)を指示してください。)
When you order, indicate RSES230 (D)×(ℓ) [×(ℓ1)]. Choose Shank Dia. (d) for TypeA of Dia. 4.

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

▮の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
▮ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.

| 被削材 Work Material | | | | ABS・MCナイロン・PTFE ABS・MC nylon・PTFE | | | | | | ポリカーボネート・POM・PEEK Polycarbonate・POM・PEEK | | | | | | アクリル・ベークライト Acrylic・Bakelite | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 刃長 Length of Cut | 首下長 Under neck Length | 外径と刃長(首下長)の比 L/D | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | |
| | | | | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slot-ting | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slot-ting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slot-ting | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slot-ting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slot-ting | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slot-ting |
| | | | | min-1 | mm/min | | ap mm | ae mm | ap mm | min-1 | mm/min | | ap mm | ae mm | ap mm | min-1 | mm/min | | ap mm | ae mm | ap mm |
| 0.1 | 0.15 | – | 1.5 | 20,000 | 190 | 90 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 160 | 80 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 120 | 60 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.1 |
| | | 0.3 | 3 | 20,000 | 190 | 90 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 160 | 80 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 120 | 60 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.1 |
| | | 0.5 | 5 | 19,000 | 150 | 70 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 19,000 | 120 | 60 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 19,000 | 100 | 50 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 0.05 |
| | | 0.8 | 8 | 17,000 | 120 | 60 | 0.15 | 0.005 | 0.025 | 17,000 | 100 | 50 | 0.15 | 0.005 | 0.025 | 17,000 | 80 | 40 | 0.15 | 0.005 | 0.025 |
| | | 1 | 10 | 15,600 | 80 | 40 | 0.15 | 0.003 | 0.012 | 15,600 | 60 | 30 | 0.15 | 0.003 | 0.012 | 15,600 | 50 | 20 | 0.15 | 0.003 | 0.012 |
| 0.15 | 0.23 | – | 1.5 | 20,000 | 400 | 200 | 0.22 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 340 | 170 | 0.22 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 270 | 130 | 0.22 | 0.03 | 0.15 |
| | | 0.5 | 3.3 | 19,800 | 390 | 190 | 0.22 | 0.028 | 0.13 | 19,800 | 320 | 160 | 0.22 | 0.028 | 0.13 | 19,800 | 260 | 130 | 0.22 | 0.028 | 0.13 |
| | | 0.8 | 5.3 | 18,700 | 320 | 160 | 0.22 | 0.015 | 0.071 | 18,700 | 260 | 130 | 0.22 | 0.015 | 0.071 | 18,700 | 210 | 100 | 0.22 | 0.015 | 0.071 |
| | | 1 | 6.7 | 17,800 | 280 | 140 | 0.22 | 0.011 | 0.055 | 17,800 | 240 | 120 | 0.22 | 0.011 | 0.055 | 17,800 | 190 | 90 | 0.22 | 0.011 | 0.055 |
| | | 1.5 | 10 | 15,600 | 170 | 80 | 0.22 | 0.004 | 0.018 | 15,600 | 140 | 70 | 0.22 | 0.004 | 0.018 | 15,600 | 110 | 50 | 0.22 | 0.004 | 0.018 |
| 0.2 | 0.3 | – | 1.5 | 20,000 | 620 | 310 | 0.3 | 0.04 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 520 | 260 | 0.3 | 0.04 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 410 | 200 | 0.3 | 0.04 | 0.2 |
| | | 0.6 | 3 | 20,000 | 620 | 310 | 0.3 | 0.04 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 520 | 260 | 0.3 | 0.04 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 410 | 200 | 0.3 | 0.04 | 0.2 |
| | | 1 | 5 | 19,000 | 500 | 250 | 0.3 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 19,000 | 410 | 200 | 0.3 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 19,000 | 330 | 160 | 0.3 | 0.02 | 0.1 |
| | | 1.5 | 7.5 | 17,300 | 410 | 200 | 0.3 | 0.012 | 0.059 | 17,300 | 340 | 170 | 0.3 | 0.012 | 0.059 | 17,300 | 270 | 130 | 0.3 | 0.012 | 0.059 |
| | | 2 | 10 | 15,600 | 260 | 130 | 0.3 | 0.005 | 0.024 | 15,600 | 220 | 110 | 0.3 | 0.005 | 0.024 | 15,600 | 170 | 80 | 0.3 | 0.005 | 0.024 |
| | | 2.5 | 12.5 | 15,000 | 230 | 110 | 0.3 | 0.004 | 0.02 | 15,000 | 190 | 90 | 0.3 | 0.004 | 0.02 | 15,000 | 150 | 70 | 0.3 | 0.004 | 0.02 |
| | | 3 | 15 | 14,500 | 200 | 100 | 0.3 | 0.004 | 0.016 | 14,500 | 160 | 80 | 0.3 | 0.004 | 0.016 | 14,500 | 130 | 60 | 0.3 | 0.004 | 0.016 |
| | | 3.5 | 17.5 | 14,000 | 170 | 80 | 0.3 | 0.003 | 0.012 | 14,000 | 140 | 70 | 0.3 | 0.003 | 0.012 | 14,000 | 110 | 50 | 0.3 | 0.003 | 0.012 |
| | | 4 | 20 | 13,500 | 140 | 70 | 0.3 | 0.002 | 0.008 | 13,500 | 120 | 60 | 0.3 | 0.002 | 0.008 | 13,500 | 90 | 40 | 0.3 | 0.002 | 0.008 |
| 0.3 | 0.45 | – | 1.5 | 20,000 | 1,050 | 520 | 0.45 | 0.06 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 880 | 440 | 0.45 | 0.06 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 700 | 350 | 0.45 | 0.06 | 0.3 |
| | | 1 | 3.3 | 19,800 | 1,020 | 510 | 0.45 | 0.055 | 0.27 | 19,800 | 850 | 420 | 0.45 | 0.055 | 0.27 | 19,800 | 680 | 340 | 0.45 | 0.055 | 0.27 |
| | | 1.5 | 5 | 19,000 | 850 | 420 | 0.45 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 19,000 | 710 | 350 | 0.45 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 19,000 | 560 | 280 | 0.45 | 0.03 | 0.15 |
| | | 2 | 6.7 | 17,800 | 750 | 370 | 0.45 | 0.022 | 0.1 | 17,800 | 620 | 310 | 0.45 | 0.022 | 0.1 | 17,800 | 500 | 250 | 0.45 | 0.022 | 0.1 |
| | | 2.5 | 8.3 | 16,700 | 630 | 310 | 0.45 | 0.014 | 0.069 | 16,700 | 520 | 260 | 0.45 | 0.014 | 0.069 | 16,700 | 420 | 210 | 0.45 | 0.014 | 0.069 |
| | | 3 | 10 | 15,600 | 450 | 220 | 0.45 | 0.008 | 0.036 | 15,600 | 370 | 180 | 0.45 | 0.008 | 0.036 | 15,600 | 300 | 150 | 0.45 | 0.008 | 0.036 |
| | | 4 | 13.3 | 14,800 | 370 | 180 | 0.45 | 0.006 | 0.028 | 14,800 | 310 | 150 | 0.45 | 0.006 | 0.028 | 14,800 | 250 | 120 | 0.45 | 0.006 | 0.028 |
| | | 5 | 16.7 | 14,100 | 310 | 150 | 0.45 | 0.004 | 0.02 | 14,100 | 250 | 120 | 0.45 | 0.004 | 0.02 | 14,100 | 200 | 100 | 0.45 | 0.004 | 0.02 |
| | | 6 | 20 | 13,500 | 240 | 120 | 0.45 | 0.003 | 0.012 | 13,500 | 200 | 100 | 0.45 | 0.003 | 0.012 | 13,500 | 160 | 80 | 0.45 | 0.003 | 0.012 |
| 0.4 | 0.6 | – | 1.5 | 20,000 | 1,480 | 740 | 0.6 | 0.08 | 0.4 | 20,000 | 1,240 | 620 | 0.6 | 0.08 | 0.4 | 20,000 | 990 | 490 | 0.6 | 0.08 | 0.4 |
| | | 1.5 | 3.8 | 19,600 | 1,370 | 680 | 0.6 | 0.065 | 0.32 | 19,600 | 1,140 | 570 | 0.6 | 0.065 | 0.32 | 19,600 | 910 | 450 | 0.6 | 0.065 | 0.32 |
| | | 2 | 5 | 19,000 | 1,200 | 600 | 0.6 | 0.04 | 0.2 | 19,000 | 1,000 | 500 | 0.6 | 0.04 | 0.2 | 19,000 | 800 | 400 | 0.6 | 0.04 | 0.2 |
| | | 2.5 | 6.3 | 18,100 | 1,090 | 540 | 0.6 | 0.032 | 0.15 | 18,100 | 910 | 450 | 0.6 | 0.032 | 0.15 | 18,100 | 720 | 360 | 0.6 | 0.032 | 0.15 |
| | | 3 | 7.5 | 17,300 | 980 | 490 | 0.6 | 0.024 | 0.11 | 17,300 | 820 | 410 | 0.6 | 0.024 | 0.11 | 17,300 | 650 | 320 | 0.6 | 0.024 | 0.11 |
| | | 3.5 | 8.8 | 16,400 | 820 | 410 | 0.6 | 0.017 | 0.081 | 16,400 | 680 | 340 | 0.6 | 0.017 | 0.081 | 16,400 | 550 | 270 | 0.6 | 0.017 | 0.081 |
| | | 4 | 10 | 15,600 | 630 | 310 | 0.6 | 0.01 | 0.048 | 15,600 | 530 | 260 | 0.6 | 0.01 | 0.048 | 15,600 | 420 | 210 | 0.6 | 0.01 | 0.048 |
| | | 6 | 15 | 14,500 | 480 | 240 | 0.6 | 0.007 | 0.032 | 14,500 | 400 | 200 | 0.6 | 0.007 | 0.032 | 14,500 | 320 | 160 | 0.6 | 0.007 | 0.032 |
| | | 8 | 20 | 13,500 | 350 | 170 | 0.6 | 0.004 | 0.016 | 13,500 | 290 | 140 | 0.6 | 0.004 | 0.016 | 13,500 | 230 | 110 | 0.6 | 0.004 | 0.016 |
| 0.5 | 0.75 | – | 1.5 | 20,000 | 1,920 | 960 | 0.75 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 20,000 | 1,600 | 800 | 0.75 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 20,000 | 1,280 | 640 | 0.75 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| | | 2 | 4 | 19,500 | 1,730 | 860 | 0.75 | 0.075 | 0.37 | 19,500 | 1,440 | 720 | 0.75 | 0.075 | 0.37 | 19,500 | 1,150 | 570 | 0.75 | 0.075 | 0.37 |
| | | 3 | 6 | 18,300 | 1,430 | 710 | 0.75 | 0.042 | 0.2 | 18,300 | 1,190 | 590 | 0.75 | 0.042 | 0.2 | 18,300 | 950 | 470 | 0.75 | 0.042 | 0.2 |
| | | 4 | 8 | 17,000 | 1,220 | 610 | 0.75 | 0.025 | 0.12 | 17,000 | 1,020 | 510 | 0.75 | 0.025 | 0.12 | 17,000 | 810 | 400 | 0.75 | 0.025 | 0.12 |
| | | 6 | 12 | 15,100 | 740 | 370 | 0.75 | 0.011 | 0.052 | 15,100 | 610 | 300 | 0.75 | 0.011 | 0.052 | 15,100 | 490 | 240 | 0.75 | 0.011 | 0.052 |
| | | 8 | 16 | 14,300 | 590 | 290 | 0.75 | 0.008 | 0.036 | 14,300 | 490 | 240 | 0.75 | 0.008 | 0.036 | 14,300 | 390 | 190 | 0.75 | 0.008 | 0.036 |
| | | 10 | 20 | 13,500 | 450 | 220 | 0.75 | 0.004 | 0.02 | 13,500 | 370 | 180 | 0.75 | 0.004 | 0.02 | 13,500 | 300 | 150 | 0.75 | 0.004 | 0.02 |
| 0.6 | 0.9 | – | 1.5 | 20,000 | 2,160 | 1,080 | 0.9 | 0.12 | 0.6 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 900 | 0.9 | 0.12 | 0.6 | 20,000 | 1,440 | 720 | 0.9 | 0.12 | 0.6 |
| | | 3 | 5 | 19,000 | 1,740 | 870 | 0.9 | 0.06 | 0.3 | 19,000 | 1,450 | 720 | 0.9 | 0.06 | 0.3 | 19,000 | 1,160 | 580 | 0.9 | 0.06 | 0.3 |
| | | 4 | 6.7 | 17,800 | 1,530 | 760 | 0.9 | 0.044 | 0.21 | 17,800 | 1,270 | 630 | 0.9 | 0.044 | 0.21 | 17,800 | 1,020 | 510 | 0.9 | 0.044 | 0.21 |
| | | 6 | 10 | 15,000 | 890 | 440 | 0.9 | 0.015 | 0.072 | 15,000 | 740 | 370 | 0.9 | 0.015 | 0.072 | 15,000 | 590 | 290 | 0.9 | 0.015 | 0.072 |
| | | 8 | 13.3 | 14,400 | 750 | 370 | 0.9 | 0.012 | 0.056 | 14,400 | 620 | 310 | 0.9 | 0.012 | 0.056 | 14,400 | 500 | 250 | 0.9 | 0.012 | 0.056 |
| | | 10 | 16.7 | 13,700 | 610 | 300 | 0.9 | 0.008 | 0.04 | 13,700 | 510 | 250 | 0.9 | 0.008 | 0.04 | 13,700 | 410 | 200 | 0.9 | 0.008 | 0.04 |
| | | 12 | 20 | 13,000 | 490 | 240 | 0.9 | 0.005 | 0.024 | 13,000 | 400 | 200 | 0.9 | 0.005 | 0.024 | 13,000 | 320 | 160 | 0.9 | 0.005 | 0.024 |

○ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
○ 銅 Copper N
◎ 樹脂 Resin O
スクエア Square
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square

N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ◎
スクエア Square
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square

RSES230

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

樹脂加工
Resin Milling

| 被削材 Work Material | | | | ABS・MCナイロン・PTFE ABS・MC nylon ・PTFE | | | | | | ポリカーボネート・POM・PEEK Polycarbonate・POM・PEEK | | | | | | アクリル・ベークライト Acrylic・Bakelite | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 刃長 Length of Cut | 首下長 Under neck Length | 外径と刃長(首下長)の比 L/D | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | |
| | | | | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slot-ting | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slot-ting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slot-ting | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slot-ting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slot-ting | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slot-ting |
| | | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | ap mm | ae mm | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | ap mm | ae mm | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | ap mm | ae mm | ap mm |
| 0.7 | 1.05 | – | 1.5 | 20,000 | 2,400 | 1,200 | 1.05 | 0.14 | 0.7 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 1.05 | 0.14 | 0.7 | 20,000 | 1,600 | 800 | 1.05 | 0.14 | 0.7 |
| | | 4 | 5.7 | 18,500 | 1,830 | 910 | 1.05 | 0.062 | 0.3 | 18,500 | 1,530 | 760 | 1.05 | 0.062 | 0.3 | 18,500 | 1,220 | 610 | 1.05 | 0.062 | 0.3 |
| | | 6 | 8.6 | 14,500 | 1,200 | 600 | 1.05 | 0.03 | 0.14 | 14,500 | 1,000 | 500 | 1.05 | 0.03 | 0.14 | 14,500 | 800 | 400 | 1.05 | 0.03 | 0.14 |
| | | 8 | 11.4 | 14,000 | 870 | 430 | 1.05 | 0.016 | 0.076 | 14,000 | 730 | 360 | 1.05 | 0.016 | 0.076 | 14,000 | 580 | 290 | 1.05 | 0.016 | 0.076 |
| | | 10 | 14.3 | 13,500 | 750 | 370 | 1.05 | 0.012 | 0.06 | 13,500 | 620 | 310 | 1.05 | 0.012 | 0.06 | 13,500 | 500 | 250 | 1.05 | 0.012 | 0.06 |
| | | 12 | 17.1 | 13,000 | 630 | 310 | 1.05 | 0.009 | 0.044 | 13,000 | 520 | 260 | 1.05 | 0.009 | 0.044 | 13,000 | 420 | 210 | 1.05 | 0.009 | 0.044 |
| | | 14 | 20 | 12,500 | 520 | 260 | 1.05 | 0.006 | 0.028 | 12,500 | 430 | 210 | 1.05 | 0.006 | 0.028 | 12,500 | 350 | 170 | 1.05 | 0.006 | 0.028 |
| 0.8 | 1.2 | – | 1.5 | 20,000 | 2,640 | 1,320 | 1.2 | 0.16 | 0.8 | 20,000 | 2,200 | 1,100 | 1.2 | 0.16 | 0.8 | 20,000 | 1,760 | 880 | 1.2 | 0.16 | 0.8 |
| | | 4 | 5 | 19,000 | 2,130 | 1,060 | 1.2 | 0.08 | 0.4 | 19,000 | 1,770 | 880 | 1.2 | 0.08 | 0.4 | 19,000 | 1,420 | 710 | 1.2 | 0.08 | 0.4 |
| | | 6 | 7.5 | 17,300 | 1,750 | 870 | 1.2 | 0.047 | 0.23 | 17,300 | 1,460 | 730 | 1.2 | 0.047 | 0.23 | 17,300 | 1,160 | 580 | 1.2 | 0.047 | 0.23 |
| | | 8 | 10 | 14,000 | 1,010 | 500 | 1.2 | 0.02 | 0.096 | 14,000 | 840 | 420 | 1.2 | 0.02 | 0.096 | 14,000 | 670 | 330 | 1.2 | 0.02 | 0.096 |
| | | 10 | 12.5 | 13,400 | 880 | 440 | 1.2 | 0.016 | 0.08 | 13,400 | 730 | 360 | 1.2 | 0.016 | 0.08 | 13,400 | 580 | 290 | 1.2 | 0.016 | 0.08 |
| | | 12 | 15 | 12,700 | 750 | 370 | 1.2 | 0.013 | 0.064 | 12,700 | 620 | 310 | 1.2 | 0.013 | 0.064 | 12,700 | 500 | 250 | 1.2 | 0.013 | 0.064 |
| | | 14 | 17.5 | 12,300 | 640 | 320 | 1.2 | 0.01 | 0.048 | 12,300 | 540 | 270 | 1.2 | 0.01 | 0.048 | 12,300 | 430 | 210 | 1.2 | 0.01 | 0.048 |
| | | 16 | 20 | 12,000 | 550 | 270 | 1.2 | 0.007 | 0.032 | 12,000 | 460 | 230 | 1.2 | 0.007 | 0.032 | 12,000 | 360 | 180 | 1.2 | 0.007 | 0.032 |
| 0.9 | 1.35 | – | 1.5 | 18,500 | 2,660 | 1,330 | 1.35 | 0.18 | 0.9 | 18,500 | 2,220 | 1,110 | 1.35 | 0.18 | 0.9 | 18,500 | 1,770 | 880 | 1.35 | 0.18 | 0.9 |
| | | 6 | 6.7 | 16,500 | 1,890 | 940 | 1.35 | 0.065 | 0.32 | 16,500 | 1,570 | 780 | 1.35 | 0.065 | 0.32 | 16,500 | 1,260 | 630 | 1.35 | 0.065 | 0.32 |
| | | 8 | 8.9 | 13,500 | 1,280 | 640 | 1.35 | 0.035 | 0.17 | 13,500 | 1,070 | 530 | 1.35 | 0.035 | 0.17 | 13,500 | 850 | 420 | 1.35 | 0.035 | 0.17 |
| | | 10 | 11.1 | 13,000 | 980 | 490 | 1.35 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 13,000 | 820 | 410 | 1.35 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 13,000 | 650 | 320 | 1.35 | 0.02 | 0.1 |
| | | 12 | 13.3 | 12,500 | 870 | 430 | 1.35 | 0.017 | 0.084 | 12,500 | 720 | 360 | 1.35 | 0.017 | 0.084 | 12,500 | 580 | 290 | 1.35 | 0.017 | 0.084 |
| | | 16 | 17.8 | 12,000 | 680 | 340 | 1.35 | 0.011 | 0.052 | 12,000 | 560 | 280 | 1.35 | 0.011 | 0.052 | 12,000 | 450 | 220 | 1.35 | 0.011 | 0.052 |
| | | 18 | 20 | 11,500 | 570 | 280 | 1.35 | 0.008 | 0.036 | 11,500 | 480 | 240 | 1.35 | 0.008 | 0.036 | 11,500 | 380 | 190 | 1.35 | 0.008 | 0.036 |
| 1 | 1.5 | – | 1.5 | 17,000 | 2,650 | 1,320 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1 | 17,000 | 2,210 | 1,100 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1 | 17,000 | 1,760 | 880 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1 |
| | | 4 | 4 | 16,500 | 2,390 | 1,190 | 1.5 | 0.15 | 0.75 | 16,500 | 1,990 | 990 | 1.5 | 0.15 | 0.75 | 16,500 | 1,590 | 790 | 1.5 | 0.15 | 0.75 |
| | | 6 | 6 | 15,500 | 1,980 | 990 | 1.5 | 0.084 | 0.41 | 15,500 | 1,650 | 820 | 1.5 | 0.084 | 0.41 | 15,500 | 1,320 | 660 | 1.5 | 0.084 | 0.41 |
| | | 8 | 8 | 14,400 | 1,690 | 840 | 1.5 | 0.05 | 0.25 | 14,400 | 1,400 | 700 | 1.5 | 0.05 | 0.25 | 14,400 | 1,120 | 560 | 1.5 | 0.05 | 0.25 |
| | | 10 | 10 | 13,000 | 1,110 | 550 | 1.5 | 0.024 | 0.12 | 13,000 | 920 | 460 | 1.5 | 0.024 | 0.12 | 13,000 | 740 | 370 | 1.5 | 0.024 | 0.12 |
| | | 12 | 12 | 12,400 | 980 | 490 | 1.5 | 0.021 | 0.1 | 12,400 | 820 | 410 | 1.5 | 0.021 | 0.1 | 12,400 | 650 | 320 | 1.5 | 0.021 | 0.1 |
| | | 14 | 14 | 12,000 | 870 | 430 | 1.5 | 0.018 | 0.088 | 12,000 | 730 | 360 | 1.5 | 0.018 | 0.088 | 12,000 | 580 | 290 | 1.5 | 0.018 | 0.088 |
| | | 15 | 15 | 11,700 | 820 | 410 | 1.5 | 0.016 | 0.08 | 11,700 | 680 | 340 | 1.5 | 0.016 | 0.08 | 11,700 | 540 | 270 | 1.5 | 0.016 | 0.08 |
| | | 18 | 18 | 11,300 | 680 | 340 | 1.5 | 0.012 | 0.056 | 11,300 | 570 | 280 | 1.5 | 0.012 | 0.056 | 11,300 | 450 | 220 | 1.5 | 0.012 | 0.056 |
| | | 20 | 20 | 11,000 | 600 | 300 | 1.5 | 0.008 | 0.04 | 11,000 | 500 | 250 | 1.5 | 0.008 | 0.04 | 11,000 | 400 | 200 | 1.5 | 0.008 | 0.04 |
| 1.5 | 2.25 | – | 1.5 | 13,300 | 2,590 | 1,290 | 2.25 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 13,300 | 2,150 | 1,070 | 2.25 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 13,300 | 1,720 | 860 | 2.25 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| | | 6 | 4 | 12,800 | 2,350 | 1,170 | 2.25 | 0.22 | 1.1 | 12,800 | 1,950 | 970 | 2.25 | 0.22 | 1.1 | 12,800 | 1,560 | 780 | 2.25 | 0.22 | 1.1 |
| | | 8 | 5.3 | 12,200 | 2,060 | 1,030 | 2.25 | 0.14 | 0.7 | 12,200 | 1,720 | 860 | 2.25 | 0.14 | 0.7 | 12,200 | 1,370 | 680 | 2.25 | 0.14 | 0.7 |
| | | 10 | 6.7 | 11,400 | 1,850 | 920 | 2.25 | 0.1 | 0.54 | 11,400 | 1,540 | 770 | 2.25 | 0.1 | 0.54 | 11,400 | 1,230 | 610 | 2.25 | 0.1 | 0.54 |
| | | 12 | 8 | 10,600 | 1,650 | 820 | 2.25 | 0.075 | 0.37 | 10,600 | 1,380 | 690 | 2.25 | 0.075 | 0.37 | 10,600 | 1,100 | 550 | 2.25 | 0.075 | 0.37 |
| | | 15 | 10 | 9,400 | 1,150 | 570 | 2.25 | 0.036 | 0.18 | 9,400 | 960 | 480 | 2.25 | 0.036 | 0.18 | 9,400 | 770 | 380 | 2.25 | 0.036 | 0.18 |
| | | 18 | 12 | 9,000 | 1,050 | 520 | 2.25 | 0.032 | 0.15 | 9,000 | 870 | 430 | 2.25 | 0.032 | 0.15 | 9,000 | 700 | 350 | 2.25 | 0.032 | 0.15 |
| | | 20 | 13.3 | 8,700 | 980 | 490 | 2.25 | 0.028 | 0.14 | 8,700 | 810 | 400 | 2.25 | 0.028 | 0.14 | 8,700 | 650 | 320 | 2.25 | 0.028 | 0.14 |
| | | 23 | 15.3 | 8,300 | 880 | 440 | 2.25 | 0.024 | 0.11 | 8,300 | 730 | 360 | 2.25 | 0.024 | 0.11 | 8,300 | 580 | 290 | 2.25 | 0.024 | 0.11 |
| | | 25 | 16.7 | 8,100 | 820 | 410 | 2.25 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 8,100 | 680 | 340 | 2.25 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 8,100 | 550 | 270 | 2.25 | 0.02 | 0.1 |
| | | 30 | 20 | 7,500 | 690 | 340 | 2.25 | 0.012 | 0.06 | 7,500 | 570 | 280 | 2.25 | 0.012 | 0.06 | 7,500 | 460 | 230 | 2.25 | 0.012 | 0.06 |
| 2 | 3 | – | 1.5 | 9,900 | 2,320 | 1,160 | 3 | 0.4 | 2 | 9,900 | 1,930 | 960 | 3 | 0.4 | 2 | 9,900 | 1,550 | 770 | 3 | 0.4 | 2 |
| | | 6 | 3 | 9,900 | 2,320 | 1,160 | 3 | 0.4 | 2 | 9,900 | 1,930 | 960 | 3 | 0.4 | 2 | 9,900 | 1,550 | 770 | 3 | 0.4 | 2 |
| | | 8 | 4 | 9,500 | 2,140 | 1,070 | 3 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 9,500 | 1,780 | 890 | 3 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 9,500 | 1,420 | 710 | 3 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| | | 10 | 5 | 9,100 | 1,960 | 980 | 3 | 0.2 | 1 | 9,100 | 1,640 | 820 | 3 | 0.2 | 1 | 9,100 | 1,310 | 650 | 3 | 0.2 | 1 |
| | | 12 | 6 | 8,600 | 1,800 | 900 | 3 | 0.16 | 0.83 | 8,600 | 1,500 | 750 | 3 | 0.16 | 0.83 | 8,600 | 1,200 | 600 | 3 | 0.16 | 0.83 |
| | | 15 | 7.5 | 7,700 | 1,560 | 780 | 3 | 0.11 | 0.58 | 7,700 | 1,300 | 650 | 3 | 0.11 | 0.58 | 7,700 | 1,040 | 520 | 3 | 0.11 | 0.58 |
| | | 20 | 10 | 6,200 | 1,050 | 520 | 3 | 0.048 | 0.24 | 6,200 | 870 | 430 | 3 | 0.048 | 0.24 | 6,200 | 700 | 350 | 3 | 0.048 | 0.24 |
| | | 24 | 12 | 5,900 | 950 | 470 | 3 | 0.042 | 0.2 | 5,900 | 790 | 390 | 3 | 0.042 | 0.2 | 5,900 | 630 | 310 | 3 | 0.042 | 0.2 |
| | | 30 | 15 | 5,300 | 810 | 400 | 3 | 0.032 | 0.16 | 5,300 | 680 | 340 | 3 | 0.032 | 0.16 | 5,300 | 540 | 270 | 3 | 0.032 | 0.16 |
| | | 40 | 20 | 4,500 | 620 | 310 | 3 | 0.016 | 0.08 | 4,500 | 510 | 250 | 3 | 0.016 | 0.08 | 4,500 | 410 | 200 | 3 | 0.016 | 0.08 |

| 被削材 Work Material | | | | ABS・MCナイロン・PTFE ABS・MC nylon ・PTFE | | | | | | ポリカーボネート・POM・PEEK Polycarbonate・POM・PEEK | | | | | | アクリル・ベークライト Acrylic・Bakelite | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 刃長 Length of Cut | 首下長 Under neck Length | 外径と刃長(首下長)の比 L/D | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | |
| | | | | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slot-ting | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slot-ting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slot-ting | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slot-ting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slot-ting | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slot-ting |
| | | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | ap mm | ae mm | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | ap mm | ae mm | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | ap mm | ae mm | ap mm |
| 3 | 4.5 | – | 1.5 | 6,600 | 2,060 | 1,030 | 4.5 | 0.6 | 3 | 6,600 | 1,710 | 850 | 4.5 | 0.6 | 3 | 6,600 | 1,370 | 680 | 4.5 | 0.6 | 3 |
| | | 10 | 3.3 | 6,500 | 2,010 | 1,000 | 4.5 | 0.55 | 2.7 | 6,500 | 1,670 | 830 | 4.5 | 0.55 | 2.7 | 6,500 | 1,340 | 670 | 4.5 | 0.55 | 2.7 |
| | | 12 | 4 | 6,300 | 1,910 | 950 | 4.5 | 0.45 | 2.2 | 6,300 | 1,590 | 790 | 4.5 | 0.45 | 2.2 | 6,300 | 1,270 | 630 | 4.5 | 0.45 | 2.2 |
| | | 15 | 5 | 5,900 | 1,760 | 880 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 5,900 | 1,460 | 730 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 5,900 | 1,170 | 580 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| | | 20 | 6.7 | 5,200 | 1,500 | 750 | 4.5 | 0.21 | 1 | 5,200 | 1,250 | 620 | 4.5 | 0.21 | 1 | 5,200 | 1,000 | 500 | 4.5 | 0.21 | 1 |
| | | 24 | 8 | 4,600 | 1,290 | 640 | 4.5 | 0.15 | 0.75 | 4,600 | 1,080 | 540 | 4.5 | 0.15 | 0.75 | 4,600 | 860 | 430 | 4.5 | 0.15 | 0.75 |
| | | 30 | 10 | 3,700 | 920 | 460 | 4.5 | 0.072 | 0.36 | 3,700 | 770 | 380 | 4.5 | 0.072 | 0.36 | 3,700 | 610 | 300 | 4.5 | 0.072 | 0.36 |
| | | 36 | 12 | 3,400 | 830 | 410 | 4.5 | 0.063 | 0.31 | 3,400 | 690 | 340 | 4.5 | 0.063 | 0.31 | 3,400 | 550 | 270 | 4.5 | 0.063 | 0.31 |
| | | 45 | 15 | 2,900 | 690 | 340 | 4.5 | 0.048 | 0.24 | 2,900 | 580 | 290 | 4.5 | 0.048 | 0.24 | 2,900 | 460 | 230 | 4.5 | 0.048 | 0.24 |
| | | 60 | 20 | 2,300 | 500 | 250 | 4.5 | 0.024 | 0.12 | 2,300 | 420 | 210 | 4.5 | 0.024 | 0.12 | 2,300 | 330 | 160 | 4.5 | 0.024 | 0.12 |
| 4 | 6(d4) | – | 1.5 | 4,900 | 1,910 | 950 | 6 | 0.8 | 4 | 4,900 | 1,590 | 790 | 6 | 0.8 | 4 | 4,900 | 1,270 | 630 | 6 | 0.8 | 4 |
| | 6(d6) | – | 1.5 | 4,900 | 1,910 | 950 | 6 | 0.8 | 4 | 4,900 | 1,590 | 790 | 6 | 0.8 | 4 | 4,900 | 1,270 | 630 | 6 | 0.8 | 4 |
| | 6 | 10 | 2.5 | 4,900 | 1,910 | 950 | 6 | 0.8 | 4 | 4,900 | 1,590 | 790 | 6 | 0.8 | 4 | 4,900 | 1,270 | 630 | 6 | 0.8 | 4 |
| | | 15 | 3.8 | 4,800 | 1,810 | 900 | 6 | 0.65 | 3.2 | 4,800 | 1,510 | 750 | 6 | 0.65 | 3.2 | 4,800 | 1,200 | 600 | 6 | 0.65 | 3.2 |
| | | 20 | 5 | 4,400 | 1,640 | 820 | 6 | 0.4 | 2 | 4,400 | 1,360 | 680 | 6 | 0.4 | 2 | 4,400 | 1,090 | 540 | 6 | 0.4 | 2 |
| | | 30 | 7.5 | 3,600 | 1,270 | 630 | 6 | 0.23 | 1.1 | 3,600 | 1,060 | 530 | 6 | 0.23 | 1.1 | 3,600 | 850 | 420 | 6 | 0.23 | 1.1 |
| | | 40 | 10 | 2,700 | 850 | 420 | 6 | 0.096 | 0.48 | 2,700 | 710 | 350 | 6 | 0.096 | 0.48 | 2,700 | 570 | 280 | 6 | 0.096 | 0.48 |
| | | 55 | 13.8 | 2,300 | 690 | 340 | 6 | 0.072 | 0.36 | 2,300 | 580 | 290 | 6 | 0.072 | 0.36 | 2,300 | 460 | 230 | 6 | 0.072 | 0.36 |
| | | 70 | 17.5 | 1,900 | 550 | 270 | 6 | 0.048 | 0.24 | 1,900 | 460 | 230 | 6 | 0.048 | 0.24 | 1,900 | 370 | 180 | 6 | 0.048 | 0.24 |
| 5 | 7.5 | – | 1.5 | 3,900 | 1,820 | 910 | 7.5 | 1 | 5 | 3,900 | 1,510 | 750 | 7.5 | 1 | 5 | 3,900 | 1,210 | 600 | 7.5 | 1 | 5 |
| | | 30 | 6 | 3,300 | 1,410 | 700 | 7.5 | 0.41 | 2 | 3,300 | 1,180 | 590 | 7.5 | 0.41 | 2 | 3,300 | 940 | 470 | 7.5 | 0.41 | 2 |
| | | 40 | 8 | 2,700 | 1,140 | 570 | 7.5 | 0.25 | 1.2 | 2,700 | 950 | 470 | 7.5 | 0.25 | 1.2 | 2,700 | 760 | 380 | 7.5 | 0.25 | 1.2 |
| | | 55 | 11 | 2,100 | 770 | 380 | 7.5 | 0.11 | 0.56 | 2,100 | 640 | 320 | 7.5 | 0.11 | 0.56 | 2,100 | 510 | 250 | 7.5 | 0.11 | 0.56 |
| | | 70 | 14 | 1,800 | 650 | 320 | 7.5 | 0.088 | 0.44 | 1,800 | 540 | 270 | 7.5 | 0.088 | 0.44 | 1,800 | 430 | 210 | 7.5 | 0.088 | 0.44 |
| 6 | 9 | – | 1.5 | 3,300 | 1,750 | 870 | 9 | 1.2 | 6 | 3,300 | 1,460 | 730 | 9 | 1.2 | 6 | 3,300 | 1,170 | 580 | 9 | 1.2 | 6 |
| | | 40 | 6.7 | 2,600 | 1,270 | 630 | 9 | 0.43 | 2.1 | 2,600 | 1,060 | 530 | 9 | 0.43 | 2.1 | 2,600 | 850 | 420 | 9 | 0.43 | 2.1 |
| | | 60 | 10 | 1,800 | 780 | 390 | 9 | 0.14 | 0.72 | 1,800 | 650 | 320 | 9 | 0.14 | 0.72 | 1,800 | 520 | 260 | 9 | 0.14 | 0.72 |
| | | 80 | 13.3 | 1,600 | 650 | 320 | 9 | 0.11 | 0.56 | 1,600 | 540 | 270 | 9 | 0.11 | 0.56 | 1,600 | 430 | 210 | 9 | 0.11 | 0.56 |

**備 考**
Notes

※1 本切削条件は荒取り加工の参考値です。実際の加工形状、使用機械の剛性などに応じて、切削条件を調整してください。
※2 仕上げ加工の場合、要求精度等に応じた切削条件に調整してください。
※3 インコーナ部など工具への負荷が大きくなる箇所では切削条件の調整が必要となる場合があります。
※4 L/Dの大きい工具（L/D≧10）で倒れが生じた場合、送り速度または切込み量を下げてください。
※5 L/D＞20の工具は、L/D＝20程度の切削条件参考値をもとに回転数、送り速度、切込み量を十分下げて切削条件の調整をしてください。
※6 エアーブローを推奨します。
※7 加工中の切りくずの噛み込み、巻き付きにより加工面質の悪化を招く可能性がありますので、切りくずの排出などに注意してください。
※8 チャッキング時の刃先振れは極力小さくしてください。
※9 接触式で工具長測定を行う際、特にφ1以下のサイズにおいては欠けが生じないよう注意してください。
※10 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。
また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。

※1 These recommended cutting conditions indicate just reference for roughing. It should be adjusted according to milling shape and machine type.
※2 For finishing process, please adjust to the optimized condition to meet the requirement of machining accuracy.
※3 Necessary to adjust the cutting condition at the parts overloading against the tools such as inner corner parts.
※4 When a tool with L/D 10 times and longer deflects on milling, please reduce Feed or Depth of Cut.
※5 For a tool with L/D longer than 20 times, reduce spindle speed, feed rate and depth of cut at sufficient values by referring the cutting conditions of L/D 20 times.
※6 Air blow is recommended.
※7 Care for chip removal to avoid being stuck or caught during process for better surface quality.
※8 Minimize chucking runout.
※9 Pay keen attention for tool length measurement with contact-type equipment for the tools under φ1 to avoid cutting edge damage.
※10 Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine.

○ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
○ 銅 Copper N
◎ 樹脂 Resin O
スクエア Square
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square

N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ◎
スクエア Square
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square

# RSE230

サイズ
Size φ 0.1 ～φ 6

MG

## 樹脂加工用エンドミル “クリアカット”
End Mill for Resin

全 135 サイズ
Total 135 sizes

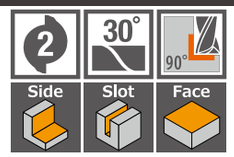
RSE230

樹脂加工用エンドミル “クリアカット”
End Mill for Resin

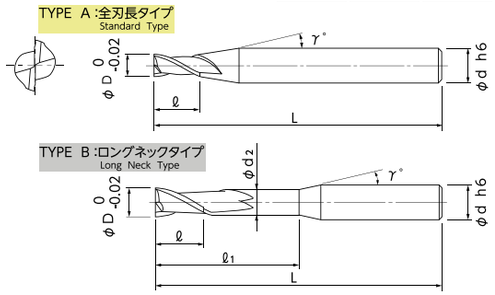
樹脂加工
Resin Milling

### 樹脂加工用スクエアエンドミル
### 全刃長タイプはL/Dが最大10倍、ロングネックタイプは最大35倍

Square end mill for resin. Maximum L/D=10 for standard type
Maximum L/D=35 for long neck type






- 3倍刃長・5倍刃長・10倍刃長・超ロングネック・同径タイプ
  加工形状に合わせて選択可能！
- アルミ・銅などの非鉄にも使用可能。
- Available for the suitable L/D (3D, 5D and 10D) Length of cut with Extra Long Neck or without Under Neck Length!
- Applicable to nonferrous material such as Aluminium and Copper.

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | 形状 Type | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00644-00100 | 0.1 | 0.3 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,400 |
| 01-00644-00108 | | | 0.8 | B | 0.085 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| 01-00644-00110 | | | 1 | | 0.085 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 11,600 |
| 01-00644-00150 | 0.15 | 0.45 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,700 |
| 01-00644-00151 | | | 1 | B | 0.13 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,400 |
| 01-00644-00152 | | | 1.5 | | 0.13 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,500 |
| 01-00644-00200 | 0.2 | 0.6 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,400 |
| 01-00644-00201 | | 1 | – | | – | 10° | 4 | 45 | 7,400 |
| 01-00644-00203 | | 0.6 | 1 | B | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,800 |
| 01-00644-00204 | | | 1.5 | | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,500 |
| 01-00644-00202 | | | 2 | | 0.18 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,600 |
| 01-00644-00300 | 0.3 | 0.9 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,700 |
| 01-00644-00301 | | 1.5 | – | | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 01-00644-00302 | | 2 | – | | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 |
| 01-00644-00304 | | 0.9 | 1.5 | B | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,800 |
| 01-00644-00305 | | | 2 | | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 |
| 01-00644-00306 | | | 2.5 | | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,200 |
| 01-00644-00303 | | | 3 | | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 12,100 |
| 01-00644-00400 | 0.4 | 1.2 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 01-00644-00401 | | 2 | – | | – | 10° | 4 | 45 | 7,400 |
| 01-00644-00402 | | 3 | – | | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,400 |
| 01-00644-00403 | | 1.2 | 2 | B | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,500 |

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | 形状 Type | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00644-00406 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 2.5 | B | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,500 |
| 01-00644-00407 | | | 3 | | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,500 |
| 01-00644-00404 | | | 4 | | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,100 |
| 01-00644-00405 | | | 5 | | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,900 |
| 01-00644-00500 | 0.5 | 1.5 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,200 |
| 01-00644-00501 | | 2.5 | – | | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,000 |
| 01-00644-00502 | | 5 | – | | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 01-00644-00503 | | 1.5 | 3 | B | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,400 |
| 01-00644-00504 | | | 4 | | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,400 |
| 01-00644-00506 | | | 6 | | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,400 |
| 01-00644-00508 | | | 8 | | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,800 |
| 01-00644-00510 | | | 10 | | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,400 |
| 01-00644-00512 | | | 12 | | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,900 |
| 01-00644-00515 | | | 15 | | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 9,500 |
| 01-00644-00520 | | | 20 | | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 11,000 |
| 01-00644-00600 | 0.6 | 1.8 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 01-00644-00601 | | | 3 | | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,900 |
| 01-00644-00602 | | | 4 | | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 01-00644-00604 | | 1.8 | 4 | B | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,900 |
| 01-00644-00606 | | | 6 | | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,300 |
| 01-00644-00608 | | | 8 | | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 7,600 |
| 01-00644-00610 | | | 10 | | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,200 |
| 01-00644-00612 | | | 12 | | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,900 |
| 01-00644-00800 | 0.8 | 2.4 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,800 |
| 01-00644-00801 | | | 4 | | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 5,900 |
| 01-00644-00802 | | | 6 | | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 01-00644-00806 | | 2.4 | 6 | B | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 4,900 |
| 01-00644-00808 | | | 8 | | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,100 |
| 01-00644-00810 | | | 10 | | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,700 |
| 01-00644-00812 | | | 12 | | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,200 |
| 01-00644-00816 | | | 16 | | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 6,700 |
| 01-00644-01000 | 1 | 3 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,400 |
| 01-00644-01001 | | 5 | – | | – | 9° | 4 | 50 | 4,200 |
| 01-00644-01003 | | 7.5 | – | | – | 9° | 4 | 50 | 4,800 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order

RSE230 外径(D)×刃長(ℓ)［×首下長(ℓ1)］を指示してください。
(形状 A(全刃長タイプ)のφ3刃長9・15及びφ4刃長12・20のみシャンク径(d)を指示してください。)
When you order, indicate RSE230 (D)×(ℓ) [×(ℓ1)] Choose Shank Dia. (d) for TypeA of Dia. 3×9ℓ・15ℓ and Dia. 4×12ℓ・20ℓ.
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.



N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ◎
スクエア Square
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square

# RSE230

## 樹脂加工用エンドミル “クリアカット”
End Mill for Resin

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | 形状 Type | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00644-01002 | 1 | 10 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 50 | 8,000 |
| 01-00644-01006 | | 3 | 6 | B | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 3,800 |
| 01-00644-01008 | | | 8 | | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 3,800 |
| 01-00644-01010 | | | 10 | | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,400 |
| 01-00644-01012 | | | 12 | | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,400 |
| 01-00644-01015 | | | 15 | | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 4,400 |
| 01-00644-01020 | | | 20 | | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 5,300 |
| 01-00644-01025 | | | 25 | | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 6,300 |
| 01-00644-01030 | | | 30 | | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 7,900 |
| 01-00644-01035 | | | 35 | | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 80 | 10,500 |
| 01-00644-01500 | 1.5 | 4.5 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,700 |
| 01-00644-01501 | | 7.5 | – | | – | 9° | 4 | 50 | 4,400 |
| 01-00644-01502 | | 15 | – | | – | 9° | 4 | 60 | 8,200 |
| 01-00644-01510 | | 4.5 | 10 | B | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,000 |
| 01-00644-01512 | | | 12 | | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 4,000 |
| 01-00644-01515 | | | 15 | | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 4,500 |
| 01-00644-01518 | | | 18 | | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 4,500 |
| 01-00644-01523 | | | 23 | | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 6,100 |
| 01-00644-01530 | | | 30 | | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 7,400 |
| 01-00644-01538 | | | 38 | | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 80 | 8,900 |
| 01-00644-01545 | | | 45 | | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 90 | 10,500 |
| 01-00644-01553 | | | 53 | | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 90 | 11,600 |
| 01-00644-02000 | 2 | 6 | – | A | – | 9° | 4 | 50 | 3,700 |
| 01-00644-02001 | | 10 | – | | – | 9° | 4 | 50 | 4,400 |
| 01-00644-02003 | | 15 | – | | – | 9° | 4 | 60 | 6,900 |
| 01-00644-02002 | | 20 | – | | – | 9° | 4 | 60 | 8,200 |
| 01-00644-02012 | | 6 | 12 | B | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 4,000 |
| 01-00644-02015 | | | 15 | | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 4,000 |
| 01-00644-02020 | | | 20 | | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 4,400 |
| 01-00644-02024 | | | 24 | | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 5,300 |
| 01-00644-02030 | | | 30 | | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 80 | 5,400 |
| 01-00644-02040 | | | 40 | | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 90 | 8,300 |
| 01-00644-02050 | | | 50 | | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 110 | 10,300 |
| 01-00644-02060 | | | 60 | | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 110 | 11,600 |
| 01-00644-02070 | | | 70 | | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 110 | 12,600 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order

RSE230 外径(D)×刃長(ℓ)[×首下長(ℓ1)]を指示してください。
(形状 A (全刃長タイプ)のφ3刃長9・15及びφ4刃長12・20のみシャンク径(d)を指示してください。)
When you order, indicate RSE230 (D)×(ℓ) [×(ℓ1)]. Choose Shank Dia. (d) for TypeA of Dia. 3×9ℓ・15ℓ and Dia. 4×12ℓ・20ℓ.

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

樹脂加工
Resin Milling

RSE230

樹脂加工用エンドミル “クリアカット”
End Mill for Resin

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | 形状 Type | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ★ 01-00644-03000 | 3 | 9 | – | A | – | – | 3 | 100 | 6,800 |
| ★ 01-00644-03001 | | | – | | – | 9° | 6 | 50 | 5,000 |
| ★ 01-00644-03003 | | 15 | – | | – | – | 3 | 100 | 7,400 |
| ★ 01-00644-03002 | | | – | | – | 9° | 6 | 60 | 5,500 |
| ★ 01-00644-03004 | | 20 | – | | – | 9° | 6 | 60 | 6,600 |
| ★ 01-00644-03005 | | 25 | – | | – | 9° | 6 | 70 | 6,900 |
| ★ 01-00644-03006 | | 30 | – | | – | 9° | 6 | 70 | 7,200 |
| ★ 01-00644-03015 | | 9 | 15 | B | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 5,500 |
| ★ 01-00644-03020 | | | 20 | | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,100 |
| ★ 01-00644-03024 | | | 24 | | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 6,600 |
| ★ 01-00644-03030 | | | 30 | | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 6,600 |
| ★ 01-00644-03036 | | | 36 | | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 7,200 |
| ★ 01-00644-03045 | | | 45 | | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 7,700 |
| ★ 01-00644-03060 | | | 60 | | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 110 | 12,100 |
| ★ 01-00644-03075 | | | 75 | | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 120 | 14,900 |
| ★ 01-00644-04000 | 4 | 12 | – | A | – | – | 4 | 120 | 8,200 |
| ★ 01-00644-04001 | | | – | | – | 9° | 6 | 50 | 5,000 |
| ★ 01-00644-04003 | | 20 | – | | – | – | 4 | 120 | 10,500 |
| ★ 01-00644-04002 | | | – | | – | 9° | 6 | 60 | 6,400 |
| ★ 01-00644-04004 | | 30 | – | | – | 9° | 6 | 70 | 6,900 |
| ★ 01-00644-04005 | | 40 | – | | – | 9° | 6 | 90 | 7,500 |
| ★ 01-00644-04020 | | 12 | 20 | B | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 5,900 |
| ★ 01-00644-04030 | | | 30 | | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 6,600 |
| ★ 01-00644-04040 | | | 40 | | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 6,900 |
| ★ 01-00644-04055 | | | 55 | | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 110 | 12,100 |
| ★ 01-00644-04070 | | | 70 | | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 120 | 14,900 |
| ★ 01-00644-05002 | 5 | 10 | – | A | – | 9° | 6 | 60 | 5,300 |
| ★ 01-00644-05000 | | 15 | – | | – | 9° | 6 | 70 | 5,700 |
| ★ 01-00644-05001 | | 25 | – | | – | 9° | 6 | 80 | 7,700 |
| ★ 01-00644-05003 | | 35 | – | | – | 9° | 6 | 90 | 8,100 |
| ★ 01-00644-05004 | | 40 | – | | – | 9° | 6 | 100 | 9,400 |
| ★ 01-00644-05030 | | 15 | 30 | B | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 7,200 |
| ★ 01-00644-05040 | | | 40 | | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 100 | 7,500 |
| ★ 01-00644-05055 | | | 55 | | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 120 | 11,000 |
| ★ 01-00644-05070 | | | 70 | | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 130 | 15,400 |
| ★ 01-00644-06002 | 6 | 12 | – | A | – | – | 6 | 70 | 5,500 |
| ★ 01-00644-06000 | | 18 | – | | – | – | 6 | 80 | 6,100 |
| ★ 01-00644-06003 | | 25 | – | | – | – | 6 | 80 | 7,200 |
| ★ 01-00644-06001 | | 30 | – | | – | – | 6 | 90 | 7,700 |
| ★ 01-00644-06004 | | 40 | – | | – | – | 6 | 100 | 8,600 |
| ★ 01-00644-06005 | | 50 | – | | – | – | 6 | 120 | 9,900 |
| ★ 01-00644-06040 | | 18 | 40 | B | 5.8 | – | 6 | 100 | 8,000 |
| ★ 01-00644-06060 | | | 60 | | 5.8 | – | 6 | 120 | 10,600 |
| ★ 01-00644-06080 | | | 80 | | 5.8 | – | 6 | 130 | 16,000 |

○ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
○ 銅 Copper N
◎ 樹脂 Resin O
スクエア Square
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square

N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ◎
スクエア Square
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square

RSE230

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

樹脂加工
Resin Milling

○ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
○ 銅 Copper N
◎ 樹脂 Resin O

スクエア Square
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square

| 被削材 Work Material | | | | ABS・MCナイロン・PTFE ABS・MC nylon・PTFE | | | | | | ポリカーボネート・POM・PEEK Polycarbonate・POM・PEEK | | | | | | アクリル・ベークライト Acrylic・Bakelite | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 刃長 Length of Cut | 首下長 Under neck Length | 外径と刃長(首下長)の比 L/D | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | |
| | | | | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting |
| | | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | ap mm | ae mm | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | ap mm | ae mm | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | ap mm | ae mm | ap mm |
| 0.1 | 0.3 | – | 3 | 20,000 | 190 | 90 | 0.2 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 160 | 80 | 0.2 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 120 | 60 | 0.2 | 0.02 | 0.1 |
| | | 0.8 | 8 | 17,000 | 120 | 60 | 0.2 | 0.005 | 0.025 | 17,000 | 100 | 50 | 0.2 | 0.005 | 0.025 | 17,000 | 80 | 40 | 0.2 | 0.005 | 0.025 |
| | | 1 | 10 | 15,600 | 80 | 40 | 0.2 | 0.003 | 0.012 | 15,600 | 60 | 30 | 0.2 | 0.003 | 0.012 | 15,600 | 50 | 20 | 0.2 | 0.003 | 0.012 |
| 0.15 | 0.45 | – | 3 | 20,000 | 400 | 200 | 0.3 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 340 | 170 | 0.3 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 270 | 130 | 0.3 | 0.03 | 0.15 |
| | | 1 | 6.7 | 17,800 | 280 | 140 | 0.3 | 0.011 | 0.055 | 17,800 | 240 | 120 | 0.3 | 0.011 | 0.055 | 17,800 | 190 | 90 | 0.3 | 0.011 | 0.055 |
| | | 1.5 | 10 | 15,600 | 170 | 80 | 0.3 | 0.004 | 0.018 | 15,600 | 140 | 70 | 0.3 | 0.004 | 0.018 | 15,600 | 110 | 50 | 0.3 | 0.004 | 0.018 |
| 0.2 | 0.6 | – | 3 | 20,000 | 620 | 310 | 0.4 | 0.04 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 520 | 260 | 0.4 | 0.04 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 410 | 200 | 0.4 | 0.04 | 0.2 |
| | 1 | – | 5 | 17,100 | 400 | 200 | 0.4 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 17,100 | 340 | 170 | 0.4 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 17,100 | 270 | 130 | 0.4 | 0.02 | 0.1 |
| | 0.6 | 1 | 5 | 19,000 | 500 | 250 | 0.4 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 19,000 | 410 | 200 | 0.4 | 0.02 | 0.1 | 19,000 | 330 | 160 | 0.4 | 0.02 | 0.1 |
| | | 1.5 | 7.5 | 17,300 | 410 | 200 | 0.4 | 0.012 | 0.059 | 17,300 | 340 | 170 | 0.4 | 0.012 | 0.059 | 17,300 | 270 | 130 | 0.4 | 0.012 | 0.059 |
| | | 2 | 10 | 15,600 | 260 | 130 | 0.4 | 0.005 | 0.024 | 15,600 | 220 | 110 | 0.4 | 0.005 | 0.024 | 15,600 | 170 | 80 | 0.4 | 0.005 | 0.024 |
| 0.3 | 0.9 | – | 3 | 20,000 | 1,050 | 520 | 0.6 | 0.06 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 880 | 440 | 0.6 | 0.06 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 700 | 350 | 0.6 | 0.06 | 0.3 |
| | 1.5 | – | 5 | 17,100 | 690 | 340 | 0.6 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 17,100 | 570 | 280 | 0.6 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 17,100 | 460 | 230 | 0.6 | 0.03 | 0.15 |
| | 2 | – | 6.7 | 16,100 | 600 | 300 | 0.6 | 0.022 | 0.1 | 16,100 | 500 | 250 | 0.6 | 0.022 | 0.1 | 16,100 | 400 | 200 | 0.6 | 0.022 | 0.1 |
| | 0.9 | 1.5 | 5 | 19,000 | 850 | 420 | 0.6 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 19,000 | 710 | 350 | 0.6 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 19,000 | 560 | 280 | 0.6 | 0.03 | 0.15 |
| | | 2 | 6.7 | 17,800 | 750 | 370 | 0.6 | 0.022 | 0.1 | 17,800 | 620 | 310 | 0.6 | 0.022 | 0.1 | 17,800 | 500 | 250 | 0.6 | 0.022 | 0.1 |
| | | 2.5 | 8.3 | 16,700 | 630 | 310 | 0.6 | 0.014 | 0.069 | 16,700 | 520 | 260 | 0.6 | 0.014 | 0.069 | 16,700 | 420 | 210 | 0.6 | 0.014 | 0.069 |
| | | 3 | 10 | 15,600 | 450 | 220 | 0.6 | 0.008 | 0.036 | 15,600 | 370 | 180 | 0.6 | 0.008 | 0.036 | 15,600 | 300 | 150 | 0.6 | 0.008 | 0.036 |
| 0.4 | 1.2 | – | 3 | 20,000 | 1,480 | 740 | 0.8 | 0.08 | 0.4 | 20,000 | 1,240 | 620 | 0.8 | 0.08 | 0.4 | 20,000 | 990 | 490 | 0.8 | 0.08 | 0.4 |
| | 2 | – | 5 | 17,100 | 970 | 480 | 0.8 | 0.04 | 0.2 | 17,100 | 810 | 400 | 0.8 | 0.04 | 0.2 | 17,100 | 640 | 320 | 0.8 | 0.04 | 0.2 |
| | 3 | – | 7.5 | 15,600 | 800 | 400 | 0.8 | 0.024 | 0.11 | 15,600 | 660 | 330 | 0.8 | 0.024 | 0.11 | 15,600 | 530 | 260 | 0.8 | 0.024 | 0.11 |
| | 1.2 | 2 | 5 | 19,000 | 1,200 | 600 | 0.8 | 0.04 | 0.2 | 19,000 | 1,000 | 500 | 0.8 | 0.04 | 0.2 | 19,000 | 800 | 400 | 0.8 | 0.04 | 0.2 |
| | | 2.5 | 6.3 | 18,100 | 1,090 | 540 | 0.8 | 0.032 | 0.15 | 18,100 | 910 | 450 | 0.8 | 0.032 | 0.15 | 18,100 | 720 | 360 | 0.8 | 0.032 | 0.15 |
| | | 3 | 7.5 | 17,300 | 980 | 490 | 0.8 | 0.024 | 0.11 | 17,300 | 820 | 410 | 0.8 | 0.024 | 0.11 | 17,300 | 650 | 320 | 0.8 | 0.024 | 0.11 |
| | | 4 | 10 | 15,600 | 630 | 310 | 0.8 | 0.01 | 0.048 | 15,600 | 530 | 260 | 0.8 | 0.01 | 0.048 | 15,600 | 420 | 210 | 0.8 | 0.01 | 0.048 |
| | | 5 | 12.5 | 15,000 | 550 | 270 | 0.8 | 0.008 | 0.04 | 15,000 | 460 | 230 | 0.8 | 0.008 | 0.04 | 15,000 | 370 | 180 | 0.8 | 0.008 | 0.04 |
| 0.5 | 1.5 | – | 3 | 20,000 | 1,920 | 960 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 20,000 | 1,600 | 800 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 20,000 | 1,280 | 640 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| | 2.5 | – | 5 | 17,100 | 1,250 | 620 | 1 | 0.05 | 0.25 | 17,100 | 1,040 | 520 | 1 | 0.05 | 0.25 | 17,100 | 830 | 410 | 1 | 0.05 | 0.25 |
| | 5 | – | 10 | 13,000 | 610 | 300 | 1 | 0.012 | 0.06 | 13,000 | 510 | 250 | 1 | 0.012 | 0.06 | 13,000 | 410 | 200 | 1 | 0.012 | 0.06 |
| | 1.5 | 3 | 6 | 18,300 | 1,430 | 710 | 1 | 0.042 | 0.2 | 18,300 | 1,190 | 590 | 1 | 0.042 | 0.2 | 18,300 | 950 | 470 | 1 | 0.042 | 0.2 |
| | | 4 | 8 | 16,000 | 1,150 | 570 | 1 | 0.025 | 0.12 | 16,000 | 960 | 480 | 1 | 0.025 | 0.12 | 16,000 | 760 | 380 | 1 | 0.025 | 0.12 |
| | | 6 | 12 | 15,200 | 740 | 370 | 1 | 0.011 | 0.052 | 15,200 | 620 | 310 | 1 | 0.011 | 0.052 | 15,200 | 490 | 240 | 1 | 0.011 | 0.052 |
| | | 8 | 16 | 14,300 | 590 | 290 | 1 | 0.008 | 0.036 | 14,300 | 490 | 240 | 1 | 0.008 | 0.036 | 14,300 | 390 | 190 | 1 | 0.008 | 0.036 |
| | | 10 | 20 | 13,500 | 450 | 220 | 1 | 0.004 | 0.02 | 13,500 | 370 | 180 | 1 | 0.004 | 0.02 | 13,500 | 300 | 150 | 1 | 0.004 | 0.02 |
| 0.6 | 1.8 | – | 3 | 20,000 | 2,160 | 1,080 | 1.2 | 0.12 | 0.6 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 900 | 1.2 | 0.12 | 0.6 | 20,000 | 1,440 | 720 | 1.2 | 0.12 | 0.6 |
| | 3 | – | 5 | 17,100 | 1,410 | 700 | 1.2 | 0.06 | 0.3 | 17,100 | 1,170 | 580 | 1.2 | 0.06 | 0.3 | 17,100 | 940 | 470 | 1.2 | 0.06 | 0.3 |
| | 4 | – | 6.7 | 16,100 | 1,240 | 620 | 1.2 | 0.044 | 0.21 | 16,100 | 1,030 | 510 | 1.2 | 0.044 | 0.21 | 16,100 | 820 | 410 | 1.2 | 0.044 | 0.21 |
| | 1.8 | 4 | 6.7 | 17,800 | 1,530 | 760 | 1.2 | 0.044 | 0.21 | 17,800 | 1,270 | 630 | 1.2 | 0.044 | 0.21 | 17,800 | 1,020 | 510 | 1.2 | 0.044 | 0.21 |
| | | 6 | 10 | 15,000 | 890 | 440 | 1.2 | 0.015 | 0.072 | 15,000 | 740 | 370 | 1.2 | 0.015 | 0.072 | 15,000 | 590 | 290 | 1.2 | 0.015 | 0.072 |
| | | 8 | 13.3 | 14,400 | 750 | 370 | 1.2 | 0.012 | 0.056 | 14,400 | 620 | 310 | 1.2 | 0.012 | 0.056 | 14,400 | 500 | 250 | 1.2 | 0.012 | 0.056 |
| | | 10 | 16.7 | 13,700 | 610 | 300 | 1.2 | 0.008 | 0.04 | 13,700 | 510 | 250 | 1.2 | 0.008 | 0.04 | 13,700 | 410 | 200 | 1.2 | 0.008 | 0.04 |
| | | 12 | 20 | 13,000 | 490 | 240 | 1.2 | 0.005 | 0.024 | 13,000 | 400 | 200 | 1.2 | 0.005 | 0.024 | 13,000 | 320 | 160 | 1.2 | 0.005 | 0.024 |
| 0.8 | 2.4 | – | 3 | 20,000 | 2,640 | 1,320 | 1.6 | 0.16 | 0.8 | 20,000 | 2,200 | 1,100 | 1.6 | 0.16 | 0.8 | 20,000 | 1,760 | 880 | 1.6 | 0.16 | 0.8 |
| | 4 | – | 5 | 17,100 | 1,720 | 860 | 1.6 | 0.08 | 0.4 | 17,100 | 1,430 | 710 | 1.6 | 0.08 | 0.4 | 17,100 | 1,150 | 570 | 1.6 | 0.08 | 0.4 |
| | 6 | – | 7.5 | 15,600 | 1,420 | 710 | 1.6 | 0.047 | 0.23 | 15,600 | 1,180 | 590 | 1.6 | 0.047 | 0.23 | 15,600 | 940 | 470 | 1.6 | 0.047 | 0.23 |
| | 2.4 | 6 | 7.5 | 17,300 | 1,750 | 870 | 1.6 | 0.047 | 0.23 | 17,300 | 1,460 | 730 | 1.6 | 0.047 | 0.23 | 17,300 | 1,160 | 580 | 1.6 | 0.047 | 0.23 |
| | | 8 | 10 | 14,000 | 1,010 | 500 | 1.6 | 0.02 | 0.096 | 14,000 | 840 | 420 | 1.6 | 0.02 | 0.096 | 14,000 | 670 | 330 | 1.6 | 0.02 | 0.096 |
| | | 10 | 12.5 | 13,400 | 880 | 440 | 1.6 | 0.016 | 0.08 | 13,400 | 730 | 360 | 1.6 | 0.016 | 0.08 | 13,400 | 580 | 290 | 1.6 | 0.016 | 0.08 |
| | | 12 | 15 | 12,700 | 750 | 370 | 1.6 | 0.013 | 0.064 | 12,700 | 620 | 310 | 1.6 | 0.013 | 0.064 | 12,700 | 500 | 250 | 1.6 | 0.013 | 0.064 |
| | | 16 | 20 | 12,000 | 550 | 270 | 1.6 | 0.007 | 0.032 | 12,000 | 460 | 230 | 1.6 | 0.007 | 0.032 | 12,000 | 360 | 180 | 1.6 | 0.007 | 0.032 |

| 被削材 Work Material | | | | ABS・MCナイロン・PTFE ABS・MC nylon・PTFE | | | | | | ポリカーボネート・POM・PEEK Polycarbonate・POM・PEEK | | | | | | アクリル・ベークライト Acrylic・Bakelite | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 刃長 Length of Cut | 首下長 Under neck Length | 外径と刃長(首下長)の比 L/D | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | |
| | | | | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting |
| | | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | ap mm | ae mm | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | ap mm | ae mm | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | ap mm | ae mm | ap mm |
| 1 | 3 | – | 3 | 17,000 | 2,650 | 1,320 | 2 | 0.2 | 1 | 17,000 | 2,210 | 1,100 | 2 | 0.2 | 1 | 17,000 | 1,760 | 880 | 2 | 0.2 | 1 |
| | 5 | – | 5 | 14,500 | 1,730 | 860 | 2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 14,500 | 1,440 | 720 | 2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 14,500 | 1,150 | 570 | 2 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| | 7.5 | – | 7.5 | 13,200 | 1,420 | 710 | 2 | 0.059 | 0.29 | 13,200 | 1,180 | 590 | 2 | 0.059 | 0.29 | 13,200 | 940 | 470 | 2 | 0.059 | 0.29 |
| | 10 | – | 10 | 12,000 | 920 | 460 | 2 | 0.024 | 0.12 | 12,000 | 770 | 380 | 2 | 0.024 | 0.12 | 12,000 | 610 | 300 | 2 | 0.024 | 0.12 |
| | 3 | 6 | 6 | 15,500 | 1,980 | 990 | 2 | 0.084 | 0.41 | 15,500 | 1,650 | 820 | 2 | 0.084 | 0.41 | 15,500 | 1,320 | 660 | 2 | 0.084 | 0.41 |
| | | 8 | 8 | 14,400 | 1,690 | 840 | 2 | 0.05 | 0.25 | 14,400 | 1,400 | 700 | 2 | 0.05 | 0.25 | 14,400 | 1,120 | 560 | 2 | 0.05 | 0.25 |
| | | 10 | 10 | 13,000 | 1,110 | 550 | 2 | 0.024 | 0.12 | 13,000 | 920 | 460 | 2 | 0.024 | 0.12 | 13,000 | 740 | 370 | 2 | 0.024 | 0.12 |
| | | 12 | 12 | 12,400 | 980 | 490 | 2 | 0.021 | 0.1 | 12,400 | 820 | 410 | 2 | 0.021 | 0.1 | 12,400 | 650 | 320 | 2 | 0.021 | 0.1 |
| | | 15 | 15 | 11,700 | 820 | 410 | 2 | 0.016 | 0.08 | 11,700 | 680 | 340 | 2 | 0.016 | 0.08 | 11,700 | 540 | 270 | 2 | 0.016 | 0.08 |
| | | 20 | 20 | 11,000 | 600 | 300 | 2 | 0.008 | 0.04 | 11,000 | 500 | 250 | 2 | 0.008 | 0.04 | 11,000 | 400 | 200 | 2 | 0.008 | 0.04 |
| 1.5 | 4.5 | – | 3 | 13,300 | 2,590 | 1,290 | 3 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 13,300 | 2,150 | 1,070 | 3 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 13,300 | 1,720 | 860 | 3 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| | 7.5 | – | 5 | 11,100 | 1,710 | 850 | 3 | 0.15 | 0.75 | 11,100 | 1,430 | 710 | 3 | 0.15 | 0.75 | 11,100 | 1,140 | 570 | 3 | 0.15 | 0.75 |
| | 15 | – | 10 | 8,500 | 930 | 460 | 3 | 0.036 | 0.18 | 8,500 | 780 | 390 | 3 | 0.036 | 0.18 | 8,500 | 620 | 310 | 3 | 0.036 | 0.18 |
| | 4.5 | 10 | 6.7 | 11,400 | 1,850 | 920 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.54 | 11,400 | 1,540 | 770 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.54 | 11,400 | 1,230 | 610 | 3 | 0.1 | 0.54 |
| | | 12 | 8 | 10,600 | 1,650 | 820 | 3 | 0.075 | 0.37 | 10,600 | 1,380 | 690 | 3 | 0.075 | 0.37 | 10,600 | 1,100 | 550 | 3 | 0.075 | 0.37 |
| | | 15 | 10 | 9,400 | 1,150 | 570 | 3 | 0.036 | 0.18 | 9,400 | 960 | 480 | 3 | 0.036 | 0.18 | 9,400 | 770 | 380 | 3 | 0.036 | 0.18 |
| | | 18 | 12 | 9,000 | 1,050 | 520 | 3 | 0.032 | 0.15 | 9,000 | 870 | 430 | 3 | 0.032 | 0.15 | 9,000 | 700 | 350 | 3 | 0.032 | 0.15 |
| | | 23 | 15.3 | 8,300 | 880 | 440 | 3 | 0.024 | 0.11 | 8,300 | 730 | 360 | 3 | 0.024 | 0.11 | 8,300 | 580 | 290 | 3 | 0.024 | 0.11 |
| | | 30 | 20 | 7,500 | 690 | 340 | 3 | 0.012 | 0.06 | 7,500 | 570 | 280 | 3 | 0.012 | 0.06 | 7,500 | 460 | 230 | 3 | 0.012 | 0.06 |
| 2 | 6 | – | 3 | 9,900 | 2,320 | 1,160 | 4 | 0.4 | 2 | 9,900 | 1,930 | 960 | 4 | 0.4 | 2 | 9,900 | 1,550 | 770 | 4 | 0.4 | 2 |
| | 10 | – | 5 | 8,200 | 1,590 | 790 | 4 | 0.2 | 1 | 8,200 | 1,320 | 660 | 4 | 0.2 | 1 | 8,200 | 1,060 | 530 | 4 | 0.2 | 1 |
| | 15 | – | 7.5 | 7,000 | 1,260 | 630 | 4 | 0.11 | 0.58 | 7,000 | 1,050 | 520 | 4 | 0.11 | 0.58 | 7,000 | 840 | 420 | 4 | 0.11 | 0.58 |
| | 20 | – | 10 | 5,600 | 850 | 420 | 4 | 0.048 | 0.24 | 5,600 | 710 | 350 | 4 | 0.048 | 0.24 | 5,600 | 560 | 280 | 4 | 0.048 | 0.24 |
| | 6 | 12 | 6 | 8,600 | 1,800 | 900 | 4 | 0.16 | 0.83 | 8,600 | 1,500 | 750 | 4 | 0.16 | 0.83 | 8,600 | 1,200 | 600 | 4 | 0.16 | 0.83 |
| | | 15 | 7.5 | 7,700 | 1,560 | 780 | 4 | 0.11 | 0.58 | 7,700 | 1,300 | 650 | 4 | 0.11 | 0.58 | 7,700 | 1,040 | 520 | 4 | 0.11 | 0.58 |
| | | 20 | 10 | 6,200 | 1,050 | 520 | 4 | 0.048 | 0.24 | 6,200 | 870 | 430 | 4 | 0.048 | 0.24 | 6,200 | 700 | 350 | 4 | 0.048 | 0.24 |
| | | 24 | 12 | 5,900 | 950 | 470 | 4 | 0.042 | 0.2 | 5,900 | 790 | 390 | 4 | 0.042 | 0.2 | 5,900 | 630 | 310 | 4 | 0.042 | 0.2 |
| | | 30 | 15 | 5,300 | 810 | 400 | 4 | 0.032 | 0.16 | 5,300 | 680 | 340 | 4 | 0.032 | 0.16 | 5,300 | 540 | 270 | 4 | 0.032 | 0.16 |
| | | 40 | 20 | 4,500 | 620 | 310 | 4 | 0.016 | 0.08 | 4,500 | 510 | 250 | 4 | 0.016 | 0.08 | 4,500 | 410 | 200 | 4 | 0.016 | 0.08 |
| 3 | 9(d3) | – | 3 | 6,600 | 2,060 | 1,030 | 6 | 0.6 | 3 | 6,600 | 1,710 | 850 | 6 | 0.6 | 3 | 6,600 | 1,370 | 680 | 6 | 0.6 | 3 |
| | 9(d6) | – | 3 | 6,600 | 2,060 | 1,030 | 6 | 0.6 | 3 | 6,600 | 1,710 | 850 | 6 | 0.6 | 3 | 6,600 | 1,370 | 680 | 6 | 0.6 | 3 |
| | 15(d3) | – | 5 | 5,300 | 1,420 | 710 | 6 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 5,300 | 1,190 | 590 | 6 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 5,300 | 950 | 470 | 6 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| | 15(d6) | – | 5 | 5,300 | 1,420 | 710 | 6 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 5,300 | 1,190 | 590 | 6 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 5,300 | 950 | 470 | 6 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| | 20 | – | 6.7 | 4,700 | 1,210 | 600 | 6 | 0.21 | 1 | 4,700 | 1,010 | 500 | 6 | 0.21 | 1 | 4,700 | 810 | 400 | 6 | 0.21 | 1 |
| | 25 | – | 8.3 | 4,000 | 990 | 490 | 6 | 0.13 | 0.68 | 4,000 | 830 | 410 | 6 | 0.13 | 0.68 | 4,000 | 660 | 330 | 6 | 0.13 | 0.68 |
| | 30 | – | 10 | 3,300 | 740 | 370 | 6 | 0.072 | 0.36 | 3,300 | 620 | 310 | 6 | 0.072 | 0.36 | 3,300 | 490 | 240 | 6 | 0.072 | 0.36 |
| | 9 | 15 | 5 | 5,900 | 1,760 | 880 | 6 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 5,900 | 1,460 | 730 | 6 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 5,900 | 1,170 | 580 | 6 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| | | 20 | 6.7 | 5,200 | 1,500 | 750 | 6 | 0.21 | 1 | 5,200 | 1,250 | 620 | 6 | 0.21 | 1 | 5,200 | 1,000 | 500 | 6 | 0.21 | 1 |
| | | 24 | 8 | 4,600 | 1,290 | 640 | 6 | 0.15 | 0.75 | 4,600 | 1,080 | 540 | 6 | 0.15 | 0.75 | 4,600 | 860 | 430 | 6 | 0.15 | 0.75 |
| | | 30 | 10 | 3,700 | 920 | 460 | 6 | 0.072 | 0.36 | 3,700 | 770 | 380 | 6 | 0.072 | 0.36 | 3,700 | 610 | 300 | 6 | 0.072 | 0.36 |
| | | 36 | 12 | 3,400 | 830 | 410 | 6 | 0.063 | 0.31 | 3,400 | 690 | 340 | 6 | 0.063 | 0.31 | 3,400 | 550 | 270 | 6 | 0.063 | 0.31 |
| | | 45 | 15 | 2,900 | 690 | 340 | 6 | 0.048 | 0.24 | 2,900 | 580 | 290 | 6 | 0.048 | 0.24 | 2,900 | 460 | 230 | 6 | 0.048 | 0.24 |
| | | 60 | 20 | 2,300 | 500 | 250 | 6 | 0.024 | 0.12 | 2,300 | 420 | 210 | 6 | 0.024 | 0.12 | 2,300 | 330 | 160 | 6 | 0.024 | 0.12 |
| 4 | 12(d4) | – | 3 | 4,900 | 1,910 | 950 | 8 | 0.8 | 4 | 4,900 | 1,590 | 790 | 8 | 0.8 | 4 | 4,900 | 1,270 | 630 | 8 | 0.8 | 4 |
| | 12(d6) | – | 3 | 4,900 | 1,910 | 950 | 8 | 0.8 | 4 | 4,900 | 1,590 | 790 | 8 | 0.8 | 4 | 4,900 | 1,270 | 630 | 8 | 0.8 | 4 |
| | 20(d4) | – | 5 | 4,000 | 1,320 | 660 | 8 | 0.4 | 2 | 4,000 | 1,100 | 550 | 8 | 0.4 | 2 | 4,000 | 880 | 440 | 8 | 0.4 | 2 |
| | 20(d6) | – | 5 | 4,000 | 1,320 | 660 | 8 | 0.4 | 2 | 4,000 | 1,100 | 550 | 8 | 0.4 | 2 | 4,000 | 880 | 440 | 8 | 0.4 | 2 |
| | 30 | – | 7.5 | 3,200 | 1,030 | 510 | 8 | 0.23 | 1.1 | 3,200 | 860 | 430 | 8 | 0.23 | 1.1 | 3,200 | 690 | 340 | 8 | 0.23 | 1.1 |
| | 40 | – | 10 | 2,500 | 690 | 340 | 8 | 0.096 | 0.48 | 2,500 | 580 | 290 | 8 | 0.096 | 0.48 | 2,500 | 460 | 230 | 8 | 0.096 | 0.48 |
| | 12 | 20 | 5 | 4,400 | 1,640 | 820 | 8 | 0.4 | 2 | 4,400 | 1,360 | 680 | 8 | 0.4 | 2 | 4,400 | 1,090 | 540 | 8 | 0.4 | 2 |
| | | 30 | 7.5 | 3,600 | 1,270 | 630 | 8 | 0.23 | 1.1 | 3,600 | 1,060 | 530 | 8 | 0.23 | 1.1 | 3,600 | 850 | 420 | 8 | 0.23 | 1.1 |
| | | 40 | 10 | 2,700 | 850 | 420 | 8 | 0.096 | 0.48 | 2,700 | 710 | 350 | 8 | 0.096 | 0.48 | 2,700 | 570 | 280 | 8 | 0.096 | 0.48 |
| | | 55 | 13.8 | 2,300 | 690 | 340 | 8 | 0.072 | 0.36 | 2,300 | 580 | 290 | 8 | 0.072 | 0.36 | 2,300 | 460 | 230 | 8 | 0.072 | 0.36 |
| | | 70 | 17.5 | 1,900 | 550 | 270 | 8 | 0.048 | 0.24 | 1,900 | 460 | 230 | 8 | 0.048 | 0.24 | 1,900 | 370 | 180 | 8 | 0.048 | 0.24 |

N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ◎

スクエア Square
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square

# RSE230

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | | | | ABS・MCナイロン・PTFE ABS・MC nylon・PTFE | | | | | | ポリカーボネート・POM・PEEK Polycarbonate・POM・PEEK | | | | | | アクリル・ベークライト Acrylic・Bakelite | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 刃長 Length of Cut | 首下長 Under neck Length | 外径と刃長(首下長)の比 L/D | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | |
| | | | | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | 側面 Side Milling | | 溝 Slotting |
| | | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | ap mm | ae mm | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | ap mm | ae mm | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | ap mm | ae mm | ap mm |
| 5 | 10 | – | 2 | 3,900 | 1,820 | 910 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 3,900 | 1,510 | 750 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 3,900 | 1,210 | 600 | 10 | 1 | 5 |
| | 15 | – | 3 | 3,900 | 1,820 | 910 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 3,900 | 1,510 | 750 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 3,900 | 1,210 | 600 | 10 | 1 | 5 |
| | 25 | – | 5 | 3,200 | 1,260 | 630 | 10 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 3,200 | 1,050 | 520 | 10 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 3,200 | 840 | 420 | 10 | 0.5 | 2.5 |
| | 35 | – | 7 | 2,700 | 1,030 | 510 | 10 | 0.33 | 1.6 | 2,700 | 860 | 430 | 10 | 0.33 | 1.6 | 2,700 | 690 | 340 | 10 | 0.33 | 1.6 |
| | 40 | – | 8 | 2,500 | 930 | 460 | 10 | 0.25 | 1.2 | 2,500 | 770 | 380 | 10 | 0.25 | 1.2 | 2,500 | 620 | 310 | 10 | 0.25 | 1.2 |
| | 15 | 30 | 6 | 3,300 | 1,410 | 700 | 10 | 0.41 | 2 | 3,300 | 1,180 | 590 | 10 | 0.41 | 2 | 3,300 | 940 | 470 | 10 | 0.41 | 2 |
| | | 40 | 8 | 2,700 | 1,140 | 570 | 10 | 0.25 | 1.2 | 2,700 | 950 | 470 | 10 | 0.25 | 1.2 | 2,700 | 760 | 380 | 10 | 0.25 | 1.2 |
| | | 55 | 11 | 2,100 | 770 | 380 | 10 | 0.11 | 0.56 | 2,100 | 640 | 320 | 10 | 0.11 | 0.56 | 2,100 | 510 | 250 | 10 | 0.11 | 0.56 |
| | | 70 | 14 | 1,800 | 650 | 320 | 10 | 0.088 | 0.44 | 1,800 | 540 | 270 | 10 | 0.088 | 0.44 | 1,800 | 430 | 210 | 10 | 0.088 | 0.44 |
| 6 | 12 | – | 2 | 3,300 | 1,750 | 870 | 12 | 1.2 | 6 | 3,300 | 1,460 | 730 | 12 | 1.2 | 6 | 3,300 | 1,170 | 580 | 12 | 1.2 | 6 |
| | 18 | – | 3 | 3,300 | 1,750 | 870 | 12 | 1.2 | 6 | 3,300 | 1,460 | 730 | 12 | 1.2 | 6 | 3,300 | 1,170 | 580 | 12 | 1.2 | 6 |
| | 25 | – | 4.2 | 2,800 | 1,300 | 650 | 12 | 0.85 | 4.2 | 2,800 | 1,080 | 540 | 12 | 0.85 | 4.2 | 2,800 | 860 | 430 | 12 | 0.85 | 4.2 |
| | 30 | – | 5 | 2,600 | 1,210 | 600 | 12 | 0.6 | 3 | 2,600 | 1,010 | 500 | 12 | 0.6 | 3 | 2,600 | 810 | 400 | 12 | 0.6 | 3 |
| | 40 | – | 6.7 | 2,300 | 1,030 | 510 | 12 | 0.43 | 2.1 | 2,300 | 860 | 430 | 12 | 0.43 | 2.1 | 2,300 | 690 | 340 | 12 | 0.43 | 2.1 |
| | 50 | – | 8.3 | 2,000 | 850 | 420 | 12 | 0.27 | 1.3 | 2,000 | 700 | 350 | 12 | 0.27 | 1.3 | 2,000 | 560 | 280 | 12 | 0.27 | 1.3 |
| | 18 | 40 | 6.7 | 2,600 | 1,270 | 630 | 12 | 0.43 | 2.1 | 2,600 | 1,060 | 530 | 12 | 0.43 | 2.1 | 2,600 | 850 | 420 | 12 | 0.43 | 2.1 |
| | | 60 | 10 | 1,800 | 780 | 390 | 12 | 0.14 | 0.72 | 1,800 | 650 | 320 | 12 | 0.14 | 0.72 | 1,800 | 520 | 260 | 12 | 0.14 | 0.72 |
| | | 80 | 13.3 | 1,600 | 650 | 320 | 12 | 0.11 | 0.56 | 1,600 | 540 | 270 | 12 | 0.11 | 0.56 | 1,600 | 430 | 210 | 12 | 0.11 | 0.56 |

**備 考**
Notes

※1 本切削条件は荒取り加工の参考値です。実際の加工形状、使用機械の剛性などに応じて、切削条件を調整してください。
※2 主軸回転数が足りない場合、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。
※3 仕上げ加工の場合、要求精度等に応じた切削条件に調整してください。
※4 インコーナ部など工具への負荷が大きくなる箇所では切削条件の調整が必要となる場合があります。
※5 びびり、加工音が大きいなどの問題が生じた場合、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。
※6 L/Dの大きい工具（L/D≧10）で倒れが生じた場合、送り速度または切込み量を下げてください。
※7 L/D＞20の工具は、L/D=20程度の切削条件参考値をもとに回転数、送り速度、切込み量を十分下げて切削条件の調整をしてください。
※8 エアーブローを推奨します。
※9 加工中の切りくずの噛み込み、巻き付きにより加工面質の悪化を招く可能性がありますので、切りくずの排出などに注意してください。
※10 チャッキング時の刃先振れは極力小さくしてください。
※11 接触式で工具長測定を行う際、特にφ1以下のサイズにおいては欠けが生じないよう注意してください。

※1 These recommended cutting conditions indicate just reference for roughing. It should be adjusted according to milling shape and machine type.
※2 Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine.
※3 For finishing process, please adjust to the optimized condition to meet the requirement of machining accuracy.
※4 Necessary to adjust the cutting condition at the parts overloading against the tools such as inner corner parts.
※5 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate when chattering or abnormal sounds occurred.
※6 When a tool with L/D 10 times and longer deflects on milling, please reduce Feed or Depth of Cut.
※7 For a tool with L/D longer than 20 times, reduce spindle speed, feed rate and depth of cut at sufficient values by referring the cutting conditions of L/D 20 times.
※8 Air blow is recommended.
※9 Care for chip removal to avoid being stuck or caught during process for better surface quality.
※10 Minimize chucking runout.
※11 Pay keen attention for tool length measurement with contact-type equipment for the tools under φ1 to avoid cutting edge damage.






RSE230
切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions
樹脂加工
Resin Milling

N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ◎
スクエア Square
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square

# RSB230

サイズ
Size R0.1 ～ R3

MG

## 樹脂加工用ボールエンドミル“クリアカット”
Ball End Mill for Resin

全 63 サイズ
Total 63 sizes

RSB230

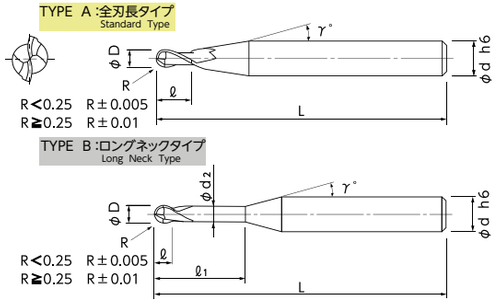
樹脂加工用ボールエンドミル“クリアカット”
Ball End Mill for Resin

樹脂加工
Resin Milling

### 樹脂加工用ボールエンドミル。全刃長タイプはL/Dが最大10倍 ロングネックタイプは最大35倍

Ball end mill for resin. Maximum L/D=10 for standard type, maximum L/D=35 for long neck type






- 3倍刃長・5倍刃長・10倍刃長・超ロングネック・同径タイプ 加工形状に合わせて選択可能！
- アルミ・銅などの非鉄にも使用可能。
- Select the right one for your job, 3D or 5D or 10D Length of cut, with Extra Long-neck or without Under neck length.
- Applicable to nonferrous material such as Aluminium and copper.

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | 形状 Type | (D)外径 Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00654-01000 | R0.1 | 0.6 | – | A | 0.2 | 9° | – | 4 | 50 | 7,800 |
| 01-00654-01001 | | 1 | – | A | 0.2 | 9° | – | 4 | 50 | 8,800 |
| 01-00654-01002 | | 0.6 | 2 | B | 0.2 | 12° | 0.18 | 4 | 50 | 15,100 |
| 01-00654-01500 | R0.15 | 0.9 | – | A | 0.3 | 9° | – | 4 | 50 | 6,800 |
| 01-00654-01501 | | 1.5 | – | A | 0.3 | 9° | – | 4 | 50 | 7,600 |
| 01-00654-01503 | | 0.9 | 3 | B | 0.3 | 12° | 0.28 | 4 | 50 | 14,500 |
| 01-00654-02000 | R0.2 | 1.2 | – | A | 0.4 | 9° | – | 4 | 50 | 7,500 |
| 01-00654-02001 | | 2 | – | A | 0.4 | 9° | – | 4 | 50 | 8,800 |
| 01-00654-02004 | | 1.2 | 4 | B | 0.4 | 12° | 0.37 | 4 | 50 | 8,600 |
| 01-00654-02005 | | | 5 | B | 0.4 | 12° | 0.37 | 4 | 50 | 9,500 |
| 01-00654-02500 | R0.25 | 1.5 | – | A | 0.5 | 9° | – | 4 | 50 | 5,000 |
| 01-00654-02501 | | 2.5 | – | A | 0.5 | 9° | – | 4 | 50 | 6,100 |
| 01-00654-02502 | | 5 | – | A | 0.5 | 9° | – | 4 | 50 | 7,600 |
| 01-00654-02510 | | 1.5 | 10 | B | 0.5 | 12° | 0.46 | 4 | 50 | 10,100 |
| 01-00654-02515 | | | 15 | B | 0.5 | 12° | 0.46 | 4 | 50 | 11,300 |
| 01-00654-02520 | | | 20 | B | 0.5 | 12° | 0.46 | 4 | 60 | 13,200 |
| 01-00654-03000 | R0.3 | 1.8 | – | A | 0.6 | 9° | – | 4 | 50 | 5,900 |
| 01-00654-03001 | | 3 | – | A | 0.6 | 9° | – | 4 | 50 | 7,100 |
| 01-00654-03006 | | 1.8 | 6 | B | 0.6 | 12° | 0.56 | 4 | 50 | 6,300 |
| 01-00654-03010 | | | 10 | B | 0.6 | 12° | 0.56 | 4 | 50 | 9,900 |
| 01-00654-04000 | R0.4 | 2.4 | – | A | 0.8 | 9° | – | 4 | 50 | 5,900 |
| 01-00654-04001 | | 4 | – | A | 0.8 | 9° | – | 4 | 50 | 7,100 |
| 01-00654-04008 | | 2.4 | 8 | B | 0.8 | 12° | 0.76 | 4 | 50 | 6,200 |
| 01-00654-04012 | | | 12 | B | 0.8 | 12° | 0.76 | 4 | 50 | 7,500 |
| ★ 01-00654-05000 | R0.5 | 3 | – | A | 1 | 9° | – | 4 | 50 | 4,100 |
| ★ 01-00654-05001 | | 5 | – | A | 1 | 9° | – | 4 | 50 | 5,000 |
| ★ 01-00654-05002 | | 10 | – | A | 1 | 9° | – | 4 | 50 | 9,700 |
| ★ 01-00654-05010 | | 3 | 10 | B | 1 | 12° | 0.95 | 4 | 50 | 5,400 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order

RSB230 ボール半径(R)×刃長(ℓ)［×首下長(ℓ1)］を指示してください。
(形状 A (全刃長タイプ)のR1.5刃長9及びR2刃長12のみシャンク径(d)を指示してください。)
When you order, indicate RSB230 (R)×(ℓ) [×(ℓ1)]. Choose Shank Dia. (d) for typeA of R1.5×9ℓ and R2×12ℓ.
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

★再研磨可能（シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | 形状 Type | (D)外径 Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ★ 01-00654-05015 | R0.5 | 3 | 15 | B | 1 | 12° | 0.95 | 4 | 60 | 5,400 |
| ★ 01-00654-05020 | | | 20 | B | 1 | 12° | 0.95 | 4 | 60 | 6,300 |
| ★ 01-00654-05030 | | | 30 | B | 1 | 12° | 0.95 | 4 | 70 | 9,500 |
| ★ 01-00654-07500 | R0.75 | 4.5 | – | A | 1.5 | 9° | – | 4 | 50 | 4,400 |
| ★ 01-00654-07501 | | 7.5 | – | A | 1.5 | 9° | – | 4 | 50 | 5,400 |
| ★ 01-00654-07502 | | 15 | – | A | 1.5 | 9° | – | 4 | 60 | 9,900 |
| ★ 01-00654-07515 | | 4.5 | 15 | B | 1.5 | 12° | 1.45 | 4 | 60 | 5,500 |
| ★ 01-00654-07530 | | | 30 | B | 1.5 | 12° | 1.45 | 4 | 70 | 8,800 |
| ★ 01-00654-07545 | | | 45 | B | 1.5 | 12° | 1.45 | 4 | 90 | 12,600 |
| ★ 01-00654-10000 | R1 | 6 | – | A | 2 | 9° | – | 4 | 50 | 4,400 |
| ★ 01-00654-10001 | | 10 | – | A | 2 | 9° | – | 4 | 50 | 5,400 |
| ★ 01-00654-10002 | | 20 | – | A | 2 | 9° | – | 4 | 60 | 9,900 |
| ★ 01-00654-10020 | | 6 | 20 | B | 2 | 12° | 1.94 | 4 | 60 | 5,400 |
| ★ 01-00654-10030 | | | 30 | B | 2 | 12° | 1.94 | 4 | 80 | 6,500 |
| ★ 01-00654-10050 | | | 50 | B | 2 | 12° | 1.94 | 4 | 110 | 12,400 |
| ★ 01-00654-10070 | | | 70 | B | 2 | 12° | 1.94 | 4 | 110 | 15,100 |
| ★ 01-00654-15000 | R1.5 | 9 | – | A | 3 | – | – | 3 | 100 | 8,200 |
| ★ 01-00654-15001 | | | – | A | 3 | 9° | – | 6 | 50 | 5,900 |
| ★ 01-00654-15002 | | 15 | – | A | 3 | 9° | – | 6 | 60 | 6,600 |
| ★ 01-00654-15030 | | 9 | 30 | B | 3 | 12° | 2.85 | 6 | 70 | 7,900 |
| ★ 01-00654-15045 | | | 45 | B | 3 | 12° | 2.85 | 6 | 90 | 9,200 |
| ★ 01-00654-15060 | | | 60 | B | 3 | 12° | 2.85 | 6 | 110 | 14,500 |
| ★ 01-00654-20000 | R2 | 12 | – | A | 4 | – | – | 4 | 120 | 9,900 |
| ★ 01-00654-20001 | | | – | A | 4 | 9° | – | 6 | 50 | 5,900 |
| ★ 01-00654-20002 | | 20 | – | A | 4 | 9° | – | 6 | 60 | 7,700 |
| ★ 01-00654-20030 | | 12 | 30 | B | 4 | 12° | 3.8 | 6 | 70 | 7,900 |
| ★ 01-00654-20040 | | | 40 | B | 4 | 12° | 3.8 | 6 | 90 | 8,400 |
| ★ 01-00654-20070 | | | 70 | B | 4 | 12° | 3.8 | 6 | 120 | 17,800 |
| ★ 01-00654-25000 | R2.5 | 15 | – | A | 5 | 9° | – | 6 | 70 | 6,900 |
| ★ 01-00654-25001 | | 25 | – | A | 5 | 9° | – | 6 | 80 | 9,200 |
| ★ 01-00654-30000 | R3 | 18 | – | A | 6 | – | – | 6 | 80 | 7,300 |
| ★ 01-00654-30001 | | 30 | – | A | 6 | – | – | 6 | 90 | 9,200 |
| ★ 01-00654-30040 | | 18 | 40 | B | 6 | – | 5.8 | 6 | 100 | 9,700 |
| ★ 01-00654-30060 | | | 60 | B | 6 | – | 5.8 | 6 | 120 | 12,800 |
| ★ 01-00654-30080 | | | 80 | B | 6 | – | 5.8 | 6 | 130 | 19,100 |



N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy
N 銅 Copper
O 樹脂 Resin
ボール Ball
ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball

# RSB230

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

RSB230

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

樹脂加工
Resin Milling

| 被削材 Work Material | | | | ABS・MCナイロン・PTFE ABS・MC nylon ・PTFE | | | ポリカーボネート・POM・PEEK Polycarbonate・POM・PEEK | | | アクリル・ベークライト Acrylic・Bakelite | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ボール半径 Radius | 刃長 Length of Cut | 首下長 Under neck Length | 外径と刃長(首下長)の比 L/D | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut |
| | | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm |
| R0.1 | 0.6 | – | 3 | 20,000 | 620 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 520 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 410 | 0.1 |
| | 1 | – | 5 | 17,100 | 400 | 0.05 | 17,100 | 340 | 0.05 | 17,100 | 270 | 0.05 |
| | 0.6 | 2 | 10 | 15,600 | 260 | 0.012 | 15,600 | 220 | 0.012 | 15,600 | 170 | 0.012 |
| R0.15 | 0.9 | – | 3 | 20,000 | 1,050 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 880 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 700 | 0.15 |
| | 1.5 | – | 5 | 17,100 | 690 | 0.075 | 17,100 | 570 | 0.075 | 17,100 | 460 | 0.075 |
| | 0.9 | 3 | 10 | 15,600 | 450 | 0.018 | 15,600 | 370 | 0.018 | 15,600 | 300 | 0.018 |
| R0.2 | 1.2 | – | 3 | 20,000 | 1,480 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 1,240 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 990 | 0.2 |
| | 2 | – | 5 | 17,100 | 970 | 0.1 | 17,100 | 810 | 0.1 | 17,100 | 640 | 0.1 |
| | 1.2 | 4 | 10 | 15,600 | 630 | 0.024 | 15,600 | 530 | 0.024 | 15,600 | 420 | 0.024 |
| | | 5 | 12.5 | 15,000 | 550 | 0.02 | 15,000 | 460 | 0.02 | 15,000 | 370 | 0.02 |
| R0.25 | 1.5 | – | 3 | 20,000 | 1,920 | 0.25 | 20,000 | 1,600 | 0.25 | 20,000 | 1,280 | 0.25 |
| | 2.5 | – | 5 | 17,100 | 1,250 | 0.12 | 17,100 | 1,040 | 0.12 | 17,100 | 830 | 0.12 |
| | 5 | – | 10 | 14,000 | 660 | 0.03 | 14,000 | 550 | 0.03 | 14,000 | 440 | 0.03 |
| | 1.5 | 10 | 20 | 13,500 | 450 | 0.01 | 13,500 | 370 | 0.01 | 13,500 | 300 | 0.01 |
| R0.3 | 1.8 | – | 3 | 20,000 | 2,160 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 1,440 | 0.3 |
| | 3 | – | 5 | 17,100 | 1,410 | 0.15 | 17,100 | 1,170 | 0.15 | 17,100 | 940 | 0.15 |
| | 1.8 | 6 | 10 | 15,000 | 890 | 0.036 | 15,000 | 740 | 0.036 | 15,000 | 590 | 0.036 |
| | | 10 | 16.7 | 13,700 | 610 | 0.02 | 13,700 | 510 | 0.02 | 13,700 | 410 | 0.02 |
| R0.4 | 2.4 | – | 3 | 20,000 | 2,640 | 0.4 | 20,000 | 2,200 | 0.4 | 20,000 | 1,760 | 0.4 |
| | 4 | – | 5 | 17,100 | 1,720 | 0.2 | 17,100 | 1,430 | 0.2 | 17,100 | 1,150 | 0.2 |
| | 2.4 | 8 | 10 | 14,000 | 1,010 | 0.048 | 14,000 | 840 | 0.048 | 14,000 | 670 | 0.048 |
| | | 12 | 15 | 12,700 | 750 | 0.032 | 12,700 | 620 | 0.032 | 12,700 | 500 | 0.032 |
| R0.5 | 3 | – | 3 | 17,000 | 2,650 | 0.5 | 17,000 | 2,210 | 0.5 | 17,000 | 1,760 | 0.5 |
| | 5 | – | 5 | 14,500 | 1,730 | 0.25 | 14,500 | 1,440 | 0.25 | 14,500 | 1,150 | 0.25 |
| | 10 | – | 10 | 12,000 | 920 | 0.06 | 12,000 | 770 | 0.06 | 12,000 | 610 | 0.06 |
| | 3 | 10 | 10 | 13,000 | 1,110 | 0.06 | 13,000 | 920 | 0.06 | 13,000 | 740 | 0.06 |
| | | 15 | 15 | 11,700 | 820 | 0.04 | 11,700 | 680 | 0.04 | 11,700 | 540 | 0.04 |
| | | 20 | 20 | 11,000 | 600 | 0.02 | 11,000 | 500 | 0.02 | 11,000 | 400 | 0.02 |
| R0.75 | 4.5 | – | 3 | 13,300 | 2,590 | 0.75 | 13,300 | 2,150 | 0.75 | 13,300 | 1,720 | 0.75 |
| | 7.5 | – | 5 | 11,100 | 1,710 | 0.37 | 11,100 | 1,430 | 0.37 | 11,100 | 1,140 | 0.37 |
| | 15 | – | 10 | 8,500 | 930 | 0.09 | 8,500 | 780 | 0.09 | 8,500 | 620 | 0.09 |
| | 4.5 | 15 | 10 | 9,400 | 1,150 | 0.09 | 9,400 | 960 | 0.09 | 9,400 | 770 | 0.09 |
| | | 30 | 20 | 7,500 | 690 | 0.03 | 7,500 | 570 | 0.03 | 7,500 | 460 | 0.03 |
| R1 | 6 | – | 3 | 9,900 | 2,320 | 1 | 9,900 | 1,930 | 1 | 9,900 | 1,550 | 1 |
| | 10 | – | 5 | 8,200 | 1,590 | 0.5 | 8,200 | 1,320 | 0.5 | 8,200 | 1,060 | 0.5 |
| | 20 | – | 10 | 5,600 | 850 | 0.12 | 5,600 | 710 | 0.12 | 5,600 | 560 | 0.12 |
| | 6 | 20 | 10 | 6,200 | 1,050 | 0.12 | 6,200 | 870 | 0.12 | 6,200 | 700 | 0.12 |
| | | 30 | 15 | 5,300 | 810 | 0.08 | 5,300 | 680 | 0.08 | 5,300 | 540 | 0.08 |
| R1.5 | 9(d3) | – | 3 | 6,600 | 2,060 | 1.5 | 6,600 | 1,710 | 1.5 | 6,600 | 1,370 | 1.5 |
| | 9(d6) | – | 3 | 6,600 | 2,060 | 1.5 | 6,600 | 1,710 | 1.5 | 6,600 | 1,370 | 1.5 |
| | 15 | – | 5 | 5,300 | 1,420 | 0.75 | 5,300 | 1,190 | 0.75 | 5,300 | 950 | 0.75 |
| | 9 | 30 | 10 | 3,700 | 920 | 0.18 | 3,700 | 770 | 0.18 | 3,700 | 610 | 0.18 |
| | | 45 | 15 | 2,900 | 690 | 0.12 | 2,900 | 580 | 0.12 | 2,900 | 460 | 0.12 |
| | | 60 | 20 | 2,300 | 500 | 0.06 | 2,300 | 420 | 0.06 | 2,300 | 330 | 0.06 |

| 被削材 Work Material | | | | ABS・MCナイロン・PTFE ABS・MC nylon ・PTFE | | | ポリカーボネート・POM・PEEK Polycarbonate・POM・PEEK | | | アクリル・ベークライト Acrylic・Bakelite | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ボール半径 Radius | 刃長 Length of Cut | 首下長 Under neck Length | 外径と刃長(首下長)の比 L/D | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut |
| | | | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm |
| R2 | 12(d4) | – | 3 | 4,900 | 1,910 | 2 | 4,900 | 1,590 | 2 | 4,900 | 1,270 | 2 |
| | 12(d6) | – | 3 | 4,900 | 1,910 | 2 | 4,900 | 1,590 | 2 | 4,900 | 1,270 | 2 |
| | 20 | – | 5 | 4,000 | 1,320 | 1 | 4,000 | 1,100 | 1 | 4,000 | 880 | 1 |
| | 12 | 30 | 7.5 | 3,600 | 1,270 | 0.58 | 3,600 | 1,060 | 0.58 | 3,600 | 850 | 0.58 |
| | | 40 | 10 | 2,700 | 850 | 0.24 | 2,700 | 710 | 0.24 | 2,700 | 570 | 0.24 |
| | | 70 | 17.5 | 1,900 | 550 | 0.12 | 1,900 | 460 | 0.12 | 1,900 | 370 | 0.12 |
| R2.5 | 15 | – | 3 | 3,900 | 1,820 | 2.5 | 3,900 | 1,510 | 2.5 | 3,900 | 1,210 | 2.5 |
| | 25 | – | 5 | 3,200 | 1,260 | 1.2 | 3,200 | 1,050 | 1.2 | 3,200 | 840 | 1.2 |
| R3 | 18 | – | 3 | 3,300 | 1,750 | 3 | 3,300 | 1,460 | 3 | 3,300 | 1,170 | 3 |
| | 30 | – | 5 | 2,600 | 1,210 | 1.5 | 2,600 | 1,010 | 1.5 | 2,600 | 810 | 1.5 |
| | 18 | 40 | 6.7 | 2,600 | 1,270 | 1 | 2,600 | 1,060 | 1 | 2,600 | 850 | 1 |
| | | 60 | 10 | 1,800 | 780 | 0.36 | 1,800 | 650 | 0.36 | 1,800 | 520 | 0.36 |
| | | 80 | 13.3 | 1,600 | 650 | 0.28 | 1,600 | 540 | 0.28 | 1,600 | 430 | 0.28 |

**備 考**
Notes

※1 本切削条件は荒取り加工の参考値です。実際の加工形状、使用機械の剛性などに応じて、切削条件を調整してください。
※2 主軸回転数が足りない場合、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。
※3 仕上げ加工の場合、要求精度等に応じた切削条件に調整してください。
※4 インコーナ部など工具への負荷が大きくなる箇所では切削条件の調整が必要となる場合があります。
※5 びびり、加工音が大きいなどの問題が生じた場合、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。
※6 L/Dの大きい工具(L/D≧10)で倒れが生じた場合、送り速度または切込み量を下げてください。
※7 L/D>20の工具は、L/D=20程度の切削条件参考値をもとに回転数、送り速度、切込み量を十分下げて切削条件の調整をしてください。
※8 エアーブローを推奨します。
※9 加工中の切りくずの噛み込み、巻き付きにより加工面質の悪化を招く可能性がありますので、切りくずの排出などに注意してください。
※10 チャッキング時の刃先振れは極力小さくしてください。

※1 These recommended cutting conditions indicate just reference for roughing. It should be adjusted according to milling shape and machine type.
※2 Reduce both spindle speed and feed at same rate for chattering and also for insufficient spindle speed of a machine.
※3 For finishing process, please adjust to the optimized condition to meet the requirement of machining accuracy.
※4 Necessary to adjust the cutting condition at the parts overloading against the tools such as inner corner parts.
※5 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate when chattering or abnormal sounds occurred.
※6 When a tool with L/D 10 times and longer deflects on milling, please reduce Feed or Depth of Cut.
※7 For a tool with L/D longer than 20 times, reduce spindle speed, feed rate and depth of cut at sufficient values by referring the cutting conditions of L/D 20 times.
※8 Air blow is recommended.
※9 Care for chip removal to avoid being stuck or caught during process for better surface quality.
※10 Minimize chucking runout.

○ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
○ 銅 Copper N
◎ 樹脂 Resin O
ボール Ball
ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ◎
ボール Ball
ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball

DIA ≦92.5 HRA

グラファイト加工
Graphite Milling

# グラファイト加工で長寿命・高い耐久性を発揮

Long time machining and high durability are achieved on graphite machining

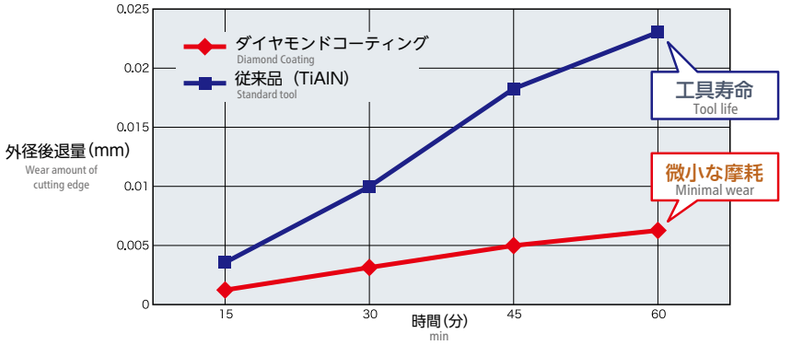
## NS 独自開発のダイヤモンドコーティング

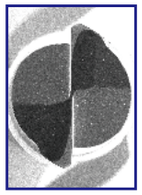
NS TOOL's proprietary diamond coating

独自開発されたダイヤモンドコーティングは、被膜硬度 10,000HV と非常に硬く、結合材・不純物を含まない高純度ダイヤモンドによる優れた耐久性と高密着化技術により、グラファイトや高シリコンアルミニウムの加工において長寿命を実現します。

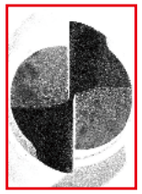
The uniquely developed diamond coating is extremely hard with hardness of 10,000 HV.
Excellent durability and high adhesion technology with high-purity diamonds containing no bonding agents or impurities ensure long tool life in the machining of graphite and high silicon aluminium.

カーボン入り樹脂加工時のコーティング比較検証
Comparison of coating by machining Resin inclusive of carbon



従来品
(TiAlN コーティング)
Standard tool



ダイヤモンド
コーティング
Diamond Coating

（n：10,000min-1, Vf：1,000mm/min, 切込み量 Depth of cut ：2mm（ap）×0.1mm（ae）, 加工距離 Cutting length：40m, 加工時間 Machining time：60 分, ドライ加工 Dry）

## 製品ラインアップ

Product lineup

| 形状 Shape | 型番 Model | | サイズ Size | 特長 Features |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| スクエア Square | DCSE235 |  | φ0.5 ～ φ6<br>全 8 サイズ<br>Total 8 sizes | 2 枚刃 35°ねじれ<br>スクエアエンドミル<br>2-flute 35° helix angle<br>Square end mill |
| | DCHR230 |  | φ0.5 ～ φ6<br>全 19 サイズ<br>Total 19 sizes | 2 枚刃 30°ねじれ<br>ロングネックスクエアエンドミル<br>2-flute 30° helix angle<br>Long neck square end mill |
| ボール Ball | DCRB230 |  | R0.2 ～ R3<br>全 25 サイズ<br>Total 25 sizes | 2 枚刃 30°ねじれ<br>ロングネックボールエンドミル<br>2-flute 30° helix angle<br>Long neck ball end mill |

## 加工事例

Machhining case

ダイヤモンドコーティング
2枚刃エンドミル
DIAMOND COATING
2-Flute End Mill

**DCSE235**



ダイヤモンドコーティング
2枚刃ロングネックエンドミル
DIAMOND COATING
2-Flute Long Neck End Mill

**DCHR230**



被削材：**ガラス繊維入り樹脂**
Work Material : Resin inclusive of glass fiber
ワークサイズ：**30 × 30 mm**
Work size
**（加工深さ 10 mm）**
Machining depth
クーラント：**エアーブロー**
Coolant : Air blow
総加工時間：**53 分**
Total machining time : 53min



| 加工工程 Process | 外枠部 Outer profile | 溝部 Slot |
|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | DCSE235 φ6 | DCHR230 φ1 × 6 |
| 回転数 [min-1] Spindle speed | 10,000 | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 2,000 | 1,000 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 10 × 0.5 | ap 0.1 |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 3 分 3min | 50 分 50min |

ダイヤモンドコーティング
2枚刃ロングネックエンドミル
DIAMOND COATING
2-flute Long Neck End Mill

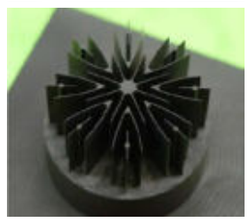
**DCHR230**



被削材：**グラファイト TTK-5**
Work Material : Graphite
ワークサイズ：**φ14**
Work size
**（加工深さ 6 mm）**
Machining depth
クーラント：**エアーブロー**
Coolant : Air blow
総加工時間：**5 時間 13 分**
Total machining time : 5hr 13min

板厚： 0.05 mm
Thickness





| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り・仕上げ Roughing・Finishing |
|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | DCHR230 φ0.5 × 6 |
| 回転数 [min-1] Spindle speed | 20,000 |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 1,000 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 0.03 × 0.24 |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 5時間13 分 5hr 13min |

ダイヤモンドコーティング
2枚刃ロングネックボールエンドミル
DIAMOND COATING
2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill

**DCRB230**

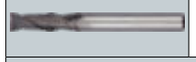
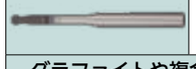


被削材：**MMC**
Work Material
ワークサイズ：**140 × 135 mm**
Work size
**（加工深さ 30 mm）**
Machining depth
クーラント：**オイルミスト**
Coolant : Oil mist
総加工時間：**2 時間 53 分**
Total machining time : 2hr 53min



| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り Roughing | 仕上げ Finishing |
|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | DCRB230 R3 × 30 | |
| 回転数 [min-1] Spindle speed | 10,000 | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 3,000 | 2,000 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 1 × 2 | 0.2 × 0.2 |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 1 時間 28 分 1hr 28min | 1 時間 25 分 1hr 25min |

# グラファイト加工で長寿命・高い耐久性を発揮
Long time machining and high durability are achieved on graphite machining

| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 最大加工深さ Maximum Cutting Depth | 刃長 Length of Cut | コーティング Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アル合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **スクエア Square** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DCSE235  | φ0.5 ～ φ6 | 3D | 3D | DIA | 2 | 35° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | - | 8 | M-006 |
| グラファイトや複合材の加工に最適なダイヤモンドコーティング2枚刃35°ねじれスクエアエンドミル<br>2-flute with helix angle 35°end mill applied diamond coating suitable for graphite, composite material | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DCHR230  | φ0.5 ～ φ6 | 13D | 2D | DIA | 2 | 30° | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | - | 19 | M-008 |
| グラファイトや複合材の加工に最適なダイヤモンドコーティングロングネックスクエアエンドミル<br>Long neck square end mill with diamond coating suitable for graphite, composite material | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DCRB230  | R0.2 ～ R3 | 20D | ≒1D | DIA | 2 | 30° | - | - | - | 3D | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | - | 25 | M-010 |
| グラファイトや複合材の加工に最適なダイヤモンドコーティングロングネックボールエンドミル<br>Long neck ball end mill with diamond coating suitable for graphite, composite material | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



# DCSE235

サイズ
Size φ 0.5～φ 6

DIA ≦92.5 HRA

## ダイヤモンドコーティング2枚刃エンドミル
DIAMOND COATING 2-Flute End Mill

全 8 サイズ
Total 8 sizes



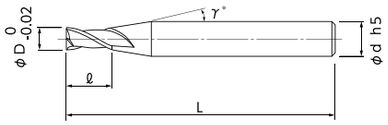


### グラファイトや複合材の加工に最適な ダイヤモンドコーティング2枚刃35° ねじれスクエアエンドミル

2-flute with helix angle 35° end mill applied diamond coating suitable for graphite, composite material

WC | 2 Side | 35° Slot | φd h5 Face






- 独自のダイヤモンドコーティングの採用で、グラファイトや高シリコンアルミニウム合金の加工に対して高い耐久性を発揮。
- 3倍刃長で狭くて深い加工に適したスクエアタイプ。
- Original DIAMOND COATING realized a long tool life for the machining of graphite, silicon-aluminum alloy and brittle materials.
- Square design of L/D=3 is suited for the machining of narrow and deep area.

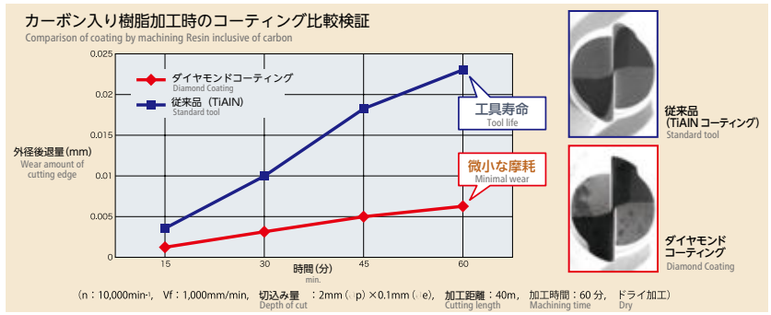
単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 05-00035-00050 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 17,400 |
| 05-00035-00100 | 1 | 3 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 17,400 |
| 05-00035-00150 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 17,400 |
| 05-00035-00200 | 2 | 6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 17,400 |
| 05-00035-00300 | 3 | 9 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 23,200 |
| 05-00035-00400 | 4 | 12 | 12° | 6 | 50 | 24,800 |
| 05-00035-00500 | 5 | 15 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 26,400 |
| 05-00035-00600 | 6 | 18 | – | 6 | 60 | 26,400 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order

DCSE235 外径(D)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate DCSE235 (D). ※(γ) is reference value.

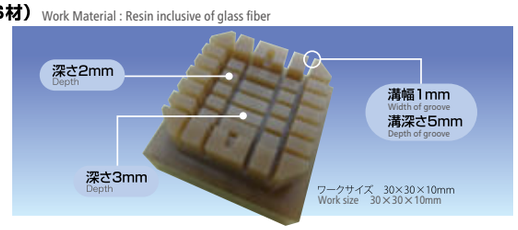
寿命比較 Comparison of life




## 加工事例 1 Machining Case 1

**被削材：ガラス繊維入り樹脂（PES材）** Work Material : Resin inclusive of glass fiber

| 加工工程 Process | 外枠部 Outer profile | 溝部 Slot |
|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | DCSE235 φ6 | DCHR230 φ1×6 |
| 回転数 Spindle speed | 10,000 min-1 | 10,000 min-1 |
| 送り速度 Feed | 2,000 mm/min | 1,000 mm/min |
| 切込み量 Depth of cut | 10mm×0.5mm ( p× e) | 0.1mm( p) |
| 加工距離 Cutting length | 2.3m | 28m |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 3分 3min | 50分 50min |




| 被削材 Work Material | グラファイト Graphite | | | | | | | アルミ合金ダイカスト Aluminium Alloy Die Casting | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 側面 Side Milling | | | | 溝 Slotting | | | 側面 Side Milling | | | | 溝 Slotting | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut |
| | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm |
| 0.5 | 30,000 | 1,000 | 1.5 | 0.03 | 30,000 | 800 | 0.05 | 20,000 | 600 | 1.5 | 0.01 | 20,000 | 500 | 0.03 |
| 1 | 30,000 | 1,200 | 3 | 0.05 | 30,000 | 1,000 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 3 | 0.02 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.1 |
| 1.5 | 25,000 | 1,500 | 4.5 | 0.07 | 25,000 | 1,200 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 4.5 | 0.05 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.2 |
| 2 | 25,000 | 2,000 | 6 | 0.1 | 25,000 | 1,500 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 1,500 | 6 | 0.07 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 0.3 |
| 3 | 20,000 | 2,500 | 9 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 1,500 | 0.4 | 20,000 | 1,500 | 9 | 0.07 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 0.4 |
| 4 | 18,000 | 2,500 | 12 | 0.2 | 18,000 | 2,000 | 0.5 | 18,000 | 2,000 | 12 | 0.15 | 18,000 | 1,500 | 0.5 |
| 5 | 14,000 | 3,000 | 15 | 0.2 | 14,000 | 2,000 | 0.7 | 14,000 | 2,500 | 15 | 0.15 | 14,000 | 2,000 | 0.7 |
| 6 | 12,000 | 3,000 | 18 | 0.3 | 12,000 | 2,000 | 1 | 12,000 | 2,500 | 18 | 0.2 | 12,000 | 2,000 | 1 |

**備 考 Notes**

※1 グラファイトの加工はグラファイト専用加工機をご使用ください。
　また、加工時や作業時は粉塵の飛散、吸引防止のため、集塵機、防塵マスクをご使用ください。
※2 グラファイトの加工は乾式をお奨めします。
※3 ワークへ欠けが発生したり、精度の高い加工が必要な場合、送り速度を下げて調整してください。
※4 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。
　また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。
※1 Graphite should be machined by the machining center designed for graphite machining.
　When handling with graphite material, dust collector and respirator are recommended to protect against graphite dust.
※2 Air blow cooling is recommended for the machining of graphite.
※3 Slow down the feed for high accurate machining to avoid breakage of work piece.
※4 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate when chattering.

# DCHR230

サイズ
Size φ 0.5～φ 6

DIA ≦92.5 HRA

## ダイヤモンドコーティング2枚刃ロングネックエンドミル
DIAMOND COATING 2-Flute Long Neck End Mill

全 19 サイズ
Total 19 sizes





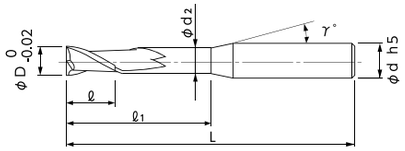




### グラファイトや複合材の加工に最適な ダイヤモンドコーティングロングネックスクエアエンドミル
Long neck square end mill with diamond coating suitable for graphite and composite material

WC | 2 | 30° | φd h5
Side | Slot | Face






- 独自のダイヤモンドコーティングの採用で、グラファイトや高シリコンアルミニウム合金の加工に対して高い耐久性を発揮。
- 狭くて深い加工に適した首逃げタイプ。
- Original DIAMOND COATING realized a long tool life for the machining of graphite, silicon-aluminium alloy and brittle materials.
- Long neck design is suited for the machining of narrow and deep area.

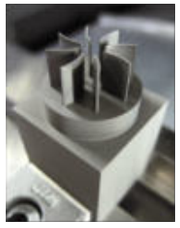
単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 05-00200-00502 | 0.5 | 2 | 1 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 18,900 |
| 05-00200-00504 | | 4 | 1 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 18,900 |
| 05-00200-00506 | | 6 | 1 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 18,900 |
| 05-00200-01004 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 18,900 |
| 05-00200-01006 | | 6 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 18,900 |
| 05-00200-01008 | | 8 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 18,900 |
| 05-00200-01010 | | 10 | 2 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 18,900 |
| 05-00200-01506 | 1.5 | 6 | 3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 18,900 |
| 05-00200-01512 | | 12 | 3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 18,900 |
| 05-00200-01520 | | 20 | 3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 18,900 |
| 05-00200-02006 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 18,900 |
| 05-00200-02010 | | 10 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 18,900 |
| 05-00200-02016 | | 16 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 18,900 |
| 05-00200-02020 | | 20 | 4 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 18,900 |
| 05-00200-03016 | 3 | 16 | 6 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 24,300 |
| 05-00200-03030 | | 30 | 6 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 27,900 |
| 05-00200-04020 | 4 | 20 | 8 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 27,000 |
| 05-00200-04040 | | 40 | 8 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 30,400 |
| 05-00200-06030 | 6 | 30 | 12 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 90 | 27,900 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**
DCHR230 外径(D)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate DCHR230 (D)×(ℓ1). ※(γ) is reference value.

**加工事例 Machining Case**
U-034

## 加工事例 1 Machining Case 1



プロペラ propeller
- 被削材：グラファイト（TTK-5）
  Work Material : Graphite (TTK-5)
- 総加工時間：1 時間 20 分
  Total machining time : 1hr 20min
- クーラント：エアーブロー
  Coolant : Air blow
- ワークサイズ：φ14mm（羽根高さ：6mm）
  Work Size : φ14mm Height of blade : 6mm

| 加工工程 Process | 円柱部荒取り Roughing (Cylinder) | 荒取り Roughing | 中仕上げ Semi-finishing | 仕上げ Finishing |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | DCSE235 φ6 | DCHR230 φ1×10 | | |
| 回転数 [min-1] Spindle speed | 8,000 | 20,000 | | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 600 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 800 |
| 切込み量 ap×ae[mm] Depth of cut | 8×0.5 | 0.2×0.6 | 0.05×0.2 | |
| 加工距離 [m] Machining length | 7 | 67 | | 18 |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 5分 5min | 1時間5分 1hr 5min | | 10分 10min |

| 被削材 Work Material | | グラファイト Graphite | | | | | | | アルミ合金ダイカスト Aluminium Alloy Die Casting | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 等高線荒取り Contour Line Roughing | | | | 溝切削 Slotting | | | 等高線荒取り Contour Line Roughing | | | | 溝切削 Slotting | |
| 外径 Dia. | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut |
| | | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm |
| 0.5 | 2 | 30,000 | 1,200 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 30,000 | 800 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 500 | 0.03 |
| | 4 | 30,000 | 1,000 | 0.05 | 0.3 | 30,000 | 600 | 0.05 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 400 | 0.01 |
| | 6 | 25,000 | 800 | 0.03 | 0.3 | 25,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 20,000 | 600 | 0.01 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 300 | 0.01 |
| 1 | 4 | 30,000 | 2,500 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 30,000 | 1,500 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 0.15 |
| | 6 | 25,000 | 2,000 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 25,000 | 1,200 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 1,500 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 0.1 |
| | 8 | 20,000 | 1,500 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 0.07 | 0.6 | 20,000 | 700 | 0.07 |
| | 10 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 20,000 | 600 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.05 | 0.6 | 20,000 | 500 | 0.05 |
| 1.5 | 6 | 25,000 | 2,500 | 0.3 | 1 | 25,000 | 1,600 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.2 | 1 | 20,000 | 1,500 | 0.2 |
| | 12 | 16,000 | 1,800 | 0.2 | 1 | 16,000 | 1,000 | 0.2 | 16,000 | 1,500 | 0.05 | 1 | 16,000 | 1,000 | 0.05 |
| | 20 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.1 | 1 | 12,000 | 600 | 0.1 | 12,000 | 800 | 0.02 | 1 | 12,000 | 500 | 0.02 |
| 2 | 6 | 20,000 | 3,000 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.5 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 20,000 | 1,500 | 0.5 |
| | 10 | 20,000 | 2,500 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 20,000 | 1,600 | 0.5 | 20,000 | 1,500 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 0.3 |
| | 16 | 18,000 | 1,800 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 18,000 | 1,200 | 0.3 | 15,000 | 1,200 | 0.07 | 1.2 | 15,000 | 800 | 0.07 |
| | 20 | 15,000 | 1,200 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 15,000 | 800 | 0.2 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 0.03 | 1.2 | 10,000 | 600 | 0.03 |
| 3 | 16 | 20,000 | 3,000 | 0.5 | 2 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.5 | 18,000 | 2,000 | 0.5 | 2 | 18,000 | 1,500 | 0.5 |
| | 30 | 15,000 | 1,500 | 0.3 | 2 | 15,000 | 1,000 | 0.3 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 0.2 | 2 | 10,000 | 600 | 0.2 |
| 4 | 20 | 18,000 | 3,000 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 18,000 | 2,000 | 0.8 | 16,000 | 2,000 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 16,000 | 1,500 | 0.8 |
| | 40 | 9,000 | 1,500 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 9,000 | 1,000 | 0.4 | 8,000 | 1,000 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 8,000 | 600 | 0.4 |
| 6 | 30 | 16,000 | 3,000 | 1 | 4 | 16,000 | 2,000 | 1 | 12,000 | 2,000 | 1 | 4 | 12,000 | 1,500 | 1 |

**備 考 Notes**

※ 1 グラファイトの加工はグラファイト専用加工機をご使用ください。
　　また、加工時や作業時は粉塵の飛散、吸引防止のため、集塵機、防塵マスクをご使用ください。
※ 2 グラファイトの加工は乾式をお奨めします。
※ 3 ワークへ欠けが発生したり、精度の高い加工が必要な場合、送り速度を下げて調整してください。
※ 4 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。
　　また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。

※1 Graphite should be machined by the machining center designed for graphite machining.
When handling with graphite material, dust collector and respirator are recommended to protect against graphite dust.
※2 Air blow cooling is recommended for the machining of graphite.
※3 Slow down the feed for high accurate machining to avoid breakage of work piece.
※4 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate when chattering.

# DCRB230

サイズ
Size R0.2 ～ R3

DIA ≦92.5 HRA

## ダイヤモンドコーティング ロングネックボールエンドミル
DIAMOND COATING 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill

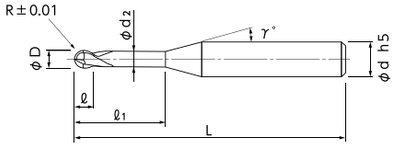
全 25 サイズ
Total 25 sizes



WC 2 30° φd h5 3D

### グラファイトや複合材の加工に最適な ダイヤモンドコーティングロングネックボールエンドミル
Long neck ball end mill with diamond coating suitable for graphite and composite material






- 独自のダイヤモンドコーティングの採用で、グラファイトや高シリコンアルミニウム合金の加工に対して高い耐久性を発揮。
- 狭くて深い加工に適した首逃げタイプ。
- Original DIAMOND COATING realized a long tool life for the machining of graphite, silicon-aluminium alloy and brittle materials.
- Long neck design is suited for the machining of narrow and deep area.

◎ グラファイト Graphite 0

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 05-00520-00201 | R0.2 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 15,600 |
| 05-00520-00202 | | 2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 15,600 |
| 05-00520-00204 | | 4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 15,600 |
| 05-00520-00206 | | 6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.37 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 15,600 |
| 05-00520-00303 | R0.3 | 3 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 15,600 |
| 05-00520-00306 | | 6 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 15,600 |
| 05-00520-00309 | | 9 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 15,600 |
| 05-00520-00312 | | 12 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.56 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 15,600 |
| 05-00520-00504 | R0.5 | 4 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 15,600 |
| 05-00520-00506 | | 6 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 15,600 |
| 05-00520-00510 | | 10 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 15,600 |
| 05-00520-00516 | | 16 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 15,600 |
| 05-00520-00520 | | 20 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 15,600 |
| 05-00520-01006 | R1 | 6 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 15,600 |
| 05-00520-01010 | | 10 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 15,600 |
| 05-00520-01016 | | 16 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 15,600 |
| 05-00520-01020 | | 20 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 15,600 |
| 05-00520-01030 | | 30 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 70 | 15,600 |
| 05-00520-01520 | R1.5 | 20 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 23,200 |
| 05-00520-01540 | | 40 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 25,200 |
| 05-00520-02015 | R2 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 22,400 |
| 05-00520-02030 | | 30 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 22,400 |
| 05-00520-02040 | | 40 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 25,200 |
| 05-00520-03030 | R3 | 30 | 6 | 6 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 80 | 23,200 |
| 05-00520-03060 | | 60 | 6 | 6 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 120 | 27,000 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**
DCRB230 ボール半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate DCRB230 (R)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball コーティング Coating

| 被削材 Work Material | | グラファイト Graphite | | | | アルミ合金ダイカスト Aluminium Alloy Die Casting | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rサイズ Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 0.2 | 1 | 40,000 | 1,500 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.05 | 0.08 |
| | 2 | 40,000 | 1,200 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 600 | 0.02 | 0.05 |
| | 4 | 30,000 | 1,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 200 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| | 6 | 30,000 | 800 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 120 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 0.3 | 3 | 30,000 | 1,500 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 0.05 | 0.1 |
| | 6 | 30,000 | 1,200 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 20,000 | 600 | 0.03 | 0.05 |
| | 9 | 25,000 | 1,000 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 18,000 | 400 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| | 12 | 20,000 | 800 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 15,000 | 200 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 0.5 | 4 | 30,000 | 2,500 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| | 6 | 25,000 | 2,000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 1,500 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| | 10 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 15,000 | 800 | 0.05 | 0.1 |
| | 16 | 18,000 | 1,200 | 0.08 | 0.2 | 12,000 | 500 | 0.03 | 0.08 |
| | 20 | 15,000 | 1,000 | 0.07 | 0.2 | 8,000 | 300 | 0.02 | 0.05 |
| 1 | 6 | 20,000 | 3,000 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 20,000 | 2,000 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| | 10 | 20,000 | 2,500 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 20,000 | 1,500 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| | 16 | 18,000 | 2,000 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 15,000 | 1,200 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| | 20 | 15,000 | 1,500 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 10,000 | 1,000 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| | 30 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 8,000 | 500 | 0.05 | 0.1 |
| 1.5 | 20 | 20,000 | 2,500 | 0.5 | 1 | 15,000 | 1,500 | 0.5 | 1 |
| | 40 | 12,000 | 1,400 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 7,000 | 600 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 2 | 15 | 20,000 | 3,000 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 16,000 | 2,000 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| | 30 | 15,000 | 2,500 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 12,000 | 1,500 | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| | 40 | 12,000 | 2,000 | 0.3 | 1 | 8,000 | 1,000 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| 3 | 30 | 16,000 | 3,000 | 0.6 | 2 | 12,000 | 2,000 | 0.6 | 2 |
| | 60 | 8,000 | 2,000 | 0.4 | 2 | 7,000 | 1,000 | 0.3 | 1 |

**備 考 Notes**

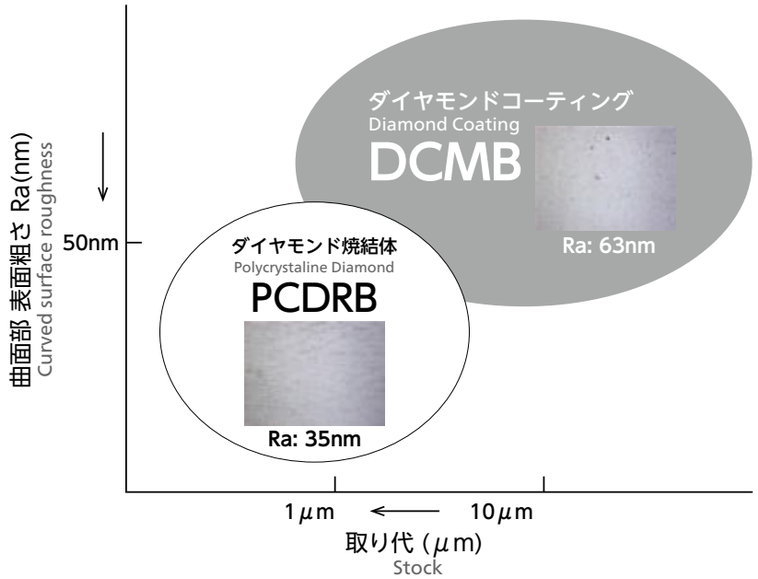
※1 グラファイトの加工はグラファイト専用加工機をご使用ください。
　また、加工時や作業時は粉塵の飛散、吸引防止のため、集塵機、防塵マスクをご使用ください。
※2 グラファイトの加工は乾式をお奨めします。
※3 ワークへ欠けが発生したり、精度の高い加工が必要な場合、送り速度を下げて調整してください。
※4 びびりが発生する場合は、回転数と送り速度を同じ割合で下げてください。
　また、主軸回転数が足りない場合も同様に同じ割合で下げてください。

※1 Graphite should be machined by the machining center designed for graphite machining.
　When handling with graphite material, dust collector and respirator are recommended to protect against graphite dust.
※2 Air blow cooling is recommended for the machining of graphite.
※3 Reduce the feed for high accurate machining and to avoid breakage of work piece.
※4 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate when chattering.

0 グラファイト Graphite ◎
ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball コーティング Coating

## 硬脆材でも直彫りを可能にするダイヤモンドコーティング
Diamond coating realizes direct milling even on hard brittle materials

### ■ ダイヤモンド焼結体との加工領域
Machining area of polycrystalline diamond and diamond coating






### ■ 直彫り加工での生産性向上
Productivity improvement by direct milling

使用工具：**DCMB R0.5**
Tool
被削材：**超硬合金 (92.5HRA)**
Work Material : Cemented Carbide
ワークサイズ：**15×15mm**
Work Size :

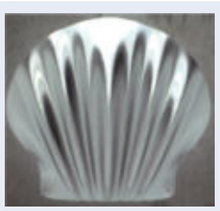
**放電加工** EDM



- CAD/CAM データ作成
  CAD/CAM operation
- 電極製作
  Produce copper electrode
- 放電加工
  EDM process

計 3 時間 30 分
Total 3hr 30 min
**3工程**
3 process

**切削加工** Milling



- CAD/CAM データ作成
  CAD/CAM operation
- 直彫り加工
  Machining process

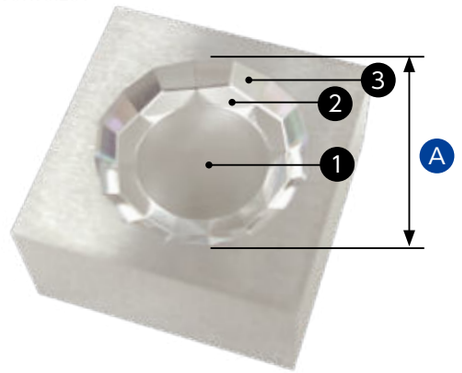
計 2 時間 50 分
Total 2hr 50 min
**2工程**
2 process

**工程の削減で加工時間を短縮**
By reducing the process, shorten the cutting time





使用工具：**DCMB R0.3**
Tool
被削材：**超硬合金 (92.5HRA)**
Work Material : Cemented Carbide
ワークサイズ：**15×15mm**
Work Size :





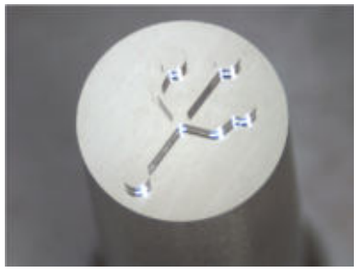

**表面粗さ** Surface Roughness　単位[μm] Unit

| 測定箇所 Measuring position | Ra | Rz |
|---|---|---|
| ① 底 面 Bottom | 0.15 | 1.31 |
| ② 20° 傾斜部 Incline 20° | 0.09 | 1.60 |
| ③ 45° 傾斜部 Incline 45° | 0.05 | 1.10 |

**加工精度** Accuracy　単位[mm] Unit

| 測定箇所 Measuring position | 狙い値 Target | 実測値 Actual | 寸法誤差 Error |
|---|---|---|---|
| A 幅 Width | 11.560 | 11.563 | 0.003 |

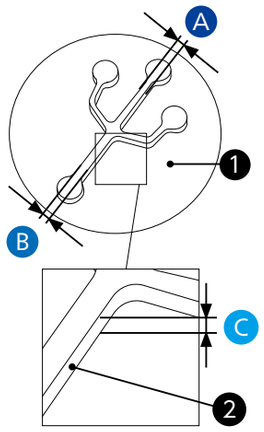
使用工具：**DCMS φ0.5/φ0.3**
Tool
被削材：**超硬合金 (92.5HRA)**
Work Material : Cemented Carbide
ワークサイズ：**Φ6 mm**
Work Size :



使用工具：**DCMS φ0.5**
Tool
被削材：**テンパックスガラス**
Work Material : Heat-resistant glass
ワークサイズ：**20 × 20 mm**
Work Size :





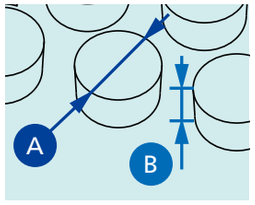



**表面粗さ** Surface Roughness　単位[μm] Unit

| 測定箇所 Measuring position | Ra | Rz |
|---|---|---|
| ① 底 面 Bottom | 0.017 | 0.109 |
| ② 側 面 Side | 0.063 | 0.392 |

**加工精度** Accuracy　単位[mm] Unit

| 測定箇所 Measuring position | 狙い値 Target | 実測値 Actual | 寸法誤差 Error |
|---|---|---|---|
| A 幅 Width | 0.157 | 0.155 | 0.002 |
| B 幅 Width | 0.229 | 0.227 | 0.002 |
| C 高さ Height | 0.4 | 0.398 | 0.002 |




**加工精度** Accuracy　単位[mm] Unit

| 測定箇所 Measuring position | 狙い値 Target | 実測値 Actual | 寸法誤差 Error |
|---|---|---|---|
| A 幅 Width | 1.260 | 1.259 | 0.001 |
| B 加工深さ Machining depth | 1.000 | 0.999 | 0.001 |

# 硬脆材でも直彫りを可能にするダイヤモンドコーティング
Diamond coating realizes direct milling even on hard brittle materials



| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 最大加工深さ Maximum Cutting Depth | 刃長 Length of Cut | コーティング Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～65 HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ロングネックスクエア** Long neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DCMS  | φ0.3 ～ φ2 | 4D | 0.5D | DIA | 6 / 8 / 10 | 30° | – | – | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | 14 | N-006 |
| **超硬合金・セラミック・ガラスの直彫り加工を実現するスクエアエンドミル** Square end mill for direct milling on cemented carbide, ceramic and glass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ボール・ロングネックボール** Ball・Long Neck Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DCMB  | R0.1 ～ R1 | 2.5D | ≒0.7D | DIA | 2 | 20° | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | ◎ | 12 | N-008 |
| **超硬合金・セラミック・ガラスの直彫り加工を実現するボールエンドミル** Ball end mill for direct milling on cemented carbide, ceramic and glass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



# DCMS

サイズ Size φ 0.3～φ 2

DIA ≦92.5 HRA

硬脆材加工用スクエアエンドミル
End Mill for Hard Brittle Materials

全 14 サイズ
Total 14 sizes

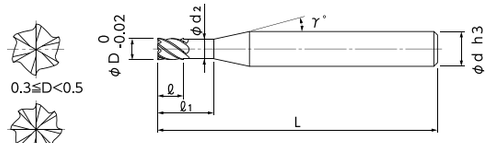


## 超硬合金・セラミック・ガラスの直彫り加工を実現するスクエアエンドミル

Square end mill for direct milling on cemented carbide, ceramic and glass

MG 6 8 10 30° φd h3 Face






- 超硬合金やセラミックス等の硬くて脆い材料の直彫り加工が可能。
- 密着性の高いダイヤモンドコーティングの採用により長時間加工が可能。
- Machinable on hard brittle materials such as cemented carbide and ceramic.
- High adhered DIAMOND COATING makes tool life long.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 刃数 Number of Flute | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 05-00100-03006 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.15 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6 | 33,800 |
| 05-00100-03012 | | 1.2 | 0.15 | 0.28 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6 | 33,800 |
| 05-00100-04008 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.38 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6 | 33,100 |
| 05-00100-04016 | | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.38 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6 | 33,100 |
| 05-00100-05010 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.25 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8 | 32,300 |
| 05-00100-05020 | | 2 | 0.25 | 0.46 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8 | 32,300 |
| 05-00100-08016 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8 | 30,900 |
| 05-00100-08032 | | 3.2 | 0.4 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8 | 30,900 |
| 05-00100-10020 | 1 | 2 | 0.5 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10 | 32,300 |
| 05-00100-10040 | | 4 | 0.5 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10 | 32,300 |
| 05-00100-15030 | 1.5 | 3 | 0.75 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10 | 31,600 |
| 05-00100-15060 | | 6 | 0.75 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10 | 31,600 |
| 05-00100-20040 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10 | 30,900 |
| 05-00100-20080 | | 8 | 1 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10 | 30,900 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**
DCMS　外径(D)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。　※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate DCMS (D)×(ℓ1).　※(γ) is reference value.

**加工事例 Machining Case**
U-033

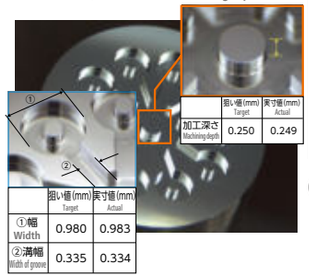
## 加工事例 1　Machining Case 1

被削材：**超硬合金（硬度：92.5HRA）**
Work Material : Cemented Carbide (92.5HRA)

**工具サイズ：φ0.3**
Tool size

ワークサイズ：φ6mm
Work size : φ6mm

加工深さ：0.25mm
Machining depth : 0.25mm




| | 狙い値(mm) Target | 実寸値(mm) Actual |
|---|---|---|
| ①幅 Width | 0.980 | 0.983 |
| ②溝幅 Width of groove | 0.335 | 0.334 |



| | 狙い値(mm) Target | 実寸値(mm) Actual |
|---|---|---|
| 加工深さ Machining depth | 0.250 | 0.249 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 回転数 Spindle speed | 40,000min-1 |
| 送り速度 Feed | 80mm/min |
| 切込み量 Depth of cut | 0.001mm×0.13mm (ap×ae) |
| 加工距離 Cutting length | 39.2m |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 8時間30分 8hr 30min |
| クーラント Coolant | 不水溶性切削油 Water-insoluble fluid |

表面粗さ(Rz)：0.12μm
Surface roughness

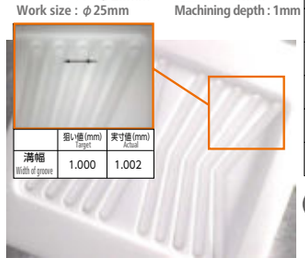
## 加工事例 2　Machining Case 2

被削材：**アルミナ（96%）**
Work Material : Aluminium Oxide (96%)

**工具サイズ：φ1**
Tool size

ワークサイズ：φ25mm
Work size : φ25mm

加工深さ：1mm
Machining depth : 1mm



| | 狙い値(mm) Target | 実寸値(mm) Actual |
|---|---|---|
| 溝幅 Width of groove | 1.000 | 1.002 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 回転数 Spindle speed | 20,000min-1 |
| 送り速度 Feed | 100mm/min |
| 切込み量 Depth of cut | 0.002mm×0.6mm (ap×ae) |
| 加工距離 Cutting length | 91.3m |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 17時間50分 17hr 50min |
| クーラント Coolant | 水溶性切削油 Water-soluble fluid |

表面粗さ(Rz)：1μm
Surface roughness

| 被削材 Work Material | | 超硬合金 Cemented Carbide | | | | アルミナ $Al_2O_3$ | | | | 耐熱ガラス Heat-resistant Glass | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 外径 Dia. | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 0.3 | 0.6 | 40,000 | 50 | 0.001 | 0.15 | 40,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.15 | 40,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.15 |
| | 1.2 | 40,000 | 50 | 0.001 | 0.15 | 40,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.15 | 40,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.15 |
| 0.4 | 0.8 | 30,000 | 50 | 0.001 | 0.25 | 30,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.25 | 30,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.25 |
| | 1.6 | 30,000 | 50 | 0.001 | 0.25 | 30,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.25 | 30,000 | 80 | 0.002 | 0.25 |
| 0.5 | 1 | 20,000 | 80 | 0.001 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.3 |
| | 2 | 20,000 | 80 | 0.001 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.3 | 20,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.3 |
| 0.8 | 1.6 | 20,000 | 80 | 0.001 | 0.5 | 20,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.5 | 20,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.5 |
| | 3.2 | 20,000 | 80 | 0.001 | 0.5 | 20,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.5 | 20,000 | 120 | 0.002 | 0.5 |
| 1 | 2 | 20,000 | 100 | 0.001 | 0.6 | 20,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 0.6 | 20,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 0.6 |
| | 4 | 20,000 | 100 | 0.001 | 0.6 | 20,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 0.6 | 20,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 0.6 |
| 1.5 | 3 | 20,000 | 100 | 0.001 | 0.9 | 20,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 0.9 | 20,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 0.9 |
| | 6 | 15,000 | 100 | 0.001 | 0.9 | 15,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 0.9 | 15,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 0.9 |
| 2 | 4 | 20,000 | 100 | 0.001 | 1.2 | 20,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 1.2 | 20,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 1.2 |
| | 8 | 15,000 | 100 | 0.001 | 1.2 | 15,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 1.2 | 15,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 1.2 |

**備　考 Notes**

※1 工具の折損や欠損、コーティング膜の剥離の原因となるため切削条件は切削条件参考表に従って設定してください。
※2 工具の折損や欠損、加工精度の低下に繋がるため工具の回転振れ量を最小に抑えてください。
※3 ap切込み量が極小のため、加工前に主軸の伸び縮み量や機械の特性を把握してからの加工をお奨めします。
※4 不水溶性切削油をお奨めします。
※1 Follow the recommended milling conditions to prevent possible tool breakage and coating flake.
※2 Minimize tool rotation runout for machining accuracy and to prevent tool breakage.
※3 Control characteristic of machine and spindle extension amount for such small cutting depth(ap) process.
※4 Recommend use water-insoluble fluid is recommended.

# DCMB

サイズ
Size R0.1 ～ R1

DIA ≦92.5 HRA

## 硬脆材加工用ボールエンドミル
Ball End Mill for Hard Brittle Material

全 12 サイズ
Total 12 sizes

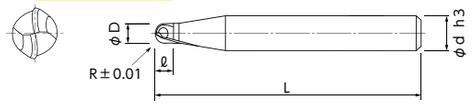


### 超硬合金・セラミック・ガラスの直彫り加工を実現するボールエンドミル
Ball end mill for direct milling on cemented carbide, ceramic and glass

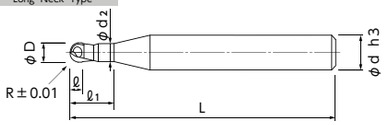
WC 2 20° φd h3 3D



TYPE A :全刃長タイプ
Standard Type




TYPE B :ロングネックタイプ
Long Neck Type




- 刃先強度と切削性を両立したスパイラルボール形状と、密着力を強化した新開発ダイヤモンドコーティングを採用。
- Spiral ball shape with balanced strength and sharpness of cutting edges adopted newly-developed DIAMOND COATING with enhanced sticking force.

［首部形状について］
首部干渉角の目安は12°になります。被削材と首部の干渉が心配される時は、必ず実測での確認をお願いします。
〔Neck Profile〕
Reference value of interference angle after length of cut is 12°.
Actual measurement required, in order to avoid interference between tool and work material.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

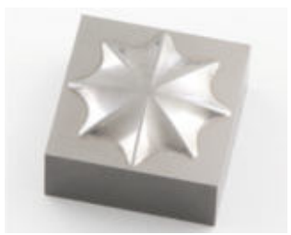
| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | 形状 Type | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 05-00500-00100 | R0.1 | – | 0.15 | A | – | 4 | 45 | 39,900 |
| 05-00500-00101 | | 0.5 | 0.12 | B | 0.18 | 4 | 45 | 40,300 |
| 05-00500-00200 | R0.2 | – | 0.3 | A | – | 4 | 45 | 36,800 |
| 05-00500-00201 | | 1 | 0.25 | B | 0.37 | 4 | 45 | 37,200 |
| 05-00500-00300 | R0.3 | – | 0.45 | A | – | 4 | 45 | 32,700 |
| 05-00500-00301 | | 1.5 | 0.35 | B | 0.56 | 4 | 45 | 33,100 |
| 05-00500-00500 | R0.5 | – | 0.75 | A | – | 4 | 45 | 32,700 |
| 05-00500-00501 | | 2.5 | 0.6 | B | 0.95 | 4 | 45 | 33,100 |
| 05-00500-00750 | R0.75 | – | 1.1 | A | – | 4 | 45 | 32,700 |
| 05-00500-00751 | | 3.8 | 0.9 | B | 1.45 | 4 | 45 | 33,100 |
| 05-00500-01000 | R1 | – | 1.5 | A | – | 4 | 45 | 32,700 |
| 05-00500-01001 | | 5 | 1.2 | B | 1.94 | 4 | 45 | 33,100 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
DCMB ボール半径 (R)［×首下長(ℓ1)］を指示してください。
When you order, indicate DCMB (R)［×(ℓ1)］.

| 被削材 Work Material | | 超硬合金 Cemented Carbide | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (R)ボール半径 Radius | 首下長 Under Neck Length | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | | min-1 | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| R0.1 | – | 30,000 | 100 | 0.004 | 0.004 |
| | 0.5 | 30,000 | 30 | 0.002 | 0.003 |
| R0.2 | – | 30,000 | 150 | 0.008 | 0.03 |
| | 1 | 30,000 | 100 | 0.006 | 0.025 |
| R0.3 | – | 30,000 | 200 | 0.01 | 0.05 |
| | 1.5 | 30,000 | 200 | 0.01 | 0.05 |
| R0.5 | – | 30,000 | 300 | 0.02 | 0.10 |
| | 2.5 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.02 | 0.10 |
| R0.75 | – | 30,000 | 300 | 0.03 | 0.15 |
| | 3.8 | 30,000 | 300 | 0.03 | 0.15 |
| R1 | – | 20,000 | 300 | 0.04 | 0.15 |
| | 5 | 20,000 | 300 | 0.04 | 0.15 |
| 備 考 Notes | ※1 工具の折損や欠損、コーティング膜の剥離の原因となるため切削条件は切削条件参考表に従って設定してください。<br>※2 工具の折損や欠損、加工精度の低下に繋がるため工具の回転振れ量を最小に抑えてください。<br>※3 加工前に主軸の伸び縮み量や機械の特性を考慮してからの加工をお奨めします。<br>※4 切削負荷軽減を考慮した精度の良いツールパスの出力を心掛けてください。(アプローチ方法やトレランスの設定など)<br>※1 Follow the recommended milling conditions to prevent tool breakage and coating peeling.<br>※2 Minimal tool runout is required to avoid the tool breakage and to increase the work accuracy.<br>※3 Recommend to assess the machine characters, such as expansion of the spindle and others before using the tool.<br>※4 Accurate tool path for approach method, tolerance setting and etc. is required to reduce the cutting load. | | | | |

## 加工事例 1 Machining Case 1

被削材：超硬合金（硬度：89HRA）
Work Material : Cemented Carbide (89HRA)



ワークサイズ：20×20×10mm
Work size : 20×20×10mm

使用工具：DCMB R1
Tool

仕上げ加工
Finishing

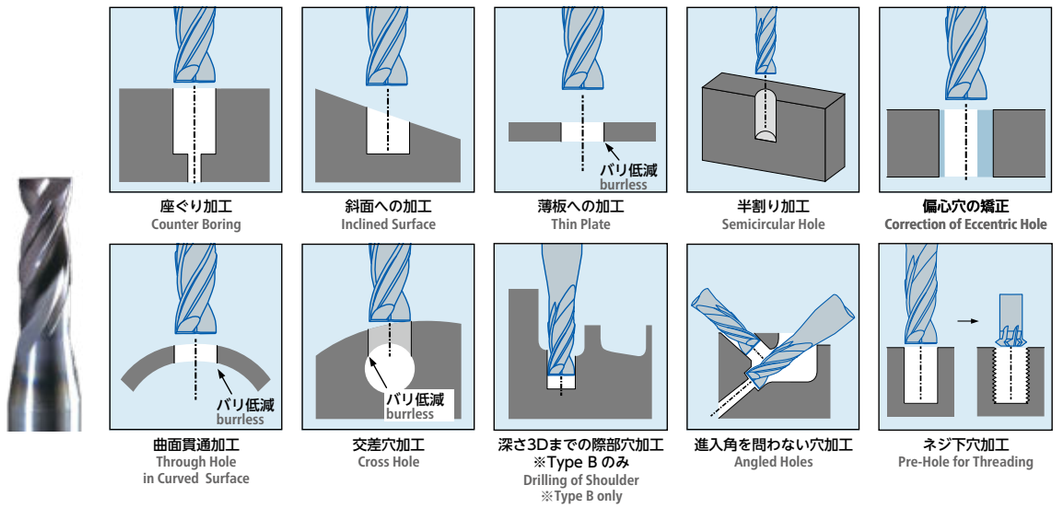
| | |
|---|---|
| 回転数 Spindle speed | 20,000min-1 |
| 送り速度 Feed | 200mm/min |
| 切込み量 Depth of cut | 0.005mm×0.01mm (ap×ae) |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 3時間55分 3hr 55min |
| クーラント Coolant | オイルミスト Oil mist |

表面粗さ(Rz)：0.51μm～1.04μm
Surface roughness

◎ 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material 0
ボール Ball コーティング Coating
ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball コーティング Coating
0 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material ◎
ボール Ball コーティング Coating
ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball コーティング Coating

## 3つのカテゴリーでのラインアップ
Lineup for three categories

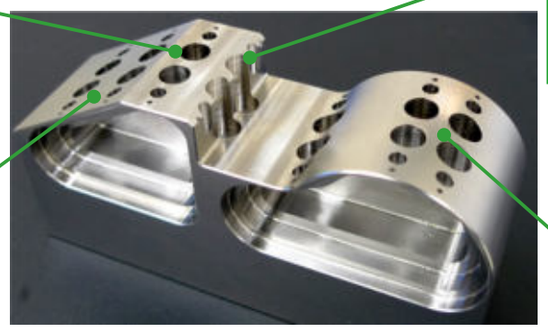
## フラットドリル使用用途（様々な形状への穴加工）
Usage of a flat drill for various scenes




### 平面への加工
Drilling on flat surface



### MFD
被削材：SUS304
Work Material :
ワークサイズ：30×100mm
Work Size :



### 半割れ加工
Drilling for semicircular hole



### 30°斜面への加工
Drilling on 30°slope



### 曲面への貫通加工
Through hole drilling
on curved surface

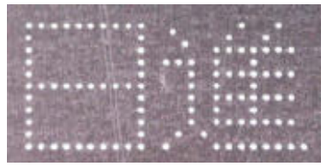


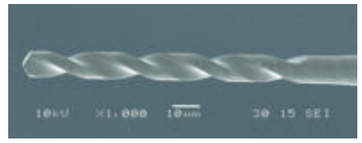




## 最小径 φ 0.01 から標準化　マイクロドリル
Micro Drill Standardized from minimum φ 0.01

### NSMD φ0.03
被削材：SUS304
Work Material :

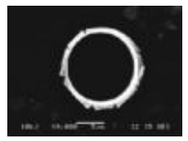




φ0.03　板厚 0.15mm 貫通穴
φ0.03 Through hole, plate thickness 0.15mm

### NSMD φ0.01
被削材：A5052
Work Material :





φ0.01　深さ 0.1mm 止まり穴
φ0.01 blind hole, cutting depth 0.1mm

マイクロドリル
Micro Drill



Micro

無限マイクロコーティング
MUGEN MICRO COATING
NSMD-MS　NSMD-M



SMG

ノンコーティング
Non coating
NSMD-S　NSMD

マイクロポイントドリル
Micro Point Drill

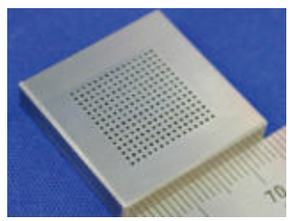


Micro　SMG

ノンコーティング
MUGEN MICRO COATING
Non coating
NSPD-M　NSPD

## 高硬度鋼用、鋼用もラインアップ
Lineup for steels, hardened steels

H





### MSDH φ0.5
被削材：DC53 (60HRC)
Work Material :
ワークサイズ：25 × 25 mm
Work Size :
深さ 4.9mm 貫通穴 (85秒/穴)
1,000穴加工後も継続加工可能
Through hole, cutting depth 4.9mm (85sec/hole)
Usable even after 1,000 holes drilling

P M N

φ0.1～φ1 まで
0.01mm とびでラインアップ
Lineup from φ0.1～φ1 in 0.01mm increments



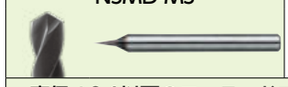
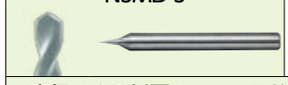
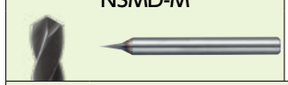
無限コーティング ミニチュアドリル
MUGEN COATING Miniature Drill
MDR-R

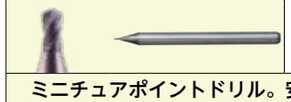
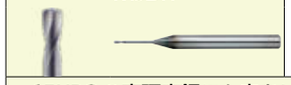


無限コーティング ポイントドリル
MUGEN COATING Point Drill
MDR-PD

# 先端径φ0.01 から標準でラインアップ
Standard lineup from φ0.01



| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 溝長 Flute Length | 先端角 Point Angle | コーティング Coating | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **フラットドリル** Flat Drill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MFD  | φ0.1 ～ φ6 | 2D | - | ∞ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | 69 | O-006 |
| 斜面、曲面問わず安定した穴あけが可能<br>Stable drilling is realized in various scenes such as inclined surface and curved surface | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **マイクロドリル** Micro Drill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSMD-MS  | φ0.01 ～ φ0.05 | 6D | 120° | ∞ Micro | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | 9 | O-010 |
| 直径φ0.1以下のコーテッドマイクロドリル。加工深さは直径の6倍<br>Coated micro drill Dia.0.1mm or smaller to drill hole depth L/D=6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSMD-S  | φ0.01 ～ φ0.05 | 6D | 120° | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 7 | O-012 |
| 直径φ 0.1 以下のマイクロドリル。加工深さは直径の6倍<br>Micro drill Dia.0.1mm or smaller to drill hole depth L/D=6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSMD-M  | φ0.01 ～ φ0.1 | 10D | 120° | ∞ Micro | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | 19 | O-014 |
| 直径φ 0.1 以下のコーテッドマイクロドリル。加工深さは直径の10倍<br>Coated micro drill Dia.0.1mm or smaller to drill hole depth L/D=10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSMD  | φ0.01 ～ φ0.1 | 10D | 120° | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 12 | O-016 |
| 直径φ 0.1 以下のマイクロドリル。加工深さは直径の10倍<br>Micro drill Dia.0.1mm or smaller to drill hole depth L/D=10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSPD-M  | φ0.01 ～ φ0.1 | 1.5～2D | 120° | ∞ Micro | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | 12 | O-018 |
| コーテッドマイクロドリルの下穴加工用<br>For making a guide hole for coated micro drill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSPD  | φ0.01 ～ φ0.1 | 1.5～2D | 120° | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 12 | O-020 |
| マイクロドリルの下穴加工用<br>For making a guide hole for micro drill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 溝長 Flute Length | 先端角 Point Angle | コーティング Coating | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H ～65 HRC | H ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ドリル** Drill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MDR-R  | φ0.1 ～ φ1 | 10D | 120° | ∞ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | 91 | O-022 |
| ルーマ型ミニチュアドリル。溝長さは直径の最大10倍<br>Miniature pivot drill. Maximum flute length is L/D=10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MDR-PD  | φ0.1 ～ φ1 | 2D | 120° | ∞ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | 10 | O-026 |
| ミニチュアポイントドリル。安定した穴あけに必須な下穴を加工<br>Miniature point drill for aiming at guide hole which brings stable drilling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSDH  | φ0.1 ～ φ1 | 10D | 150° | ∞ Premium | - | - | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 | O-028 |
| 65HRC の高硬度鋼にも穴あけ可能<br>Available for drilling on hardened steel which has 65HRC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# MFD

サイズ Size φ0.1 ～ φ6

∞

## 無限コーティング フラットドリル
MUGEN COATING Flat Drill

全 69 サイズ Total 69 sizes

MFD
無限コーティング フラットドリル
MUGEN COATING Flat Drill
ドリル Drill
P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel
P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel
M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy
N 銅 Copper

### 斜面、曲面問わず安定した穴あけが可能

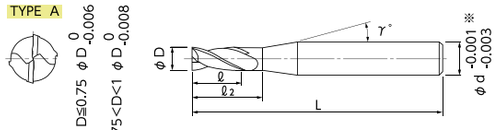
MG | 2 | 20°(D<0.5) | 30°(D≧0.5) | φd -0.001 -0.003 (D<1) | φd h5 (D≧1) | Flat Drill

Stable drilling is realized in various scenes such as inclined surface and curved surface

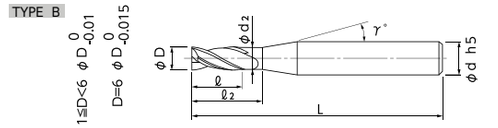
特許取得 PAT. No. 5940205
PAT. No. 5940208



TYPE A




TYPE B




- 底刃が平らな小径ドリル、サイズ毎に開発・最適化した工具デザイン！
- 穴径φ1未満の微細穴あけ領域、φ0.1から0.05とびで標準化しました。φ1以上は0.1とびです。
- 斜面や曲面など加工面の形状を問わず、安定した穴あけ加工ができます。
- 高能率座ぐり加工が可能で、裏バリも抑制します。
- Small diameter drill with flat end profile, tool design developed and optimized for different sizes.
- Developed for the precise drilling field. Standardized every 0.05 sizes from φ0.1～φ0.95, and every 0.1 for over φ1.
- Stable drilling is realized in various scenes such as inclined surface and curved surface!
- High efficient counter boring is available, also possible to reduce the back burr.

※ シャンク公差はJIS規格でh4に括られますが、当社では-0.001mm～-0.003mmの範囲[0.002mm]で生産しております。
Shank tolerance is h4(JIS), NS TOOL produces within 0.002mm from -0.001mm～-0.003mm.

★ 再研磨可能 （シャンク長15mm以上のもの。詳細はお問い合わせください。）

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)直径 Dia. | (ℓ)溝長 Flute Length | (ℓ2)首下長 Under Neck Length | 形状 Type | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 04-00230-00010 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,400 |
| 04-00230-00015 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 0.45 | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,000 |
| 04-00230-00020 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,800 |
| 04-00230-00025 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 0.75 | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,300 |
| 04-00230-00030 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,700 |
| 04-00230-00035 | 0.35 | 0.7 | 1.05 | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 04-00230-00040 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.2 | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 |
| 04-00230-00045 | 0.45 | 0.9 | 1.35 | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,000 |
| 04-00230-00050 | 0.5 | 1 | 1.5 | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,500 |
| 04-00230-00055 | 0.55 | 1.1 | 1.65 | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,500 |
| 04-00230-00060 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.8 | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,900 |
| 04-00230-00065 | 0.65 | 1.3 | 1.95 | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,500 |
| 04-00230-00070 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 2.1 | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,900 |
| 04-00230-00075 | 0.75 | 1.5 | 2.25 | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,500 |
| 04-00230-00080 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 2.4 | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,900 |
| 04-00230-00085 | 0.85 | 1.7 | 2.55 | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,500 |
| 04-00230-00090 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 2.7 | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,900 |
| 04-00230-00095 | 0.95 | 1.9 | 2.85 | A | – | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,500 |
| 04-00230-00100 | 1 | 2 | 3 | B | 0.95 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 6,400 |
| 04-00230-00110 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 3.3 | B | 1.05 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 6,400 |
| ★ 04-00230-00120 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 3.6 | B | 1.15 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 6,400 |
| ★ 04-00230-00130 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 3.9 | B | 1.25 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 6,400 |
| ★ 04-00230-00140 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 4.2 | B | 1.35 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 6,400 |
| ★ 04-00230-00150 | 1.5 | 3 | 4.5 | B | 1.45 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 6,400 |
| ★ 04-00230-00160 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 4.8 | B | 1.55 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 6,400 |
| ★ 04-00230-00170 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 5.1 | B | 1.65 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 6,400 |
| ★ 04-00230-00180 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 5.4 | B | 1.75 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 6,400 |
| ★ 04-00230-00190 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 5.7 | B | 1.84 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 6,400 |
| ★ 04-00230-00200 | 2 | 4 | 6 | B | 1.94 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 5,700 |
| ★ 04-00230-00210 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 6.3 | B | 2 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 5,700 |
| ★ 04-00230-00220 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 6.6 | B | 2.1 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 5,700 |
| ★ 04-00230-00230 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 6.9 | B | 2.2 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 5,700 |
| ★ 04-00230-00240 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 7.2 | B | 2.3 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 5,700 |
| ★ 04-00230-00250 | 2.5 | 5 | 7.5 | B | 2.4 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 5,700 |
| ★ 04-00230-00260 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 7.8 | B | 2.45 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 5,700 |
| ★ 04-00230-00270 | 2.7 | 5.4 | 8.1 | B | 2.55 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 5,700 |
| ★ 04-00230-00280 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 8.4 | B | 2.65 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 5,700 |
| ★ 04-00230-00290 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 8.7 | B | 2.75 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 5,700 |
| ★ 04-00230-00300 | 3 | 6 | 9 | B | 2.85 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 5,900 |
| ★ 04-00230-00310 | 3.1 | 6.2 | 9.3 | B | 2.9 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 6,400 |
| ★ 04-00230-00320 | 3.2 | 6.4 | 9.6 | B | 3 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 6,400 |
| ★ 04-00230-00330 | 3.3 | 6.6 | 9.9 | B | 3.1 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 6,400 |
| ★ 04-00230-00340 | 3.4 | 6.8 | 10.2 | B | 3.2 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 6,400 |
| ★ 04-00230-00350 | 3.5 | 7 | 10.5 | B | 3.3 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 6,400 |
| ★ 04-00230-00360 | 3.6 | 7.2 | 10.8 | B | 3.4 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 6,700 |
| ★ 04-00230-00370 | 3.7 | 7.4 | 11.1 | B | 3.5 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 6,700 |
| ★ 04-00230-00380 | 3.8 | 7.6 | 11.4 | B | 3.6 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 6,700 |
| ★ 04-00230-00390 | 3.9 | 7.8 | 11.7 | B | 3.7 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 6,700 |
| ★ 04-00230-00400 | 4 | 8 | 12 | B | 3.8 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 6,700 |
| ★ 04-00230-00410 | 4.1 | 8.2 | 12.3 | B | 3.9 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 7,200 |
| ★ 04-00230-00420 | 4.2 | 8.4 | 12.6 | B | 4 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 7,200 |
| ★ 04-00230-00430 | 4.3 | 8.6 | 12.9 | B | 4.1 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 7,200 |
| ★ 04-00230-00440 | 4.4 | 8.8 | 13.2 | B | 4.2 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 7,200 |
| ★ 04-00230-00450 | 4.5 | 9 | 13.5 | B | 4.3 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 7,200 |
| ★ 04-00230-00460 | 4.6 | 9.2 | 13.8 | B | 4.4 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 7,700 |
| ★ 04-00230-00470 | 4.7 | 9.4 | 14.1 | B | 4.5 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 7,700 |
| ★ 04-00230-00480 | 4.8 | 9.6 | 14.4 | B | 4.6 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 7,700 |
| ★ 04-00230-00490 | 4.9 | 9.8 | 14.7 | B | 4.7 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 7,700 |
| ★ 04-00230-00500 | 5 | 10 | 15 | B | 4.8 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 7,700 |
| ★ 04-00230-00510 | 5.1 | 10.2 | 15.3 | B | 4.9 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 8,100 |
| ★ 04-00230-00520 | 5.2 | 10.4 | 15.6 | B | 5 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 8,100 |
| ★ 04-00230-00530 | 5.3 | 10.6 | 15.9 | B | 5.1 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 8,100 |
| ★ 04-00230-00540 | 5.4 | 10.8 | 16.2 | B | 5.2 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 8,100 |
| ★ 04-00230-00550 | 5.5 | 11 | 16.5 | B | 5.3 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 8,100 |
| ★ 04-00230-00560 | 5.6 | 11.2 | 16.8 | B | 5.4 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 8,500 |
| ★ 04-00230-00570 | 5.7 | 11.4 | 17.1 | B | 5.5 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 8,500 |
| ★ 04-00230-00580 | 5.8 | 11.6 | 17.4 | B | 5.6 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 8,500 |
| ★ 04-00230-00590 | 5.9 | 11.8 | 17.7 | B | 5.7 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 8,500 |
| ★ 04-00230-00600 | 6 | 12 | 18 | B | 5.8 | – | 6 | 60 | 8,500 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MFD 直径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MFD (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

加工事例 Machining Case
U-035

ドリル Drill コーティング Coating

MFD



## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions



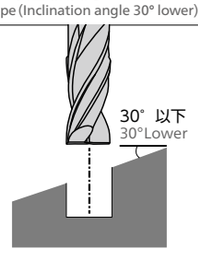
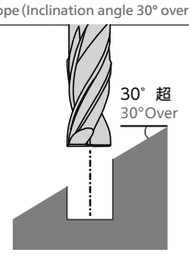
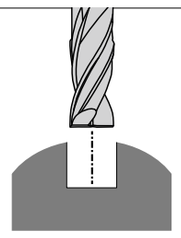
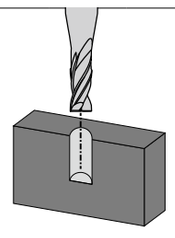
| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM440 | | | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A5052 | | | アルミニウム合金ダイカスト Aluminium Alloy Die Casting ADC | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 直径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 1回転送り量 Feed per Revolution | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 1回転送り量 Feed per Revolution | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 1回転送り量 Feed per Revolution | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 1回転送り量 Feed per Revolution | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 1回転送り量 Feed per Revolution |
| | mim$^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm/rev | mim$^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm/rev | mim$^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm/rev | mim$^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm/rev | mim$^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm/rev |
| 0.1 | 36,000 | 15 | 0.0004 | 34,000 | 10 | 0.0003 | 20,000 | 5 | 0.0003 | 40,000 | 45 | 0.0011 | 40,000 | 35 | 0.0009 |
| 0.2 | 32,000 | 30 | 0.0009 | 30,000 | 20 | 0.0007 | 17,000 | 10 | 0.0006 | 36,000 | 90 | 0.0025 | 36,000 | 70 | 0.0019 |
| 0.3 | 30,000 | 60 | 0.002 | 28,000 | 40 | 0.0014 | 15,000 | 15 | 0.001 | 34,000 | 140 | 0.0041 | 34,000 | 110 | 0.0032 |
| 0.4 | 28,000 | 90 | 0.0032 | 26,000 | 60 | 0.0023 | 13,000 | 15 | 0.0012 | 32,000 | 180 | 0.0056 | 32,000 | 140 | 0.0044 |
| 0.5 | 26,000 | 120 | 0.0046 | 24,000 | 85 | 0.0035 | 11,000 | 20 | 0.0018 | 30,000 | 210 | 0.007 | 30,000 | 170 | 0.0057 |
| 0.6 | 24,000 | 140 | 0.0058 | 22,000 | 100 | 0.0045 | 10,000 | 20 | 0.002 | 28,000 | 240 | 0.0086 | 28,000 | 190 | 0.0068 |
| 0.7 | 22,000 | 160 | 0.0073 | 21,000 | 120 | 0.0057 | 9,000 | 25 | 0.0028 | 26,000 | 260 | 0.01 | 26,000 | 210 | 0.0081 |
| 0.8 | 21,000 | 180 | 0.0086 | 20,000 | 140 | 0.007 | 8,000 | 25 | 0.0031 | 24,000 | 280 | 0.0117 | 24,000 | 220 | 0.0092 |
| 0.9 | 20,000 | 200 | 0.01 | 19,000 | 160 | 0.0084 | 7,000 | 30 | 0.0043 | 22,000 | 300 | 0.0136 | 22,000 | 240 | 0.0109 |
| 1 | 19,000 | 250 | 0.013 | 18,000 | 180 | 0.01 | 6,500 | 35 | 0.005 | 20,000 | 360 | 0.018 | 20,000 | 300 | 0.015 |
| 2 | 10,500 | 370 | 0.035 | 10,000 | 200 | 0.02 | 3,600 | 35 | 0.01 | 20,000 | 720 | 0.036 | 20,000 | 600 | 0.03 |
| 3 | 8,000 | 430 | 0.054 | 6,800 | 300 | 0.044 | 2,500 | 40 | 0.016 | 15,000 | 1,000 | 0.067 | 13,000 | 760 | 0.058 |
| 4 | 6,000 | 430 | 0.072 | 5,200 | 320 | 0.062 | 2,400 | 60 | 0.025 | 11,000 | 1,000 | 0.091 | 10,000 | 760 | 0.076 |
| 5 | 4,800 | 430 | 0.09 | 4,200 | 320 | 0.076 | 1,900 | 60 | 0.032 | 9,000 | 1,000 | 0.111 | 8,000 | 760 | 0.095 |
| 6 | 4,000 | 430 | 0.108 | 3,600 | 320 | 0.089 | 1,600 | 80 | 0.05 | 7,500 | 1,000 | 0.133 | 6,600 | 760 | 0.115 |

### 備考 Notes

※1 推奨穴深さは2D（工具径×2）です。
※2 クーラントは加工点やドリル溝へ十分に供給するよう設定してください。
※3 機械剛性、ホルダー剛性およびワーククランプ剛性を考慮し、切削条件を調整してください。
※4 斜面、曲面への加工および半割り加工に際しては、下記の図表を目安に切削条件を設定してください。
※5 工具装着時の振れは極力抑えてください。
※6 加工中に切りくず詰まりが発生する場合は、ステップ加工をお奨めします。
※7 クーラントは水溶性切削油をお奨めします。

※1 Recommend drilling depth is 2D.
※2 Coolant must supply correctly to the point of drilling or flute.
※3 Adjust drilling condition conforming to machine rigidity, holder rigidity and clamping condition.
※4 Refer below table for recommended drilling condition in case of drilling on curved surface, inclined surface or semicircular hole.
※5 Minimize chacking runout.
※6 When chip can not be disposed, apply step feed.
※7 Water soluble fluid is recommended.

加工形状別　切削条件目安
Recommended Drilling Conditions Depending on Work Shape

| 斜面（傾斜角30°以下） Slope (Inclination angle 30° lower) | | 斜面（傾斜角30°超） Slope (Inclination angle 30° over) | | | 曲面 Curved Surface | | 半割り加工 Semicircular Hole | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | |  | | |  | |  | | |
| 直径 Dia. | 送り速度 Feed | 直径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 直径 Dia. | 送り速度 Feed | 直径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| ϕ0.1～4.5 | 70% | ϕ0.1～4.5 | 80% | 50% | ϕ0.1～6 | 90% | ϕ0.1～4.5 | 80% | 40% |
| ϕ4.6～6 | 40% | ϕ4.6～6 | 80% | 30% | | | ϕ4.6～6 | 80% | 30% |







ドリル
Drill
コーティング Coating

# NSMD-MS

サイズ
Size φ 0.01 ～ φ 0.05

Micro ≦40 HRC

## 無限マイクロコーティング マイクロドリル ショート
MUGEN MICRO COATING Micro Drill Short

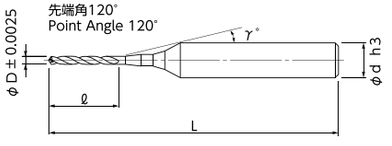
全 9 サイズ
Total 9 sizes

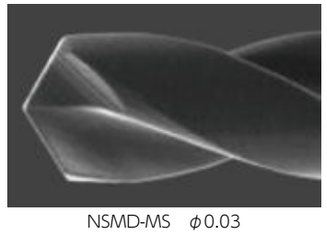
SMG 2 30° φd h3 Drill

### 直径φ0.1以下のコーテッドマイクロドリル
### 加工深さは直径の6倍
Coated micro drill Dia.0.1mm or smaller to drill hole depth L/D=6









NSMD-MS φ0.03

- 溝長は直径の6倍を採用したショートタイプ。
- マイクロドリル専用の薄膜コーティングの採用で、ステンレス鋼などへの穴あけに優れた性能を発揮。
- 先端部にシンニングを採用し、切削負荷を低減。穴あけ精度が安定。（φ0.02以上）
- L/D=6 short type.
- Special thin film coating for Micro Drill exercise high drilling performance on steels include stainless steels.
- Thinning on the cutting edge to reduce cutting load for accurate drilling. (Dia. 0.02～)

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)直径 Dia. | (ℓ)溝長 Flute Length | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 04-00006-00100 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 52,300 |
| 04-00006-00150 | 0.015 | 0.09 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 52,300 |
| 04-00006-00200 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 34,900 |
| 04-00006-00250 | 0.025 | 0.15 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 34,900 |
| 04-00006-00300 | 0.03 | 0.18 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 26,800 |
| 04-00006-00350 | 0.035 | 0.24 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 26,800 |
| 04-00006-00400 | 0.04 | 0.24 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 20,500 |
| 04-00006-00450 | 0.045 | 0.3 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 20,500 |
| 04-00006-00500 | 0.05 | 0.3 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 13,700 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
NSMD-MS 直径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NSMD-MS (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.





## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A5052 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 直径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | μm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | μm |
| 0.01 | 20,000 | 1 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 2 | 0.5 |
| 0.03 | 20,000 | 2 | 0.5 | 30,000 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 0.05 | 20,000 | 2 | 3 | 30,000 | 4 | 5 |

備考 Notes

※ 1 被削材・加工内容に適したクーラントをご使用ください。
※ 2 回転数は極力振動の少ない回転数に設定し、チャッキングの振れを極力抑えてください。
(可能ならば使用される回転数での動的振れ精度を確認してください)
※ 3 加工面を極力平坦にして、加工を開始してください。
※ 4 工具の取り出し時や、チャッキング時には細心の注意をお願いします。
※1 Use appropriate coolant for work material and machining description.
※2 Minimize chucking runout by setting spindle speed at minimum oscillation.
(Recommend to measure actual runout at activated Spindle Speed.)
※3 Set up flat surface before start machining.
※4 Take extra care when chucking in and out.

# NSMD-S

サイズ
Size φ 0.01 ～ φ 0.05

SMG

マイクロドリル ショート
Micro Drill Short

全 7 サイズ
Total 7 sizes

NSMD-S

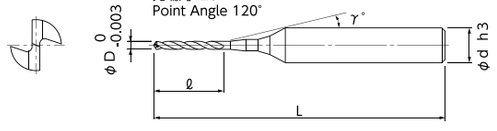
切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

ドリル
Drill

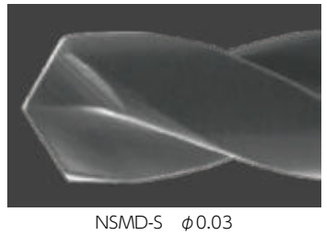
## 直径φ0.1以下のマイクロドリル。加工深さは直径の6倍

Micro drill Dia.0.1mm or smaller to drill hole depth L/D=6






- 溝長は直径の6倍を採用したショートタイプで、安定した加工が可能。
- 先端部にシンニングを採用し､切削負荷を低減。穴あけ精度が安定。(φ0.02以上)
- L/D=6 short type, realized stable drilling.
- Thinning on the cutting edge to reduce cutting load for accurate drilling. (Dia. 0.02～)



NSMD-S φ0.03

| 被削材 Work Material | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A5052 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 直径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed |
| | $mim^{-1}$ | mm/min | μm | $mim^{-1}$ | mm/min | μm |
| 0.01 | 20,000 | 1 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 2 | 0.5 |
| 0.03 | 20,000 | 2 | 0.5 | 30,000 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 0.05 | 20,000 | 2 | 3 | 30,000 | 4 | 5 |
| 備考 Notes | ※1 被削材・加工内容に適したクーラントをご使用ください。<br>※2 回転数は極力振動の少ない回転数に設定し、チャッキングの振れを極力抑えてください。<br>(可能ならば使用される回転数での動的振れ精度を確認してください)<br>※3 加工面を極力平坦にして、加工を開始してください。<br>※4 工具の取り出し時や、チャッキング時には細心の注意をお願いします。<br>※1 Use appropriate coolant for work material and machining description.<br>※2 Minimize chucking runout by setting spindle speed at minimum oscillation.<br>(Recommend to measure actual runout at activated Spindle Speed.)<br>※3 Set up flat surface before start machining.<br>※4 Take extra care when chucking in and out. | | | | | |

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)直径 Dia. | (ℓ)溝長 Flute Length | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 04-00005-00100 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 47,300 |
| 04-00005-00150 | 0.015 | 0.09 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 47,300 |
| 04-00005-00200 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 37,800 |
| 04-00005-00250 | 0.025 | 0.15 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 37,800 |
| 04-00005-00300 | 0.03 | 0.18 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 22,100 |
| 04-00005-00400 | 0.04 | 0.24 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 14,900 |
| 04-00005-00500 | 0.05 | 0.3 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 12,600 |

オーダー方法 How to Order

NSMD-S 直径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NSMD-S (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

# NSMD-M

サイズ
Size φ 0.01 ～ φ 0.1

Micro ≦40 HRC

## 無限マイクロコーティング マイクロドリル
MUGEN MICRO COATING Micro Drill

全 19 サイズ
Total 19 sizes

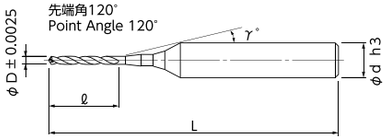


### 直径φ0.1以下のコーテッドマイクロドリル 加工深さは直径の10倍
Coated micro drill Dia.0.1mm or smaller to drill hole depth L/D=10

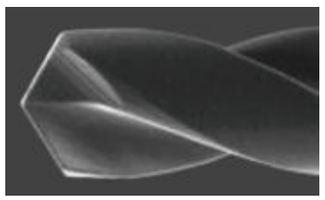
SMG 2 30° φd h3 Drill









NSMD-M φ0.03

- 溝長は直径の10倍を採用した標準タイプ。
- マイクロドリル専用の薄膜コーティングの採用で、ステンレス鋼などへの穴あけに優れた性能を発揮。
- 先端部にシンニングを採用し、切削負荷を低減。穴あけ精度が安定。（φ0.02以上）
- L/D=10 standard type.
- Special thin film coating for Micro Drill exercise high drilling performance on steels include stainless steels.
- Thinning on the cutting edge to reduce cutting load for accurate drilling. (Dia. 0.02～)

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)直径 Dia. | (ℓ)溝長 Flute Length | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 04-00002-00100 | **0.01** | 0.1 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 61,400 |
| 04-00002-00150 | **0.015** | 0.15 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 61,400 |
| 04-00002-00200 | **0.02** | 0.2 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 49,100 |
| 04-00002-00250 | **0.025** | 0.25 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 49,100 |
| 04-00002-00300 | **0.03** | 0.3 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 28,700 |
| 04-00002-00350 | **0.035** | 0.4 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 28,700 |
| 04-00002-00400 | **0.04** | 0.4 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 19,400 |
| 04-00002-00450 | **0.045** | 0.5 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 19,400 |
| 04-00002-00500 | **0.05** | 0.5 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 15,500 |
| 04-00002-00550 | **0.055** | 0.6 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 15,500 |
| 04-00002-00600 | **0.06** | 0.6 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 14,200 |
| 04-00002-00650 | **0.065** | 0.7 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 14,200 |
| 04-00002-00700 | **0.07** | 0.7 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 11,300 |
| 04-00002-00750 | **0.075** | 0.8 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 11,300 |
| 04-00002-00800 | **0.08** | 0.8 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,600 |
| 04-00002-00850 | **0.085** | 0.9 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,600 |
| 04-00002-00900 | **0.09** | 0.9 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,600 |
| 04-00002-00950 | **0.095** | 1 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,600 |
| 04-00002-01000 | **0.1** | 1 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 6,900 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
NSMD-M 直径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NSMD-M (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A5052 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 直径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | μm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | μm |
| **0.01** | 20,000 | 1 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 2 | 0.5 |
| **0.03** | 20,000 | 2 | 0.5 | 30,000 | 3 | 1.5 |
| **0.05** | 20,000 | 2 | 3 | 30,000 | 4 | 5 |
| **0.1** | 20,000 | 5 | 5 | 25,000 | 10 | 10 |
| 備考 Notes | ※1 被削材・加工内容に適したクーラントをご使用ください。<br>※2 回転数は極力振動の少ない回転数に設定し、チャッキングの振れを極力抑えてください。<br>(可能ならば使用される回転数での動的振れ精度を確認してください)<br>※3 加工面を極力平坦にして、加工を開始してください。<br>※4 工具の取り出し時や、チャッキング時には細心の注意をお願いします。<br>※1 Use appropriate coolant for work material and machining description.<br>※2 Minimize chucking runout by setting spindle speed at minimum oscillation.<br>(Recommend to measure actual runout at activated Spindle Speed.)<br>※3 Set up flat surface before start machining.<br>※4 Take extra care when chucking in and out. | | | | | |

# NSMD

サイズ
Size φ 0.01 ～ φ 0.1

SMG

マイクロドリル
Micro Drill

全 12 サイズ
Total 12 sizes



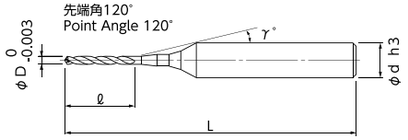


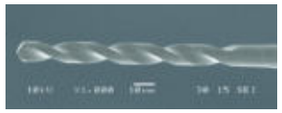
## 直径φ0.1以下のマイクロドリル。加工深さは直径の10倍

Micro drill Dia.0.1mm or smaller to drill hole depth L/D=10







NSMDφ0.01





シンニング先端部
Thinning

- NSの製造技術の全てを結集。先端径φ0.01より標準化を実現！
- ドリルによる穴あけ加工の新たな領域を開拓。
- 先端部にシンニングを採用し、切削負荷を低減。穴あけ精度が安定。（φ0.02以上）
- 溝長は直径の10倍を採用した標準タイプ。
- Standardized from dia. 0.01mm by concentrating NS manufacturing technology!
- Micro Drill develops new drilling capability.
- Thinning on the cutting edge to reduce cutting load for accurate drilling. (Dia. 0.02～)
- L/D=10 standard type.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)直径 Dia. | (ℓ)溝長 Flute Length | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 04-00001-00100 | **0.01** | 0.1 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 47,300 |
| 04-00001-00150 | **0.015** | 0.15 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 47,300 |
| 04-00001-00200 | **0.02** | 0.2 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 37,800 |
| 04-00001-00250 | **0.025** | 0.25 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 37,800 |
| 04-00001-00300 | **0.03** | 0.3 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 22,100 |
| 04-00001-00400 | **0.04** | 0.4 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 14,900 |
| 04-00001-00500 | **0.05** | 0.5 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 12,600 |
| 04-00001-00600 | **0.06** | 0.6 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 11,600 |
| 04-00001-00700 | **0.07** | 0.7 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 10,400 |
| 04-00001-00800 | **0.08** | 0.8 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,100 |
| 04-00001-00900 | **0.09** | 0.9 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,100 |
| 04-00001-01000 | **0.1** | 1 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 5,300 |

オーダー方法 How to Order

NSMD 直径 (D) を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NSMD (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

## 加工事例 1 Machining Case 1

アルミ材 Aluminium Alloy

■加工穴形状：φ 0.01mm 止り穴 深さ 0.1mm (L/D = 10)
Hole description: φ0.01mm (Blind hole) Depth 0.1mm (L/D=10)







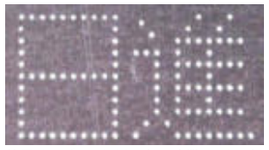
| | |
|---|---|
| 回転数 Spindle speed | 60,000min$^{-1}$ |
| 送り速度 Feed | 2mm/min |
| ステップ量 Step feed | 0.2μm |
| クーラント Coolant | オイルミスト Oil mist |

使用サイズ：φ 0.01
Drill size : φ 0.01
被削材：A5052
Work Material : A5052
加工穴数：10 穴
No. of holes: **10holes**
加工時間：1 時間 20 分
Machining time: **1hr 20min**

## 加工事例 2 Machining Case 2

SUS304 SUS304

■加工穴形状: φ 0.03mm 貫通穴 板厚 0.15mm (L/D = 5)
Hole description: φ0.03mm (Through hole) Depth 0.15mm (L/D=5)



| | |
|---|---|
| 回転数 Spindle speed | 60,000min$^{-1}$ |
| 送り速度 Feed | 1mm/min |
| ステップ量 Step feed | 1μm |
| クーラント Coolant | オイルミスト Oil mist |

使用サイズ: φ 0.03
Drill size : φ 0.03
被削材：SUS304
Work Material : SUS304
加工穴数：105 穴
No. of holes: **105holes**
加工時間：16 時間
Machining time: **16hr**

| 被削材 Work Material | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A5052 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 直径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed |
| | mim$^{-1}$ | mm/min | μm | mim$^{-1}$ | mm/min | μm |
| **0.01** | 20,000 | 1 | 0.1 | 30,000 | 2 | 0.5 |
| **0.03** | 20,000 | 2 | 0.5 | 30,000 | 3 | 1.5 |
| **0.05** | 20,000 | 2 | 3 | 30,000 | 4 | 5 |
| **0.1** | 20,000 | 5 | 5 | 25,000 | 10 | 10 |
| 備考 Notes | ※ 1 被削材・加工内容に適したクーラントをご使用ください。<br>※ 2 回転数は極力振動の少ない回転数に設定し、チャッキングの振れを極力抑えてください。<br>(可能ならば使用される回転数での動的振れ精度を確認してください)<br>※ 3 加工面を極力平坦にして、加工を開始してください。<br>※ 4 工具の取り出し時や、チャッキング時には細心の注意をお願いします。<br>※1 Use appropriate coolant for work material and machining description.<br>※2 Minimize chucking runout by setting spindle speed at minimum oscillation.<br>(Recommend to measure actual runout at activated Spindle Speed.)<br>※3 Set up flat surface before start machining.<br>※4 Take extra care when chucking in and out. | | | | | |

# NSPD-M

サイズ
Size φ 0.01 ～ φ 0.1

Micro ≦40 HRC

## 無限マイクロコーティング マイクロポイントドリル（下穴加工用）
MUGEN MICRO COATING Micro Point Drill (Drill for Guide Hole)

全 12 サイズ
Total 12 sizes



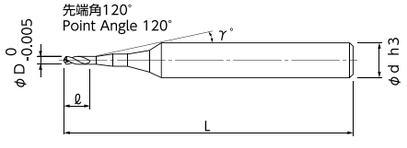
切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

SMG 2 30° φd h3 Drill

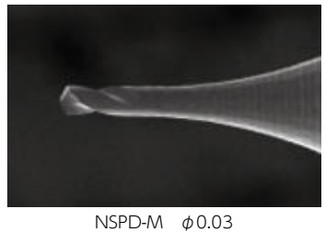
### コーテッドマイクロドリルの下穴加工用

For making a guide hole for coatted micro drill






- マイクロドリルの下穴加工に対応。
- マイクロドリル専用の薄膜コーティングの採用で、ステンレス鋼などへの穴あけに優れた性能を発揮。
- 先端部にシンニングを採用し、切削負荷を低減。穴あけ精度が安定。（φ0.025以上）
- Guide hole for Micro Drill.
- Special thin film coating for Micro Drill exercise high drilling performance on steels include stainless steels.
- Thinning on the cutting edge to reduce cutting load for accurate drilling. (Dia. 0.025～)



NSPD-M φ0.03

| 被削材 Work Material | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A5052 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 直径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | μm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | μm |
| 0.01 | 20,000 | 1 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 1 | 0.1 |
| 0.03 | 20,000 | 2 | 0.5 | 20,000 | 2 | 0.5 |
| 0.05 | 20,000 | 2 | 1 | 20,000 | 2 | 1 |
| 0.1 | 20,000 | 5 | 2 | 25,000 | 5 | 2 |
| 備考 Notes | ※ 1 被削材・加工内容に適したクーラントをご使用ください。<br>※ 2 回転数は極力振動の少ない回転数に設定し、チャッキングの振れを極力抑えてください。<br>（可能ならば使用される回転数での動的振れ精度を確認してください）<br>※ 3 加工面を極力平坦にして、加工を開始してください。<br>※ 4 工具の取り出し時や、チャッキング時には細心の注意をお願いします。<br>※1 Use appropriate coolant for work material and machining description.<br>※2 Minimize chucking runout by setting spindle speed at minimum oscillation.<br>(Recommend to measure actual runout at activated rpm)<br>※3 Set up flat surface before start machining.<br>※4 Take extra care when chucking in and out. | | | | | |

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)直径 Dia. | (ℓ)溝長 Flute Length | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 04-00012-00100 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 61,400 |
| 04-00012-00150 | 0.015 | 0.025 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 61,400 |
| 04-00012-00200 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 49,100 |
| 04-00012-00250 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 49,100 |
| 04-00012-00300 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 28,700 |
| 04-00012-00400 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 19,400 |
| 04-00012-00500 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 15,500 |
| 04-00012-00600 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 14,200 |
| 04-00012-00700 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 11,300 |
| 04-00012-00800 | 0.08 | 0.16 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,600 |
| 04-00012-00900 | 0.09 | 0.18 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,600 |
| 04-00012-01000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 6,900 |

オーダー方法 How to Order

NSPD-M 直径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NSPD-M (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.



ドリル
Drill
コーティング Coating

炭素鋼 Carbon Steel P
合金鋼 Alloy Steel P
プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel P
ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
チタン合金 耐熱合金 Titanium Alloy Heat Resistant Alloy S
アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N

# NSPD

サイズ
Size φ 0.01 ～ φ 0.1

SMG

## マイクロポイントドリル（下穴加工用）
Micro Point Drill (Drill for Guide Hole)

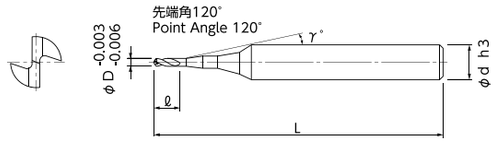
全 12 サイズ
Total 12 sizes



### マイクロドリルの下穴加工用

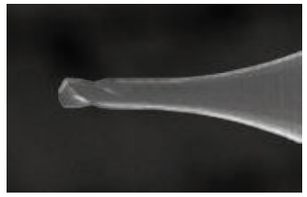
For making a guide hole for micro drill






- マイクロドリルの下穴加工に対応。
- 先端部にシンニングを採用し、切削負荷を低減。穴あけ精度が安定。（φ0.025以上）
- Micro Point Drill for guide hole.
- Thinning on the cutting edge to reduce cutting load for accurate drilling. (Dia. 0.025～)





NSPD　φ0.03

| 被削材 Work Material | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A5052 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 直　径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | μm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | μm |
| 0.01 | 20,000 | 1 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 1 | 0.1 |
| 0.03 | 20,000 | 2 | 0.5 | 20,000 | 2 | 0.5 |
| 0.05 | 20,000 | 2 | 1 | 20,000 | 2 | 1 |
| 0.1 | 20,000 | 5 | 2 | 25,000 | 5 | 2 |
| 備　考 Notes | ※ 1 被削材・加工内容に適したクーラントをご使用ください。<br>※ 2 回転数は極力振動の少ない回転数に設定し、チャッキングの振れを極力抑えてください。<br>（可能ならば使用される回転数での動的振れ精度を確認してください）<br>※ 3 加工面を極力平坦にして、加工を開始してください。<br>※ 4 工具の取り出し時や、チャッキング時には細心の注意をお願いします。<br>※1 Use appropriate coolant for work material and machining description.<br>※2 Minimize chucking runout by setting spindle speed at minimum oscillation.<br>(Recommend to measure actual runout at activated rpm)<br>※3 Set up flat surface before start machining.<br>※4 Take extra care when chucking in and out. | | | | | |

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)直径 Dia. | (ℓ)溝長 Flute Length | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 04-00010-00100 | 0.01 | 0.015 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 47,300 |
| 04-00010-00150 | 0.015 | 0.025 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 47,300 |
| 04-00010-00200 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 37,800 |
| 04-00010-00250 | 0.025 | 0.05 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 37,800 |
| 04-00010-00300 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 22,100 |
| 04-00010-00400 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 14,900 |
| 04-00010-00500 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 12,600 |
| 04-00010-00600 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 11,600 |
| 04-00010-00700 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 10,400 |
| 04-00010-00800 | 0.08 | 0.16 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,100 |
| 04-00010-00900 | 0.09 | 0.18 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 7,100 |
| 04-00010-01000 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 5,300 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
NSPD 直径 (D) を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NSPD (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

# MDR-R

サイズ Size φ0.1 ～ φ1

≦40 HRC

## 無限コーティング ミニチュアドリル
MUGEN COATING Miniature Drill

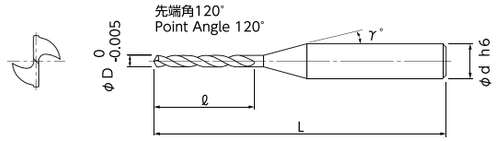
全 91 サイズ Total 91 sizes

### ルーマ型ミニチュアドリル。溝長さは直径の最大10倍

MG / 2 / 30° / Drill

Miniature pivot drill. Maximum flute length is L/D=10






- 無限コーティングの採用により、長寿命で安定した穴加工を実現！
- 精密部品加工に適した高精度仕様。直径許容差 0 ～ -0.005mm。
- Stable and long-life drill realized by MUGEN COATING.
- High accuracy suitable for precision machining. Tolerance of diameter : 0/-0.005mm.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)直径 Dia. | (ℓ)溝長 Flute Length | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 04-00200-00100 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 6,300 |
| 04-00200-00110 | 0.11 | 1.2 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 6,300 |
| 04-00200-00120 | 0.12 | 1.4 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 6,300 |
| 04-00200-00130 | 0.13 | 1.4 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 6,300 |
| 04-00200-00140 | 0.14 | 1.4 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 6,300 |
| 04-00200-00150 | 0.15 | 1.8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 5,400 |
| 04-00200-00160 | 0.16 | 1.8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 5,700 |
| 04-00200-00170 | 0.17 | 1.8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 5,700 |
| 04-00200-00180 | 0.18 | 2.1 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 5,700 |
| 04-00200-00190 | 0.19 | 2.1 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 5,700 |
| 04-00200-00200 | 0.2 | 2.4 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,600 |
| 04-00200-00210 | 0.21 | 2.4 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 5,300 |
| 04-00200-00220 | 0.22 | 2.6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 5,300 |
| 04-00200-00230 | 0.23 | 2.6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 5,300 |
| 04-00200-00240 | 0.24 | 2.6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 5,300 |
| 04-00200-00250 | 0.25 | 3 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 5,300 |
| 04-00200-00260 | 0.26 | 3 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,900 |
| 04-00200-00270 | 0.27 | 3 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,900 |
| 04-00200-00280 | 0.28 | 3.3 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,900 |
| 04-00200-00290 | 0.29 | 3.3 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,900 |
| 04-00200-00300 | 0.3 | 5 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,100 |
| 04-00200-00310 | 0.31 | 5 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,900 |
| 04-00200-00320 | 0.32 | 5 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,900 |
| 04-00200-00330 | 0.33 | 5 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,900 |
| 04-00200-00340 | 0.34 | 5 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,900 |
| 04-00200-00350 | 0.35 | 5 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00360 | 0.36 | 5 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,900 |
| 04-00200-00370 | 0.37 | 5 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,900 |
| 04-00200-00380 | 0.38 | 5 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,900 |
| 04-00200-00390 | 0.39 | 5 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,900 |

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)直径 Dia. | (ℓ)溝長 Flute Length | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 04-00200-00400 | 0.4 | 6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,100 |
| 04-00200-00410 | 0.41 | 6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,900 |
| 04-00200-00420 | 0.42 | 6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,900 |
| 04-00200-00430 | 0.43 | 6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,900 |
| 04-00200-00440 | 0.44 | 6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,900 |
| 04-00200-00450 | 0.45 | 6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00460 | 0.46 | 6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,900 |
| 04-00200-00470 | 0.47 | 6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,900 |
| 04-00200-00480 | 0.48 | 6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,900 |
| 04-00200-00490 | 0.49 | 6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,900 |
| 04-00200-00500 | 0.5 | 6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00510 | 0.51 | 6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00520 | 0.52 | 6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00530 | 0.53 | 6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00540 | 0.54 | 6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00550 | 0.55 | 6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 3,600 |
| 04-00200-00560 | 0.56 | 6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00570 | 0.57 | 6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00580 | 0.58 | 6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00590 | 0.59 | 6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00600 | 0.6 | 7 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 3,000 |
| 04-00200-00610 | 0.61 | 7 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00620 | 0.62 | 7 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00630 | 0.63 | 7 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00640 | 0.64 | 7 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00650 | 0.65 | 7 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 3,600 |
| 04-00200-00660 | 0.66 | 7 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00670 | 0.67 | 7 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00680 | 0.68 | 7 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00690 | 0.69 | 7 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |

オーダー方法 How to Order

MDR-R 直径(D)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate MDR-R (D). ※(γ) is reference value.





単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

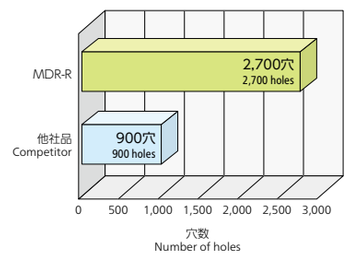
| コードNo. Code No. | (D)直径 Dia. | (ℓ)溝長 Flute Length | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 04-00200-00700 | 0.7 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 3,000 |
| 04-00200-00710 | 0.71 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00720 | 0.72 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00730 | 0.73 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00740 | 0.74 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00750 | 0.75 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 3,600 |
| 04-00200-00760 | 0.76 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00770 | 0.77 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00780 | 0.78 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00790 | 0.79 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00800 | 0.8 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 3,000 |
| 04-00200-00810 | 0.81 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00820 | 0.82 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00830 | 0.83 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00840 | 0.84 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00850 | 0.85 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 3,600 |

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)直径 Dia. | (ℓ)溝長 Flute Length | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 04-00200-00860 | 0.86 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00870 | 0.87 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00880 | 0.88 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00890 | 0.89 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00900 | 0.9 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 3,000 |
| 04-00200-00910 | 0.91 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00920 | 0.92 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00930 | 0.93 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00940 | 0.94 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00950 | 0.95 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 3,600 |
| 04-00200-00960 | 0.96 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00970 | 0.97 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00980 | 0.98 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-00990 | 0.99 | 8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 4,400 |
| 04-00200-01000 | 1 | 10 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 3,000 |

## 加工事例 1 Machining Case 1

S50C 貫通穴加工 Through hole drilling

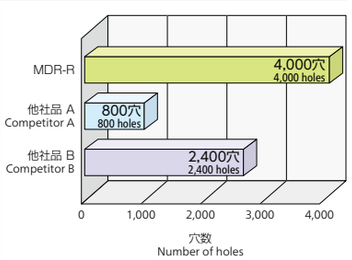
| | |
|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | MDR-R φ1 |
| 回転数 Spindle speed | 10,000 min$^{-1}$ |
| 送り速度 Feed | 500 mm/min |
| ステップ量 Step feed | 0.5 mm |
| 穴深さ Depth of hole | 9 mm(貫通) Through |
| クーラント Coolant | 水溶性切削油 Water soluble fluid |




## 加工事例 2 Machining Case 2

SUS304 貫通穴加工 Through hole drilling

| | |
|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | MDR-R φ0.5 |
| 回転数 Spindle speed | 7,000 min$^{-1}$ |
| 送り速度 Feed | 105 mm/min |
| ステップ量 Step feed | 0.1 mm |
| 穴深さ Depth of hole | 4 mm(貫通) Through |
| クーラント Coolant | 水溶性切削油 Water soluble fluid |



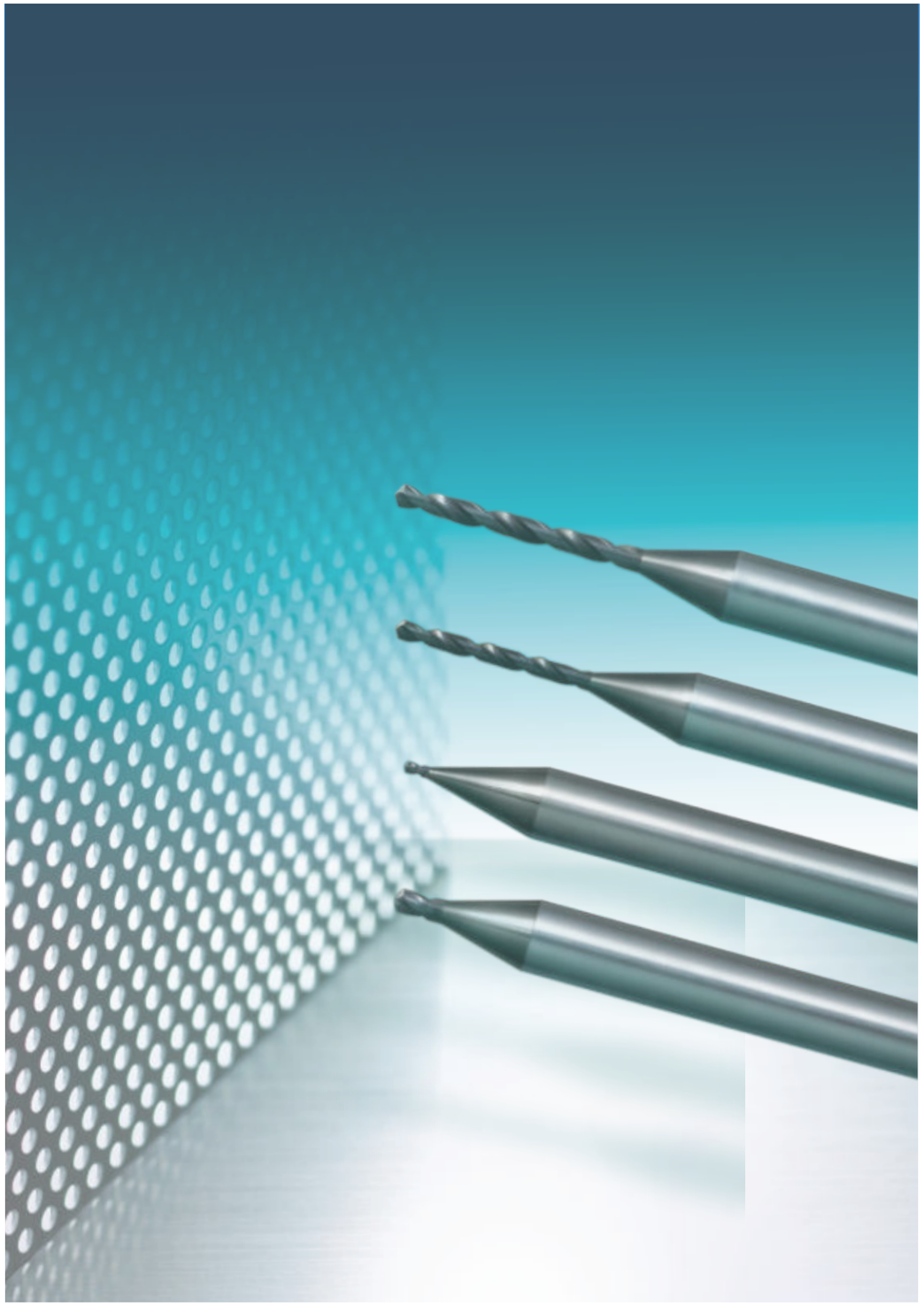
## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM·SKD | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM·NAK (～40HRC) | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A5052 | | | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 直径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm |
| 0.1 | 25,000 | 50 | 0.02 | 20,000 | 40 | 0.02 | 17,000 | 35 | 0.02 | 25,000 | 50 | 0.05 | 15,000 | 30 | 0.005 |
| 0.15 | 25,000 | 50 | 0.02 | 20,000 | 40 | 0.02 | 17,000 | 35 | 0.02 | 25,000 | 50 | 0.05 | 15,000 | 30 | 0.005 |
| 0.2 | 25,000 | 75 | 0.04 | 20,000 | 60 | 0.04 | 17,000 | 50 | 0.04 | 25,000 | 100 | 0.1 | 15,000 | 45 | 0.01 |
| 0.25 | 25,000 | 75 | 0.04 | 20,000 | 60 | 0.04 | 17,000 | 50 | 0.04 | 25,000 | 100 | 0.2 | 15,000 | 45 | 0.01 |
| 0.3 | 20,000 | 120 | 0.05 | 15,000 | 60 | 0.05 | 13,000 | 50 | 0.05 | 22,000 | 400 | 0.3 | 11,000 | 45 | 0.02 |
| 0.35 | 20,000 | 120 | 0.05 | 15,000 | 60 | 0.05 | 13,000 | 50 | 0.05 | 22,000 | 400 | 0.3 | 11,000 | 45 | 0.02 |
| 0.4 | 20,000 | 160 | 0.06 | 15,000 | 75 | 0.06 | 13,000 | 65 | 0.06 | 22,000 | 700 | 0.4 | 8,500 | 45 | 0.04 |
| 0.45 | 20,000 | 160 | 0.06 | 15,000 | 75 | 0.06 | 13,000 | 65 | 0.06 | 22,000 | 700 | 0.4 | 8,500 | 45 | 0.07 |
| 0.5 | 18,000 | 180 | 0.1 | 13,000 | 100 | 0.1 | 10,000 | 80 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 0.5 | 7,000 | 55 | 0.1 |
| 0.55 | 18,000 | 180 | 0.1 | 13,000 | 100 | 0.1 | 10,000 | 80 | 0.1 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 0.5 | 7,000 | 55 | 0.1 |
| 0.6 | 18,000 | 360 | 0.15 | 13,000 | 100 | 0.15 | 10,000 | 80 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 0.6 | 7,000 | 55 | 0.12 |
| 0.65 | 18,000 | 360 | 0.15 | 13,000 | 100 | 0.15 | 10,000 | 80 | 0.15 | 20,000 | 1,000 | 0.6 | 7,000 | 55 | 0.12 |
| 0.7 | 16,000 | 480 | 0.2 | 11,000 | 110 | 0.2 | 8,000 | 80 | 0.2 | 18,000 | 1,100 | 0.7 | 6,000 | 60 | 0.14 |
| 0.75 | 16,000 | 480 | 0.2 | 11,000 | 110 | 0.2 | 8,000 | 80 | 0.2 | 18,000 | 1,100 | 0.7 | 6,000 | 60 | 0.14 |
| 0.8 | 16,000 | 640 | 0.3 | 11,000 | 220 | 0.3 | 8,000 | 160 | 0.3 | 18,000 | 1,100 | 0.8 | 6,000 | 120 | 0.16 |
| 0.85 | 16,000 | 640 | 0.3 | 11,000 | 220 | 0.3 | 8,000 | 160 | 0.3 | 18,000 | 1,100 | 0.8 | 6,000 | 120 | 0.16 |
| 0.9 | 15,000 | 750 | 0.4 | 9,000 | 270 | 0.4 | 7,000 | 210 | 0.4 | 16,000 | 1,200 | 0.8 | 5,000 | 150 | 0.18 |
| 0.95 | 15,000 | 750 | 0.4 | 9,000 | 270 | 0.4 | 7,000 | 210 | 0.4 | 16,000 | 1,200 | 0.8 | 5,000 | 150 | 0.18 |
| 1 | 15,000 | 750 | 0.5 | 9,000 | 270 | 0.5 | 7,000 | 210 | 0.5 | 16,000 | 1,200 | 1 | 5,000 | 150 | 0.2 |

**備考 Notes**

※ 1 被削材・加工内容に適したクーラントをご使用ください。
※ 2 回転数は極力振動の少ない回転数に設定し、チャッキングの振れを極力抑えてください。
（可能ならば使用される回転数での動的振れ精度を確認してください。）
※ 3 加工面を極力平坦にして、加工を開始してください。
※ 4 工具の取り出し時や、チャッキング時には細心の注意をお願いします。

※1 Use appropriate coolant for work material and machining description.
※2 Minimize chucking runout by setting spindle speed at minimum oscillation.
(Recommend to measure actual runout at activated Spindle Speed.)
※3 Set up flat surface before start machining.
※4 Take extra care when chucking in and out.



# MDR-PD

サイズ Size φ0.1 ～ φ1

≦40 HRC

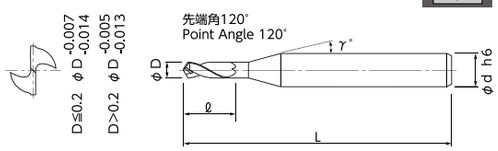
## 無限コーティング ポイントドリル（下穴加工用）
MUGEN COATING Point Drill (Drill for Guide Hole)

全 10 サイズ Total 10 sizes

MG 2 25° Drill

### ミニチュアポイントドリル
### 安定した穴あけに必須な下穴を加工
Miniature point drill for aiming at guide hole which brings stable drilling






- 無限コーティングミニチュアドリルの下穴加工用ドリルです。薄板の穴あけ加工にも使用可能。
- シンニングの採用により穴位置精度が向上、安定した穴あけ加工が可能。
- Aiming at guide hole for MUGEN COATING miniature drill. Also used for drilling on thin materials.
- Positioning of drill center is improved by web thinning which brings stable drilling.

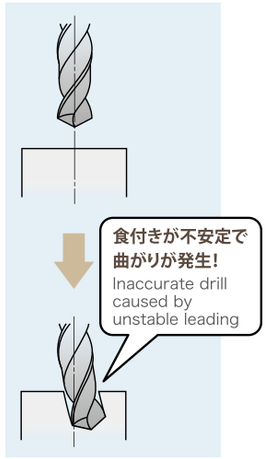
単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)直径 Dia. | (ℓ)溝長 Flute Length | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 04-00210-00100 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 8,600 |
| 04-00210-00200 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 7,800 |
| 04-00210-00300 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 6,600 |
| 04-00210-00400 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 6,600 |
| 04-00210-00500 | 0.5 | 1 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 6,600 |
| 04-00210-00600 | 0.6 | 1 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 6,600 |
| 04-00210-00700 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 6,600 |
| 04-00210-00800 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 6,600 |
| 04-00210-00900 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 6,600 |
| 04-00210-01000 | 1 | 2 | 15° | 3 | 38 | 6,600 |

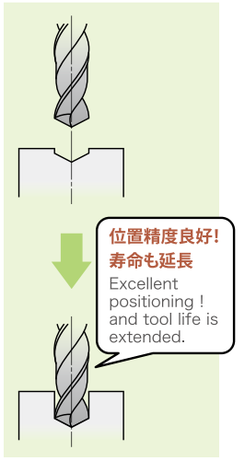
オーダー方法 How to Order
MDR-PD 直径(D)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate MDR-PD (D). ※(γ) is reference value.

## ポイントドリルの使用効果 Effect of Point drill

**ポイントドリル未使用**
Without Point drill




**ポイントドリル使用**
With Point drill




ポイントドリルの使用により加工穴位置精度が向上し、
曲がりを抑え、バラつきのない安定した加工が可能です。
（特に曲面への穴あけ加工には不可欠です。）
Positioning of drill center is improved by point drill which brings stable drilling. (Point drill is required for drilling on a curved surface.)





## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM·SKD | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM·NAK (～40HRC) | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A5052 | | | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 直径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm |
| 0.1 | 20,000 | 20 | 0.01 | 16,000 | 16 | 0.01 | 14,000 | 10 | 0.01 | 25,000 | 25 | 0.01 | 10,000 | 10 | 0.003 |
| 0.2 | 20,000 | 40 | 0.02 | 16,000 | 32 | 0.02 | 14,000 | 25 | 0.02 | 25,000 | 50 | 0.02 | 10,000 | 20 | 0.005 |
| 0.3 | 16,000 | 48 | 0.02 | 12,000 | 35 | 0.02 | 10,000 | 30 | 0.02 | 22,000 | 110 | 0.02 | 8,000 | 20 | 0.01 |
| 0.4 | 16,000 | 64 | 0.03 | 12,000 | 40 | 0.03 | 10,000 | 30 | 0.03 | 22,000 | 440 | 0.03 | 8,000 | 25 | 0.02 |
| 0.5 | 14,000 | 70 | 0.05 | 10,000 | 40 | 0.05 | 8,000 | 35 | 0.05 | 20,000 | 500 | 0.05 | 5,000 | 25 | 0.05 |
| 0.6 | 14,000 | 140 | 0.07 | 10,000 | 40 | 0.07 | 8,000 | 35 | 0.07 | 20,000 | 500 | 0.07 | 5,000 | 25 | 0.06 |
| 0.7 | 12,000 | 180 | 0.1 | 8,000 | 40 | 0.1 | 6,000 | 30 | 0.1 | 18,000 | 540 | 0.1 | 4,000 | 20 | 0.07 |
| 0.8 | 12,000 | 240 | 0.15 | 8,000 | 80 | 0.15 | 6,000 | 60 | 0.15 | 18,000 | 540 | 0.15 | 4,000 | 40 | 0.08 |
| 0.9 | 10,000 | 250 | 0.2 | 6,000 | 90 | 0.2 | 5,000 | 75 | 0.2 | 16,000 | 560 | 0.2 | 3,000 | 45 | 0.09 |
| 1 | 10,000 | 250 | 0.2 | 6,000 | 90 | 0.2 | 5,000 | 75 | 0.2 | 16,000 | 560 | 0.2 | 3,000 | 45 | 0.1 |

**備考 Notes**

※1 被削材・加工内容に適したクーラントをご使用ください。
※2 回転数は極力振動の少ない回転数に設定し、チャッキングの振れを極力抑えてください。
（可能ならば使用される回転数での動的振れ精度を確認してください。）
※3 加工面を極力平坦にして、加工を開始してください。
※4 工具の取り出し時や、チャッキング時には細心の注意をお願いします。
※1 Use appropriate coolant for work material and machining description.
※2 Minimize chucking runout by setting spindle speed at minimum oscillation.
(Recom mend to measure actual runout at activated Spindle Speed.)
※3 Set up flat surface before start machining.
※4 Take extra care when chucking in and out.

# MSDH

サイズ
Size φ0.1 ～ φ1

Premium ≦65 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアム 小径高硬度加工用ドリル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Precision Drill for Hardened Steel

全 19 サイズ
Total 19 sizes



## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions



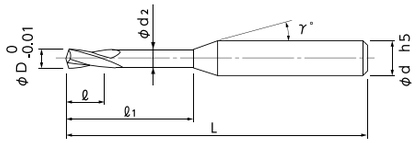


MG 2 20° φd h5 Drill

### 65HRCの高硬度鋼にも穴あけ可能

Available for drilling on hardened steel which has 65HRC






先端角150°(特殊形状採用)
Point Angle 150°(Original design)

- 小径ドリルで高硬度鋼（～65HRC）への穴あけ加工が可能！
- ばらつきの少ない穴径と、安定した長寿命を実現！
- φ0.1から切削での高硬度鋼穴あけ加工が可能！
- Precise drilling on hardened steel (65HRC)!
- Equable hole accuracy and stably long tool life!
- Drilling on high hardened steel (φ0.1～)!

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

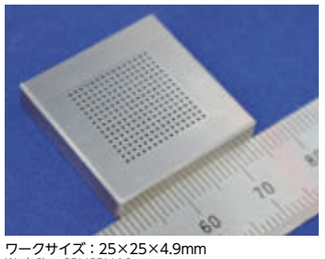
| コードNo. Code No. | (D)直径 Dia. | (ℓ)溝長 Flute Length | (ℓ1)首下長 Under neck Length | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 04-00050-01000 | **0.1** | 0.2 | 1 | 0.085 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 14,700 |
| 04-00050-01500 | **0.15** | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.13 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 14,700 |
| 04-00050-02000 | **0.2** | 0.4 | 2 | 0.18 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 13,700 |
| 04-00050-02500 | **0.25** | 0.5 | 2.5 | 0.23 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 13,700 |
| 04-00050-03000 | **0.3** | 0.6 | 3 | 0.28 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 12,600 |
| 04-00050-03500 | **0.35** | 0.7 | 3.5 | 0.32 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 12,600 |
| 04-00050-04000 | **0.4** | 0.8 | 4 | 0.37 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 10,100 |
| 04-00050-04500 | **0.45** | 0.9 | 4.5 | 0.41 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 10,100 |
| 04-00050-05000 | **0.5** | 1 | 5 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,900 |
| 04-00050-05500 | **0.55** | 1.1 | 5.5 | 0.51 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,900 |
| 04-00050-06000 | **0.6** | 1.2 | 6 | 0.56 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 04-00050-06500 | **0.65** | 1.3 | 6.5 | 0.61 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 04-00050-07000 | **0.7** | 1.4 | 7 | 0.66 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 |
| 04-00050-07500 | **0.75** | 1.5 | 7.5 | 0.71 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 7,600 |
| 04-00050-08000 | **0.8** | 1.6 | 8 | 0.76 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 7,100 |
| 04-00050-08500 | **0.85** | 1.7 | 8.5 | 0.81 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 7,100 |
| 04-00050-09000 | **0.9** | 1.8 | 9 | 0.86 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 6,800 |
| 04-00050-09500 | **0.95** | 1.9 | 9.5 | 0.9 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 6,800 |
| 04-00050-10000 | **1** | 2 | 10 | 0.95 | 15° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MSDH 直径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MSDH (D).

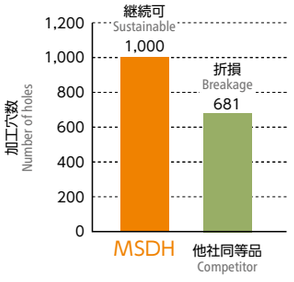
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

## 加工事例 1 Machining Case1

被削材：DC53 60HRC
Work Material : DC53 60HRC



ワークサイズ：25×25×4.9mm
Work Size : 25×25×4.9mm




| | |
|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | MSDH φ0.5 |
| 回転数 Spindle speed | 15,000 min$^{-1}$ |
| 送り速度 Feed | 50 mm/min |
| ステップ量 Step feed | 0.025 mm |
| 穴深さ Depth of hole | 4.9 mm (貫通) Through |
| クーラント Coolant | オイルミスト Oil mist |
| 加工穴数 Number of holes | 1,000 穴 1,000 holes |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 1 分 25 秒 /1 穴 1min 25sec / 1 hole |

| 被削材 Work Material | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels HPM-38・STAVAX・SKD61 (～55HRC) | | | 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steels SKD11・PD613 (～62HRC) | | | ハイス High Speed Tool Steels SKH (～65HRC) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 直 径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | ステップ量 Step Feed |
| | mim$^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm | mim$^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm | mim$^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm |
| **0.1** | 40,000 | 10 | 0.005 | 40,000 | 5 | 0.003 | 40,000 | 3 | 0.001 |
| **0.15** | 40,000 | 10 | 0.005 | 40,000 | 5 | 0.003 | 40,000 | 3 | 0.001 |
| **0.2** | 30,000 | 20 | 0.01 | 30,000 | 15 | 0.005 | 30,000 | 5 | 0.003 |
| **0.25** | 30,000 | 20 | 0.01 | 30,000 | 15 | 0.005 | 30,000 | 5 | 0.003 |
| **0.3** | 20,000 | 30 | 0.02 | 20,000 | 25 | 0.01 | 20,000 | 15 | 0.005 |
| **0.35** | 20,000 | 30 | 0.02 | 20,000 | 25 | 0.01 | 20,000 | 15 | 0.005 |
| **0.4** | 20,000 | 40 | 0.04 | 20,000 | 40 | 0.02 | 20,000 | 40 | 0.007 |
| **0.45** | 20,000 | 40 | 0.04 | 20,000 | 40 | 0.02 | 20,000 | 40 | 0.007 |
| **0.5** | 15,000 | 50 | 0.05 | 15,000 | 50 | 0.03 | 15,000 | 50 | 0.01 |
| **0.55** | 15,000 | 50 | 0.05 | 15,000 | 50 | 0.03 | 15,000 | 50 | 0.01 |
| **0.6** | 15,000 | 70 | 0.05 | 15,000 | 70 | 0.03 | 15,000 | 70 | 0.01 |
| **0.65** | 15,000 | 70 | 0.05 | 15,000 | 70 | 0.03 | 15,000 | 70 | 0.01 |
| **0.7** | 12,000 | 130 | 0.06 | 12,000 | 120 | 0.04 | 12,000 | 100 | 0.02 |
| **0.75** | 12,000 | 130 | 0.06 | 12,000 | 120 | 0.04 | 12,000 | 100 | 0.02 |
| **0.8** | 12,000 | 160 | 0.06 | 12,000 | 150 | 0.04 | 12,000 | 140 | 0.02 |
| **0.85** | 12,000 | 160 | 0.06 | 12,000 | 150 | 0.04 | 12,000 | 140 | 0.02 |
| **0.9** | 10,000 | 200 | 0.07 | 10,000 | 200 | 0.05 | 10,000 | 180 | 0.03 |
| **0.95** | 10,000 | 200 | 0.07 | 10,000 | 200 | 0.05 | 10,000 | 180 | 0.03 |
| **1** | 10,000 | 200 | 0.07 | 10,000 | 200 | 0.05 | 10,000 | 180 | 0.03 |

**備 考 Notes**

※ 1 被削材・加工内容に適したクーラントをご使用ください。
※ 2 回転数は極力振動の少ない回転数に設定し、チャッキングの振れを極力抑えてください。
（可能ならば使用される回転数での動的振れ精度を確認してください）
※ 3 加工面を極力平坦にして、加工を開始してください。
※ 4 工具の取り出し時や、チャッキング時には細心の注意をお願いします。
※1 Use appropriate coolant for work material and machining description.
※2 Minimize chucking runout by setting spindle speed at minimum oscillation.
(Recommend to measure actual runout at activated Spindle Speed.)
※3 Set up flat surface before start machining.
※4 Take extra care when chucking in and out.

ねじ切り
Thread Mill

## 様々な被削材において、微細ねじ加工が可能
Fine thread milling is realized on different kind of work materials

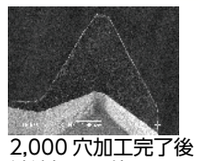


ねじ切り加工で、タップに代わるスレッドミル。
タップに比べ切削負荷が大幅に軽減でき、工具寿命や精度の向上が図れます。
また、万が一の工具折損においても、工具の除去が容易です。

Thread mills replace taps in threading operations.
Compared to a tap, the cutting load can be significantly reduced, and tool life and accuracy can be improved.
Also, in the case of tool breakage, the tool can be easily removed.

## タップとの寿命比較 (M2 SUS304)
Tool life comparison with Taps (M2 SUS304)



2,000 穴加工完了後
継続加工可能
Possible to use after
2,000 holes machining



2,000 穴目の状態
A state of 2,000th hole

MMTM　n: 12,000min$^{-1}$, vf: 600mm/min, ピッチ 0.4mm, 有効ねじ長さ 4.8mm
Pitch　Effective thread length
ヘリカルR:R0.3 (ae0.12mm×2) , ダウンカット
Helical R　Down-cut

タップ　n:500min$^{-1}$, vf:200mm/min, ピッチ0.4mm, 有効ねじ長さ 5.0mm
Tap　Pitch　Effective thread length

## 加工事例
Machining case



使用工具： MMTM M2
Tool
被削材： Ti-6Al-4V
Work Material
加工深さ： 4.8 mm
Machining depth
加工時間： 9秒/穴
Machining time : 9 sec/hole
クーラント： 水溶性切削油
Coolant : Water-soluble fluid



250穴加工後
Cutting edge retreat amount
after 250 holes



外径後退量：0.004 mm
Cutting edge retreat amount

| 加工工程 Process | 下穴 Pre-hole | ねじ切り Thread |
|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | φ1.6 | MMTM M2 |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 8,000 | 10,000 |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 150 | 500 |
| ステップ量 [mm] Step | 0.2 | - |
| 加工深さ [mm] Machining depth | 5.6 | 4.8 |
| 加工時間 [sec/hole] Machining time | 18 | 9 |

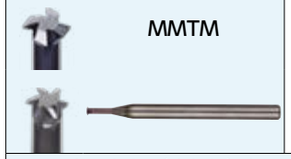
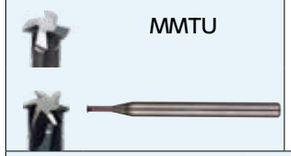
## サポートツール
Software

製品をご使用いただくにあたり、NCプログラム作成ソフトを弊社ホームページにて配布しております。
We distribute NC program creation software on our website for the use of tools.



# 様々な被削材において、微細ねじ加工が可能
Fine thread milling is realized on different kind of work materials



| 型番 Model | 加工ねじサイズ Size | 首下長 Under Neck Length | コーティング Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | 対応被削材 Work Material | | | | | | | | | | | | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～65 HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | |
| **ねじ切り** Thread Mill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  MMTM | M1 ～ M6 | ≒3D | ∞ | 4 6 | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 11 | P-006 |
| メートルねじ（めねじ）加工専用。微細・精密なねじ切り加工が可能<br>Specialized for metric internal thread. Available for precise micro threading | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  MMTU | No.0-80UNF ～ 1/4-28UNF | ≒2.5D | ∞ Premium | 4 6 | ○ | ○ | ◎ | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 21 | P-008 |
| ユニファイねじ（めねじ）加工専用。微細・精密なねじ切り加工が可能<br>Specialized for unify internal thread. Available for precise micro threading | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  MMTS | S0.1 ～ S1.4 | ≒4D | ∞ | 2 | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 13 | P-010 |
| ミニチュアねじ（めねじ）加工専用。S0.1 と S0.2 を独自に規格化し、微細・精密なねじ切り加工が可能<br>Specialized for miniature internal thread. NS TOOL original standard of S0.1 and S0.2 for precise micro threading | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



# MMTM

加工ねじサイズ
Threading Size M1 ～ M6

∞ ≦40 HRC

## 無限コーティング Mスレッドミル（めねじ用）
MUGEN COATING M-Thread Mill (for Internal Thread)

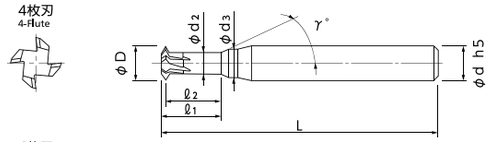
全 11 サイズ
Total 11 sizes

MG 4 6 φd h5 Thread

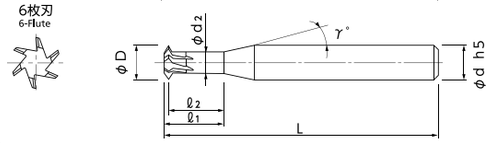
### メートルねじ（めねじ）加工専用
### 微細・精密なねじ切り加工が可能
Specialized for metric internal thread. Available for precise micro threading



4枚刃
4-Flute




6枚刃
6-Flute




- 切削性の高さを重視した刃形状を採用し、加工精度が向上。
- 無限コーティングの採用により長寿命化を実現。
- ヘリカルにねじ切り加工を行い、下穴径よりも工具径が小さいため、折損時は取り出し・再加工が可能。
- Improvement of cutting accuracy by adoption of tool design focusing on sharpness.
- MUGEN COATING realized long tool life.
- When the tool is broken during thread milling, the wreckages can be easily removed as the tool diameter is smaller than the pilot hole.

※本工具は正回転でご使用ください。
※ This Product should be used in the forward rotation.


刃先形状 4枚刃
Cutting edge shape 4-Flute


刃先形状 6枚刃
Cutting edge shape 6-Flute

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | 呼び Thread Size | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ2)有効ねじ長さ Effective Thread Length | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (d3)首径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 刃数 Number of Flute | 加工サイズ Thread Milling Size | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 06-00002-00100 | M1 | 0.72 | 2.64 | 2.5 | 0.36 | 0.75 | 30° | 4 | 45 | 4 | M1 M1.1 | 9,500 |
| 06-00002-00120 | M1.2 | 0.92 | 2.67 | 2.5 | 0.56 | 0.95 | 30° | 4 | 45 | 4 | M1.2 | 9,500 |
| 06-00002-00140 | M1.4 | 1.05 | 3.18 | 3 | 0.62 | 1.08 | 30° | 4 | 45 | 4 | M1.4 | 9,500 |
| 06-00002-00160 | M1.6 | 1.20 | 3.71 | 3.5 | 0.68 | 1.23 | 30° | 4 | 45 | 4 | M1.6 | 9,500 |
| 06-00002-00170 | M1.7 | 1.30 | 3.71 | 3.5 | 0.78 | 1.33 | 30° | 4 | 45 | 4 | M1.7 M1.8 | 9,500 |
| 06-00002-00200 | M2 | 1.50 | 5.02 | 4.8 | 0.89 | – | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6 | M2 M2.3 | 15,800 |
| 06-00002-00250 | M2.5 | 1.95 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 1.28 | – | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6 | M2.5 M2.6 | 15,800 |
| 06-00002-00300 | M3 | 2.36 | 6.3 | 6 | 1.63 | – | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6 | M3 | 15,800 |
| 06-00002-00400 | M4 | 3.08 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 2.08 | – | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6 | M4 | 18,200 |
| 06-00002-00500 | M5 | 3.97 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 2.86 | – | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6 | M5 | 18,200 |
| 06-00002-00600 | M6 | 4.72 | 12.6 | 12 | 3.35 | – | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6 | M6 | 18,200 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MMTM 呼びを指示してください。
When you order, indicate MMTM Thread Size.

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

加工事例 Machining case U-036

### NCプログラム作成ソフトを弊社ホームページにて配布中



ホームページURL
https://www.ns-tool.com/ja/download/thread_nc_maker/
※使用前はマニュアルをお読みください。





## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 呼び Thread Size | 加工サイズ Thread Milling Size | 外径 Dia. | ピッチ Pitch | ヘリカルR Helical R | NS推奨加工方向 Recommended Process | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C 回転数 Spindle Speed | 炭素鋼 送り速度 Feed | 炭素鋼 一刃送り Feed per Tooth | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 回転数 | ステンレス鋼 送り速度 | ステンレス鋼 一刃送り | チタン合金 Titanium Alloy Ti-6Al-4V 回転数 | チタン合金 送り速度 | チタン合金 一刃送り | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A5052 回転数 | アルミニウム合金 送り速度 | アルミニウム合金 一刃送り |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | mm | | mm | | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm/tooth | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm/tooth | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm/tooth | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm/tooth |
| M1 | M1 | 0.72 | 0.25 | R0.155 | アップカット Up-cut | 35,000 | 600 | 0.004 | 35,000 | 600 | 0.004 | 18,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 45,000 | 1,000 | 0.006 |
| M1 | M1.1 | 0.72 | 0.25 | R0.205 | アップカット Up-cut | 35,000 | 600 | 0.004 | 35,000 | 600 | 0.004 | 18,000 | 150 | 0.002 | 45,000 | 1,000 | 0.006 |
| M1.2 | M1.2 | 0.92 | 0.25 | R0.155 | アップカット Up-cut | 27,000 | 600 | 0.005 | 27,000 | 600 | 0.005 | 14,000 | 160 | 0.003 | 35,000 | 1,000 | 0.007 |
| M1.4 | M1.4 | 1.05 | 0.3 | R0.195 | アップカット Up-cut | 24,000 | 600 | 0.006 | 24,000 | 600 | 0.006 | 12,000 | 180 | 0.004 | 30,000 | 1,000 | 0.008 |
| M1.6 | M1.6 | 1.2 | 0.35 | R0.22 | アップカット Up-cut | 21,000 | 600 | 0.007 | 21,000 | 600 | 0.007 | 10,000 | 220 | 0.005 | 26,000 | 1,000 | 0.01 |
| M1.7 | M1.7 | 1.3 | 0.35 | R0.22 | アップカット Up-cut | 20,000 | 600 | 0.007 | 20,000 | 600 | 0.007 | 10,000 | 250 | 0.006 | 24,000 | 1,000 | 0.01 |
| M1.7 | M1.8 | 1.3 | 0.35 | R0.27 | アップカット Up-cut | 20,000 | 600 | 0.007 | 20,000 | 600 | 0.007 | 10,000 | 250 | 0.006 | 24,000 | 1,000 | 0.01 |
| M2 | M2 | 1.5 | 0.4 | R0.28 | ダウンカット Down-cut | 12,000 | 600 | 0.008 | 12,000 | 600 | 0.008 | 10,000 | 500 | 0.008 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 0.01 |
| M2 | M2.3 | 1.5 | 0.4 | R0.43 | ダウンカット Down-cut | 12,000 | 600 | 0.008 | 12,000 | 600 | 0.008 | 10,000 | 500 | 0.008 | 20,000 | 1,200 | 0.01 |
| M2.5 | M2.5 | 1.95 | 0.45 | R0.305 | ダウンカット Down-cut | 12,000 | 600 | 0.008 | 12,000 | 600 | 0.008 | 10,000 | 500 | 0.008 | 16,000 | 1,200 | 0.012 |
| M2.5 | M2.6 | 1.95 | 0.45 | R0.355 | ダウンカット Down-cut | 12,000 | 600 | 0.008 | 12,000 | 600 | 0.008 | 10,000 | 500 | 0.008 | 16,000 | 1,200 | 0.012 |
| M3 | M3 | 2.36 | 0.5 | R0.36 | ダウンカット Down-cut | 8,000 | 600 | 0.012 | 8,000 | 600 | 0.012 | 8,000 | 500 | 0.01 | 10,000 | 1,200 | 0.02 |
| M4 | M4 | 3.08 | 0.7 | R0.5 | ダウンカット Down-cut | 5,700 | 400 | 0.012 | 5,700 | 400 | 0.012 | 4,600 | 350 | 0.013 | 7,000 | 800 | 0.019 |
| M5 | M5 | 3.97 | 0.8 | R0.555 | ダウンカット Down-cut | 4,000 | 400 | 0.017 | 4,000 | 400 | 0.017 | 3,200 | 350 | 0.018 | 5,500 | 800 | 0.024 |
| M6 | M6 | 4.72 | 1 | R0.68 | ダウンカット Down-cut | 3,200 | 400 | 0.021 | 3,200 | 400 | 0.021 | 3,000 | 350 | 0.019 | 4,500 | 800 | 0.03 |

**備 考 Notes**

※1 本工具は正回転でご使用ください。
※2 NCプログラム作成ソフトを弊社ホームページにて配布中。
※3 この切削条件は水溶性切削油で、切込みを2回に分けて加工した場合の条件の目安です。
※4 事前にドリル等を用いて、下穴加工を行ってください。
※5 環境に応じて一刃送りを基にした回転数・送り速度の調整やパス回数、方向の調整を行ってください。
※6 ヘリカルRはM1.4以下が5H、M1.6以上が6H（従来のJIS2級相当）のねじを加工するための目安で、最終切込み時のR値です。
※7 条件表のヘリカルRを使用する場合は、首下部と下穴が干渉しないような下穴径を設定してください。
※8 ねじがテーパになった場合はゼロカットを行ってください。
※9 被削材に適したクーラントをご使用ください。

※1 This Product should be used in the forward rotation.
※2 Software for generating NC program Will be provided on NS web site.
※3 The above Recommended Milling Conditions is provided as a guide for cutting when the depth of cut is divided into twice with water-soluble fluid.
※4 Recommend making pilot hole in advance by using drill, etc.
※5 Depending on environment, adjustments of spindle speed based on feed per tooth, feed, number of paths and cutting direction are needed.
※6 Helical R, 5H for M1.4 and under and 6H for more than M1.6, is a guideline for thread milling and it is R value in the final cutting.
※7 When use helical R in the Recommended Milling Conditions, set pilot hole dia. for avoiding interference between the area of under neck and pilot hole.
※8 Add zero-cut process in case completed thread left deflection angle.
※9 Choose appropriate coolant for each working material.

# MMTU

加工ねじサイズ
Threading Size No.0-80UNF～1/4-28UNF

Premium ≦40 HRC

## 無限コーティングプレミアム ねじ切り工具（ユニファイ・めねじ用）
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Thread Cutting Tool (Unify : for Internal Thread)

全 21 サイズ
Total 21 sizes

MMTU

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

MG 4 6 φd h5 Thread

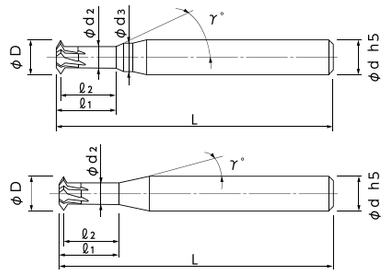
### ユニファイねじ（めねじ）加工専用
### 微細・精密なねじ切り加工が可能
Specialized for unify internal thread. Available for precise micro threading












- 切削性の高さを重視した刃形状を採用し、加工精度が向上。
- 無限コーティングプレミアムの採用により長寿命化を実現。
- ヘリカルにねじ切り加工を行い、下穴径よりも工具径が小さいため、折損時は取り出し・再加工が可能。
- Improvement of cutting accuracy by adoption of tool design focusing on sharpness.
- MUGEN COATING PREMIUM realized long tool life.
- When the tool is broken during thread milling, the wreckages can be easily removed as the tool diameter is smaller than the pilot hole.


刃先形状 4枚刃
Cutting edge shape 4-Flute


刃先形状 6枚刃
Cutting edge shape 6-Flute

※本工具は正回転でご使用ください。
※This Product should be used in the forward rotation.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］ Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | 呼び Thread Size | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ2)有効ねじ長さ Effective Thread Length | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (d3)首径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 刃数 Number of Flute | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 06-00003-00800 | No.0-80UNF | 1.16 | 3.28 | 3.05 | 0.72 | 1.19 | 30° | 4 | 45 | 4 | 11,300 |
| 06-00003-01640 | No.1-64UNC | 1.4 | 3.98 | 3.71 | 0.84 | – | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6 | 18,900 |
| 06-00003-01720 | No.1-72UNF | 1.45 | 3.97 | 3.71 | 0.93 | – | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6 | 18,900 |
| 06-00003-02560 | No.2-56UNC | 1.63 | 4.67 | 4.37 | 0.99 | – | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6 | 18,900 |
| 06-00003-02640 | No.2-64UNF | 1.69 | 4.67 | 4.37 | 1.11 | – | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6 | 18,900 |
| 06-00003-03480 | No.3-48UNC | 1.88 | 5.37 | 5.03 | 1.15 | – | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6 | 18,900 |
| 06-00003-03560 | No.3-56UNF | 1.96 | 5.36 | 5.03 | 1.31 | – | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6 | 18,900 |
| 06-00003-04400 | No.4-40UNC | 2.09 | 6.08 | 5.69 | 1.23 | – | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6 | 18,900 |
| 06-00003-04480 | No.4-48UNF | 2.21 | 6.06 | 5.69 | 1.46 | – | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6 | 18,900 |
| 06-00003-05400 | No.5-40UNC | 2.38 | 6.76 | 6.35 | 1.52 | – | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6 | 18,900 |
| 06-00003-05440 | No.5-44UNF | 2.45 | 6.75 | 6.35 | 1.65 | – | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6 | 18,900 |
| 06-00003-06320 | No.6-32UNC | 2.54 | 7.48 | 7.01 | 1.50 | – | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6 | 18,900 |
| 06-00003-06400 | No.6-40UNF | 2.72 | 7.45 | 7.01 | 1.86 | – | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6 | 18,900 |
| 06-00003-08320 | No.8-32UNC | 3.14 | 8.86 | 8.34 | 2.04 | – | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6 | 21,800 |
| 06-00003-08360 | No.8-36UNF | 3.24 | 8.84 | 8.34 | 2.24 | – | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6 | 21,800 |
| 06-00003-10240 | No.10-24UNC | 3.52 | 10.29 | 9.66 | 2.14 | – | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6 | 21,800 |
| 06-00003-10320 | No.10-32UNF | 3.8 | 10.22 | 9.66 | 2.70 | – | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6 | 21,800 |
| 06-00003-12240 | No.12-24UNC | 4.14 | 11.65 | 10.98 | 2.72 | – | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6 | 21,800 |
| 06-00003-12280 | No.12-28UNF | 4.29 | 11.62 | 10.98 | 3.02 | – | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6 | 21,800 |
| 06-00003-14200 | 1/4-20UNC | 4.77 | 13.48 | 12.7 | 3.12 | – | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6 | 21,800 |
| 06-00003-14280 | 1/4-28UNF | 5.16 | 13.39 | 12.7 | 3.89 | – | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6 | 23,800 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
MMTU 呼びを指示してください。
When you order, indicate MMTU Thread Size.

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.

**NCプログラム作成ソフトを弊社ホームページにて配布中** ホームページURL
https://www.ns-tool.com/ja/download/thread_nc_maker/
※使用前はマニュアルをお読みください。

| 呼び Thread Size | 外径 Dia. | ピッチ Pitch | ヘリカルR Helical R | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | | チタン合金 Titanium Alloy Ti-6Al-4V | | | 超耐熱合金 Heat Resistance Alloy Inconel® | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A7075 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 一刃送り Feed per Tooth | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 一刃送り Feed per Tooth | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 一刃送り Feed per Tooth | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 一刃送り Feed per Tooth |
| | mm | | | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm/tooth | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm/tooth | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm/tooth | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | mm/tooth |
| No.0-80UNF | 1.16 | 0.318 | R0.21 | 12,000 | 250 | 0.005 | 12,000 | 200 | 0.004 | 6,800 | 120 | 0.004 | 20,000 | 400 | 0.005 |
| No.1-64UNC | 1.4 | 0.397 | R0.26 | 10,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 8,000 | 240 | 0.005 | 5,600 | 150 | 0.004 | 15,000 | 450 | 0.005 |
| No.1-72UNF | 1.45 | 0.353 | R0.23 | 10,000 | 300 | 0.005 | 8,000 | 240 | 0.005 | 5,600 | 150 | 0.004 | 15,000 | 450 | 0.005 |
| No.2-56UNC | 1.63 | 0.454 | R0.32 | 8,000 | 300 | 0.006 | 6,400 | 240 | 0.006 | 4,500 | 150 | 0.005 | 12,000 | 600 | 0.008 |
| No.2-64UNF | 1.69 | 0.397 | R0.28 | 8,000 | 300 | 0.006 | 6,400 | 240 | 0.006 | 4,500 | 150 | 0.005 | 12,000 | 600 | 0.008 |
| No.3-48UNC | 1.88 | 0.529 | R0.36 | 8,000 | 300 | 0.006 | 6,400 | 240 | 0.006 | 4,500 | 150 | 0.006 | 12,000 | 600 | 0.008 |
| No.3-56UNF | 1.96 | 0.454 | R0.31 | 8,000 | 300 | 0.006 | 6,400 | 240 | 0.006 | 4,500 | 150 | 0.006 | 12,000 | 600 | 0.008 |
| No.4-40UNC | 2.09 | 0.635 | R0.43 | 6,000 | 300 | 0.008 | 4,800 | 240 | 0.008 | 3,400 | 150 | 0.007 | 9,000 | 600 | 0.011 |
| No.4-48UNF | 2.21 | 0.529 | R0.36 | 6,000 | 300 | 0.008 | 4,800 | 240 | 0.008 | 3,400 | 150 | 0.007 | 9,000 | 600 | 0.011 |
| No.5-40UNC | 2.38 | 0.635 | R0.45 | 6,000 | 300 | 0.008 | 4,800 | 240 | 0.008 | 3,400 | 150 | 0.007 | 9,000 | 600 | 0.011 |
| No.5-44UNF | 2.45 | 0.577 | R0.4 | 6,000 | 300 | 0.008 | 4,800 | 240 | 0.008 | 3,400 | 150 | 0.007 | 9,000 | 600 | 0.011 |
| No.6-32UNC | 2.54 | 0.794 | R0.55 | 5,500 | 300 | 0.009 | 4,300 | 240 | 0.009 | 3,000 | 150 | 0.008 | 7,700 | 600 | 0.013 |
| No.6-40UNF | 2.72 | 0.635 | R0.44 | 5,500 | 300 | 0.009 | 4,300 | 240 | 0.009 | 3,000 | 150 | 0.008 | 7,700 | 600 | 0.013 |
| No.8-32UNC | 3.14 | 0.794 | R0.57 | 5,000 | 300 | 0.01 | 4,000 | 240 | 0.01 | 2,800 | 150 | 0.009 | 7,700 | 600 | 0.013 |
| No.8-36UNF | 3.24 | 0.706 | R0.51 | 5,000 | 300 | 0.01 | 4,000 | 240 | 0.01 | 2,800 | 150 | 0.009 | 7,700 | 600 | 0.013 |
| No.10-24UNC | 3.52 | 1.058 | R0.72 | 4,200 | 300 | 0.012 | 3,400 | 240 | 0.012 | 2,400 | 150 | 0.01 | 6,300 | 600 | 0.016 |
| No.10-32UNF | 3.8 | 0.794 | R0.57 | 4,200 | 300 | 0.012 | 3,400 | 240 | 0.012 | 2,400 | 150 | 0.01 | 6,300 | 600 | 0.016 |
| No.12-24UNC | 4.14 | 1.058 | R0.74 | 4,200 | 300 | 0.012 | 3,400 | 240 | 0.012 | 2,400 | 150 | 0.01 | 6,300 | 600 | 0.016 |
| No.12-28UNF | 4.29 | 0.907 | R0.65 | 4,200 | 300 | 0.012 | 3,400 | 240 | 0.012 | 2,400 | 150 | 0.01 | 6,300 | 600 | 0.016 |
| 1/4-20UNC | 4.77 | 1.27 | R0.86 | 2,600 | 300 | 0.019 | 2,200 | 240 | 0.018 | 1,500 | 150 | 0.017 | 3,800 | 600 | 0.026 |
| 1/4-28UNF | 5.16 | 0.907 | R0.65 | 2,600 | 300 | 0.019 | 2,200 | 240 | 0.018 | 1,500 | 150 | 0.017 | 3,800 | 600 | 0.026 |

**備 考 Notes**

※1 本工具は正回転でご使用ください。
※2 この切削条件は水溶性切削油で、切込みを2回に分けて加工した場合の条件目安です。尚、1/4サイズは3回に分けて加工した場合の条件目安です。
※3 加工方法はダウンカットをお奨めします。
※4 事前にドリル等を用いて、下穴加工を行ってください。
※5 環境に応じて一刃送りを基にした回転数、送り速度の調整やパス回数、方向の調整を行ってください。
※6 条件表のヘリカルRを使用する場合は首下部と下穴が干渉しない下穴径を設定してください。
※7 ねじがテーパになった場合はゼロカットを行ってください。
※8 被削材に適したクーラントをご使用ください。

※1 This Product should be used in the forward rotation.
※2 The above milling conditions are provided as a reference for cutting when the depth of cut is divided into twice with water-soluble fluid. Also milling conditions for size 1/4 are for reference when it is divided into three times.
※3 Down-cut is recommended.
※4 Recommend making pilot hole in advance by using drill, etc.
※5 Depending on environment, adjustments of spindle speed based on fee per tooth, feed, number of paths and cutting direction are needed.
※6 When use helical R in the Recommended Milling Conditions, setting of pilot hole dia. for avoiding interference between the area of under neck and pilot hole is required.
※7 Add zero-cut process in case completed thread has deflection.
※8 Choose appropriate coolant for each working material.

ねじ切り
Thread Milling
コーティング Coating

ねじ切り
Thread Milling

炭素鋼 Carbon Steel P
合金鋼 Alloy Steel P
プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel P
ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel M
チタン合金 耐熱合金 Titanium Alloy Heat Resistant Alloy S
アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
銅 Copper N
樹脂 Resin O

ねじ切り
Thread Milling
コーティング Coating

# MMTS

加工ねじサイズ
Threading Size S0.1 ～ S1.4

≦40 HRC

MMTS



## 無限コーティング マイクロねじ切り工具（めねじ用）
MUGEN COATING Micro Thread Cutting Tool (for Internal Thread)

全 13 サイズ
Total 13 sizes

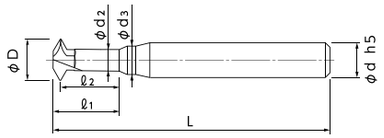
## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

### ミニチュアねじ（めねじ）加工専用。S0.1とS0.2を独自に規格化し、微細・精密なねじ切り加工が可能

Specialized for miniature internal thread.
NS TOOL original standard of S0.1 and S0.2 for precise micro threading

MG / 2 / φd h5 / Thread






- 世界最小、呼び径0.1mmの、めねじ加工が可能。
- ヘリカルにねじ切り加工を行い、下穴径よりも工具径が小さいため、折損時は取り出し・再加工が可能。
- 無限コーティングの採用により長寿命化を実現。
- World smallest threaded size 0.1mm is possible to cut.
- When the tool is broken during thread milling, the wreckages can be easily removed as the tool diameter is smaller than the pilot hole.
- MUGEN COATING realized long tool life.

※本工具は正回転でご使用ください。
※This Product should be used in the forward rotation.



刃先形状 2枚刃
Cutting edge shape 2-Flute

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | 呼び Thread Size | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ2)有効ねじ長さ Effective Thread Length | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (d3)首径 Neck Dia. | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 刃数 Number of Flute | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 06-00001-01000 | S0.1 | 0.066 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.032 | 0.185 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 36,800 |
| 06-00001-02000 | S0.2 | 0.14 | 0.31 | 0.28 | 0.07 | 0.185 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 33,600 |
| 06-00001-03000 | S0.3 | 0.2 | 0.48 | 0.44 | 0.085 | 0.235 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 26,300 |
| 06-00001-04000 | S0.4 | 0.28 | 0.61 | 0.55 | 0.15 | 0.315 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 21,000 |
| 06-00001-05000 | S0.5 | 0.35 | 0.77 | 0.69 | 0.17 | 0.39 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 17,900 |
| 06-00001-06000 | S0.6 | 0.43 | 0.93 | 0.83 | 0.22 | 0.47 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 15,800 |
| 06-00001-08000 | S0.8 | 0.58 | 1.24 | 1.1 | 0.31 | 0.62 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 13,700 |
| 06-00001-10000 | S1.0 | 0.73 | 1.55 | 1.38 | 0.41 | 0.77 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 11,600 |
| 06-00001-10001 | | 0.73 | 3.17 | 3 | 0.41 | 0.77 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 11,600 |
| 06-00001-12000 | S1.2 | 0.93 | 1.6 | 1.38 | 0.61 | 0.97 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 10,500 |
| 06-00001-12001 | | 0.93 | 3.22 | 3 | 0.61 | 0.97 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 10,500 |
| 06-00001-14000 | S1.4 | 1.08 | 1.9 | 1.65 | 0.7 | 1.14 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 10,500 |
| 06-00001-14001 | | 1.08 | 3.86 | 3.6 | 0.7 | 1.14 | 4 | 45 | 2 | 10,500 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**
MMTS 呼び×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate MMTS Thread Sizex(ℓ1).

●ミニチュアねじのJIS規格はS0.3からのため、S0.1、S0.2は日進工具㈱オリジナル規格です。
●S0.1 and S0.2 are original standard by NS Tool Co., LTD. as a miniature thread standard of JIS is from S0.3.

**NCプログラム作成ソフトを弊社ホームページにて配布中** ホームページURL
https://www.ns-tool.com/ja/download/thread_nc_maker/
※使用前はマニュアルをお読みください。

| 呼び Thread Size | 外径 Dia. | ピッチ Pitch | NS推奨下穴径 Recommended pilot hole Dia. | NS推奨加工ヘリカルR*1 Recommended procces Helical R | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A5052 | | 純チタン Titanium Ti | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | mm | | mm | mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| S0.1 | 0.066 | 0.025 | 0.075 | R0.017*3 | 20,000 | 5 | 20,000 | 5 | 20,000 | 5 | 20,000 | 5 |
| S0.2 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 0.15 | R0.035*3 | 20,000 | 5 | 20,000 | 5 | 20,000 | 5 | 20,000 | 5 |
| S0.3 | 0.2 | 0.08 | 0.23 | R0.061*3 | 20,000 | 5 | 20,000 | 5 | 20,000 | 5 | 20,000 | 5 |
| S0.4 | 0.28 | 0.1 | 0.32 | R0.070 | 18,000 | 5 | 18,000 | 5 | 18,000 | 5 | 18,000 | 5 |
| S0.5 | 0.35 | 0.125 | 0.4 | R0.088 | 15,000 | 10 | 15,000 | 10 | 15,000 | 10 | 15,000 | 10 |
| S0.6 | 0.43 | 0.15 | 0.48 | R0.110 | 12,000 | 10 | 12,000 | 10 | 12,000 | 10 | 12,000 | 10 |
| S0.8 | 0.58 | 0.2 | 0.64 | R0.130 | 10,000 | 20 | 10,000 | 20 | 10,000 | 20 | 10,000 | 20 |
| S1.0 | 0.73 | 0.25 | 0.8 | R0.155 | 7,000 | 50 | 7,000 | 50 | 7,000 | 50 | 7,000 | 50 |
| S1.2 | 0.93 | 0.25 | 1 | R0.155 | 6,000 | 80 | 6,000 | 80 | 6,000 | 80 | 6,000 | 80 |
| S1.4 | 1.08 | 0.3 | 1.15 | R0.190 | 5,000 | 100 | 5,000 | 100 | 5,000 | 100 | 5,000 | 100 |

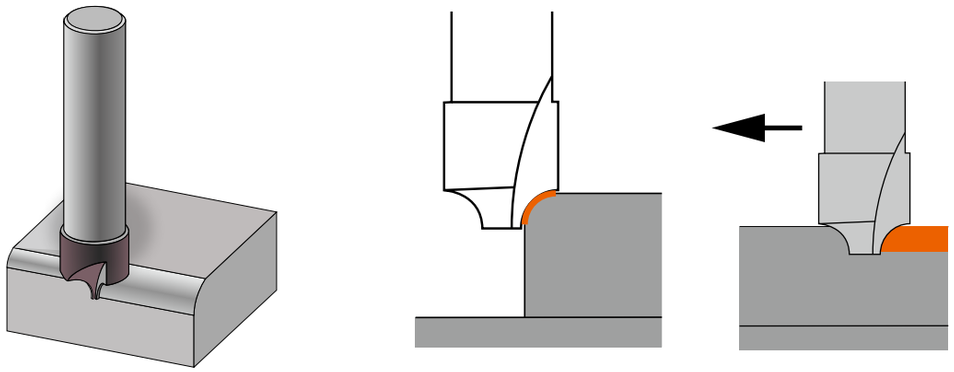
**備 考 Notes**

※1 本工具は正回転でご使用ください。
※2 回転時振れや使用機械等により、半径方向の切込みを複数回に分けて加工しなければならない場合があります。
※3 S0.1、S0.2、S0.3サイズを使用する際は、必ず半径方向の切込みを複数回に分けて加工してください。
※4 加工ヘリカルRの最終的な設定値は、可能であれば実外径測定値を基に調整してください。
※5 下穴径について、使用するドリルと回転させた際の振れによって径が変動しますので、ご注意ください。
※6 加工ヘリカルRは、本工具でヘリカル加工を行う際の、実際に動く円弧のRになります。
※7 加工したねじがテーパになった場合は、ゼロカットを行ってください。
※8 工具突き出し量は出来るだけ短くしてください。
※9 工具の着脱や工具測長時には細心の注意を払ってください。
※10 被削材に適したクーラントをご使用ください。
※11 切りくずの排出に注意してください。

※1 This Product should be used in the forward rotation.
※2 Radial depth of cut may be divided into multiple cutting approaches by condition of spindle runout and machine.
※3 Radial depth of cut must be divided into multiple cutting approaches for the sizes, S0.1, S0.2, and S0.3.
※4 Adjust process helical final value based on measured actual Dia. of the tool if possible.
※5 Care differences of actual pilot hole Dia. caused by runout of a pilot drill and rotation.
※6 Process Helical is a circular radius value of actual tool movement when helical process by MMTS.
※7 Add zero-cut process in case completed thread left deflection angle.
※8 Tool overhang to be as short as possible.
※9 Extra care of handling when tool setting and measuring.
※10 Choose appropriate coolant for each working material.
※11 Care with cutting chip removal.

## R 面取りを専用工具で簡単に加工
R chamfering is easily machined with a special tool

### 形状角部へのR面取り
R chamfering to each part of the shape



切削性の高い刃形状で、R形状の良好な加工面とバリを抑制します
High machinable cutting edge shape for good machining surface and burr suppression

## 豊富なサイズラインアップで、様々な被削材に対応しています
Extensive size lineup and supports various work materials

### MIR200



サイズ R0.1 ～ R5　　全 29 サイズ　　(R1 までは R0.05 とび)
Size　　Total 29 sizes　　(R0.05 increment up to size R1)

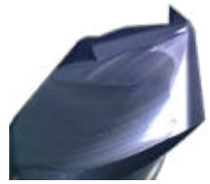
対応被削材
Corresponding work material

- P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel / 合金鋼 Alloy Steel / プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel
- M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel
- N アルミ合金 Aluminium alloy / 銅 Copper
- O 樹脂 Resin

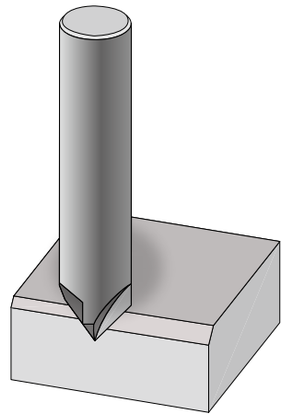




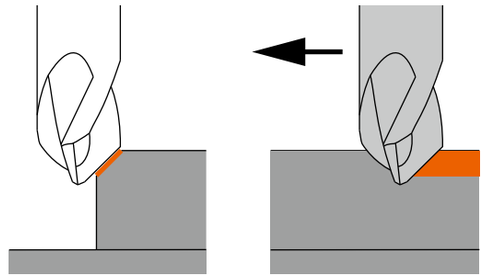
## 3 枚刃の C 面取り工具で高能率に加工
High efficient machining with 3-flute C chamfering tool



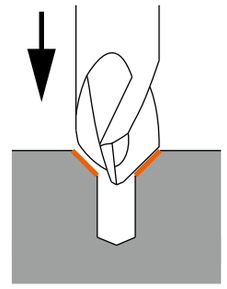
切削性の高い刃形状で、
良好な加工面とバリを抑制します
High machinable cutting edge shape for good machining surface and burr suppression



### 形状角部へのC面取り
C chamfering on outside corner

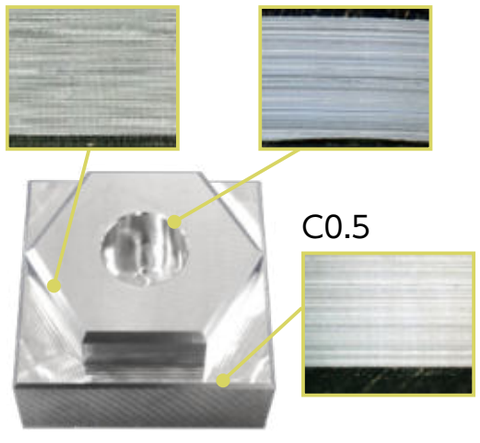


### 穴部へのC面取りを突き加工可能
Hole chamfering with plunging



### NSCV-M ϕ6
被削材：SUS304
Work Material :
ワークサイズ：30 × 30 mm
Work Size :

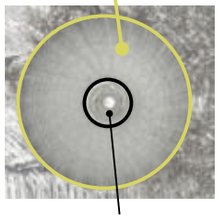
C1.0　　C0.2



C0.5

### NSCV-M ϕ4
被削材：S50C
Work Material :
C面サイズ：C1.2 mm
Chamfer :

C面取り C1.2
Chamfering 1.2

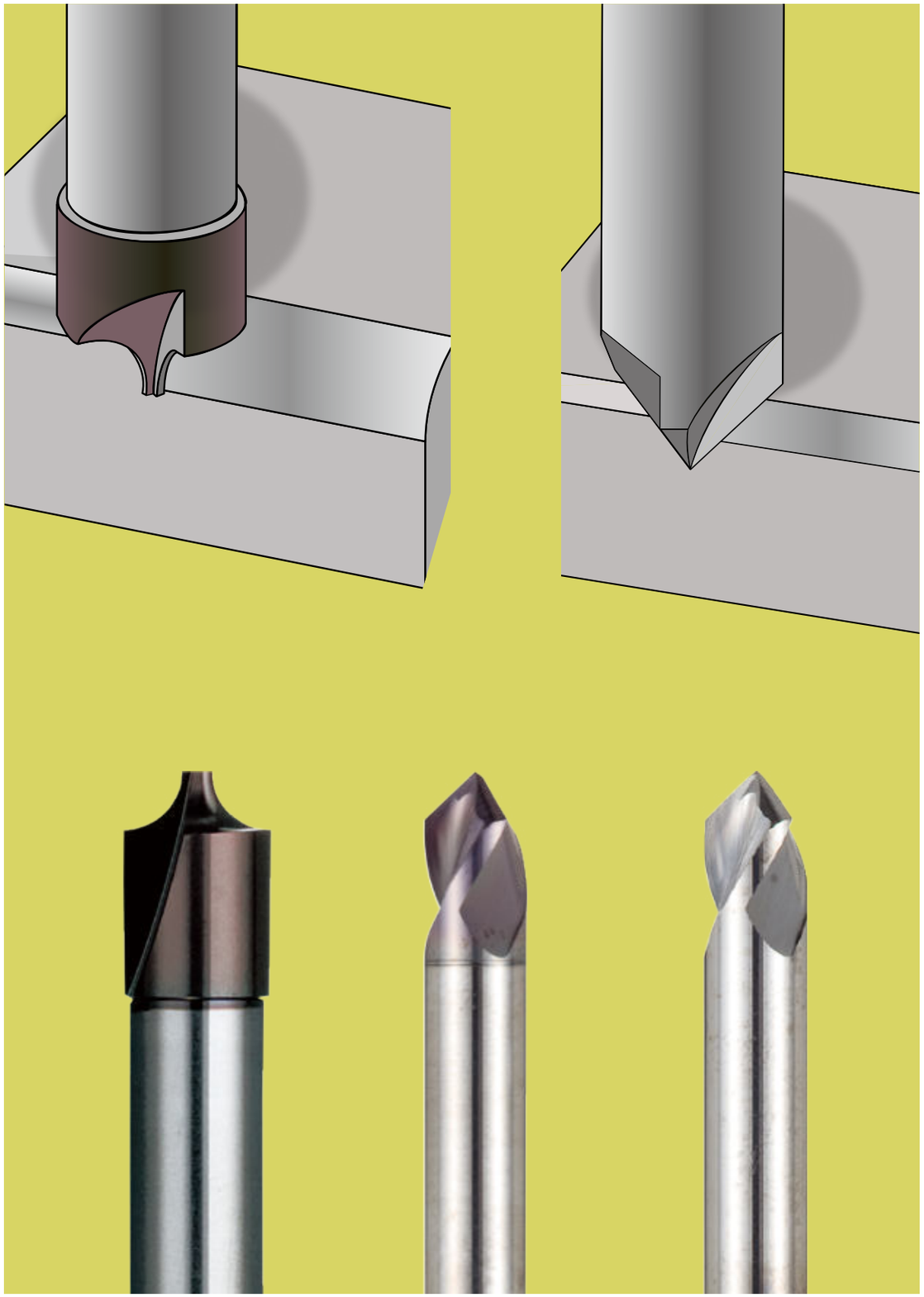


ϕ0.9 ドリルによる
穴加工部分
Hole part by ϕ0.9 drill

# R 面取り、C 面取りを可能とする面取りカッタ
Chamfering cutter enables R chamfering and C chamfering



| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 刃長 Length of Cut | コーティング Coating | 刃数 Number of Flute | C面取り Chamfering | R面取り R Chamfering | 対応被削材 Work Material | | | | | | | | | | | | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～55 HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～65 HRC | H 高硬度鋼 Hardened Steel ～70 HRC | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | S 耐熱合金 等 Heat Resistant Alloy etc | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | |
| **面取り** Chamfering | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MIR200 | R0.1 ～ R5 | - | ∞ | 2 | - | R | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | - | - | ○ | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 29 | Q-006 |
| R 面取り用カッタ。様々な被削材に対応<br>Specialized for cutting at corner radius on various materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSCV | φ4 | 2 | - | 3 | C | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | 2 | Q-008 |
| | φ6 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 面取り用カッタ。強すくい角採用により切削性が向上し、良好な加工面とバリの抑制を実現。非鉄向け<br>Specialized for cutting at chamfering. Sharp edge with high rake angle realizes good surface quality and reduces burr. For non-ferrous metal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSCV-M | φ4 | 2 | ∞ | 3 | C | - | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | - | - | - | ○ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | Q-010 |
| | φ6 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 面取り用カッタ。強すくい角採用により切削性が向上し、良好な加工面とバリの抑制を実現。鋼材向け<br>Specialized for cutting at chamfering. Sharp edge with high rake angle realizes good surface quality and reduces burr. For steel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



# MIR200

サイズ Size R0.1 ～ R5

≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング インナーRカッタ
MUGEN COATING 2-Flute Inner Radius Cutter

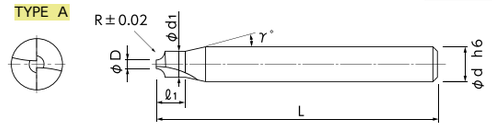
全 29 サイズ Total 29 sizes

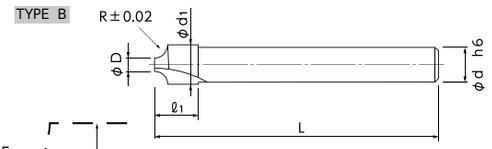
SMG 2 R

### R面取り用カッタ。様々な被削材に対応

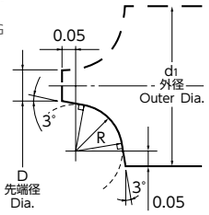
Specialized for cutting at corner radius on various materials






- NC、MC対応。R面取りが簡単に加工できます。
- 無限コーティングを採用し飛躍的に耐久性を向上。
- It is suitable for both machining NC and MC and can be cut at the corner radius easily.
- Tool life is exceptionally extended as MUGEN COATING provides additional wear resistance.




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R) R Radius | (D)先端径 Dia. | (d1)外径 Outer Dia. | (ℓ1)外径長さ Outer Dia. Length | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | 形状 Type | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 08-00900-00100 | R0.1 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 3 | 12° | | 4 | 45 | 13,900 |
| 08-00900-00150 | R0.15 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 3 | 12° | | 4 | 45 | 13,900 |
| 08-00900-00200 | R0.2 | 0.5 | 1 | 3 | 12° | | 4 | 45 | 13,900 |
| 08-00900-00250 | R0.25 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 3 | 12° | | 4 | 45 | 13,900 |
| 08-00900-00300 | R0.3 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 3 | 12° | | 4 | 45 | 11,300 |
| 08-00900-00350 | R0.35 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 3 | 12° | | 4 | 45 | 11,300 |
| 08-00900-00400 | R0.4 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 3 | 12° | | 4 | 45 | 11,300 |
| 08-00900-00450 | R0.45 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | | 4 | 45 | 11,300 |
| 08-00900-00500 | R0.5 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 5 | 12° | | 4 | 45 | 11,300 |
| 08-00900-00550 | R0.55 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 5 | 12° | | 4 | 45 | 11,300 |
| 08-00900-00600 | R0.6 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 5 | 12° | | 4 | 45 | 8,500 |
| 08-00900-00650 | R0.65 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 5 | 12° | | 4 | 45 | 8,500 |
| 08-00900-00700 | R0.7 | 0.5 | 2 | 5 | 12° | | 4 | 45 | 8,500 |
| 08-00900-00750 | R0.75 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 5 | 12° | | 4 | 45 | 8,500 |
| 08-00900-00800 | R0.8 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 5 | 12° | | 4 | 45 | 8,500 |
| 08-00900-00850 | R0.85 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 5 | 12° | | 4 | 45 | 8,500 |
| 08-00900-00900 | R0.9 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 5 | 12° | | 4 | 45 | 8,500 |
| 08-00900-00950 | R0.95 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 5 | 12° | | 4 | 45 | 8,500 |
| 08-00900-01000 | R1 | 0.8 | 2.9 | 8 | 12° | | 4 | 45 | 9,800 |
| 08-00900-01250 | R1.25 | 0.8 | 3.4 | 8 | 12° | | 4 | 45 | 9,800 |
| 08-00900-01500 | R1.5 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 8 | – | | 4 | 45 | 9,800 |
| 08-00900-01750 | R1.75 | 1.5 | 5.1 | 8 | – | | 4 | 45 | 9,800 |
| 08-00900-02000 | R2 | 1.5 | 5.6 | 10 | – | | 4 | 45 | 9,800 |
| 08-00900-02500 | R2.5 | 1.5 | 6.6 | 10 | – | | 6 | 45 | 13,000 |
| 08-00900-03000 | R3 | 1.5 | 7.6 | 12 | 45° | | 8 | 55 | 13,200 |
| 08-00900-03500 | R3.5 | 2 | 9.1 | 12 | 45° | | 10 | 55 | 16,600 |
| 08-00900-04000 | R4 | 2 | 10.1 | 12 | – | | 10 | 55 | 14,400 |
| 08-00900-04500 | R4.5 | 2 | 11.1 | 15 | 45° | | 12 | 65 | 17,700 |
| 08-00900-05000 | R5 | 2 | 12.1 | 15 | – | | 12 | 65 | 16,300 |



オーダー方法 How to Order

MIR200 R寸法(R)を指示してください。 When you order, indicate MIR200 (R).

※(γ)は参考値です。 ※(γ) is reference value.





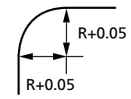
## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 30～40m/min | | | 20～30m/min | | | 15～25m/min | | |
| R | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min-1 | mm/min 荒取り Roughing | mm/min 仕上げ Finishing | min-1 | mm/min 荒取り Roughing | mm/min 仕上げ Finishing | min-1 | mm/min 荒取り Roughing | mm/min 仕上げ Finishing |
| 0.1 | 18,500 | 60 | 100 | 13,300 | 50 | 70 | 10,600 | 40 | 60 |
| 0.2 | 16,000 | 60 | 100 | 11,400 | 50 | 70 | 9,100 | 40 | 60 |
| 0.3 | 14,000 | 60 | 100 | 10,000 | 50 | 70 | 8,000 | 40 | 60 |
| 0.4 | 12,500 | 60 | 100 | 8,800 | 50 | 70 | 7,100 | 40 | 60 |
| 0.5 | 11,000 | 60 | 100 | 8,000 | 50 | 70 | 6,400 | 40 | 60 |
| 0.75 | 9,000 | 60 | 100 | 6,400 | 50 | 70 | 5,100 | 40 | 60 |
| 0.8 | 7,000 | 60 | 100 | 5,000 | 50 | 70 | 4,900 | 40 | 60 |
| 1 | 6,200 | 60 | 100 | 4,400 | 50 | 70 | 4,200 | 40 | 60 |
| 1.25 | 5,400 | 60 | 100 | 3,900 | 50 | 70 | 3,600 | 40 | 60 |
| 1.5 | 3,700 | 60 | 100 | 2,700 | 50 | 70 | 3,200 | 40 | 60 |
| 1.75 | 3,400 | 60 | 100 | 2,400 | 50 | 70 | 2,800 | 40 | 60 |
| 2 | 3,200 | 60 | 100 | 2,300 | 50 | 70 | 2,500 | 40 | 60 |
| 2.5 | 2,800 | 60 | 100 | 2,000 | 50 | 70 | 2,100 | 40 | 60 |
| 3 | 2,500 | 60 | 100 | 1,800 | 50 | 70 | 1,800 | 40 | 60 |
| 3.5 | 2,000 | 60 | 100 | 1,400 | 50 | 70 | 1,600 | 40 | 60 |
| 4 | 1,850 | 60 | 100 | 1,300 | 50 | 70 | 1,400 | 40 | 60 |
| 4.5 | 1,700 | 60 | 100 | 1,200 | 50 | 70 | 1,300 | 40 | 60 |
| 5 | 1,600 | 60 | 100 | 1,100 | 50 | 70 | 1,200 | 40 | 60 |

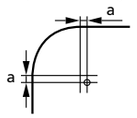
切込み量 Depth of Cut

(R:R寸法 Radius)

荒取り Roughing




仕上げ Finishing




a
R 0.1～0.4=0.02mm
R 0.5～5=0.05mm

備　考 Notes

※1 切削油の使用をお奨めします。
※2 切込みは数回に分けて加工してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Divide the cutting depth into several paths.

# NSCV

サイズ
Size φ4 φ6

MG ≦40 HRC

## C面取りカッタ
Chamfer Cutter

全 2 サイズ
Total 2 sizes

NSCV

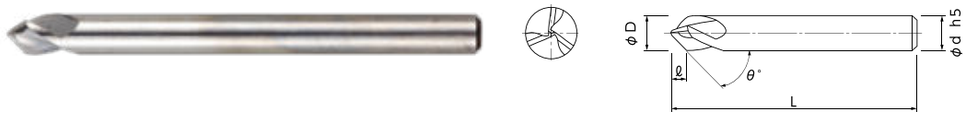
## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

面取り
Chamfering

### C面取り用カッタ。強すくい角採用により切削性が向上し、良好な加工面とバリの抑制を実現。非鉄向け

Specialized for cutting at chamfering. Sharp edge with high rake angle realizes good surface quality and reduces burr. For non-ferrous metal

3 φd h5 C




- C面取りが簡単に加工出来ます。
- It can be cut at the corner easily.

◎ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
◎ 銅 Copper N
◎ 樹脂 Resin O

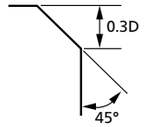
単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 04-00250-00400 | 4 | 45° | 2 | 4 | 60 | 10,000 |
| 04-00250-00600 | 6 | 45° | 3 | 6 | 70 | 11,600 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
NSCV 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NSCV (D).

| 外径 Dia. | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy A5052 | |
|---|---|---|
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 4 | 11,000 | 2,400 |
| 6 | 7,500 | 1,800 |

**切込み量** Depth of Cut




D:外径 (Dia.)

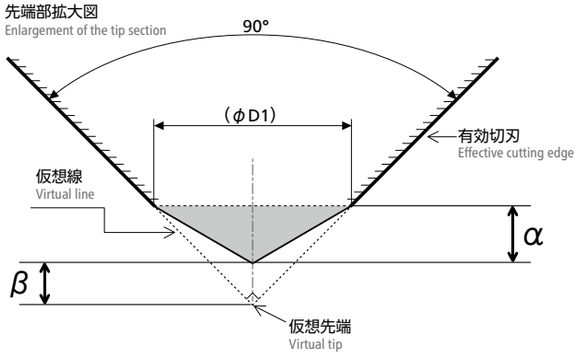
**備　考** Notes

※1 本条件の工具突き出し量は、4Dの参考値です。それ以上長くなる場合は、条件を調整してください。
※2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※3 ミーリングチャック・機械はできるだけ剛性のあるものを使用してください。
※4 被削材に適したクーラントをご使用ください。
※1 The above milling conditions are the value of reference for 4D, it needs adjustments of the conditions when it is longer.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※3 Machine, tool chuck must be sufficiently rigid.
※4 Choose appropriate coolant for each working material.

N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ◎
N 銅 Copper ◎
O 樹脂 Resin ◎

### 使用上の注意
Precaution for use

先端部拡大図
Enlargement of the tip section




単位［mm］
Unit [mm]

| 外径 Dia. | α | β | (φD1) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 0.15 | 0.06 | 0.42 |
| 6 | 0.45 | 0.15 | 1.2 |

※工具先端α部は切刃ではないため、α部を使用しないようカットポイントを調整してください。
※工具先端α部は先端角90°となっていないため、仮想の先端が基準となるよう、ap方向にβの数値分オフセットして加工をしてください。そのまま加工を行った場合、狙い値より大きいC面になるため注意が必要です。
※ Required adjustments of the cut points to avoid using α part because its tool tip has no cutting edges.
※ Because the tool tip α part of point angle is not 90°, the value of β must be offset in the ap direction during machining on virtual tip basis.
In case of no adjustments, it requires attention because chamfer will be bigger than targeted value.

# NSCV-M

サイズ
Size φ4 φ6

≦55 HRC

## 無限コーティング C面取りカッタ
MUGEN COATING Chamfer Cutter

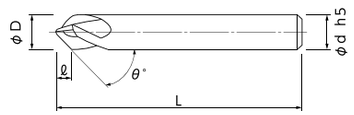
全 2 サイズ
Total 2 sizes

MG 3 φd h5 C

### C面取り用カッタ。強すくい角採用により切削性が向上し良好な加工面とバリの抑制を実現。鋼材向け
Specialized for cutting at chamfering. Sharp edge with high rake angle realizes good surface quality and reduces burr. For steel








- C面取りが簡単に加工出来ます。
- 無限コーティングを採用し飛躍的に耐久性を向上。
- It can be cut at the corner easily.
- Tool life is exceptionally as MUGEN COATING provides additional wear resistance.

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

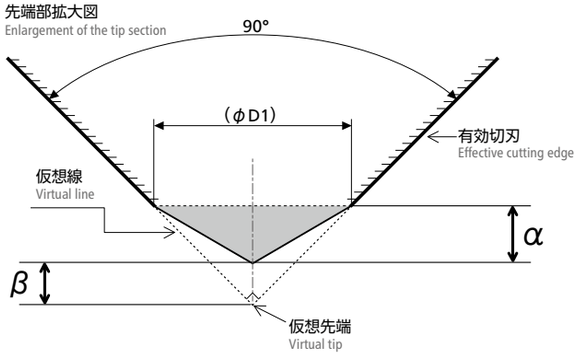
| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 04-00260-00400 | 4 | 45° | 2 | 4 | 60 | 11,600 |
| 04-00260-00600 | 6 | 45° | 3 | 6 | 70 | 13,200 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
NSCV-M 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NSCV-M (D).

**加工事例** Machining case
U-037

## 使用上の注意
Precaution for use

先端部拡大図
Enlargement of the tip section




単位［mm］
Unit [mm]

| 外径 Dia. | α | β | (φD1) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 0.15 | 0.06 | 0.42 |
| 6 | 0.45 | 0.15 | 1.2 |

※工具先端α部は切刃ではないため、α部を使用しないようカットポイントを調整してください。
※工具先端α部は先端角 90° となっていないため、仮想の先端が基準となるよう、ap 方向に β の数値分オフセットして加工をしてください。そのまま加工を行った場合、狙い値より大きい C 面になるため注意が必要です。
※ Required adjustments of the cut points to avoid using α part because its tool tip has no cutting edges.
※ Because the tool tip α part of point angle is not 90°, the value of β must be offset in the ap direction during machining on virtual tip basis.
In case of no adjustments, it requires attention because chamfer will be bigger than targeted value.

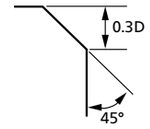




## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 外径 Dia. | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steels SUS304 | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 4 | 6,500 | 580 | 6,000 | 540 | 4,500 | 400 |
| 6 | 4,300 | 380 | 4,000 | 360 | 3,000 | 270 |

**切込み量** Depth of Cut




D：外径 (Dia.)

**備　考** Notes

※1 本条件の工具突き出し量は、4Dの参考値です。それ以上長くなる場合は、条件を調整してください。
※2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※3 ミーリングチャック・機械はできるだけ剛性のあるものを使用してください。
※4 被削材に適したクーラントをご使用ください。
※1 The above milling conditions are the value of reference for 4D, it needs adjustments of the conditions when it is longer.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※3 Machine, tool chuck must be sufficiently rigid.
※4 Choose appropriate coolant for each working material.

3

# NS TOOL
# サブシリーズ

NS TOOL Sub Series


| | | | PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ノンコーティング | Non-coating | R-002 |
| | X コーティング | X-COATING | S-002 |
| | 単結晶ダイヤモンド | Monocrystalline Diamond | S-030 |

| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 素材・コーティング Material / Coating | 最大加工深さ Maximum Cutting Depth | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 補足 Supplement | 対応被削材 Work Material P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | N アルミ/合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NXシリーズ　L/D=1～5タイプ　ノンコーティング　NX Series L/D=1 to 5 Type Non-Coating** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **スクエア　Square** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NX-25 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | 2 | 25° | MG | 1D | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 116 | R-008 |
| 刃長は外径の等倍。２枚刃２５°ねじれエンドミル。ねじれ角を弱く短い刃長で、ワークの倒れを最小限に抑制<br>L/D=1. 2-flute helix angle 25° end mill. Low helix angle and short cutting edge minimize the milling deflection of work piece | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NX-30 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | 2 | 30° | MG | 2D | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 116 | R-012 |
| 刃長は外径の２倍。２枚刃３０°ねじれエンドミル。荒取りから仕上げまで万能切削が可能<br>L/D=2. 2-flute helix angle 30° end mill. Applicable from roughing to finishing on multi-purpose process | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NX-35 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | 2 | 35° | MG | 3D | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 116 | R-016 |
| 刃長は外径の３倍。２枚刃３５°ねじれエンドミル。少し強めのねじれ角で標準ねじれに比べ、倒れ量を抑制<br>L/D=3. 2-flute helix angle 35° end mill. Suppresses deflection compared to standard helix with a slightly stronger helix angle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NX-40 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | 2 | 40° | MG | 4D | Side | - | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 116 | R-020 |
| 刃長は外径の４倍。２枚刃４０°ねじれエンドミル。ねじれ角が強いため切削性が高く仕上げ面品位を向上<br>L/D=4. 2-flute helix angle 40° end mill. Since helix angle is strong, the machinability is high and the surface finising quality is improved | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NX-45 | φ0.5 ～ φ12 | 2 | 45° | MG | 5D | Side | - | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 116 | R-024 |
| 刃長は外径の５倍。２枚刃４５°ねじれエンドミル。深い側面切削も高い切削性で加工可能<br>L/D=5. 2-flute helix angle 45° end mill. Side deep part machining can be possible with high machinability | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **NEシリーズ　45°強ねじれ　ノンコーティング　NE Series 45° high helix angle Non-Coating** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **スクエア　Square** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NE-2 | φ1 ～ φ20 | 2 | 45° | MG | 3D | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 26 | R-028 |
| 強ねじれ４５°２枚刃エンドミル。切削性が高く、溝・側面加工に効果が高いです<br>Strong helix 45° 2-flute end mill. Because of high machinability, highly effective for sides and grooves | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NE-3 | φ3 ～ φ20 | 3 | 45° | MG | 2D | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 23 | R-030 |
| 強ねじれ４５°３枚刃エンドミル。びびりに強く３枚刃で高能率。切りくずの排出性も高いです<br>Strong helix 45° 3-flute end mill. High efficiency with 3-flutes against chattering. It has high chip evacuation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEL-3 | φ6 ～ φ20 | 3 | 45° | MG | 4D | Side | - | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 8 | R-032 |
| 強ねじれ４５°３枚刃ロング刃長エンドミル。びびりに強く３枚刃で高能率。切りくずの排出性も高いです<br>Strong helix 45° 3-flute long cutting edge end mill. High efficiency with 3-flutes against chattering. It has high chip evacuation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NE-4 | φ3 ～ φ20 | 4 | 45° | MG | 2D | Side | - | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 14 | R-034 |
| 強ねじれ４５°４枚刃エンドミル。側面切削や仕上げ加工に効果が高いです<br>Strong helix 45° 4-flute end mill. Highly effective for side machining and finishing process | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |





| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 素材・コーティング Material / Coating | 最大加工深さ Maximum Cutting Depth | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 補足 Supplement | 対応被削材 Work Material P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | N アルミ/合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **スタンダード　ノンコーティング　Standard Non-Coating** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **スクエア　Square** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NC-2 | φ0.5 ～ φ20 | 2 | 30° | MG | 2D | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 39 | R-036 |
| 汎用性に富んだ２枚刃エンドミル。側面・溝・平面加工が可能な万能タイプ<br>Versatile 2-flute end mill. Multi-purpose machining for side, groove and flat surfaces | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NCM-2 | φ0.5 ～ φ20 | 2 | 30° | MG | 3D | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 39 | R-038 |
| 汎用性の高い２枚刃ミディアム刃長エンドミル。刃長は外径の約3倍。深い側面・溝加工にも対応<br>Versatile 2-flute medium edge end mill. L/D is approximately 3 times. It can be used for deep side machining and groove | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NCL-2 | φ1 ～ φ12 | 2 | 30° | MG | 6D | Side | - | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 11 | R-040 |
| 汎用性の高い２枚刃ロング刃長エンドミル。刃長はＬ/Ｄ＝４～６で、深い側面切削に対応可能<br>Versatile 2-flute long edge end mill. L/D = 4 to 6, it can be used for deep side machining | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NC-LS-2 | φ1 ～ φ12 | 2 | 30° | MG | 2D | Side | - | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 14 | R-042 |
| 汎用性に富んだ２枚刃ロングシャンクエンドミル。ロングシャンクで今まで届かなかった深い加工が可能<br>Versatile 2-flute long shank end mill. It can be machining on deep part with long shank that could not be reached before | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NC-4 | φ1 ～ φ20 | 4 | 30° | MG | 2D | Side | - | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 116 | R-044 |
| 汎用性に富んだ４枚刃エンドミル。幅広い被削材に側面・平面加工が可能<br>Versatile 4-flute end mill. Capable of machining side and flat surfaces on a wide range of work materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NCM-4 | φ1 ～ φ20 | 4 | 30° | MG | 3D | Side | - | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 26 | R-048 |
| 汎用性の高い４枚刃ミディアム刃長エンドミル。幅広い被削材に側面・平面加工が可能<br>Versatile 4-flute medium edge end mill. Capable of machining side and flat surfaces on a wide range of work materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NCL-4 | φ2 ～ φ12 | 4 | 30° | MG | 6D | Side | - | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 8 | R-050 |
| 汎用性の高い４枚刃ロング刃長エンドミル。幅広い被削材に側面・平面加工が可能<br>Versatile 4-flute long cutting edge end mill. Capable of machining side and flat surfaces on a wide range of work materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSL-2 | φ1 ～ φ12 | 2 | 0° | MG | 2D | - | - | - | - | 90° | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 14 | R-052 |
| 追加工が可能で、様々な形状の工具を製作可能<br>Tool modification with various shapes available | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ロングネックスクエア　Long Neck Square** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NHR-2 | φ0.5 ～ φ5 | 2 | 30° (D<2.5) 45° (D≧2.5) | MG | 13D | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | 87 | R-054 |
| 汎用性に富んだ２枚刃ロングネックエンドミル。首逃げタイプで狭くて深い加工に適しています<br>Versatile 2-flute long neck end mill. Suitable for narrow and deep machining with long neck type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 素材・コーティング Material / Coating | 最大加工深さ Maximum Cutting Depth | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 補足 Supplement | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | N アルミ/合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **スタンダード　ノンコーティング　Standard Non-Coating** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ボール　Ball** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NCB-2 | R0.2 ～ R0.9 | 2 | 30° | MG | 2D | – | – | – | 3D | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 12 | R-058 |
| ボール半径Ｒ1未満の小径サイズに特化した2枚刃ボールエンドミル。荒取りから仕上げ加工まで加工可能な万能タイプ<br>2-flute ball end mill specialized for small ball diameters of R1 or less. Multi-purpose machining for roughing to finishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSB-2 | R1 ～ R10 | 2 | 30° | MG | 1.5D | – | – | – | 3D | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 17 | R-060 |
| ボール半径Ｒ1以上の汎用タイプの2枚刃ボールエンドミル。荒取りから仕上げ加工まで加工可能な汎用性の高い万能タイプ<br>Multi-purpose 2-flute ball end mill over R1. Multi-purpose machining for roughing to finishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSBL-2 | R3 ～ R10 | 2 | 30° | MG | 2.5D | – | – | – | 3D | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 6 | R-062 |
| 2枚刃ロングシャンクボールエンドミル。全長がさらに長く、深い部分への加工が可能<br>2-flute long shank ball end mill. Longer overall length enables machining to deeper areas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NLBL-2 | R0.5 ～ R10 | 2 | 30° | MG | 5D | – | – | – | 3D | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 49 | R-064 |
| 2枚刃ロング刃長ロングシャンクボールエンドミル。通常品より刃長・シャンク長が長く加工領域がさらに広がります<br>2-flute long flute long shank ball end mill. Further expanding machining possibility with longer cutting edge and long shank than the standard item | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ロングネックボール　Long Neck Ball** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NHB-2 | R0.4 ～ R5 | 2 | 30° | MG | 13D | – | – | – | 3D | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 43 | R-066 |
| 汎用性に富んだ2枚刃ロングネックボールエンドミル。豊富なサイズバリエーションで様々な加工深さに対応<br>Versatile 2-flute long-neck ball end mill. Abundant size variation for various machining depths | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ラジアス　Corner Radius** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSR-2 | φ1×R0.2 ～ φ20×R5 | 2 | 30° | MG | 3D | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 54 | R-070 |
| 汎用性に富んだ2枚刃ラジアスエンドミル。荒取りから仕上げまで幅広く対応<br>Versatile 2-flute corner radius end mill. Wide range applications for roughing to finishing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **テーパ刃スクエア　Tapered Square** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NTE-2 | 先端φ0.5×片角30' ～ 先端φ10×片角10°<br>φ0.5xtaper angle30' ～ φ10xtaper angle10° | 2 | 30° | MG | 4D | Side | Slot | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 141 | R-072 |
| スタンダード２枚刃テーパ刃エンドミル。豊富なラインアップで様々な形状に対応<br>Standard 2-flute taper end mill. Extensive lineup for a variety of sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NTEM-2 | 先端φ1×片角4° ～ 先端φ4×片角20°<br>φ1xtaper angle4° ～ φ4xtaper angle20° | 2 | 30° | MG | 5D | Side | Slot | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 36 | R-076 |
| ミディアム刃長２枚刃テーパ刃エンドミル。刃長はＬ/Ｄ＝５で深い溝・側面切削の加工が可能<br>Medium cutting edge 2-flute taper end mill. L/D =5 and it enables for deep groove and side machiniing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NTEL-2 | 先端φ1×片角30' ～ 先端φ3×片角20°<br>φ1xtaper angle30' ～ φ3xtaper angle20° | 2 | 40° | MG | 10D | Side | Slot | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 40 | R-078 |
| ロング刃長２枚刃テーパエンドミル。刃長はＬ/Ｄ＝６～１０で深さのある勾配に対応するラインアップ<br>Long cutting edge 2 flute taper end mill. Lineup for deep gradients with L/D = 6 to 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |





| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 素材・コーティング Material / Coating | 最大加工深さ Maximum Cutting Depth | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 補足 Supplement | 対応被削材 Work Material: P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | N アルミ/合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **スタンダード　ノンコーティング　Standard Non-Coating** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **テーパ刃スクエア　Tapered Square** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NTE-4 | 先端φ3×片角30' ～ 先端φ16×片角10°<br>φ3xtaper angle30' ～ φ16xtaper angle10° | 4 | 30° | MG | 4D | Side | Slot | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 81 | R-080 |
| スタンダード４枚刃テーパ刃エンドミル。剛性のある４枚刃で加工精度を向上<br>Standard 4-flute taper end mill. Rigid 4-flutes to improve machining accuracy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NTEL-4 | 先端φ3×片角30' ～ 先端φ6×片角5°<br>φ3xtaper angle30' ～ φ6xtaper angle5° | 4 | 40° | MG | 6D | Side | Slot | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 32 | R-084 |
| ロング刃長４枚刃テーパ刃エンドミル。深さのある勾配でも剛性のある４枚刃で加工精度を向上<br>Long cutting edge 4-flute taper end mill. Rigid 4-flute cutting edge improves machining accuracy even on deep slopes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NRF-4 | 先端φ0.5×片角30' ～ 先端φ2×片角3°<br>φ0.5xtaper angle30' ～ φ2xtaper angle3° | 2 4 | -11° | MG | 22D | – | Slot | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 120 | R-086 |
| 深リブ仕上げ加工用テーパエンドミル。リブ形状の仕上げ加工に最適な工具形状<br>Taper end mill for deep rib finishing. Ideal tool shape for finishing ribbed shapes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NER-2 | 先端φ2×片角7° ～ 先端φ6×片角15°<br>φ2xtaper angle7° ～ φ6xtaper angle15° | 2 | 30° | MG | 2.5D | Side | Slot | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 32 | R-090 |
| 金型の台形ランナ専用エンドミル。ショート刃で高剛性を活かした溝加工も可能<br>End mill dedicated to runner of mold. Short cutting edge enables grooving with high rigidity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **テーパ刃ボール　Tapered Ball** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NTB-2 | 先端R0.5×片角30' ～ 先端R5×片角10°<br>R0.5xtaper angle30' ～ R5xtaper angle10° | 2 | 35° | MG | 10D | Side | Slot | – | 3D | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 90 | R-092 |
| 汎用タイプ２枚刃テーパ刃ボールエンドミル。豊富なサイズバリエーションで様々な加工形状に対応<br>General-purpose 2-flute taper ball end mill. Available in a wide range of sizes for various machining shapes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NERB-2 | 先端R1×片角10° ～ 先端R3×片角20°<br>R1xtaper angle10° ～ R3xtaper angle20° | 2 | 30° | MG | 2D | Side | Slot | – | 3D | – | ○ | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 21 | R-094 |
| 金型の台形ランナ専用テーパボールエンドミル。ショート刃長で高剛性<br>Taper ball end mill for runner of mold. Short cutting edge and high rigidity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **面取り　Chamfering** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NCR-2 | R0.5 ～ R5 | 2 | – | MG | – | – | – | – | – | R | ○ | ○ | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 19 | R-096 |
| Ｒ面取り専用カッタ<br>Specilized for cutting of round chamfering | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 素材・コーティング Material / Coating | 最大加工深さ Maximum Cutting Depth | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 補足 Supplement | 対応被削材 Work Material P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **銅電極加工シリーズ　ノンコーティング** Copper Electrode Milling Series with Non-coating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| スクエア Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DX | φ0.5 ～ φ20 | 2 | 25° | SMG | 2D | Side | Slot | Face | – | 90° | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | 15 | R-098 |
| 非鉄金属用２枚刃エンドミル。切削性の高い刃形状で高い表面粗さの仕上げが可能<br>2-flute end mill for non-ferrous metals. Highly machinable edge enables finishing with high surface roughness | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DXM | φ3 ～ φ20 | 2 | 25° | SMG | 4D | Side | – | Face | – | 90° | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | 9 | R-100 |
| 非鉄金属用２枚刃ミディアム刃長エンドミル。刃長は外径の４倍。切削性の高い刃形状で高い表面粗さの仕上げが可能<br>2-flute medium cutting length end mill for non-ferrous metals. L/D=4. Highly machinable edge enables finishing with high surface roughness | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DXL | φ3 ～ φ20 | 2 | 25° | SMG | 5D | Side | – | Face | – | 90° | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | 9 | R-102 |
| 非鉄金属用２枚刃ロング刃長エンドミル。刃長は外径の５倍。切削性の高い刃形状で高い表面粗さの仕上げが可能<br>2-flute long cutting length end mill for non-ferrous metals. L/D=5. Highly machinable edge enables finishing with high surface roughness | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DHS | φ6 ～ φ20 | 3 | 40° | SMG | 2.5D | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | 6 | R-104 |
| 非鉄金属用荒取り加工３枚刃エンドミル。強ねじれ・特殊ニック採用をし荒取り加工を高送りで実現<br>3-flute end mill for roughing non-ferrous metals. High feed rate for roughing with strong helix and special nicked teeth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DSF | φ1 ～ φ20 | 1 | 12° | SMG | 1D | – | – | Face | – | 90° | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | 11 | R-106 |
| 非鉄金属用１枚刃底面仕上げエンドミル。平面加工で高い表面粗さの仕上げが可能<br>Single flute end mill for bottom finishing of non-ferrous metals. Enables high surface roughness finishing in flat surface machining | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ボール Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DB | R0.5 ～ R10 | 2 | 25° | SMG | 2D | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | 14 | R-108 |
| 非鉄金属用２枚刃ボールエンドミル。切削性の高い刃形状で銅電極加工で加工面品位を向上<br>2-flute ball end mill for non-ferrous metals. Highly machinable cutting edge improves surface quality in copper electrode machining | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ロングネックボール Long Neck Ball | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DHB | R0.5 ～ R6 | 2 | 25° | SMG | 11D | – | – | – | 3D | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | 30 | R-110 |
| 非鉄金属用２枚刃ロングネックボールエンドミル。切削性の高い刃形状で深さのある形状でも加工面品位を向上<br>2-flute long-neck ball end mill for nonferrous metals. Highly machinable cutting edge improves surface quality even on deep profiles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| テーパ刃スクエア Tapered Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DTE | 先端φ1×片角30' ～ 先端φ10×片角5°<br>φ1xtaper angle30' ～ φ10xtaper angle5° | 2 | 25° | SMG | 4D | Side | Slot | – | – | 90° | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | 70 | R-112 |
| 非鉄金属用２枚刃テーパ刃エンドミル。切削性の高い刃形状で高い表面粗さの仕上げが可能<br>2-flute taper end mill for non-ferrous metals. Highly machinable cutting edge enables finishing with high surface roughness | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DTEL | 先端φ1×片角30' ～ 先端φ8×片角5°<br>φ1xtaper angle30' ～ φ8xtaper angle5° | 2 | 25° | SMG | 8D | Side | Slot | – | – | 90° | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | 63 | R-114 |
| 非鉄金属用２枚刃テーパ刃ロング刃長エンドミル。切削性の高い刃形状で高い表面粗さの仕上げが可能<br>2-flute taper long cutting edge end mill for non-ferrous metals. Highly machinable cutting edge enables finishing with high surface roughness | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |





| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 素材・コーティング Material / Coating | 最大加工深さ Maximum Cutting Depth | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 補足 Supplement | 対応被削材 Work Material P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O グラファイト Graphite | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **銅電極加工シリーズ　ノンコーティング** Copper Electrode Milling Series with Non-coating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 面取り Chamfering | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIR | R0.1 ～ R5 | 2 | – | SMG | – | – | – | – | – | R | – | – | – | – | ○ | ◎ | ○ | – | – | 29 | R-116 |
| 非鉄金属用R面取り用カッタ<br>Specilized for cutting of round chamfering for non-ferrous metals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **アルミ加工用ノンコーティング** Aluminium machining with Non-coating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| スクエア Square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEA-2 | φ3 ～ φ25 | 2 | 45° | WC | 6D | Side | Slot | Face | – | – | – | – | – | – | ○ | ○ | ○ | – | – | 26 | R-118 |
| 切削性の高い刃形状のアルミ用２枚刃エンドミル。刃長のバリエーションが多く、様々な深さの加工形状に対応<br>2-flute end mill for aluminium with high cutting performance edge. Many variations of cutting edge length are available for machining shapes of various depths | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# NX-25

サイズ
Size φ0.5 ～ φ12

MG ≦40 HRC

リードエンドミル
LEAD 25 End Mill

全 116 サイズ
Total 116 sizes

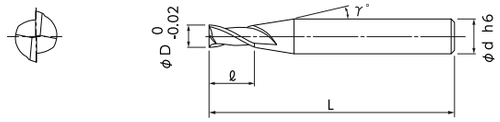
NX-25
ノンコーティング
Non-coating
リードエンドミル
LEAD 25 End Mill
P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel

## 刃長は外径の等倍。２枚刃２５°ねじれエンドミル
## ねじれ角を弱く短い刃長で、ワークの倒れを最小限に抑制

L/D=1. 2-flute helix angle 25° end mill.
Low helix angle and short cutting edge minimize the milling deflection of work piece






▲ 生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00025-00050 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 6,800 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00060 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 6,800 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00070 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 6,300 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00080 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 6,300 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00090 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 6,300 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00100 | 1 | 1 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 4,400 |
| 01-00025-00110 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 5,100 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00120 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 5,100 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00130 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 5,100 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00140 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 5,100 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00150 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 4,400 |
| 01-00025-00160 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 5,100 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00170 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 5,100 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00180 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 5,100 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00190 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 5,100 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00200 | 2 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 4,400 |
| 01-00025-00210 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 5,100 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00220 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 5,100 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00230 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 5,100 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00240 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 5,100 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00250 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 4,400 |
| 01-00025-00260 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 9° | 6 | 40 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00270 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 9° | 6 | 40 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00280 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 9° | 6 | 40 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00290 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 9° | 6 | 40 | 7,000 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00300 | 3 | 3 | 9° | 6 | 40 | 5,900 |
| 01-00025-00310 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 9° | 6 | 40 | 7,700 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00320 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 9° | 6 | 40 | 7,700 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00330 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 9° | 6 | 40 | 7,700 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00340 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 9° | 6 | 40 | 7,700 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00350 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 9° | 6 | 40 | 7,700 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00360 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 9° | 6 | 40 | 7,700 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00370 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 9° | 6 | 40 | 7,700 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00380 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 9° | 6 | 40 | 7,700 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00390 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 9° | 6 | 40 | 7,700 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00400 | 4 | 4 | 9° | 6 | 40 | 6,400 |
| 01-00025-00410 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,100 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00420 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,100 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00430 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,100 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00440 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,100 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00450 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,100 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00460 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,100 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00470 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,100 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00480 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,100 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00490 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,100 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00500 | 5 | 5 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 6,700 |
| 01-00025-00510 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00520 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00530 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00540 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00550 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00560 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00570 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00580 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00590 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,000 ▮ |
| 01-00025-00600 | 6 | 6 | – | 6 | 50 | 7,000 |
| ▲ 01-00025-00610 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 9° | 8 | 55 | 13,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00620 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 9° | 8 | 55 | 13,500 ▮ |

▲ 生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00025-00630 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 9° | 8 | 55 | 13,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00640 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 9° | 8 | 55 | 13,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00650 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 9° | 8 | 55 | 13,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00660 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 9° | 8 | 55 | 13,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00670 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 9° | 8 | 55 | 13,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00680 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 9° | 8 | 55 | 13,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00690 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 9° | 8 | 55 | 13,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00700 | 7 | 7 | 9° | 8 | 55 | 13,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00710 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 9° | 8 | 55 | 13,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00720 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 9° | 8 | 55 | 13,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00730 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 9° | 8 | 55 | 13,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00740 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 9° | 8 | 55 | 13,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00750 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 9° | 8 | 55 | 13,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00760 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 9° | 8 | 55 | 13,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00770 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 9° | 8 | 55 | 13,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00780 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 9° | 8 | 55 | 13,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00790 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 9° | 8 | 55 | 13,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00800 | 8 | 8 | – | 8 | 55 | 10,100 |
| ▲ 01-00025-00810 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 16,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00820 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 16,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00830 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 16,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00840 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 16,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00850 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 16,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00860 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 16,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00870 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 16,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00880 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 16,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00890 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 16,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00900 | 9 | 9 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 16,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00910 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 16,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00920 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 16,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00930 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 16,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00940 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 16,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00950 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 16,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00960 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 16,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00970 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 16,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00980 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 16,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-00990 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 16,500 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-01000 | 10 | 10 | – | 10 | 65 | 12,300 |
| ▲ 01-00025-01010 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 9° | 12 | 70 | 22,400 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-01020 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 9° | 12 | 70 | 22,400 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-01030 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 9° | 12 | 70 | 22,400 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-01040 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 9° | 12 | 70 | 22,400 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-01050 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 9° | 12 | 70 | 22,400 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-01060 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 9° | 12 | 70 | 22,400 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-01070 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 9° | 12 | 70 | 22,400 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-01080 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 9° | 12 | 70 | 22,400 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-01090 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 9° | 12 | 70 | 22,400 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-01100 | 11 | 11 | 9° | 12 | 70 | 22,400 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-01110 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 9° | 12 | 70 | 22,400 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-01120 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 9° | 12 | 70 | 22,400 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-01130 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 9° | 12 | 70 | 22,400 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-01140 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 9° | 12 | 70 | 22,400 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-01150 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 9° | 12 | 70 | 22,400 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-01160 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 9° | 12 | 70 | 22,400 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-01170 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 9° | 12 | 70 | 22,400 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-01180 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 9° | 12 | 70 | 22,400 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-01190 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 9° | 12 | 70 | 22,400 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00025-01200 | 12 | 12 | – | 12 | 70 | 18,900 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
NX-25 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NX-25 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

▮の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
▮ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

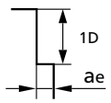
# NX-25

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 40～50m/min | | | 35～45m/min | | | 25～35m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | |
| | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting |
| 1 | 14,300 | 140 | 70 | 12,700 | 100 | 35 | 9,500 | 80 | 40 |
| 1.5 | 9,500 | 140 | 70 | 8,500 | 100 | 35 | 6,400 | 80 | 40 |
| 2 | 7,200 | 140 | 70 | 6,400 | 120 | 40 | 4,800 | 90 | 45 |
| 2.5 | 5,700 | 170 | 85 | 5,100 | 120 | 45 | 3,800 | 95 | 50 |
| 3 | 4,800 | 190 | 95 | 4,200 | 130 | 45 | 3,200 | 100 | 50 |
| 4 | 3,600 | 220 | 110 | 3,200 | 130 | 45 | 2,400 | 100 | 50 |
| 5 | 2,900 | 230 | 120 | 2,500 | 150 | 50 | 1,900 | 130 | 65 |
| 6 | 2,400 | 240 | 120 | 2,100 | 170 | 55 | 1,600 | 140 | 70 |
| 8 | 1,800 | 220 | 110 | 1,600 | 160 | 50 | 1,200 | 130 | 65 |
| 10 | 1,400 | 200 | 100 | 1,300 | 160 | 50 | 1,000 | 130 | 65 |
| 12 | 1,200 | 190 | 95 | 1,100 | 150 | 50 | 800 | 120 | 60 |

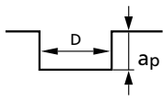
**切込み量** Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




ae
$\phi$1 ～ 2.9 = 0.1D
$\phi$3 ～ 7.9 = 0.2D
$\phi$8 ～ 12 = 0.25D

溝 Slotting




ap
$\phi$1 ～ 1.4 = 0.2D
$\phi$1.5 ～ 3.9 = 0.7D
$\phi$4～12 = 1D

**備 考** Notes

※ 1 切削油を使用してください。
※ 2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 3 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※3 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.





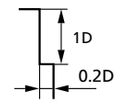
NX-25

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

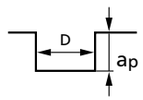
| 被削材 Work Material | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | | 銅 Copper | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 100～200m/min | | | 60～80m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | |
| | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting |
| 1 | 47,700 | 570 | 200 | 22,300 | 270 | 95 |
| 1.5 | 31,800 | 640 | 220 | 14,900 | 300 | 100 |
| 2 | 23,900 | 720 | 250 | 11,100 | 330 | 120 |
| 2.5 | 19,100 | 760 | 270 | 8,900 | 360 | 120 |
| 3 | 15,900 | 800 | 270 | 7,400 | 370 | 130 |
| 4 | 11,900 | 830 | 270 | 5,600 | 390 | 130 |
| 5 | 9,500 | 860 | 280 | 4,500 | 410 | 130 |
| 6 | 8,000 | 880 | 290 | 3,700 | 410 | 130 |
| 8 | 6,000 | 780 | 260 | 2,800 | 360 | 120 |
| 10 | 4,800 | 720 | 240 | 2,200 | 330 | 110 |
| 12 | 4,000 | 680 | 220 | 1,900 | 320 | 110 |

**切込み量** Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




溝 Slotting




ap
$\phi$1 ～1.4 = 0.5D
$\phi$1.5～12 = 1D

**備 考** Notes

※ 1 切削油を使用してください。
※ 2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 3 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※3 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.

# NX-30

サイズ Size φ0.5 ～ φ12

MG ≦40 HRC

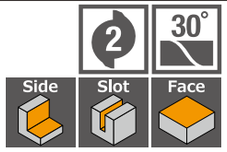
リード30エンドミル
LEAD 30 End Mill

全 116 サイズ
Total 116 sizes

NX-30
リード30エンドミル
LEAD 30 End Mill
ノンコーティング
Non-coating
P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy
N 銅 Copper
O 樹脂 Resin
スクエア Square

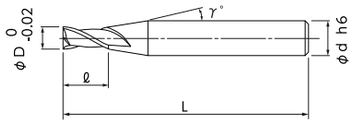
## 刃長は外径の２倍。２枚刃３０°ねじれエンドミル
## 荒取りから仕上げまで万能切削が可能

L/D=2. 2-flute helix angle 30° end mill
Applicable from roughing to finishing on multi-purpose process








▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00030-00050 | 0.5 | 1 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 7,400 |
| 01-00030-00060 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 7,400 |
| 01-00030-00070 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 6,700 |
| 01-00030-00080 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 6,700 |
| 01-00030-00090 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 6,700 |
| 01-00030-00100 | 1 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 3,500 |
| 01-00030-00110 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 5,700 |
| 01-00030-00120 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 5,700 |
| 01-00030-00130 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 5,700 |
| 01-00030-00140 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 5,700 |
| 01-00030-00150 | 1.5 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 3,500 |
| 01-00030-00160 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 5,700 |
| 01-00030-00170 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 5,700 |
| 01-00030-00180 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 5,700 |
| 01-00030-00190 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 5,700 |
| 01-00030-00200 | 2 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 3,500 |
| 01-00030-00210 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 5,700 |
| 01-00030-00220 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 5,700 |
| 01-00030-00230 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 5,700 |
| 01-00030-00240 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 5,700 |
| 01-00030-00250 | 2.5 | 5 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 3,500 |
| 01-00030-00260 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 7,400 |
| 01-00030-00270 | 2.7 | 5.4 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 7,400 |
| 01-00030-00280 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 7,400 |
| 01-00030-00290 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 7,400 |
| 01-00030-00300 | 3 | 6 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 4,700 |
| 01-00030-00310 | 3.1 | 6.2 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 7,900 |
| 01-00030-00320 | 3.2 | 6.4 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 7,900 |
| 01-00030-00330 | 3.3 | 6.6 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 7,900 |
| 01-00030-00340 | 3.4 | 6.8 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 7,900 |
| 01-00030-00350 | 3.5 | 7 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 7,900 |
| 01-00030-00360 | 3.6 | 7.2 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 7,900 |
| 01-00030-00370 | 3.7 | 7.4 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 7,900 |
| 01-00030-00380 | 3.8 | 7.6 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 7,900 |
| 01-00030-00390 | 3.9 | 7.8 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 7,900 |
| 01-00030-00400 | 4 | 8 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 5,100 |
| 01-00030-00410 | 4.1 | 8.2 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,300 |
| 01-00030-00420 | 4.2 | 8.4 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,300 |
| 01-00030-00430 | 4.3 | 8.6 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,300 |
| 01-00030-00440 | 4.4 | 8.8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,300 |
| 01-00030-00450 | 4.5 | 9 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,300 |
| 01-00030-00460 | 4.6 | 9.2 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,300 |
| 01-00030-00470 | 4.7 | 9.4 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,300 |
| 01-00030-00480 | 4.8 | 9.6 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,300 |
| 01-00030-00490 | 4.9 | 9.8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,300 |
| 01-00030-00500 | 5 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 5,300 |
| 01-00030-00510 | 5.1 | 10.2 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,600 |
| 01-00030-00520 | 5.2 | 10.4 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,600 |
| 01-00030-00530 | 5.3 | 10.6 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,600 |
| 01-00030-00540 | 5.4 | 10.8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,600 |
| 01-00030-00550 | 5.5 | 11 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,600 |
| 01-00030-00560 | 5.6 | 11.2 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,600 |
| 01-00030-00570 | 5.7 | 11.4 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,600 |
| 01-00030-00580 | 5.8 | 11.6 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,600 |
| 01-00030-00590 | 5.9 | 11.8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,600 |
| 01-00030-00600 | 6 | 12 | – | 6 | 50 | 5,500 |
| ▲01-00030-00610 | 6.1 | 12.2 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲01-00030-00620 | 6.2 | 12.4 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲01-00030-00630 | 6.3 | 12.6 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲01-00030-00640 | 6.4 | 12.8 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲01-00030-00650 | 6.5 | 13 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲01-00030-00660 | 6.6 | 13.2 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲01-00030-00670 | 6.7 | 13.4 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲01-00030-00680 | 6.8 | 13.6 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲01-00030-00690 | 6.9 | 13.8 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲01-00030-00700 | 7 | 14 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲01-00030-00710 | 7.1 | 14.2 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲01-00030-00720 | 7.2 | 14.4 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲01-00030-00730 | 7.3 | 14.6 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲01-00030-00740 | 7.4 | 14.8 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲01-00030-00750 | 7.5 | 15 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲01-00030-00760 | 7.6 | 15.2 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲01-00030-00770 | 7.7 | 15.4 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲01-00030-00780 | 7.8 | 15.6 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲01-00030-00790 | 7.9 | 15.8 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲01-00030-00800 | 8 | 16 | – | 8 | 60 | 8,200 |
| ▲01-00030-00810 | 8.1 | 16.2 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 18,000 |
| ▲01-00030-00820 | 8.2 | 16.4 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 18,000 |
| ▲01-00030-00830 | 8.3 | 16.6 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 18,000 |
| ▲01-00030-00840 | 8.4 | 16.8 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 18,000 |
| ▲01-00030-00850 | 8.5 | 17 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 18,000 |
| ▲01-00030-00860 | 8.6 | 17.2 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 18,000 |
| ▲01-00030-00870 | 8.7 | 17.4 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 18,000 |
| ▲01-00030-00880 | 8.8 | 17.6 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 18,000 |
| ▲01-00030-00890 | 8.9 | 17.8 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 18,000 |
| ▲01-00030-00900 | 9 | 18 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 18,000 |
| ▲01-00030-00910 | 9.1 | 18.2 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 18,000 |
| ▲01-00030-00920 | 9.2 | 18.4 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 18,000 |
| ▲01-00030-00930 | 9.3 | 18.6 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 18,000 |
| ▲01-00030-00940 | 9.4 | 18.8 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 18,000 |
| ▲01-00030-00950 | 9.5 | 19 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 18,000 |
| ▲01-00030-00960 | 9.6 | 19.2 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 18,000 |
| ▲01-00030-00970 | 9.7 | 19.4 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 18,000 |
| ▲01-00030-00980 | 9.8 | 19.6 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 18,000 |
| ▲01-00030-00990 | 9.9 | 19.8 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 18,000 |
| ▲01-00030-01000 | 10 | 20 | – | 10 | 70 | 9,700 |
| ▲01-00030-01010 | 10.1 | 20.2 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 24,600 |
| ▲01-00030-01020 | 10.2 | 20.4 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 24,600 |
| ▲01-00030-01030 | 10.3 | 20.6 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 24,600 |
| ▲01-00030-01040 | 10.4 | 20.8 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 24,600 |
| ▲01-00030-01050 | 10.5 | 21 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 24,600 |
| ▲01-00030-01060 | 10.6 | 21.2 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 24,600 |
| ▲01-00030-01070 | 10.7 | 21.4 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 24,600 |
| ▲01-00030-01080 | 10.8 | 21.6 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 24,600 |
| ▲01-00030-01090 | 10.9 | 21.8 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 24,600 |
| ▲01-00030-01100 | 11 | 22 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 24,600 |
| ▲01-00030-01110 | 11.1 | 22.2 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 24,600 |
| ▲01-00030-01120 | 11.2 | 22.4 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 24,600 |
| ▲01-00030-01130 | 11.3 | 22.6 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 24,600 |
| ▲01-00030-01140 | 11.4 | 22.8 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 24,600 |
| ▲01-00030-01150 | 11.5 | 23 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 24,600 |
| ▲01-00030-01160 | 11.6 | 23.2 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 24,600 |
| ▲01-00030-01170 | 11.7 | 23.4 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 24,600 |
| ▲01-00030-01180 | 11.8 | 23.6 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 24,600 |
| ▲01-00030-01190 | 11.9 | 23.8 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 24,600 |
| ▲01-00030-01200 | 12 | 24 | – | 12 | 75 | 16,100 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
NX-30 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NX-30 (D).

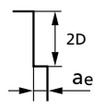
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 40～50m/min | | | 35～45m/min | | | 25～35m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | |
| | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting |
| 1 | 14,300 | 140 | 70 | 12,700 | 100 | 35 | 9,500 | 80 | 40 |
| 1.5 | 9,500 | 140 | 70 | 8,500 | 100 | 35 | 6,400 | 80 | 40 |
| 2 | 7,200 | 140 | 70 | 6,400 | 120 | 40 | 4,800 | 90 | 45 |
| 2.5 | 5,700 | 170 | 85 | 5,100 | 120 | 40 | 3,800 | 95 | 50 |
| 3 | 4,800 | 190 | 95 | 4,200 | 130 | 45 | 3,200 | 100 | 50 |
| 4 | 3,600 | 220 | 110 | 3,200 | 130 | 45 | 2,400 | 100 | 50 |
| 5 | 2,900 | 230 | 120 | 2,500 | 150 | 50 | 1,900 | 130 | 65 |
| 6 | 2,400 | 240 | 120 | 2,100 | 170 | 55 | 1,600 | 140 | 70 |
| 8 | 1,800 | 220 | 110 | 1,600 | 160 | 50 | 1,200 | 130 | 65 |
| 10 | 1,400 | 200 | 100 | 1,300 | 160 | 50 | 1,000 | 130 | 65 |
| 12 | 1,200 | 190 | 95 | 1,100 | 150 | 50 | 800 | 120 | 60 |

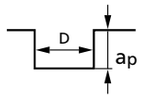
切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




ae
φ1 ～ 2.9 = 0.07D
φ3 ～ 12 = 0.15D

溝 Slotting




ap
φ1 ～ 1.4 = 0.15D
φ1.5 ～ 3.9 = 0.5D
φ4 ～ 12 = 0.75D

備考 Notes

※ 1 切削油を使用してください。
※ 2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 3 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※3 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.

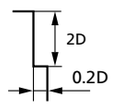




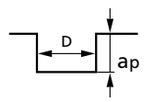
| 被削材 Work Material | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | | 銅 Copper | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 100～200m/min | | | 60～80m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | |
| | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting |
| 1 | 47,700 | 570 | 200 | 22,300 | 270 | 95 |
| 1.5 | 31,800 | 640 | 220 | 14,900 | 300 | 100 |
| 2 | 23,900 | 720 | 250 | 11,100 | 330 | 120 |
| 2.5 | 19,100 | 760 | 270 | 8,900 | 360 | 120 |
| 3 | 15,900 | 800 | 270 | 7,400 | 370 | 130 |
| 4 | 11,900 | 830 | 270 | 5,600 | 390 | 130 |
| 5 | 9,500 | 860 | 280 | 4,500 | 410 | 130 |
| 6 | 8,000 | 880 | 290 | 3,700 | 410 | 130 |
| 8 | 6,000 | 780 | 260 | 2,800 | 360 | 120 |
| 10 | 4,800 | 720 | 240 | 2,200 | 330 | 110 |
| 12 | 4,000 | 680 | 220 | 1,900 | 320 | 110 |

切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




溝 Slotting




ap
φ1 ～ 1.4 = 0.4D
φ1.5 ～ 12 = 0.75D

備考 Notes

※ 1 切削油を使用してください。
※ 2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 3 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※3 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.

# NX-35

サイズ Size φ0.5 ～ φ12

MG ≦40 HRC

## リード35エンドミル
LEAD 35 End Mill

全 116 サイズ
Total 116 sizes

NX-35

リード35エンドミル
LEAD 35 End Mill

ノンコーティング
Non-coating

P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel

N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy
N 銅 Copper
O 樹脂 Resin

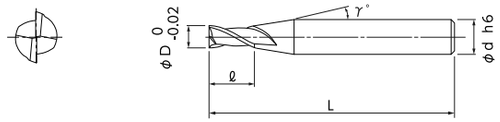
スクエア Square

**刃長は外径の３倍。２枚刃３５°ねじれエンドミル**
**少し強めのねじれ角で標準ねじれに比べ、倒れ量を抑制**

L/D=3. 2-flute helix angle 35° end mill
Suppresses deflection compared to standard helix with a slightly stronger helix angle

2 / 35° / Side / Slot / Face






▲ 生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00035-00050 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 7,900 |
| 01-00035-00060 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 7,900 |
| 01-00035-00070 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 7,400 |
| 01-00035-00080 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 7,400 |
| 01-00035-00090 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 7,400 |
| 01-00035-00100 | 1 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,600 |
| 01-00035-00110 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 01-00035-00120 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 01-00035-00130 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 01-00035-00140 | 1.4 | 4.2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 01-00035-00150 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,600 |
| 01-00035-00160 | 1.6 | 4.8 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 01-00035-00170 | 1.7 | 5.1 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 01-00035-00180 | 1.8 | 5.4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 01-00035-00190 | 1.9 | 5.7 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 01-00035-00200 | 2 | 6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,600 |
| 01-00035-00210 | 2.1 | 6.3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 01-00035-00220 | 2.2 | 6.6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 01-00035-00230 | 2.3 | 6.9 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 01-00035-00240 | 2.4 | 7.2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 01-00035-00250 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 4,600 |
| 01-00035-00260 | 2.6 | 7.8 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,100 |
| 01-00035-00270 | 2.7 | 8.1 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,100 |
| 01-00035-00280 | 2.8 | 8.4 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,100 |
| 01-00035-00290 | 2.9 | 8.7 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,100 |
| 01-00035-00300 | 3 | 9 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 01-00035-00310 | 3.1 | 9.3 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,500 |
| 01-00035-00320 | 3.2 | 9.6 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,500 |
| 01-00035-00330 | 3.3 | 9.9 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,500 |
| 01-00035-00340 | 3.4 | 10.2 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,500 |
| 01-00035-00350 | 3.5 | 10.5 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,500 |
| 01-00035-00360 | 3.6 | 10.8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,500 |
| 01-00035-00370 | 3.7 | 11.1 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,500 |
| 01-00035-00380 | 3.8 | 11.4 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,500 |
| 01-00035-00390 | 3.9 | 11.7 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,500 |
| 01-00035-00400 | 4 | 12 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 6,400 |
| 01-00035-00410 | 4.1 | 12.3 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,900 |
| 01-00035-00420 | 4.2 | 12.6 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,900 |
| 01-00035-00430 | 4.3 | 12.9 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,900 |
| 01-00035-00440 | 4.4 | 13.2 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,900 |
| 01-00035-00450 | 4.5 | 13.5 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,900 |
| 01-00035-00460 | 4.6 | 13.8 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,900 |
| 01-00035-00470 | 4.7 | 14.1 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,900 |
| 01-00035-00480 | 4.8 | 14.4 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,900 |
| 01-00035-00490 | 4.9 | 14.7 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,900 |
| 01-00035-00500 | 5 | 15 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 6,800 |
| 01-00035-00510 | 5.1 | 15.3 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,500 |
| 01-00035-00520 | 5.2 | 15.6 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,500 |
| 01-00035-00530 | 5.3 | 15.9 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,500 |
| 01-00035-00540 | 5.4 | 16.2 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,500 |
| 01-00035-00550 | 5.5 | 16.5 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,500 |
| 01-00035-00560 | 5.6 | 16.8 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,500 |
| 01-00035-00570 | 5.7 | 17.1 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,500 |
| 01-00035-00580 | 5.8 | 17.4 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,500 |
| 01-00035-00590 | 5.9 | 17.7 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,500 |
| 01-00035-00600 | 6 | 18 | – | 6 | 60 | 7,000 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00610 | 6.1 | 18.3 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 15,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00620 | 6.2 | 18.6 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 15,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00630 | 6.3 | 18.9 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 15,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00640 | 6.4 | 19.2 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 15,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00650 | 6.5 | 19.5 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 15,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00660 | 6.6 | 19.8 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 15,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00670 | 6.7 | 20.1 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 15,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00680 | 6.8 | 20.4 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 15,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00690 | 6.9 | 20.7 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 15,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00700 | 7 | 21 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 15,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00710 | 7.1 | 21.3 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 15,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00720 | 7.2 | 21.6 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 15,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00730 | 7.3 | 21.9 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 15,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00740 | 7.4 | 22.2 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 15,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00750 | 7.5 | 22.5 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 15,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00760 | 7.6 | 22.8 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 15,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00770 | 7.7 | 23.1 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 15,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00780 | 7.8 | 23.4 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 15,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00790 | 7.9 | 23.7 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 15,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00800 | 8 | 24 | – | 8 | 70 | 10,900 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00810 | 8.1 | 24.3 | 9° | 10 | 80 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00820 | 8.2 | 24.6 | 9° | 10 | 80 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00830 | 8.3 | 24.9 | 9° | 10 | 80 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00840 | 8.4 | 25.2 | 9° | 10 | 80 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00850 | 8.5 | 25.5 | 9° | 10 | 80 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00860 | 8.6 | 25.8 | 9° | 10 | 80 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00870 | 8.7 | 26.1 | 9° | 10 | 80 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00880 | 8.8 | 26.4 | 9° | 10 | 80 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00890 | 8.9 | 26.7 | 9° | 10 | 80 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00900 | 9 | 27 | 9° | 10 | 80 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00910 | 9.1 | 27.3 | 9° | 10 | 80 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00920 | 9.2 | 27.6 | 9° | 10 | 80 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00930 | 9.3 | 27.9 | 9° | 10 | 80 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00940 | 9.4 | 28.2 | 9° | 10 | 80 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00950 | 9.5 | 28.5 | 9° | 10 | 80 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00960 | 9.6 | 28.8 | 9° | 10 | 80 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00970 | 9.7 | 29.1 | 9° | 10 | 80 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00980 | 9.8 | 29.4 | 9° | 10 | 80 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00035-00990 | 9.9 | 29.7 | 9° | 10 | 80 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00035-01000 | 10 | 30 | – | 10 | 80 | 14,600 |
| ▲ 01-00035-01010 | 10.1 | 30.3 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-01020 | 10.2 | 30.6 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-01030 | 10.3 | 30.9 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-01040 | 10.4 | 31.2 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-01050 | 10.5 | 31.5 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-01060 | 10.6 | 31.8 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-01070 | 10.7 | 32.1 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-01080 | 10.8 | 32.4 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-01090 | 10.9 | 32.7 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-01100 | 11 | 33 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-01110 | 11.1 | 33.3 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-01120 | 11.2 | 33.6 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-01130 | 11.3 | 33.9 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-01140 | 11.4 | 34.2 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-01150 | 11.5 | 34.5 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-01160 | 11.6 | 34.8 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-01170 | 11.7 | 35.1 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-01180 | 11.8 | 35.4 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-01190 | 11.9 | 35.7 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,300 |
| ▲ 01-00035-01200 | 12 | 36 | – | 12 | 85 | 22,500 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order

NX-35 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NX-35 (D).

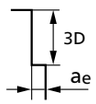
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 35～45m/min | | | 30～40m/min | | | 20～30m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | |
| | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting |
| 1 | 12,700 | 130 | 65 | 11,100 | 90 | 30 | 8,000 | 65 | 30 |
| 1.5 | 8,500 | 130 | 65 | 7,400 | 90 | 30 | 5,300 | 65 | 30 |
| 2 | 6,400 | 130 | 65 | 5,600 | 100 | 35 | 4,000 | 75 | 40 |
| 2.5 | 5,100 | 150 | 75 | 4,500 | 110 | 40 | 3,200 | 80 | 40 |
| 3 | 4,200 | 170 | 85 | 3,700 | 110 | 40 | 2,700 | 85 | 40 |
| 4 | 3,200 | 190 | 95 | 2,800 | 110 | 40 | 2,000 | 85 | 40 |
| 5 | 2,500 | 200 | 100 | 2,200 | 130 | 45 | 1,600 | 110 | 50 |
| 6 | 2,100 | 210 | 110 | 1,900 | 150 | 50 | 1,300 | 110 | 60 |
| 8 | 1,600 | 190 | 95 | 1,400 | 140 | 45 | 1,000 | 110 | 55 |
| 10 | 1,300 | 180 | 90 | 1,100 | 130 | 40 | 800 | 100 | 50 |
| 12 | 1,100 | 180 | 90 | 900 | 130 | 40 | 700 | 100 | 50 |

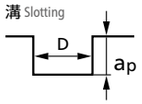
切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




ae
$\phi$1 ～ 2.9 = 0.05D
$\phi$3 ～ 12 = 0.1D

溝 Slotting




ap
$\phi$1 ～ 1.4 = 0.08D
$\phi$1.5 ～ 3.9 = 0.25D
$\phi$4 ～ 12 = 0.4D

備考 Notes

※ 1 切削油を使用してください。
※ 2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 3 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※3 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.

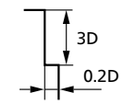




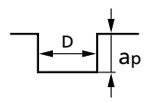
| 被削材 Work Material | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | | 銅 Copper | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 70～150m/min | | | 55～75m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | |
| | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting |
| 1 | 38,200 | 460 | 160 | 20,700 | 250 | 90 |
| 1.5 | 25,500 | 510 | 180 | 13,800 | 280 | 100 |
| 2 | 19,100 | 570 | 200 | 10,300 | 310 | 110 |
| 2.5 | 15,300 | 610 | 210 | 8,300 | 330 | 120 |
| 3 | 12,700 | 640 | 220 | 6,900 | 350 | 120 |
| 4 | 9,500 | 670 | 220 | 5,200 | 360 | 120 |
| 5 | 7,600 | 680 | 230 | 4,100 | 370 | 120 |
| 6 | 6,400 | 700 | 230 | 3,400 | 370 | 120 |
| 8 | 4,800 | 620 | 210 | 2,600 | 340 | 110 |
| 10 | 3,800 | 570 | 190 | 2,100 | 320 | 100 |
| 12 | 3,200 | 540 | 180 | 1,700 | 290 | 95 |

切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




溝 Slotting




ap
$\phi$1 ～1.4 = 0.3D
$\phi$1.5 ～12 = 0.5D

備考 Notes

※ 1 切削油を使用してください。
※ 2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 3 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※3 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine.

# NX-40

サイズ Size φ0.5 ～ φ12

MG ≦40 HRC

リード40エンドミル
LEAD 40 End Mill

全 116 サイズ
Total 116 sizes

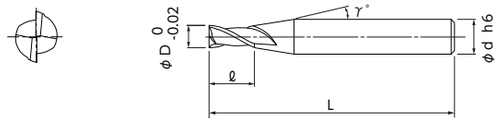
NX-40
リード40エンドミル
LEAD 40 End Mill
ノンコーティング
Non-coating
P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy
N 銅 Copper
O 樹脂 Resin
スクエア Square

## 刃長は外径の４倍。２枚刃４０°ねじれエンドミル
## ねじれ角が強いため切削性が高く仕上げ面品位を向上

L/D=4. 2-flute helix angle 40° end mill
Since helix angle is strong, the machinability is high and the surface finising quality is improved

2 Side 40° Face






▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

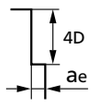
単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00040-00050 | 0.5 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 9,900 |
| 01-00040-00060 | 0.6 | 2.4 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 9,900 |
| 01-00040-00070 | 0.7 | 2.8 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 9,100 |
| 01-00040-00080 | 0.8 | 3.2 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 9,100 |
| 01-00040-00090 | 0.9 | 3.6 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 9,100 |
| 01-00040-00100 | 1 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,500 |
| 01-00040-00110 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| 01-00040-00120 | 1.2 | 4.8 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| 01-00040-00130 | 1.3 | 5.2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| 01-00040-00140 | 1.4 | 5.6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| 01-00040-00150 | 1.5 | 6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,500 |
| 01-00040-00160 | 1.6 | 6.4 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 8,800 |
| 01-00040-00170 | 1.7 | 6.8 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 8,800 |
| 01-00040-00180 | 1.8 | 7.2 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 8,800 |
| 01-00040-00190 | 1.9 | 7.6 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 8,800 |
| 01-00040-00200 | 2 | 8 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 6,500 |
| 01-00040-00210 | 2.1 | 8.4 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 8,800 |
| 01-00040-00220 | 2.2 | 8.8 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 8,800 |
| 01-00040-00230 | 2.3 | 9.2 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 8,800 |
| 01-00040-00240 | 2.4 | 9.6 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 8,800 |
| 01-00040-00250 | 2.5 | 10 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 6,500 |
| 01-00040-00260 | 2.6 | 10.4 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,000 |
| 01-00040-00270 | 2.7 | 10.8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,000 |
| 01-00040-00280 | 2.8 | 11.2 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,000 |
| 01-00040-00290 | 2.9 | 11.6 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,000 |
| 01-00040-00300 | 3 | 12 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,400 |
| 01-00040-00310 | 3.1 | 12.4 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 12,900 |
| 01-00040-00320 | 3.2 | 12.8 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 12,900 |
| 01-00040-00330 | 3.3 | 13.2 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 12,900 |
| 01-00040-00340 | 3.4 | 13.6 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 12,900 |
| 01-00040-00350 | 3.5 | 14 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 12,900 |
| 01-00040-00360 | 3.6 | 14.4 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 12,900 |
| 01-00040-00370 | 3.7 | 14.8 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 12,900 |
| 01-00040-00380 | 3.8 | 15.2 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 12,900 |
| 01-00040-00390 | 3.9 | 15.6 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 12,900 |
| 01-00040-00400 | 4 | 16 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 9,900 |
| 01-00040-00410 | 4.1 | 16.4 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 13,600 |
| 01-00040-00420 | 4.2 | 16.8 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 13,600 |
| 01-00040-00430 | 4.3 | 17.2 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 13,600 |
| 01-00040-00440 | 4.4 | 17.6 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 13,600 |
| 01-00040-00450 | 4.5 | 18 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 13,600 |
| 01-00040-00460 | 4.6 | 18.4 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 13,600 |
| 01-00040-00470 | 4.7 | 18.8 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 13,600 |
| 01-00040-00480 | 4.8 | 19.2 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 13,600 |
| 01-00040-00490 | 4.9 | 19.6 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 13,600 |
| 01-00040-00500 | 5 | 20 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 10,600 |
| 01-00040-00510 | 5.1 | 20.4 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 14,400 |
| 01-00040-00520 | 5.2 | 20.8 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 14,400 |
| 01-00040-00530 | 5.3 | 21.2 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 14,400 |
| 01-00040-00540 | 5.4 | 21.6 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 14,400 |
| 01-00040-00550 | 5.5 | 22 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 14,400 |
| 01-00040-00560 | 5.6 | 22.4 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 14,400 |
| 01-00040-00570 | 5.7 | 22.8 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 14,400 |
| 01-00040-00580 | 5.8 | 23.2 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 14,400 |
| 01-00040-00590 | 5.9 | 23.6 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 14,400 |
| 01-00040-00600 | 6 | 24 | – | 6 | 65 | 11,300 |
| ▲01-00040-00610 | 6.1 | 24.4 | 9° | 8 | 80 | 20,800 |
| ▲01-00040-00620 | 6.2 | 24.8 | 9° | 8 | 80 | 20,800 |
| ▲01-00040-00630 | 6.3 | 25.2 | 9° | 8 | 80 | 20,800 |
| ▲01-00040-00640 | 6.4 | 25.6 | 9° | 8 | 80 | 20,800 |
| ▲01-00040-00650 | 6.5 | 26 | 9° | 8 | 80 | 20,800 |
| ▲01-00040-00660 | 6.6 | 26.4 | 9° | 8 | 80 | 20,800 |
| ▲01-00040-00670 | 6.7 | 26.8 | 9° | 8 | 80 | 20,800 |
| ▲01-00040-00680 | 6.8 | 27.2 | 9° | 8 | 80 | 20,800 |
| ▲01-00040-00690 | 6.9 | 27.6 | 9° | 8 | 80 | 20,800 |
| ▲01-00040-00700 | 7 | 28 | 9° | 8 | 80 | 20,800 |
| ▲01-00040-00710 | 7.1 | 28.4 | 9° | 8 | 80 | 20,800 |
| ▲01-00040-00720 | 7.2 | 28.8 | 9° | 8 | 80 | 20,800 |
| ▲01-00040-00730 | 7.3 | 29.2 | 9° | 8 | 80 | 20,800 |
| ▲01-00040-00740 | 7.4 | 29.6 | 9° | 8 | 80 | 20,800 |
| ▲01-00040-00750 | 7.5 | 30 | 9° | 8 | 80 | 20,800 |
| ▲01-00040-00760 | 7.6 | 30.4 | 9° | 8 | 80 | 20,800 |
| ▲01-00040-00770 | 7.7 | 30.8 | 9° | 8 | 80 | 20,800 |
| ▲01-00040-00780 | 7.8 | 31.2 | 9° | 8 | 80 | 20,800 |
| ▲01-00040-00790 | 7.9 | 31.6 | 9° | 8 | 80 | 20,800 |
| ▲01-00040-00800 | 8 | 32 | – | 8 | 80 | 14,800 |
| ▲01-00040-00810 | 8.1 | 32.4 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 30,100 |
| ▲01-00040-00820 | 8.2 | 32.8 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 30,100 |
| ▲01-00040-00830 | 8.3 | 33.2 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 30,100 |
| ▲01-00040-00840 | 8.4 | 33.6 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 30,100 |
| ▲01-00040-00850 | 8.5 | 34 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 30,100 |
| ▲01-00040-00860 | 8.6 | 34.4 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 30,100 |
| ▲01-00040-00870 | 8.7 | 34.8 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 30,100 |
| ▲01-00040-00880 | 8.8 | 35.2 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 30,100 |
| ▲01-00040-00890 | 8.9 | 35.6 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 30,100 |
| ▲01-00040-00900 | 9 | 36 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 30,100 |
| ▲01-00040-00910 | 9.1 | 36.4 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 30,100 |
| ▲01-00040-00920 | 9.2 | 36.8 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 30,100 |
| ▲01-00040-00930 | 9.3 | 37.2 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 30,100 |
| ▲01-00040-00940 | 9.4 | 37.6 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 30,100 |
| ▲01-00040-00950 | 9.5 | 38 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 30,100 |
| ▲01-00040-00960 | 9.6 | 38.4 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 30,100 |
| ▲01-00040-00970 | 9.7 | 38.8 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 30,100 |
| ▲01-00040-00980 | 9.8 | 39.2 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 30,100 |
| ▲01-00040-00990 | 9.9 | 39.6 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 30,100 |
| ▲01-00040-01000 | 10 | 40 | – | 10 | 100 | 20,900 |
| ▲01-00040-01010 | 10.1 | 40.4 | 9° | 12 | 105 | 40,500 |
| ▲01-00040-01020 | 10.2 | 40.8 | 9° | 12 | 105 | 40,500 |
| ▲01-00040-01030 | 10.3 | 41.2 | 9° | 12 | 105 | 40,500 |
| ▲01-00040-01040 | 10.4 | 41.6 | 9° | 12 | 105 | 40,500 |
| ▲01-00040-01050 | 10.5 | 42 | 9° | 12 | 105 | 40,500 |
| ▲01-00040-01060 | 10.6 | 42.4 | 9° | 12 | 105 | 40,500 |
| ▲01-00040-01070 | 10.7 | 42.8 | 9° | 12 | 105 | 40,500 |
| ▲01-00040-01080 | 10.8 | 43.2 | 9° | 12 | 105 | 40,500 |
| ▲01-00040-01090 | 10.9 | 43.6 | 9° | 12 | 105 | 40,500 |
| ▲01-00040-01100 | 11 | 44 | 9° | 12 | 105 | 40,500 |
| ▲01-00040-01110 | 11.1 | 44.4 | 9° | 12 | 105 | 40,500 |
| ▲01-00040-01120 | 11.2 | 44.8 | 9° | 12 | 105 | 40,500 |
| ▲01-00040-01130 | 11.3 | 45.2 | 9° | 12 | 105 | 40,500 |
| ▲01-00040-01140 | 11.4 | 45.6 | 9° | 12 | 105 | 40,500 |
| ▲01-00040-01150 | 11.5 | 46 | 9° | 12 | 105 | 40,500 |
| ▲01-00040-01160 | 11.6 | 46.4 | 9° | 12 | 105 | 40,500 |
| ▲01-00040-01170 | 11.7 | 46.8 | 9° | 12 | 105 | 40,500 |
| ▲01-00040-01180 | 11.8 | 47.2 | 9° | 12 | 105 | 40,500 |
| ▲01-00040-01190 | 11.9 | 47.6 | 9° | 12 | 105 | 40,500 |
| ▲01-00040-01200 | 12 | 48 | – | 12 | 105 | 30,600 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
NX-40 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NX-40 (D).

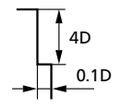
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 20～30m/min | | 15～25m/min | | 15～20m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 8,000 | 80 | 6,400 | 50 | 5,600 | 45 |
| 1.5 | 5,300 | 80 | 4,200 | 50 | 3,700 | 45 |
| 2 | 4,000 | 80 | 3,200 | 60 | 2,800 | 50 |
| 2.5 | 3,200 | 100 | 2,500 | 60 | 2,200 | 55 |
| 3 | 2,700 | 110 | 2,100 | 60 | 1,900 | 60 |
| 4 | 2,000 | 120 | 1,600 | 65 | 1,400 | 60 |
| 5 | 1,600 | 130 | 1,300 | 80 | 1,100 | 70 |
| 6 | 1,300 | 130 | 1,100 | 90 | 900 | 80 |
| 8 | 1,000 | 120 | 800 | 80 | 700 | 75 |
| 10 | 800 | 110 | 600 | 70 | 600 | 75 |
| 12 | 700 | 110 | 500 | 70 | 500 | 75 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling   ae<br>φ1～2.9 = 0.04D<br>φ3～12 = 0.08D | | | | | |
| 備考 Notes | ※1 切削油を使用してください。<br>※2 側面切削でのみ、使用してください。<br>※3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※4 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid.<br>※2 It is available only for side milling.<br>※3 Adjust both spindle speed and fade at the same rate.<br>※4 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine. | | | | | |





| 被削材 Work Material | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | 銅 Copper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 60～80m/min | | 20～40m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 22,300 | 270 | 9,500 | 110 |
| 1.5 | 14,900 | 300 | 6,400 | 130 |
| 2 | 11,100 | 330 | 4,800 | 140 |
| 2.5 | 8,900 | 360 | 3,800 | 150 |
| 3 | 7,400 | 370 | 3,200 | 160 |
| 4 | 5,600 | 390 | 2,400 | 170 |
| 5 | 4,500 | 410 | 1,900 | 170 |
| 6 | 3,700 | 410 | 1,600 | 180 |
| 8 | 2,800 | 360 | 1,200 | 160 |
| 10 | 2,200 | 330 | 1,000 | 150 |
| 12 | 1,900 | 320 | 800 | 140 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling   | | | |
| 備考 Notes | ※1 切削油を使用してください。<br>※2 側面切削でのみ、使用してください。<br>※3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※4 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid.<br>※2 It is available only for side milling.<br>※3 Adjust both spindle speed and fade at the same rate.<br>※4 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine. | | | |

# NX-45

サイズ Size φ0.5 ～ φ12

MG ≦40 HRC

リード45エンドミル
LEAD 45 End Mill

全 116 サイズ
Total 116 sizes

NX-45
リード45エンドミル
LEAD 45 End Mill
ノンコーティング
Non-coating
P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy
N 銅 Copper
O 樹脂 Resin
スクエア Square

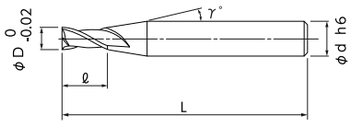
## 刃長は外径の５倍。２枚刃４５°ねじれエンドミル
## 深い側面切削も高い切削性で加工可能

L/D=5.2-flute helix angle 45° end mill
Side deep part machining can be possible with high machinability

2 45° Side Face








▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00045-00050 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 14,600 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00060 | 0.6 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 14,600 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00070 | 0.7 | 3.5 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 13,200 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00080 | 0.8 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 13,200 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00090 | 0.9 | 4.5 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 13,200 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00100 | 1 | 5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,200 |
| 01-00045-00110 | 1.1 | 5.5 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 12,700 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00120 | 1.2 | 6 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 12,700 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00130 | 1.3 | 6.5 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 12,700 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00140 | 1.4 | 7 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 12,700 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00150 | 1.5 | 7.5 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 10,000 |
| 01-00045-00160 | 1.6 | 8 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 13,400 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00170 | 1.7 | 8.5 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 13,400 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00180 | 1.8 | 9 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 13,400 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00190 | 1.9 | 9.5 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 13,400 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00200 | 2 | 10 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 10,500 |
| 01-00045-00210 | 2.1 | 10.5 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 14,100 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00220 | 2.2 | 11 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 14,100 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00230 | 2.3 | 11.5 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 14,100 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00240 | 2.4 | 12 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 14,100 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00250 | 2.5 | 12.5 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 11,600 |
| 01-00045-00260 | 2.6 | 13 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 16,000 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00270 | 2.7 | 13.5 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 16,000 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00280 | 2.8 | 14 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 16,000 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00290 | 2.9 | 14.5 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 16,000 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00300 | 3 | 15 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 12,300 |
| 01-00045-00310 | 3.1 | 15.5 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 16,800 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00320 | 3.2 | 16 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 16,800 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00330 | 3.3 | 16.5 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 16,800 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00340 | 3.4 | 17 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 16,800 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00350 | 3.5 | 17.5 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 16,800 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00360 | 3.6 | 18 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 16,800 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00370 | 3.7 | 18.5 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 16,800 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00380 | 3.8 | 19 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 16,800 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00390 | 3.9 | 19.5 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 16,800 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00400 | 4 | 20 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 13,500 |
| 01-00045-00410 | 4.1 | 20.5 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 17,600 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00420 | 4.2 | 21 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 17,600 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00430 | 4.3 | 21.5 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 17,600 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00440 | 4.4 | 22 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 17,600 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00450 | 4.5 | 22.5 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 17,600 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00460 | 4.6 | 23 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 17,600 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00470 | 4.7 | 23.5 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 17,600 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00480 | 4.8 | 24 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 17,600 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00490 | 4.9 | 24.5 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 17,600 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00500 | 5 | 25 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 14,300 |
| 01-00045-00510 | 5.1 | 25.5 | 9° | 6 | 75 | 18,600 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00520 | 5.2 | 26 | 9° | 6 | 75 | 18,600 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00530 | 5.3 | 26.5 | 9° | 6 | 75 | 18,600 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00540 | 5.4 | 27 | 9° | 6 | 75 | 18,600 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00550 | 5.5 | 27.5 | 9° | 6 | 75 | 18,600 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00560 | 5.6 | 28 | 9° | 6 | 75 | 18,600 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00570 | 5.7 | 28.5 | 9° | 6 | 75 | 18,600 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00580 | 5.8 | 29 | 9° | 6 | 75 | 18,600 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00590 | 5.9 | 29.5 | 9° | 6 | 75 | 18,600 ▮ |
| 01-00045-00600 | 6 | 30 | – | 6 | 75 | 14,700 |
| ▲01-00045-00610 | 6.1 | 30.5 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00620 | 6.2 | 31 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00630 | 6.3 | 31.5 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00640 | 6.4 | 32 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00650 | 6.5 | 32.5 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00660 | 6.6 | 33 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00670 | 6.7 | 33.5 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00680 | 6.8 | 34 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00690 | 6.9 | 34.5 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00700 | 7 | 35 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00710 | 7.1 | 35.5 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00720 | 7.2 | 36 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00730 | 7.3 | 36.5 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00740 | 7.4 | 37 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00750 | 7.5 | 37.5 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00760 | 7.6 | 38 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00770 | 7.7 | 38.5 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00780 | 7.8 | 39 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00790 | 7.9 | 39.5 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00800 | 8 | 40 | – | 8 | 90 | 20,400 |
| ▲01-00045-00810 | 8.1 | 40.5 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00820 | 8.2 | 41 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00830 | 8.3 | 41.5 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00840 | 8.4 | 42 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00850 | 8.5 | 42.5 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00860 | 8.6 | 43 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00870 | 8.7 | 43.5 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00880 | 8.8 | 44 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00890 | 8.9 | 44.5 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00900 | 9 | 45 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00910 | 9.1 | 45.5 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00920 | 9.2 | 46 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00930 | 9.3 | 46.5 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00940 | 9.4 | 47 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00950 | 9.5 | 47.5 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00960 | 9.6 | 48 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00970 | 9.7 | 48.5 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00980 | 9.8 | 49 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-00990 | 9.9 | 49.5 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-01000 | 10 | 50 | – | 10 | 100 | 26,100 |
| ▲01-00045-01010 | 10.1 | 50.5 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 48,200 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-01020 | 10.2 | 51 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 48,200 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-01030 | 10.3 | 51.5 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 48,200 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-01040 | 10.4 | 52 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 48,200 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-01050 | 10.5 | 52.5 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 48,200 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-01060 | 10.6 | 53 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 48,200 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-01070 | 10.7 | 53.5 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 48,200 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-01080 | 10.8 | 54 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 48,200 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-01090 | 10.9 | 54.5 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 48,200 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-01100 | 11 | 55 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 48,200 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-01110 | 11.1 | 55.5 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 48,200 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-01120 | 11.2 | 56 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 48,200 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-01130 | 11.3 | 56.5 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 48,200 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-01140 | 11.4 | 57 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 48,200 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-01150 | 11.5 | 57.5 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 48,200 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-01160 | 11.6 | 58 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 48,200 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-01170 | 11.7 | 58.5 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 48,200 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-01180 | 11.8 | 59 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 48,200 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-01190 | 11.9 | 59.5 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 48,200 ▮ |
| ▲01-00045-01200 | 12 | 60 | – | 12 | 110 | 36,700 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**
NX-45 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NX-45 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

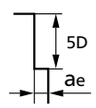
▮の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
▮ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

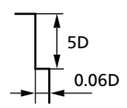
NX-45

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

ノンコーティング
Non-coating



| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 15～25m/min | | 10～20m/min | | 10～15m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 6,400 | 65 | 4,800 | 40 | 4,000 | 35 |
| 1.5 | 4,200 | 65 | 3,200 | 40 | 2,700 | 35 |
| 2 | 3,200 | 65 | 2,400 | 45 | 2,000 | 40 |
| 2.5 | 2,500 | 75 | 1,900 | 45 | 1,600 | 40 |
| 3 | 2,100 | 85 | 1,600 | 50 | 1,300 | 45 |
| 4 | 1,600 | 95 | 1,200 | 50 | 1,000 | 45 |
| 5 | 1,300 | 100 | 1,000 | 60 | 800 | 55 |
| 6 | 1,100 | 110 | 800 | 65 | 700 | 60 |
| 8 | 800 | 95 | 600 | 60 | 500 | 55 |
| 10 | 600 | 85 | 500 | 60 | 400 | 50 |
| 12 | 500 | 80 | 400 | 55 | 300 | 45 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling   ae<br>φ1～2.9 = 0.03D<br>φ3～12 = 0.06D | | | | | |
| 備考 Notes | ※1 切削油を使用してください。<br>※2 側面切削でのみ、使用してください。<br>※3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※4 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid.<br>※2 It is available only for side milling.<br>※3 Adjust both spindle speed and fead at the same rate.<br>※4 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine. | | | | | |

| 被削材 Work Material | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | 銅 Copper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 55～65m/min | | 15～35m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 19,100 | 230 | 8,000 | 100 |
| 1.5 | 12,700 | 250 | 5,300 | 110 |
| 2 | 9,500 | 290 | 4,000 | 120 |
| 2.5 | 7,600 | 300 | 3,200 | 130 |
| 3 | 6,400 | 320 | 2,700 | 140 |
| 4 | 4,800 | 340 | 2,000 | 140 |
| 5 | 3,800 | 340 | 1,600 | 140 |
| 6 | 3,200 | 350 | 1,300 | 140 |
| 8 | 2,400 | 310 | 1,000 | 130 |
| 10 | 1,900 | 290 | 800 | 120 |
| 12 | 1,600 | 270 | 700 | 120 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling   | | | |
| 備考 Notes | ※1 切削油を使用してください。<br>※2 側面切削でのみ、使用してください。<br>※3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※4 切込み量、機械剛性により条件が異なることがあります。その都度調整し使用してください。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid.<br>※2 It is available only for side milling.<br>※3 Adjust both spindle speed and fead at the same rate.<br>※4 Adjust milling conditions according to the volume of Depth of Cut and rigidity of the machine. | | | |

P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel ○
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel ○
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ○
スクエア Square

# NE-2

サイズ Size φ1 ～ φ20

MG ≦40 HRC

パワーソリッドエンドミル
POWER SOLID 2-Flute End Mill

全 26 サイズ
Total 26 sizes

NE-2

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

ノンコーティング
Non-coating

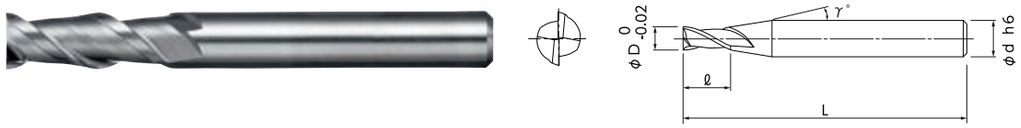
P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel ○
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel ○
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ○

スクエア Square

## 強ねじれ４５° ２枚刃エンドミル
## 切削性が高く、溝・側面加工に効果が高いです

Strong helix 45° 2-flute end mill
Because of high machinability, highly effective for sides and grooves

2 / 45° / Side / Slot / Face




▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00112-00100 | 1 | 2.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,700 |
| ▲ 01-00112-00150 | 1.5 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,700 |
| ▲ 01-00112-00200 | 2 | 6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,700 |
| ▲ 01-00112-00250 | 2.5 | 8 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,700 |
| ▲ 01-00112-00300 | 3 | 8 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 7,800 |
| ▲ 01-00112-00350 | 3.5 | 9 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00112-00400 | 4 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 7,800 |
| ▲ 01-00112-00450 | 4.5 | 13 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00112-00500 | 5 | 13 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,800 |
| ▲ 01-00112-00550 | 5.5 | 13 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,800 |
| ▲ 01-00112-00600 | 6 | 13 | – | 6 | 50 | 8,200 |
| ▲ 01-00112-00650 | 6.5 | 18 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 19,300 |
| ▲ 01-00112-00700 | 7 | 18 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 16,100 |
| ▲ 01-00112-00750 | 7.5 | 18 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 19,300 |
| ▲ 01-00112-00800 | 8 | 18 | – | 8 | 60 | 14,000 |
| ▲ 01-00112-00850 | 8.5 | 20 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 28,000 |
| ▲ 01-00112-00900 | 9 | 20 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 23,100 |
| ▲ 01-00112-00950 | 9.5 | 20 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 28,000 |
| ▲ 01-00112-01000 | 10 | 20 | – | 10 | 65 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00112-01100 | 11 | 23 | 9° | 12 | 70 | 32,500 |
| ▲ 01-00112-01200 | 12 | 23 | – | 12 | 70 | 31,200 |
| ▲ 01-00112-01400 | 14 | 30 | 9° | 16 | 85 | 51,200 |
| ▲ 01-00112-01500 | 15 | 35 | 9° | 16 | 90 | 51,200 |
| ▲ 01-00112-01600 | 16 | 35 | – | 16 | 90 | 51,200 |
| ▲ 01-00112-01800 | 18 | 40 | 9° | 20 | 100 | 89,500 |
| ▲ 01-00112-02000 | 20 | 45 | – | 20 | 110 | 89,500 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
NE-2 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NE-2 (D).

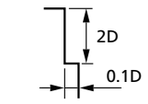
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

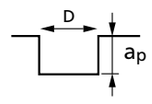
| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | | 銅 Copper | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 40～50m/min | | | 35～45m/min | | | 25～35m/min | | | 60～100m/min | | | 40～80m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | |
| | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting |
| 1 | 14,300 | 200 | 80 | 12,700 | 150 | 60 | 9,600 | 110 | 40 | 25,500 | 400 | 150 | 19,100 | 250 | 130 |
| 1.5 | 9,600 | 200 | 80 | 8,500 | 150 | 60 | 6,400 | 110 | 40 | 17,000 | 400 | 150 | 12,700 | 250 | 130 |
| 2 | 7,200 | 200 | 80 | 6,400 | 150 | 60 | 4,800 | 110 | 40 | 12,700 | 400 | 150 | 9,600 | 250 | 130 |
| 2.5 | 5,700 | 200 | 80 | 5,100 | 150 | 60 | 3,800 | 110 | 40 | 10,200 | 400 | 150 | 7,600 | 250 | 130 |
| 3 | 4,800 | 230 | 90 | 4,200 | 180 | 70 | 3,200 | 130 | 50 | 8,500 | 450 | 180 | 6,400 | 300 | 160 |
| 4 | 3,600 | 230 | 90 | 3,200 | 180 | 70 | 2,400 | 130 | 50 | 6,400 | 450 | 180 | 4,800 | 300 | 160 |
| 5 | 2,900 | 250 | 100 | 2,500 | 200 | 80 | 1,900 | 150 | 60 | 5,100 | 500 | 220 | 3,800 | 350 | 180 |
| 6 | 2,400 | 250 | 100 | 2,100 | 200 | 80 | 1,600 | 150 | 60 | 4,200 | 500 | 220 | 3,200 | 350 | 180 |
| 7 | 2,000 | 250 | 100 | 1,800 | 200 | 80 | 1,400 | 150 | 60 | 3,600 | 500 | 220 | 2,700 | 350 | 180 |
| 8 | 1,800 | 250 | 100 | 1,600 | 200 | 80 | 1,200 | 150 | 60 | 3,200 | 500 | 220 | 2,400 | 350 | 180 |
| 9 | 1,600 | 250 | 100 | 1,400 | 200 | 80 | 1,100 | 150 | 60 | 2,800 | 500 | 220 | 2,100 | 350 | 180 |
| 10 | 1,400 | 250 | 100 | 1,300 | 200 | 80 | 1,000 | 150 | 60 | 2,500 | 500 | 220 | 1,900 | 350 | 180 |
| 11 | 1,300 | 250 | 100 | 1,200 | 200 | 80 | 870 | 150 | 60 | 2,300 | 500 | 220 | 1,700 | 350 | 180 |
| 12 | 1,200 | 250 | 100 | 1,100 | 200 | 80 | 800 | 150 | 60 | 2,100 | 500 | 220 | 1,600 | 350 | 180 |
| 14 | 1,020 | 250 | 100 | 910 | 200 | 80 | 680 | 150 | 60 | 1,800 | 500 | 220 | 1,400 | 350 | 180 |
| 15 | 960 | 250 | 100 | 850 | 200 | 80 | 640 | 150 | 60 | 1,700 | 500 | 220 | 1,300 | 350 | 180 |
| 16 | 900 | 250 | 100 | 800 | 200 | 80 | 600 | 150 | 60 | 1,600 | 500 | 220 | 1,200 | 350 | 180 |
| 18 | 800 | 250 | 100 | 710 | 200 | 80 | 530 | 150 | 60 | 1,400 | 500 | 220 | 1,100 | 350 | 180 |
| 20 | 720 | 250 | 100 | 640 | 200 | 80 | 480 | 150 | 60 | 1,300 | 500 | 220 | 1,000 | 350 | 180 |

切込み量 Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




溝 Slotting




ap
φ1 ～ 2.5 = 0.5D
φ3 ～ 20 = 1D

備 考 Notes

※ 1 切削油の使用をお奨めします。
※ 2 回転数と送り速度は同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 3 剛性の高いミーリングチャックを使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※3 Use high rigid holder.

# NE-3

サイズ Size φ3 ～ φ20

MG ≦40 HRC

パワーソリッドエンドミル
POWER SOLID 3-Flute End Mill

全 23 サイズ
Total 23 sizes

NE-3

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

ノンコーティング
Non-coating

P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy
N 銅 Copper
O 樹脂 Resin
スクエア Square

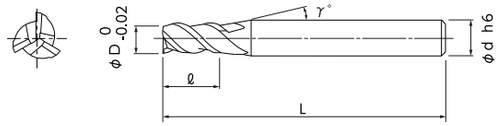
**強ねじれ４５° ３枚刃エンドミル**
**びびりに強く３枚刃で高能率。切りくずの排出性も高いです**

Strong helix 45° 3-flute end mill
High efficient with 3-flutes against chattering. It has high chip evacuation

3 / 45°

Side / Slot / Face






▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00113-00300 | 3 | 8 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 10,800 |
| 01-00113-00350 | 3.5 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 10,800 |
| 01-00113-00400 | 4 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 10,800 |
| 01-00113-00450 | 4.5 | 13 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,800 |
| 01-00113-00500 | 5 | 13 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,800 |
| 01-00113-00550 | 5.5 | 13 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,800 |
| 01-00113-00600 | 6 | 13 | – | 6 | 50 | 9,000 |
| 01-00113-00650 | 6.5 | 18 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 21,200 |
| 01-00113-00700 | 7 | 18 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 21,200 |
| 01-00113-00750 | 7.5 | 18 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 21,200 |
| 01-00113-00800 | 8 | 18 | – | 8 | 60 | 15,400 |
| 01-00113-00850 | 8.5 | 20 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 30,800 |
| 01-00113-00900 | 9 | 20 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 30,800 |
| 01-00113-00950 | 9.5 | 20 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 30,800 |
| 01-00113-01000 | 10 | 20 | – | 10 | 65 | 22,200 |
| 01-00113-01100 | 11 | 23 | 9° | 12 | 70 | 37,800 |
| 01-00113-01200 | 12 | 23 | – | 12 | 70 | 34,300 |
| 01-00113-01300 | 13 | 30 | 9° | 16 | 85 | 64,800 |
| ▲ 01-00113-01400 | 14 | 30 | 9° | 16 | 85 | 51,200 |
| ▲ 01-00113-01500 | 15 | 35 | 9° | 16 | 90 | 51,200 |
| ▲ 01-00113-01600 | 16 | 35 | – | 16 | 90 | 51,200 |
| ▲ 01-00113-01800 | 18 | 40 | 9° | 20 | 100 | 89,500 |
| ▲ 01-00113-02000 | 20 | 45 | – | 20 | 110 | 89,500 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**

NE-3 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NE-3 (D).

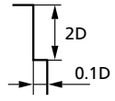
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

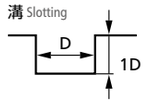
| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | | 銅 Copper | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 40～50m/min | | | 35～45m/min | | | 25～35m/min | | | 60～100m/min | | | 40～80m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | |
| | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting |
| 6 | 2,400 | 330 | 110 | 2,100 | 260 | 90 | 1,600 | 200 | 70 | 4,200 | 600 | 250 | 3,200 | 450 | 200 |
| 8 | 1,800 | 330 | 110 | 1,600 | 260 | 90 | 1,200 | 200 | 70 | 3,200 | 600 | 250 | 2,400 | 450 | 200 |
| 10 | 1,400 | 330 | 110 | 1,300 | 260 | 90 | 1,000 | 200 | 70 | 2,500 | 600 | 250 | 1,900 | 450 | 200 |
| 12 | 1,200 | 330 | 110 | 1,100 | 260 | 90 | 800 | 200 | 70 | 2,100 | 600 | 250 | 1,600 | 450 | 200 |
| 14 | 1,020 | 330 | 110 | 910 | 260 | 90 | 680 | 200 | 70 | 1,800 | 600 | 250 | 1,400 | 450 | 200 |
| 15 | 960 | 330 | 110 | 850 | 260 | 90 | 640 | 200 | 70 | 1,700 | 600 | 250 | 1,300 | 450 | 200 |
| 16 | 900 | 330 | 110 | 800 | 260 | 90 | 600 | 200 | 70 | 1,600 | 600 | 250 | 1,200 | 450 | 200 |
| 18 | 800 | 330 | 110 | 710 | 260 | 90 | 530 | 200 | 70 | 1,400 | 600 | 250 | 1,100 | 450 | 200 |
| 20 | 720 | 330 | 110 | 640 | 260 | 90 | 480 | 200 | 70 | 1,300 | 600 | 250 | 1,000 | 450 | 200 |

切込み量 Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




溝 Slotting




備 考 Notes

※ 1 切削油の使用をお奨めします。
※ 2 回転数と送り速度は同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 3 剛性の高いミーリングチャックを使用してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※3 Use high rigid holder.

# NEL-3

サイズ
Size φ6 ～ φ20

MG ≦40 HRC

NEL-3

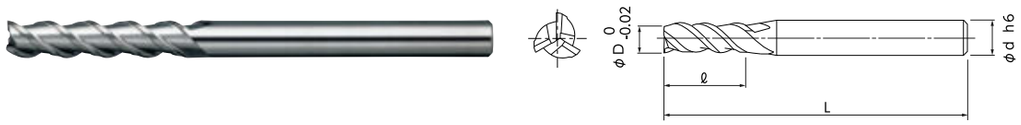


## パワーソリッドロング刃エンドミル
POWER SOLID 3-Flute Long End Mill

全 8 サイズ
Total 8 sizes

**強ねじれ４５° ３枚刃ロング刃長エンドミル**
**びびりに強く３枚刃で高能率。切りくずの排出性も高いです**

Strong helix 45° 3-flute long cutting edge end mill
High efficiency with 3-flutes against chattering. It has high chip evacuation






▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位 [寸法：mm / 価格：円]
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00116-00600 | 6 | 25 | 6 | 75 | 15,700 |
| ▲ 01-00116-00800 | 8 | 35 | 8 | 90 | 25,900 |
| ▲ 01-00116-01000 | 10 | 45 | 10 | 110 | 37,300 |
| ▲ 01-00116-01200 | 12 | 55 | 12 | 120 | 57,000 |
| ▲ 01-00116-01400 | 14 | 65 | 16 | 140 | 131,900 |
| ▲ 01-00116-01600 | 16 | 65 | 16 | 140 | 138,100 |
| ▲ 01-00116-01800 | 18 | 75 | 20 | 155 | 187,000 |
| ▲ 01-00116-02000 | 20 | 85 | 20 | 165 | 200,700 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**
NEL-3 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NEL-3 (D).

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

# NE-4

サイズ Size φ3 ～ φ20

MG ≦40 HRC

パワーソリッドエンドミル
POWER SOLID 4-Flute End Mill

全 14 サイズ
Total 14 sizes

NE-4

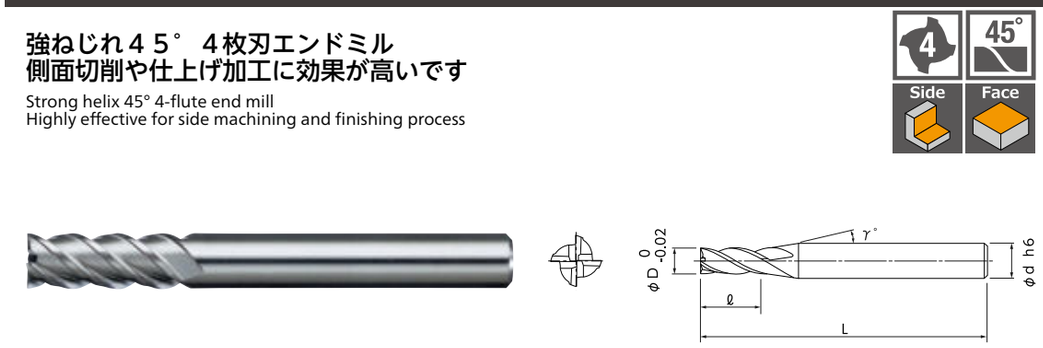
切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

ノンコーティング
Non-coating

P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy
N 銅 Copper
O 樹脂 Resin
スクエア Square

**強ねじれ４５° ４枚刃エンドミル**
**側面切削や仕上げ加工に効果が高いです**

Strong helix 45° 4-flute end mill
Highly effective for side machining and finishing process




▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

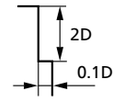
単位 [寸法：mm / 価格：円]
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00114-00300 | 3 | 8 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 7,800 |
| ▲ 01-00114-00400 | 4 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 7,800 |
| ▲ 01-00114-00450 | 4.5 | 13 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,400 |
| ▲ 01-00114-00500 | 5 | 13 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,800 |
| ▲ 01-00114-00600 | 6 | 13 | – | 6 | 50 | 8,100 |
| ▲ 01-00114-00700 | 7 | 18 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 17,300 |
| ▲ 01-00114-00800 | 8 | 18 | – | 8 | 60 | 12,700 |
| ▲ 01-00114-01000 | 10 | 20 | – | 10 | 65 | 18,300 |
| ▲ 01-00114-01200 | 12 | 23 | – | 12 | 70 | 28,300 |
| ▲ 01-00114-01400 | 14 | 30 | 9° | 16 | 85 | 51,200 |
| ▲ 01-00114-01500 | 15 | 35 | 9° | 16 | 90 | 51,200 |
| ▲ 01-00114-01600 | 16 | 35 | – | 16 | 90 | 51,200 |
| ▲ 01-00114-01800 | 18 | 40 | 9° | 20 | 100 | 89,500 |
| ▲ 01-00114-02000 | 20 | 45 | – | 20 | 110 | 89,500 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
NE-4 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NE-4 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 40～50m/min | | 35～45m/min | | 25～35m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 3 | 4,800 | 340 | 4,200 | 270 | 3,200 | 250 |
| 4 | 3,600 | 340 | 3,200 | 270 | 2,400 | 250 |
| 5 | 2,900 | 370 | 2,500 | 300 | 1,900 | 280 |
| 6 | 2,400 | 370 | 2,100 | 300 | 1,600 | 280 |
| 8 | 1,800 | 370 | 1,600 | 300 | 1,200 | 280 |
| 10 | 1,400 | 370 | 1,300 | 300 | 1,000 | 280 |
| 12 | 1,200 | 370 | 1,100 | 300 | 800 | 280 |
| 14 | 1,020 | 370 | 910 | 300 | 680 | 280 |
| 15 | 960 | 370 | 850 | 300 | 640 | 280 |
| 16 | 900 | 370 | 800 | 300 | 600 | 280 |
| 18 | 800 | 370 | 710 | 300 | 530 | 280 |
| 20 | 720 | 370 | 640 | 300 | 480 | 280 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling   | | | | | |
| 備　考 Notes | ※ 1 切削油の使用をお奨めします。<br>※ 2 側面切削でのみ、使用してください。<br>※ 3 回転数と送り速度は同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※ 4 剛性の高いミーリングチャックを使用してください。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid.<br>※2 It is available only for side cutting.<br>※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.<br>※4 Use high rigid holder. | | | | | |

# NC-2

サイズ Size φ0.5 ～ φ20

MG ≦40 HRC

## チャンピオンソリッドエンドミル
CHAMPION SOLID 2-Flute End Mill

全 39 サイズ
Total 39 sizes

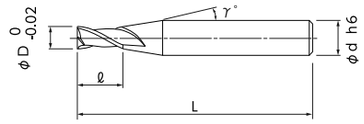


**汎用性に富んだ２枚刃エンドミル**
**側面・溝・平面加工が可能な万能タイプ**

Versatile 2-flute end mill
Multi-purpose machining for side, groove and flat surfaces

2 / 30°
Side / Slot / Face






▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00212-00050 | 0.5 | 1 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 7,400 |
| 01-00212-00060 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 7,400 |
| 01-00212-00070 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 7,400 |
| 01-00212-00080 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 7,400 |
| 01-00212-00090 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 7,400 |
| 01-00212-00100 | 1 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,200 |
| 01-00212-00110 | 1.1 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 01-00212-00120 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 01-00212-00130 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 01-00212-00140 | 1.4 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 01-00212-00150 | 1.5 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 01-00212-00160 | 1.6 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 01-00212-00170 | 1.7 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 01-00212-00180 | 1.8 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 01-00212-00190 | 1.9 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 01-00212-00200 | 2 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 01-00212-00250 | 2.5 | 5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 01-00212-00300 | 3 | 6 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 7,000 |
| 01-00212-00350 | 3.5 | 7 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,800 |
| 01-00212-00400 | 4 | 8 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 7,000 |
| ▲ 01-00212-00450 | 4.5 | 9 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00212-00500 | 5 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| ▲ 01-00212-00550 | 5.5 | 11 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,200 |
| ▲ 01-00212-00600 | 6 | 12 | – | 6 | 55 | 7,700 |
| ▲ 01-00212-00650 | 6.5 | 13 | – | 6 | 55 | 12,200 |
| ▲ 01-00212-00700 | 7 | 14 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 12,200 |
| ▲ 01-00212-00750 | 7.5 | 15 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 12,200 |
| ▲ 01-00212-00800 | 8 | 16 | – | 8 | 60 | 9,000 |
| ▲ 01-00212-00850 | 8.5 | 17 | – | 8 | 60 | 16,400 |
| ▲ 01-00212-00900 | 9 | 18 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 16,400 |
| ▲ 01-00212-00950 | 9.5 | 19 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 16,400 |
| ▲ 01-00212-01000 | 10 | 20 | – | 10 | 70 | 12,400 |
| ▲ 01-00212-01100 | 11 | 22 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 24,300 |
| ▲ 01-00212-01200 | 12 | 24 | – | 12 | 75 | 20,900 |
| ▲ 01-00212-01400 | 14 | 28 | – | 12 | 85 | 35,800 |
| ▲ 01-00212-01500 | 15 | 30 | 9° | 16 | 100 | 44,800 |
| ▲ 01-00212-01600 | 16 | 32 | – | 16 | 100 | 44,800 |
| ▲ 01-00212-01800 | 18 | 36 | 9° | 20 | 110 | 74,200 |
| ▲ 01-00212-02000 | 20 | 40 | – | 20 | 115 | 74,200 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
NC-2 外径(D)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate NC-2 (D). ※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | | 銅 Copper | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 40～50m/min | | | 35～45m/min | | | 25～35m/min | | | 60～100m/min | | | 40～80m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min⁻¹ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting | min⁻¹ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting | min⁻¹ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting | min⁻¹ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting | min⁻¹ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting |
| 0.5 | 28,700 | 130 | 60 | 25,500 | 100 | 50 | 19,100 | 90 | 45 | 50,000 | 250 | 100 | 38,200 | 180 | 80 |
| 0.8 | 17,900 | 130 | 60 | 15,900 | 100 | 50 | 11,900 | 90 | 45 | 50,000 | 250 | 100 | 23,900 | 180 | 80 |
| 1 | 14,300 | 150 | 60 | 12,700 | 100 | 50 | 9,600 | 90 | 45 | 25,500 | 300 | 120 | 19,100 | 220 | 100 |
| 1.5 | 9,600 | 150 | 60 | 8,500 | 100 | 50 | 6,400 | 90 | 45 | 17,000 | 300 | 120 | 12,700 | 220 | 100 |
| 2 | 7,200 | 150 | 60 | 6,400 | 100 | 50 | 4,800 | 90 | 45 | 12,700 | 300 | 120 | 9,600 | 220 | 100 |
| 3 | 4,800 | 180 | 70 | 4,200 | 130 | 55 | 3,200 | 100 | 50 | 8,500 | 350 | 150 | 6,400 | 250 | 110 |
| 4 | 3,600 | 180 | 70 | 3,200 | 130 | 55 | 2,400 | 100 | 50 | 6,400 | 350 | 150 | 4,800 | 250 | 110 |
| 5 | 2,900 | 200 | 80 | 2,500 | 150 | 60 | 1,900 | 120 | 55 | 5,100 | 400 | 180 | 3,800 | 300 | 130 |
| 6 | 2,400 | 200 | 80 | 2,100 | 150 | 60 | 1,600 | 120 | 55 | 4,200 | 400 | 180 | 3,200 | 300 | 130 |
| 7 | 2,000 | 200 | 80 | 1,800 | 150 | 60 | 1,400 | 120 | 55 | 3,600 | 400 | 180 | 2,700 | 300 | 130 |
| 8 | 1,800 | 200 | 80 | 1,600 | 150 | 60 | 1,200 | 120 | 55 | 3,200 | 400 | 180 | 2,400 | 300 | 130 |
| 9 | 1,600 | 200 | 80 | 1,400 | 150 | 60 | 1,100 | 120 | 55 | 2,800 | 400 | 180 | 2,100 | 300 | 130 |
| 10 | 1,400 | 200 | 80 | 1,300 | 150 | 60 | 1,000 | 120 | 55 | 2,500 | 400 | 180 | 1,900 | 300 | 130 |
| 11 | 1,300 | 200 | 80 | 1,200 | 150 | 60 | 870 | 120 | 55 | 2,300 | 400 | 180 | 1,700 | 300 | 130 |
| 12 | 1,200 | 200 | 80 | 1,100 | 150 | 60 | 800 | 120 | 55 | 2,100 | 400 | 180 | 1,600 | 300 | 130 |
| 14 | 1,020 | 200 | 80 | 910 | 150 | 60 | 680 | 120 | 55 | 1,800 | 400 | 180 | 1,400 | 300 | 130 |
| 15 | 960 | 200 | 80 | 850 | 150 | 60 | 640 | 120 | 55 | 1,700 | 400 | 180 | 1,300 | 300 | 130 |
| 16 | 900 | 200 | 80 | 800 | 150 | 60 | 600 | 120 | 55 | 1,600 | 400 | 180 | 1,200 | 300 | 130 |
| 18 | 800 | 200 | 80 | 710 | 150 | 60 | 530 | 120 | 55 | 1,400 | 400 | 180 | 1,100 | 300 | 130 |
| 20 | 720 | 200 | 80 | 640 | 150 | 60 | 480 | 120 | 55 | 1,300 | 400 | 180 | 1,000 | 300 | 130 |

**切込み量** Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling: 2D / 0.1D
溝 Slotting: D / ap

ap
φ0.5 ～ 0.9 = 0.25D
φ1 ～ 2.5 = 0.5D
φ3 ～ 20 = 1D

**備 考** Notes
※1 切削油を使用してください。
※2 回転数と送り速度は同じ割合で調整してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.

# NCM-2

サイズ Size φ0.5 ～ φ20

MG ≦40 HRC

チャンピオンソリッドセミロング刃エンドミル
CHAMPION SOLID 2-Flute Medium End Mill

全 39 サイズ
Total 39 sizes

NCM-2

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions



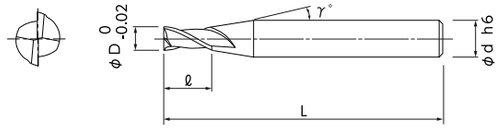
## 汎用性の高い２枚刃ミディアム刃長エンドミル
## 刃長は外径の約3倍。深い側面・溝加工にも対応

Versatile 2-flute medium edge end mill
L/D is approximately 3. It can be used for deep side machining and groove

2 | 30°

Side | Slot | Face






▲ 生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00232-00050 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 7,600 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00060 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 7,600 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00070 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 7,600 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00080 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 7,600 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00090 | 0.9 | 2.7 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 7,600 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00100 | 1 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,600 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00110 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,700 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00120 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,700 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00130 | 1.3 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,700 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00140 | 1.4 | 4.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,700 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00150 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,700 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00160 | 1.6 | 5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,700 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00170 | 1.7 | 5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,700 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00180 | 1.8 | 5.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,700 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00190 | 1.9 | 6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,700 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00200 | 2 | 6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,700 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00250 | 2.5 | 8 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,700 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00300 | 3 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 7,600 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00350 | 3.5 | 11 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00400 | 4 | 12 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,600 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00450 | 4.5 | 14 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00500 | 5 | 15 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 7,700 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00550 | 5.5 | 17 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00600 | 6 | 18 | – | 6 | 60 | 7,700 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00650 | 6.5 | 20 | – | 6 | 65 | 13,400 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00700 | 7 | 21 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 13,400 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00750 | 7.5 | 23 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 13,400 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00800 | 8 | 24 | – | 8 | 70 | 11,600 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00850 | 8.5 | 25 | – | 8 | 70 | 19,900 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00900 | 9 | 27 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 19,900 |
| ▲ 01-00232-00950 | 9.5 | 28 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 19,900 |
| ▲ 01-00232-01000 | 10 | 30 | – | 10 | 80 | 15,800 |
| ▲ 01-00232-01100 | 11 | 33 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 29,500 |
| ▲ 01-00232-01200 | 12 | 36 | – | 12 | 85 | 25,500 |
| ▲ 01-00232-01400 | 14 | 42 | – | 12 | 100 | 40,600 |
| ▲ 01-00232-01500 | 15 | 45 | 9° | 16 | 110 | 53,700 |
| ▲ 01-00232-01600 | 16 | 50 | – | 16 | 110 | 53,700 |
| ▲ 01-00232-01800 | 18 | 55 | 9° | 20 | 130 | 86,900 |
| ▲ 01-00232-02000 | 20 | 60 | – | 20 | 135 | 86,900 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
NCM-2 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NCM-2 (D).

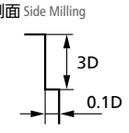
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

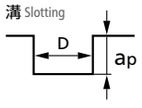
| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | | 銅 Copper | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 40～50m/min | | | 35～45m/min | | | 25～35m/min | | | 60～100m/min | | | 40～80m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed min⁻¹ | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | 回転数 Spindle Speed min⁻¹ | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | 回転数 Spindle Speed min⁻¹ | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | 回転数 Spindle Speed min⁻¹ | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | 回転数 Spindle Speed min⁻¹ | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting |
| 0.5 | 28,700 | 130 | 50 | 25,500 | 90 | 40 | 19,100 | 80 | 35 | 50,000 | 200 | 80 | 38,200 | 150 | 60 |
| 0.8 | 17,900 | 130 | 50 | 15,900 | 90 | 40 | 11,900 | 80 | 35 | 50,000 | 200 | 80 | 23,900 | 150 | 60 |
| 1 | 14,300 | 130 | 50 | 12,700 | 90 | 40 | 9,600 | 80 | 35 | 25,500 | 250 | 100 | 19,100 | 180 | 80 |
| 1.5 | 9,600 | 130 | 50 | 8,500 | 90 | 40 | 6,400 | 80 | 35 | 17,000 | 250 | 100 | 12,700 | 180 | 80 |
| 2 | 7,200 | 130 | 50 | 6,400 | 90 | 40 | 4,800 | 80 | 35 | 12,700 | 250 | 100 | 9,600 | 180 | 80 |
| 3 | 4,800 | 150 | 60 | 4,200 | 120 | 50 | 3,200 | 90 | 40 | 8,500 | 250 | 100 | 6,400 | 180 | 80 |
| 4 | 3,600 | 150 | 60 | 3,200 | 120 | 50 | 2,400 | 90 | 40 | 6,400 | 300 | 130 | 4,800 | 220 | 100 |
| 5 | 2,900 | 170 | 70 | 2,500 | 140 | 55 | 1,900 | 110 | 45 | 5,100 | 300 | 130 | 3,800 | 220 | 100 |
| 6 | 2,400 | 170 | 70 | 2,100 | 140 | 55 | 1,600 | 110 | 45 | 4,200 | 350 | 150 | 3,200 | 250 | 120 |
| 7 | 2,000 | 170 | 70 | 1,800 | 140 | 55 | 1,400 | 110 | 45 | 3,600 | 350 | 150 | 2,700 | 250 | 120 |
| 8 | 1,800 | 170 | 70 | 1,600 | 140 | 55 | 1,200 | 110 | 45 | 3,200 | 350 | 150 | 2,400 | 250 | 120 |
| 9 | 1,600 | 170 | 70 | 1,400 | 140 | 55 | 1,100 | 110 | 45 | 2,800 | 350 | 150 | 2,100 | 250 | 120 |
| 10 | 1,400 | 170 | 70 | 1,300 | 140 | 55 | 1,000 | 110 | 45 | 2,500 | 350 | 150 | 1,900 | 250 | 120 |
| 11 | 1,300 | 170 | 70 | 1,200 | 140 | 55 | 900 | 110 | 45 | 2,300 | 350 | 150 | 1,700 | 250 | 120 |
| 12 | 1,200 | 170 | 70 | 1,100 | 140 | 55 | 800 | 110 | 45 | 2,100 | 350 | 150 | 1,600 | 250 | 120 |
| 14 | 1,020 | 170 | 70 | 910 | 140 | 55 | 680 | 110 | 45 | 1,800 | 350 | 150 | 1,400 | 250 | 120 |
| 15 | 960 | 170 | 70 | 850 | 140 | 55 | 640 | 110 | 45 | 1,700 | 350 | 150 | 1,300 | 250 | 120 |
| 16 | 900 | 170 | 70 | 800 | 140 | 55 | 600 | 110 | 45 | 1,600 | 350 | 150 | 1,200 | 250 | 120 |
| 18 | 800 | 170 | 70 | 710 | 140 | 55 | 530 | 110 | 45 | 1,400 | 350 | 150 | 1,100 | 250 | 120 |
| 20 | 720 | 170 | 70 | 640 | 140 | 55 | 480 | 110 | 45 | 1,300 | 350 | 150 | 1,000 | 250 | 120 |

切込み量 Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




溝 Slotting




ap
φ0.5 ～ 0.9 = 0.25D
φ1 ～ 2.5 = 0.5D
φ3 ～ 20 = 1D

備考 Notes
※1 切削油を使用してください。
※2 回転数と送り速度は同じ割合で調整してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.

# NCL-2

サイズ Size φ1 ～ φ12

MG ≦40 HRC

## チャンピオンソリッドロング刃エンドミル
CHAMPION SOLID 2-Flute Long End Mill

全 11 サイズ
Total 11 sizes

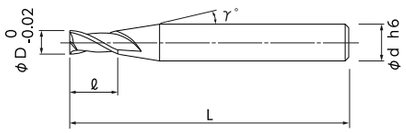


**汎用性の高い２枚刃ロング刃長エンドミル**
**刃長はＬ/Ｄ＝４～６で、深い側面切削に対応可能**

Versatile 2-flute long edge end mill
L/D = 4 to 6, it can be used for deep side machining

2 Side 30° Face






▲ 生産終了品 Discontinued Products

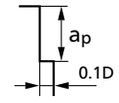
単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00222-00100 | 1 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 ▮ |
| 01-00222-00150 | 1.5 | 6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 ▮ |
| 01-00222-00200 | 2 | 10 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 10,800 ▮ |
| 01-00222-00250 | 2.5 | 12 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 12,000 ▮ |
| 01-00222-00300 | 3 | 18 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 14,300 ▮ |
| 01-00222-00400 | 4 | 22 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 14,300 ▮ |
| 01-00222-00500 | 5 | 25 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 15,600 ▮ |
| 01-00222-00600 | 6 | 25 | – | 6 | 65 | 16,800 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00222-00800 | 8 | 35 | – | 8 | 80 | 22,200 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00222-01000 | 10 | 42 | – | 10 | 100 | 32,000 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00222-01200 | 12 | 45 | – | 12 | 100 | 41,700 ▮ |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
NCL-2 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NCL-2 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

▮の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
▮ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | 銅 Copper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 20～30m/min | | 15～25m/min | | 15～20m/min | | 50～70m/min | | 40～60m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 8,000 | 100 | 6,400 | 85 | 5,600 | 60 | 19,100 | 200 | 15,900 | 150 |
| 1.5 | 5,300 | 100 | 4,200 | 85 | 3,700 | 60 | 12,700 | 200 | 10,600 | 150 |
| 2 | 4,000 | 100 | 3,200 | 85 | 2,800 | 60 | 9,600 | 200 | 8,000 | 150 |
| 2.5 | 3,200 | 100 | 2,500 | 85 | 2,200 | 60 | 7,600 | 200 | 6,400 | 170 |
| 3 | 2,700 | 110 | 2,100 | 90 | 1,900 | 65 | 6,400 | 220 | 5,300 | 170 |
| 4 | 2,000 | 110 | 1,600 | 90 | 1,400 | 65 | 4,800 | 220 | 4,000 | 170 |
| 5 | 1,600 | 120 | 1,300 | 95 | 1,100 | 70 | 3,800 | 250 | 3,200 | 200 |
| 6 | 1,300 | 120 | 1,100 | 95 | 930 | 70 | 3,200 | 250 | 2,700 | 200 |
| 8 | 1,000 | 120 | 800 | 95 | 700 | 70 | 2,400 | 250 | 2,000 | 200 |
| 10 | 800 | 120 | 640 | 95 | 560 | 70 | 1,900 | 250 | 1,600 | 200 |
| 12 | 660 | 120 | 530 | 95 | 460 | 70 | 1,600 | 250 | 1,300 | 200 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling   ap φ1～10 = 4D φ12 = 45mm | | | | | | | | | |
| 備考 Notes | ※1 切削油を使用してください。<br>※2 回転数と送り速度は同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid.<br>※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate. | | | | | | | | | |

# NC-LS-2

サイズ Size φ1 ～ φ12

MG ≦40 HRC

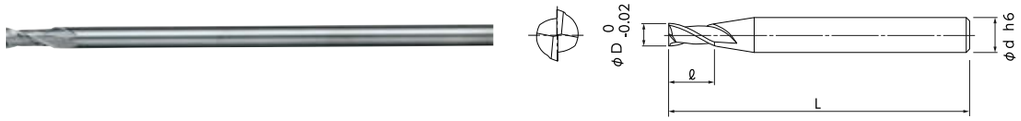
## チャンピオンソリッドロングシャンクエンドミル
CHAMPION SOLID 2-Flute Long Shank End Mill

全 14 サイズ
Total 14 sizes

**汎用性に富んだ２枚刃ロングシャンクエンドミル**
**ロングシャンクで今まで届かなかった深い加工が可能**

Versatile 2-flute long shank end mill
It can be machining on deep part with long shank that could not be reached before

2 Side 30° Face




単位 [寸法：mm / 価格：円]
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00242-00100 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 100 | 8,700 |
| 01-00242-00150 | 1.5 | 3 | 4 | 100 | 8,700 |
| 01-00242-00200 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 100 | 8,700 |
| 01-00242-00250 | 2.5 | 5 | 4 | 100 | 8,700 |
| 01-00242-00300 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 120 | 11,000 |
| 01-00242-00400 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 120 | 11,000 |
| 01-00242-00500 | 5 | 10 | 6 | 130 | 11,800 |
| 01-00242-00600 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 130 | 11,800 |
| 01-00242-00700 | 7 | 14 | 8 | 140 | 19,900 |
| 01-00242-00800 | 8 | 16 | 8 | 140 | 17,300 |
| 01-00242-00900 | 9 | 18 | 10 | 150 | 24,800 |
| 01-00242-01000 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 150 | 21,300 |
| 01-00242-01100 | 11 | 22 | 12 | 170 | 34,500 |
| 01-00242-01200 | 12 | 24 | 12 | 170 | 33,000 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**
NC-LS-2 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NC-LS-2 (D).

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.

# NC-4

サイズ
Size φ1 ～ φ20

MG ≦40 HRC

## チャンピオンソリッドエンドミル
CHAMPION SOLID 4-Flute End Mill

全 116 サイズ
Total 116 sizes

NC-4

チャンピオンソリッドエンドミル
CHAMPION SOLID 4-Flute End Mill

ノンコーティング
Non-coating

P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel

N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy
N 銅 Copper
O 樹脂 Resin

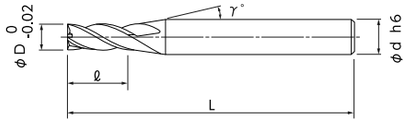
スクエア Square

**汎用性に富んだ４枚刃エンドミル**
**幅広い被削材に側面・平面加工が可能**

Versatile 4-flute end mill.
Capable of machining side and flat surfaces on a wide range of work materials

4 / 30° / Side / Face






単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00244-00100 | 1 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,100 |
| 01-00244-00110 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,200 |
| 01-00244-00120 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,200 |
| 01-00244-00130 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,200 |
| 01-00244-00140 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,200 |
| 01-00244-00150 | 1.5 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,100 |
| 01-00244-00160 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,200 |
| 01-00244-00170 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,200 |
| 01-00244-00180 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,200 |
| 01-00244-00190 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,200 |
| 01-00244-00200 | 2 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 01-00244-00210 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,100 |
| 01-00244-00220 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,100 |
| 01-00244-00230 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,100 |
| 01-00244-00240 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,100 |
| 01-00244-00250 | 2.5 | 5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 01-00244-00260 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,800 |
| 01-00244-00270 | 2.7 | 5.4 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,800 |
| 01-00244-00280 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,800 |
| 01-00244-00290 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,800 |
| 01-00244-00300 | 3 | 6 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 7,000 |
| 01-00244-00310 | 3.1 | 6.2 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,800 |
| 01-00244-00320 | 3.2 | 6.4 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,800 |
| 01-00244-00330 | 3.3 | 6.6 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,800 |
| 01-00244-00340 | 3.4 | 6.8 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,800 |
| 01-00244-00350 | 3.5 | 7 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,800 |
| 01-00244-00360 | 3.6 | 7.2 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,800 |
| 01-00244-00370 | 3.7 | 7.4 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,800 |
| 01-00244-00380 | 3.8 | 7.6 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,800 |
| 01-00244-00390 | 3.9 | 7.8 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,800 |

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00244-00400 | 4 | 8 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 7,000 |
| 01-00244-00410 | 4.1 | 8.2 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,800 |
| 01-00244-00420 | 4.2 | 8.4 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,800 |
| 01-00244-00430 | 4.3 | 8.6 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,800 |
| 01-00244-00440 | 4.4 | 8.8 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,800 |
| 01-00244-00450 | 4.5 | 9 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 8,800 |
| 01-00244-00460 | 4.6 | 9.2 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,400 |
| 01-00244-00470 | 4.7 | 9.4 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,400 |
| 01-00244-00480 | 4.8 | 9.6 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,400 |
| 01-00244-00490 | 4.9 | 9.8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,400 |
| 01-00244-00500 | 5 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| 01-00244-00510 | 5.1 | 10.2 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,400 |
| 01-00244-00520 | 5.2 | 10.4 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,400 |
| 01-00244-00530 | 5.3 | 10.6 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,400 |
| 01-00244-00540 | 5.4 | 10.8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,400 |
| 01-00244-00550 | 5.5 | 11 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,200 |
| 01-00244-00560 | 5.6 | 11.2 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 9,900 |
| 01-00244-00570 | 5.7 | 11.4 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 9,900 |
| 01-00244-00580 | 5.8 | 11.6 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 9,900 |
| 01-00244-00590 | 5.9 | 11.8 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 9,900 |
| 01-00244-00600 | 6 | 12 | – | 6 | 55 | 7,700 |
| 01-00244-00610 | 6.1 | 12.2 | – | 6 | 55 | 13,300 |
| 01-00244-00620 | 6.2 | 12.4 | – | 6 | 55 | 13,300 |
| 01-00244-00630 | 6.3 | 12.6 | – | 6 | 55 | 13,300 |
| 01-00244-00640 | 6.4 | 12.8 | – | 6 | 55 | 13,300 |
| 01-00244-00650 | 6.5 | 13 | – | 6 | 55 | 14,900 |
| 01-00244-00660 | 6.6 | 13.2 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 18,200 |
| 01-00244-00670 | 6.7 | 13.4 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 18,200 |
| 01-00244-00680 | 6.8 | 13.6 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 18,200 |
| 01-00244-00690 | 6.9 | 13.8 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 18,200 |

▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00244-00700 | 7 | 14 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 14,900 |
| 01-00244-00710 | 7.1 | 14.2 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 18,200 |
| 01-00244-00720 | 7.2 | 14.4 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 18,200 |
| 01-00244-00730 | 7.3 | 14.6 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 18,200 |
| 01-00244-00740 | 7.4 | 14.8 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 18,200 |
| 01-00244-00750 | 7.5 | 15 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 14,900 |
| 01-00244-00760 | 7.6 | 15.2 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 18,200 |
| 01-00244-00770 | 7.7 | 15.4 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 18,200 |
| 01-00244-00780 | 7.8 | 15.6 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 18,200 |
| 01-00244-00790 | 7.9 | 15.8 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 18,200 |
| 01-00244-00800 | 8 | 16 | – | 8 | 60 | 10,900 |
| 01-00244-00810 | 8.1 | 16.2 | – | 8 | 60 | 18,200 |
| 01-00244-00820 | 8.2 | 16.4 | – | 8 | 60 | 18,200 |
| 01-00244-00830 | 8.3 | 16.6 | – | 8 | 60 | 18,200 |
| 01-00244-00840 | 8.4 | 16.8 | – | 8 | 60 | 18,200 |
| 01-00244-00850 | 8.5 | 17 | – | 8 | 60 | 19,900 |
| 01-00244-00860 | 8.6 | 17.2 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 27,100 |
| 01-00244-00870 | 8.7 | 17.4 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 27,100 |
| 01-00244-00880 | 8.8 | 17.6 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 27,100 |
| 01-00244-00890 | 8.9 | 17.8 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 27,100 |
| 01-00244-00900 | 9 | 18 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 19,900 |
| 01-00244-00910 | 9.1 | 18.2 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 27,100 |
| 01-00244-00920 | 9.2 | 18.4 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 27,100 |
| 01-00244-00930 | 9.3 | 18.6 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 27,100 |
| 01-00244-00940 | 9.4 | 18.8 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 27,100 |
| 01-00244-00950 | 9.5 | 19 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 19,900 |
| 01-00244-00960 | 9.6 | 19.2 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 27,100 |
| 01-00244-00970 | 9.7 | 19.4 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 27,100 |
| 01-00244-00980 | 9.8 | 19.6 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 27,100 |
| 01-00244-00990 | 9.9 | 19.8 | 9° | 10 | 70 | 27,100 |

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00244-01000 | 10 | 20 | – | 10 | 70 | 15,100 |
| 01-00244-01010 | 10.1 | 20.2 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 35,800 |
| 01-00244-01020 | 10.2 | 20.4 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 35,800 |
| 01-00244-01030 | 10.3 | 20.6 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 35,800 |
| 01-00244-01040 | 10.4 | 20.8 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 35,800 |
| 01-00244-01050 | 10.5 | 21 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 35,800 |
| 01-00244-01060 | 10.6 | 21.2 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 35,800 |
| 01-00244-01070 | 10.7 | 21.4 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 35,800 |
| 01-00244-01080 | 10.8 | 21.6 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 35,800 |
| 01-00244-01090 | 10.9 | 21.8 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 35,800 |
| 01-00244-01100 | 11 | 22 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 29,500 |
| 01-00244-01110 | 11.1 | 22.2 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 35,800 |
| 01-00244-01120 | 11.2 | 22.4 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 35,800 |
| 01-00244-01130 | 11.3 | 22.6 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 35,800 |
| 01-00244-01140 | 11.4 | 22.8 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 35,800 |
| 01-00244-01150 | 11.5 | 23 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 35,800 |
| 01-00244-01160 | 11.6 | 23.2 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 35,800 |
| 01-00244-01170 | 11.7 | 23.4 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 35,800 |
| 01-00244-01180 | 11.8 | 23.6 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 35,800 |
| 01-00244-01190 | 11.9 | 23.8 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 35,800 |
| 01-00244-01200 | 12 | 24 | – | 12 | 75 | 25,300 |
| ▲01-00244-01400 | 14 | 28 | – | 12 | 85 | 35,800 |
| ▲01-00244-01500 | 15 | 30 | 9° | 16 | 100 | 44,800 |
| ▲01-00244-01600 | 16 | 32 | – | 16 | 100 | 44,800 |
| ▲01-00244-01800 | 18 | 36 | 9° | 20 | 110 | 74,200 |
| ▲01-00244-02000 | 20 | 40 | – | 20 | 115 | 74,200 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
NC-4 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NC-4 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

NC-4

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions



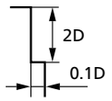
ノンコーティング
Non-coating

P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel ○
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel ○
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ○
スクエア Square

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 40～50m/min | | 35～45m/min | | 25～35m/min | |
| 外　径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 14,300 | 250 | 12,700 | 220 | 9,600 | 190 |
| 2 | 7,200 | 250 | 6,400 | 220 | 4,800 | 190 |
| 3 | 4,800 | 270 | 4,200 | 240 | 3,200 | 210 |
| 4 | 3,600 | 270 | 3,200 | 240 | 2,400 | 210 |
| 5 | 2,900 | 300 | 2,500 | 260 | 1,900 | 230 |
| 6 | 2,400 | 300 | 2,100 | 260 | 1,600 | 230 |
| 7 | 2,000 | 300 | 1,800 | 260 | 1,400 | 230 |
| 8 | 1,800 | 300 | 1,600 | 260 | 1,200 | 230 |
| 9 | 1,600 | 300 | 1,400 | 260 | 1,100 | 230 |
| 10 | 1,400 | 300 | 1,300 | 260 | 1,000 | 230 |
| 11 | 1,300 | 300 | 1,200 | 260 | 870 | 230 |
| 12 | 1,200 | 300 | 1,100 | 260 | 800 | 230 |
| 14 | 1,020 | 300 | 910 | 260 | 680 | 230 |
| 15 | 960 | 300 | 850 | 260 | 640 | 230 |
| 16 | 900 | 300 | 800 | 260 | 600 | 230 |
| 18 | 800 | 300 | 710 | 260 | 530 | 230 |
| 20 | 720 | 300 | 640 | 260 | 480 | 230 |

**切込み量** Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




**備　考** Notes

※ 1 切削油を使用してください。
※ 2 側面切削でのみ、使用してください。
※ 3 回転数と送り速度は同じ割合で調整してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 It is available only for side milling.
※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.

# NCM-4

サイズ Size φ1 ～ φ20

MG ≦40 HRC

## チャンピオンソリッドセミロング刃エンドミル
CHAMPION SOLID 4-Flute Medium End Mill

全 26 サイズ
Total 26 sizes

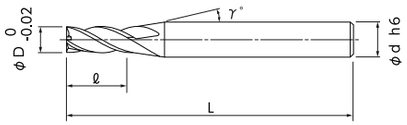


**汎用性の高い４枚刃ミディアム刃長エンドミル**
**幅広い被削材に側面・平面加工が可能**

Versatile 4-flute medium edge end mill
Capable of machining side and flat surfaces on a wide range of work materials

4 Side / 30° Face






▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00234-00100 | 1 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,700 |
| ▲ 01-00234-00150 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,700 |
| ▲ 01-00234-00200 | 2 | 6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,300 |
| ▲ 01-00234-00250 | 2.5 | 8 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,300 |
| ▲ 01-00234-00300 | 3 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 7,600 |
| ▲ 01-00234-00350 | 3.5 | 11 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00234-00400 | 4 | 12 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,600 |
| ▲ 01-00234-00450 | 4.5 | 14 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00234-00500 | 5 | 15 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 8,000 |
| ▲ 01-00234-00550 | 5.5 | 17 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 9,700 |
| ▲ 01-00234-00600 | 6 | 18 | – | 6 | 60 | 8,000 |
| ▲ 01-00234-00650 | 6.5 | 20 | – | 6 | 65 | 13,700 |
| ▲ 01-00234-00700 | 7 | 21 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 13,700 |
| ▲ 01-00234-00750 | 7.5 | 23 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 13,700 |
| ▲ 01-00234-00800 | 8 | 24 | – | 8 | 70 | 11,900 |
| ▲ 01-00234-00850 | 8.5 | 25 | – | 8 | 70 | 20,500 |
| ▲ 01-00234-00900 | 9 | 27 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 20,500 |
| ▲ 01-00234-00950 | 9.5 | 28 | 9° | 10 | 75 | 20,500 |
| ▲ 01-00234-01000 | 10 | 30 | – | 10 | 80 | 16,500 |
| ▲ 01-00234-01100 | 11 | 33 | 9° | 12 | 80 | 30,400 |
| ▲ 01-00234-01200 | 12 | 36 | – | 12 | 85 | 26,700 |
| ▲ 01-00234-01400 | 14 | 42 | – | 12 | 100 | 42,300 |
| ▲ 01-00234-01500 | 15 | 45 | 9° | 16 | 110 | 55,600 |
| ▲ 01-00234-01600 | 16 | 50 | – | 16 | 110 | 55,600 |
| ▲ 01-00234-01800 | 18 | 55 | 9° | 20 | 130 | 89,500 |
| ▲ 01-00234-02000 | 20 | 60 | – | 20 | 135 | 89,500 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
NCM-4 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NCM-4 (D).

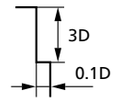
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 40～50m/min | | 35～45m/min | | 25～35m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 14,300 | 180 | 12,700 | 160 | 9,600 | 140 |
| 2 | 7,200 | 180 | 6,400 | 160 | 4,800 | 140 |
| 3 | 4,800 | 190 | 4,200 | 170 | 3,200 | 150 |
| 4 | 3,600 | 190 | 3,200 | 170 | 2,400 | 150 |
| 5 | 2,900 | 210 | 2,500 | 190 | 1,900 | 170 |
| 6 | 2,400 | 210 | 2,100 | 190 | 1,600 | 170 |
| 7 | 2,000 | 210 | 1,800 | 190 | 1,400 | 170 |
| 8 | 1,800 | 210 | 1,600 | 190 | 1,200 | 170 |
| 9 | 1,600 | 210 | 1,400 | 190 | 1,100 | 170 |
| 10 | 1,400 | 210 | 1,300 | 190 | 1,000 | 170 |
| 11 | 1,300 | 210 | 1,200 | 190 | 870 | 170 |
| 12 | 1,200 | 210 | 1,100 | 190 | 800 | 170 |
| 14 | 1,020 | 210 | 910 | 190 | 680 | 170 |
| 15 | 960 | 210 | 850 | 190 | 640 | 170 |
| 16 | 900 | 210 | 800 | 190 | 600 | 170 |
| 18 | 800 | 210 | 710 | 190 | 530 | 170 |
| 20 | 720 | 210 | 640 | 190 | 480 | 170 |

切込み量 Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




備　考 Notes

※ 1 切削油を使用してください。
※ 2 側面切削でのみ、使用してください。
※ 3 回転数と送り速度は同じ割合で調整してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 It is available only for side milling.
※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.

# NCL-4

サイズ
Size φ2 ～ φ12

MG ≦40 HRC

## チャンピオンソリッドロング刃エンドミル
CHAMPION SOLID 4-Flute Long End Mill

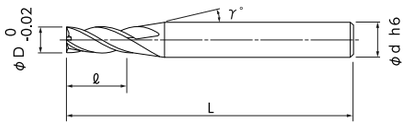
全 8 サイズ
Total 8 sizes

### 汎用性の高い４枚刃ロング刃長エンドミル
### 幅広い被削材に側面・平面加工が可能

Versatile 4-flute medium edge end mill
Capable of machining side and flat surfaces on a wide range of work materials

4 Side　30° Face






▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00224-00200 | 2 | 10 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 11,900 |
| 01-00224-00300 | 3 | 18 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 15,100 |
| 01-00224-00400 | 4 | 22 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 15,100 |
| 01-00224-00500 | 5 | 25 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 16,500 |
| 01-00224-00600 | 6 | 25 | – | 6 | 65 | 17,900 |
| ▲ 01-00224-00800 | 8 | 35 | – | 8 | 80 | 23,000 |
| ▲ 01-00224-01000 | 10 | 42 | – | 10 | 100 | 33,000 |
| ▲ 01-00224-01200 | 12 | 45 | – | 12 | 100 | 44,000 |

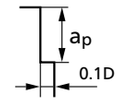
オーダー方法 How to Order
NCL-4 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NCL-4 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.





| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 20～25m/min | | 15～20m/min | | 10～15m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 2 | 3,200 | 120 | 2,800 | 100 | 2,400 | 90 |
| 3 | 2,100 | 130 | 1,900 | 110 | 1,600 | 100 |
| 4 | 1,600 | 130 | 1,400 | 110 | 1,200 | 100 |
| 5 | 1,300 | 140 | 1,100 | 120 | 1,000 | 110 |
| 6 | 1,100 | 140 | 930 | 120 | 800 | 110 |
| 8 | 800 | 140 | 700 | 120 | 600 | 110 |
| 10 | 640 | 140 | 560 | 120 | 480 | 110 |
| 12 | 530 | 140 | 460 | 120 | 400 | 110 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling<br><br><br>ap<br>φ2 ～ 10 = 4D<br>φ12 = 45mm | | | | | |
| 備考 Notes | ※ 1 切削油を使用してください。<br>※ 2 側面切削でのみ、使用してください。<br>※ 3 回転数と送り速度は同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid.<br>※2 It is available only for side milling.<br>※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate. | | | | | |

# NSL-2

サイズ
Size φ1 ～ φ12

MG ≦40 HRC

## 直刃エンドミル
Straight End Mill for Reforming

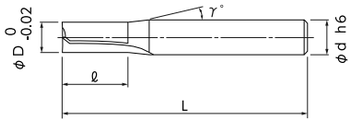
全 14 サイズ
Total 14 sizes

### 追加工が可能で、様々な形状の工具を製作可能

Tool modification with various shapes available








▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位 [寸法：mm / 価格：円]
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00812-00100 | 1 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,500 |
| 01-00812-00150 | 1.5 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,500 |
| 01-00812-00200 | 2 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,500 |
| 01-00812-00250 | 2.5 | 5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,500 |
| 01-00812-00300 | 3 | 6 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 11,300 |
| 01-00812-00400 | 4 | 8 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 11,300 |
| 01-00812-00500 | 5 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,300 |
| 01-00812-00600 | 6 | 12 | – | 6 | 55 | 11,300 |
| ▲ 01-00812-00700 | 7 | 14 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 20,400 |
| ▲ 01-00812-00800 | 8 | 16 | – | 8 | 60 | 17,600 |
| ▲ 01-00812-00900 | 9 | 18 | 9° | 10 | 65 | 29,500 |
| ▲ 01-00812-01000 | 10 | 20 | – | 10 | 70 | 25,600 |
| ▲ 01-00812-01100 | 11 | 22 | 9° | 12 | 75 | 36,400 |
| ▲ 01-00812-01200 | 12 | 24 | – | 12 | 75 | 34,800 |

オーダー方法 How to Order

NSL-2 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NSL-2 (D).

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.



NSL-2
ノンコーティング
Non-coating
P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy
N 銅 Copper
O 樹脂 Resin
スクエア
Square

# NHR-2

サイズ
Size φ0.5 ～ φ5

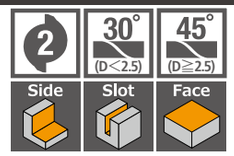
MG ≦40 HRC

## ロングネックエンドミル（深リブ用）
2-Flute Long Neck End Mill

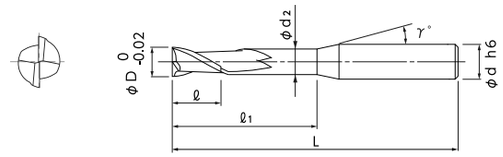
全 87 サイズ
Total 87 sizes

**汎用性に富んだ２枚刃ロングネックエンドミル**
**首逃げタイプで狭くて深い加工に適しています**

Versatile 2-flute long neck end mill
Suitable for narrow and deep machining with long neck type






単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00412-00502 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.7 | 0.46 | 12° | 3 | 35 | 7,700 |
| 01-00412-00504 | | 4 | 0.7 | 0.46 | 12° | 3 | 35 | 7,700 |
| 01-00412-00506 | | 6 | 0.7 | 0.46 | 12° | 3 | 35 | 7,700 |
| 01-00412-00602 | 0.6 | 2 | 0.9 | 0.56 | 12° | 3 | 35 | 8,100 |
| 01-00412-00604 | | 4 | 0.9 | 0.56 | 12° | 3 | 35 | 8,100 |
| 01-00412-00606 | | 6 | 0.9 | 0.56 | 12° | 3 | 35 | 8,100 |
| 01-00412-00702 | 0.7 | 2 | 1 | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,100 |
| 01-00412-00704 | | 4 | 1 | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,100 |
| 01-00412-00706 | | 6 | 1 | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,100 |
| 01-00412-00804 | 0.8 | 4 | 1.2 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 01-00412-00806 | | 6 | 1.2 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 01-00412-00808 | | 8 | 1.2 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,300 |
| 01-00412-00906 | 0.9 | 6 | 1.35 | 0.86 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 01-00412-00908 | | 8 | 1.35 | 0.86 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 01-00412-00910 | | 10 | 1.35 | 0.86 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,200 |
| 01-00412-01006 | 1 | 6 | 1.5 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,700 |
| 01-00412-01008 | | 8 | 1.5 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,700 |
| 01-00412-01010 | | 10 | 1.5 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,700 |
| 01-00412-01012 | | 12 | 1.5 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,700 |
| 01-00412-01206 | 1.2 | 6 | 1.8 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,600 |
| 01-00412-01208 | | 8 | 1.8 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,600 |
| 01-00412-01210 | | 10 | 1.8 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,600 |
| 01-00412-01212 | | 12 | 1.8 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,600 |
| 01-00412-01406 | 1.4 | 6 | 2.1 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,700 |
| 01-00412-01408 | | 8 | 2.1 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,700 |
| 01-00412-01410 | | 10 | 2.1 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,700 |
| 01-00412-01412 | | 12 | 2.1 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,700 |
| 01-00412-01414 | | 14 | 2.1 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,700 |
| 01-00412-01416 | | 16 | 2.1 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,700 |
| 01-00412-01506 | 1.5 | 6 | 2.3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,900 |

オーダー方法 How to Order

NHR-2 外径(D)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NHR-2 (D)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.





単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00412-01508 | 1.5 | 8 | 2.3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,900 |
| 01-00412-01510 | | 10 | 2.3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,900 |
| 01-00412-01512 | | 12 | 2.3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,900 |
| 01-00412-01514 | | 14 | 2.3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,900 |
| 01-00412-01516 | | 16 | 2.3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,900 |
| 01-00412-01518 | | 18 | 2.3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 6,100 |
| 01-00412-01520 | | 20 | 2.3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 6,100 |
| 01-00412-01606 | 1.6 | 6 | 2.4 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 |
| 01-00412-01608 | | 8 | 2.4 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 |
| 01-00412-01610 | | 10 | 2.4 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 |
| 01-00412-01612 | | 12 | 2.4 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 |
| 01-00412-01614 | | 14 | 2.4 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 7,000 |
| 01-00412-01616 | | 16 | 2.4 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 7,000 |
| 01-00412-01618 | | 18 | 2.4 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 7,200 |
| 01-00412-01620 | | 20 | 2.4 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 7,200 |
| 01-00412-01806 | 1.8 | 6 | 2.7 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 |
| 01-00412-01808 | | 8 | 2.7 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 |
| 01-00412-01810 | | 10 | 2.7 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 |
| 01-00412-01812 | | 12 | 2.7 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 |
| 01-00412-01814 | | 14 | 2.7 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 7,000 |
| 01-00412-01816 | | 16 | 2.7 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 7,000 |
| 01-00412-01818 | | 18 | 2.7 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 7,200 |
| 01-00412-01820 | | 20 | 2.7 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 7,200 |
| 01-00412-02006 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,900 |
| 01-00412-02008 | | 8 | 3 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,900 |
| 01-00412-02010 | | 10 | 3 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,900 |
| 01-00412-02012 | | 12 | 3 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 5,900 |
| 01-00412-02014 | | 14 | 3 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,900 |
| 01-00412-02016 | | 16 | 3 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 5,900 |
| 01-00412-02018 | | 18 | 3 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 6,100 |
| 01-00412-02020 | | 20 | 3 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 6,100 |

ロングネックエンドミル（深リブ用）
2-Flute Long Neck End Mill

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions



単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00412-02508 | 2.5 | 8 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,100 |
| 01-00412-02512 | | 12 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,100 |
| 01-00412-02516 | | 16 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 7,100 |
| 01-00412-02520 | | 20 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 7,400 |
| 01-00412-03008 | 3 | 8 | 4.5 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 7,500 |
| 01-00412-03012 | | 12 | 4.5 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 7,500 |
| 01-00412-03016 | | 16 | 4.5 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 7,500 |
| 01-00412-03020 | | 20 | 4.5 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,500 |
| 01-00412-03025 | | 25 | 4.5 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 7,700 |
| 01-00412-03512 | 3.5 | 12 | 5.25 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 7,900 |
| 01-00412-03516 | | 16 | 5.25 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 7,900 |
| 01-00412-03520 | | 20 | 5.25 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,900 |
| 01-00412-03525 | | 25 | 5.25 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 7,900 |
| 01-00412-03530 | | 30 | 5.25 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 75 | 8,100 |
| 01-00412-04012 | 4 | 12 | 6 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 7,600 |
| 01-00412-04016 | | 16 | 6 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 7,600 |
| 01-00412-04020 | | 20 | 6 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,600 |
| 01-00412-04025 | | 25 | 6 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 7,600 |
| 01-00412-04030 | | 30 | 6 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 7,600 |
| 01-00412-04035 | | 35 | 6 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 75 | 7,800 |
| 01-00412-05016 | 5 | 16 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 8,800 |
| 01-00412-05020 | | 20 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,800 |
| 01-00412-05025 | | 25 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 8,800 |
| 01-00412-05030 | | 30 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 75 | 8,800 |
| 01-00412-05035 | | 35 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 8,800 |
| 01-00412-05040 | | 40 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 9,000 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**

NHR-2 外径(D)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NHR-2 (D)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

| 被削材 Work Material | | 炭素鋼・合金鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Alloy Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・SCM・SKD・SUS・HPM・NAK | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | 銅 Copper | | 樹　脂 Resin | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | | 30～50m/min | | 100～200m/min | | 50～150m/min | | 50～80m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| mm | | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.5 | 0.003～0.05 | 19,100～31,800 | 200～500 | 50,000～ | 200～1,000 | 31,800～ | 200～1,000 | 31,800～ | 200～400 |
| 0.6 | 0.006～0.06 | 15,900～26,500 | 200～500 | 50,000～ | 200～1,250 | 26,500～ | 200～1,000 | 26,500～42,500 | 200～400 |
| 0.7 | 0.01 ～0.07 | 13,600～22,700 | 200～500 | 45,500～ | 200～1,250 | 22,700～ | 200～1,000 | 22,700～36,400 | 200～400 |
| 0.8 | 0.01 ～0.06 | 11,900～19,900 | 200～500 | 39,800～ | 200～1,500 | 19,900～ | 200～1,250 | 19,900～31,800 | 200～400 |
| 0.9 | 0.009～0.03 | 10,600～17,700 | 200～500 | 35,400～ | 200～2,000 | 17,700～ | 200～1,500 | 17,700～28,300 | 200～400 |
| 1 | 0.01 ～0.06 | 9,600～15,900 | 200～650 | 31,800～ | 200～2,600 | 15,900～47,800 | 200～1,950 | 15,900～25,500 | 200～400 |
| 1.2 | 0.016～0.12 | 8,000～13,300 | 200～550 | 26,500～ | 200～2,200 | 13,300～39,800 | 200～1,650 | 13,300～21,200 | 200～400 |
| 1.4 | 0.012～0.15 | 6,800～11,400 | 200～450 | 22,700～45,500 | 200～1,800 | 11,400～34,100 | 200～1,350 | 11,400～18,200 | 200～400 |
| 1.5 | 0.008～0.17 | 6,400～10,600 | 200～450 | 21,200～42,500 | 200～1,800 | 10,600～31,800 | 200～1,350 | 10,600～17,000 | 200～400 |
| 1.6 | 0.012～0.2 | 6,000～10,000 | 200～450 | 19,900～39,800 | 200～1,800 | 10,000～29,900 | 200～1,350 | 10,000～15,900 | 200～400 |
| 1.8 | 0.02 ～0.22 | 5,300～ 8,800 | 200～350 | 17,700～35,400 | 200～1,400 | 8,800～26,500 | 200～1,050 | 8,800～14,200 | 200～400 |
| 2 | 0.03 ～0.25 | 4,800～ 8,000 | 200～350 | 15,900～31,800 | 200～1,400 | 8,000～23,900 | 200～1,050 | 8,000～12,700 | 200～400 |
| 2.5 | 0.08 ～0.25 | 3,800～ 6,400 | 150～250 | 12,700～25,500 | 150～1,000 | 6,400～19,100 | 150～ 750 | 6,400～10,200 | 150～300 |
| 3 | 0.09 ～0.25 | 3,200～ 5,300 | 130～250 | 10,600～21,200 | 130～1,000 | 5,300～15,900 | 130～ 750 | 5,300～ 8,500 | 130～260 |
| 3.5 | 0.09 ～0.25 | 2,700～ 4,500 | 110～220 | 9,100～18,200 | 110～ 900 | 4,500～13,600 | 110～ 650 | 4,500～ 7,300 | 110～220 |
| 4 | 0.1 ～0.25 | 2,400～ 4,000 | 100～200 | 8,000～15,900 | 100～ 800 | 4,000～11,900 | 100～ 600 | 4,000～ 6,400 | 100～200 |
| 5 | 0.18 ～0.25 | 1,900～ 3,200 | 80～200 | 6,400～12,700 | 80～ 800 | 3,200～ 9,600 | 80～ 600 | 3,200～ 5,100 | 80～160 |

**備　考 Notes**

※ 1 工具の首下長によって、切込み量及び回転数・送り速度を調整してください。
※ 2 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※ 3 往復切削をお奨めします。
※1 Adjust depth of cut, spindle speed and feed according to effective length.
※2 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※3 Recommend reciprocating cutting.

# NCB-2

サイズ
Size R0.2 ～ R0.9

MG ≦40 HRC

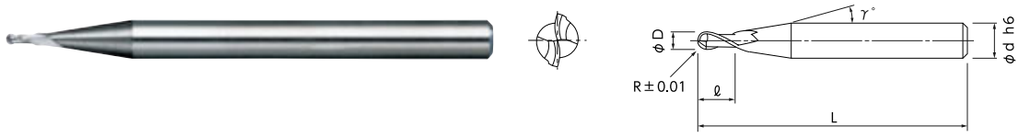
## ミニチュアボールエンドミル
2-Flute Miniature Ball End Mill

全 12 サイズ
Total 12 sizes

**ボール半径Ｒ1未満の小径サイズに特化した2枚刃ボールエンドミル**
**荒取りから仕上げ加工まで加工可能な万能タイプ**

2-flute ball end mill specialized for small ball diameters of R1 or less
Multi-purpose machining for roughing to finishing

2 30° 3D




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

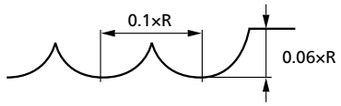
| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00512-00200 | R0.2 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 11,600 |
| 01-00512-00250 | R0.25 | 1 | 0.5 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 11,100 |
| 01-00512-00300 | R0.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 10,500 |
| 01-00512-00350 | R0.35 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 11,600 |
| 01-00512-00400 | R0.4 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 11,600 |
| 01-00512-00450 | R0.45 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 11,600 |
| 01-00512-00500 | R0.5 | 2 | 1 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 8,400 |
| 01-00512-00600 | R0.6 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 9,200 |
| 01-00512-00700 | R0.7 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 9,200 |
| 01-00512-00750 | R0.75 | 3 | 1.5 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 9,200 |
| 01-00512-00800 | R0.8 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 9,200 |
| 01-00512-00900 | R0.9 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 9,200 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
NCB-2 ボール半径(R)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate NCB-2 (R). ※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.





| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼・合金鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Alloy Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・SCM・SKD・SUS・HPM・NAK | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 50m/min | | | |
| Rサイズ Radius | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of cut | |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 0.2 | 40,000 | 700 | 0.012 | 0.02 |
| 0.25 | 32,000 | 750 | 0.015 | 0.025 |
| 0.3 | 27,000 | 750 | 0.018 | 0.03 |
| 0.4 | 20,000 | 870 | 0.024 | 0.04 |
| 0.5 | 13,300 | 870 | 0.030 | 0.05 |
| 0.6 | 11,400 | 870 | 0.036 | 0.06 |
| 0.7 | 10,600 | 870 | 0.042 | 0.07 |
| 0.75 | 10,000 | 870 | 0.045 | 0.075 |
| 0.8 | 9,000 | 870 | 0.048 | 0.08 |
| 0.9 | 8,800 | 850 | 0.054 | 0.09 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (R:ボール半径 Radius) |   | | | |
| 備　考 Notes | ※ 1 切削油を使用してください。<br>※ 2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid.<br>※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate. | | | |

# NSB-2

サイズ
Size R1 ～ R10

MG ≦40 HRC

## ボールエンドミル
2-Flute Ball End Mill

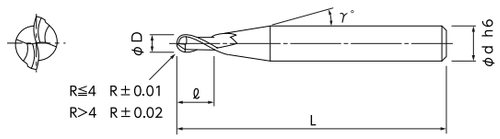
全 17 サイズ
Total 17 sizes

**ボール半径Ｒ1以上の汎用タイプの2枚刃ボールエンドミル**
**荒取りから仕上げ加工まで加工可能な汎用性の高い万能タイプ**

Multi-purpose 2-flute ball end mill over R1
Multi-purpose machining for roughing to finishing

2 30° 3D






▲ 生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00522-00100 | R1 | 3 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 7,400 ▮ |
| 01-00522-00125 | R1.25 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 7,900 ▮ |
| 01-00522-00150 | R1.5 | 4 | 3 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 8,600 ▮ |
| 01-00522-00175 | R1.75 | 5 | 3.5 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 8,800 ▮ |
| 01-00522-00200 | R2 | 6 | 4 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 8,800 ▮ |
| 01-00522-00250 | R2.5 | 8 | 5 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,900 ▮ |
| 01-00522-00300 | R3 | 10 | 6 | – | 6 | 80 | 10,300 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00522-00350 | R3.5 | 13 | 7 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 18,300 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00522-00400 | R4 | 13 | 8 | – | 8 | 90 | 14,000 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00522-00450 | R4.5 | 15 | 9 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 24,300 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00522-00500 | R5 | 15 | 10 | – | 10 | 100 | 16,900 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00522-00550 | R5.5 | 15 | 11 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 30,400 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00522-00600 | R6 | 15 | 12 | – | 12 | 110 | 24,400 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00522-00700 | R7 | 20 | 14 | 9° | 16 | 160 | 63,900 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00522-00800 | R8 | 20 | 16 | – | 16 | 160 | 55,000 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00522-00900 | R9 | 25 | 18 | 9° | 20 | 170 | 95,900 ▮ |
| ▲ 01-00522-01000 | R10 | 25 | 20 | – | 20 | 170 | 81,600 ▮ |

オーダー方法 How to Order
NSB-2 ボール半径(R)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NSB-2 (R).
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

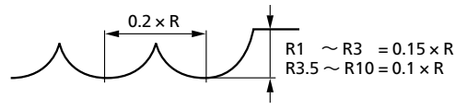
▮の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
▮ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.





| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK(～45HRC) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 80m/min | | | | 70m/min | | | | 60m/min | | | |
| Rサイズ Radius | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | ap mm | ae mm |
| 1 | 12,700 | 700 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 11,100 | 580 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 9,600 | 450 | 0.15 | 0.2 |
| 1.5 | 8,500 | 700 | 0.23 | 0.3 | 7,400 | 580 | 0.23 | 0.3 | 6,400 | 450 | 0.23 | 0.3 |
| 2 | 6,400 | 700 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 5,600 | 580 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 4,800 | 450 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 2.5 | 5,100 | 700 | 0.38 | 0.5 | 4,500 | 580 | 0.38 | 0.5 | 3,800 | 450 | 0.38 | 0.5 |
| 3 | 4,200 | 700 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 3,700 | 580 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 3,200 | 450 | 0.45 | 0.6 |
| 4 | 3,200 | 700 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 2,800 | 580 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 2,400 | 450 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| 5 | 2,500 | 700 | 0.5 | 1 | 2,200 | 580 | 0.5 | 1 | 1,900 | 450 | 0.5 | 1 |
| 6 | 2,100 | 700 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1,900 | 580 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1,600 | 450 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| 8 | 1,600 | 700 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1,400 | 580 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1,200 | 450 | 0.8 | 1.6 |
| 10 | 1,300 | 700 | 1.0 | 2 | 1,100 | 580 | 1 | 2 | 1,000 | 450 | 1 | 2 |

**切込み量 Depth of Cut**
**(R:ボール半径 Radius)**




**備 考 Notes**

※ 1 切削油を使用してください。
※ 2 上記の表は直線部の条件です。傾斜等により送り速度を調整してください。
※ 3 工具突き出し量・切込み量などによって、回転数と送り速度は大幅に変動します。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 This table shows milling conditions of straight tool path. Adjust feed for inclined surface.
※3 Spindle speed and feed are changed according to overhang length and depth of cut.

# NSBL-2

サイズ Size R3 ～ R10

MG ≦40 HRC

## ロングボールエンドミル
2-Flute Long Ball End Mill

全 6 サイズ
Total 6 sizes

NSBL-2

ノンコーティング
Non-coating

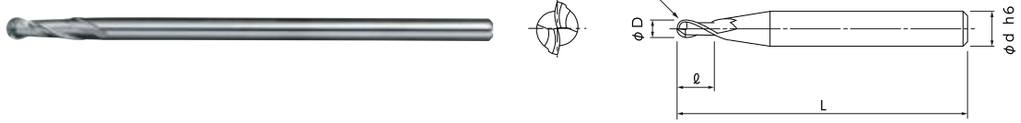
P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy
N 銅 Copper
O 樹脂 Resin

ボール Ball 2

**2枚刃ロングシャンクボールエンドミル**
**全長がさらに長く、深い部分への加工が可能**

2-flute long shank ball end mill
Longer overall length enables machining to deeper areas

2 30° 3D






▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位 [寸法：mm / 価格：円]
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00530-00300 | R3 | 15 | 6 | 6 | 120 | 13,000 |
| ▲ 01-00530-00400 | R4 | 20 | 8 | 8 | 130 | 20,300 |
| ▲ 01-00530-00500 | R5 | 25 | 10 | 10 | 150 | 25,200 |
| ▲ 01-00530-00600 | R6 | 30 | 12 | 12 | 180 | 40,200 |
| ▲ 01-00530-00800 | R8 | 40 | 16 | 16 | 200 | 72,000 |
| ▲ 01-00530-01000 | R10 | 50 | 20 | 20 | 220 | 110,500 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**
NSBL-2 ボール半径 (R) を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NSBL-2 (R).

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

# NLBL-2

サイズ
Size R0.5 ～ R10

MG ≦40 HRC

NLBL-2

ノンコーティング
Non-coating

P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy
N 銅 Copper
O 樹脂 Resin
ボール Ball

## ロング刃ロングシャンクボールエンドミル
2-Flute Extra Long Ball End Mill

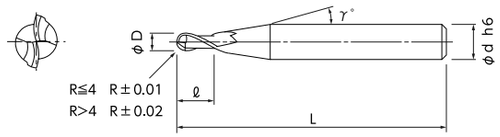
全 49 サイズ
Total 49 sizes

2 30° 3D

**2枚刃ロング刃長ロングシャンクボールエンドミル**
**通常品より刃長・シャンク長が長く加工領域がさらに広がります**

2-flute long flute long shank ball end mill
Further expanding machining possibility with longer cutting edge and long shank than the standard item






単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00528-00051 | R0.5 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 50 | 15,200 |
| 01-00528-00071 | R0.75 | 8 | 1.5 | 4 | 50 | 15,200 |
| 01-00528-00101 | R1 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 100 | 15,200 |
| 01-00528-00121 | R1.25 | 13 | 2.5 | 4 | 100 | 15,200 |
| 01-00528-00151 | R1.5 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 60 | 14,000 |
| 01-00528-00152 | | 15 | 3 | 6 | 100 | 17,600 |
| 01-00528-00171 | R1.75 | 10 | 3.5 | 6 | 60 | 14,000 |
| 01-00528-00172 | | 18 | 3.5 | 6 | 100 | 17,600 |
| 01-00528-00201 | R2 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 60 | 14,000 |
| 01-00528-00202 | | 15 | 4 | 6 | 80 | 16,500 |
| 01-00528-00203 | | 20 | 4 | 6 | 100 | 18,200 |
| 01-00528-00221 | R2.25 | 22 | 4.5 | 6 | 100 | 18,900 |
| 01-00528-00251 | R2.5 | 15 | 5 | 6 | 60 | 16,400 |
| 01-00528-00252 | | 20 | 5 | 6 | 80 | 18,200 |
| 01-00528-00253 | | 25 | 5 | 6 | 100 | 19,800 |
| 01-00528-00271 | R2.75 | 28 | 5.5 | 6 | 100 | 18,200 |
| 01-00528-00301 | R3 | 20 | 6 | 6 | 100 | 18,200 |
| 01-00528-00302 | | 30 | 6 | 6 | 150 | 20,600 |
| 01-00528-00351 | R3.5 | 20 | 7 | 8 | 90 | 26,400 |
| 01-00528-00352 | | 35 | 7 | 8 | 150 | 33,100 |
| 01-00528-00401 | R4 | 20 | 8 | 8 | 90 | 23,000 |
| 01-00528-00402 | | 40 | 8 | 8 | 150 | 29,700 |
| 01-00528-00451 | R4.5 | 25 | 9 | 10 | 100 | 35,900 |
| 01-00528-00452 | | 45 | 9 | 10 | 150 | 41,900 |

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00528-00501 | R5 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 31,100 |
| 01-00528-00502 | | 40 | 10 | 10 | 150 | 36,300 |
| 01-00528-00503 | | 50 | 10 | 10 | 200 | 40,300 |
| 01-00528-00551 | R5.5 | 30 | 11 | 12 | 110 | 50,600 |
| 01-00528-00552 | | 50 | 11 | 12 | 150 | 59,500 |
| 01-00528-00601 | R6 | 30 | 12 | 12 | 110 | 48,400 |
| 01-00528-00602 | | 55 | 12 | 12 | 150 | 56,900 |
| 01-00528-00651 | R6.5 | 30 | 13 | 12 | 120 | 60,400 |
| 01-00528-00652 | | 55 | 13 | 12 | 150 | 69,700 |
| 01-00528-00701 | R7 | 30 | 14 | 12 | 140 | 74,400 |
| 01-00528-00702 | | 55 | 14 | 12 | 200 | 85,900 |
| 01-00528-00751 | R7.5 | 35 | 15 | 16 | 160 | 118,400 |
| 01-00528-00752 | | 60 | 15 | 16 | 200 | 137,100 |
| 01-00528-00801 | R8 | 35 | 16 | 16 | 160 | 118,400 |
| 01-00528-00802 | | 50 | 16 | 16 | 200 | 137,100 |
| 01-00528-00803 | | 60 | 16 | 16 | 230 | 146,200 |
| 01-00528-00851 | R8.5 | 35 | 17 | 16 | 160 | 127,700 |
| 01-00528-00852 | | 60 | 17 | 16 | 200 | 143,900 |
| 01-00528-00901 | R9 | 40 | 18 | 20 | 170 | 167,000 |
| 01-00528-00902 | | 70 | 18 | 20 | 250 | 227,400 |
| 01-00528-00951 | R9.5 | 40 | 19 | 20 | 170 | 167,000 |
| 01-00528-00952 | | 70 | 19 | 20 | 250 | 227,400 |
| 01-00528-01001 | R10 | 40 | 20 | 20 | 170 | 167,000 |
| 01-00528-01002 | | 55 | 20 | 20 | 200 | 185,700 |
| 01-00528-01003 | | 70 | 20 | 20 | 250 | 227,400 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
NLBL-2 ボール半径(R)×刃長(ℓ)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NLBL-2 (R)x(ℓ).

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.

# NHB-2

サイズ
Size R0.4 ～ R5

MG ≦40 HRC

## ロングネックボールエンドミル（深リブ用）
2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill

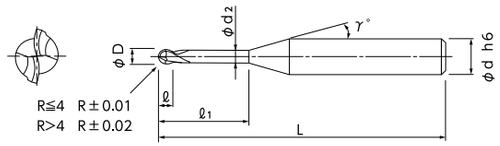
全 43 サイズ
Total 43 sizes

**汎用性に富んだ2枚刃ロングネックボールエンドミル**
**豊富なサイズバリエーションで様々な加工深さに対応**

Versatile 2-flute long-neck ball end mill
Abundant size variation for various machining depths

2 30° 3D






単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00432-00401 | R0.4 | 6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,900 |
| 01-00432-00402 | | 8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,900 |
| 01-00432-00502 | R0.5 | 8 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,900 |
| 01-00432-00503 | | 12 | 0.75 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,900 |
| 01-00432-00602 | R0.6 | 8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,900 |
| 01-00432-00603 | | 12 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,900 |
| 01-00432-00702 | R0.7 | 8 | 1 | 1.4 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,900 |
| 01-00432-00703 | | 12 | 1 | 1.4 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,900 |
| 01-00432-00704 | | 16 | 1 | 1.4 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 9,900 |
| 01-00432-00752 | R0.75 | 8 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,700 |
| 01-00432-00753 | | 12 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,700 |
| 01-00432-00754 | | 16 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,700 |
| 01-00432-00755 | | 20 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 8,700 |
| 01-00432-00802 | R0.8 | 8 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,900 |
| 01-00432-00803 | | 12 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,900 |
| 01-00432-00804 | | 16 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 9,900 |
| 01-00432-00805 | | 20 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 9,900 |
| 01-00432-00902 | R0.9 | 8 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,900 |
| 01-00432-00903 | | 12 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 9,900 |
| 01-00432-00904 | | 16 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 9,900 |
| 01-00432-00905 | | 20 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 10,100 |
| 01-00432-01002 | R1 | 8 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,900 |
| 01-00432-01003 | | 12 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,900 |
| 01-00432-01004 | | 16 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 7,900 |
| 01-00432-01005 | | 20 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 8,100 |
| 01-00432-01510 | R1.5 | 10 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,100 |
| 01-00432-01515 | | 15 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,100 |
| 01-00432-01520 | | 20 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 10,600 |
| 01-00432-01525 | | 25 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 10,600 |

▲ 生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00432-02015 | R2 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 11,000 |
| 01-00432-02020 | | 20 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 11,000 |
| 01-00432-02025 | | 25 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 11,400 |
| 01-00432-02030 | | 30 | 3 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 11,400 |
| 01-00432-02520 | R2.5 | 20 | 3.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 11,700 |
| 01-00432-02525 | | 25 | 3.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 11,700 |
| 01-00432-02530 | | 30 | 3.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 12,200 |
| 01-00432-02535 | | 35 | 3.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 12,200 |
| 01-00432-03030 | R3 | 30 | 6 | 6 | 5.8 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 13,800 |
| 01-00432-03050 | | 50 | 6 | 6 | 5.8 | 12° | 6 | 120 | 16,600 |
| ▲ 01-00432-04040 | R4 | 40 | 8 | 8 | 7.8 | 12° | 8 | 90 | 17,200 |
| ▲ 01-00432-04060 | | 60 | 8 | 8 | 7.8 | 12° | 8 | 130 | 19,400 |
| ▲ 01-00432-05050 | R5 | 50 | 10 | 10 | 9.8 | 12° | 10 | 100 | 22,200 |
| ▲ 01-00432-05070 | | 70 | 10 | 10 | 9.8 | 12° | 10 | 150 | 24,000 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
NHB-2 ボール半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NHB-2 (R)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions





| 被削材 Work Material | | 炭素鋼・合金鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Alloy Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・SCM・SKD・SUS・HPM・NAK | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | | 30〜50m/min | | 100〜200m/min | |
| Rサイズ Radius | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.4 | 0.01 〜 0.02 | 12,000 〜 20,000 | 100 〜 250 | 40,000 〜 | 500 〜 800 |
| 0.5 | 0.01 〜 0.03 | 9,600 〜 16,000 | 150 〜 400 | 32,000 〜 | 750 〜 1,600 |
| 0.6 | 0.016 〜 0.06 | 8,000 〜 13,300 | 150 〜 400 | 26,500 〜 | 750 〜 1,600 |
| 0.7 | 0.012 〜 0.1 | 6,800 〜 11,400 | 150 〜 400 | 22,700 〜 45,500 | 750 〜 1,600 |
| 0.75 | 0.008 〜 0.12 | 6,400 〜 10,600 | 150 〜 400 | 20,000 〜 40,000 | 750 〜 1,600 |
| 0.8 | 0.012 〜 0.15 | 6,000 〜 10,000 | 150 〜 400 | 19,900 〜 39,800 | 750 〜 1,600 |
| 0.9 | 0.02 〜 0.18 | 5,300 〜 8,800 | 150 〜 400 | 17,700 〜 35,400 | 750 〜 1,600 |
| 1 | 0.03 〜 0.2 | 4,800 〜 8,000 | 150 〜 400 | 16,000 〜 32,000 | 750 〜 1,600 |
| 1.5 | 0.08 〜 0.3 | 3,200 〜 5,300 | 150 〜 400 | 10,600 〜 21,200 | 750 〜 1,600 |
| 2 | 0.12 〜 0.3 | 2,400 〜 4,000 | 150 〜 400 | 8,000 〜 16,000 | 750 〜 1,600 |
| 2.5 | 0.2 〜 0.3 | 1,900 〜 3,200 | 150 〜 400 | 6,400 〜 12,700 | 750 〜 1,600 |
| 3 | 0.2 〜 0.3 | 1,600 〜 2,700 | 150 〜 400 | 5,300 〜 10,600 | 750 〜 1,600 |
| 4 | 0.2 〜 0.3 | 1,200 〜 2,000 | 150 〜 400 | 4,000 〜 8,000 | 750 〜 1,600 |
| 5 | 0.2 〜 0.3 | 1,000 〜 1,600 | 150 〜 400 | 3,200 〜 6,400 | 750 〜 1,600 |
| 備 考 Notes | | ※ 1 工具の首下長によって、切込み量及び回転数、送り速度を調整してください。<br>※ 2 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。<br>※1 Adjust spindle speed, feed and depth of cut according to effective length.<br>※2 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant. | | | |

ロングネックボール
Long Neck Ball



| 被削材 Work Material | | 銅 Copper | | 樹脂 Resin | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | | 50〜150m/min | | 40〜60m/min | |
| Rサイズ Radius | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | mm | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.4 | 0.01 〜 0.02 | 20,000 〜 | 300 〜 750 | 16,000 〜 24,000 | 190 〜 240 |
| 0.5 | 0.01 〜 0.03 | 16,000 〜 48,000 | 450 〜 1,200 | 12,700 〜 19,100 | 190 〜 240 |
| 0.6 | 0.016 〜 0.06 | 13,300 〜 40,000 | 450 〜 1,200 | 10,600 〜 16,000 | 250 〜 320 |
| 0.7 | 0.012 〜 0.1 | 11,400 〜 34,100 | 450 〜 1,200 | 9,100 〜 13,600 | 250 〜 320 |
| 0.75 | 0.008 〜 0.12 | 10,600 〜 32,000 | 450 〜 1,200 | 8,500 〜 12,700 | 250 〜 320 |
| 0.8 | 0.012 〜 0.15 | 10,000 〜 30,000 | 450 〜 1,200 | 8,000 〜 12,000 | 250 〜 320 |
| 0.9 | 0.02 〜 0.18 | 8,800 〜 26,500 | 450 〜 1,200 | 7,100 〜 10,600 | 250 〜 320 |
| 1 | 0.03 〜 0.2 | 8,000 〜 24,000 | 450 〜 1,200 | 6,400 〜 9,600 | 250 〜 320 |
| 1.5 | 0.08 〜 0.3 | 5,300 〜 16,000 | 450 〜 1,200 | 4,200 〜 6,400 | 250 〜 320 |
| 2 | 0.12 〜 0.3 | 4,000 〜 12,000 | 450 〜 1,200 | 3,200 〜 4,800 | 190 〜 240 |
| 2.5 | 0.2 〜 0.3 | 3,200 〜 9,600 | 450 〜 1,200 | 2,500 〜 3,800 | 160 〜 200 |
| 3 | 0.2 〜 0.3 | 2,700 〜 8,000 | 450 〜 1,200 | 2,100 〜 3,200 | 160 〜 200 |
| 4 | 0.2 〜 0.3 | 2,000 〜 6,000 | 450 〜 1,200 | 1,600 〜 2,400 | 160 〜 200 |
| 5 | 0.2 〜 0.3 | 1,600 〜 4,800 | 450 〜 1,200 | 1,300 〜 1,900 | 160 〜 200 |
| 備 考 Notes | | ※ 1 工具の首下長によって、切込み量及び回転数、送り速度を調整してください。<br>※ 2 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。<br>※1 Adjust spindle speed, feed and depth of cut according to effective length.<br>※2 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant. | | | |

ロングネックボール
Long Neck Ball

# NSR-2

サイズ Size φ1 × R0.2 ～ φ20 × R5

MG ≦40 HRC

## ラジアスエンドミル
2-Flute Corner Radius End Mill

全 54 サイズ
Total 54 sizes



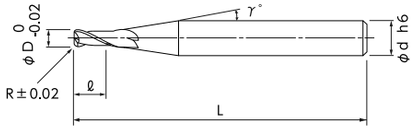
## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

**汎用性に富んだ2枚刃ラジアスエンドミル**
**荒取りから仕上げまで幅広く対応**

Versatile 2-flute corner radius end mill.
Wide range applications for roughing to finishing

2 / 30°
Side / Slot / Face






▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00772-00102 | 1 | R0.2 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,800 |
| 01-00772-00152 | 1.5 | R0.2 | 4.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,500 |
| 01-00772-00155 | | R0.5 | | | | | 10,200 |
| 01-00772-00202 | 2 | R0.2 | 6 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,700 |
| 01-00772-00205 | | R0.5 | | | | | 9,500 |
| 01-00772-00252 | 2.5 | R0.2 | 8 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 8,700 |
| 01-00772-00255 | | R0.5 | | | | | 9,500 |
| 01-00772-00302 | 3 | R0.2 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 9,600 |
| 01-00772-00305 | | R0.5 | | | | | 10,200 |
| 01-00772-00310 | | R1 | | | | | 11,300 |
| 01-00772-00402 | 4 | R0.2 | 12 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 9,900 |
| 01-00772-00405 | | R0.5 | | | | | 10,700 |
| 01-00772-00410 | | R1 | | | | | 11,300 |
| 01-00772-00502 | 5 | R0.2 | 15 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 10,200 |
| 01-00772-00505 | | R0.5 | | | | | 11,000 |
| 01-00772-00510 | | R1 | | | | | 11,800 |
| 01-00772-00515 | | R1.5 | | | | | 12,400 |
| 01-00772-00602 | 6 | R0.2 | 18 | – | 6 | 60 | 10,700 |
| 01-00772-00605 | | R0.5 | | | | | 11,300 |
| 01-00772-00610 | | R1 | | | | | 12,100 |
| 01-00772-00615 | | R1.5 | | | | | 12,900 |
| 01-00772-00620 | | R2 | | | | | 13,500 |
| ▲01-00772-00805 | 8 | R0.5 | 24 | – | 8 | 70 | 14,000 |
| ▲01-00772-00810 | | R1 | | | | | 15,100 |
| ▲01-00772-00815 | | R1.5 | | | | | 15,800 |
| ▲01-00772-00820 | | R2 | | | | | 16,600 |
| ▲01-00772-00825 | | R2.5 | | | | | 16,900 |
| ▲01-00772-00830 | | R3 | | | | | 16,900 |

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲01-00772-01005 | 10 | R0.5 | 30 | – | 10 | 80 | 18,300 |
| ▲01-00772-01010 | | R1 | | | | | 19,000 |
| ▲01-00772-01015 | | R1.5 | | | | | 19,700 |
| ▲01-00772-01020 | | R2 | | | | | 20,400 |
| ▲01-00772-01025 | | R2.5 | | | | | 21,100 |
| ▲01-00772-01030 | | R3 | | | | | 21,100 |
| ▲01-00772-01205 | 12 | R0.5 | 36 | – | 12 | 85 | 26,400 |
| ▲01-00772-01210 | | R1 | | | | | 27,100 |
| ▲01-00772-01215 | | R1.5 | | | | | 27,800 |
| ▲01-00772-01220 | | R2 | | | | | 28,700 |
| ▲01-00772-01225 | | R2.5 | | | | | 29,400 |
| ▲01-00772-01230 | | R3 | | | | | 29,400 |
| ▲01-00772-01610 | 16 | R1 | 50 | – | 16 | 110 | 63,900 |
| ▲01-00772-01615 | | R1.5 | | | | | 65,300 |
| ▲01-00772-01620 | | R2 | | | | | 66,200 |
| ▲01-00772-01625 | | R2.5 | | | | | 67,500 |
| ▲01-00772-01630 | | R3 | | | | | 67,500 |
| ▲01-00772-01640 | | R4 | | | | | 68,200 |
| ▲01-00772-01650 | | R5 | | | | | 69,000 |
| ▲01-00772-02010 | 20 | R1 | 60 | – | 20 | 135 | 98,200 |
| ▲01-00772-02015 | | R1.5 | | | | | 99,400 |
| ▲01-00772-02020 | | R2 | | | | | 100,700 |
| ▲01-00772-02025 | | R2.5 | | | | | 101,900 |
| ▲01-00772-02030 | | R3 | | | | | 101,900 |
| ▲01-00772-02040 | | R4 | | | | | 102,700 |
| ▲01-00772-02050 | | R5 | | | | | 103,600 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order

NSR-2 外径(D)×コーナ半径(R)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NSR-2 (D)×(R).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 40～50m/min | | | 35～45m/min | | | 25～35m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed min⁻¹ | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 溝 Slotting | 回転数 Spindle Speed min⁻¹ | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 溝 Slotting | 回転数 Spindle Speed min⁻¹ | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 側面 Side Milling | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 溝 Slotting |
| 1 | 14,300 | 130 | 50 | 12,700 | 90 | 40 | 9,600 | 80 | 35 |
| 1.5 | 9,600 | 130 | 50 | 8,500 | 90 | 40 | 6,400 | 80 | 35 |
| 2 | 7,200 | 130 | 50 | 6,400 | 90 | 40 | 4,800 | 80 | 35 |
| 2.5 | 5,700 | 130 | 50 | 5,100 | 90 | 40 | 3,800 | 80 | 35 |
| 3 | 4,800 | 150 | 60 | 4,200 | 120 | 50 | 3,200 | 90 | 40 |
| 4 | 3,600 | 150 | 60 | 3,200 | 120 | 50 | 2,400 | 90 | 40 |
| 5 | 2,900 | 170 | 70 | 2,500 | 140 | 55 | 1,900 | 110 | 45 |
| 6 | 2,400 | 170 | 70 | 2,100 | 140 | 55 | 1,600 | 110 | 45 |
| 8 | 1,800 | 170 | 70 | 1,600 | 140 | 55 | 1,200 | 110 | 45 |
| 10 | 1,400 | 170 | 70 | 1,300 | 140 | 55 | 1,000 | 110 | 45 |
| 12 | 1,200 | 170 | 70 | 1,100 | 140 | 55 | 800 | 110 | 45 |

**切込み量** Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling: 3D, 0.1D
溝 Slotting: D, $a_p$

$a_p$
φ 1 ～ 2.5 = 0.5D
φ 3 ～ 12 = 1D

**備　考** Notes

※1 加工面の傾斜角によっては送り速度を調整してください。
※2 コーナ部での送り速度は30 ～ 50%下げてください。
※3 回転数が上がらない場合は同じ割合で送り速度を調整し、切込み量も調整してください。
※1 Adjust feed according to inclined angle.
※2 When corner machining, reduce the feed by approximately 30%～50%.
※3 Adjust spindle speed and feed at the same rate also reduce Depth of Cut, if the machine spindle speed insufficient.

# NTE-2

サイズ 先端φ0.5×片角30′～先端φ10×片角10°
Size φ0.5×taper angle30′～φ10×taper angle10°

MG ≦40 HRC

テーパエンドミル
2-Flute Taper End Mill

全 141 サイズ
Total 141 sizes

NTE-2
テーパエンドミル
2-Flute Taper End Mill

ノンコーティング
Non-coating

P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel ○
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel ○
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ○

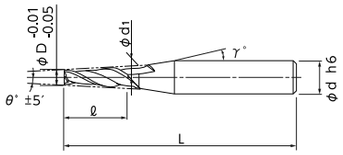
テーパ刃 Tapered

## スタンダードな 2 枚刃テーパ刃エンドミル
## 豊富なラインアップで様々な形状に対応

Standard 2-flute taper end mill
Extensive lineup for a variety of sizes

2 Side 30° Slot






▲ 生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00312-00051 | 0.5 | 30′ | 2 | 0.53 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00052 | | 1° | 2 | 0.57 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00053 | | 1°30′ | 2 | 0.60 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00054 | | 2° | 2 | 0.64 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00055 | | 2°30′ | 2 | 0.67 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00056 | | 3° | 2 | 0.71 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00052 | | 5° | 2 | 0.85 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 19,700 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00054 | | 10° | 2 | 1.21 | 10° | 3 | 35 | 23,300 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00055 | | 15° | 2 | 1.57 | 15° | 3 | 35 | 27,900 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00061 | 0.6 | 30′ | 2 | 0.63 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 12,300 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00062 | | 1° | 2 | 0.67 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 12,300 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00063 | | 1°30′ | 2 | 0.70 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 12,300 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00064 | | 2° | 2 | 0.74 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 12,300 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00065 | | 2°30′ | 2 | 0.78 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 12,300 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00066 | | 3° | 2 | 0.81 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 12,300 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00071 | 0.7 | 30′ | 2 | 0.73 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 12,300 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00072 | | 1° | 2 | 0.77 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 12,300 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00073 | | 1°30′ | 2 | 0.80 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 12,300 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00074 | | 2° | 2 | 0.84 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 12,300 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00075 | | 2°30′ | 2 | 0.88 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 12,300 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00076 | | 3° | 2 | 0.91 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 12,300 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00081 | 0.8 | 30′ | 3 | 0.85 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00082 | | 1° | 3 | 0.90 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00083 | | 1°30′ | 3 | 0.96 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00084 | | 2° | 3 | 1.01 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00085 | | 2°30′ | 3 | 1.06 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00086 | | 3° | 3 | 1.11 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00091 | 0.9 | 30′ | 3 | 0.95 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 11,200 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00092 | | 1° | 3 | 1.00 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 11,200 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00093 | | 1°30′ | 3 | 1.06 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 11,200 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00094 | | 2° | 3 | 1.11 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 11,200 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00095 | | 2°30′ | 3 | 1.16 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 11,200 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00096 | | 3° | 3 | 1.21 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 11,200 |

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00312-00101 | 1 | 30′ | 4 | 1.07 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00102 | | 1° | 4 | 1.14 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00103 | | 1°30′ | 4 | 1.21 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00104 | | 2° | 4 | 1.28 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00105 | | 2°30′ | 4 | 1.35 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00106 | | 3° | 4 | 1.42 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00101 | | 4° | 4 | 1.56 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 14,600 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00107 | | 5° | 4 | 1.70 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00103 | | 7° | 4 | 1.98 | 7° | 4 | 45 | 17,400 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00108 | | 10° | 4 | 2.41 | 10° | 4 | 45 | 16,000 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00105 | | 15° | 4 | 3.14 | 15° | 6 | 45 | 19,000 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00106 | | 20° | 4.12 | 4.00 | 20° | 6 | 45 | 28,800 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00151 | 1.5 | 30′ | 5 | 1.59 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,800 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00152 | | 1° | 5 | 1.67 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,800 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00153 | | 1°30′ | 5 | 1.76 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,800 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00154 | | 2° | 5 | 1.85 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,800 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00155 | | 2°30′ | 5 | 1.94 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,800 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00156 | | 3° | 5 | 2.02 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,800 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00151 | | 4° | 5 | 2.20 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 13,900 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00157 | | 5° | 5 | 2.37 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,700 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00153 | | 7° | 5 | 2.73 | 7° | 4 | 45 | 16,100 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00158 | | 10° | 5 | 3.26 | 10° | 4 | 45 | 16,000 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00155 | | 15° | 5 | 4.18 | 15° | 6 | 45 | 19,000 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00156 | | 20° | 6.18 | 6.00 | 20° | 6 | 50 | 31,700 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00201 | 2 | 30′ | 6 | 2.10 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00202 | | 1° | 6 | 2.21 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00203 | | 1°30′ | 6 | 2.31 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00204 | | 2° | 6 | 2.42 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00205 | | 2°30′ | 6 | 2.52 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00206 | | 3° | 6 | 2.63 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00201 | | 4° | 6 | 2.84 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,200 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00207 | | 5° | 6 | 3.05 | 5° | 4 | 45 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00203 | | 7° | 6 | 3.47 | 7° | 4 | 45 | 16,900 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00208 | | 10° | 6 | 4.12 | 10° | 6 | 45 | 16,000 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00205 | | 15° | 6 | 5.22 | 15° | 6 | 45 | 19,000 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00206 | | 20° | 6.5 | 6.73 | – | 6 | 50 | 36,800 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**
NTE-2 先端径(D)×片角(θ)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NTE-2 (D)×(θ).

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

※(d1)及び(γ)は参考値です。
※(d1) and (γ) is reference value.

▲ 生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00312-00251 | 2.5 | 30′ | 8 | 2.64 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,700 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00252 | | 1° | 8 | 2.78 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,700 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00253 | | 1°30′ | 8 | 2.92 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,700 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00254 | | 2° | 8 | 3.06 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,700 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00255 | | 2°30′ | 8 | 3.20 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,700 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00256 | | 3° | 8 | 3.34 | 3° | 4 | 45 | 9,700 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00251 | | 4° | 8 | 3.62 | 4° | 4 | 45 | 11,200 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00257 | | 5° | 8 | 3.90 | 5° | 4 | 45 | 10,600 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00253 | | 7° | 8 | 4.46 | 7° | 6 | 50 | 14,700 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00254 | | 10° | 8 | 5.32 | 10° | 6 | 50 | 16,300 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00301 | 3 | 30′ | 10 | 3.17 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00302 | | 1° | 10 | 3.35 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00303 | | 1°30′ | 10 | 3.52 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00304 | | 2° | 10 | 3.69 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00305 | | 2°30′ | 10 | 3.87 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00306 | | 3° | 10 | 4.05 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00301 | | 4° | 10 | 4.40 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 13,600 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00302 | | 5° | 10 | 4.75 | 5° | 6 | 50 | 11,200 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00303 | | 7° | 10 | 5.46 | 7° | 6 | 50 | 15,600 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00304 | | 10° | 10 | 6.53 | – | 6 | 50 | 24,500 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00305 | | 15° | 10 | 8.36 | – | 8 | 50 | 27,700 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00306 | | 20° | 10 | 10.28 | – | 10 | 70 | 44,400 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00401 | 4 | 30′ | 15 | 4.26 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,600 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00402 | | 1° | 15 | 4.52 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,600 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00403 | | 1°30′ | 15 | 4.79 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,600 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00404 | | 2° | 15 | 5.04 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,600 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00405 | | 2°30′ | 15 | 5.31 | 2°30′ | 6 | 50 | 10,600 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00406 | | 3° | 15 | 5.57 | 3° | 6 | 50 | 10,600 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00401 | | 4° | 15 | 6.10 | – | 6 | 55 | 19,200 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00402 | | 5° | 15 | 6.62 | – | 6 | 55 | 16,400 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00403 | | 7° | 15 | 7.68 | – | 6 | 55 | 24,500 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00404 | | 10° | 15 | 9.29 | – | 8 | 60 | 27,000 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00501 | 5 | 30′ | 20 | 5.34 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 12,400 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00502 | | 1° | 20 | 5.70 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 12,400 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00503 | | 1°30′ | 20 | 6.04 | – | 6 | 55 | 14,500 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00504 | | 2° | 20 | 6.39 | – | 6 | 55 | 14,500 |

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00312-00505 | 6 | 2°30′ | 20 | 6.74 | – | 6 | 55 | 14,500 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00506 | | 3° | 20 | 7.10 | – | 6 | 55 | 14,500 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00501 | | 4° | 20 | 7.80 | – | 6 | 60 | 21,900 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00502 | | 5° | 20 | 8.50 | – | 8 | 60 | 22,000 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00503 | | 7° | 20 | 9.91 | – | 8 | 60 | 30,700 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00504 | | 10° | 20 | 12.05 | – | 12 | 70 | 40,000 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00601 | 6 | 30′ | 20 | 6.35 | – | 6 | 55 | 16,100 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00602 | | 1° | 20 | 6.70 | – | 6 | 55 | 16,100 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00603 | | 1°30′ | 20 | 7.05 | – | 6 | 55 | 16,100 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00604 | | 2° | 20 | 7.40 | – | 6 | 55 | 16,100 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00605 | | 2°30′ | 20 | 7.75 | – | 6 | 55 | 16,100 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00606 | | 3° | 20 | 8.10 | – | 8 | 60 | 16,100 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00601 | | 4° | 20 | 8.80 | – | 8 | 65 | 24,700 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00602 | | 5° | 20 | 9.50 | – | 8 | 65 | 24,000 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00603 | | 7° | 20 | 10.91 | – | 10 | 70 | 32,800 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00604 | | 10° | 20 | 13.05 | – | 12 | 80 | 54,800 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00801 | 8 | 30′ | 25 | 8.44 | – | 8 | 65 | 21,700 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00802 | | 1° | 25 | 8.87 | – | 8 | 65 | 22,500 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00803 | | 1°30′ | 25 | 9.31 | – | 8 | 65 | 24,000 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00804 | | 2° | 25 | 9.74 | – | 8 | 65 | 25,200 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00805 | | 2°30′ | 25 | 10.18 | – | 10 | 70 | 27,500 |
| ▲ 01-00312-00806 | | 3° | 25 | 10.62 | – | 10 | 70 | 29,900 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00801 | | 4° | 25 | 11.50 | – | 10 | 80 | 47,900 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00802 | | 5° | 25 | 12.37 | – | 12 | 90 | 53,200 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00803 | | 7° | 25 | 14.14 | – | 12 | 90 | 67,900 |
| ▲ 01-00313-00804 | | 10° | 25 | 16.81 | – | 16 | 90 | 80,900 |
| ▲ 01-00312-01001 | 10 | 30′ | 35 | 10.61 | – | 10 | 85 | 35,700 |
| ▲ 01-00312-01002 | | 1° | 35 | 11.22 | – | 10 | 85 | 38,300 |
| ▲ 01-00312-01003 | | 1°30′ | 35 | 11.83 | – | 10 | 85 | 41,100 |
| ▲ 01-00312-01004 | | 2° | 35 | 12.44 | – | 12 | 90 | 49,900 |
| ▲ 01-00312-01005 | | 2°30′ | 35 | 13.06 | – | 12 | 90 | 53,200 |
| ▲ 01-00312-01006 | | 3° | 35 | 13.67 | – | 12 | 90 | 58,000 |
| ▲ 01-00313-01001 | | 4° | 35 | 14.89 | – | 12 | 90 | 73,600 |
| ▲ 01-00313-01002 | | 5° | 35 | 16.12 | – | 16 | 90 | 70,200 |
| ▲ 01-00313-01003 | | 7° | 35 | 18.59 | – | 16 | 90 | 88,500 |
| ▲ 01-00313-01004 | | 10° | 35 | 22.34 | – | 20 | 110 | 108,300 |

NTE-2



## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

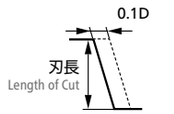


| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 35m/min | | 30m/min | | 25m/min | |
| 先端径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.5 | 22,000 | 70 | 19,000 | 45 | 16,000 | 30 |
| 0.6 | 19,000 | 70 | 16,000 | 45 | 13,000 | 30 |
| 0.7 | 16,000 | 70 | 13,600 | 45 | 11,400 | 30 |
| 0.8 | 14,000 | 110 | 12,000 | 70 | 10,000 | 50 |
| 0.9 | 12,400 | 110 | 10,600 | 70 | 8,800 | 50 |
| 1 | 11,000 | 160 | 9,500 | 130 | 8,000 | 100 |
| 1.5 | 7,400 | 160 | 6,400 | 130 | 5,300 | 100 |
| 2 | 5,600 | 160 | 4,800 | 130 | 4,000 | 100 |
| 2.5 | 4,500 | 160 | 3,800 | 130 | 3,200 | 100 |

**切込み量**
Depth of Cut

(D:先端径 Dia.)

テーパ側面 Taper Side Milling




**備　考**
Notes

※ 1 切削油を使用してください。
※ 2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 3 側面加工ではダウンカットをお奨めします。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※3 We recommend a down-cut at side milling.



P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel ○
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel ○
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ○
テーパ刃
Tapered

# NTEM-2

サイズ 先端φ1×片角4°～先端φ4×片角20°
Size φ1×taper angle4°～φ4×taper angle20°

MG ≦40 HRC

NTEM-2

ノンコーティング
Non-coating

P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel ○
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel ○
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ○

テーパ刃
Tapered

## テーパミディアム刃エンドミル
2-Flute Medium Taper End Mill

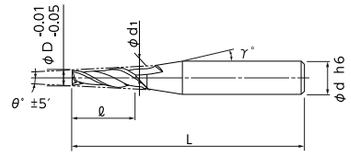
全 36 サイズ
Total 36 sizes

### ミディアム刃長２枚刃テーパ刃エンドミル
### 刃長はＬ/Ｄ＝５で深い溝・側面切削の加工が可能

Medium cutting edge 2-flute taper end mill
L/D =5 and it enables for deep groove and side machiniing

2 | 30°
Side | Slot






▲ 生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00332-01010 | 1 | 4° | 5 | 1.70 | 4 | 50 | 10,500 |
| ▲ 01-00332-01016 | | 7° | 5 | 2.23 | 4 | 50 | 17,000 |
| ▲ 01-00332-01024 | | 15° | 5 | 3.68 | 4 | 50 | 22,400 |
| ▲ 01-00332-01510 | 1.5 | 4° | 7.5 | 2.55 | 4 | 50 | 14,900 |
| ▲ 01-00332-01516 | | 7° | 7.5 | 3.34 | 4 | 50 | 15,800 |
| ▲ 01-00332-01524 | | 15° | 7.5 | 5.52 | 6 | 50 | 22,400 |
| ▲ 01-00332-02010 | 2 | 4° | 10 | 3.40 | 4 | 50 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00332-02016 | | 7° | 10 | 4.46 | 6 | 50 | 18,000 |
| ▲ 01-00332-02024 | | 15° | 10 | 7.36 | 8 | 55 | 26,000 |
| ▲ 01-00332-02510 | 2.5 | 4° | 12.5 | 4.25 | 6 | 50 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00332-02516 | | 7° | 12.5 | 5.57 | 6 | 50 | 15,800 |
| ▲ 01-00332-02519 | | 10° | 12.5 | 6.91 | 6 | 55 | 20,300 |
| ▲ 01-00332-02524 | | 15° | 12.5 | 9.20 | 10 | 60 | 26,200 |
| ▲ 01-00332-02525 | | 20° | 12.5 | 11.60 | 12 | 65 | 44,400 |
| ▲ 01-00332-03002 | 3 | 30′ | 15 | 3.26 | 4 | 55 | 10,500 |
| ▲ 01-00332-03004 | | 1° | 15 | 3.52 | 4 | 55 | 10,500 |
| ▲ 01-00332-03005 | | 1°30′ | 15 | 3.79 | 4 | 55 | 10,500 |
| ▲ 01-00332-03006 | | 2° | 15 | 4.05 | 6 | 55 | 10,500 |
| ▲ 01-00332-03008 | | 3° | 15 | 4.57 | 6 | 55 | 10,500 |
| ▲ 01-00332-03010 | | 4° | 15 | 5.10 | 6 | 60 | 14,600 |
| ▲ 01-00332-03012 | | 5° | 15 | 5.62 | 6 | 60 | 11,400 |
| ▲ 01-00332-03016 | | 7° | 15 | 6.68 | 6 | 60 | 19,400 |
| ▲ 01-00332-03019 | | 10° | 15 | 8.29 | 8 | 65 | 20,900 |
| ▲ 01-00332-03024 | | 15° | 15 | 11.04 | 10 | 70 | 27,500 |
| ▲ 01-00332-03025 | | 20° | 15 | 13.92 | 12 | 75 | 46,800 |
| ▲ 01-00332-04002 | 4 | 30′ | 20 | 4.35 | 6 | 60 | 10,800 |
| ▲ 01-00332-04004 | | 1° | 20 | 4.70 | 6 | 60 | 10,800 |
| ▲ 01-00332-04005 | | 1°30′ | 20 | 5.05 | 6 | 60 | 10,800 |
| ▲ 01-00332-04006 | | 2° | 20 | 5.40 | 6 | 60 | 10,800 |
| ▲ 01-00332-04008 | | 3° | 20 | 6.10 | 6 | 60 | 12,600 |
| ▲ 01-00332-04010 | | 4° | 20 | 6.80 | 6 | 60 | 19,500 |
| ▲ 01-00332-04012 | | 5° | 20 | 7.50 | 8 | 65 | 16,800 |
| ▲ 01-00332-04016 | | 7° | 20 | 8.91 | 8 | 70 | 24,900 |
| ▲ 01-00332-04019 | | 10° | 20 | 11.05 | 10 | 70 | 27,300 |
| ▲ 01-00332-04024 | | 15° | 20 | 14.72 | 12 | 75 | 36,000 |
| ▲ 01-00332-04025 | | 20° | 20 | 18.56 | 16 | 90 | 54,400 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
NTEM-2 先端径(D)×片角(θ)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NTEM-2 (D)×(θ).

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

# NTEL-2

サイズ 先端φ1×片角30′～先端φ3×片角20°
Size φ1×taper angle30′～φ3×taper angle20°

MG ≦40 HRC

テーパロング刃エンドミル
2-Flute Long Taper End Mill

全 40 サイズ
Total 40 sizes

NTEL-2

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

ノンコーティング
Non-coating

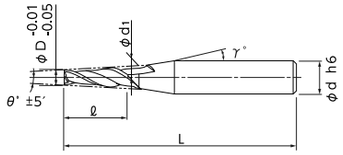
P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy
N 銅 Copper
O 樹脂 Resin
テーパ刃 Tapered

## ロング刃長２枚刃テーパエンドミル
## 刃長はＬ/Ｄ＝６～１０で深さのある勾配に対応するラインアップ

Long cutting edge 2 flute taper end mill
Lineup for deep gradients with L/D = 6 to 10

2 Side 40° Slot






▲ 生産終了品 Discontinued Products

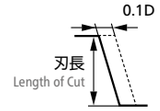
単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia.at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00322-00101 | 1 | 30′ | 10 | 1.17 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,500 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00102 | | 1° | 10 | 1.35 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,500 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00103 | | 1°30′ | 10 | 1.52 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,500 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00104 | | 2° | 10 | 1.70 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,500 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00105 | | 2°30′ | 10 | 1.87 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,500 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00106 | | 3° | 10 | 2.05 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,500 |
| ▲ 01-00323-00102 | | 5° | 10 | 2.75 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 20,600 |
| ▲ 01-00323-00104 | | 10° | 10 | 4.53 | 10° | 6 | 50 | 25,200 |
| ▲ 01-00323-00105 | | 15° | 9.3 | 6.00 | 15° | 6 | 60 | 32,500 |
| ▲ 01-00323-00106 | | 20° | 8 | 6.82 | – | 6 | 60 | 42,200 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00151 | 1.5 | 30′ | 10 | 1.67 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,500 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00152 | | 1° | 10 | 1.85 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,500 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00153 | | 1°30′ | 10 | 2.02 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,500 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00154 | | 2° | 10 | 2.20 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,500 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00155 | | 2°30′ | 10 | 2.37 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,500 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00156 | | 3° | 10 | 2.55 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,500 |
| ▲ 01-00323-00152 | | 5° | 10 | 3.25 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 17,300 |
| ▲ 01-00323-00154 | | 10° | 10 | 5.03 | 10° | 6 | 50 | 25,900 |
| ▲ 01-00323-00155 | | 15° | 10 | 6.86 | – | 6 | 60 | 39,200 |
| ▲ 01-00323-00156 | | 20° | 10 | 8.78 | – | 8 | 65 | 45,500 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00201 | 2 | 30′ | 13 | 2.22 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 12,500 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00202 | | 1° | 13 | 2.45 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 12,500 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00203 | | 1°30′ | 13 | 2.68 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 12,500 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00204 | | 2° | 13 | 2.90 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 12,500 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00205 | | 2°30′ | 13 | 3.13 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 12,500 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00206 | | 3° | 13 | 3.36 | 3° | 4 | 50 | 12,500 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00207 | | 5° | 13 | 4.27 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 14,100 |
| ▲ 01-00323-00204 | | 10° | 13 | 6.58 | – | 6 | 60 | 30,000 |
| ▲ 01-00323-00205 | | 15° | 13 | 8.97 | – | 8 | 65 | 42,200 |
| ▲ 01-00323-00206 | | 20° | 13 | 11.46 | – | 10 | 80 | 52,700 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00251 | 2.5 | 30′ | 15 | 2.76 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 12,700 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00252 | | 1° | 15 | 3.03 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 12,700 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00253 | | 1°30′ | 15 | 3.29 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 12,700 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00254 | | 2° | 15 | 3.55 | 2° | 4 | 55 | 12,700 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00255 | | 2°30′ | 15 | 3.81 | 2°30′ | 4 | 55 | 12,700 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00256 | | 3° | 15 | 4.07 | – | 4 | 55 | 12,700 |
| ▲ 01-00322-00257 | | 5° | 15 | 5.13 | 5° | 6 | 55 | 14,100 |
| ▲ 01-00323-00304 | 3 | 10° | 20 | 10.05 | – | 10 | 70 | 49,100 |
| ▲ 01-00323-00305 | | 15° | 20 | 13.72 | – | 12 | 80 | 66,300 |
| ▲ 01-00323-00306 | | 20° | 20 | 17.56 | – | 16 | 100 | 107,300 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
NTEL-2 先端径(D)×片角(θ)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NTEL-2 (D)×(θ).

※(d1)及び(γ)は参考値です。
※(d1) and (γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 17m/min | | 15m/min | | 12m/min | |
| 先端径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min | min⁻¹ | mm/min |
| 0.5 | 11,000 | 35 | 9,500 | 20 | 8,000 | 15 |
| 0.6 | 9,500 | 35 | 8,000 | 20 | 6,500 | 15 |
| 0.7 | 8,000 | 35 | 6,800 | 20 | 5,700 | 15 |
| 0.8 | 7,000 | 55 | 6,000 | 35 | 5,000 | 25 |
| 0.9 | 6,200 | 55 | 5,300 | 35 | 4,400 | 25 |
| 1 | 5,500 | 80 | 4,750 | 65 | 4,000 | 50 |
| 1.5 | 3,700 | 80 | 3,200 | 65 | 2,650 | 50 |
| 2 | 2,800 | 80 | 2,400 | 65 | 2,000 | 50 |
| 2.5 | 2,250 | 80 | 1,900 | 65 | 1,600 | 50 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:先端径 Dia.) | テーパ側面 Taper Side Milling<br><br> | | | | | |
| 備　考 Notes | ※ 1 切削油を使用してください。<br>※ 2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※ 3 側面加工ではダウンカットをお奨めします。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid.<br>※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.<br>※3 We recommend a down-cut at side milling. | | | | | |

# NTE-4

サイズ　先端φ3×片角30'～先端φ16×片角10°
Size　φ3×taper angle30'～φ16×taper angle10°

MG　≦40 HRC

テーパエンドミル
4-Flute Taper End Mill

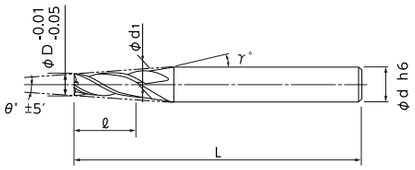
全 81 サイズ
Total 81 sizes

## スタンダード４枚刃テーパ刃エンドミル
## 剛性のある４枚刃で加工精度を向上

Standard 4-flute taper end mill
Rigid 4-flutes to improve machining accuracy

4 Side　30° Slot






単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00314-00301 | 3 | 30′ | 10 | 3.17 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,000 |
| 01-00314-00302 | | 1° | 10 | 3.35 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,000 |
| 01-00314-00303 | | 1°30′ | 10 | 3.52 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,000 |
| 01-00314-00304 | | 2° | 10 | 3.69 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,000 |
| 01-00314-00305 | | 2°30′ | 10 | 3.87 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,000 |
| 01-00314-00306 | | 3° | 10 | 4.05 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,000 |
| 01-00315-00301 | | 4° | 10 | 4.40 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 15,000 |
| 01-00314-00307 | | 5° | 10 | 4.75 | 5° | 6 | 50 | 12,300 |
| 01-00315-00303 | | 7° | 10 | 5.46 | 7° | 6 | 50 | 17,200 |
| 01-00315-00304 | | 10° | 10 | 6.53 | – | 6 | 50 | 21,500 |
| 01-00315-00305 | | 15° | 10 | 8.36 | – | 8 | 50 | 26,200 |
| 01-00314-00401 | 4 | 30′ | 15 | 4.26 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,700 |
| 01-00314-00402 | | 1° | 15 | 4.52 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,700 |
| 01-00314-00403 | | 1°30′ | 15 | 4.79 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,700 |
| 01-00314-00404 | | 2° | 15 | 5.04 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,700 |
| 01-00314-00405 | | 2°30′ | 15 | 5.31 | 2°30′ | 6 | 50 | 11,700 |
| 01-00314-00406 | | 3° | 15 | 5.57 | 3° | 6 | 50 | 11,700 |
| 01-00315-00401 | | 4° | 15 | 6.10 | – | 6 | 55 | 21,100 |
| 01-00314-00407 | | 5° | 15 | 6.62 | – | 6 | 55 | 18,000 |
| 01-00315-00403 | | 7° | 15 | 7.68 | – | 6 | 55 | 27,000 |
| 01-00315-00404 | | 10° | 15 | 9.29 | – | 8 | 60 | 29,700 |
| 01-00314-00501 | 5 | 30′ | 20 | 5.34 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 13,600 |
| 01-00314-00502 | | 1° | 20 | 5.70 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 13,600 |
| 01-00314-00503 | | 1°30′ | 20 | 6.04 | – | 6 | 55 | 16,000 |
| 01-00314-00504 | | 2° | 20 | 6.39 | – | 6 | 55 | 16,000 |
| 01-00314-00505 | | 2°30′ | 20 | 6.74 | – | 6 | 55 | 16,000 |
| 01-00314-00506 | | 3° | 20 | 7.10 | – | 6 | 55 | 16,000 |
| 01-00315-00501 | | 4° | 20 | 7.80 | – | 6 | 60 | 24,100 |
| 01-00314-00507 | | 5° | 20 | 8.50 | – | 8 | 60 | 24,200 |
| 01-00315-00503 | | 7° | 20 | 9.91 | – | 8 | 60 | 33,800 |
| 01-00315-00504 | | 10° | 20 | 12.05 | – | 12 | 70 | 44,000 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
NTE-4 先端径(D)×片角(θ)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NTE-4 (D)×(θ).
※(d1)及び(γ)は参考値です。
※(d1) and (γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.





▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

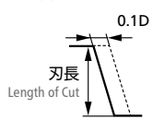
| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00314-00601 | 6 | 30′ | 20 | 6.35 | – | 6 | 55 | 17,700 |
| 01-00314-00602 | | 1° | 20 | 6.70 | – | 6 | 55 | 17,700 |
| 01-00314-00603 | | 1°30′ | 20 | 7.05 | – | 6 | 55 | 17,700 |
| 01-00314-00604 | | 2° | 20 | 7.40 | – | 6 | 55 | 17,700 |
| 01-00314-00605 | | 2°30′ | 20 | 7.75 | – | 6 | 55 | 17,700 |
| 01-00314-00606 | | 3° | 20 | 8.10 | – | 8 | 60 | 17,700 |
| 01-00315-00601 | | 4° | 20 | 8.80 | – | 8 | 65 | 27,200 |
| 01-00314-00607 | | 5° | 20 | 9.50 | – | 8 | 65 | 26,400 |
| 01-00315-00603 | | 7° | 20 | 10.91 | – | 10 | 70 | 36,100 |
| 01-00315-00604 | | 10° | 20 | 13.05 | – | 12 | 80 | 60,300 |
| ▲ 01-00314-00801 | 8 | 30′ | 25 | 8.44 | – | 8 | 65 | 19,700 |
| ▲ 01-00314-00802 | | 1° | 25 | 8.87 | – | 8 | 65 | 20,400 |
| ▲ 01-00314-00803 | | 1°30′ | 25 | 9.31 | – | 8 | 65 | 21,800 |
| ▲ 01-00314-00804 | | 2° | 25 | 9.74 | – | 8 | 65 | 22,900 |
| ▲ 01-00314-00805 | | 2°30′ | 25 | 10.18 | – | 10 | 70 | 25,000 |
| ▲ 01-00314-00806 | | 3° | 25 | 10.62 | – | 10 | 70 | 27,100 |
| 01-00315-00801 | | 4° | 25 | 11.50 | – | 10 | 80 | 52,700 |
| ▲ 01-00314-00807 | | 5° | 25 | 12.37 | – | 12 | 90 | 48,300 |
| 01-00315-00803 | | 7° | 25 | 14.14 | – | 12 | 90 | 74,700 |
| 01-00315-00804 | | 10° | 25 | 16.81 | – | 16 | 90 | 89,000 |
| ▲ 01-00314-01001 | 10 | 30′ | 35 | 10.61 | – | 10 | 85 | 32,400 |
| ▲ 01-00314-01002 | | 1° | 35 | 11.22 | – | 10 | 85 | 34,800 |
| ▲ 01-00314-01003 | | 1°30′ | 35 | 11.83 | – | 10 | 85 | 37,300 |
| ▲ 01-00314-01004 | | 2° | 35 | 12.44 | – | 12 | 90 | 45,300 |
| ▲ 01-00314-01005 | | 2°30′ | 35 | 13.06 | – | 12 | 90 | 48,300 |
| ▲ 01-00314-01006 | | 3° | 35 | 13.67 | – | 12 | 90 | 52,700 |
| 01-00315-01001 | | 4° | 35 | 14.89 | – | 12 | 90 | 81,000 |
| ▲ 01-00314-01007 | | 5° | 35 | 16.12 | – | 16 | 90 | 63,800 |
| 01-00315-01003 | | 7° | 35 | 18.59 | – | 16 | 90 | 97,400 |
| 01-00315-01004 | | 10° | 35 | 22.34 | – | 20 | 110 | 119,100 |
| 01-00314-01201 | 12 | 30′ | 55 | 12.96 | – | 12 | 110 | 91,100 |
| 01-00314-01202 | | 1° | 55 | 13.92 | – | 12 | 110 | 101,100 |
| 01-00314-01203 | | 1°30′ | 55 | 14.88 | – | 12 | 110 | 116,500 |
| 01-00314-01204 | | 2° | 55 | 15.84 | 2° | 16 | 110 | 121,300 |
| 01-00314-01205 | | 2°30′ | 55 | 16.80 | – | 16 | 110 | 131,500 |
| 01-00314-01206 | | 3° | 55 | 17.76 | – | 16 | 110 | 146,100 |
| 01-00315-01201 | | 4° | 55 | 19.69 | 4° | 20 | 110 | 182,100 |
| 01-00315-01202 | | 5° | 55 | 21.62 | – | 20 | 120 | 222,400 |
| 01-00315-01203 | | 7° | 55 | 25.51 | – | 25 | 120 | 272,600 |
| 01-00315-01204 | | 10° | 55 | 31.39 | – | 25 | 120 | 344,600 |
| 01-00314-01601 | 16 | 30′ | 65 | 17.13 | – | 16 | 130 | 163,900 |
| 01-00314-01602 | | 1° | 65 | 18.27 | – | 16 | 130 | 174,100 |
| 01-00314-01603 | | 1°30′ | 65 | 19.40 | – | 16 | 130 | 185,000 |
| 01-00314-01604 | | 2° | 65 | 20.53 | – | 20 | 130 | 222,000 |
| 01-00314-01605 | | 2°30′ | 65 | 21.68 | – | 20 | 130 | 232,700 |
| 01-00314-01606 | | 3° | 65 | 22.81 | – | 20 | 130 | 258,900 |
| 01-00315-01601 | | 4° | 65 | 25.09 | – | 25 | 140 | 305,600 |
| 01-00315-01602 | | 5° | 65 | 27.37 | – | 25 | 140 | 354,100 |
| 01-00315-01603 | | 7° | 65 | 31.96 | 7° | 32 | 140 | 470,100 |
| 01-00315-01604 | | 10° | 65 | 38.92 | – | 32 | 140 | 612,700 |

NTE-4

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions


ノンコーティング
Non-coating


P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel ○
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel ○
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ○

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 35m/min | | 30m/min | | 25m/min | |
| 先端径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 3 | 3,700 | 220 | 3,200 | 180 | 2,650 | 130 |
| 4 | 2,800 | 220 | 2,400 | 180 | 2,000 | 130 |
| 5 | 2,200 | 220 | 1,900 | 180 | 1,600 | 130 |
| 6 | 1,900 | 220 | 1,600 | 180 | 1,300 | 130 |
| 8 | 1,400 | 220 | 1,200 | 180 | 1,000 | 130 |
| 10 | 1,100 | 220 | 950 | 180 | 800 | 130 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:先端径 Dia.) | テーパ側面 Taper Side Milling   | | | | | |
| 備　考 Notes | ※ 1 切削油を使用してください。<br>※ 2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※ 3 側面加工ではダウンカットをお奨めします。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid.<br>※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.<br>※3 We recommend a down-cut at side milling. | | | | | |


テーパ刃 Tapered

# NTEL-4

サイズ 先端φ3×片角30′～先端φ6×片角5°
Size φ3×taper angle30′～φ6×taper angle5°

MG ≦40 HRC

## テーパロング刃エンドミル
4-Flute Long Taper End Mill

全 32 サイズ
Total 32 sizes

NTEL-4

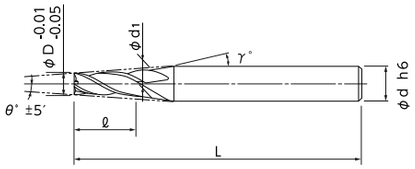
## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

### ロング刃長４枚刃テーパ刃エンドミル
### 深さのある勾配でも剛性のある４枚刃で加工精度を向上

Long cutting edge 4-flute taper end mill
Rigid 4-flute cutting edge improves machining accuracy even on deep slopes

4 Side 40° Slot






▲ 生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00324-00301 | 3 | 30′ | 20 | 3.35 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00302 | | 1° | 20 | 3.70 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00303 | | 1°30′ | 20 | 4.05 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00304 | | 2° | 20 | 4.40 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00305 | | 2°30′ | 20 | 4.75 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00306 | | 3° | 20 | 5.10 | 3° | 6 | 60 | 14,100 |
| ▲ 01-00325-00301 | | 4° | 20 | 5.80 | 4° | 6 | 60 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00307 | | 5° | 20 | 6.50 | – | 6 | 60 | 19,200 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00401 | 4 | 30′ | 25 | 4.44 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 16,500 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00402 | | 1° | 25 | 4.88 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 16,500 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00403 | | 1°30′ | 25 | 5.31 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 16,500 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00404 | | 2° | 25 | 5.75 | 2° | 6 | 60 | 16,500 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00405 | | 2°30′ | 25 | 6.19 | – | 6 | 60 | 19,200 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00406 | | 3° | 25 | 6.62 | 9° | 8 | 60 | 22,400 |
| ▲ 01-00325-00401 | | 4° | 25 | 7.50 | 4° | 8 | 65 | 26,100 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00407 | | 5° | 25 | 8.38 | – | 8 | 65 | 23,800 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00501 | 5 | 30′ | 30 | 5.52 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 17,700 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00502 | | 1° | 30 | 6.05 | – | 6 | 65 | 20,600 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00503 | | 1°30′ | 30 | 6.57 | 9° | 8 | 65 | 23,800 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00504 | | 2° | 30 | 7.09 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 23,800 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00505 | | 2°30′ | 30 | 7.62 | 2°30′ | 8 | 70 | 24,500 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00506 | | 3° | 30 | 8.14 | – | 8 | 75 | 24,500 |
| ▲ 01-00325-00501 | | 4° | 30 | 9.20 | 4° | 10 | 80 | 32,500 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00507 | | 5° | 30 | 10.25 | – | 10 | 80 | 29,600 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00601 | 6 | 30′ | 35 | 6.61 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 23,800 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00602 | | 1° | 35 | 7.22 | 9° | 8 | 70 | 23,800 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00603 | | 1°30′ | 35 | 7.83 | 1°30′ | 8 | 70 | 23,800 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00604 | | 2° | 35 | 8.44 | – | 8 | 80 | 28,600 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00605 | | 2°30′ | 35 | 9.05 | 9° | 10 | 85 | 34,100 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00606 | | 3° | 35 | 9.67 | – | 10 | 85 | 34,100 |
| ▲ 01-00325-00601 | | 4° | 35 | 10.89 | – | 10 | 90 | 54,500 |
| ▲ 01-00324-00607 | | 5° | 35 | 12.12 | – | 12 | 90 | 57,600 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
NTEL-4 先端径(D)×片角(θ)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NTEL-4 (D)×(θ).

※(d1)及び(γ)は参考値です。
※(d1) and (γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
▒ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 17m/min | | 15m/min | | 12m/min | |
| 先端径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 3 | 1,850 | 110 | 1,600 | 90 | 1,300 | 65 |
| 4 | 1,400 | 110 | 1,200 | 90 | 1,000 | 65 |
| 5 | 1,100 | 110 | 950 | 90 | 800 | 65 |
| 6 | 950 | 110 | 800 | 90 | 650 | 65 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:先端径 Dia.) | テーパ側面 Taper Side Milling<br>0.1D<br>刃長 Length of Cut | | | | | |
| 備　考 Notes | ※ 1 切削油を使用してください。<br>※ 2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※ 3 側面加工ではダウンカットをお奨めします。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid.<br>※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.<br>※3 We recommend a down-cut at side milling. | | | | | |

# NRF-4

サイズ 先端φ0.5×片角30′～先端φ2×片角3°
Size φ0.5×taper angle30′～φ2×taper angle3°

MG ≦40 HRC

## 深リブ用 リブフィニッシュテーパエンドミル
4-Flute Taper End Mill for Deep Rib

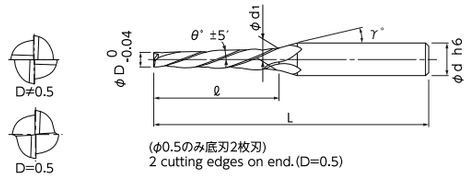
全 120 サイズ
Total 120 sizes

### 深リブ仕上げ加工用テーパエンドミル
### リブ形状の仕上げ加工に最適な工具形状

Taper end mill for deep rib finishing
Ideal tool shape for finishing ribbed shapes

2 4 -11° Slot






(φ0.5のみ底刃2枚刃)
2 cutting edges on end.(D=0.5)

▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00425-00502 | 0.5 | 30′ | 2 | 0.53 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 10,500 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00504 | | 1° | | 0.57 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 10,500 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00505 | | 1°30′ | | 0.60 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 10,500 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00506 | | 2° | | 0.64 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00512 | | 30′ | 4 | 0.57 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00514 | | 1° | | 0.64 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00515 | | 1°30′ | | 0.71 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00516 | | 2° | | 0.78 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 11,500 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00518 | | 3° | | 0.92 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 11,500 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00522 | | 30′ | 6 | 0.60 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00524 | | 1° | | 0.71 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 11,500 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00525 | | 1°30′ | | 0.81 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 11,500 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00526 | | 2° | | 0.92 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00528 | | 3° | | 1.13 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00538 | | 3° | 8 | 1.34 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 13,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00812 | 0.8 | 30′ | 4 | 0.87 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00814 | | 1° | | 0.94 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00815 | | 1°30′ | | 1.01 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00822 | | 30′ | 6 | 0.90 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 10,500 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00824 | | 1° | | 1.01 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 10,500 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00825 | | 1°30′ | | 1.11 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 10,500 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00826 | | 2° | | 1.22 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 10,500 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00828 | | 3° | | 1.43 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 10,500 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00836 | | 2° | 8 | 1.36 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00838 | | 3° | | 1.64 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00842 | | 30′ | 10 | 0.97 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00844 | | 1° | | 1.15 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00845 | | 1°30′ | | 1.32 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00856 | | 2° | 12 | 1.64 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 11,500 |
| ▲ 01-00425-00858 | | 3° | | 2.06 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 11,500 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
NRF-4 先端径(D)×片角(θ)×刃長(ℓ)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NRF-4 (D)×(θ)×(ℓ).

※(d1)及び(γ)は参考値です。
※(d1) and (γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.





▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00425-01012 | 1 | 30′ | 4 | 1.07 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,200 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01014 | | 1° | | 1.14 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,200 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01022 | | 30′ | 6 | 1.10 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,200 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01024 | | 1° | | 1.21 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,200 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01035 | | 1°30′ | 8 | 1.42 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01036 | | 2° | | 1.56 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01038 | | 3° | | 1.84 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01052 | | 30′ | 12 | 1.21 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01054 | | 1° | | 1.42 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01055 | | 1°30′ | | 1.63 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01056 | | 2° | | 1.84 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01058 | | 3° | | 2.26 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01075 | | 1°30′ | 21 | 2.10 | 9° | 4 | 70 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01076 | | 2° | | 2.47 | 9° | 4 | 70 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01078 | | 3° | | 3.20 | 3° | 4 | 70 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01212 | 1.2 | 30′ | 4 | 1.27 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,200 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01214 | | 1° | | 1.34 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,200 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01222 | | 30′ | 6 | 1.30 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,200 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01224 | | 1° | | 1.41 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,200 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01235 | | 1°30′ | 8 | 1.62 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01236 | | 2° | | 1.76 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01238 | | 3° | | 2.04 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01252 | | 30′ | 12 | 1.41 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01254 | | 1° | | 1.62 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01255 | | 1°30′ | | 1.83 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01256 | | 2° | | 2.04 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01258 | | 3° | | 2.46 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01275 | | 1°30′ | 21 | 2.30 | 9° | 4 | 70 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01276 | | 2° | | 2.67 | 9° | 4 | 70 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01278 | | 3° | | 3.40 | 3° | 4 | 70 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01412 | 1.4 | 30′ | 8 | 1.54 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01414 | | 1° | | 1.68 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01425 | | 1°30′ | 10 | 1.92 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01432 | | 30′ | 12 | 1.61 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01434 | | 1° | | 1.82 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01436 | | 2° | | 2.24 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01438 | | 3° | | 2.66 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01442 | | 30′ | 16 | 1.68 | 9° | 4 | 65 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01445 | | 1°30′ | | 2.24 | 9° | 4 | 65 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01454 | | 1° | 21 | 2.13 | 9° | 4 | 70 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01456 | | 2° | | 2.87 | 9° | 4 | 70 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01458 | | 3° | | 3.60 | 3° | 4 | 70 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01465 | | 1°30′ | 26 | 2.76 | 9° | 4 | 75 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01476 | | 2° | 31 | 3.57 | 2° | 4 | 80 | 13,500 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01478 | | 3° | | 4.65 | 9° | 6 | 80 | 15,500 |

# 深リブ用 リブフィニッシュテーパエンドミル
4-Flute Taper End Mill for Deep Rib

NRF-4

# 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions



▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00425-01512 | 1.5 | 30′ | 8 | 1.64 | 30′ | 4 | 60 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01514 | | 1° | | 1.78 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01525 | | 1°30′ | 10 | 2.02 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01532 | | 30′ | 12 | 1.71 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01534 | | 1° | | 1.92 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,400 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01536 | | 2° | | 2.34 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01538 | | 3° | | 2.76 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01542 | | 30′ | 16 | 1.78 | 9° | 4 | 65 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01545 | | 1°30′ | | 2.34 | 9° | 4 | 65 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01554 | | 1° | 21 | 2.23 | 9° | 4 | 70 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01556 | | 2° | | 2.97 | 9° | 4 | 70 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01558 | | 3° | | 3.70 | 3° | 4 | 70 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01565 | | 1°30′ | 26 | 2.86 | 9° | 4 | 75 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01576 | | 2° | 31 | 3.67 | 2° | 4 | 80 | 13,500 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01578 | | 3° | | 4.75 | 9° | 6 | 80 | 15,500 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01812 | 1.8 | 30′ | 8 | 1.94 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,800 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01824 | | 1° | 10 | 2.15 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,800 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01825 | | 1°30′ | | 2.32 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,800 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01832 | | 30′ | 12 | 2.01 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01836 | | 2° | | 2.64 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,800 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01838 | | 3° | | 3.06 | 3° | 4 | 60 | 9,800 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01844 | | 1° | 16 | 2.36 | 9° | 4 | 65 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01845 | | 1°30′ | | 2.64 | 9° | 4 | 65 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01852 | | 30′ | 21 | 2.17 | 9° | 4 | 70 | 10,300 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01856 | | 2° | | 3.27 | 2° | 4 | 70 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01858 | | 3° | | 4.00 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01864 | | 1° | 26 | 2.71 | 9° | 4 | 75 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01875 | | 1°30′ | 31 | 3.42 | 1°30′ | 4 | 80 | 13,500 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01886 | | 2° | 36 | 4.31 | 9° | 6 | 85 | 14,500 |
| ▲ 01-00425-01888 | | 3° | | 5.57 | 3° | 6 | 85 | 15,500 |
| ▲ 01-00425-02012 | 2 | 30′ | 8 | 2.14 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,800 |
| ▲ 01-00425-02024 | | 1° | 10 | 2.35 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,800 |
| ▲ 01-00425-02025 | | 1°30′ | | 2.52 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 9,800 |
| ▲ 01-00425-02032 | | 30′ | 12 | 2.21 | 9° | 4 | 65 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-02036 | | 2° | | 2.84 | 9° | 4 | 65 | 9,800 |
| ▲ 01-00425-02038 | | 3° | | 3.26 | 3° | 4 | 65 | 9,800 |
| ▲ 01-00425-02044 | | 1° | 16 | 2.56 | 9° | 4 | 65 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-02045 | | 1°30′ | | 2.84 | 9° | 4 | 65 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-02052 | | 30′ | 21 | 2.37 | 9° | 4 | 70 | 10,300 |
| ▲ 01-00425-02056 | | 2° | | 3.47 | 2° | 4 | 70 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-02058 | | 3° | | 4.20 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-02064 | | 1° | 26 | 2.91 | 9° | 4 | 75 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 01-00425-02075 | | 1°30′ | 31 | 3.62 | 1°30′ | 4 | 80 | 13,500 |
| ▲ 01-00425-02086 | | 2° | 36 | 4.51 | 9° | 6 | 85 | 14,500 |
| ▲ 01-00425-02088 | | 3° | | 5.77 | 3° | 6 | 85 | 15,500 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**
NRF-4 先端径(D)×片角(θ)×刃長(ℓ)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NRF-4 (D)×(θ)×(ℓ).

※(d1)及び(γ)は参考値です。
※(d1) and (γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 被削材 Work Material | | | 炭素鋼・合金鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Alloy Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・SKD・HPM・NAK | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | | | 40～70m/min | | |
| 先端径 Dia. | 片角 Taper Angle | 刃長 Length of Cut | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | | | mm | min-1 | mm/min |
| 0.5 | 30′～1° | 2～6 | 0.005～0.02 | 25,000～44,000 | 300～800 |
| | 1°30′～3° | 2～8 | 0.015～0.05 | 25,000～44,000 | 300～800 |
| 1 | 30′～1° | 4～12 | 0.015～0.06 | 13,000～22,000 | 400～1,000 |
| | 1°30′～3° | 8～21 | 0.015～0.1 | 13,000～22,000 | 400～1,000 |
| 1.2 | 30′～1° | 4～12 | 0.015～0.06 | 10,600～18,000 | 400～1,000 |
| | 1°30′～3° | 8～21 | 0.02～0.1 | 10,600～18,000 | 400～1,000 |
| 1.5 | 30′～1° | 8～21 | 0.015～0.07 | 8,500～15,000 | 400～1,000 |
| | 1°30′～3° | 10～31 | 0.03～0.15 | 8,500～15,000 | 400～1,000 |
| 2 | 30′～1° | 8～26 | 0.02～0.1 | 6,400～11,000 | 400～1,000 |
| | 1°30′～3° | 10～36 | 0.05～0.2 | 6,400～11,000 | 400～1,000 |
| 備考 Notes | | | ※1 切削油を必ず使用してください。不水溶性切削油をお奨めします。<br>※2 刃物の振れに特に注意してください。<br>※3 ミーリングチャック、機械は出来るだけ剛性のあるものをお奨めします。<br>※4 往復切削をお奨めします。<br>※1 Water-insoluble fluid is recommended.<br>※2 Take a special care of the runout of the endmills.<br>※3 Use a rigid machine and holder.<br>※4 Recommend reciprocating cutting. | | |

# NER-2

サイズ 先端φ2×片角7°～先端φ6×片角15°
Size φ2×taper angle7°～φ6×taper angle15°

MG ≦40 HRC

## 台形ランナエンドミル
2-Flute Taper End Mill for Runner

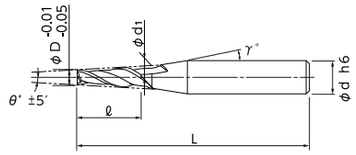
全 32 サイズ
Total 32 sizes

**金型の台形ランナ専用エンドミル**
**ショート刃で高剛性を活かした溝加工も可能**

End mill dedicated to runner of mold
Short cutting edge enables grooving with high rigidity

2 Side 30° Slot






単位 [寸法：mm / 価格：円]
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00712-02001 | 2 | 7° | 5 | 3.22 | 4 | 45 | 12,300 |
| 01-00712-02501 | 2.5 | | 6 | 3.97 | 4 | 45 | 12,300 |
| 01-00712-03001 | 3 | | 7 | 4.71 | 6 | 55 | 13,800 |
| 01-00712-03501 | 3.5 | | 7 | 5.21 | 6 | 55 | 14,000 |
| 01-00712-04001 | 4 | | 8 | 5.96 | 6 | 55 | 14,000 |
| 01-00712-04501 | 4.5 | | 9 | 6.71 | 8 | 60 | 23,400 |
| 01-00712-05001 | 5 | | 10 | 7.45 | 8 | 60 | 24,200 |
| 01-00712-06001 | 6 | | 12 | 8.94 | 10 | 70 | 32,300 |
| 01-00712-02002 | 2 | 10° | 5 | 3.76 | 4 | 45 | 12,900 |
| 01-00712-02502 | 2.5 | | 6 | 4.61 | 6 | 55 | 15,100 |
| 01-00712-03002 | 3 | | 7 | 5.46 | 6 | 55 | 15,100 |
| 01-00712-03502 | 3.5 | | 7 | 5.96 | 6 | 55 | 16,500 |
| 01-00712-04002 | 4 | | 8 | 6.82 | 8 | 60 | 24,200 |
| 01-00712-04502 | 4.5 | | 9 | 7.67 | 8 | 60 | 24,200 |
| 01-00712-05002 | 5 | | 10 | 8.52 | 10 | 70 | 34,200 |
| 01-00712-06002 | 6 | | 12 | 10.23 | 10 | 70 | 37,400 |
| 01-00712-02003 | 2 | 12° | 5 | 4.12 | 4 | 45 | 14,300 |
| 01-00712-02503 | 2.5 | | 6 | 5.05 | 6 | 55 | 15,700 |
| 01-00712-03003 | 3 | | 7 | 5.97 | 6 | 55 | 15,700 |
| 01-00712-03503 | 3.5 | | 7 | 6.47 | 8 | 60 | 25,600 |
| 01-00712-04003 | 4 | | 8 | 7.40 | 8 | 60 | 25,600 |
| 01-00712-04503 | 4.5 | | 9 | 8.32 | 8 | 60 | 29,500 |
| 01-00712-05003 | 5 | | 10 | 9.25 | 10 | 70 | 37,100 |
| 01-00712-06003 | 6 | | 12 | 11.10 | 10 | 70 | 40,500 |
| 01-00712-02004 | 2 | 15° | 5 | 4.68 | 6 | 55 | 15,100 |
| 01-00712-02504 | 2.5 | | 6 | 5.71 | 6 | 55 | 15,100 |
| 01-00712-03004 | 3 | | 7 | 6.75 | 6 | 55 | 19,100 |
| 01-00712-03504 | 3.5 | | 7 | 7.25 | 8 | 60 | 27,700 |
| 01-00712-04004 | 4 | | 8 | 8.28 | 8 | 60 | 27,700 |
| 01-00712-04504 | 4.5 | | 9 | 9.32 | 10 | 70 | 39,300 |
| 01-00712-05004 | 5 | | 10 | 10.35 | 10 | 70 | 39,300 |
| 01-00712-06004 | 6 | | 12 | 12.43 | 12 | 75 | 47,100 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
NER-2 先端径(D)×片角(θ)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NER-2 (D)×(θ).

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.

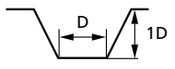




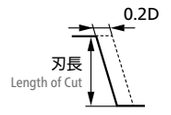
| 被削材 Work Material | | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | | 33～37m/min | | | 30～32m/min | | | 16～20m/min | | |
| 先端径 Dia. | 片 角 Taper Angle | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | | min-1 | mm/min | | min-1 | mm/min | | min-1 | mm/min | |
| | | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting |
| 2 | 7～10° | 4,300 | 120 | 60 | 3,700 | 100 | 50 | 3,100 | 70 | 35 |
| | 12～15° | 3,800 | 130 | 65 | 3,200 | 110 | 55 | 2,700 | 80 | 40 |
| 2.5 | 7～10° | 3,400 | 120 | 60 | 3,000 | 100 | 50 | 2,450 | 70 | 35 |
| | 12～15° | 3,000 | 130 | 65 | 2,600 | 110 | 55 | 2,150 | 80 | 40 |
| 3 | 7～10° | 2,900 | 120 | 60 | 2,450 | 100 | 50 | 2,050 | 70 | 35 |
| | 12～15° | 2,500 | 130 | 65 | 2,150 | 110 | 55 | 1,800 | 80 | 40 |
| 3.5 | 7～10° | 2,450 | 120 | 60 | 2,100 | 100 | 50 | 1,750 | 70 | 35 |
| | 12～15° | 2,100 | 130 | 65 | 1,800 | 110 | 55 | 1,500 | 80 | 40 |
| 4 | 7～10° | 2,100 | 120 | 60 | 1,800 | 100 | 50 | 1,500 | 70 | 35 |
| | 12～15° | 1,900 | 130 | 65 | 1,600 | 110 | 55 | 1,350 | 80 | 40 |
| 4.5 | 7～10° | 1,900 | 120 | 60 | 1,600 | 100 | 50 | 1,400 | 70 | 35 |
| | 12～15° | 1,650 | 130 | 65 | 1,400 | 110 | 55 | 1,200 | 80 | 40 |
| 5 | 7～10° | 1,700 | 120 | 60 | 1,500 | 100 | 50 | 1,250 | 70 | 35 |
| | 12～15° | 1,500 | 130 | 65 | 1,300 | 110 | 55 | 1,100 | 80 | 40 |
| 6 | 7～10° | 1,400 | 120 | 60 | 1,200 | 100 | 50 | 1,000 | 70 | 35 |
| | 12～15° | 1,250 | 130 | 65 | 1,100 | 110 | 55 | 900 | 80 | 40 |

**切込み量** Depth of Cut
(D:先端径 Dia.)

テーパ溝切削 Taper Slotting




テーパ側面 Taper Side Milling




**備 考** Notes

※ 1 剛性及び精度の高いチャック、機械を使用してください。
※ 2 切削油を必ず使用してください。
※ 3 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※1 Use a high rigid and precise machine and chuck holder.
※2 Use cutting fluid.
※3 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.

# NTB-2

サイズ 先端 R0.5 ×片角 30′～先端 R5 ×片角 10°
Size R0.5×taper angle30′～R5×taper angle10°

MG ≦40 HRC

## テーパボールエンドミル
2-Flute Taper Ball End Mill

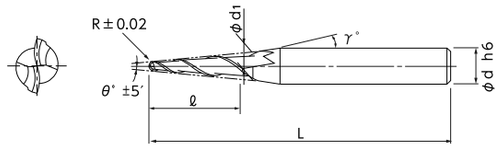
全 90 サイズ
Total 90 sizes

### 汎用タイプ２枚刃テーパ刃ボールエンドミル
### 豊富なサイズバリエーションで様々な加工形状に対応

General-purpose 2-flute taper ball end mill
Available in a wide range of sizes for various machining shapes

2 / 35°
Side / Slot / 3D






単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00352-00501 | R0.5 | 30′ | 10 | 1.17 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 17,900 |
| 01-00352-00502 | | 1° | 10 | 1.33 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 17,900 |
| 01-00352-00503 | | 1°30′ | 10 | 1.50 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 17,900 |
| 01-00352-00504 | | 2° | 10 | 1.66 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 17,900 |
| 01-00352-00505 | | 3° | 10 | 2.00 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 17,900 |
| 01-00352-00506 | | 4° | 10 | 2.33 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 17,900 |
| 01-00352-00507 | | 5° | 10 | 2.67 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 17,900 |
| 01-00352-00508 | | 7° | 10 | 3.34 | 7° | 4 | 50 | 17,900 |
| 01-00352-00509 | | 10° | 10 | 4.37 | – | 4 | 50 | 22,000 |
| 01-00352-00751 | R0.75 | 30′ | 10 | 1.66 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 16,800 |
| 01-00352-00752 | | 1° | 10 | 1.82 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 16,800 |
| 01-00352-00753 | | 1°30′ | 10 | 1.99 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 16,800 |
| 01-00352-00754 | | 2° | 10 | 2.15 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 16,800 |
| 01-00352-00755 | | 3° | 10 | 2.47 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 16,800 |
| 01-00352-00756 | | 4° | 10 | 2.80 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 16,800 |
| 01-00352-00757 | | 5° | 10 | 3.12 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 16,800 |
| 01-00352-00758 | | 7° | 10 | 3.78 | 7° | 4 | 50 | 16,800 |
| 01-00352-00759 | | 10° | 10 | 4.79 | – | 4 | 50 | 20,000 |
| 01-00352-01001 | R1 | 30′ | 13 | 2.21 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 14,200 |
| 01-00352-01002 | | 1° | 13 | 2.42 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 14,200 |
| 01-00352-01003 | | 1°30′ | 13 | 2.63 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 14,200 |
| 01-00352-01004 | | 2° | 13 | 2.84 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 14,200 |
| 01-00352-01005 | | 3° | 13 | 3.26 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 14,200 |
| 01-00352-01006 | | 4° | 13 | 3.68 | 4° | 4 | 55 | 17,900 |
| 01-00352-01007 | | 5° | 13 | 4.11 | – | 4 | 55 | 18,700 |
| 01-00352-01008 | | 7° | 13 | 4.96 | – | 4 | 55 | 18,700 |
| 01-00352-01009 | | 10° | 13 | 6.26 | – | 6 | 55 | 25,600 |
| 01-00352-01251 | R1.25 | 30′ | 15 | 2.74 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 17,200 |
| 01-00352-01252 | | 1° | 15 | 2.98 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 17,200 |
| 01-00352-01253 | | 1°30′ | 15 | 3.22 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 17,200 |
| 01-00352-01254 | | 2° | 15 | 3.46 | 9° | 4 | 55 | 17,200 |
| 01-00352-01255 | | 3° | 15 | 3.94 | 3° | 4 | 55 | 17,200 |
| 01-00352-01256 | | 4° | 15 | 4.43 | – | 4 | 55 | 18,000 |
| 01-00352-01257 | | 5° | 15 | 4.92 | – | 4 | 55 | 18,900 |
| 01-00352-01258 | | 7° | 15 | 5.90 | 7° | 6 | 55 | 18,900 |
| 01-00352-01259 | | 10° | 15 | 7.39 | – | 6 | 55 | 27,700 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
NTB-2 ボール半径(R)×片角(θ)を指示してください。 ※(d1)及び(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate NTB-2 (R)×(θ). ※(d1) and (γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.





▲ 生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00352-01501 | R1.5 | 30′ | 20 | 3.32 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 16,800 |
| 01-00352-01502 | | 1° | 20 | 3.65 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 16,800 |
| 01-00352-01503 | | 1°30′ | 20 | 3.97 | 1°30′ | 4 | 60 | 16,800 |
| 01-00352-01504 | | 2° | 20 | 4.29 | – | 4 | 60 | 17,600 |
| 01-00352-01505 | | 3° | 20 | 4.94 | – | 4 | 60 | 17,600 |
| 01-00352-01506 | | 4° | 20 | 5.60 | 4° | 6 | 60 | 18,700 |
| 01-00352-01507 | | 5° | 20 | 6.25 | – | 6 | 65 | 23,000 |
| 01-00352-01508 | | 7° | 20 | 7.57 | 7° | 8 | 65 | 23,000 |
| 01-00352-01509 | | 10° | 20 | 9.57 | 10° | 10 | 70 | 27,700 |
| 01-00352-02001 | R2 | 30′ | 25 | 4.40 | – | 4 | 60 | 18,500 |
| 01-00352-02002 | | 1° | 25 | 4.80 | – | 4 | 60 | 18,500 |
| 01-00352-02003 | | 1°30′ | 25 | 5.21 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 18,500 |
| 01-00352-02004 | | 2° | 25 | 5.61 | 2° | 6 | 60 | 18,500 |
| 01-00352-02005 | | 3° | 25 | 6.42 | – | 6 | 60 | 21,500 |
| 01-00352-02006 | | 4° | 25 | 7.23 | 4° | 8 | 65 | 24,200 |
| 01-00352-02007 | | 5° | 25 | 8.04 | – | 8 | 65 | 27,000 |
| 01-00352-02008 | | 7° | 25 | 9.68 | 7° | 10 | 70 | 34,500 |
| 01-00352-02009 | | 10° | 25 | 12.17 | – | 12 | 70 | 46,400 |
| 01-00352-02501 | R2.5 | 30′ | 30 | 5.48 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 19,800 |
| 01-00352-02502 | | 1° | 30 | 5.96 | 1° | 6 | 65 | 19,800 |
| 01-00352-02503 | | 1°30′ | 30 | 6.44 | – | 6 | 65 | 23,000 |
| 01-00352-02504 | | 2° | 30 | 6.92 | – | 6 | 65 | 23,000 |
| 01-00352-02505 | | 3° | 30 | 7.89 | 3° | 8 | 70 | 27,700 |
| 01-00352-02506 | | 4° | 30 | 8.86 | – | 8 | 75 | 34,500 |
| 01-00352-02507 | | 5° | 30 | 9.83 | 5° | 10 | 80 | 39,300 |
| 01-00352-02508 | | 7° | 30 | 11.79 | 7° | 12 | 85 | 46,300 |
| 01-00352-02509 | | 10° | 30 | 14.78 | 10° | 16 | 90 | 63,600 |
| 01-00352-03001 | R3 | 30′ | 35 | 6.56 | – | 6 | 70 | 27,700 |
| 01-00352-03002 | | 1° | 35 | 7.12 | – | 6 | 70 | 27,700 |
| 01-00352-03003 | | 1°30′ | 35 | 7.68 | – | 6 | 70 | 27,700 |
| 01-00352-03004 | | 2° | 35 | 8.24 | – | 8 | 80 | 30,300 |
| 01-00352-03005 | | 3° | 35 | 9.36 | – | 8 | 85 | 39,500 |
| 01-00352-03006 | | 4° | 35 | 10.49 | – | 10 | 90 | 44,100 |
| 01-00352-03007 | | 5° | 35 | 11.62 | 5° | 12 | 90 | 60,200 |
| 01-00352-03008 | | 7° | 35 | 13.90 | – | 12 | 95 | 95,200 |
| 01-00352-03009 | | 10° | 35 | 17.38 | – | 16 | 100 | 136,700 |
| ▲ 01-00352-04001 | R4 | 30′ | 40 | 8.63 | – | 8 | 90 | 32,600 |
| ▲ 01-00352-04002 | | 1° | 40 | 9.26 | – | 8 | 90 | 32,600 |
| ▲ 01-00352-04003 | | 1°30′ | 40 | 9.89 | 1°30′ | 10 | 90 | 36,400 |
| ▲ 01-00352-04004 | | 2° | 40 | 10.52 | – | 10 | 90 | 36,400 |
| ▲ 01-00352-04005 | | 3° | 40 | 11.78 | 3° | 12 | 100 | 38,400 |
| ▲ 01-00352-04006 | | 4° | 40 | 13.05 | – | 12 | 100 | 54,500 |
| ▲ 01-00352-04007 | | 5° | 40 | 14.33 | – | 12 | 100 | 72,700 |
| ▲ 01-00352-04008 | | 7° | 40 | 16.90 | – | 16 | 110 | 82,700 |
| ▲ 01-00352-04009 | | 10° | 40 | 20.82 | – | 20 | 110 | 120,800 |
| ▲ 01-00352-05001 | R5 | 30′ | 45 | 10.70 | – | 10 | 105 | 36,400 |
| ▲ 01-00352-05002 | | 1° | 45 | 11.40 | – | 10 | 105 | 38,200 |
| ▲ 01-00352-05003 | | 1°30′ | 45 | 12.10 | – | 12 | 105 | 40,300 |
| ▲ 01-00352-05004 | | 2° | 45 | 12.80 | – | 12 | 110 | 52,700 |
| ▲ 01-00352-05005 | | 3° | 45 | 14.20 | – | 12 | 110 | 60,500 |
| ▲ 01-00352-05006 | | 4° | 45 | 15.62 | 4° | 16 | 120 | 70,800 |
| ▲ 01-00352-05007 | | 5° | 45 | 17.04 | – | 16 | 120 | 74,500 |
| ▲ 01-00352-05008 | | 7° | 45 | 19.90 | 7° | 20 | 130 | 100,800 |
| ▲ 01-00352-05009 | | 10° | 45 | 24.26 | 10° | 25 | 140 | 141,200 |

# NERB-2

サイズ 先端R1×片角10°～先端R3×片角20°
Size R1×taper angle10°～R3×taper angle20°

MG ≦40 HRC

NERB-2



## 台形ランナ用テーパボールエンドミル
2-Flute Taper Ball End Mill for Runner

全 21 サイズ
Total 21 sizes

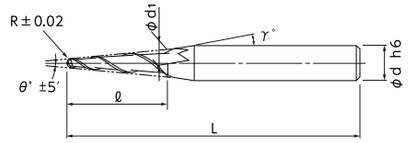
### 金型の台形ランナ専用エンドミル ショート刃長で高剛性
Taper ball end mill for runner of mold
Short cutting edge and high rigidity

2 | 30°

Side | Slot | 3D








単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00722-01002 | R1 | 10° | 4 | 3.09 | 4 | 50 | 18,600 |
| 01-00722-01004 | | 15° | 4 | 3.68 | 4 | 50 | 26,600 |
| 01-00722-01005 | | 20° | 4 | 4.31 | 6 | 55 | 31,100 |
| 01-00722-01252 | R1.25 | 10° | 5 | 3.86 | 4 | 50 | 20,700 |
| 01-00722-01254 | | 15° | 5 | 4.60 | 6 | 55 | 26,400 |
| 01-00722-01255 | | 20° | 5 | 5.39 | 6 | 55 | 31,900 |
| 01-00722-01502 | R1.5 | 10° | 6 | 4.63 | 6 | 55 | 22,800 |
| 01-00722-01504 | | 15° | 6 | 5.52 | 6 | 55 | 26,800 |
| 01-00722-01505 | | 20° | 6 | 6.47 | 8 | 60 | 37,500 |
| 01-00722-01752 | R1.75 | 10° | 7 | 5.41 | 6 | 55 | 22,800 |
| 01-00722-01754 | | 15° | 7 | 6.44 | 8 | 60 | 31,100 |
| 01-00722-01755 | | 20° | 7 | 7.55 | 8 | 60 | 38,300 |
| 01-00722-02002 | R2 | 10° | 8 | 6.18 | 6 | 55 | 28,900 |
| 01-00722-02004 | | 15° | 8 | 7.36 | 8 | 60 | 35,400 |
| 01-00722-02005 | | 20° | 8 | 8.62 | 10 | 70 | 40,400 |
| 01-00722-02502 | R2.5 | 10° | 10 | 7.72 | 8 | 60 | 49,000 |
| 01-00722-02504 | | 15° | 10 | 9.20 | 10 | 70 | 56,900 |
| 01-00722-02505 | | 20° | 10 | 10.78 | 12 | 80 | 61,700 |
| 01-00722-03002 | R3 | 10° | 12 | 9.27 | 10 | 70 | 53,700 |
| 01-00722-03004 | | 15° | 12 | 11.03 | 12 | 80 | 65,000 |
| 01-00722-03005 | | 20° | 12 | 12.94 | 12 | 90 | 72,600 |

**オーダー方法 How to Order**
NERB-2 ボール半径(R)×片角(θ)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NERB-2 (R)×(θ).

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.

# NCR-2

サイズ
Size R0.5 ～ R5

MG ≦40 HRC

## ミニチュアインナーRカッタ
2-Flute Inner Radius Cutter

全 19 サイズ
Total 19 sizes

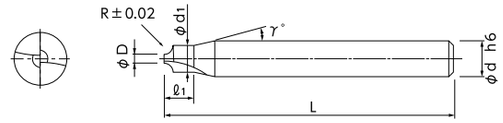


## R 面取り専用カッタ

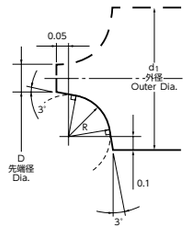
Specilized for cutting of round chamfering

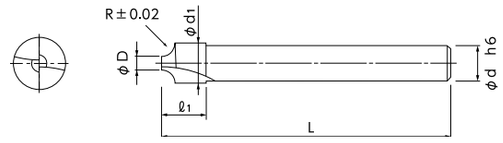


形状 A
TYPE A




形状 B
TYPE B




単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R) R Radius | (D)先端径 Dia. | (d1)外径 Outer Dia. | (ℓ1)外径長さ Outer Dia. Length | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | 形状 Type | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00912-00500 | R0.5 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 4 | 9° | A | 4 | 45 | 8,400 ▮ |
| 01-00912-00750 | R0.75 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 4 | 9° | | 4 | 45 | 8,400 ▮ |
| 01-00912-01000 | R1 | 1.5 | 3.7 | 4 | 9° | | 4 | 45 | 8,400 ▮ |
| 01-00912-01250 | R1.25 | 1.5 | 4.2 | 4 | – | B | 4 | 45 | 8,400 ▮ |
| 01-00912-01500 | R1.5 | 1.5 | 4.7 | 4 | 9° | A | 6 | 45 | 13,200 ▮ |
| 01-00912-01750 | R1.75 | 1.5 | 5.2 | 4 | 9° | | 6 | 45 | 13,200 ▮ |
| 01-00912-02000 | R2 | 1.5 | 5.7 | 4 | 9° | | 6 | 45 | 13,200 ▮ |
| 01-00912-02250 | R2.25 | 1.5 | 6.2 | 6 | – | B | 6 | 50 | 18,500 ▮ |
| 01-00912-02500 | R2.5 | 1.5 | 6.7 | 6 | – | | 6 | 50 | 16,300 ▮ |
| 01-00912-02750 | R2.75 | 1.5 | 7.2 | 6 | 9° | A | 8 | 70 | 25,600 ▮ |
| 01-00912-03000 | R3 | 1.5 | 7.7 | 6 | 9° | | 8 | 50 | 22,200 ▮ |
| 01-00912-03250 | R3.25 | 3 | 9.7 | 12 | 9° | | 10 | 75 | 44,100 ▮ |
| 01-00912-03500 | R3.5 | 3 | 10.2 | 11.5 | – | B | 10 | 75 | 44,100 ▮ |
| 01-00912-03750 | R3.75 | 3 | 10.7 | 15 | – | | 10 | 75 | 44,100 ▮ |
| 01-00912-04000 | R4 | 3 | 11.2 | 14.5 | – | | 10 | 75 | 38,300 ▮ |
| 01-00912-04250 | R4.25 | 3 | 11.7 | 14.5 | – | | 10 | 80 | 58,700 ▮ |
| 01-00912-04500 | R4.5 | 3.5 | 12.7 | 14.5 | – | | 12 | 80 | 62,000 ▮ |
| 01-00912-04750 | R4.75 | 3.5 | 13.2 | 14.5 | – | | 12 | 80 | 62,000 ▮ |
| 01-00912-05000 | R5 | 3.5 | 13.7 | 14.5 | – | | 12 | 80 | 53,900 ▮ |

オーダー方法 How to Order
NCR-2 R寸法(R)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate NCR-2 (R). ※(γ) is reference value.

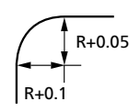
▮の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
▮Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

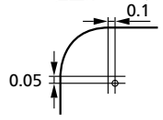
| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 25～35m/min | | | 20～30m/min | | | 15～25m/min | | |
| R | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min-1 | mm/min 荒取り Roughing | mm/min 仕上げ Finishing | min-1 | mm/min 荒取り Roughing | mm/min 仕上げ Finishing | min-1 | mm/min 荒取り Roughing | mm/min 仕上げ Finishing |
| 0.5 | 4,800 | 55 | 80 | 4,000 | 40 | 60 | 3,200 | 30 | 45 |
| 0.75 | 4,250 | 55 | 80 | 3,500 | 40 | 60 | 2,800 | 30 | 45 |
| 1 | 3,800 | 55 | 80 | 3,200 | 40 | 60 | 2,550 | 30 | 45 |
| 1.25 | 3,500 | 55 | 80 | 2,900 | 40 | 60 | 2,300 | 30 | 45 |
| 1.5 | 3,200 | 55 | 80 | 2,650 | 40 | 60 | 2,100 | 30 | 45 |
| 1.75 | 2,950 | 55 | 80 | 2,450 | 40 | 60 | 1,950 | 30 | 45 |
| 2 | 2,700 | 55 | 80 | 2,300 | 40 | 60 | 1,800 | 30 | 45 |
| 2.5 | 2,400 | 55 | 80 | 2,000 | 40 | 60 | 1,600 | 30 | 45 |
| 3 | 2,100 | 55 | 80 | 1,750 | 40 | 60 | 1,400 | 30 | 45 |

切込み量 Depth of Cut
(R:R寸法 Radius)

荒取り Roughing




仕上げ Finishing




備 考 Notes

※1 切削油の使用をお奨めします。
※2 切込みは数回に分けて加工してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Divide the cutting depth into several paths.

# DX

サイズ
Size φ0.5 ～ φ20

SMG

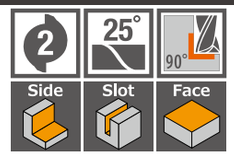
銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 2枚刃エンドミル
2-Flute End Mill for Nonferrous

全 15 サイズ
Total 15 sizes

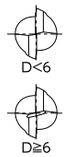


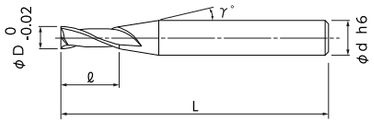
## 非鉄金属用２枚刃エンドミル
## 切削性の高い刃形状で高い表面粗さの仕上げが可能

2-flute end mill for non-ferrous metals
Highly machinable edge enables finishing with high surface roughness






▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

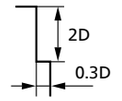
単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 07-00036-00050 | 0.5 | 1 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,900 |
| 07-00036-00080 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 3,900 |
| 07-00036-00100 | 1 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,900 |
| 07-00036-00150 | 1.5 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,900 |
| 07-00036-00200 | 2 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,900 |
| 07-00036-00250 | 2.5 | 5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 3,900 |
| 07-00036-00300 | 3 | 6 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 5,800 |
| 07-00036-00400 | 4 | 8 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 5,800 |
| 07-00036-00500 | 5 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 7,000 |
| 07-00036-00600 | 6 | 12 | – | 6 | 60 | 7,000 |
| ▲ 07-00036-00800 | 8 | 16 | – | 8 | 70 | 9,000 |
| ▲ 07-00036-01000 | 10 | 20 | – | 10 | 80 | 11,200 |
| ▲ 07-00036-01200 | 12 | 24 | – | 12 | 80 | 18,500 |
| ▲ 07-00036-01600 | 16 | 32 | – | 16 | 100 | 40,600 |
| ▲ 07-00036-02000 | 20 | 40 | – | 20 | 120 | 67,800 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
DX 外径(D)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate DX (D). ※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 被削材 Work Material | 銅 Copper | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 60m/min | | 80～150m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.5 | 38,000 | 150 | 50,000 | 520 |
| 0.8 | 24,000 | 150 | 50,000 | 520 |
| 1 | 19,000 | 150 | 48,000 | 800 |
| 1.5 | 13,000 | 150 | 32,000 | 1,000 |
| 2 | 9,600 | 150 | 24,000 | 1,000 |
| 2.5 | 7,700 | 200 | 19,000 | 1,000 |
| 3 | 6,400 | 200 | 16,000 | 1,000 |
| 4 | 4,800 | 200 | 12,000 | 1,000 |
| 5 | 3,800 | 200 | 9,600 | 1,000 |
| 6 | 3,200 | 200 | 8,000 | 1,000 |
| 8 | 2,400 | 200 | 6,000 | 1,000 |
| 10 | 1,900 | 200 | 4,800 | 1,000 |
| 12 | 1,600 | 200 | 4,000 | 1,000 |
| 16 | 1,200 | 200 | 3,000 | 1,000 |
| 20 | 960 | 200 | 2,400 | 1,000 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut<br>(D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling<br> |
| 備　考 Notes | ※ 1 切削油を使用してください。<br>※ 2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※ 3 鋼には絶対に使用しないでください。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid.<br>※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.<br>※3 Don't use for cutting steels. |

# DXM

サイズ
Size φ3 ～ φ20

SMG



## 銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 2枚刃ミディアムエンドミル
2-Flute Medium End Mill for Nonferrous

全 9 サイズ
Total 9 sizes

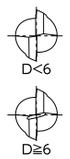


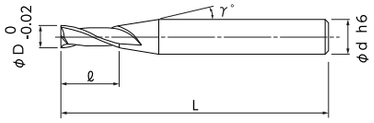


**非鉄金属用２枚刃ミディアム刃長エンドミル**
**刃長は外径の４倍。切削性の高い刃形状で高い表面粗さの仕上げが可能**

2-flute medium cutting length end mill for non-ferrous metals
L/D=4. Highly machinable edge enables finishing with high surface roughness






▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 07-00040-00300 | 3 | 12 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,500 |
| ▲ 07-00040-00400 | 4 | 16 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 10,800 |
| ▲ 07-00040-00500 | 5 | 20 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 07-00040-00600 | 6 | 24 | – | 6 | 70 | 13,100 |
| ▲ 07-00040-00800 | 8 | 32 | – | 8 | 90 | 16,600 |
| ▲ 07-00040-01000 | 10 | 40 | – | 10 | 100 | 20,300 |
| ▲ 07-00040-01200 | 12 | 48 | – | 12 | 110 | 34,800 |
| ▲ 07-00040-01600 | 16 | 64 | – | 16 | 140 | 76,700 |
| ▲ 07-00040-02000 | 20 | 80 | – | 20 | 160 | 121,200 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
DXM 外径(D) を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate DXM (D). ※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 被削材 Work Material | 銅 Copper | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 40m/min | | 50～100m/min | |
| 外 径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 3 | 4,300 | 130 | 10,000 | 660 |
| 4 | 3,200 | 130 | 8,000 | 660 |
| 5 | 2,600 | 130 | 6,400 | 660 |
| 6 | 2,100 | 130 | 5,300 | 660 |
| 8 | 1,600 | 130 | 4,000 | 660 |
| 10 | 1,300 | 130 | 3,200 | 660 |
| 12 | 1,000 | 130 | 2,600 | 660 |
| 16 | 800 | 130 | 2,000 | 660 |
| 20 | 640 | 130 | 1,200 | 660 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling<br>4D<br>0.15D | | | |
| 備 考 Notes | ※ 1 切削油を使用してください。<br>※ 2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※ 3 鋼には絶対に使用しないでください。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid.<br>※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.<br>※3 Don't use for cutting steels. | | | |

# DXL

サイズ
Size φ3 ～ φ20

SMG

銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 2枚刃ロングエンドミル
2-Flute Long End Mill for Nonferrous

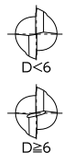
全 9 サイズ
Total 9 sizes

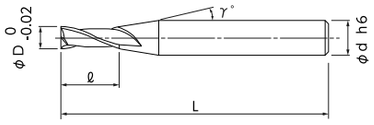


## 非鉄金属用２枚刃ロング刃長エンドミル
## 刃長は外径の５倍。切削性の高い刃形状で高い表面粗さの仕上げが可能

2-flute long cutting length end mill for non-ferrous metals
L/D=5. Highly machinable edge enables finishing with high surface roughness






▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 07-00045-00300 | 3 | 15 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 07-00045-00400 | 4 | 20 | 9° | 6 | 70 | 14,400 |
| ▲ 07-00045-00500 | 5 | 25 | 9° | 6 | 80 | 15,700 |
| ▲ 07-00045-00600 | 6 | 30 | – | 6 | 80 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 07-00045-00800 | 8 | 40 | – | 8 | 100 | 21,600 |
| ▲ 07-00045-01000 | 10 | 50 | – | 10 | 110 | 27,800 |
| ▲ 07-00045-01200 | 12 | 60 | – | 12 | 120 | 41,400 |
| ▲ 07-00045-01600 | 16 | 80 | – | 16 | 160 | 91,600 |
| ▲ 07-00045-02000 | 20 | 100 | – | 20 | 190 | 138,900 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
DXL 外径(D)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate DXL (D). ※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 被削材 Work Material | 銅 Copper | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 30m/min | | 40～80m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 3 | 3,200 | 100 | 8,000 | 500 |
| 4 | 2,400 | 100 | 6,000 | 500 |
| 5 | 1,900 | 100 | 4,800 | 500 |
| 6 | 1,600 | 100 | 4,000 | 500 |
| 8 | 1,200 | 100 | 3,000 | 500 |
| 10 | 1,000 | 100 | 2,400 | 500 |
| 12 | 800 | 100 | 2,000 | 500 |
| 16 | 600 | 100 | 1,500 | 500 |
| 20 | 500 | 100 | 1,200 | 500 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling<br>5D<br>0.1D | | | |
| 備考 Notes | ※1 切削油を使用してください。<br>※2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※3 鋼には絶対に使用しないでください。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid.<br>※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.<br>※3 Don't use for cutting steels. | | | |

# DHS

サイズ
Size φ 6 ～ φ 20

SMG

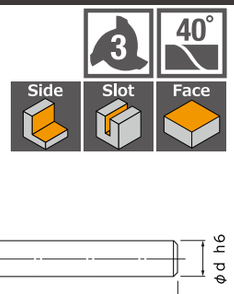
銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 前加工エンドミル
3-Flute Semi-finishing End Mill for Nonferrous

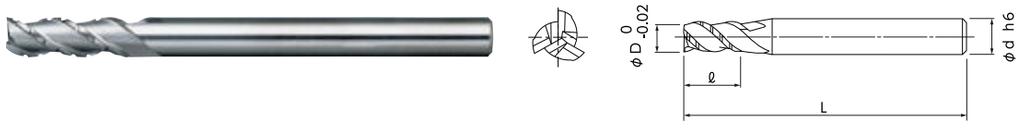
全 6 サイズ
Total 6 sizes



## 非鉄金属用荒取り加工３枚刃エンドミル
## 強ねじれ・特殊ニックを採用し、荒取り加工を高送りで実現

3-flute end mill for roughing non-ferrous metals
High feed rate for roughing with strong helix and special nicked teeth




▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位 [寸法：mm / 価格：円]
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 07-00333-00600 | 6 | 15 | 6 | 70 | 8,300 ▮ |
| ▲ 07-00333-00800 | 8 | 20 | 8 | 80 | 12,700 ▮ |
| ▲ 07-00333-01000 | 10 | 25 | 10 | 90 | 18,200 ▮ |
| ▲ 07-00333-01200 | 12 | 30 | 12 | 90 | 26,700 ▮ |
| ▲ 07-00333-01600 | 16 | 40 | 16 | 100 | 51,800 ▮ |
| ▲ 07-00333-02000 | 20 | 50 | 20 | 120 | 88,300 ▮ |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
DHS 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate DHS (D).

▮の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
▮Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 被削材 Work Material | 銅 Copper | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 80m/min | | 80～150m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min | min$^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 6 | 4,200 | 320 | 8,000 | 1,200 |
| 8 | 3,200 | 320 | 6,000 | 1,200 |
| 10 | 2,600 | 320 | 4,800 | 1,200 |
| 12 | 2,100 | 320 | 4,000 | 1,200 |
| 16 | 1,600 | 320 | 3,000 | 1,200 |
| 20 | 1,300 | 320 | 2,400 | 1,200 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 側面 Side Milling 2.5D, 0.3D　溝 Slotting D, 1D | | | |
| 備考 Notes | ※1 切削油を使用してください。<br>※2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※3 鋼には絶対に使用しないでください。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid.<br>※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.<br>※3 Don't use for cutting steels. | | | |

# DSF

サイズ
Size φ1 ～ φ20

SMG

銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 サーフェイスエンドミル
Surface End Mill for Nonferrous

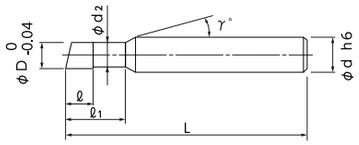
全 11 サイズ
Total 11 sizes



## 非鉄金属用１枚刃底面仕上げエンドミル
## 平面加工で高い表面粗さの仕上げが可能

Single flute end mill for bottom finishing of non-ferrous metals
Enables high surface roughness finishing in flat surface machining






▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | ($d_2$)首下径 Neck Dia. | ($ℓ_1$)首下長 Under Neck Length | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 07-00001-00100 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,000 |
| ▲ 07-00001-00200 | 2 | 1 | 1.8 | 2 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,000 |
| ▲ 07-00001-00300 | 3 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 3 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,000 |
| ▲ 07-00001-00400 | 4 | 2 | 3.6 | 4 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 6,000 |
| ▲ 07-00001-00500 | 5 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 5 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 7,000 |
| ▲ 07-00001-00600 | 6 | 3 | 5.4 | 6 | – | 6 | 60 | 7,000 |
| ▲ 07-00001-00800 | 8 | 4 | 7.2 | 8 | – | 8 | 70 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 07-00001-01000 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 10 | – | 10 | 80 | 12,700 |
| ▲ 07-00001-01200 | 12 | 6 | 10.8 | 12 | – | 12 | 80 | 16,300 |
| ▲ 07-00001-01600 | 16 | 8 | 14.4 | 16 | – | 16 | 100 | 29,500 |
| ▲ 07-00001-02000 | 20 | 10 | 18 | 20 | – | 20 | 120 | 46,000 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
DSF 外径(D)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate DSF (D). ※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 被削材 Work Material | 銅 Copper | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 80m/min | | 80～150m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 26,000 | 220 | 48,000 | 480 |
| 2 | 13,000 | 220 | 24,000 | 480 |
| 3 | 8,500 | 220 | 16,000 | 480 |
| 4 | 6,400 | 220 | 12,000 | 480 |
| 5 | 5,100 | 220 | 9,600 | 480 |
| 6 | 4,200 | 220 | 8,000 | 480 |
| 8 | 3,200 | 220 | 6,000 | 480 |
| 10 | 2,600 | 220 | 4,800 | 480 |
| 12 | 2,100 | 220 | 4,000 | 480 |
| 16 | 1,600 | 220 | 3,000 | 480 |
| 20 | 1,300 | 220 | 2,400 | 480 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:外径 Dia.) | 溝 Slotting D 0.02～0.05mm | | | |
| 備考 Notes | ※1 切削油を使用してください。<br>※2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※3 鋼には絶対に使用しないでください。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid.<br>※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.<br>※3 Don't use for cutting steels. | | | |

# DB

サイズ
Size R0.5 ～ R10

SMG

DB

ノンコーティング
Non-coating

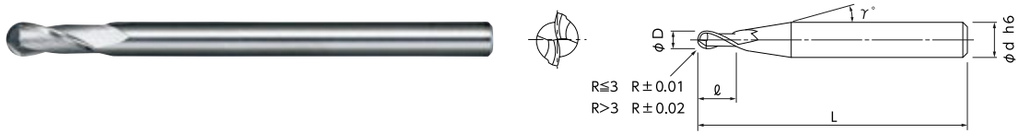
銅電極・アルミ・プラ用ボールエンドミル
2-Flute Ball End Mill for Nonferrous

全 14 サイズ
Total 14 sizes

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

## 非鉄金属用２枚刃ボールエンドミル
## 切削性の高い刃形状が銅電極加工で加工面品位を向上

2-flute ball end mill for non-ferrous metals
Highly machinable cutting edge improves surface quality in copper electrode machining




▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 07-00523-00050 | R0.5 | 2 | 1 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,800 |
| 07-00523-00075 | R0.75 | 3 | 1.5 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 7,800 |
| 07-00523-00100 | R1 | 4 | 2 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,100 |
| 07-00523-00125 | R1.25 | 5 | 2.5 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 8,100 |
| 07-00523-00150 | R1.5 | 6 | 3 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,400 |
| 07-00523-00175 | R1.75 | 7 | 3.5 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,400 |
| 07-00523-00200 | R2 | 8 | 4 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,400 |
| 07-00523-00250 | R2.5 | 10 | 5 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 10,600 |
| 07-00523-00300 | R3 | 12 | 6 | – | 6 | 80 | 11,700 |
| ▲ 07-00523-00400 | R4 | 16 | 8 | – | 8 | 90 | 14,600 |
| ▲ 07-00523-00500 | R5 | 20 | 10 | – | 10 | 100 | 17,800 |
| ▲ 07-00523-00600 | R6 | 24 | 12 | – | 12 | 110 | 27,200 |
| ▲ 07-00523-00800 | R8 | 32 | 16 | – | 16 | 150 | 60,900 |
| ▲ 07-00523-01000 | R10 | 40 | 20 | – | 20 | 170 | 94,600 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
DB ボール半径 (R) を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate DB (R). ※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 被削材 Work Material | 銅 Copper | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 70～100m/min | | | 100～200m/min | | |
| Rサイズ Radius | 回転数 Spindle Speed min$^{-1}$ | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 荒取り Roughing | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 仕上げ Finishing | 回転数 Spindle Speed min$^{-1}$ | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 荒取り Roughing | 送り速度 Feed mm/min 仕上げ Finishing |
| 0.5 | 32,000 | 200 | 550 | 47,000 | 320 | 860 |
| 0.75 | 21,000 | 200 | 550 | 47,000 | 320 | 860 |
| 1 | 16,000 | 200 | 550 | 23,800 | 600 | 860 |
| 1.25 | 13,000 | 250 | 700 | 19,000 | 750 | 1,650 |
| 1.5 | 11,000 | 250 | 700 | 16,000 | 750 | 1,650 |
| 1.75 | 9,200 | 250 | 700 | 13,600 | 750 | 1,650 |
| 2 | 8,000 | 250 | 700 | 12,000 | 750 | 1,650 |
| 2.5 | 6,400 | 250 | 700 | 9,600 | 750 | 1,650 |
| 3 | 5,300 | 250 | 700 | 8,000 | 750 | 1,650 |
| 4 | 4,000 | 250 | 700 | 6,000 | 750 | 1,650 |
| 5 | 3,200 | 250 | 700 | 4,800 | 750 | 1,650 |
| 6 | 2,700 | 250 | 700 | 4,200 | 750 | 1,650 |
| 8 | 2,000 | 250 | 700 | 3,000 | 750 | 1,650 |
| 10 | 1,600 | 250 | 700 | 2,300 | 750 | 1,650 |

切込み量 Depth of Cut
(R:ボール半径 Radius)




備 考 Notes

※ 1 切削油を使用してください。
※ 2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 3 鋼には絶対に使用しないでください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※3 Don't use for cutting steels.



N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy
N 銅 Copper
O 樹脂 Resin
ボール Ball 2

# DHB

サイズ
Size R0.5 ～ R6

SMG



## 銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 ロングネックボールエンドミル（深リブ用）
2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill for Nonferrous

全 30 サイズ
Total 30 sizes

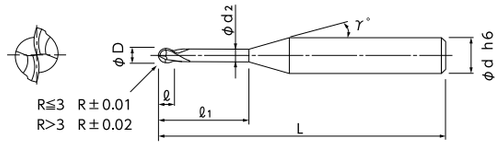




**非鉄金属用２枚刃ロングネックボールエンドミル**
**切削性の高い刃形状で深さのある形状でも加工面品位を向上**

2-flute long-neck ball end mill for nonferrous metals
Highly machinable cutting edge improves surface quality even on deep profiles






▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 07-00432-00504 | R0.5 | 4 | 1.5 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 10,000 |
| 07-00432-00506 | | 6 | 1.5 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 10,000 |
| 07-00432-00510 | | 10 | 1.5 | 1 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 10,000 |
| 07-00432-00706 | R0.75 | 6 | 2.25 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 10,000 |
| 07-00432-00710 | | 10 | 2.25 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 10,000 |
| 07-00432-00716 | | 16 | 2.25 | 1.5 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 10,000 |
| 07-00432-01008 | R1 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 10,000 |
| 07-00432-01014 | | 14 | 3 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 10,000 |
| 07-00432-01020 | | 20 | 3 | 2 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 10,000 |
| 07-00432-01515 | R1.5 | 15 | 4.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 11,900 |
| 07-00432-01525 | | 25 | 4.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 11,900 |
| 07-00432-01535 | | 35 | 4.5 | 3 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 11,900 |
| 07-00432-02020 | R2 | 20 | 6 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 14,500 |
| 07-00432-02030 | | 30 | 6 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 14,500 |
| 07-00432-02040 | | 40 | 6 | 4 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 14,500 |
| 07-00432-02520 | R2.5 | 20 | 7.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 17,200 |
| 07-00432-02530 | | 30 | 7.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 17,200 |
| 07-00432-02540 | | 40 | 7.5 | 5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 17,200 |
| 07-00432-03020 | R3 | 20 | 9 | 6 | 5.8 | – | 6 | 60 | 19,800 |
| 07-00432-03030 | | 30 | 9 | 6 | 5.8 | 12° | 8 | 90 | 27,500 |
| 07-00432-03050 | | 50 | 9 | 6 | 5.8 | 12° | 8 | 110 | 27,500 |
| ▲ 07-00432-04020 | R4 | 20 | 12 | 8 | 7.8 | – | 8 | 70 | 22,700 |
| ▲ 07-00432-04040 | | 40 | 12 | 8 | 7.8 | 12° | 10 | 100 | 25,300 |
| ▲ 07-00432-04060 | | 60 | 12 | 8 | 7.8 | 12° | 10 | 120 | 25,300 |
| ▲ 07-00432-05030 | R5 | 30 | 15 | 10 | 9.8 | – | 10 | 90 | 25,300 |
| ▲ 07-00432-05050 | | 50 | 15 | 10 | 9.8 | 12° | 12 | 120 | 37,900 |
| ▲ 07-00432-05070 | | 70 | 15 | 10 | 9.8 | 12° | 12 | 140 | 37,900 |
| ▲ 07-00432-06040 | R6 | 40 | 18 | 12 | 11.8 | – | 12 | 110 | 41,700 |
| ▲ 07-00432-06060 | | 60 | 18 | 12 | 11.8 | 12° | 16 | 130 | 80,700 |
| ▲ 07-00432-06080 | | 80 | 18 | 12 | 11.8 | 12° | 16 | 160 | 86,800 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
DHB ボール半径(R)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate DHB (R)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 被削材 Work Material | | 銅 Copper | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | 樹脂 Resin | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | | 50～150m/min | | 100～200m/min | | 40～60m/min | |
| Rサイズ Radius | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | mm | min-1 | mm/min | min-1 | mm/min | min-1 | mm/min |
| 0.5 | 0.015～0.18 | 15,900～47,800 | 450～1,200 | 31,800～ | 750～1,600 | 12,700～19,100 | 250～320 |
| 0.75 | 0.02 ～0.25 | 10,600～31,800 | 450～1,200 | 21,200～42,500 | 750～1,600 | 8,500～12,700 | 250～320 |
| 1 | 0.03 ～0.3 | 8,000～23,900 | 450～1,200 | 15,900～31,800 | 750～1,600 | 6,400～ 9,600 | 250～320 |
| 1.5 | 0.03 ～0.3 | 5,300～15,900 | 450～1,200 | 10,600～21,200 | 750～1,600 | 4,200～ 6,400 | 250～320 |
| 2 | 0.07 ～0.4 | 4,000～11,900 | 450～1,200 | 8,000～15,900 | 750～1,600 | 3,200～ 4,800 | 190～240 |
| 2.5 | 1 ～2.5 | 3,200～ 9,600 | 200～ 250 | 6,400～12,700 | 600～ 750 | 2,500～ 3,800 | 160～200 |
| 3 | 2 ～3 | 2,700～ 8,000 | 200～ 250 | 5,300～10,600 | 600～ 750 | 2,100～ 3,200 | 160～200 |
| 4 | 2 ～4 | 2,000～ 6,000 | 200～ 250 | 4,000～ 8,000 | 600～ 750 | 1,600～ 2,400 | 160～200 |
| 5 | 3 ～5 | 1,600～ 4,800 | 200～ 250 | 3,200～ 6,400 | 600～ 750 | 1,300～ 1,900 | 160～200 |
| 6 | 3.5 ～6 | 1,300～ 4,000 | 200～ 250 | 2,700～ 5,300 | 600～ 750 | 1,100～ 1,600 | 160～200 |

備 考 Notes

※ 1 工具の首下長によって、切込み量及び回転数、送り速度を調整してください。
※ 2 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。
※ 3 鋼には絶対に使用しないでください。
※1 Adjust spindle speed, feed and depth of cut according to effective length.
※2 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.
※3 Don't use for cutting steels.

# DTE

サイズ　先端φ1×片角30′～先端φ10×片角5°
Size　φ1×taper angle30′～φ10×taper angle5°

SMG

DTE



銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 テーパエンドミル
2-Flute Taper End Mill for Nonferrous

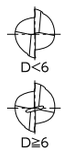
全 70 サイズ
Total 70 sizes

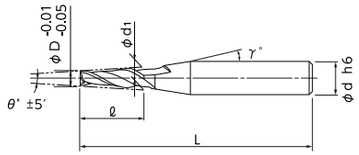


## 非鉄金属用 2 枚刃テーパ刃エンドミル
## 切削性の高い刃形状が加工面品位を向上

2-flute tapered end mill for non-ferrous metals
Highly machinable cutting edge enables finishing with high surface roughness






▲ 生産終了品　Discontinued Products

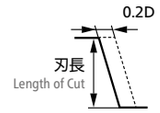
単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］　Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 07-00313-00101 | 1 | 30′ | 4 | 1.07 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00102 | | 1° | 4 | 1.14 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00103 | | 1°30′ | 4 | 1.21 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00104 | | 2° | 4 | 1.28 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00105 | | 3° | 4 | 1.42 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,600 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00106 | | 4° | 4 | 1.56 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00107 | | 5° | 4 | 1.70 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00151 | 1.5 | 30′ | 5 | 1.59 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,300 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00152 | | 1° | 5 | 1.67 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,300 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00153 | | 1°30′ | 5 | 1.76 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,300 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00154 | | 2° | 5 | 1.85 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,300 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00155 | | 3° | 5 | 2.02 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,300 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00156 | | 4° | 5 | 2.20 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00157 | | 5° | 5 | 2.37 | 5° | 4 | 45 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00201 | 2 | 30′ | 6 | 2.10 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,300 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00202 | | 1° | 6 | 2.21 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,300 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00203 | | 1°30′ | 6 | 2.31 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,300 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00204 | | 2° | 6 | 2.42 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,300 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00205 | | 3° | 6 | 2.63 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,300 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00206 | | 4° | 6 | 2.84 | 4° | 4 | 45 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00207 | | 5° | 6 | 3.05 | 5° | 4 | 45 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00251 | 2.5 | 30′ | 8 | 2.64 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,300 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00252 | | 1° | 8 | 2.78 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,300 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00253 | | 1°30′ | 8 | 2.92 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,300 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00254 | | 2° | 8 | 3.06 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 9,300 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00255 | | 3° | 8 | 3.34 | 3° | 4 | 45 | 9,300 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00256 | | 4° | 8 | 3.62 | 4° | 4 | 45 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00257 | | 5° | 8 | 3.90 | 5° | 4 | 45 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00301 | 3 | 30′ | 10 | 3.17 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00302 | | 1° | 10 | 3.35 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00303 | | 1°30′ | 10 | 3.52 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00304 | | 2° | 10 | 3.70 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00305 | | 3° | 10 | 4.05 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00306 | | 4° | 10 | 4.40 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00307 | | 5° | 10 | 4.75 | 5° | 6 | 50 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00401 | 4 | 30′ | 15 | 4.26 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00402 | | 1° | 15 | 4.52 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00403 | | 1°30′ | 15 | 4.79 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00404 | | 2° | 15 | 5.05 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00405 | | 3° | 15 | 5.57 | 3° | 6 | 50 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00406 | | 4° | 15 | 6.10 | – | 6 | 55 | 14,200 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00407 | | 5° | 15 | 6.62 | – | 6 | 55 | 14,200 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00501 | 5 | 30′ | 20 | 5.35 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00502 | | 1° | 20 | 5.70 | 1° | 6 | 55 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00503 | | 1°30′ | 20 | 6.05 | – | 6 | 55 | 12,800 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00504 | | 2° | 20 | 6.39 | – | 6 | 55 | 12,800 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00505 | | 3° | 20 | 7.10 | – | 6 | 55 | 12,800 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00506 | | 4° | 20 | 7.80 | 4° | 8 | 60 | 15,700 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00507 | | 5° | 20 | 8.50 | – | 8 | 60 | 16,100 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00601 | 6 | 30′ | 20 | 6.35 | – | 6 | 60 | 14,200 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00602 | | 1° | 20 | 6.70 | – | 6 | 60 | 14,200 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00603 | | 1°30′ | 20 | 7.05 | – | 6 | 60 | 14,200 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00604 | | 2° | 20 | 7.40 | – | 6 | 60 | 14,200 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00605 | | 3° | 20 | 8.10 | – | 8 | 60 | 14,200 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00606 | | 4° | 20 | 8.80 | – | 8 | 65 | 18,100 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00607 | | 5° | 20 | 9.50 | – | 8 | 65 | 20,600 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00801 | 8 | 30′ | 25 | 8.44 | – | 8 | 70 | 21,100 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00802 | | 1° | 25 | 8.87 | – | 8 | 70 | 21,100 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00803 | | 1°30′ | 25 | 9.31 | – | 8 | 70 | 23,900 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00804 | | 2° | 25 | 9.74 | – | 8 | 70 | 23,900 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00805 | | 3° | 25 | 10.62 | – | 10 | 70 | 29,500 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00806 | | 4° | 25 | 11.50 | – | 10 | 80 | 35,200 |
| ▲ 07-00313-00807 | | 5° | 25 | 12.37 | – | 12 | 80 | 41,200 |
| ▲ 07-00313-01001 | 10 | 30′ | 35 | 10.61 | – | 10 | 85 | 29,100 |
| ▲ 07-00313-01002 | | 1° | 35 | 11.22 | – | 10 | 85 | 29,100 |
| ▲ 07-00313-01003 | | 1°30′ | 35 | 11.83 | – | 10 | 85 | 35,000 |
| ▲ 07-00313-01004 | | 2° | 35 | 12.44 | – | 12 | 90 | 36,900 |
| ▲ 07-00313-01005 | | 3° | 35 | 13.67 | – | 12 | 90 | 42,300 |
| ▲ 07-00313-01006 | | 4° | 35 | 14.89 | – | 12 | 90 | 49,200 |
| ▲ 07-00313-01007 | | 5° | 35 | 16.12 | – | 16 | 90 | 55,600 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
DTE 先端径(D)×片角(θ)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate DTE (D)×(θ).

※(d1)及び(γ)は参考値です。
※(d1) and (γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
▒ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 被削材 Work Material | 銅 Copper | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 20～30m/min | | 60～90m/min | |
| 先端径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min-1 | mm/min | min-1 | mm/min |
| 1 | 9,600 | 110 | 28,800 | 330 |
| 1.5 | 6,400 | 110 | 19,200 | 330 |
| 2 | 4,800 | 120 | 14,400 | 360 |
| 2.5 | 3,800 | 120 | 11,400 | 360 |
| 3 | 3,200 | 120 | 9,600 | 360 |
| 4 | 2,400 | 120 | 7,200 | 360 |
| 5 | 1,900 | 130 | 5,700 | 390 |
| 6 | 1,600 | 130 | 4,800 | 390 |
| 8 | 1,200 | 130 | 3,600 | 390 |
| 10 | 1,000 | 130 | 3,000 | 390 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:先端径 Dia.) | テーパ側面 Taper Side Milling<br> | | | |
| 備　考 Notes | ※ 1 切削油を使用してください。<br>※ 2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※ 3 鋼には絶対に使用しないでください。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid.<br>※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.<br>※3 Don't use for cutting steels. | | | |



N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ◎
O 樹脂 Resin ○
テーパ刃 Tapered

# DTEL

サイズ　先端φ1×片角30′～先端φ8×片角5°
Size　φ1×taper angle30′～φ8×taper angle5°

SMG

DTEL

ノンコーティング
Non-coating

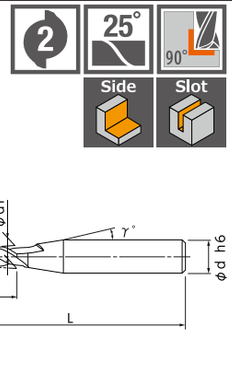
銅電極・アルミ・プラ用 テーパロングエンドミル
2-Flute Long Taper End Mill for Nonferrous

全 63 サイズ
Total 63 sizes

切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

## 非鉄金属用２枚刃テーパ刃ロング刃長エンドミル
## 切削性の高い刃形状で高い表面粗さの仕上げが可能

2-flute tapered long cutting edge end mill for non-ferrous metals
Highly machinable cutting edge enables finishing with high surface roughness












▲ 生産終了品　Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］　Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 07-00322-00101 | 1 | 30′ | 8 | 1.14 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 13,400 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00102 | | 1° | 8 | 1.28 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 13,400 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00103 | | 1°30′ | 8 | 1.42 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 13,400 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00104 | | 2° | 8 | 1.56 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 13,400 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00105 | | 3° | 8 | 1.84 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 13,400 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00106 | | 4° | 8 | 2.12 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 14,400 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00107 | | 5° | 8 | 2.40 | 5° | 4 | 50 | 14,400 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00151 | 1.5 | 30′ | 12 | 1.71 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 15,500 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00152 | | 1° | 12 | 1.92 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 15,500 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00153 | | 1°30′ | 12 | 2.13 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 15,500 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00154 | | 2° | 12 | 2.34 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 15,500 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00155 | | 3° | 12 | 2.76 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 15,500 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00156 | | 4° | 12 | 3.18 | 4° | 4 | 50 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00157 | | 5° | 12 | 3.60 | 5° | 4 | 50 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00201 | 2 | 30′ | 16 | 2.28 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00202 | | 1° | 16 | 2.56 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00203 | | 1°30′ | 16 | 2.84 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00204 | | 2° | 16 | 3.12 | 9° | 4 | 50 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00205 | | 3° | 16 | 3.68 | 3° | 4 | 50 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00206 | | 4° | 16 | 4.24 | – | 4 | 50 | 24,000 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00207 | | 5° | 16 | 4.80 | – | 4 | 60 | 24,000 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00251 | 2.5 | 30′ | 20 | 2.85 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 19,200 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00252 | | 1° | 20 | 3.20 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 19,200 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00253 | | 1°30′ | 20 | 3.55 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 19,200 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00254 | | 2° | 20 | 3.90 | 2° | 4 | 60 | 19,200 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00255 | | 3° | 20 | 4.60 | – | 4 | 60 | 19,200 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00256 | | 4° | 20 | 5.30 | – | 4 | 60 | 26,400 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00257 | | 5° | 20 | 6.00 | – | 6 | 60 | 26,400 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00301 | 3 | 30′ | 24 | 3.42 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 24,000 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00302 | | 1° | 24 | 3.84 | 1° | 4 | 60 | 24,000 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00303 | | 1°30′ | 24 | 4.26 | – | 4 | 60 | 24,000 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00304 | | 2° | 24 | 4.68 | – | 4 | 60 | 24,000 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00305 | | 3° | 24 | 5.52 | – | 4 | 60 | 24,000 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00306 | | 4° | 24 | 6.36 | – | 6 | 60 | 34,800 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00307 | | 5° | 24 | 7.20 | – | 6 | 60 | 34,800 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00401 | 4 | 30′ | 32 | 4.56 | – | 4 | 80 | 30,000 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00402 | | 1° | 32 | 5.12 | – | 4 | 80 | 30,000 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00403 | | 1°30′ | 32 | 5.68 | – | 4 | 80 | 30,000 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00404 | | 2° | 32 | 6.23 | – | 6 | 80 | 34,800 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00405 | | 3° | 32 | 7.35 | – | 6 | 80 | 36,000 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00406 | | 4° | 32 | 8.48 | – | 8 | 80 | 41,400 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00407 | | 5° | 32 | 9.60 | 5° | 10 | 90 | 44,600 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00501 | 5 | 30′ | 40 | 5.70 | – | 4 | 80 | 33,000 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00502 | | 1° | 40 | 6.40 | – | 6 | 80 | 38,300 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00503 | | 1°30′ | 40 | 7.09 | – | 6 | 80 | 38,300 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00504 | | 2° | 40 | 7.79 | – | 6 | 80 | 38,300 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00505 | | 3° | 40 | 9.19 | – | 8 | 90 | 44,600 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00506 | | 4° | 40 | 10.59 | – | 10 | 90 | 47,500 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00507 | | 5° | 40 | 12.00 | – | 12 | 90 | 52,100 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00601 | 6 | 30′ | 48 | 6.84 | – | 6 | 100 | 41,700 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00602 | | 1° | 48 | 7.68 | – | 6 | 100 | 41,700 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00603 | | 1°30′ | 48 | 8.51 | – | 8 | 100 | 41,700 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00604 | | 2° | 48 | 9.35 | – | 8 | 100 | 41,700 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00605 | | 3° | 48 | 11.03 | – | 10 | 100 | 47,500 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00606 | | 4° | 48 | 12.71 | – | 12 | 100 | 52,100 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00607 | | 5° | 48 | 14.40 | – | 12 | 100 | 58,800 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00801 | 8 | 30′ | 64 | 9.12 | – | 8 | 120 | 40,500 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00802 | | 1° | 64 | 10.23 | – | 10 | 120 | 40,500 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00803 | | 1°30′ | 64 | 11.35 | – | 10 | 120 | 40,500 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00804 | | 2° | 64 | 12.47 | – | 12 | 120 | 42,700 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00805 | | 3° | 64 | 14.71 | – | 12 | 120 | 48,300 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00806 | | 4° | 64 | 16.95 | – | 16 | 125 | 53,400 |
| ▲ 07-00322-00807 | | 5° | 64 | 19.20 | – | 20 | 130 | 66,700 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
DTEL 先端径(D)×片角(θ)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate DTEL (D)×(θ).

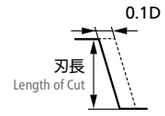
※(d1)及び(γ)は参考値です。
※(d1) and (γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 被削材 Work Material | 銅 Copper | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 20～30m/min | | 40～60m/min | |
| 先端径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min-1 | mm/min | min-1 | mm/min |
| 1 | 6,400 | 110 | 12,800 | 220 |
| 1.5 | 4,300 | 110 | 8,600 | 220 |
| 2 | 3,200 | 120 | 6,400 | 240 |
| 2.5 | 2,600 | 120 | 5,200 | 240 |
| 3 | 2,100 | 120 | 4,200 | 240 |
| 4 | 1,600 | 120 | 3,200 | 240 |
| 5 | 1,300 | 130 | 2,600 | 260 |
| 6 | 1,000 | 130 | 2,000 | 260 |
| 8 | 800 | 130 | 1,600 | 260 |

切込み量 Depth of Cut
(D:先端径 Dia.)

テーパ側面 Taper Side Milling




備　考 Notes

※ 1 切削油を使用してください。
※ 2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 3 鋼には絶対に使用しないでください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※3 Don't use for cutting steels.



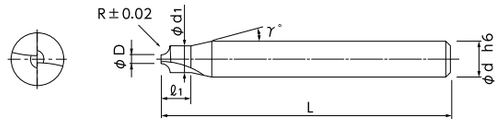
N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ◎
O 樹脂 Resin ○
テーパ刃 Tapered

## 非鉄金属用 R 面取り用カッタ

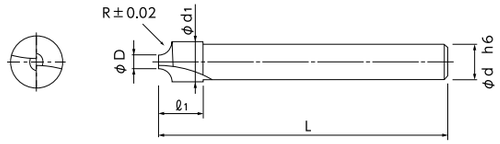
Specilized for cutting of round chamfering for non-ferrous metals

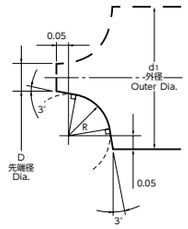


形状 A
TYPE A




形状 B
TYPE B




▲ 生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］ Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R) R Radius | (D)先端径 Dia. | (d1)外径 Outer Dia. | (ℓ1)外径長さ Outer Dia. Length | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | 形状 Type | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 07-00913-00100 | R0.1 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 3 | 12° | A | 4 | 45 | 11,600 |
| 07-00913-00150 | R0.15 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 3 | 12° | A | 4 | 45 | 11,600 |
| 07-00913-00200 | R0.2 | 0.5 | 1 | 3 | 12° | A | 4 | 45 | 11,600 |
| 07-00913-00250 | R0.25 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 3 | 12° | A | 4 | 45 | 11,600 |
| 07-00913-00300 | R0.3 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 3 | 12° | A | 4 | 45 | 9,500 |
| 07-00913-00350 | R0.35 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 3 | 12° | A | 4 | 45 | 9,500 |
| 07-00913-00400 | R0.4 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 3 | 12° | A | 4 | 45 | 9,500 |
| 07-00913-00450 | R0.45 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 3 | 12° | A | 4 | 45 | 9,500 |
| 07-00913-00500 | R0.5 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 5 | 12° | A | 4 | 45 | 9,500 |
| 07-00913-00550 | R0.55 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 5 | 12° | A | 4 | 45 | 9,500 |
| 07-00913-00600 | R0.6 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 5 | 12° | A | 4 | 45 | 7,000 |
| 07-00913-00650 | R0.65 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 5 | 12° | A | 4 | 45 | 7,000 |
| 07-00913-00700 | R0.7 | 0.5 | 2 | 5 | 12° | A | 4 | 45 | 7,000 |
| 07-00913-00750 | R0.75 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 5 | 12° | A | 4 | 45 | 7,000 |
| 07-00913-00800 | R0.8 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 5 | 12° | A | 4 | 45 | 7,000 |
| 07-00913-00850 | R0.85 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 5 | 12° | A | 4 | 45 | 7,000 |
| 07-00913-00900 | R0.9 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 5 | 12° | A | 4 | 45 | 7,000 |
| 07-00913-00950 | R0.95 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 5 | 12° | A | 4 | 45 | 7,000 |
| 07-00913-01000 | R1 | 0.8 | 2.9 | 8 | 12° | A | 4 | 45 | 8,100 |
| 07-00913-01250 | R1.25 | 0.8 | 3.4 | 8 | 12° | A | 4 | 45 | 8,100 |
| 07-00913-01500 | R1.5 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 8 | – | B | 4 | 45 | 8,100 |
| 07-00913-01750 | R1.75 | 1.5 | 5.1 | 8 | – | B | 4 | 45 | 8,100 |
| 07-00913-02000 | R2 | 1.5 | 5.6 | 10 | – | B | 4 | 45 | 8,100 |
| 07-00913-02500 | R2.5 | 1.5 | 6.6 | 10 | – | B | 6 | 45 | 10,800 |
| 07-00913-03000 | R3 | 1.5 | 7.6 | 12 | 45° | A | 8 | 55 | 11,100 |
| ▲ 07-00913-03500 | R3.5 | 2 | 9.1 | 12 | 45° | A | 10 | 55 | 11,400 |
| ▲ 07-00913-04000 | R4 | 2 | 10.1 | 12 | – | B | 10 | 55 | 9,900 |
| ▲ 07-00913-04500 | R4.5 | 2 | 11.1 | 15 | 45° | A | 12 | 65 | 12,200 |
| ▲ 07-00913-05000 | R5 | 2 | 12.1 | 15 | – | B | 12 | 65 | 11,200 |

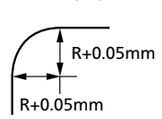
オーダー方法 How to Order
DIR R寸法(R)を指示してください。 ※(γ)は参考値です。
When you order, indicate DIR (R). ※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

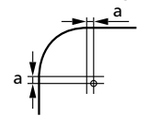
| 被削材 Work Material | 銅 Copper | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 80m/min | | | 80～150m/min | | |
| R | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min-1 | mm/min | | min-1 | mm/min | |
| | | 荒取り Roughing | 仕上げ Finishing | | 荒取り Roughing | 仕上げ Finishing |
| 0.1 | 32,000 | 300 | 450 | 50,000 | 470 | 860 |
| 0.2 | 26,000 | 300 | 450 | 50,000 | 470 | 860 |
| 0.3 | 21,000 | 300 | 450 | 42,000 | 600 | 900 |
| 0.4 | 18,000 | 200 | 300 | 36,000 | 400 | 600 |
| 0.5 | 16,000 | 200 | 300 | 32,000 | 400 | 600 |
| 0.6 | 14,000 | 200 | 300 | 28,000 | 400 | 600 |
| 0.7 | 13,000 | 200 | 300 | 26,000 | 400 | 600 |
| 0.8 | 10,000 | 200 | 300 | 20,000 | 400 | 600 |
| 0.9 | 9,500 | 200 | 300 | 19,000 | 400 | 600 |
| 1 | 8,800 | 200 | 300 | 17,600 | 400 | 600 |
| 1.25 | 7,500 | 200 | 300 | 15,000 | 400 | 600 |
| 1.5 | 5,600 | 150 | 250 | 11,200 | 300 | 500 |
| 1.75 | 5,000 | 150 | 250 | 10,000 | 300 | 500 |
| 2 | 4,600 | 150 | 250 | 9,200 | 300 | 500 |
| 2.5 | 3,900 | 150 | 250 | 7,800 | 300 | 500 |
| 3 | 3,400 | 150 | 250 | 6,800 | 300 | 500 |
| 3.5 | 2,800 | 120 | 200 | 5,600 | 240 | 400 |
| 4 | 2,500 | 120 | 200 | 5,000 | 240 | 400 |
| 4.5 | 2,300 | 120 | 200 | 4,600 | 240 | 400 |
| 5 | 2,100 | 120 | 200 | 4,200 | 240 | 400 |

切込み量 Depth of Cut
(R:R寸法 Radius)

荒取り Roughing




仕上げ Finishing




a
R 0.1～0.4=0.02mm
R 0.5～5=0.05mm

備 考 Notes

※ 1 切削油を使用してください。
※ 2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。
※ 3 鋼には絶対に使用しないでください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.
※3 Don't use for cutting steels.

# NEA-2

サイズ
Size φ3 ～ φ25

WC

アルミ用（非鉄用）エンドミル
2-Flute End Mill for Aluminium

全 26 サイズ
Total 26 sizes

NEA-2

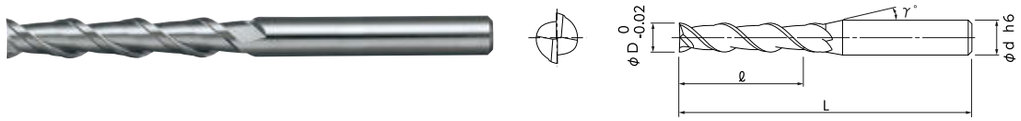
切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

ノンコーティング
Non-coating

## 切削性の高い刃形状のアルミ用２枚刃エンドミル
## 刃長のバリエーションが多く、様々な深さの加工形状に対応

2-flute end mill for aluminium with high cutting performance edge
Many variations of cutting edge length are available for machining shapes of various depths




▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01-00622-00310 | 3 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 7,700 |
| 01-00622-00315 | | 15 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 9,100 |
| 01-00622-00320 | | 20 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 10,100 |
| 01-00622-00412 | 4 | 12 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 8,300 |
| 01-00622-00416 | | 16 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 9,100 |
| 01-00622-00422 | | 22 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 10,100 |
| 01-00622-00514 | 5 | 14 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 9,100 |
| 01-00622-00522 | | 22 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 10,100 |
| 01-00622-00528 | | 28 | 9° | 6 | 65 | 11,300 |
| 01-00622-00616 | 6 | 16 | – | 6 | 55 | 9,600 |
| 01-00622-00622 | | 22 | – | 6 | 60 | 10,200 |
| 01-00622-00630 | | 30 | – | 6 | 70 | 11,900 |
| ▲ 01-00622-00822 | 8 | 22 | – | 8 | 70 | 13,400 |
| ▲ 01-00622-00828 | | 28 | – | 8 | 75 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00622-00836 | | 36 | – | 8 | 90 | 19,000 |
| ▲ 01-00622-01026 | 10 | 26 | – | 10 | 75 | 17,700 |
| ▲ 01-00622-01036 | | 36 | – | 10 | 85 | 21,700 |
| ▲ 01-00622-01046 | | 46 | – | 10 | 95 | 24,300 |
| ▲ 01-00622-01228 | 12 | 28 | – | 12 | 80 | 26,700 |
| ▲ 01-00622-01238 | | 38 | – | 12 | 90 | 32,700 |
| ▲ 01-00622-01248 | | 48 | – | 12 | 100 | 34,800 |
| ▲ 01-00622-01640 | 16 | 40 | – | 16 | 100 | 57,800 |
| ▲ 01-00622-01665 | | 65 | – | 16 | 130 | 80,000 |
| ▲ 01-00622-02045 | 20 | 45 | – | 20 | 110 | 90,000 |
| ▲ 01-00622-02080 | | 80 | – | 20 | 140 | 122,300 |
| ▲ 01-00622-02550 | 25 | 50 | – | 25 | 120 | 148,900 |

オーダー方法 How to Order

NEA-2 外径(D)×刃長(ℓ)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NEA-2 (D)×(ℓ).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 被削材 Work Material | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | | 銅合金 Copper Alloy | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | | 60～150m/min | | | 40～60m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 刃長 Length of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | | min-1 | mm/min | | min-1 | mm/min | |
| | | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting | | 側面 Side Milling | 溝 Slotting |
| 3 | 10 | 16,000 | 800 | 330 | 8,500 | 250 | 100 |
| | 15 | 10,600 | 600 | 270 | 6,400 | 250 | 100 |
| | 20 | 6,400 | 600 | 270 | 4,200 | 250 | 100 |
| 4 | 12 | 12,000 | 800 | 330 | 6,400 | 250 | 100 |
| | 16 | 8,000 | 600 | 270 | 4,800 | 250 | 100 |
| | 22 | 4,800 | 600 | 270 | 3,200 | 250 | 100 |
| 5 | 14 | 9,600 | 800 | 330 | 5,100 | 300 | 130 |
| | 22 | 6,400 | 600 | 270 | 3,800 | 300 | 130 |
| | 28 | 3,800 | 600 | 270 | 2,500 | 300 | 130 |
| 6 | 16 | 8,000 | 800 | 330 | 4,200 | 300 | 130 |
| | 22 | 5,300 | 600 | 270 | 3,200 | 300 | 130 |
| | 30 | 3,200 | 600 | 270 | 2,700 | 300 | 130 |
| 8 | 22 | 6,000 | 800 | 330 | 3,200 | 300 | 130 |
| | 28 | 4,000 | 600 | 270 | 2,400 | 300 | 130 |
| | 36 | 2,400 | 600 | 270 | 2,000 | 300 | 130 |
| 10 | 26 | 4,800 | 800 | 330 | 2,500 | 300 | 130 |
| | 36 | 3,200 | 600 | 270 | 1,900 | 300 | 130 |
| | 46 | 1,900 | 600 | 270 | 1,600 | 300 | 130 |
| 12 | 28 | 4,000 | 800 | 330 | 2,100 | 300 | 130 |
| | 38 | 2,700 | 600 | 270 | 1,600 | 300 | 130 |
| | 48 | 1,600 | 600 | 270 | 1,300 | 300 | 130 |
| 16 | 40 | 2,000 | 800 | 330 | 1,600 | 300 | 130 |
| | 65 | 1,200 | 600 | 270 | 1,200 | 300 | 130 |
| 20 | 45 | 1,600 | 800 | 330 | 1,300 | 300 | 130 |
| | 80 | 1,000 | 600 | 270 | 960 | 300 | 130 |
| 25 | 50 | 1,300 | 800 | 330 | 760 | 300 | 130 |

切込み量 Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling
全刃長 Full Flute
0.1D

溝 Slotting
D
ap

ap
φ3、4 = 0.3D
φ5 ～ 25 = 0.5D

備 考 Notes

※1 水溶性切削油のご使用をお奨めします。
※2 回転数と送り速度は同じ割合で調整してください。
※1 Water soluble fluid is recommended.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.



N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ○
O 樹脂 Resin ○
スクエア Square

# Xコーティング
X-COATING

※在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。 ※The sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 素材・コーティング Material / Coating | 最大加工深さ Maximum Cutting Depth | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 補足 Supplement | 対応被削材 Work Material P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **スクエア Square** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NX-30X | φ1 ～ φ12 | 2 | 30° | X | 2D | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | 11 | S-004 |
| 汎用タイプの２枚刃Ｘコーティングエンドミル。幅広い被削材に側面・溝・平面加工が可能<br>A general-purpose 2-flute end mill. Sides, grooves and flat surfaces can be machined on a wide range of work materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NHR-2X | φ0.5 ～ φ5 | 2 | 30°(D＜2.5)<br>45°(D≧2.5) | X | 13D | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | 87 | S-006 |
| Xコーティング汎用2枚刃ロングネックエンドミル。Xコーティングで幅広い被削材に深彫り加工が可能<br>X-coating general-purpose 2-flute long neck end mill. Enable for deep machining in a wide range of work materials with X coating | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **ボール Ball** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NCB-2X | R0.2 ～ R0.9 | 2 | 30° | X | 2D | - | - | - | 3D | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | 12 | S-010 |
| ボール半径Ｒ1未満のXコーティング2枚刃ボールエンドミル。幅広い被削材に荒取りから仕上げまで加工可能な万能タイプ<br>X-coating 2-flute ball end mill under R1. Versatile type enable for machining from roughing to finishing in a wide range of work materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSB-2X | R1 ～ R10 | 2 | 30° | X | 2D | - | - | - | 3D | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | 79 | S-012 |
| ボール半径Ｒ1以上のXコーティング汎用タイプ2枚刃ボールエンドミル。幅広い被削材に荒取りから仕上げまで加工可能な万能タイプ<br>X-coating general-purpose 2-flute ball end mill over R1. Versatile type enable for machining from roughing to finishing in a wide range of work materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **テーパ刃スクエア Tapered Square** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NTE-2X | 先端φ0.5×片角30'<br>～ 先端φ2.5×片角5°<br>φ0.5×taper angle30'<br>～ φ2.5×taper angle5° | 2 | 30° | X | 4D | Side | Slot | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | 49 | S-016 |
| Xコーティングスタンダード2枚刃テーパ刃エンドミル。幅広い被削材に豊富なラインアップで様々な形状に対応<br>X-coating standard 2-flute taper end mill. Supports a wide variation of shapes with a rich lineup for a wide range of work materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NTEM-2X | 先端φ0.5×片角30'<br>～ 先端φ6×片角15°<br>φ0.5×taper angle30'<br>～ φ6×taper angle15° | 2 | 30° | X | 8D | Side | Slot | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | 94 | S-018 |
| Xコーティングミディアム刃長2枚刃テーパ刃エンドミル。幅広い被削材に豊富なラインアップで様々な形状に対応<br>X-coating 2-flute medium cutting edge taper end mill. Supports a wide variation of shapes with a rich lineup for a wide range of work materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NTE-4X | 先端φ3×片角30'<br>～ 先端φ10×片角5°<br>φ3×taper angle30'<br>～ φ10×taper angle5° | 4 | 30° | X | 4D | Side | Slot | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | 36 | S-020 |
| Xコーティングスタンダード4枚刃テーパ刃エンドミル。様々な被削材に剛性のある4枚刃で加工精度を向上<br>X-coating standard 4-flute taper end mill. Improved machining accuracy with rigid 4-flutes for various work materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **テーパ刃ラジアス Tapered Corner Radius** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NTER-2X | 先端φ1×片角30'×R0.2<br>～ 先端φ6×片角10°×R2<br>φ1×taper angle30'×R0.2<br>～ φ6×taper angle10°×R2 | 2 | 30° | X | 4D | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | 270 | S-022 |
| Xコーティング汎用タイプの2枚刃テーパ刃ラジアスエンドミル。様々な被削材に対し、荒取りから仕上げまで幅広く対応<br>X-coating general-purpose 2-flute taper radius end mill. Wide range of applications from roughing to finishing for various work materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NERR-2X | 先端φ2×片角7°×R0.3<br>～ 先端φ6×片角15°×R2<br>φ2×taper angle7°×R0.3<br>～ φ6×taper angle15°×R2 | 2 | 30° | X | 2.5D | Side | Slot | Face | - | - | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | 100 | S-026 |
| 金型台形ランナ専用Xコーティングラジアスエンドミル。様々な被削材にコーナR付きテーパ加工が可能<br>X-coating radius end mill for runner of mold. Enable for machining tapers with corner radius in a variety of work materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **面取り Chamfering** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NCR-2X | R0.5 ～ R3 | 2 | - | X | - | - | - | - | - | R | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ | - | - | - | - | 9 | S-028 |
| Xコーティング付きR面取り専用カッタ。様々な被削材に対応<br>X-coating R-chamfering cutter. Suitable for various work materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



# 単結晶ダイヤモンド
Monocrystalline Diamond

※在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。 ※The sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 型番 Model | サイズ Size | 刃数 Number of Flute | ねじれ角 Helix Angle | 素材・コーティング Material / Coating | 最大加工深さ Maximum Cutting Depth | 側面加工 Side Milling | 溝加工 Slot Milling | 平面加工 Face Milling | 曲面加工 3D Milling | 補足 Supplement | 対応被削材 Work Material P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel | P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel | P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel | M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel | N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy | N 銅 Copper | O 樹脂 Resin | O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material | サイズ数 Number of Sizes | ページ Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CED100 | φ0.1 ～ φ2 | 1 | 0° | SCD | 2D | - | - | Face | - | - | - | - | - | - | ○ | ○ | - | ◎ | 9 | S-030 |
| 硬脆材加工用単結晶ダイヤモンドエンドミル。ユニークな形状で超硬合金の直彫り加工を高精度に実現<br>Monocrystalline diamond end mill for hard brittle material. Unique shape enables direct machining for cemented carbide with high accuracy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# NX-30X

サイズ Size φ 1 ～ φ 12

X ≦50 HRC

## Xコーティング リード30エンドミル
X COATING 2-Flute LEAD30 End Mill

全 11 サイズ Total 11 sizes

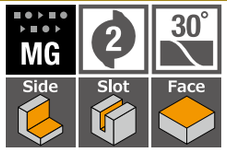
NX-30X

切削条件参考表 Recommended Milling Conditions

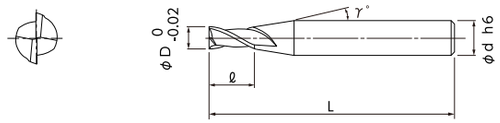
Xコーティング X-COATING
P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel
P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel
M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel
スクエア Square コーティング Coating

**汎用タイプの２枚刃Ｘコーティングエンドミル**
**幅広い被削材に側面・溝・平面加工が可能**

A general-purpose type 2-flute end mill
Sides, grooves, and flat surfaces can be machined on a wide range of work materials






▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00031-00100 | 1 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 4,000 |
| ▲ 01-00031-00150 | 1.5 | 3 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 4,000 |
| ▲ 01-00031-00200 | 2 | 4 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 4,000 |
| ▲ 01-00031-00250 | 2.5 | 5 | 9° | 4 | 40 | 4,000 |
| ▲ 01-00031-00300 | 3 | 6 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 5,300 |
| ▲ 01-00031-00400 | 4 | 8 | 9° | 6 | 45 | 5,500 |
| ▲ 01-00031-00500 | 5 | 10 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 5,700 |
| ▲ 01-00031-00600 | 6 | 12 | – | 6 | 50 | 5,900 |
| ▲ 01-00031-00800 | 8 | 16 | – | 8 | 60 | 8,500 |
| ▲ 01-00031-01000 | 10 | 20 | – | 10 | 70 | 10,400 |
| ▲ 01-00031-01200 | 12 | 24 | – | 12 | 75 | 16,300 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
NX-30X 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NX-30X (D).

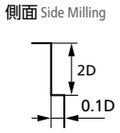
※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

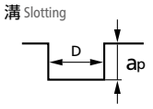
| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | | 銅 Copper | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 40～50m/min | | | 35～45m/min | | | 25～35m/min | | | 60～100m/min | | | 40～80m/min | | |
| 外径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min⁻¹ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting | min⁻¹ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting | min⁻¹ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting | min⁻¹ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting | min⁻¹ | mm/min 側面 Side Milling | mm/min 溝 Slotting |
| 1 | 14,300 | 150 | 60 | 12,700 | 100 | 50 | 9,600 | 90 | 45 | 25,500 | 300 | 120 | 19,100 | 220 | 100 |
| 1.5 | 9,600 | 150 | 60 | 8,500 | 100 | 50 | 6,400 | 90 | 45 | 17,000 | 300 | 120 | 12,700 | 220 | 100 |
| 2 | 7,200 | 150 | 60 | 6,400 | 100 | 50 | 4,800 | 90 | 45 | 12,700 | 300 | 120 | 9,600 | 220 | 100 |
| 2.5 | 5,700 | 150 | 60 | 5,100 | 100 | 50 | 3,800 | 90 | 45 | 10,200 | 300 | 120 | 7,600 | 220 | 100 |
| 3 | 4,800 | 180 | 70 | 4,200 | 130 | 55 | 3,200 | 100 | 50 | 8,500 | 350 | 150 | 6,400 | 250 | 110 |
| 4 | 3,600 | 180 | 70 | 3,200 | 130 | 55 | 2,400 | 100 | 50 | 6,400 | 350 | 150 | 4,800 | 250 | 110 |
| 5 | 2,900 | 200 | 80 | 2,500 | 150 | 60 | 1,900 | 120 | 55 | 5,100 | 400 | 180 | 3,800 | 300 | 130 |
| 6 | 2,400 | 200 | 80 | 2,100 | 150 | 60 | 1,600 | 120 | 55 | 4,200 | 400 | 180 | 3,200 | 300 | 130 |
| 8 | 1,800 | 200 | 80 | 1,600 | 150 | 60 | 1,200 | 120 | 55 | 3,200 | 400 | 180 | 2,400 | 300 | 130 |
| 10 | 1,400 | 200 | 80 | 1,300 | 150 | 60 | 1,000 | 120 | 55 | 2,500 | 400 | 180 | 1,900 | 300 | 130 |
| 12 | 1,200 | 200 | 80 | 1,100 | 150 | 60 | 800 | 120 | 55 | 2,100 | 400 | 180 | 1,600 | 300 | 130 |

切込み量 Depth of Cut
(D:外径 Dia.)

側面 Side Milling




溝 Slotting




ap
φ1～2.5=0.5D
φ3～12=1D

備 考 Notes

※ 1 切削油の使用をお奨めします。
※ 2 回転数と送り速度は同じ割合で調整してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.

# NHR-2X

サイズ Size φ 0.5 ～ φ 5

X ≦50 HRC

## Xコーティング 2枚刃ロングネックエンドミル（深リブ用）
X COATING 2-Flute Long Neck End Mill

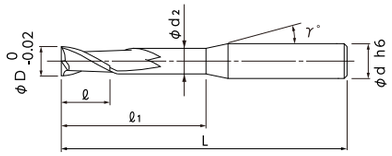
全 87 サイズ
Total 87 sizes

MG 2 30°(D<2.5) 45°(D≧2.5)
Side Slot Face

### X コーティング汎用 2 枚刃ロングネックエンドミル
### X コーティングで幅広い被削材に深彫り加工が可能

X-coating general-purpose 2-flute long neck end mill
Enable for deep machining in a wide range of work materials with X coating






▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00413-00502 | 0.5 | 2 | 0.7 | 0.46 | 12° | 3 | 35 | 11,400 |
| ▲ 01-00413-00504 | | 4 | 0.7 | 0.46 | 12° | 3 | 35 | 11,400 |
| ▲ 01-00413-00506 | | 6 | 0.7 | 0.46 | 12° | 3 | 35 | 11,400 |
| ▲ 01-00413-00602 | 0.6 | 2 | 0.9 | 0.56 | 12° | 3 | 35 | 10,500 |
| ▲ 01-00413-00604 | | 4 | 0.9 | 0.56 | 12° | 3 | 35 | 10,500 |
| ▲ 01-00413-00606 | | 6 | 0.9 | 0.56 | 12° | 3 | 35 | 10,500 |
| ▲ 01-00413-00702 | 0.7 | 2 | 1 | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,500 |
| ▲ 01-00413-00704 | | 4 | 1 | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,500 |
| ▲ 01-00413-00706 | | 6 | 1 | 0.66 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 10,500 |
| ▲ 01-00413-00804 | 0.8 | 4 | 1.2 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 |
| ▲ 01-00413-00806 | | 6 | 1.2 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 |
| ▲ 01-00413-00808 | | 8 | 1.2 | 0.76 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,000 |
| ▲ 01-00413-00906 | 0.9 | 6 | 1.35 | 0.86 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-00908 | | 8 | 1.35 | 0.86 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-00910 | | 10 | 1.35 | 0.86 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01006 | 1 | 6 | 1.5 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,400 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01008 | | 8 | 1.5 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,400 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01010 | | 10 | 1.5 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,400 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01012 | | 12 | 1.5 | 0.95 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,400 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01206 | 1.2 | 6 | 1.8 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01208 | | 8 | 1.8 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01210 | | 10 | 1.8 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01212 | | 12 | 1.8 | 1.15 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01406 | 1.4 | 6 | 2.1 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01408 | | 8 | 2.1 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01410 | | 10 | 2.1 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01412 | | 12 | 2.1 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01414 | | 14 | 2.1 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01416 | | 16 | 2.1 | 1.35 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01506 | 1.5 | 6 | 2.3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,600 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01508 | | 8 | 2.3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,600 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01510 | | 10 | 2.3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,600 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01512 | | 12 | 2.3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,600 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01514 | | 14 | 2.3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,600 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01516 | | 16 | 2.3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,600 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01518 | | 18 | 2.3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 6,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01520 | | 20 | 2.3 | 1.45 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 6,800 |

オーダー方法 How to Order

NHR-2X 外径(D)×首下長(ℓ1)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NHR-2X (D)×(ℓ1).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※ (γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.

▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.





▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00413-01606 | 1.6 | 6 | 2.4 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01608 | | 8 | 2.4 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01610 | | 10 | 2.4 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01612 | | 12 | 2.4 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01614 | | 14 | 2.4 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01616 | | 16 | 2.4 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01618 | | 18 | 2.4 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01620 | | 20 | 2.4 | 1.55 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01806 | 1.8 | 6 | 2.7 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01808 | | 8 | 2.7 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01810 | | 10 | 2.7 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01812 | | 12 | 2.7 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01814 | | 14 | 2.7 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01816 | | 16 | 2.7 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01818 | | 18 | 2.7 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-01820 | | 20 | 2.7 | 1.75 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 8,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-02006 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,600 |
| ▲ 01-00413-02008 | | 8 | 3 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,600 |
| ▲ 01-00413-02010 | | 10 | 3 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,600 |
| ▲ 01-00413-02012 | | 12 | 3 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 6,600 |
| ▲ 01-00413-02014 | | 14 | 3 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,600 |
| ▲ 01-00413-02016 | | 16 | 3 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 50 | 6,600 |
| ▲ 01-00413-02018 | | 18 | 3 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 6,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-02020 | | 20 | 3 | 1.94 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 6,800 |
| ▲ 01-00413-02508 | 2.5 | 8 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,700 |
| ▲ 01-00413-02512 | | 12 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 45 | 7,700 |
| ▲ 01-00413-02516 | | 16 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 55 | 7,700 |
| ▲ 01-00413-02520 | | 20 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 12° | 4 | 60 | 8,000 |
| ▲ 01-00413-03008 | 3 | 8 | 4.5 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 8,200 |
| ▲ 01-00413-03012 | | 12 | 4.5 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 8,200 |
| ▲ 01-00413-03016 | | 16 | 4.5 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 8,200 |
| ▲ 01-00413-03020 | | 20 | 4.5 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 8,200 |
| ▲ 01-00413-03025 | | 25 | 4.5 | 2.85 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 8,500 |
| ▲ 01-00413-03512 | 3.5 | 12 | 5.25 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 10,700 |
| ▲ 01-00413-03516 | | 16 | 5.25 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 10,700 |
| ▲ 01-00413-03520 | | 20 | 5.25 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,700 |
| ▲ 01-00413-03525 | | 25 | 5.25 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 10,700 |
| ▲ 01-00413-03530 | | 30 | 5.25 | 3.35 | 12° | 6 | 75 | 10,700 |
| ▲ 01-00413-04012 | 4 | 12 | 6 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 45 | 10,700 |
| ▲ 01-00413-04016 | | 16 | 6 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 10,700 |
| ▲ 01-00413-04020 | | 20 | 6 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 10,700 |
| ▲ 01-00413-04025 | | 25 | 6 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 10,700 |
| ▲ 01-00413-04030 | | 30 | 6 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 70 | 10,700 |
| ▲ 01-00413-04035 | | 35 | 6 | 3.8 | 12° | 6 | 75 | 10,700 |
| ▲ 01-00413-05016 | 5 | 16 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 55 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00413-05020 | | 20 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 60 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00413-05025 | | 25 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 65 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00413-05030 | | 30 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 75 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00413-05035 | | 35 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 80 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00413-05040 | | 40 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 12° | 6 | 90 | 12,000 |

NHR-2X

Xコーティング
X-COATING

## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions



P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel ○
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel ○
P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel ○
M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel ○
ロングネックスクエア Long neck Square コーティング Coating

| 被削材 Work Material | | 炭素鋼・合金鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Alloy Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・SCM・SKD・SUS・HPM・NAK | | アルミニウム合金 Aluminium Alloy | | 銅 Copper | | 樹脂 Resin | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | | 30〜50m/min | | 100〜200m/min | | 50〜150m/min | | 50〜80m/min | |
| 外径 Dia. | 切込み量 Depth of Cut | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | mm | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.5 | 0.003〜0.05 | 19,100〜31,800 | 200〜500 | 50,000〜 | 200〜1,000 | 31,800〜 | 200〜1,000 | 31,800〜 | 200〜400 |
| 0.6 | 0.006〜0.06 | 15,900〜26,500 | 200〜500 | 50,000〜 | 200〜1,250 | 26,500〜 | 200〜1,000 | 26,500〜42,500 | 200〜400 |
| 0.7 | 0.01 〜0.07 | 13,600〜22,700 | 200〜500 | 45,500〜 | 200〜1,250 | 22,700〜 | 200〜1,000 | 22,700〜36,400 | 200〜400 |
| 0.8 | 0.01 〜0.06 | 11,900〜19,900 | 200〜500 | 39,800〜 | 200〜1,500 | 19,900〜 | 200〜1,250 | 19,900〜31,800 | 200〜400 |
| 0.9 | 0.009〜0.03 | 10,600〜17,700 | 200〜500 | 35,400〜 | 200〜2,000 | 17,700〜 | 200〜1,500 | 17,700〜28,300 | 200〜400 |
| 1 | 0.01 〜0.06 | 9,600〜15,900 | 200〜650 | 31,800〜 | 200〜2,600 | 15,900〜47,800 | 200〜1,950 | 15,900〜25,500 | 200〜400 |
| 1.2 | 0.016〜0.12 | 8,000〜13,300 | 200〜550 | 26,500〜 | 200〜2,200 | 13,300〜39,800 | 200〜1,650 | 13,300〜21,200 | 200〜400 |
| 1.4 | 0.012〜0.15 | 6,800〜11,400 | 200〜450 | 22,700〜45,500 | 200〜1,800 | 11,400〜34,100 | 200〜1,350 | 11,400〜18,200 | 200〜400 |
| 1.5 | 0.008〜0.17 | 6,400〜10,600 | 200〜450 | 21,200〜42,500 | 200〜1,800 | 10,600〜31,800 | 200〜1,350 | 10,600〜17,000 | 200〜400 |
| 1.6 | 0.012〜0.2 | 6,000〜10,000 | 200〜450 | 19,900〜39,800 | 200〜1,800 | 10,000〜29,900 | 200〜1,350 | 10,000〜15,900 | 200〜400 |
| 1.8 | 0.02 〜0.22 | 5,300〜 8,800 | 200〜350 | 17,700〜35,400 | 200〜1,400 | 8,800〜26,500 | 200〜1,050 | 8,800〜14,200 | 200〜400 |
| 2 | 0.03 〜0.25 | 4,800〜 8,000 | 200〜350 | 15,900〜31,800 | 200〜1,400 | 8,000〜23,900 | 200〜1,050 | 8,000〜12,700 | 200〜400 |
| 2.5 | 0.08 〜0.25 | 3,800〜 6,400 | 150〜250 | 12,700〜25,500 | 150〜1,000 | 6,400〜19,100 | 150〜 750 | 6,400〜10,200 | 150〜300 |
| 3 | 0.09 〜0.25 | 3,200〜 5,300 | 130〜250 | 10,600〜21,200 | 130〜1,000 | 5,300〜15,900 | 130〜 750 | 5,300〜 8,500 | 130〜260 |
| 3.5 | 0.09 〜0.25 | 2,700〜 4,500 | 110〜220 | 9,100〜18,200 | 110〜 900 | 4,500〜13,600 | 110〜 650 | 4,500〜 7,300 | 110〜220 |
| 4 | 0.1 〜0.25 | 2,400〜 4,000 | 100〜200 | 8,000〜15,900 | 100〜 800 | 4,000〜11,900 | 100〜 600 | 4,000〜 6,400 | 100〜200 |
| 5 | 0.18 〜0.25 | 1,900〜 3,200 | 80〜200 | 6,400〜12,700 | 80〜 800 | 3,200〜 9,600 | 80〜 600 | 3,200〜 5,100 | 80〜160 |
| 備 考 Notes | | ※ 1 工具の首下長によって、切込み量及び回転数・送り速度を調整してください。<br>※ 2 切削油は発煙性の少ないものを使用してください。<br>※ 3 往復切削をお奨めします。<br>※1 Adjust depth of cut, spindle speed and feed according to effective length.<br>※2 Use cutting fluid with smoke retardant.<br>※3 Recommend reciprocating cutting. | | | | | | | |

# NCB-2X

サイズ Size R0.2 ～ R0.9

X ≦50 HRC

## Xコーティング ミニチュアボールエンドミル
X COATING 2-Flute Miniature Ball End Mill

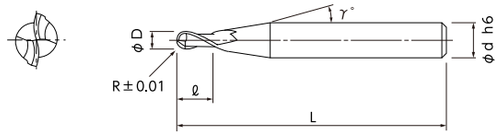
全 12 サイズ
Total 12 sizes

MG 2 30° 3D

**ボール半径R 1 未満の X コーティング 2 枚刃ボールエンドミル**
**幅広い被削材に荒取りから仕上げまで加工可能な万能タイプ**

X-coating 2-flute ball end mill under R1
Versatile type enable for machining from roughing to finishing in a wide range of work materials






▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00513-00200 | R0.2 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 12,300 |
| ▲ 01-00513-00250 | R0.25 | 1 | 0.5 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 11,800 |
| ▲ 01-00513-00300 | R0.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 11,500 |
| ▲ 01-00513-00350 | R0.35 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00513-00400 | R0.4 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00513-00450 | R0.45 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 14,000 |
| ▲ 01-00513-00500 | R0.5 | 2 | 1 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 9,500 |
| ▲ 01-00513-00600 | R0.6 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 13,400 |
| ▲ 01-00513-00700 | R0.7 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 13,400 |
| ▲ 01-00513-00750 | R0.75 | 3 | 1.5 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 10,500 |
| ▲ 01-00513-00800 | R0.8 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 10,500 |
| ▲ 01-00513-00900 | R0.9 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 13,400 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
NCB-2X ボール半径(R)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NCB-2X (R).

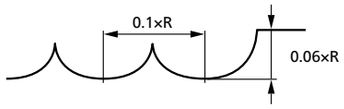
※(γ)は参考値です。
※ (γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.

▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.





| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼・合金鋼・調質鋼 Carbon Steels・Alloy Steels・Prehardened Steels S50C・SCM・SKD・SUS・HPM・NAK | |
|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 60～80m/min | |
| Rサイズ Radius | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 0.2 | 50,000 | 800 |
| 0.25 | 50,000 | 800 |
| 0.3 | 42,500 | 870 |
| 0.4 | 32,000 | 930 |
| 0.5 | 25,500 | 930 |
| 0.75 | 17,000 | 930 |
| 0.8 | 16,000 | 930 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (R：ボール半径 Radius) |   | |
| 備　考 Notes | ※ 1 切削油の使用をお奨めします。<br>※ 2 回転数と送り速度は、同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid.<br>※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate. | |

# NSB-2X

サイズ Size R1 ～ R10

X ≦50 HRC

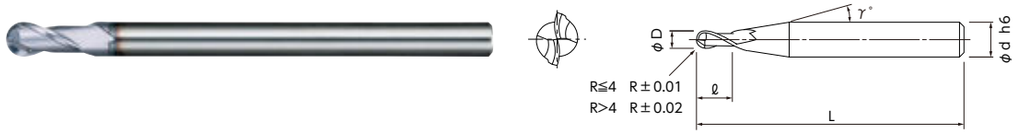
## Xコーティング ボールエンドミル
X COATING 2-Flute Ball End Mill

全 79 サイズ
Total 79 sizes

MG 2 30° 3D

**ボール半径R 1以上のXコーティング汎用タイプ2枚刃ボールエンドミル**
**幅広い被削材に荒取りから仕上げまで加工可能な万能タイプ**

X-coating general-purpose 2-flute ball end mill over R1
Versatile type enable for machining from roughing to finishing in a wide range of work materials




▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00523-00100 | R1 | 3 | 2 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 8,200 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00105 | R1.05 | 3.5 | 2.1 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 11,700 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00110 | R1.1 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 11,700 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00115 | R1.15 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 11,700 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00120 | R1.2 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 11,700 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00125 | R1.25 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 9° | 4 | 60 | 11,700 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00130 | R1.3 | 4 | 2.6 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 13,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00135 | R1.35 | 4 | 2.7 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 13,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00140 | R1.4 | 4 | 2.8 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 13,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00145 | R1.45 | 4 | 2.9 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 13,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00150 | R1.5 | 4 | 3 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,000 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00155 | R1.55 | 5 | 3.1 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 13,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00160 | R1.6 | 5 | 3.2 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 13,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00165 | R1.65 | 5 | 3.3 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 13,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00170 | R1.7 | 5 | 3.4 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 13,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00175 | R1.75 | 5 | 3.5 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 13,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00180 | R1.8 | 6 | 3.6 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 13,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00185 | R1.85 | 6 | 3.7 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 13,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00190 | R1.9 | 6 | 3.8 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 13,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00195 | R1.95 | 6 | 3.9 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 13,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00200 | R2 | 6 | 4 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 9,000 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00205 | R2.05 | 8 | 4.1 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00210 | R2.1 | 8 | 4.2 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00215 | R2.15 | 8 | 4.3 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00220 | R2.2 | 8 | 4.4 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00225 | R2.25 | 8 | 4.5 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00230 | R2.3 | 8 | 4.6 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00235 | R2.35 | 8 | 4.7 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00240 | R2.4 | 8 | 4.8 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00245 | R2.45 | 8 | 4.9 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00250 | R2.5 | 8 | 5 | 9° | 6 | 60 | 10,500 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00255 | R2.55 | 10 | 5.1 | 9° | 6 | 80 | 16,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00260 | R2.6 | 10 | 5.2 | 9° | 6 | 80 | 16,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00265 | R2.65 | 10 | 5.3 | 9° | 6 | 80 | 16,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00270 | R2.7 | 10 | 5.4 | 9° | 6 | 80 | 16,400 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
NSB-2X ボール半径(R)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NSB-2X (R).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※ (γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.





## Xコーティング ボールエンドミル
X COATING 2-Flute Ball End Mill

▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R)ボール半径 Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (D)外径 Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00523-00275 | R2.75 | 10 | 5.5 | 9° | 6 | 80 | 16,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00280 | R2.8 | 10 | 5.6 | 9° | 6 | 80 | 16,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00285 | R2.85 | 10 | 5.7 | 9° | 6 | 80 | 16,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00290 | R2.9 | 10 | 5.8 | 9° | 6 | 80 | 16,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00295 | R2.95 | 10 | 5.9 | 9° | 6 | 80 | 16,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00300 | R3 | 10 | 6 | – | 6 | 80 | 11,000 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00310 | R3.1 | 13 | 6.2 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00320 | R3.2 | 13 | 6.4 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00330 | R3.3 | 13 | 6.6 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00340 | R3.4 | 13 | 6.8 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00350 | R3.5 | 13 | 7 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00360 | R3.6 | 13 | 7.2 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00370 | R3.7 | 13 | 7.4 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00380 | R3.8 | 13 | 7.6 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00390 | R3.9 | 13 | 7.8 | 9° | 8 | 90 | 28,100 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00400 | R4 | 13 | 8 | – | 8 | 90 | 17,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00410 | R4.1 | 15 | 8.2 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00420 | R4.2 | 15 | 8.4 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00430 | R4.3 | 15 | 8.6 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00440 | R4.4 | 15 | 8.8 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00450 | R4.5 | 15 | 9 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00460 | R4.6 | 15 | 9.2 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00470 | R4.7 | 15 | 9.4 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00480 | R4.8 | 15 | 9.6 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00490 | R4.9 | 15 | 9.8 | 9° | 10 | 100 | 36,100 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00500 | R5 | 15 | 10 | – | 10 | 100 | 20,900 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00510 | R5.1 | 15 | 10.2 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 46,800 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00520 | R5.2 | 15 | 10.4 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 46,800 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00530 | R5.3 | 15 | 10.6 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 46,800 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00540 | R5.4 | 15 | 10.8 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 46,800 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00550 | R5.5 | 15 | 11 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 46,800 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00560 | R5.6 | 15 | 11.2 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 46,800 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00570 | R5.7 | 15 | 11.4 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 46,800 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00580 | R5.8 | 15 | 11.6 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 46,800 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00590 | R5.9 | 15 | 11.8 | 9° | 12 | 110 | 46,800 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00600 | R6 | 15 | 12 | – | 12 | 110 | 31,600 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00650 | R6.5 | 20 | 13 | – | 12 | 110 | 53,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00700 | R7 | 20 | 14 | 9° | 16 | 160 | 87,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00750 | R7.5 | 20 | 15 | 9° | 16 | 160 | 87,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00800 | R8 | 20 | 16 | – | 16 | 160 | 62,700 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00850 | R8.5 | 25 | 17 | 9° | 20 | 170 | 136,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00900 | R9 | 25 | 18 | 9° | 20 | 170 | 136,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-00950 | R9.5 | 25 | 19 | 9° | 20 | 170 | 136,400 |
| ▲ 01-00523-01000 | R10 | 25 | 20 | – | 20 | 170 | 92,000 |

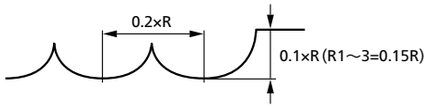
NSB-2X



## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions



P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel ○
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel ○
P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel ○
M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel ○

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK（～45HRC） | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 120m/min | | 100m/min | | 80m/min | |
| Rサイズ Radius | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min | $min^{-1}$ | mm/min |
| 1 | 19,000 | 870 | 16,000 | 760 | 12,700 | 520 |
| 1.5 | 12,700 | 870 | 10,600 | 760 | 8,450 | 520 |
| 2 | 9,600 | 870 | 8,000 | 760 | 6,400 | 520 |
| 2.5 | 7,600 | 870 | 6,400 | 760 | 5,100 | 520 |
| 3 | 6,400 | 870 | 5,300 | 760 | 4,250 | 520 |
| 4 | 4,800 | 870 | 4,000 | 760 | 3,200 | 520 |
| 5 | 3,800 | 870 | 3,200 | 760 | 2,550 | 520 |
| 6 | 3,200 | 870 | 2,650 | 760 | 2,150 | 520 |
| 8 | 2,400 | 870 | 2,000 | 760 | 1,600 | 520 |
| 10 | 1,900 | 870 | 1,600 | 760 | 1,300 | 520 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut （R：ボール半径 Radius） |  | | | | | |
| 備　考 Notes | ※ 1 切削油の使用をお奨めします。<br>※ 2 上記の表は、平面部の条件です。傾斜等により送り速度を調整してください。<br>※ 3 工具突き出し量、切込み量などによって、回転数と送り速度は大幅に変動します。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid.<br>※2 This table shows milling conditions for flat surface. Adjust feed for inclined surface.<br>※3 Spindle speed and feed are changed according to overhang length and depth of cut. | | | | | |



ボール Ball コーティング Coating

# NTE-2X

サイズ 先端φ0.5×片角30′～先端φ2.5×片角5°
Size φ0.5×taper angle30′～φ2.5×taper angle5°

X ≦50 HRC

## Xコーティング テーパエンドミル
X COATING 2-Flute Taper End Mill

全 49 サイズ
Total 49 sizes

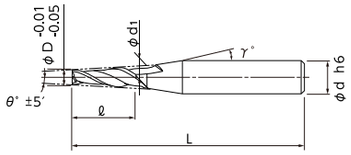


### X コーティングスタンダード 2 枚刃テーパ刃エンドミル
### 幅広い被削材に豊富なラインアップで様々な形状に対応

X-coating standard 2-flute taper end mill
Supports a wide variation of shapes with a rich lineup for a wide range of work materials

MG 2 30° Side Slot






▲ 生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia.at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00316-00051 | 0.5 | 30′ | 2 | 0.53 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00052 | | 1° | 2 | 0.57 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00053 | | 1°30′ | 2 | 0.60 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00054 | | 2° | 2 | 0.64 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00056 | | 3° | 2 | 0.71 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00061 | 0.6 | 30′ | 2 | 0.63 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00062 | | 1° | 2 | 0.67 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00063 | | 1°30′ | 2 | 0.70 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00064 | | 2° | 2 | 0.74 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00066 | | 3° | 2 | 0.81 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00071 | 0.7 | 30′ | 2 | 0.73 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00072 | | 1° | 2 | 0.77 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00073 | | 1°30′ | 2 | 0.80 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00074 | | 2° | 2 | 0.84 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00076 | | 3° | 2 | 0.91 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 15,000 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00081 | 0.8 | 30′ | 3 | 0.85 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 13,700 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00082 | | 1° | 3 | 0.90 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 13,700 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00083 | | 1°30′ | 3 | 0.96 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 13,700 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00084 | | 2° | 3 | 1.01 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 13,700 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00086 | | 3° | 3 | 1.11 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 13,700 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00091 | 0.9 | 30′ | 3 | 0.95 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 13,700 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00092 | | 1° | 3 | 1.00 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 13,700 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00093 | | 1°30′ | 3 | 1.06 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 13,700 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00094 | | 2° | 3 | 1.11 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 13,700 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00096 | | 3° | 3 | 1.21 | 9° | 3 | 35 | 13,700 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00101 | 1 | 30′ | 4 | 1.07 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,800 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00102 | | 1° | 4 | 1.14 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,800 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00103 | | 1°30′ | 4 | 1.21 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 15,400 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00104 | | 2° | 4 | 1.28 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,800 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00106 | | 3° | 4 | 1.42 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,800 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00107 | | 5° | 4 | 1.70 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 17,600 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00151 | 1.5 | 30′ | 5 | 1.59 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00152 | | 1° | 5 | 1.67 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00153 | | 1°30′ | 5 | 1.76 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 15,400 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00154 | | 2° | 5 | 1.85 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00156 | | 3° | 5 | 2.02 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00157 | | 5° | 5 | 2.37 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 14,800 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00201 | 2 | 30′ | 6 | 2.10 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,800 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00202 | | 1° | 6 | 2.21 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,800 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00203 | | 1°30′ | 6 | 2.31 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 14,500 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00204 | | 2° | 6 | 2.41 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,800 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00206 | | 3° | 6 | 2.62 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 11,800 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00207 | | 5° | 6 | 3.05 | 5° | 4 | 45 | 12,500 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00251 | 2.5 | 30′ | 8 | 2.64 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00252 | | 1° | 8 | 2.78 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00253 | | 1°30′ | 8 | 2.92 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 14,500 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00254 | | 2° | 8 | 3.05 | 9° | 4 | 45 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00256 | | 3° | 8 | 3.33 | 3° | 4 | 45 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00316-00257 | | 5° | 8 | 3.90 | 5° | 4 | 45 | 12,700 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order
NTE-2X 先端径(D)×片角(θ)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NTE-2X (D)×(θ).

※(d1)及び(γ)は参考値です。
※(d1) and (γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 35～45m/min | | 30～40m/min | | 25～30m/min | |
| 先端径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min-1 | mm/min | min-1 | mm/min | min-1 | mm/min |
| 1 | 11,000 | 160 | 9,500 | 130 | 8,000 | 100 |
| 1.5 | 7,400 | 160 | 6,400 | 130 | 5,300 | 100 |
| 2 | 5,600 | 160 | 4,800 | 130 | 4,000 | 100 |
| 2.5 | 4,500 | 160 | 3,800 | 130 | 3,200 | 100 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:先端径 Dia.) | テーパ側面 Taper Side Milling<br> | | | | | |
| 備 考 Notes | ※ 1 切削油の使用をお奨めします。<br>※ 2 回転数と送り速度は同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※ 3 側面加工ではダウンカットをお奨めします。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid.<br>※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.<br>※3 We recommend a down-cut at side milling. | | | | | |

# NTEM-2X

サイズ 先端φ0.5×片角30′～先端φ6×片角15°
Size φ0.5×taper angle30′～φ6×taper angle15°

X ≦50 HRC

## Xコーティング テーパミディアム刃エンドミル
X COATING 2-Flute Medium Taper End Mill

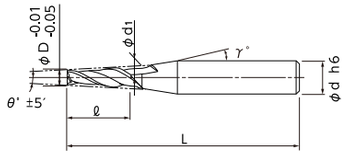
全 94 サイズ
Total 94 sizes

### X コーティングミディアム刃長 2 枚刃テーパエンドミル
### 幅広い被削材に豊富なラインアップで様々な形状に対応

X-coating 2-flute medium cutting edge taper end mill
Supports a wide variation of shapes with a rich lineup for a wide range of work materials

MG 2 30° Side Slot






▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00336-00502 | 0.5 | 30′ | 4 | 0.57 | 3 | 35 | 15,400 |
| ▲ 01-00336-00504 | | 1° | 4 | 0.64 | 3 | 35 | 15,400 |
| ▲ 01-00336-00505 | | 1°30′ | 4 | 0.71 | 3 | 35 | 15,400 |
| ▲ 01-00336-00506 | | 2° | 4 | 0.78 | 3 | 35 | 15,400 |
| ▲ 01-00336-00508 | | 3° | 4 | 0.92 | 3 | 35 | 15,400 |
| ▲ 01-00336-00510 | | 4° | 4 | 1.06 | 3 | 35 | 16,900 |
| ▲ 01-00336-00512 | | 5° | 4 | 1.20 | 3 | 35 | 21,700 |
| ▲ 01-00336-00802 | 0.8 | 30′ | 5 | 0.89 | 3 | 35 | 14,700 |
| ▲ 01-00336-00804 | | 1° | 5 | 0.97 | 3 | 35 | 14,700 |
| ▲ 01-00336-00805 | | 1°30′ | 5 | 1.06 | 3 | 35 | 14,700 |
| ▲ 01-00336-00806 | | 2° | 5 | 1.15 | 3 | 35 | 14,700 |
| ▲ 01-00336-00808 | | 3° | 5 | 1.32 | 3 | 35 | 14,700 |
| ▲ 01-00336-00810 | | 4° | 5 | 1.50 | 3 | 35 | 17,000 |
| ▲ 01-00336-00812 | | 5° | 5 | 1.67 | 3 | 35 | 21,700 |
| ▲ 01-00336-01002 | 1 | 30′ | 6 | 1.10 | 4 | 45 | 14,000 |
| ▲ 01-00336-01004 | | 1° | 6 | 1.21 | 4 | 45 | 14,000 |
| ▲ 01-00336-01005 | | 1°30′ | 6 | 1.31 | 4 | 45 | 14,000 |
| ▲ 01-00336-01006 | | 2° | 6 | 1.42 | 4 | 45 | 14,000 |
| ▲ 01-00336-01008 | | 3° | 6 | 1.63 | 4 | 45 | 14,000 |
| ▲ 01-00336-01010 | | 4° | 6 | 1.84 | 4 | 45 | 16,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-01012 | | 5° | 6 | 2.05 | 4 | 45 | 21,000 |
| ▲ 01-00336-01016 | | 7° | 6 | 2.47 | 4 | 45 | 22,400 |
| ▲ 01-00336-01019 | | 10° | 6 | 3.12 | 4 | 45 | 23,000 |
| ▲ 01-00336-01024 | | 15° | 6 | 4.22 | 6 | 45 | 26,400 |
| ▲ 01-00336-01502 | 1.5 | 30′ | 8 | 1.64 | 4 | 45 | 14,000 |
| ▲ 01-00336-01504 | | 1° | 8 | 1.78 | 4 | 45 | 14,000 |
| ▲ 01-00336-01505 | | 1°30′ | 8 | 1.92 | 4 | 45 | 14,000 |
| ▲ 01-00336-01506 | | 2° | 8 | 2.06 | 4 | 45 | 14,000 |
| ▲ 01-00336-01508 | | 3° | 8 | 2.34 | 4 | 45 | 14,000 |
| ▲ 01-00336-01510 | | 4° | 8 | 2.62 | 4 | 45 | 15,700 |
| ▲ 01-00336-01512 | | 5° | 8 | 2.90 | 4 | 45 | 18,000 |
| ▲ 01-00336-01516 | | 7° | 8 | 3.46 | 4 | 45 | 20,400 |
| ▲ 01-00336-01519 | | 10° | 8 | 4.32 | 6 | 45 | 22,400 |
| ▲ 01-00336-01524 | | 15° | 8 | 5.79 | 6 | 45 | 25,400 |
| ▲ 01-00336-02002 | 2 | 30′ | 10 | 2.17 | 4 | 50 | 13,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-02004 | | 1° | 10 | 2.35 | 4 | 50 | 13,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-02005 | | 1°30′ | 10 | 2.52 | 4 | 50 | 13,500 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
NTEM-2X 先端径(D)×片角(θ)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NTEM-2X (D)×(θ).

▌の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
▌Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.





## Xコーティング テーパミディアム刃エンドミル
X COATING 2-Flute Medium Taper End Mill

▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00336-02006 | 2 | 2° | 10 | 2.70 | 4 | 50 | 13,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-02008 | | 3° | 10 | 3.05 | 4 | 50 | 13,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-02010 | | 4° | 10 | 3.40 | 4 | 50 | 14,200 |
| ▲ 01-00336-02012 | | 5° | 10 | 3.75 | 4 | 50 | 14,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-02016 | | 7° | 10 | 4.46 | 6 | 50 | 17,400 |
| ▲ 01-00336-02019 | | 10° | 10 | 5.53 | 6 | 50 | 21,000 |
| ▲ 01-00336-02024 | | 15° | 10 | 7.36 | 6 | 55 | 27,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-02502 | 2.5 | 30′ | 12 | 2.71 | 4 | 50 | 13,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-02504 | | 1° | 12 | 2.92 | 4 | 50 | 13,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-02505 | | 1°30′ | 12 | 3.13 | 4 | 50 | 13,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-02506 | | 2° | 12 | 3.34 | 4 | 50 | 13,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-02508 | | 3° | 12 | 3.76 | 4 | 50 | 13,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-02510 | | 4° | 12 | 4.18 | 6 | 50 | 14,200 |
| ▲ 01-00336-02512 | | 5° | 12 | 4.60 | 6 | 50 | 14,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-02516 | | 7° | 12 | 5.45 | 6 | 50 | 17,400 |
| ▲ 01-00336-02519 | | 10° | 12 | 6.73 | 8 | 60 | 24,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-02524 | | 15° | 12 | 8.93 | 8 | 60 | 29,100 |
| ▲ 01-00336-03002 | 3 | 30′ | 15 | 3.26 | 6 | 55 | 14,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-03004 | | 1° | 15 | 3.52 | 6 | 55 | 14,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-03005 | | 1°30′ | 15 | 3.79 | 6 | 55 | 14,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-03006 | | 2° | 15 | 4.05 | 6 | 55 | 14,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-03008 | | 3° | 15 | 4.57 | 6 | 55 | 14,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-03010 | | 4° | 15 | 5.10 | 6 | 55 | 15,400 |
| ▲ 01-00336-03012 | | 5° | 15 | 5.62 | 6 | 55 | 15,700 |
| ▲ 01-00336-03016 | | 7° | 15 | 6.68 | 6 | 55 | 20,400 |
| ▲ 01-00336-03019 | | 10° | 15 | 8.29 | 8 | 60 | 23,700 |
| ▲ 01-00336-03024 | | 15° | 15 | 11.04 | 10 | 65 | 29,100 |
| ▲ 01-00336-04002 | 4 | 30′ | 20 | 4.35 | 6 | 55 | 14,900 |
| ▲ 01-00336-04004 | | 1° | 20 | 4.70 | 6 | 55 | 14,900 |
| ▲ 01-00336-04005 | | 1°30′ | 20 | 5.05 | 6 | 55 | 14,900 |
| ▲ 01-00336-04006 | | 2° | 20 | 5.40 | 6 | 55 | 14,900 |
| ▲ 01-00336-04008 | | 3° | 20 | 6.10 | 6 | 55 | 17,300 |
| ▲ 01-00336-04010 | | 4° | 20 | 6.80 | 8 | 60 | 20,900 |
| ▲ 01-00336-04012 | | 5° | 20 | 7.50 | 8 | 60 | 21,700 |
| ▲ 01-00336-04016 | | 7° | 20 | 8.91 | 10 | 65 | 24,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-04019 | | 10° | 20 | 11.05 | 10 | 70 | 28,600 |
| ▲ 01-00336-04024 | | 15° | 20 | 14.72 | 12 | 80 | 42,800 |
| ▲ 01-00336-05002 | 5 | 30′ | 25 | 5.44 | 6 | 65 | 17,700 |
| ▲ 01-00336-05004 | | 1° | 25 | 5.87 | 6 | 65 | 17,700 |
| ▲ 01-00336-05005 | | 1°30′ | 25 | 6.31 | 6 | 65 | 20,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-05006 | | 2° | 25 | 6.75 | 6 | 65 | 20,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-05008 | | 3° | 25 | 7.62 | 6 | 65 | 20,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-05010 | | 4° | 25 | 8.50 | 8 | 70 | 25,200 |
| ▲ 01-00336-05012 | | 5° | 25 | 9.37 | 8 | 70 | 28,300 |
| ▲ 01-00336-05016 | | 7° | 25 | 11.14 | 10 | 70 | 32,200 |
| ▲ 01-00336-05019 | | 10° | 25 | 13.82 | 12 | 80 | 45,400 |
| ▲ 01-00336-05024 | | 15° | 25 | 18.40 | 16 | 90 | 62,900 |
| ▲ 01-00336-06002 | 6 | 30′ | 30 | 6.52 | 8 | 70 | 22,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-06004 | | 1° | 30 | 7.05 | 8 | 70 | 22,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-06005 | | 1°30′ | 30 | 7.57 | 8 | 70 | 22,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-06006 | | 2° | 30 | 8.10 | 8 | 70 | 22,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-06008 | | 3° | 30 | 9.14 | 10 | 80 | 22,500 |
| ▲ 01-00336-06010 | | 4° | 30 | 10.20 | 10 | 80 | 27,900 |
| ▲ 01-00336-06012 | | 5° | 30 | 11.25 | 10 | 80 | 31,000 |
| ▲ 01-00336-06016 | | 7° | 30 | 13.37 | 12 | 80 | 38,400 |
| ▲ 01-00336-06019 | | 10° | 30 | 16.58 | 16 | 90 | 59,600 |
| ▲ 01-00336-06024 | | 15° | 30 | 22.08 | 20 | 90 | 86,700 |

# NTE-4X

サイズ 先端φ3×片角30′～先端φ10×片角5°
Size φ3×taper angle30′～φ10×taper angle5°

X ≦50 HRC



## Xコーティング テーパエンドミル
X COATING 4-Flute Taper End Mill

全 36 サイズ
Total 36 sizes

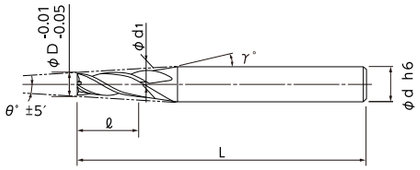
## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

### X コーティングスタンダード 4 枚刃テーパ刃エンドミル
### 様々な被削材に剛性のある 4 枚刃で加工精度を向上

X-coating standard 4-flute taper end mill
Improved machining accuracy with rigid 4-flutes for various work materials

MG 4 30° Side Slot






▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

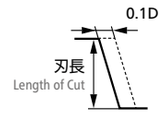
単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00317-00301 | 3 | 30′ | 10 | 3.17 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00302 | | 1° | 10 | 3.35 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00303 | | 1°30′ | 10 | 3.52 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 15,400 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00304 | | 2° | 10 | 3.69 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00306 | | 3° | 10 | 4.05 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 12,000 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00307 | | 5° | 10 | 4.75 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 13,000 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00401 | 4 | 30′ | 15 | 4.26 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 12,400 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00402 | | 1° | 15 | 4.52 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 12,400 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00403 | | 1°30′ | 15 | 4.79 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 16,000 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00404 | | 2° | 15 | 5.04 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 12,400 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00406 | | 3° | 15 | 5.57 | 9° | 6 | 50 | 12,400 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00407 | | 5° | 15 | 6.62 | – | 6 | 55 | 19,200 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00501 | 5 | 30′ | 20 | 5.34 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 14,500 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00502 | | 1° | 20 | 5.70 | 9° | 6 | 55 | 14,500 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00503 | | 1°30′ | 20 | 6.05 | – | 6 | 55 | 21,800 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00504 | | 2° | 20 | 6.39 | – | 6 | 55 | 16,900 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00506 | | 3° | 20 | 7.10 | – | 6 | 55 | 16,900 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00507 | | 5° | 20 | 8.50 | – | 8 | 60 | 25,600 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00601 | 6 | 30′ | 20 | 6.35 | – | 6 | 55 | 18,600 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00602 | | 1° | 20 | 6.70 | – | 6 | 55 | 18,600 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00603 | | 1°30′ | 20 | 7.05 | – | 6 | 55 | 24,100 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00604 | | 2° | 20 | 7.40 | – | 6 | 55 | 18,600 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00606 | | 3° | 20 | 8.10 | – | 8 | 60 | 18,600 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00607 | | 5° | 20 | 9.50 | – | 8 | 65 | 27,400 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00801 | 8 | 30′ | 25 | 8.44 | – | 8 | 55 | 26,300 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00802 | | 1° | 25 | 8.87 | – | 8 | 65 | 27,100 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00803 | | 1°30′ | 25 | 9.31 | – | 8 | 65 | 29,100 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00804 | | 2° | 25 | 9.75 | – | 8 | 65 | 30,600 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00806 | | 3° | 25 | 10.62 | – | 10 | 70 | 35,600 |
| ▲ 01-00317-00807 | | 5° | 25 | 12.37 | – | 12 | 90 | 65,300 |
| ▲ 01-00317-01001 | 10 | 30′ | 35 | 10.61 | – | 10 | 85 | 44,500 |
| ▲ 01-00317-01002 | | 1° | 35 | 11.22 | – | 10 | 85 | 47,200 |
| ▲ 01-00317-01003 | | 1°30′ | 35 | 11.83 | – | 10 | 85 | 50,300 |
| ▲ 01-00317-01004 | | 2° | 35 | 12.44 | – | 12 | 90 | 61,200 |
| ▲ 01-00317-01006 | | 3° | 35 | 13.67 | – | 12 | 90 | 71,400 |
| ▲ 01-00317-01007 | | 5° | 35 | 16.12 | – | 16 | 90 | 85,600 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
NTE-4X 先端径(D)×片角(θ)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NTE-4X (D)×(θ).

※(d1)及び(γ)は参考値です。
※(d1) and (γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 35～45m/min | | 30～40m/min | | 25～30m/min | |
| 先端径 Dia. | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed |
| | min-1 | mm/min | min-1 | mm/min | min-1 | mm/min |
| 3 | 3,700 | 220 | 3,200 | 180 | 2,650 | 130 |
| 4 | 2,800 | 220 | 2,400 | 180 | 2,000 | 130 |
| 5 | 2,200 | 220 | 1,900 | 180 | 1,600 | 130 |
| 6 | 1,900 | 220 | 1,600 | 180 | 1,300 | 130 |
| 切込み量 Depth of Cut (D:先端径 Dia.) | テーパ側面 Taper Side Milling<br><br> | | | | | |
| 備 考 Notes | ※1 切削油の使用をお奨めします。<br>※2 回転数と送り速度は同じ割合で調整してください。<br>※3 側面加工ではダウンカットをお奨めします。<br>※1 Use cutting fluid.<br>※2 Adjust both spindle speed and feed at the same rate.<br>※3 We recommend a down-cut at side milling. | | | | | |

# NTER-2X

サイズ 先端φ1×片角30′×R0.2～先端φ6×片角10°×R2
Size φ1×taper angle30′×R0.2～ φ6×taper angle10°×R2

X ≦50 HRC

## Xコーティング テーパラジアスエンドミル
X COATING 2-Flute Taper Radius End Mill

全 270 サイズ
Total 270 sizes

NTER-2X

Xコーティング テーパラジアスエンドミル
X COATING 2-Flute Taper Radius End Mill

Xコーティング X-COATING

P 炭素鋼 Carbon Steel ○
P 合金鋼 Alloy Steel ○
P プリハードン鋼 Prehardened Steel ○
M ステンレス鋼 Stainless Steel ○

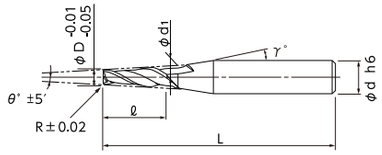
テーパ刃 Tapered コーティング Coating

### X コーティング汎用タイプの 2 枚刃テーパ刃ラジアスエンドミル
### 様々な被削材に対し、荒取りから仕上げまで幅広く対応

X-coating general-purpose 2-flute taper radius end mill
Wide range of applications from roughing to finishing for various work materials

MG Side / 2 Slot / 30° Face






単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

▲ 生産終了品 Discontinued Products

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00362-10102 | 1 | 30′ | R0.2 | 4 | 1.07 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-10103 | | | R0.3 | 4 | 1.07 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-10202 | | 1° | R0.2 | 4 | 1.14 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-10203 | | | R0.3 | 4 | 1.14 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-10302 | | 1°30′ | R0.2 | 4 | 1.21 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-10303 | | | R0.3 | 4 | 1.21 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-10402 | | 2° | R0.2 | 4 | 1.28 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-10403 | | | R0.3 | 4 | 1.28 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-10502 | | 3° | R0.2 | 4 | 1.42 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-10503 | | | R0.3 | 4 | 1.42 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-10602 | | 4° | R0.2 | 4 | 1.56 | 4 | 45 | 19,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-10603 | | | R0.3 | 4 | 1.56 | 4 | 45 | 19,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-10702 | | 5° | R0.2 | 4 | 1.70 | 4 | 45 | 23,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-10703 | | | R0.3 | 4 | 1.70 | 4 | 45 | 23,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-10802 | | 7° | R0.2 | 4 | 1.98 | 4 | 45 | 25,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-10803 | | | R0.3 | 4 | 1.98 | 4 | 45 | 25,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-10902 | | 10° | R0.2 | 4 | 2.41 | 4 | 45 | 25,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-10903 | | | R0.3 | 4 | 2.41 | 4 | 45 | 25,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15102 | 1.5 | 30′ | R0.2 | 5 | 1.59 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15103 | | | R0.3 | 5 | 1.59 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15105 | | | R0.5 | 5 | 1.59 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15202 | | 1° | R0.2 | 5 | 1.67 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15203 | | | R0.3 | 5 | 1.67 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15205 | | | R0.5 | 5 | 1.67 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15302 | | 1°30′ | R0.2 | 5 | 1.76 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15303 | | | R0.3 | 5 | 1.76 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15305 | | | R0.5 | 5 | 1.76 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15402 | | 2° | R0.2 | 5 | 1.85 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15403 | | | R0.3 | 5 | 1.85 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15405 | | | R0.5 | 5 | 1.85 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15502 | | 3° | R0.2 | 5 | 2.02 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15503 | | | R0.3 | 5 | 2.02 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15505 | | | R0.5 | 5 | 2.02 | 4 | 45 | 16,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15602 | 1.5 | 4° | R0.2 | 5 | 2.20 | 4 | 45 | 18,400 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15603 | | | R0.3 | 5 | 2.20 | 4 | 45 | 18,400 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15605 | | | R0.5 | 5 | 2.20 | 4 | 45 | 18,400 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15702 | | 5° | R0.2 | 5 | 2.37 | 4 | 45 | 20,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15703 | | | R0.3 | 5 | 2.37 | 4 | 45 | 20,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15705 | | | R0.5 | 5 | 2.37 | 4 | 45 | 20,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15802 | | 7° | R0.2 | 5 | 2.73 | 4 | 45 | 23,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15803 | | | R0.3 | 5 | 2.73 | 4 | 45 | 23,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15805 | | | R0.5 | 5 | 2.73 | 4 | 45 | 23,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15902 | | 10° | R0.2 | 5 | 3.26 | 4 | 45 | 25,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15903 | | | R0.3 | 5 | 3.26 | 4 | 45 | 25,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-15905 | | | R0.5 | 5 | 3.26 | 4 | 45 | 25,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20102 | 2 | 30′ | R0.2 | 6 | 2.10 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20103 | | | R0.3 | 6 | 2.10 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20105 | | | R0.5 | 6 | 2.10 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20202 | | 1° | R0.2 | 6 | 2.21 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20203 | | | R0.3 | 6 | 2.21 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20205 | | | R0.5 | 6 | 2.21 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20302 | | 1°30′ | R0.2 | 6 | 2.31 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20303 | | | R0.3 | 6 | 2.31 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20305 | | | R0.5 | 6 | 2.31 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20402 | | 2° | R0.2 | 6 | 2.42 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20403 | | | R0.3 | 6 | 2.42 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20405 | | | R0.5 | 6 | 2.42 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20502 | | 3° | R0.2 | 6 | 2.63 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20503 | | | R0.3 | 6 | 2.63 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20505 | | | R0.5 | 6 | 2.63 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20602 | | 4° | R0.2 | 6 | 2.84 | 4 | 45 | 16,900 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20603 | | | R0.3 | 6 | 2.84 | 4 | 45 | 16,900 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20605 | | | R0.5 | 6 | 2.84 | 4 | 45 | 16,900 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20702 | | 5° | R0.2 | 6 | 3.05 | 4 | 45 | 17,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20703 | | | R0.3 | 6 | 3.05 | 4 | 45 | 17,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20705 | | | R0.5 | 6 | 3.05 | 4 | 45 | 17,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20802 | | 7° | R0.2 | 6 | 3.47 | 4 | 45 | 20,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20803 | | | R0.3 | 6 | 3.47 | 4 | 45 | 20,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20805 | | | R0.5 | 6 | 3.47 | 4 | 45 | 20,000 |

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

▲ 生産終了品 Discontinued Products

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00362-20902 | 2 | 10° | R0.2 | 6 | 4.12 | 6 | 45 | 23,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20903 | | | R0.3 | 6 | 4.12 | 6 | 45 | 23,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-20905 | | | R0.5 | 6 | 4.12 | 6 | 45 | 23,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25102 | 2.5 | 30′ | R0.2 | 8 | 2.64 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25103 | | | R0.3 | 8 | 2.64 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25105 | | | R0.5 | 8 | 2.64 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25202 | | 1° | R0.2 | 8 | 2.78 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25203 | | | R0.3 | 8 | 2.78 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25205 | | | R0.5 | 8 | 2.78 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25302 | | 1°30′ | R0.2 | 8 | 2.92 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25303 | | | R0.3 | 8 | 2.92 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25305 | | | R0.5 | 8 | 2.92 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25402 | | 2° | R0.2 | 8 | 3.06 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25403 | | | R0.3 | 8 | 3.06 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25405 | | | R0.5 | 8 | 3.06 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25502 | | 3° | R0.2 | 8 | 3.34 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25503 | | | R0.3 | 8 | 3.34 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25505 | | | R0.5 | 8 | 3.34 | 4 | 45 | 16,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25602 | | 4° | R0.2 | 8 | 3.62 | 4 | 45 | 16,900 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25603 | | | R0.3 | 8 | 3.62 | 4 | 45 | 16,900 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25605 | | | R0.5 | 8 | 3.62 | 4 | 45 | 16,900 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25702 | | 5° | R0.2 | 8 | 3.90 | 4 | 45 | 17,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25703 | | | R0.3 | 8 | 3.90 | 4 | 45 | 17,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25705 | | | R0.5 | 8 | 3.90 | 4 | 45 | 17,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25802 | | 7° | R0.2 | 8 | 4.46 | 6 | 50 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25803 | | | R0.3 | 8 | 4.46 | 6 | 50 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25805 | | | R0.5 | 8 | 4.46 | 6 | 50 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25902 | | 10° | R0.2 | 8 | 5.32 | 6 | 50 | 23,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25903 | | | R0.3 | 8 | 5.32 | 6 | 50 | 23,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-25905 | | | R0.5 | 8 | 5.32 | 6 | 50 | 23,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30102 | 3 | 30′ | R0.2 | 10 | 3.17 | 6 | 50 | 17,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30103 | | | R0.3 | 10 | 3.17 | 6 | 50 | 17,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30105 | | | R0.5 | 10 | 3.17 | 6 | 50 | 17,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30110 | | | R1 | 10 | 3.17 | 6 | 50 | 17,900 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30202 | 3 | 1° | R0.2 | 10 | 3.35 | 6 | 50 | 17,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30203 | | | R0.3 | 10 | 3.35 | 6 | 50 | 17,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30205 | | | R0.5 | 10 | 3.35 | 6 | 50 | 17,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30210 | | | R1 | 10 | 3.35 | 6 | 50 | 17,900 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30302 | | 1°30′ | R0.2 | 10 | 3.52 | 6 | 50 | 17,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30303 | | | R0.3 | 10 | 3.52 | 6 | 50 | 17,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30305 | | | R0.5 | 10 | 3.52 | 6 | 50 | 17,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30310 | | | R1 | 10 | 3.52 | 6 | 50 | 17,900 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30402 | | 2° | R0.2 | 10 | 3.70 | 6 | 50 | 17,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30403 | | | R0.3 | 10 | 3.70 | 6 | 50 | 17,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30405 | | | R0.5 | 10 | 3.70 | 6 | 50 | 17,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30410 | | | R1 | 10 | 3.70 | 6 | 50 | 17,900 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30502 | | 3° | R0.2 | 10 | 4.05 | 6 | 50 | 17,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30503 | | | R0.3 | 10 | 4.05 | 6 | 50 | 17,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30505 | | | R0.5 | 10 | 4.05 | 6 | 50 | 17,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30510 | | | R1 | 10 | 4.05 | 6 | 50 | 17,900 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30602 | | 4° | R0.2 | 10 | 4.40 | 6 | 50 | 18,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30603 | | | R0.3 | 10 | 4.40 | 6 | 50 | 18,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30605 | | | R0.5 | 10 | 4.40 | 6 | 50 | 18,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30610 | | | R1 | 10 | 4.40 | 6 | 50 | 18,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30702 | | 5° | R0.2 | 10 | 4.75 | 6 | 50 | 18,400 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30703 | | | R0.3 | 10 | 4.75 | 6 | 50 | 18,400 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30705 | | | R0.5 | 10 | 4.75 | 6 | 50 | 18,400 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30710 | | | R1 | 10 | 4.75 | 6 | 50 | 19,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30802 | | 7° | R0.2 | 10 | 5.46 | 6 | 50 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30803 | | | R0.3 | 10 | 5.46 | 6 | 50 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30805 | | | R0.5 | 10 | 5.46 | 6 | 50 | 20,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30810 | | | R1 | 10 | 5.46 | 6 | 50 | 20,900 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30902 | | 10° | R0.2 | 10 | 6.53 | 6 | 50 | 26,800 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30903 | | | R0.3 | 10 | 6.53 | 6 | 50 | 26,800 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30905 | | | R0.5 | 10 | 6.53 | 6 | 50 | 26,800 |
| ▲ 01-00362-30910 | | | R1 | 10 | 6.53 | 6 | 50 | 27,500 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40102 | 4 | 30′ | R0.2 | 15 | 4.26 | 6 | 50 | 17,400 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40103 | | | R0.3 | 15 | 4.26 | 6 | 50 | 17,400 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40105 | | | R0.5 | 15 | 4.26 | 6 | 50 | 17,400 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40110 | | | R1 | 15 | 4.26 | 6 | 50 | 18,000 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order

NTER-2X 先端径(D)×片角(θ)×コーナ半径(R)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NTEM-2X (D)×(θ)×(R).

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.

▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

▲ 生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00362-40202 | 4 | 1° | R0.2 | 15 | 4.52 | 6 | 50 | 17,500 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40203 | | | R0.3 | 15 | 4.52 | 6 | 50 | 17,500 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40205 | | | R0.5 | 15 | 4.52 | 6 | 50 | 17,500 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40210 | | | R1 | 15 | 4.52 | 6 | 50 | 18,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40302 | | 1°30′ | R0.2 | 15 | 4.79 | 6 | 50 | 17,500 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40303 | | | R0.3 | 15 | 4.79 | 6 | 50 | 17,500 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40305 | | | R0.5 | 15 | 4.79 | 6 | 50 | 17,500 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40310 | | | R1 | 15 | 4.79 | 6 | 50 | 18,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40402 | | 2° | R0.2 | 15 | 5.05 | 6 | 50 | 17,500 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40403 | | | R0.3 | 15 | 5.05 | 6 | 50 | 17,500 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40405 | | | R0.5 | 15 | 5.05 | 6 | 50 | 17,500 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40410 | | | R1 | 15 | 5.05 | 6 | 50 | 18,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40502 | | 3° | R0.2 | 15 | 5.57 | 6 | 50 | 17,500 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40503 | | | R0.3 | 15 | 5.57 | 6 | 50 | 17,500 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40505 | | | R0.5 | 15 | 5.57 | 6 | 50 | 17,500 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40510 | | | R1 | 15 | 5.57 | 6 | 50 | 18,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40602 | | 4° | R0.2 | 15 | 6.10 | 6 | 55 | 24,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40603 | | | R0.3 | 15 | 6.10 | 6 | 55 | 24,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40605 | | | R0.5 | 15 | 6.10 | 6 | 55 | 24,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40610 | | | R1 | 15 | 6.10 | 6 | 55 | 24,800 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40702 | | 5° | R0.2 | 15 | 6.62 | 6 | 55 | 24,800 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40703 | | | R0.3 | 15 | 6.62 | 6 | 55 | 24,800 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40705 | | | R0.5 | 15 | 6.62 | 6 | 55 | 24,800 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40710 | | | R1 | 15 | 6.62 | 6 | 55 | 25,600 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40802 | | 7° | R0.2 | 15 | 7.68 | 6 | 55 | 27,500 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40803 | | | R0.3 | 15 | 7.68 | 6 | 55 | 27,500 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40805 | | | R0.5 | 15 | 7.68 | 6 | 55 | 27,500 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40810 | | | R1 | 15 | 7.68 | 6 | 55 | 28,300 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40902 | | 10° | R0.2 | 15 | 9.29 | 8 | 60 | 31,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40903 | | | R0.3 | 15 | 9.29 | 8 | 60 | 31,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40905 | | | R0.5 | 15 | 9.29 | 8 | 60 | 31,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-40910 | | | R1 | 15 | 9.29 | 8 | 60 | 32,500 |

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00362-50102 | 5 | 30′ | R0.2 | 20 | 5.35 | 6 | 55 | 20,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50103 | | | R0.3 | 20 | 5.35 | 6 | 55 | 20,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50105 | | | R0.5 | 20 | 5.35 | 6 | 55 | 20,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50110 | | | R1 | 20 | 5.35 | 6 | 55 | 20,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50115 | | | R1.5 | 20 | 5.35 | 6 | 55 | 21,400 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50202 | | 1° | R0.2 | 20 | 5.70 | 6 | 55 | 20,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50203 | | | R0.3 | 20 | 5.70 | 6 | 55 | 20,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50205 | | | R0.5 | 20 | 5.70 | 6 | 55 | 20,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50210 | | | R1 | 20 | 5.70 | 6 | 55 | 20,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50215 | | | R1.5 | 20 | 5.70 | 6 | 55 | 21,400 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50302 | | 1°30′ | R0.2 | 20 | 6.05 | 6 | 55 | 23,300 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50303 | | | R0.3 | 20 | 6.05 | 6 | 55 | 23,300 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50305 | | | R0.5 | 20 | 6.05 | 6 | 55 | 23,300 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50310 | | | R1 | 20 | 6.05 | 6 | 55 | 24,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50315 | | | R1.5 | 20 | 6.05 | 6 | 55 | 24,800 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50402 | | 2° | R0.2 | 20 | 6.40 | 6 | 55 | 23,300 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50403 | | | R0.3 | 20 | 6.40 | 6 | 55 | 23,300 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50405 | | | R0.5 | 20 | 6.40 | 6 | 55 | 23,300 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50410 | | | R1 | 20 | 6.40 | 6 | 55 | 24,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50415 | | | R1.5 | 20 | 6.40 | 6 | 55 | 24,800 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50502 | | 3° | R0.2 | 20 | 7.10 | 6 | 55 | 23,300 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50503 | | | R0.3 | 20 | 7.10 | 6 | 55 | 23,300 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50505 | | | R0.5 | 20 | 7.10 | 6 | 55 | 23,300 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50510 | | | R1 | 20 | 7.10 | 6 | 55 | 24,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50515 | | | R1.5 | 20 | 7.10 | 6 | 55 | 24,800 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50602 | | 4° | R0.2 | 20 | 7.80 | 6 | 60 | 28,300 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50603 | | | R0.3 | 20 | 7.80 | 6 | 60 | 28,300 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50605 | | | R0.5 | 20 | 7.80 | 6 | 60 | 28,300 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50610 | | | R1 | 20 | 7.80 | 6 | 60 | 29,100 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50615 | | | R1.5 | 20 | 7.80 | 6 | 60 | 29,900 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50702 | | 5° | R0.2 | 20 | 8.50 | 8 | 60 | 31,400 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50703 | | | R0.3 | 20 | 8.50 | 8 | 60 | 31,400 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50705 | | | R0.5 | 20 | 8.50 | 8 | 60 | 31,400 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50710 | | | R1 | 20 | 8.50 | 8 | 60 | 32,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50715 | | | R1.5 | 20 | 8.50 | 8 | 60 | 32,900 |

**オーダー方法** How to Order

NTER-2X 先端径(D)×片角(θ)×コーナ半径(R)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NTEM-2X (D)×(θ)×(R).

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.

▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

テーパ刃 Tapered コーティング Coating





▲ 生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00362-50802 | 5 | 7° | R0.2 | 20 | 9.91 | 8 | 60 | 35,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50803 | | | R0.3 | 20 | 9.91 | 8 | 60 | 35,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50805 | | | R0.5 | 20 | 9.91 | 8 | 60 | 35,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50810 | | | R1 | 20 | 9.91 | 8 | 60 | 36,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50815 | | | R1.5 | 20 | 9.91 | 8 | 60 | 36,800 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50902 | | 10° | R0.2 | 20 | 12.05 | 12 | 70 | 48,600 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50903 | | | R0.3 | 20 | 12.05 | 12 | 70 | 48,600 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50905 | | | R0.5 | 20 | 12.05 | 12 | 70 | 48,600 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50910 | | | R1 | 20 | 12.05 | 12 | 70 | 49,400 |
| ▲ 01-00362-50915 | | | R1.5 | 20 | 12.05 | 12 | 70 | 50,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60102 | 6 | 30′ | R0.2 | 20 | 6.35 | 6 | 55 | 25,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60103 | | | R0.3 | 20 | 6.35 | 6 | 55 | 25,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60105 | | | R0.5 | 20 | 6.35 | 6 | 55 | 25,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60110 | | | R1 | 20 | 6.35 | 6 | 55 | 26,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60115 | | | R1.5 | 20 | 6.35 | 6 | 55 | 26,800 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60120 | | | R2 | 20 | 6.35 | 6 | 55 | 27,500 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60202 | | 1° | R0.2 | 20 | 6.70 | 6 | 55 | 25,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60203 | | | R0.3 | 20 | 6.70 | 6 | 55 | 25,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60205 | | | R0.5 | 20 | 6.70 | 6 | 55 | 25,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60210 | | | R1 | 20 | 6.70 | 6 | 55 | 26,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60215 | | | R1.5 | 20 | 6.70 | 6 | 55 | 26,800 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60220 | | | R2 | 20 | 6.70 | 6 | 55 | 27,500 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60302 | | 1°30′ | R0.2 | 20 | 7.05 | 6 | 55 | 25,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60303 | | | R0.3 | 20 | 7.05 | 6 | 55 | 25,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60305 | | | R0.5 | 20 | 7.05 | 6 | 55 | 25,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60310 | | | R1 | 20 | 7.05 | 6 | 55 | 26,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60315 | | | R1.5 | 20 | 7.05 | 6 | 55 | 26,800 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60320 | | | R2 | 20 | 7.05 | 6 | 55 | 27,500 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60402 | | 2° | R0.2 | 20 | 7.40 | 6 | 55 | 25,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60403 | | | R0.3 | 20 | 7.40 | 6 | 55 | 25,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60405 | | | R0.5 | 20 | 7.40 | 6 | 55 | 25,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60410 | | | R1 | 20 | 7.40 | 6 | 55 | 26,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60415 | | | R1.5 | 20 | 7.40 | 6 | 55 | 26,800 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60420 | | | R2 | 20 | 7.40 | 6 | 55 | 27,500 |

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00362-60502 | 6 | 3° | R0.2 | 20 | 8.10 | 8 | 60 | 25,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60503 | | | R0.3 | 20 | 8.10 | 8 | 60 | 25,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60505 | | | R0.5 | 20 | 8.10 | 8 | 60 | 25,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60510 | | | R1 | 20 | 8.10 | 8 | 60 | 26,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60515 | | | R1.5 | 20 | 8.10 | 8 | 60 | 26,800 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60520 | | | R2 | 20 | 8.10 | 8 | 60 | 27,500 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60602 | | 4° | R0.2 | 20 | 8.80 | 8 | 65 | 31,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60603 | | | R0.3 | 20 | 8.80 | 8 | 65 | 31,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60605 | | | R0.5 | 20 | 8.80 | 8 | 65 | 31,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60610 | | | R1 | 20 | 8.80 | 8 | 65 | 31,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60615 | | | R1.5 | 20 | 8.80 | 8 | 65 | 32,500 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60620 | | | R2 | 20 | 8.80 | 8 | 65 | 33,300 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60702 | | 5° | R0.2 | 20 | 9.50 | 8 | 65 | 34,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60703 | | | R0.3 | 20 | 9.50 | 8 | 65 | 34,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60705 | | | R0.5 | 20 | 9.50 | 8 | 65 | 34,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60710 | | | R1 | 20 | 9.50 | 8 | 65 | 34,800 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60715 | | | R1.5 | 20 | 9.50 | 8 | 65 | 35,600 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60720 | | | R2 | 20 | 9.50 | 8 | 65 | 36,300 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60802 | | 7° | R0.2 | 20 | 10.91 | 10 | 70 | 39,400 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60803 | | | R0.3 | 20 | 10.91 | 10 | 70 | 39,400 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60805 | | | R0.5 | 20 | 10.91 | 10 | 70 | 39,400 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60810 | | | R1 | 20 | 10.91 | 10 | 70 | 40,200 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60815 | | | R1.5 | 20 | 10.91 | 10 | 70 | 41,000 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60820 | | | R2 | 20 | 10.91 | 10 | 70 | 41,700 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60902 | | 10° | R0.2 | 20 | 13.05 | 12 | 80 | 63,600 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60903 | | | R0.3 | 20 | 13.05 | 12 | 80 | 63,600 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60905 | | | R0.5 | 20 | 13.05 | 12 | 80 | 63,600 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60910 | | | R1 | 20 | 13.05 | 12 | 80 | 64,500 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60915 | | | R1.5 | 20 | 13.05 | 12 | 80 | 65,300 |
| ▲ 01-00362-60920 | | | R2 | 20 | 13.05 | 12 | 80 | 66,000 |

テーパ刃 Tapered コーティング Coating

# NERR-2X

サイズ 先端φ2×片角7°×R0.3～先端φ6×片角15°×R2
Size φ2×taper angle7°×R0.3～ φ6×taper angle15°×R2

X

≦50 HRC

## Xコーティング 台形ランナ用ラジアスエンドミル
X COATING 2-Flute Taper Radius End Mill for Runner

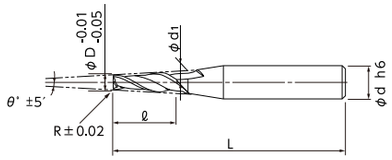
全 100 サイズ
Total 100 sizes

### 金型台形ランナ専用 X コーティングラジアスエンドミル
### 様々な被削材にコーナ R 付きテーパ加工が可能

X-coating radius end mill for runner of mold
Enable for machining tapers with corner radius in a variety of work materials

MG Side / 2 Slot / 30° Face






▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00732-20103 | 2 | 7° | R0.3 | 5 | 3.23 | 4 | 45 | 17,700 |
| ▲ 01-00732-20105 | | | R0.5 | 5 | 3.23 | 4 | 45 | 17,700 |
| ▲ 01-00732-25103 | 2.5 | | R0.3 | 6 | 3.97 | 4 | 45 | 17,700 |
| ▲ 01-00732-25105 | | | R0.5 | 6 | 3.97 | 4 | 45 | 17,700 |
| ▲ 01-00732-30103 | 3 | | R0.3 | 7 | 4.72 | 6 | 55 | 19,000 |
| ▲ 01-00732-30105 | | | R0.5 | 7 | 4.72 | 6 | 55 | 19,000 |
| ▲ 01-00732-30110 | | | R1 | 7 | 4.72 | 6 | 55 | 19,700 |
| ▲ 01-00732-35103 | 3.5 | | R0.3 | 7 | 5.22 | 6 | 55 | 19,000 |
| ▲ 01-00732-35105 | | | R0.5 | 7 | 5.22 | 6 | 55 | 19,000 |
| ▲ 01-00732-35110 | | | R1 | 7 | 5.22 | 6 | 55 | 19,700 |
| ▲ 01-00732-40103 | 4 | | R0.3 | 8 | 5.96 | 6 | 55 | 19,000 |
| ▲ 01-00732-40105 | | | R0.5 | 8 | 5.96 | 6 | 55 | 19,000 |
| ▲ 01-00732-40110 | | | R1 | 8 | 5.96 | 6 | 55 | 19,700 |
| ▲ 01-00732-45103 | 4.5 | | R0.3 | 9 | 6.71 | 8 | 60 | 29,900 |
| ▲ 01-00732-45105 | | | R0.5 | 9 | 6.71 | 8 | 60 | 29,900 |
| ▲ 01-00732-45110 | | | R1 | 9 | 6.71 | 8 | 60 | 30,600 |
| ▲ 01-00732-50103 | 5 | | R0.3 | 10 | 7.46 | 8 | 60 | 30,600 |
| ▲ 01-00732-50105 | | | R0.5 | 10 | 7.46 | 8 | 60 | 30,600 |
| ▲ 01-00732-50110 | | | R1 | 10 | 7.46 | 8 | 60 | 31,400 |
| ▲ 01-00732-50115 | | | R1.5 | 10 | 7.46 | 8 | 60 | 32,200 |
| ▲ 01-00732-60103 | 6 | | R0.3 | 12 | 8.95 | 10 | 70 | 39,900 |
| ▲ 01-00732-60105 | | | R0.5 | 12 | 8.95 | 10 | 70 | 39,900 |
| ▲ 01-00732-60110 | | | R1 | 12 | 8.95 | 10 | 70 | 40,600 |
| ▲ 01-00732-60115 | | | R1.5 | 12 | 8.95 | 10 | 70 | 41,400 |
| ▲ 01-00732-60120 | | | R2 | 12 | 8.95 | 10 | 70 | 42,200 |
| ▲ 01-00732-20203 | 2 | 10° | R0.3 | 5 | 3.76 | 4 | 45 | 18,000 |
| ▲ 01-00732-20205 | | | R0.5 | 5 | 3.76 | 4 | 45 | 18,000 |
| ▲ 01-00732-25203 | 2.5 | | R0.3 | 6 | 4.62 | 6 | 55 | 20,000 |
| ▲ 01-00732-25205 | | | R0.5 | 6 | 4.62 | 6 | 55 | 20,000 |
| ▲ 01-00732-30203 | 3 | | R0.3 | 7 | 5.47 | 6 | 55 | 20,000 |
| ▲ 01-00732-30205 | | | R0.5 | 7 | 5.47 | 6 | 55 | 20,000 |
| ▲ 01-00732-30210 | | | R1 | 7 | 5.47 | 6 | 55 | 20,700 |
| ▲ 01-00732-35203 | 3.5 | | R0.3 | 7 | 5.97 | 6 | 55 | 20,000 |
| ▲ 01-00732-35205 | | | R0.5 | 7 | 5.97 | 6 | 55 | 20,000 |
| ▲ 01-00732-35210 | | | R1 | 7 | 5.97 | 6 | 55 | 20,700 |
| ▲ 01-00732-40203 | 4 | | R0.3 | 8 | 6.82 | 8 | 60 | 30,600 |
| ▲ 01-00732-40205 | | | R0.5 | 8 | 6.82 | 8 | 60 | 30,600 |
| ▲ 01-00732-40210 | | | R1 | 8 | 6.82 | 8 | 60 | 31,400 |
| ▲ 01-00732-45203 | 4.5 | | R0.3 | 9 | 7.67 | 8 | 60 | 30,600 |
| ▲ 01-00732-45205 | | | R0.5 | 9 | 7.67 | 8 | 60 | 30,600 |
| ▲ 01-00732-45210 | | | R1 | 9 | 7.67 | 8 | 60 | 31,400 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
NERR-2X 先端径(D)×片角(θ)×コーナ半径(R)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NERR-2X (D)×(θ)×(R).

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.





## Xコーティング 台形ランナ用ラジアスエンドミル
X COATING 2-Flute Taper Radius End Mill for Runner

▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)先端径 Dia. | (θ)片角 Taper Angle | (R)コーナ半径 Corner Radius | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d1)大端径 Dia. at Large End | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00732-50203 | 5 | 10° | R0.3 | 10 | 8.53 | 10 | 70 | 41,400 |
| ▲ 01-00732-50205 | | | R0.5 | 10 | 8.53 | 10 | 70 | 41,400 |
| ▲ 01-00732-50210 | | | R1 | 10 | 8.53 | 10 | 70 | 42,200 |
| ▲ 01-00732-50215 | | | R1.5 | 10 | 8.53 | 10 | 70 | 42,900 |
| ▲ 01-00732-60203 | 6 | | R0.3 | 12 | 10.23 | 10 | 70 | 44,900 |
| ▲ 01-00732-60205 | | | R0.5 | 12 | 10.23 | 10 | 70 | 44,900 |
| ▲ 01-00732-60210 | | | R1 | 12 | 10.23 | 10 | 70 | 45,700 |
| ▲ 01-00732-60215 | | | R1.5 | 12 | 10.23 | 10 | 70 | 46,500 |
| ▲ 01-00732-60220 | | | R2 | 12 | 10.23 | 10 | 70 | 47,200 |
| ▲ 01-00732-20303 | 2 | 12° | R0.3 | 5 | 4.13 | 4 | 45 | 18,700 |
| ▲ 01-00732-20305 | | | R0.5 | 5 | 4.13 | 4 | 45 | 18,700 |
| ▲ 01-00732-25303 | 2.5 | | R0.3 | 6 | 5.05 | 6 | 55 | 21,000 |
| ▲ 01-00732-25305 | | | R0.5 | 6 | 5.05 | 6 | 55 | 21,000 |
| ▲ 01-00732-30303 | 3 | | R0.3 | 7 | 5.98 | 6 | 55 | 21,000 |
| ▲ 01-00732-30305 | | | R0.5 | 7 | 5.98 | 6 | 55 | 21,000 |
| ▲ 01-00732-30310 | | | R1 | 7 | 5.98 | 6 | 55 | 21,700 |
| ▲ 01-00732-35303 | 3.5 | | R0.3 | 7 | 6.48 | 8 | 60 | 31,400 |
| ▲ 01-00732-35305 | | | R0.5 | 7 | 6.48 | 8 | 60 | 31,400 |
| ▲ 01-00732-35310 | | | R1 | 7 | 6.48 | 8 | 60 | 32,200 |
| ▲ 01-00732-40303 | 4 | | R0.3 | 8 | 7.40 | 8 | 60 | 31,400 |
| ▲ 01-00732-40305 | | | R0.5 | 8 | 7.40 | 8 | 60 | 31,400 |
| ▲ 01-00732-40310 | | | R1 | 8 | 7.40 | 8 | 60 | 32,200 |
| ▲ 01-00732-45303 | 4.5 | | R0.3 | 9 | 8.33 | 8 | 60 | 31,400 |
| ▲ 01-00732-45305 | | | R0.5 | 9 | 8.33 | 8 | 60 | 31,400 |
| ▲ 01-00732-45310 | | | R1 | 9 | 8.33 | 8 | 60 | 32,200 |
| ▲ 01-00732-50303 | 5 | | R0.3 | 10 | 9.25 | 10 | 70 | 44,500 |
| ▲ 01-00732-50305 | | | R0.5 | 10 | 9.25 | 10 | 70 | 44,500 |
| ▲ 01-00732-50310 | | | R1 | 10 | 9.25 | 10 | 70 | 45,300 |
| ▲ 01-00732-50315 | | | R1.5 | 10 | 9.25 | 10 | 70 | 46,000 |
| ▲ 01-00732-60303 | 6 | | R0.3 | 12 | 11.10 | 10 | 70 | 47,600 |
| ▲ 01-00732-60305 | | | R0.5 | 12 | 11.10 | 10 | 70 | 47,600 |
| ▲ 01-00732-60310 | | | R1 | 12 | 11.10 | 10 | 70 | 48,300 |
| ▲ 01-00732-60315 | | | R1.5 | 12 | 11.10 | 10 | 70 | 49,100 |
| ▲ 01-00732-60320 | | | R2 | 12 | 11.10 | 10 | 70 | 49,900 |
| ▲ 01-00732-20403 | 2 | 15° | R0.3 | 5 | 4.68 | 6 | 55 | 20,000 |
| ▲ 01-00732-20405 | | | R0.5 | 5 | 4.68 | 6 | 55 | 20,000 |
| ▲ 01-00732-25403 | 2.5 | | R0.3 | 6 | 5.72 | 6 | 55 | 20,000 |
| ▲ 01-00732-25405 | | | R0.5 | 6 | 5.72 | 6 | 55 | 20,000 |
| ▲ 01-00732-30403 | 3 | | R0.3 | 7 | 6.75 | 6 | 55 | 25,200 |
| ▲ 01-00732-30405 | | | R0.5 | 7 | 6.75 | 6 | 55 | 25,200 |
| ▲ 01-00732-30410 | | | R1 | 7 | 6.75 | 6 | 55 | 26,000 |
| ▲ 01-00732-35403 | 3.5 | | R0.3 | 7 | 7.25 | 8 | 60 | 32,500 |
| ▲ 01-00732-35405 | | | R0.5 | 7 | 7.25 | 8 | 60 | 32,500 |
| ▲ 01-00732-35410 | | | R1 | 7 | 7.25 | 8 | 60 | 33,300 |
| ▲ 01-00732-40403 | 4 | | R0.3 | 8 | 8.29 | 8 | 60 | 45,700 |
| ▲ 01-00732-40405 | | | R0.5 | 8 | 8.29 | 8 | 60 | 45,700 |
| ▲ 01-00732-40410 | | | R1 | 8 | 8.29 | 8 | 60 | 46,500 |
| ▲ 01-00732-45403 | 4.5 | | R0.3 | 9 | 9.32 | 10 | 70 | 47,600 |
| ▲ 01-00732-45405 | | | R0.5 | 9 | 9.32 | 10 | 70 | 47,600 |
| ▲ 01-00732-45410 | | | R1 | 9 | 9.32 | 10 | 70 | 48,300 |
| ▲ 01-00732-50403 | 5 | | R0.3 | 10 | 10.36 | 10 | 70 | 47,600 |
| ▲ 01-00732-50405 | | | R0.5 | 10 | 10.36 | 10 | 70 | 47,600 |
| ▲ 01-00732-50410 | | | R1 | 10 | 10.36 | 10 | 70 | 48,300 |
| ▲ 01-00732-50415 | | | R1.5 | 10 | 10.36 | 10 | 70 | 49,100 |
| ▲ 01-00732-60403 | 6 | | R0.3 | 12 | 12.43 | 12 | 75 | 56,400 |
| ▲ 01-00732-60405 | | | R0.5 | 12 | 12.43 | 12 | 75 | 56,400 |
| ▲ 01-00732-60410 | | | R1 | 12 | 12.43 | 12 | 75 | 57,100 |
| ▲ 01-00732-60415 | | | R1.5 | 12 | 12.43 | 12 | 75 | 57,900 |
| ▲ 01-00732-60420 | | | R2 | 12 | 12.43 | 12 | 75 | 58,800 |

# NCR-2X

サイズ
Size R0.5 ～ R3

X ≦50 HRC

## Xコーティング ミニチュアインナーRカッタ
X COATING 2-Flute Inner Radius Cutter

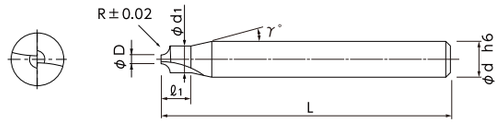
全 9 サイズ
Total 9 sizes

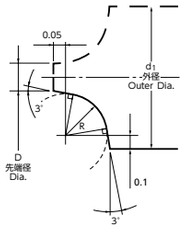
MG 2 R

### X コーティング付き R 面取り専用カッタ
### 様々な被削材に対応
X-coating R-chamfering cutter
Suitable for various work materials

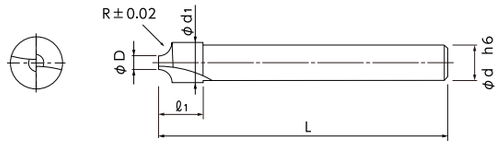


形状 A
TYPE A




形状 B
TYPE B




▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (R) R Radius | (D)先端径 Dia. | (d1)外径 Outer Dia. | (ℓ1)外径長さ Outer Dia. Length | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | 形状 Type | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 01-00913-00500 | R0.5 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 4 | 9° | A | 4 | 45 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00913-00750 | R0.75 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 4 | 9° | | 4 | 45 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00913-01000 | R1 | 1.5 | 3.7 | 4 | 9° | | 4 | 45 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00913-01250 | R1.25 | 1.5 | 4.2 | 4 | – | B | 4 | 45 | 10,000 |
| ▲ 01-00913-01500 | R1.5 | 1.5 | 4.7 | 4 | 9° | A | 6 | 45 | 14,800 |
| ▲ 01-00913-01750 | R1.75 | 1.5 | 5.2 | 4 | 9° | | 6 | 45 | 14,800 |
| ▲ 01-00913-02000 | R2 | 1.5 | 5.7 | 4 | 9° | | 6 | 45 | 14,800 |
| ▲ 01-00913-02500 | R2.5 | 1.5 | 6.7 | 6 | – | B | 6 | 50 | 17,600 |
| ▲ 01-00913-03000 | R3 | 1.5 | 7.7 | 6 | 9° | A | 8 | 50 | 24,000 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
NCR-2X R寸法(R)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate NCR-2X (R).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

■の規格・サイズは特定商社在庫となります。詳しくはお取引のある商社様へお問い合わせください。
■ Semi-standard products, please inquire for price and delivery.
▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.



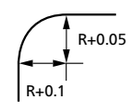


## 切削条件参考表
Recommended Milling Conditions

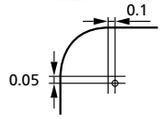
| 被削材 Work Material | 炭素鋼 Carbon Steels S50C | | | 合金鋼 Alloy Steels SCM・SKD・SUS | | | 調質鋼 Prehardened Steels HPM・NAK | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | 25～35m/min | | | 20～30m/min | | | 15～25m/min | | |
| R | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | | 回転数 Spindle Speed | 送り速度 Feed | |
| | min-1 | mm/min 荒取り Roughing | mm/min 仕上げ Finishing | min-1 | mm/min 荒取り Roughing | mm/min 仕上げ Finishing | min-1 | mm/min 荒取り Roughing | mm/min 仕上げ Finishing |
| 0.5 | 4,800 | 55 | 80 | 4,000 | 40 | 60 | 3,200 | 30 | 45 |
| 0.75 | 4,250 | 55 | 80 | 3,500 | 40 | 60 | 2,800 | 30 | 45 |
| 1 | 3,800 | 55 | 80 | 3,200 | 40 | 60 | 2,550 | 30 | 45 |
| 1.25 | 3,500 | 55 | 80 | 2,900 | 40 | 60 | 2,300 | 30 | 45 |
| 1.5 | 3,200 | 55 | 80 | 2,650 | 40 | 60 | 2,100 | 30 | 45 |
| 1.75 | 2,950 | 55 | 80 | 2,450 | 40 | 60 | 1,950 | 30 | 45 |
| 2 | 2,700 | 55 | 80 | 2,300 | 40 | 60 | 1,800 | 30 | 45 |
| 2.5 | 2,400 | 55 | 80 | 2,000 | 40 | 60 | 1,600 | 30 | 45 |
| 3 | 2,100 | 55 | 80 | 1,750 | 40 | 60 | 1,400 | 30 | 45 |

切込み量 Depth of Cut
(R:R寸法 Radius)

荒取り Roughing




仕上げ Finishing




備 考 Notes

※ 1 切削油の使用をお奨めします。
※ 2 切込みは数回に分けて加工してください。
※1 Use cutting fluid.
※2 Divide the cutting depth into several paths.

# CED100

サイズ
Size φ 0.1 ～ φ 2

SCD ≦92.5 HRA

CED100

単結晶ダイヤ
Monocrystalline Diamond

## 単結晶ダイヤモンドエンドミル“クリアエッジ”
Monocrystalline Diamond End Mill “CLEAR EDGE”

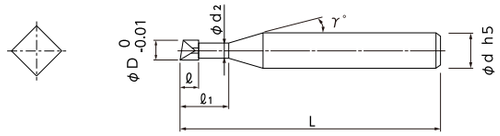
全 9 サイズ
Total 9 sizes

1 | 0° | φd h5 | Face

## 硬脆材加工用単結晶ダイヤモンドエンドミル
## ユニークな形状で超硬合金の直彫り加工を高精度に実現

Monocrystalline diamond end mill for hard brittle material
Unique shape enables direct machining for cemented carbide with high accuracy






▲生産終了品 Discontinued Products

単位［寸法：mm / 価格：円］
Unit [Size : mm / Retail Price : JPY]

| コードNo. Code No. | (D)外径 Dia. | (ℓ1)首下長 Under Neck Length | (ℓ)刃長 Length of Cut | (d2)首下径 Neck Dia. | (γ)首角 Neck Taper Angle | (d)シャンク径 Shank Dia. | (L)全長 Overall Length | 標準価格 Retail Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ▲ 04-00100-00100 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 221,000 |
| ▲ 04-00100-00200 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.18 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 200,000 |
| ▲ 04-00100-00300 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.15 | 0.27 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 189,000 |
| ▲ 04-00100-00400 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.36 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 178,000 |
| ▲ 04-00100-00500 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.25 | 0.46 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 168,000 |
| ▲ 04-00100-01000 | 1 | 2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 200,000 |
| ▲ 04-00100-01200 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 1.08 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 210,000 |
| ▲ 04-00100-01500 | 1.5 | 3 | 0.75 | 1.42 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 221,000 |
| ▲ 04-00100-02000 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1.9 | 15° | 4 | 40 | 263,000 |

オーダー方法 How to Order
CED100 外径(D)を指示してください。
When you order, indicate CED100 (D).

※(γ)は参考値です。
※(γ) is reference value.

▲は生産終了品です。在庫が無くなり次第、販売終了となります。
▲ Discontinued products. The marked sizes will no longer be on sale after the stock runs out.

○ アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy N
○ 銅 Copper N
◎ 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material O
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square

## 加工事例 1 Machining Case 1

被削材：超硬合金(硬度：95HRA)
Work Material: Cemented Carbide (95HRA)

ワークサイズ:φ10mm
Work size : φ10mm

加工深さ:0.03mm
Machining depth : 0.03mm



表面粗さ(Rz)：1μm
Surface roughness

工具サイズ：φ0.1
Tool size

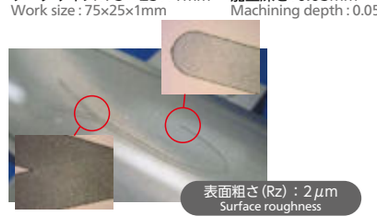
| | |
|---|---|
| 回転数 Spindle speed | 12,000min-1 |
| 送り速度 Feed | 6mm/min |
| 切込み量 Depth of cut | 0.002mm × 0.03mm (ap × ae) |
| 加工距離 Cutting length | 2.7m |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 7時間 30分 7hr 30min |
| クーラント Coolant | オイルミスト Oil mist |

## 加工事例 2 Machining Case 2

被削材：石英ガラス
Work Material: Quartz glass

ワークサイズ:75×25×1mm
Work size : 75×25×1mm

加工深さ:0.05mm
Machining depth : 0.05mm


表面粗さ(Rz)：2μm
Surface roughness

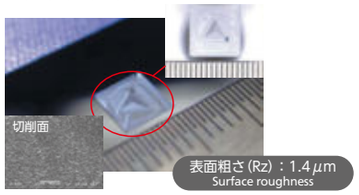
工具サイズ：φ0.3
Tool size

| | |
|---|---|
| 回転数 Spindle speed | 40,000min-1 |
| 送り速度 Feed | 15mm/min |
| 切込み量 Depth of cut | 0.001mm ap |
| 加工距離 Cutting length | 3.2m |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 4時間 4hr |
| クーラント Coolant | オイルミスト Oil mist |

## 加工事例 3 Machining Case 3

被削材：単結晶シリコン
Work Material: Mono crystalline silicon

ワークサイズ:45×20×0.7mm
Work size : 45×20×0.7mm



表面粗さ(Rz)：1.4μm
Surface roughness

工具サイズ：φ0.5
Tool size

| | |
|---|---|
| 回転数 Spindle speed | 20,000min-1 |
| 送り速度 Feed | 100mm/min |
| 切込み量 Depth of cut | 0.0025mm × 0.125mm (ap × ae) |
| 加工距離 Cutting length | 21.2m |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 3時間 30分 3hr 30min |
| クーラント Coolant | オイルミスト Oil mist |

測定機：KEYENCE: VK9500
Measuring instrument: VK9500

●ダイヤモンドの特性上、工具のプリセット時に通電式のプリセッターは使用出来ません。
●外周刃を使用する切削は不向きです。
●クリアエッジはライセンスによる生産品です。

●Electro-conductive tool presetter can not be used due to characteristic of the diamond.
●Machining by use of outer flute is not recommended.
●CLEAR EDGE is under lisence production.

## 加工事例 4 Machining Case 4

被削材：ニッケルリン(メッキ層)
Work Material: No-electrolytic NiS-plated layer

ワークサイズ:30×10mm
Work size : 30×10mm


溝切削 底面粗さ(Rz)：1μm
Bottom Surface roughness

工具サイズ：φ0.1
Tool size

| | |
|---|---|
| 回転数 Spindle speed | 12,000min-1 |
| 送り速度 Feed | 200mm/min |
| 切込み量 Depth of cut | 0.003mm × 0.1mm (ap × ae) |
| 加工距離 Cutting length | 5.5m |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 5時間 5hr |
| クーラント Coolant | オイルミスト Oil mist |

N アルミ合金 Aluminium Alloy ○
N 銅 Copper ○
O 硬脆材 Hard Brittle Material ◎
ロングネックスクエア Long Neck Square

4

# NS TOOL の特長
Features of NS TOOL

# 安定した高精度・品質を守り続ける モノづくりへのこだわり

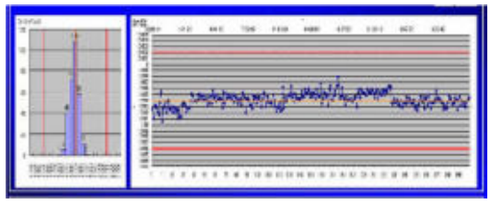
Being particular manufacturing that continues to maintain stable accuracy and quality

**日進工具の製品づくりにおいて大切にしていることは、品質の高さはもちろん、その高度な品質を常に守り続け、同じ高精度な製品をお届けし続けるという絶対的な品質です。**

What is important in NS TOOL's product manufacturing is not only the high quality, but also the absolute quality of always maintaining the high quality and continuing to deliver the same high-precision products.




自社開発 工具研削盤 TGM
In- house development tool grinder TGM



安定した加工精度を実現
Realize stable production accuracy

## 外径 6mm 以下の小径サイズに強み 微細・精密加工を日進工具製エンドミルの精度・品質がささえます

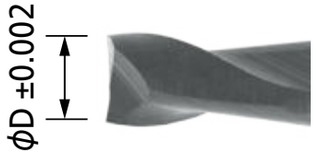
Strengths for small diameter sizes under ϕ 6mm
The accuracy and quality of NS TOOL's end mills support micro and precision machining

小径エンドミルをお客様にお届けしている日進工具の責任として、製品の安定性を一番に考えております。その思いを実現するために開発された自社開発工具研削盤 TGM は製品のバラつきを抑え、毎回安定した精度・品質の製品をお客様にお届けすることが可能となりました。

NS TOOL, which delivers small-diameter end mills to customers, is responsible for product stability. The in-house developed tool grinding machine TGM, which was developed to realize that desire, has made it possible to suppress product variations and deliver products with stable accuracy and quality to customers every time.

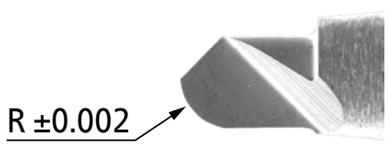


外径公差
Dia. tolerance




NSME230 ϕ0.03 mm

R 精度公差
R tolerance




NSMB100 R0.005 mm



NS TOOL の特長
Features of NS TOOL
生産
Production

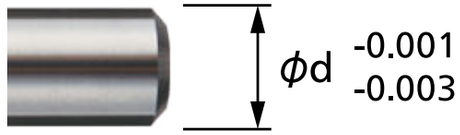
## 工具の基準となるシャンク精度へのこだわり

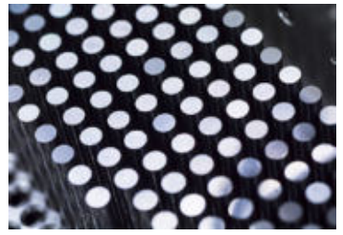
Uncompromising on shank accuracy as the basis of the tools

エンドミルのシャンクはエンドミルを使用する時も、エンドミルを製造する時も、工作機に取り付ける部分となります。シャンクはエンドミルにとって基準であり、高精度の根幹となる非常に重要な部分です。日進工具はこの基準となるシャンクの精度にこだわり、「− 0.001mm 〜− 0.003mm」の 0.002mm レンジで生産しております。（一部製品を除く。）

The end mill shank is the part that is attached to the machine tool both when using the end mill and when manufacturing the end mill. The shank is the standard for end mills and is a very important part of the basis of high precision. NS TOOL is particular about the accuracy of the shank, which is the standard, and manufactures it in the 2 μm range of "-0.001 mm to -0.003 mm". (Excludes some products.)

シャンク精度
shank accuracy



## 各工程ごとに検査 微細・精密加工を日進工具の精度・品質でささえます

Inspections in each process
Support micro precision machining with NS TOOL accuracy and quality

日進工具では最終検査のみではなく、各工程毎に検査を実施しています。各工程毎に検査を行う事でより高い品質の確保はもちろんのことですが、いち早く異変を察知できる体制を敷いております。

NS TOOL inspects end mills in each process to ensure high quality, and find out any occurred abnormalities at early process by inspective system








## 安定供給への責任

Responsibility for stable supply

エンドミルは切削加工を行う上で必要不可欠なものとなり、供給が滞らないよう、様々な地震対策に取り組んでおります。建物への対策はもとより、転倒防止・ガラスの飛散防止、測定器や生産設備を保護する対策も徹底しております。その一つとして地震感知器までも自社開発しております。お客様の生産を止めない、世界一災害に強い工場を目指しております。

End mills have become indispensable for cutting, and we are working on various earthquake countermeasures so that supply will not be interrupted. In addition to the measures for buildings mentioned above, we also take thorough measures to prevent falls, prevent glass from scattering, and protect measuring instruments and production equipment. As one of them, we also develop our own seismic detector device. We aim to be the most disaster-resistant factory in the world without stopping the production of our customers.





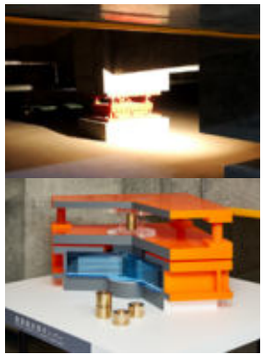
# 最新鋭の環境と設備がそろう開発センター

R&D center with the most advanced environment and equipment

**微細加工を行う上で障害となる微振動を減衰させる装置、免震装置に微振動対策ダンパーをあわせた「オールラウンド免震」を採用し、お客様のニーズを具現化する新製品・新技術の開発を加速させております。また150名を収容可能なセミナールームを設け、お客様を招いてのセミナー等積極的に行い、精密・微細加工技術の情報発信拠点を目指しております。**

Development of new products and technologies that embody customer needs by adopting "all-round seismic isolation" that combines micro-vibration dampers with seismic isolation devices, which are devices that dampen micro-vibrations that hinder microfabrication. We are accelerating. In addition, we have set up a seminar room that can accommodate 150 people, and actively hold seminars by inviting customers, aiming to be a base for disseminating information on precision and microfabrication technology.



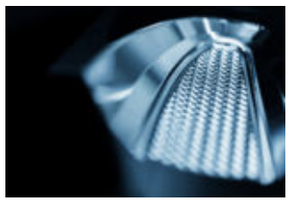


## 「つくる」だけでなく、お客様が「使う」ための技術を意識して

Be aware of the technology to "use" as well as "make"

開発では、工具を「つくる」だけでなく、ユーザー目線を常に意識し、お客様にどのように使われるかという「使う」ための技術開発に取り組んでおります。

At our company, we are always conscious of the user's perspective on how it will be used by our customers, and we are working on technological development not only for "making" but also for "using".





まだこの世の中にないものも、いつかいずれ使われる目線で開発することを意識しています。
これからも、お客様の視点よりも「少し先を見ながら」開発を続けることに、果敢にチャレンジしていきます。

We are conscious of developing things not yet in the world from the perspective of being used.
We will keep to contiune to be bold with any challenge for development while looking a little ahead of the customer's perspective.









## 微細・精密加工を実現する工具開発

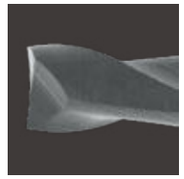
Tool development realizes micro and precision machining

髪の毛よりも細い、外径 0.01mm のエンドミルを標準化するなど、小径サイズの製造技術は他社では真似できない、日進工具の大きな強みです。特に公差に対する要求も小径サイズとなればさらに厳しいものとなり、現在はノンコート品における外径・ボール半径およびコーナ R で公差± 0.002mm を標準品で実現しております。

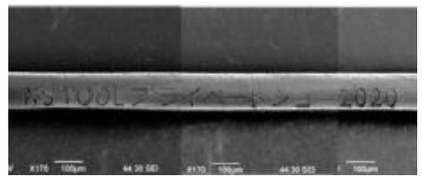
NS TOOL's great strength is that other companies cannot imitate the manufacturing technology for small diameter sizes, such as standardizing end mills that are thinner than hair and have an outer diameter of 0.01 mm. In particular, the requirements for tolerances have become even more stringent when the diameter is small, and we are currently achieving a tolerance range of 0.004 mm for non-coated products with an outer diameter, ball radius, and corner radius.



マイクロエッジ
NSME100 ϕ0.01 mm



マイクロエッジ
NSME230 ϕ0.03 mm




髪の毛への文字彫り「NS TOOL プライベートショー 2020」
Milling on hair



CBN エンドミルシリーズ
CBN end mill series



PCD エンドミルシリーズ
PCD end mill series



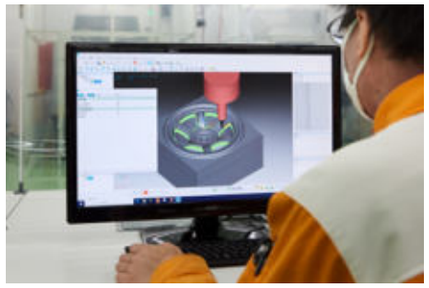
ロングネックエンドミルシリーズ
Long neck end mill series

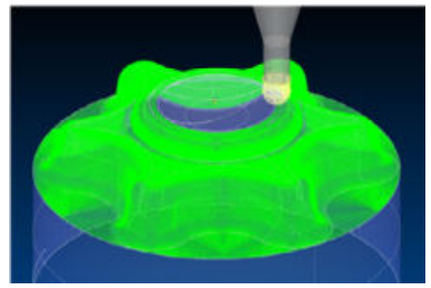
## 微細・精密加工に特化した CAD/CAM の開発

Development of CAD / CAM specialized for fine and precision machining

精密・微細加工技術を研究する上で、ツールパスは非常に重要な要素となります。微小径サイズのエンドミルが能力を十分に発揮できるツールパスを研究する中、CAD/CAM「NS-MicroCAM」までも開発しました。

Tool paths are a very important factor in researching precision and micro fabrication technology. While researching a tool path that allows end mills with a small diameter to fully demonstrate their capabilities, we have also developed a CAD / CAM "NS-Micro CAM".





# NS TOOL 工具素材の紹介 NS TOOL Tool Material Introduction

## CBN エンドミル CBN End Mill

CBN（Cubic Boron Nitride ／立方晶窒化硼素）焼結体は、ダイヤモンドの次に硬く、超硬合金と比較しても約 3 倍の硬さを持ち、更に耐熱性・熱伝導性も極めて高い工具材料です。しかしながら、強度・靱性は低くチッピングし易い欠点も合わせ持っています。従いまして、工具刃先に強い力を受ける荒取り加工にはチッピングし易く不向きですが、切削負荷の少ない仕上げ加工においては CBN の硬さ・耐熱性の優位性により工具摩耗を抑え驚異的な工具寿命が得られ、特に高硬度鋼の加工に適しています。

CBN(Cubic Boron Nitride) sintered alloy is 3 times harder than Tungsten carbide, second hardest material next to diamond, Moreover strong heat-resistant and high thermal conductivity. However less tough characteristic of CBN often causes chipping of tool edge easily. Accordingly, CBN is recommended for finishing of hard materials with less cutting load on the tool edge, which guarantees extra long tool life.

## PCD エンドミル PCD End Mill

PCD は、マイクロサイズの人工ダイヤモンドパウダーに結合材（Co など）の粉末を添加し、超高圧、高温で焼結したダイヤモンドのことで、多結晶ダイヤモンドとも呼ばれています。単結晶ダイヤモンド同様に硬度が高く、耐摩耗性に優れています。熱に弱く使用用途が限られます。主に脆性材の加工に用いられます。

PCD consists micron-size artificial diamond powders sintered with binding materials such as Co and etc. at high pressure and temperature. PCD is as hard as Monocrystalline Diamond featuring strong wear-resistance. However the use is limited as being fragile against heat. It is mostly used for the machining of brittle materials.

## 超硬合金エンドミル Cemented Carbide End Mill

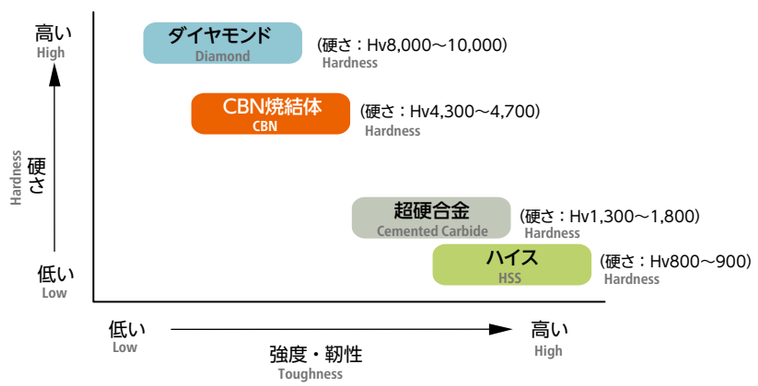
超硬合金エンドミルとは WC（炭化タングステン）を主成分とし Co（コバルト）などの粉末原料を高温焼結した超硬合金を工具素材に使用したものを言います。ハイス（高速度工具鋼）に比べ、硬度が高く、耐摩耗性において有利な工具です。荒取り加工から仕上げ加工まで、幅広く対応できます。

Cemented Carbide End Mill is made by WC (Tungsten carbide) -based sintered metal composed with power materials of Co (Cobalt) and etc. Its hardness higher than HSS (High speed steel) takes advantage on wear-resistance. It is widely used for the machining of various materials from Roughing to Finishing.

## 単結晶ダイヤモンドエンドミル Monocrystalline Diamond End Mill

地球上でもっとも固い物質のダイヤモンドを工具材料としたエンドミルです。PCD と違い結合材が介在せず 1 つのダイヤモンド結晶で刃先が出来ています。切れ刃のエッジがとてもシャープで切削負荷の低い切削が可能ですが､被削材によって摩耗形態に大きな差があるため切削工具の適用範囲が限定されます。主に脆性材や一部の非鉄加工に用いられます。

Monocrystalline Diamond End Mill by the hardest material on earth is made by a single crystal on flute unlike PCD consisting various binding materials. Its perfect sharp edge allows milling stress at minimum, while its application range may be limited due to behavior gap of flute wearing against material types. It is mostly used for the machining of brittle materials and non-ferrous metals.




## 無限コーティングプレミアム Plus

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus

70HRCまでの高硬度鋼の切削加工を可能にした「無限コーティングプレミアムPlus」は３層構造のコーティング被膜で、耐酸化被膜層・硬質被膜層（超微細結晶構造）・高密着被膜層（微細結晶構造）で形成されており、優れた工具寿命を発揮します。

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus realizes machining on high hardened steels up to 70HRC. Three layers, oxidation resistant layer, hard coating layer (ultra micro crystal structure), and high adhesion coating layer (micro crystal structure), support excellent tool life.

## 無限コーティングプレミアム

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM

高硬度鋼への直彫り加工時、工具寿命を飛躍的に延ばしたのが「無限コーティングプレミアム」です。48～65HRCの高硬度鋼に適しています。

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM supports the tool life when directly milling on high hardened steels. Suitable for machining on high hardened materials from 48HRC to 65HRC.

## 無限コーティング

MUGEN COATING

「無限コーティング」はTiAlN（チタンアルミナイトライド）ベースのコーティングでありながら、高硬度鋼・調質鋼・生材・銅などの幅広い被削材に対して強い耐摩耗性と潤滑性を有しております。

MUGEN COATING is a TiAlN (titanium aluminide) based coating, but it also has strong wear resistance and lubricity against hardened steel, heat-treated steel, raw materials, and copper.

## DLC コーティング

DLC COATING

DLC（ダイヤモンドライクカーボン）コーティングは、ダイヤモンドに似た性質を持つ炭素膜で、ダイヤモンドとグラファイトの両方持つアモルファス（非結晶）構造のコーティングです。硬度が高く、摩擦係数は低く、膜の表面粗さRa0.02μmと非常に滑らかです。また耐溶着性にも優れているので アルミ合金の加工で良好な仕上げ面を維持することが出来ます。

DLC (diamond-like carbon) COATING is a carbon film with diamond-like properties and is an amorphous (non-crystalline) structure coating that has both diamond and graphite. The hardness is high, the coefficient of friction is low, and the surface roughness of the film is Ra 0.02 μm, which is extremely smooth. In addition, it has excellent welding resistance, so it is possible to maintain a good finished surface by processing aluminium alloys.

## ダイヤモンドコーティング

DIAMOND COATING

結合材・不純物を含まない高純度ダイヤモンドによる優れた耐摩耗性と高密着化技術により、高い安定性を実現します。

High stability is achieved by excellent wear resistance and high adhesion technology made of high-purity diamond that does not contain binders and impurities.

## 無限マイクロコーティング

MUGEN MICRO COATING

日進工具が得意とする外径0.1mm以下の極小径サイズ専用コーティングとして開発されたTiAlN（チタンアルミナイトライド）ベースのコーティングです。

This is a TiAlN (titanium aluminide) -based coating developed as a special coating for ultra-small diameter sizes with an outer diameter of 0.1 mm or less, which NS TOOL specializes in.

## X コーティング ※生産終了　特定商社在庫限り

X COATING　*Distributor Stock Only

Xコーティングは、TiCN（チタンカーボンナイトライド）系のコーティングです。被膜硬度が高く、密着力も優れたコーティングです。切削熱を緩和する湿式クーラントを用いた一般的な切削加工（切削速度100m/min以下）で威力を発揮します。

X COATING is based on TiCN (Titanium Carbon Nitride) with high hardness and strong adhesion. It has good performance in general cutting (cutting speed 100 m / min or less) by wet coolant.

## 無限コーティングプレミアム Plus

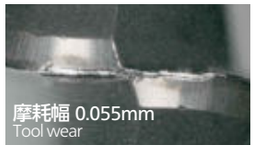
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus

70HRCまでの高硬度鋼の切削加工が可能となる耐酸化性・耐摩耗性の高い新コーティングを開発しました。3層構造のコーティング被膜は、耐酸化被膜層・硬質被膜層（超微細結晶構造）・高密着被膜層（微細結晶構造）で形成されており、優れた工具寿命を発揮します。

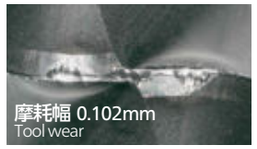
New developed coating with high oxidation resistance and abrasion resistance realizes machining on high hardened steels up to 70HRC. Three layers, Oxidation resistant layer, Hard coating layer (Ultra micro crystal structure), and High adhesion coating layer (micro crystal structure), support excellent tool life.

### HAP72 70HRC（粉末ハイス）

Powder HSS

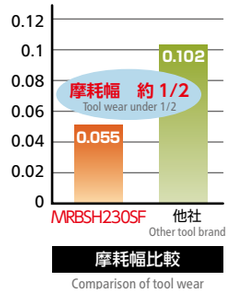



MRBSH230SF R1×6




他社 高硬度用
Other tool brand

n : 16,000min$^{-1}$ vf : 1,200mm/min ap 0.1mm × ae 0.3mm
オイルミスト 加工時間：80 分
Oil Mist Machining time : 80min




## 無限コーティングプレミアム

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM

無限コーティングプレミアムは、従来の無限コーティングを更に改良し、高硬度鋼直彫り加工時の工具寿命を飛躍的に延ばしたコーティングで、48 ～ 65HRC の高硬度鋼に適しています。

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM, improved from MUGEN COATING, supports the extended tool life for direct milling on high hardened steels. Suitable for machining on high hard materials from 48HRC to 65HRC.

### HAP40 65HRC（粉末ハイス）

Powder HSS

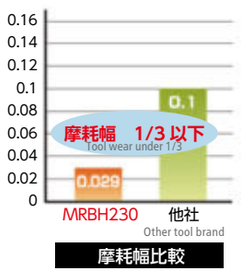



MRBH230 R1 × 6

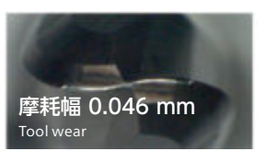



他社 高硬度用
Other tool brand

n : 20,000 min$^{-1}$ vf : 1,600 mm/min ap 0.15 mm × ae 0.3 mm
オイルミスト 加工時間：18 分 加工距離：25 m
Oil mist Machining time : 18 min Cutting length : 25 m




### PD613 60HRC（SKD11）

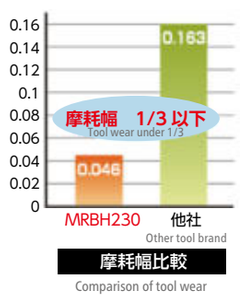



MRBH230 R1 × 6




他社 高硬度用
Other tool brand

n : 25,000 min$^{-1}$ vf : 2,000 mm/min ap 0.2 mm × ae 0.3 mm
オイルミスト 加工時間：62 分 加工距離：100 m
Oil mist Machining time : 62 min Cutting length : 100 m




NS TOOL の特長
Features of NS TOOL



NS TOOL オリジナルコーティング
NS TOOL Original Coating

## 無限コーティング

MUGEN COATING

無限コーティングは TiAlN（チタンアルミナイトライド）ベースのコーティングでありながら、その高い特性から、調質鋼・生材・銅などに対しても強い耐摩耗性と潤滑性を有しています。更に、クーラントも水溶性・不水溶性切削油・エアーブロー・オイルミストなどにも対応し、被削材、クーラントを選ばない優れたコーティングとなっています。

MUGEN COATING based on TiAlN (Titanium Aluminium Nitride), is recommended for hardened steels, pre-hardened steel, raw materials, and copper machining. In addition, the coating supports various type of coolant, such as water soluble fluid, water insoluble fluid, air blow, and oil mist.

### STAVAX 52HRC（SUS420J2 改）

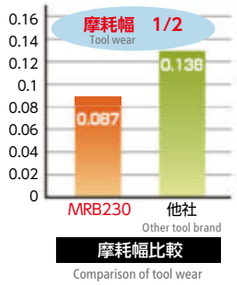



MRB230 R1 × 10




他社
Other tool brand

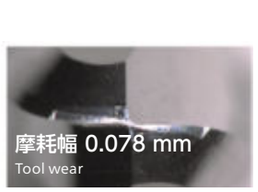
n : 10,000min$^{-1}$ vf : 1,500 mm/min ap 0.1 mm × ae 0.2 mm
水溶性切削油 加工時間：132 分 加工距離：150 m
Water soluble fluid Machining time : 132 min Cutting length : 150 m




### 銅 Copper

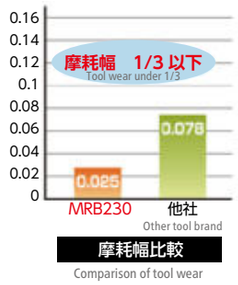



MRB230 R1 × 20



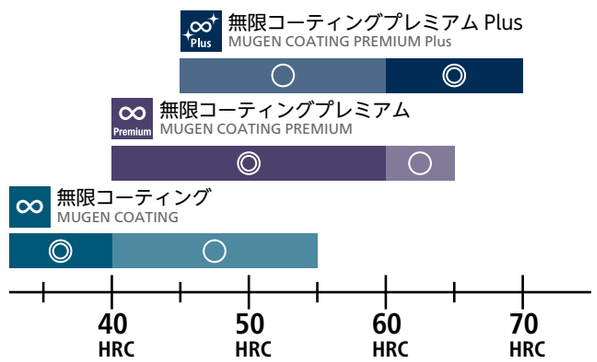

他社 CrN
Other tool brand

荒取り n : 12,000 min$^{-1}$ vf : 1,200 mm/min ap 0.2 mm × ae 0.3 mm
Roughing
仕上げ n : 5,000 min$^{-1}$ vf : 700 mm/min ap 0.05 mm × ae 0.03 mm
Finishing
水溶性切削油 加工時間：8 時間 54 分
Water soluble fluid Machining time : 8 hr 54 min




## NS TOOL オリジナルコーティング 被削材硬度別対応範囲表

Range of NS TOOL original coating by work material hardness




NS TOOL の特長
Features of NS TOOL

5

NS TOOL

# 加工事例

Machining Case

## 狭ピッチコネクタ
Narrow pitch connector

被削材 HAP40　硬度 64HRC
Work Material

### CBN スクエアエンドミル
CBN Square End Mill

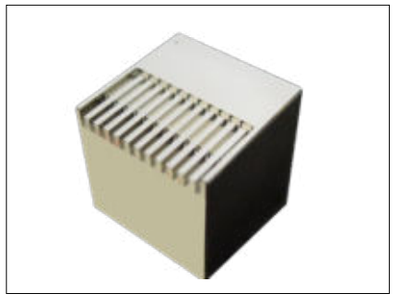
ページ Page ➡ B-010



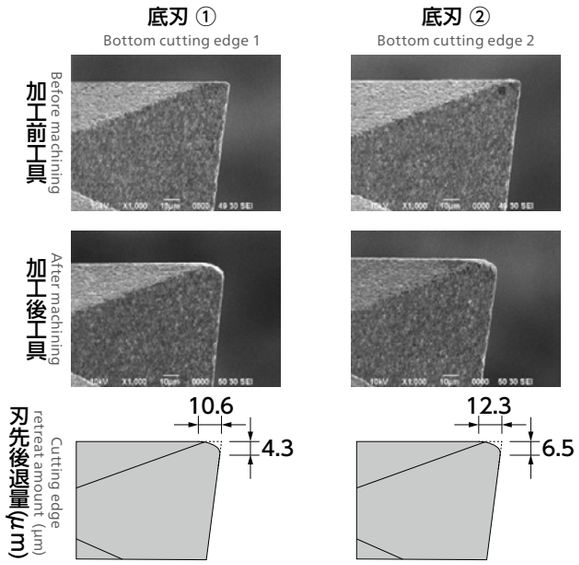
**SSE600**　φ 0.2 ～ φ 1　全 14 サイズ　Total 14 sizes



**60HRC 以上の高硬度鋼で**
**エッジを求められる形状においても、摩耗を抑え高精度な加工が可能**
Possible to high-precision machining with reduced wear even for requiring corner edges with high hardened steels of 60HRC or higher



| | |
|---|---|
| ワークサイズ Work size | 15 × 15 mm (加工深さ 2mm) Machining depth |
| 被削材 Work material | HAP40 (64HRC) |
| クーラント Coolant | オイルミスト Oil mist |
| 総加工時間 Total machining time | 13 時間32分 13 hr 32 min |




| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り Roughing | 等高線中仕上げ Contour line semi-finishing | 走査線中仕上げ Scanning line semi-finishing | 等高線仕上げ Contour line finishing | 走査線仕上げ Scanning line finishing |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | SSR200 φ 0.5 × R0.05 × 2.5 | SSR200 φ 0.5 × R0.05 × 2.5 | | SSE600 φ 0.5 × 2.5 | |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 30,000 | 30,000 | | 30,000 | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 500 | 500 | 300 | 400 | 300 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 0.005 × 0.2 | 0.005 × 0.01 | 0.01 × 0.01 | 0.005 × 0.002 | 0.002 × 0.01 |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 7 時間 20 分 7 hr 20 min | 2 時間 52 分 2 hr 52 min | | 3 時間 20 分 3 hr 20 min | |



## 文字彫り加工「 N 」
" N " letter engraving

被削材 PD613　硬度 60HRC
Work Material

### 超微細加工用 CBN ボールエンドミル　" CBN マイクロボール"
CBN Ball End Mill for precision machining "CBN Micro Ball"

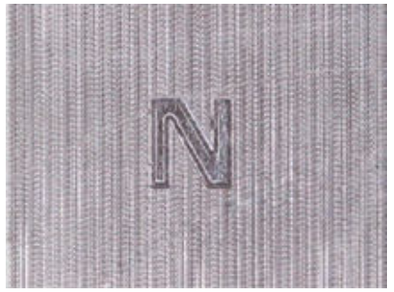
ページ Page ➡ B-012



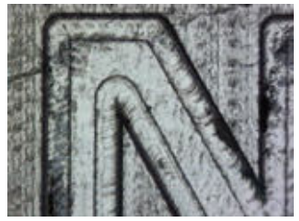
**SMB120**　R0.01 ～ R0.05　全 7 サイズ　Total 7 sizes



**高硬度鋼へのマイクロ切削加工**
**長寿命な CBN は極小径でも高精度なコーナの形成が可能**
Micro manufacturing cutting into high hardened steels
Long tool life CBN enables making of highly accurate corners even with a small diameter

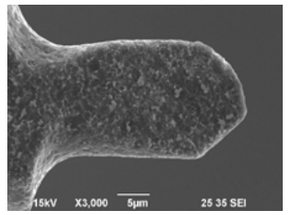


| | |
|---|---|
| ワークサイズ Work size | 0.31 × 0.28 mm (加工深さ0.01 mm) Machining depth |
| 被削材 Work material | PD613 (60HRC) |
| クーラント Coolant | オイルミスト Oil mist |
| 総加工時間 Total machining time | 3 時間 10分 3 hr 10 min |

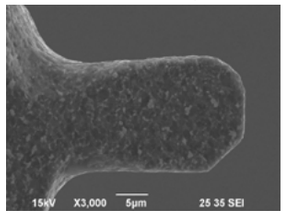


底面部表面粗さ Rz 0.80 μm
Bottom surface roughness

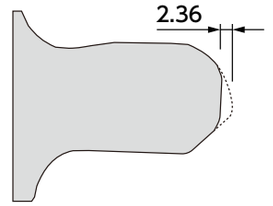
加工前工具写真
Before machining



加工後工具写真
After machining



| 使用工具 Tool | SMB120 R0.01 |
|---|---|
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 80,000 |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 5 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 0.0005 × 0.001 |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 3 時間 10 分 3 hr 10 min |




刃先後退量(μm)
Cutting edge retreat amount (μm)

加工事例 CBN コアライン Machining Case CBN Core Line

## パンチモデル
Punch model

被削材 HAP40　硬度 65HRC
Work Material

### CBN スーパースパイラルボールエンドミル
CBN Super Spiral Ball End Mill

ページ Page ➡ B-016



**SSPB220**　R0.1 ～ R3　全 30 サイズ　Total 30 sizes



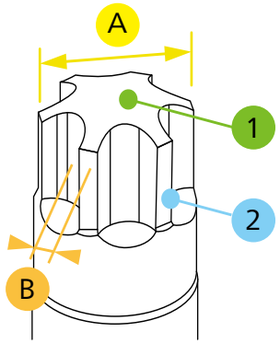
**仕上げ加工時最適なスパイラルボール形状で**
**安定かつ優れた表面粗さ・加工精度を実現**
The spiral ball shape is ideal for finishing process. It provides stable, excellent surface roughness and machining accuracy



| | |
|---|---|
| ワークサイズ Work size | φ 25 (加工深さ 30 mm) Machining depth |
| 被削材 Work material | HAP40 (65HRC) |
| クーラント Coolant | オイルミスト Oil mist |
| 総加工時間 Total machining time | 4 時間 36 分 4 hr 36 min |

| 加工工程 Process | 仕上げ Finishing |
|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | SSPB220 R3 × 18 |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 6,000 |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 600 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 0.05 × 0.05 |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 1 時間 58 分 1 hr 58 min |

加工事例 CBN コアライン
Machining Case CBN Core Line




| | | 加工精度 [mm] Machining accuracy 加工数 pcs | 1 個目 1 pc | 6 個目 6 pc |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 実測値 Actual | | 23.006 | 23.008 |
| | 誤差 Error | | +0.006 | +0.008 |
| B | 実測値 Actual | | 3.005 | 3.008 |
| | 誤差 Error | | +0.005 | +0.008 |

| | 表面粗さ [μm] Surface roughness 加工数 pcs | 1 個目 1 pc | 6 個目 6 pc |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ra | 0.145 | 0.162 |
| | Rz | 1.054 | 1.122 |
| 2 | Ra | 0.167 | 0.185 |
| | Rz | 1.355 | 1.355 |



## リフレクター
Reflector

被削材 ELMAX　硬度 60HRC
Work Material

### CBN スーパースピードボールエンドミル
CBN Super Speed Ball End Mill

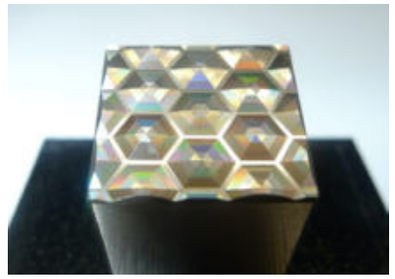
ページ Page ➡ B-018



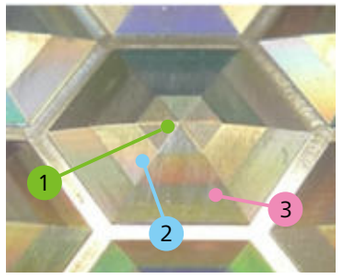
**SSB200**　R0.1 ～ R1　全 15 サイズ　Total 15 sizes



**高硬度鋼の長時間仕上げ加工に最適**
Suitable for long finishing operation in high-hardened steel



| | |
|---|---|
| ワークサイズ Work size | 15 × 15 mm (加工深さ 0.35 mm) Machining depth |
| 被削材 Work material | ELMAX (60HRC) |
| クーラント Coolant | オイルミスト Oil mist |
| 総加工時間 Total machining time | 9 時間 34 分 9 hr 34 min |




| 表面粗さ [μm] Surface roughness 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|
| Rz 0.87 μm | Rz 0.89 μm | Rz 0.57 μm |

加工事例 CBN コアライン
Machining Case CBN Core Line

| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り Roughing | 溝 Slot | 中仕上げ Semi-finishing | 仕上げ Finishing |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | MRBH230 R0.5 × 2 | MHRH230R φ0.4 × R0.05 × 1 | MRBH230 R0.5 × 2 | SSB200 R0.5 × 2.5 |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 40,000 | 30,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 800 | 125 | 800 | 400 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 0.02 × 0.1 | ap 0.003 | 0.02 × 0.08 | 0.004 × 0.004 |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 52 分 52 min | 38 分 38 min | 1 時間 45 分 1 hr 45 min | 6 時間 19 分 6 hr 19 min |

## 高硬度鋼微細溝加工
Micro-slotting

被削材 YXR7　硬度 63HRC
Work Material

### CBN スーパースピードラジアスエンドミル
CBN Super Speed Radius End Mill

ページ Page ➡ B-028

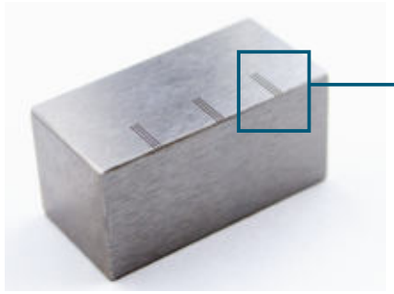


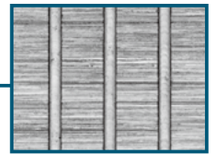
**SSR200**　φ 0.1 × R0.02 ～ φ 2 × R0.5　全 172 サイズ　Total 172 sizes

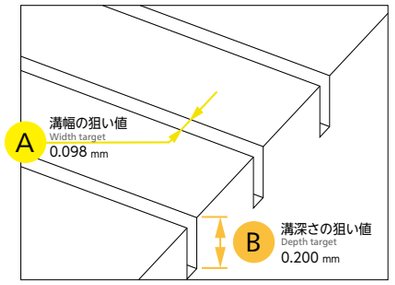


**外径 φ 0.1 の極微細径でも YXR7(63HRC) に対し、高精度な加工が可能**

High-precision machining to YXR7 (63HRC) is possible even with an ultra-fine diameter of 0.1 mm





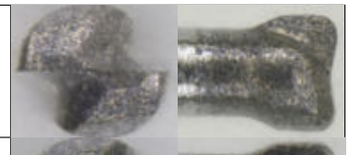
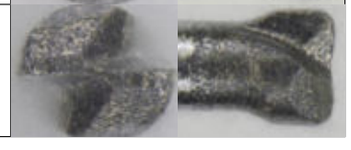



| | |
|---|---|
| ワークサイズ Work size | 30 × 15 mm (加工深さ 0.2 mm) Machining depth |
| 被削材 Work material | YXR7 (63HRC) |
| クーラント Coolant | オイルミスト Oil mist |
| 総加工時間 Total machining time | 3 時間 51 分 3 hr 51 min |

※外径 φ 0.098 の工具を使用
※Actual tool diameter φ 0.098.

| | 狙い値 Target | 実測値 Actual |
|---|---|---|
| A 溝幅 Slot width | 0.098 mm※ | 0.099 mm |
| B 溝深さ Depth | 0.2 mm | 0.198 mm |

**工具の摩耗状態** Tool ware after machining

| | |
|---|---|
| 加工前 Before machining |  |
| 1 時間 17分 加工後 After machining 1 hr 17 min |  |

工具 1 本で溝 3 本を加工　Three slots machined by one tool

| | |
|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | SSR200 φ 0.1 × R0.02 × 0.2 |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 31,000 |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 50 |
| 切込み量 [mm] Depth of cut | ap 0.001 |

## 微細複合加工形状
Combined Micro-machining

被削材 PD613　硬度 60HRC
Work Material

### CBN スーパースピードラジアスエンドミル
CBN Super Speed Radius End Mill

ページ Page ➡ B-028



**SSR200**　φ 0.1 × R0.02 ～ φ 2 × R0.5　全 172 サイズ　Total 172 sizes



**60HRC の高硬度鋼加工において、φ 0.2 と極小径でありながら安定した面品位と良好な加工精度を実現**

CBN End Mill ensures high quality surface and accuracy for a long time machining to high-hardened steel (60HRC) even with 0.2mm cutter diameter





**溝形状** Slot



溝幅：0.2 mm
Slot width
深さ：0.5 mm
Depth
長さ：5 mm
Length
溝数：36 本
Number of groove

| | |
|---|---|
| ワークサイズ Work size | 30 × 30 mm |
| 被削材 Work material | PD613 (60HRC) |
| クーラント Coolant | オイルミスト Oil mist |
| 総加工時間 Total machining time | 14 時間 47 分 14 hr 47 min |

**文字形状** NS Logo



2.001 mm (狙い値 2.000 mm)
Target

**鋭角コーナ部拡大写真**
Magnified photo for corner edge



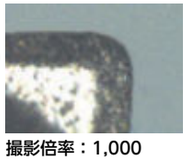
上面 Top　底面 Bottom

**歯車形状** Gear (直径：8 mm) Gear dia.



底面部表面粗さ
Rz 0.25 μ m
Bottom surface roughness

仕上げ加工後の工具
Corner radius after finishing



撮影倍率：1,000
Magnification rate

| 加工部位 Cutting Part | 溝形状 Slot | | 文字形状 NS Logo | | 歯車形状 Gear | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 加工工程 Process | 溝加工 Z-0.03 まで Slotting (to Z-0.03) | 溝加工 Z-0.5 まで Slotting (to Z-0.5) | 側面仕上げ Finishing (Side) | 底面仕上げ Finishing (Bottom) | 側面仕上げ Finishing (Side) | 底面仕上げ Finishing (Bottom) |
| 使用工具 Tool | SSR200 φ 0.2 × R0.02 × 0.5 | | | | SSR200 φ 0.2 × R0.02 × 1 | |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 40,000 | | | | | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 100 | 300 | 300 | | 200 | |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | ap 0.001 | ap 0.003 | 0.001 × 0.005 | 0.005 × 0.005 | 0.003 × 0.005 | 0.005 × 0.005 |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 1 時間 8 分 1 hr 8 min | 2 時間 19 分 2 hr 19 min | 1 時間 55 分 1 hr 55 min | 20 分 20 min | 1 時間 45 分 1 hr 45 min | 30 分 30 min |

加工事例 CBN コアライン Machining Case CBN Core Line

加工事例 CBN コアライン Machining Case CBN Core Line

## マイクロニードル
Micro needle

被削材 STAVAX　硬度 52HRC
Work Material

### CBN スーパーハイプレシジョンラジアスエンドミル
CBN Super High Precision Radius End Mill

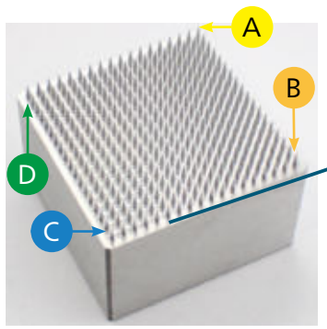
ページ Page ➡ B-036

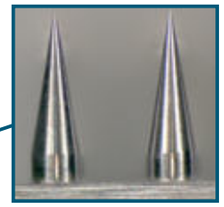


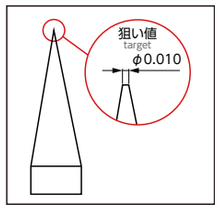
**SHPR400**　φ 0.1 × R0.01 ～ φ 3 × R0.2　全 142 サイズ　Total 142 sizes



**外径 φ 0.3 と小径でありながらも**
**４枚刃で長寿命な加工を実現**
Achieves long tool life machining with 4-flutes CBN edge despite its small diameter of φ 0.3






| 測定箇所 Measuring position | 先端径 [mm] Tip diameter | |
|---|---|---|
| | 狙い値 Target | 実測値 Actual |
| A | 0.010 | 0.009 |
| B | | 0.013 |
| C | | 0.013 |
| D | | 0.013 |

| | |
|---|---|
| ワークサイズ Work size | 15 × 15 mm (加工深さ 1.2 mm) Machining depth |
| 被削材 Work material | STAVAX (52HRC) |
| クーラント Coolant | オイルミスト Oil mist |
| 総加工時間 Total machining time | 24 時間 53 分 24 hr 53 min |

加工事例 CBN コアライン Machining Case CBN Core Line

| 加工工程 Process | 仕上げ Finishing |
|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | SHPR400 φ 0.3 × R0.02 × 1.5 |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 40,000 |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 25 ～ 300 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 0.003 × 0.04 |
| 残し代 [mm] Stock | — |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 14 時間 50 分 14 hr 50 min |

※仕上げ工具は 2 本使用
※2 end mills used for finishing

## マイクロ流路
Micro flow channel

被削材 超硬合金　硬度 92.5HRA
Work Material Cemented Carbide

### PCD スクエアエンドミル
PCD Square End Mill

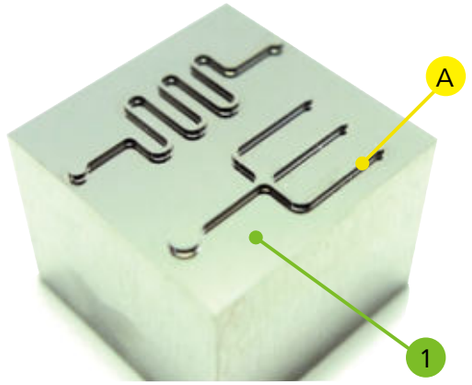
ページ Page ➡ C-006

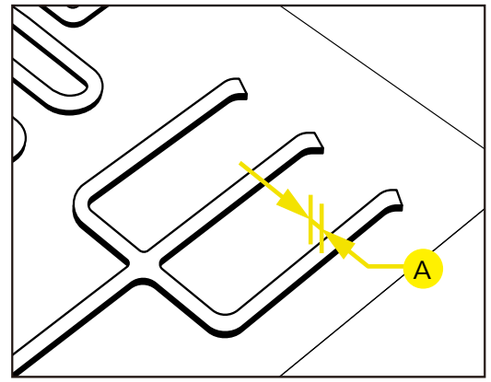


**PCDSE**　φ 0.1 ～ φ 1　全 8 サイズ　Total 8 sizes



**超硬合金の切削加工において、安定した切削面を実現**
**超精密加工で要求されるナノレベルの表面粗さを得ることが可能**
Realizes stable machined surface in milling of cemented carbides.
Possible to achieve the nano-level surface roughness required in ultra-precision machining




| | |
|---|---|
| ワークサイズ Work size | 10 × 10 mm (加工深さ 0.25 mm) Machining depth |
| 被削材 Work material | 超硬合金 (92.5HRA) Cemented carbide |
| クーラント Coolant | 不水溶性切削油 Water-insoluble fluid |
| 総加工時間 Total machining time | 12 時間 50 分 12 hr 50 min |

| 1 | 底面表面粗さ Bottom surface roughness |
|---|---|
| Ra | 0.002 μm |
| Rz | 0.038 μm |

| A | 流路幅 Passage width |
|---|---|
| 狙い値 Target | 0.180 mm |
| 実測値 Actual | 0.182 mm |
| 誤差 Error | + 0.002 mm |

加工事例 PCD コアライン Machining Case PCD Core Line

| 加工工程 Process | 等高線仕上げ Contour line finishing | 走査線仕上げ Scanning line finishing |
|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | PCDSE φ 0.5 | PCDSE φ 0.5 |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 56,000 | 56,000 |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 70 | 50 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 0.001 × 0.002 | 0.001 × 0.01 |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 5 時間 5 hr | 7 時間 50 分 7 hr 50 min |

## SDカードモデル
SD Card model

被削材 超硬合金　硬度 92.5HRA
Work Material Cemented Carbide

## PCD スクエアエンドミル
PCD Square End Mill

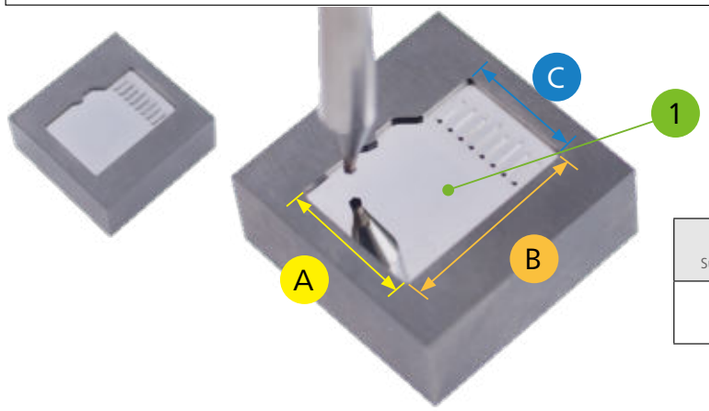
ページ Page ➡ C-006



**PCDSE**　φ 0.1 ～ φ 1　全 8 サイズ　Total 8 sizes



**超硬合金の仕上げ加工において PCDSE は表面粗さナノレベルの加工を実現**
In the finishing of cemented carbide, PCDSE realizes surface roughness nano-level machining




単位 [μm]
Unit

| 表面粗さ Surface Roughness | Ra | Rz |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0.002 | 0.02 |

単位 [mm]
Unit

| 測定箇所 Measuring position | 狙い値 Target | 実測値 Actual | 誤差 Error |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 10.769 | 10.768 | - 0.001 |
| B | 15.000 | 15.003 | + 0.003 |
| C | 9.423 | 9.425 | + 0.002 |

ワークサイズ Work size　20 × 20 mm (加工深さ 0.415 mm) Machining depth
被削材 Work material　超硬合金 (92.5HRA) Cemented carbide
クーラント Coolant　不水溶性切削油 Water-insoluble fluid
総加工時間 Total machining time　24 時間 30 分 24 hr 30 min

加工事例 PCD コアライン Machining Case PCD Core Line

| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り Roughing | 中仕上げ Semi-Finishing | 仕上げ Finishing |
|---|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | DCMS φ0.5 | DCMS φ0.5 | PCDSE φ0.5 |
| 回転数 [min-1] Spindle speed | 20,000 | 20,000 | 40,000 |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 150 | 150 ～ 300 | 100 ～ 200 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 0.002 × 0.3 | 0.002 × 0.002 ～ 0.05 | 0.0005 ～ 0.002 × 0.001 ～ 0.025 |
| 残し代 [mm] Stock | 0.003 | 0.0005 ～ 0.002 | - |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 14 時間 14 hr | 2 時間 30 分 2 hr 30 min | 8 時間 8 hr |



## 超硬合金鏡面サンプル
Carbide Mirror Surface Sample

被削材 超硬合金　硬度 92.5HRA
Work Material Cemented Carbide

## PCD ボールエンドミル
PCD Ball End Mill

ページ Page ➡ C-008



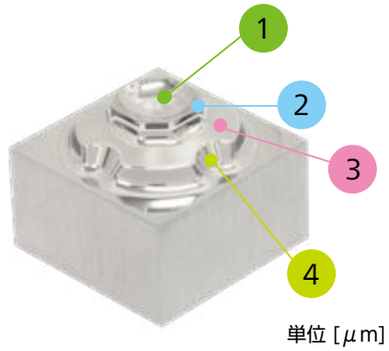
**PCDRB**　R0.05 ～ R1　全 10 サイズ　Total 10 sizes



**独自の工具形状と、高精度な R 精度**
**R ± 0.003mm で高品位な鏡面加工を実現**
High-quality mirror machining is achieved by exposing diamond particles to the surface and setting the R accuracy of the ball radius to ± 0.003 mm



PCDRB　R0.5




単位 [μm]
Unit

| 表面粗さ Surface Roughness | Ra |
|---|---|
| 1 レンズ部 Lens part | 0.038 |
| 2 0° 面 Incline 0° | 0.014 |
| 3 15° 面 Incline 15° | 0.022 |
| 4 60° 面 Incline 60° | 0.009 |

ワークサイズ Work size　10 × 10 mm (加工深さ 2.5 mm) Machining depth
被削材 Work material　超硬合金 (92.5HRA) Cemented carbide
クーラント Coolant　不水溶性切削油 Water-insoluble fluid
総加工時間 Total machining time　5 時間 9 分 5 hr 9 min

加工事例 PCD コアライン Machining Case PCD Core Line

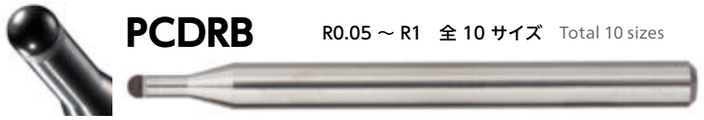
| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り Roughing | 中仕上げ Semi-Finishing | 仕上げ Finishing |
|---|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | DCMB R0.75 | DCMB R0.5 | PCDRB R0.5 × 2.5 |
| 回転数 [min-1] Spindle speed | 30,000 | 30,000 | 40,000 |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 0.03 × 0.15 | 0.01 × 0.01 | 0.003 × 0.005 |
| 残し代 [mm] Stock | 0.013 | 0.003 | - |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 1 時間 40 分 1 hr 40 min | 1 時間 17 分 1 hr 17 min | 2 時間 12 分 2 hr 12 min |

## テールランプ金型
Tail lamp mold

被削材 STAVAX　硬度 52HRC
Work Material

### PCD ボールエンドミル
PCD Ball End Mill

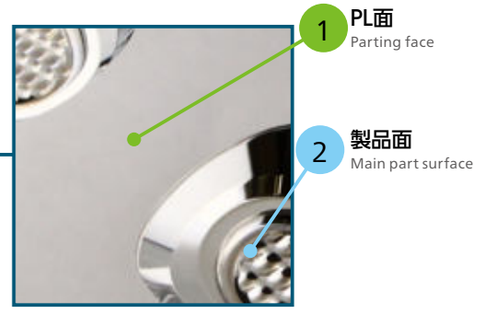
ページ Page ➡ C-008



**PCDRB**　R0.05 ～ R1　全 10 サイズ　Total 10 sizes

**鏡面のような“ツルツル・すべすべ・ピカピカな仕上げ面”**
**表面粗さ Ra 30nm 以下を実現**
Finished surface looks “smooth, even and shiny”such as the mirror surface
Realized the roughness : Ra 30nm






| | |
|---|---|
| ワークサイズ Work size | 200 × 100 mm (加工深さ 38.02 mm) Machining depth |
| 被削材 Work material | STAVAX (52HRC) |
| クーラント Coolant | 不水溶性切削油 Water-insoluble fluid |
| 総加工時間 Total machining time | 158 時間 8 分 158 hr 8 min |

| 測定箇所 Measuring position | Ra [μm] |
|---|---|
| 1 PL 面 Parting face | 0.028 |
| 2 製品面 Main part surface | 0.026 |

加工事例 PCD コアライン
Machining Case PCD Core Line

| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り Roughing | | 中仕上げ Semi-finishing | 仕上げ Finishing |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | MRBH230 R2 × 8 | MRBH230 R1 × 6 | SSPB200 R1 × 5 | PCDRB R1 × 5 |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 20,000 | 20,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 2,000 | 1,500 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 0.2 × 1.5 | 0.05 × 0.05 | 0.02 × 0.02 | 0.005 × 0.005 |
| 残し代 [mm] Stock | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.005 | - |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 9 時間 49 分 9 hr 49 min | 6 時間 33 分 6 hr 33 min | 26 時間 57 分 26 hr 57 min | 114 時間 49 分 114 hr 49 min |



## 凸形状サンプル
Punch pin

被削材 超硬合金　硬度 92.5HRA
Work Material Cemented Carbide

### PCD ラジアスエンドミル
PCD Corner Radius End Mill

ページ Page ➡ C-010



**PCDRS**　φ 0.3 × R0.05 ～ φ 1 × R0.1　全 10 サイズ　Total 10 sizes

**PCD 素材のラジアスエンドミル**
**硬脆材の仕上げ加工において、表面粗さナノレベルの加工が可能**
PCD corner radius end mill
Realized nano level finishined surface roughness on hard brittle materials






| 測定箇所 Measuring position | Ra [μm] | Rz [μm] |
|---|---|---|
| 1 底 面 Bottom | 0.0027 | 0.0192 |

| | |
|---|---|
| ワークサイズ Work size | 10 × 10 mm (加工深さ 0.864 mm) Machining depth |
| 被削材 Work material | 超硬合金 (92.5HRA) Cemented carbide |
| クーラント Coolant | 不水溶性切削油 Water-insoluble fluid |
| 総加工時間 Total machining time | 5 時間 12 分 5 hr 12 min |

| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り Roughing | |
|---|---|---|
| | 等高線 Contour line | 走査線 Scanning line |
| 使用工具 Tool | DCMB R1 | |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 30,000 | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 350 | 200 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 0.04 × 0.15 | ae 0.1 |
| 残し代 [mm] Stock | 0.005 | 0.005 |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 45 分 45 min | |

加工事例 PCD コアライン
Machining Case PCD Core Line

| 加工工程 Process | 中仕上げ Semi-Finishing | | | 仕上げ Finishing | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 等高線 Contour line | 等高線 Contour line | 走査線 Scanning line | 等高線 Contour line | 走査線 Scanning line |
| 使用工具 Tool | DCMB R 0.5 | DCMS φ1 × 2 | | PCDRS φ0.5 × R0.1 × 5 | |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 40,000 | 20,000 | | 40,000 | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 200 | 120 | | 120 | |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | ap 0.02 | ap 0.002 | 0.002 × 0.05 ～ 0.1 | ap 0.008 | ae 0.02 |
| 残し代 [mm] Stock | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | - | - |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 36 分 36 min | 1 時間 6 分 1 hr 6 min | | 1 時間 40 分 1 hr 40 min | |

# 複合形状サンプル
Multi Profile Sample

被削材 HAP40　硬度 65HRC
Work Material

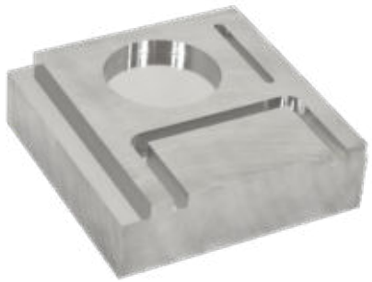
ページ Page E-006

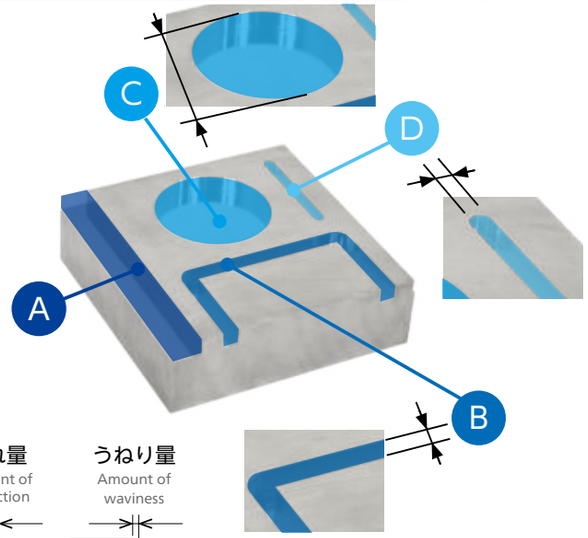
## 無限コーティングプレミアム Plus
## 高硬度鋼加工用 4 枚刃スクエアエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus 4-Flute Square End Mill for or Hardened steel

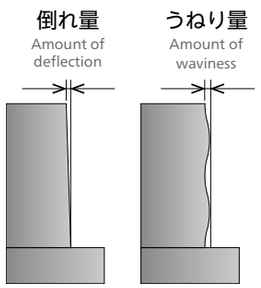
**MHDSH445**　φ 1 ～ φ 4　全 10 サイズ　Total 10 sizes



### 溝・側面・トロコイド加工 と様々な加工に対応
Support many requests of machining, such as slotting, side milling and trochoid milling





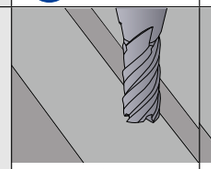
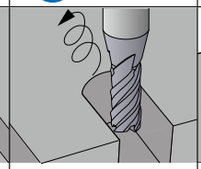
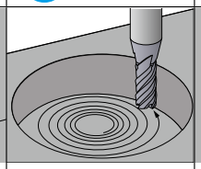
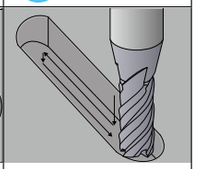




| | |
|---|---|
| ワークサイズ<br>Work size | 100 × 100 mm<br>(加工深さ 6 mm)<br>Machining depth |
| 被削材<br>Work material | HAP40 (65HRC) |
| クーラント<br>Coolant | オイルミスト<br>Oil mist |
| 総加工時間<br>Total machining time | 1 時間 55 分<br>1 hr 55 min |

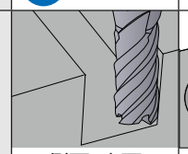
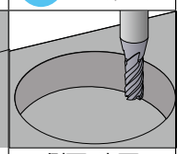
単位 [mm]
Unit

| 測定箇所<br>Measuring position | A 側面<br>Side | B 溝<br>Slot | C 円ポケット<br>Circle pocket | D 止まり溝<br>Slot |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 倒れ量<br>Amount of deflection | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 以下<br>or less |
| うねり量<br>Amount of waviness | 0.006 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.001 以下<br>or less |
| 狙い値 ※1<br>Target | - | 5.995 | 44.995 | 3.995 |
| 実測値<br>Actual | - | 5.982 | 44.982 | 3.987 |
| 寸法誤差<br>Error | - | 0.013 | 0.013 | 0.008 |

※1 加工前の工具外径を考慮した値　※1 Referenced to the tool outer diameter before machining

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 加工工程<br>Process | 荒取り<br>Roughing | | | |
| 加工部位<br>Cutting part | A 側面<br>Side | B 溝<br>Slot | C 円ポケット<br>Circle pocket | D 止まり溝<br>Slot |
| 加工方法<br>Cutting method | <br>側面<br>Side | <br>トロコイド<br>Trochoidal | <br>側面<br>Side | <br>溝(往復切削)<br>Slot(Reciprocating cutting) |
| 使用工具<br>Tool | MHDSH445<br>φ4 × 8 | | | |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$]<br>Spindle speed | 6,000 | | | 5,000 |
| 送り速度 [mm/min]<br>Feed | 600 | | | 300 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm]<br>Depth of cut | 5.95 × 0.08 | 5.95 × 0.08 | 5.95 × 0.08 ※2 | ap : 0.04 |
| 残し代 [mm]<br>Stock | 側面:0.01　底面:0.05<br>Side　Bottom | | | - |
| 加工時間<br>Machining time | 33 分<br>33 min | 26 分<br>26 min | 31 分<br>31 min | 15 分<br>15 min |

※2 進入方法　ヘリカル加工:R0.7 mm　進入角:0.5°　送り速度: 300 mm/min
※2 Approach　Helical: R0.7 mm　Angle:0.5°　Feed: 300 mm/min

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 加工工程<br>Process | 仕上げ<br>Finishing | |
| 加工部位<br>Cutting part | B 溝<br>Slot | C 円ポケット<br>Circle pocket |
| 加工方法<br>Cutting method | <br>側面・底面<br>Side・Bottom | <br>側面・底面<br>Side・Bottom |
| 使用工具<br>Tool | MHDSH445<br>φ4 × 8 | |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$]<br>Spindle speed | 6,000 | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min]<br>Feed | 側面:300　底面:600<br>Side　Bottom | |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm]<br>Depth of cut | 側面:6 × 0.01<br>Side<br>底面:0.025 × 1 (2回)<br>Bottom　2 times | |
| 残し代 [mm]<br>Stock | - | |
| 加工時間<br>Machining time | 10 分<br>10 min | |



加工事例
レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム Plus
Machining Case
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM Plus

## 二段八角柱
Two-stage Octagon Punch

被削材 YXM1　硬度 63HRC
Work Material

### 無限コーティングプレミアム Plus
### 高硬度鋼加工用 6 枚刃スクエアエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus 4-Flute Square End Mill for or Hardened steel

**MHDSH645**　φ 5 ～ φ 6　全 4 サイズ　Total 10 sizes

ページ Page ➡ E-008



高硬度鋼への加工で倒れを抑制する高剛性な工具設計
High rigidity tool design suppresses deflection for hardened steel machining

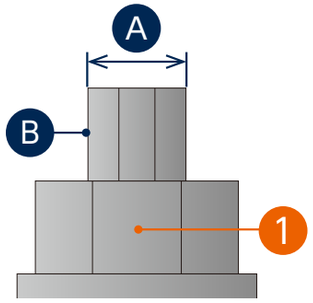


ワークサイズ　30 × 30 mm（加工深さ 18 mm）
Work size　Machining depth

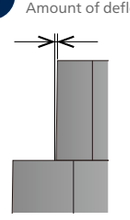
被削材　YXM1 (63HRC)
Work material

クーラント　オイルミスト
Coolant　Oil mist

総加工時間　25 分
Total machining time　25 min




B 倒れ量 0.002 mm
Amount of deflection



高剛性な工具設計で倒れ量を抑制
High rigidity tool design suppresses deflection

単位 [μm]
Unit

| 測定箇所 Measuring position | 1 |
|---|---|
| Ra | 0.33 |
| Rz | 1.99 |

| 測定箇所 Measuring position | A |
|---|---|
| 狙い値 [mm] ※ Target | 11.008 |
| 実測値 [mm] Actual | 11.016 |
| 寸法誤差 [mm] Error | 0.008 |

※ 加工前の工具外径を考慮した値
※ Referenced to the tool outer diameter before machining

加工事例 レギュラーライン 無限プレミアム Plus
Machining Case Regular Line MUGEN PREMIUM Plus

| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り Roughing | 仕上げ（平坦部） Finishing (Plane) | 仕上げ（側面） Finishing (Side) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | MHDSH645 φ6 × 12 | MHDSH645 φ6 × 12 | |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 5,300 | | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 1,200 | 400 | |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 9 × 0.12 | 0.05 × 3 | 9 × 0.05 |
| 残し代 [mm] Stock | 0.05 | - | |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 21 分 21 min | 3 分 3 min | 1 分 1 min |

## パンチピン
Punch pin

被削材 HAP40　硬度 64HRC
Work Material

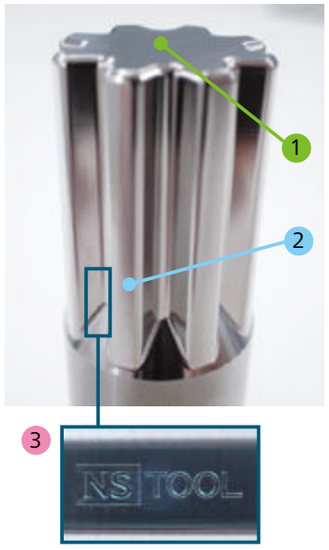
### 無限コーティングプレミアム Plus
### 5 軸 MC 加工用 3 枚刃ボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus 3-Flute Ball End Mill for 5-axis machining

**MSBSH330-5X**　R0.1 ～ R1　全 8 サイズ　Total 8 sizes

ページ Page ➡ E-010



3 軸加工では困難な深彫り加工も、
5 軸加工機の特長を活かす工具設計で高精度な加工が可能
Realize high precision deep milling by the tool design that conforms the advantage of the features of a 5-axis machine

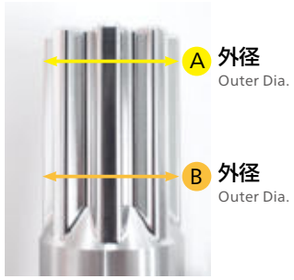



ワークサイズ　φ25 × 80 mm（加工深さ 35 mm）
Work size　Machining depth

被削材　HAP40 (64HRC)
Work material

クーラント　オイルミスト
Coolant　Oil mist

総加工時間　5 時間 52 分
Total machining time　5 hr 52 min




| 表面粗さ Surface roughness | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ra[μm] | 0.07 | 0.13 | 0.09 |

| 加工精度 Machining Accuracy | A | B |
|---|---|---|
| 狙い値 [mm] Target | 24.000 | |
| 実測値 [mm] Actual | 24.001 | 24.006 |

加工事例 レギュラーライン 無限プレミアム Plus
Machining Case Regular Line MUGEN PREMIUM Plus

| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り Roughing | | 中仕上げ Semi-finishing | 仕上げ Finishing | 文字彫り Engraving |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | MSBSH330-5X R1 | MSBSH330-5X R1 | MSBSH330-5X R1 | MSBSH330-5X R1 | MSBSH330-5X R0.1 |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 40,000 |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 3,000 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,200 | 200 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 0.08 × 0.3 | 0.09 × 0.09 | 0.06 × 0.06 | 0.03 × 0.03 | 0.005 × 0.005 |
| 残し代 [mm] Stock | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.02 | - | - |
| 傾斜角 [°] Tilt angle | 20°～ 90° | 30°～ 90° | 30°～ 65° | 30°～ 65° | 90° |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 2 時間 2 hr | 38 分 38 min | 55 分 55 min | 2 時間 13 分 2 hr 13 min | 6 分 6 min |

ページ Page ➡ E-012

## 無限コーティングプレミアム Plus
## 高硬度鋼高精度加工用 2 枚刃ロングネックボールエンドミル

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus 2-Flute Long Neck Ball End Mill for Hardened steel and High accuracy cutting

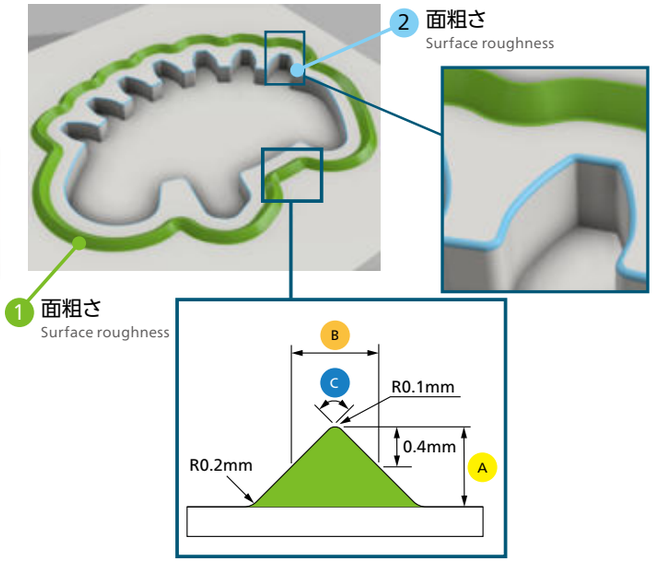
**MRBSH230SF**　R 0.05 ～ R 3　全 83 サイズ　Total 83 sizes



高硬度鋼（60 ～ 70HRC）の加工に適した工具設計で
長寿命で高精度な加工が可能

Achieves long tool life and high precision cutting even in 60 to 70HRC high-hardened steel



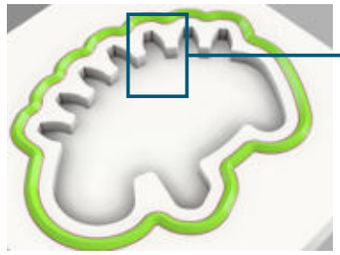


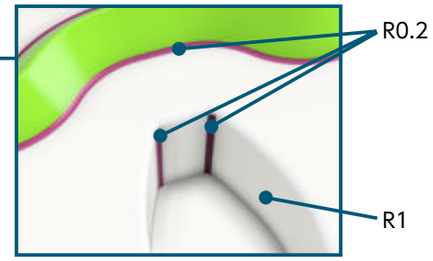

| | |
|---|---|
| ワークサイズ Work size | 60 × 60 mm (加工深さ 4 mm) Machining depth |
| 被削材 Work material | YXR3 (61HRC) |
| クーラント Coolant | オイルミスト Oil mist |
| 総加工時間 Total machining time | 7 時間 27 分 7 hr 27 min |

| 表面粗さ [μm] Surface roughness | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|
| Ra | 0.145 | 0.080 |
| Rz | 1.192 | 0.521 |

| | A | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| 狙い値 Target | 0.958 mm | 0.883 mm | 90° 0′ 00″ |
| 実測値 Actual | 0.958 mm | 0.888 mm | 90° 15′ 10″ |
| 誤差 Error | 0.000 mm | + 0.005 mm | 0° 15′ 10″ |

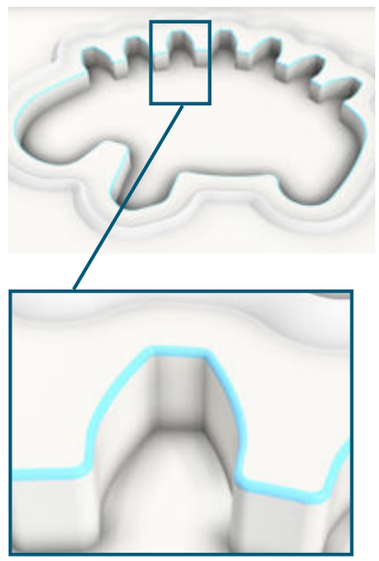
加工事例
レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム Plus
Machining Case
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM Plus






| 加工工程 Process | | 荒取り Roughing | 中仕上げ Semi-finishing | 平坦部仕上げ Finishing | 取り残し Stock removal | 仕上げ Finishing | 取り残し Stock removal | 取り残し Stock removal |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | 板押え Blank holder | MRBSH230SF R1 × 4 | MRBSH230SF R1 × 4 | | MRBSH230SF R0.5 × 2 | | MRBSH230SF R0.25 × 1.5 | MRBSH230SF R0.2 × 1 |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | | 25,000 | | | 30,000 | | | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | | 2,500 | | | 1,000 | | 540 | 540 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | | 0.2 × 0.5 | pf : 0.05 | pf : 0.08 | pf : 0.05 | pf : 0.03 | pf : 0.03 | pf : 0.02 |
| 残し代 [mm] Stock | | 0.03 | 0.01 | - | 0.01 | - (隅部のみ 0.005) Only corner part | | - |
| 加工時間 Machining time | | 39 分 39 min | 40 分 40 min | 1 時間 6 分 1 hr 6 min | 1 時間 3 分 1 hr 3 min | | 47 分 47 min | 1 時間 26 分 1 hr 26 min |

※ pf : ピックフィード
※pf : Pick feed



| 加工工程 Process | | 荒取り Roughing | 仕上げ Finishing |
|---|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | ダイ Die | MRBSH230SF R0.25 × 1.5 | MRBSH230SF R0.2 × 1 |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | | 30,000 | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | | 540 | |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | | 0.01 × 0.03 | pf : 0.01 |
| 残し代 [mm] Stock | | 0.003 | - |
| 加工時間 Machining time | | 1 時間 11 分 1 hr 11 min | 35 分 35 min |

※ pf : ピックフィード
※pf : Pick feed

加工事例
レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム Plus
Machining Case
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM Plus

# 封止金型形状
Sealed mold

被削材 VANADIS23　硬度 63HRC
Work Material

## 無限コーティングプレミアム Plus
## 高硬度鋼高精度加工用 4 枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル

ページ Page E-018

MUGEN COATING PREMIUM Plus 4-Flute Long Neck Corner Radius End Mill with short shank for Hardened Steel and High accuracy cutting

**MHRSH430RSF**　φ 0.1 × R 0.01 ～ φ 2 × R 0.5　全 131 サイズ　Total 131 sizes



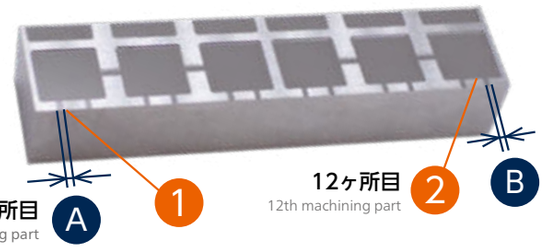
高硬度鋼加工において長寿命で安定した寸法精度
更に平坦部は、さらい刃の効果で高精度加工を実現
Realized stable dimension accuracy on machining hardened steels
By adopting wiper at the end cutting edge achieves high precision surface roughness on plane machining



| | |
|---|---|
| ワークサイズ Work size | 20 × 90 × 15 mm (加工深さ 0.3 mm) Machining depth |
| 被削材 Work material | VANADIS23（63HRC） |
| クーラント Coolant | オイルミスト Oil mist |
| 総加工時間 Total machining time | 1 時間 44 分 1 hr 44 min |

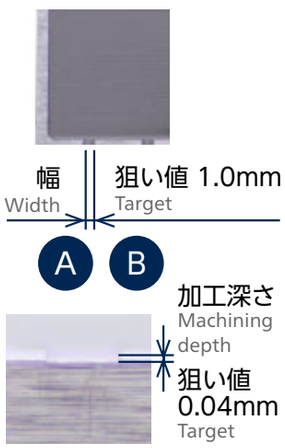
| 表面粗さ [μm] Surface roughness | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|
| Ra | 0.055 | 0.066 |
| Rz | 0.387 | 0.445 |

### 溝部の加工　1ヶ所目と12ヶ所目の比較
Machining at air vent Comparison between 1st and 12th places



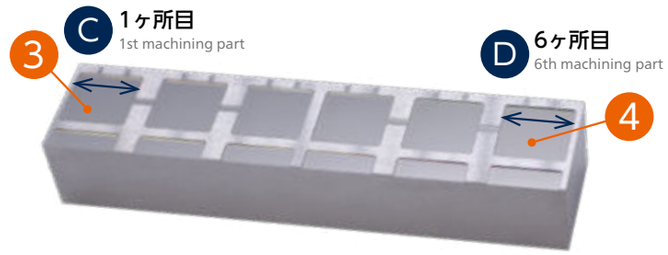

| 測定箇所 [mm] Measuring position | 溝部 Groove A 幅 Width | 溝部 Groove A 深さ Depth | 溝部 Groove B 幅 Width | 溝部 Groove B 深さ Depth |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 加工後 After machining | 1.001 | 0.039 | 0.999 | 0.041 |

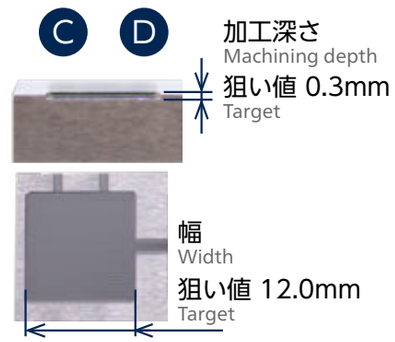
| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り Roughing | 仕上げ Finishing |
|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | MHRSH430RSF φ0.8 × R0.02 × 2 | MHRSH430RSF φ0.8 × R0.02 × 2 |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 11,000 | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 500 | 300 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 0.003 × 0.18 | 0.005 × 0.01 側面 Side<br>0.003 × 0.2　底面 Bottom |
| 残し代 [mm] Stock | 0.01　側面 Side<br>0.003 底面 Bottom | - |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 3 分 3 min | 4 分 4 min |




加工事例
レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム Plus
Machining Case
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM Plus

### キャビティ部の加工　1ヶ所目と6ヶ所目の比較
Machining at cavity　Comparison between 1st and 6th places




| 表面粗さ [μm] Surface roughness | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|
| Ra | 0.053 | 0.051 |
| Rz | 0.370 | 0.336 |

| 測定箇所 [mm] Measuring position | キャビティ部 Cavity C 幅 Width | キャビティ部 Cavity C 深さ Depth | キャビティ部 Cavity D 幅 Width | キャビティ部 Cavity D 深さ Depth |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 加工後 After machining | 11.999 | 0.298 | 11.998 | 0.296 |

| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り Roughing | 取り残し Stock removal | 底面中仕上げ Bottom Semi-finishing |
|---|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | MHRSH430RSF φ1.5 × R0.1 × 4 | MHRSH430RSF φ1 × R0.05 × 2 | |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 11,000 | 11,000 | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 800 | 800 | |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 0.06 × 0.3 | 0.01 × 0.12 | ae 0.2 |
| 残し代 [mm] Stock | 0.01　側面 Side<br>0.004 底面 Bottom | 0.01　側面 Side<br>0.004 底面 Bottom | 0.004 底面 Bottom |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 40 分 40 min | 14 分 14 min | 8 分 8 min |

| 加工工程 Process | 仕上げ Finishing | 隅部仕上げ Corner finishing |
|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | MHRSH430RSF φ1 × R0.05 × 2 | |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 11,000 | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 800 | |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 0.01 × 0.01 側面 Side<br>0.004 × 0.2　底面 Bottom | 0.01 × 0.05 |
| 残し代 [mm] Stock | - | - |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 26 分 26 min | 9 分 9 min |

加工事例
レギュラーライン
無限プレミアム Plus
Machining Case
Regular Line
MUGEN PREMIUM Plus

## 高精度嵌めあいサンプル
High precision fitting sample

被削材 STAVAX　硬度 52HRC
Work Material

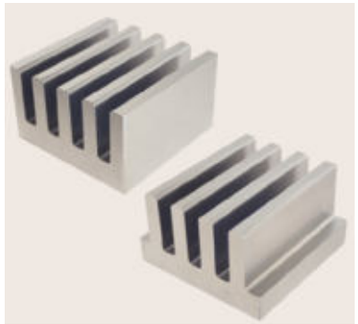
ページ Page ➡ F-062

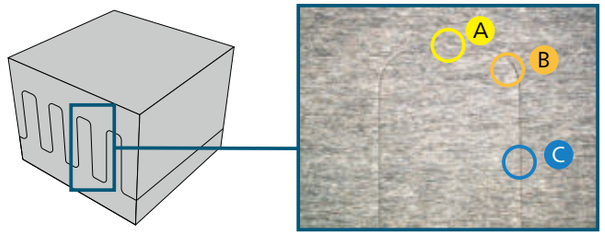
### 無限コーティングプレミアム ロングテーパネック 2 枚刃ボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 2-Flute Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill

**MRBTNH230**　R 0.05 × 首角 3° ～ R 2 × 首角 1° 全 209 サイズ　Total 209 sizes



剛性の高いテーパネックタイプ工具の使用で、
深彫り加工でも高精度で安定した切削が可能
The tapered neck shape with high rigidity enables highly accurate and stable machining even in deep milling






| | クリアランス量 Stock removal |
|---|---|
| A | 0.002 mm |
| B | 0.014 mm |
| C | 0.007 mm |

ワークサイズ Work size　50 × 50 mm (加工深さ 20 mm) Machining depth

被削材 Work material　STAVAX(52HRC)

クーラント Coolant　オイルミスト Oil mist

加工時間 Machining time　凹型 24 時間 11 分 Concave 24 hr 11 min

凸型 25 時間 13 分 Convex 25 hr 13 min

総加工時間 Total machining time　49 時間 24 分 49 hr 24 min

加工事例 レギュラーライン 無限プレミアム ロングネックタイプ
Machining Case Regular Line MUGEN PREMIUM Long Neck Type

| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り Roughing | 中仕上げ Semi-finishing | 取り残し Stock removal | 仕上げ Finishing |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | MRBH230 R2 × 20 | MRBH230 R2 × 20 | MRBTNH230 R1 × 30' × 20 | MRBTNH230 R1 × 30' × 20 |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 16,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 5,000 |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 2,400 | 800 | 700 | 400 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 0.2 × 1.0 | 0.1 × 0.02 | 0.05 × 0.1 | 0.03 × 0.01 |
| 残し代 [mm] Stock | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | - |
| 凹型加工時間 Concave Machining time | 1 時間 24 分 1 hr 24 min | 2 時間 16 分 2 hr 16 min | 1 時間 15 分 1 hr 15 min | 19 時間 16 分 19 hr 16 min |
| 凸型加工時間 Convex Machining time | 1 時間 43 分 1 hr 43 min | 2 時間 42 分 2 hr 42 min | 58 分 58 min | 19 時間 50 分 19 hr 50 min |



## ECUケース金型
ECU case mold

被削材 DH31-S　硬度 48HRC
Work Material

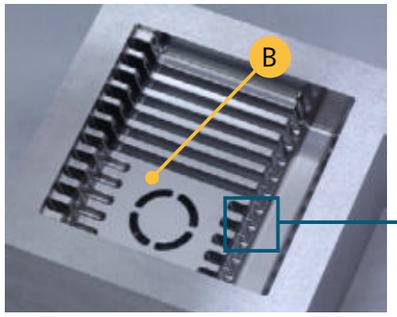
ページ Page ➡ F-070

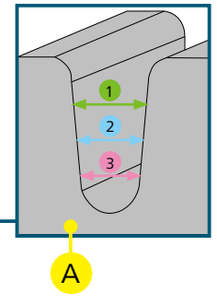
### 無限コーティングプレミアム ロングテーパネック 3 枚刃ボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 3-Flute Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill

**MRBTNH345**　R0.5 × 首角 30′ ～ R2 × 首角 1° 全 69 サイズ　Total 69 sizes



剛性の高いテーパネックタイプ工具の使用で、
深彫り加工でも高精度で安定した切削が可能
The tapered neck shape with high rigidity enables highly accurate and stable machining even in deep milling




単位：mm
Unit : mm

| 幅 Width | 狙い値 Target | 実測値 Actual |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2.479 | 2.465 |
| 2 | 2.339 | 2.319 |
| 3 | 2.199 | 2.168 |

ワークサイズ Work size　80 × 80 mm

被削材 Work material　DH31-S(48HRC)

クーラント Coolant　オイルミスト Oil mist

総加工時間 Total machining time　13 時間 35 分 13 hr 35 min

| | 表面粗さ [μm] Surface Roughness |
|---|---|
| A 側面 side | Ra : 0.187 Rz : 1.092 |
| B 平面 Top | Ra : 0.577 Rz : 2.643 |

加工事例 レギュラーライン 無限プレミアム ロングネックタイプ
Machining Case Regular Line MUGEN PREMIUM Long Neck Type

| 加工部位 Cutting Part | R1 溝部 R1 slotting | | | R0.5 溝部 R0.5 slotting | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 加工工程 Process | 溝加工 Slotting | 中仕上げ Semi-Finishing | 仕上げ Finishing | 溝加工 Slotting | 中仕上げ Semi-Finishing | 仕上げ Finishing |
| 使用工具 Tool | MRBTNH345 R1 × 2°× 20 | | MRBTNH345 R1 × 2°× 20 | MRBTNH230 R0.5 × 2°× 10 | | MRBTNH230 R0.5 × 2°× 10 |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 10,000 | | | 20,000 | | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 600 | 1,200 | 800 | 400 | 800 | 600 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | ap 0.05 | 0.1 × 0.7 | ap 0.05 | ap 0.02 | 0.04 × 0.5 | ap 0.02 |
| 残し代 [mm] Stock | 0.05 | | - | 0.03 | | - |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 3 時間 14 分 3 hr 14 min | | 5 時間 31 分 5 hr 31 min | 1 時間 9 分 1 hr 9 min | | 1 時間 3 分 1 hr 3 min |

## バルブボディ
Valve body

被削材 DAC-S　硬度 44HRC
Work Material

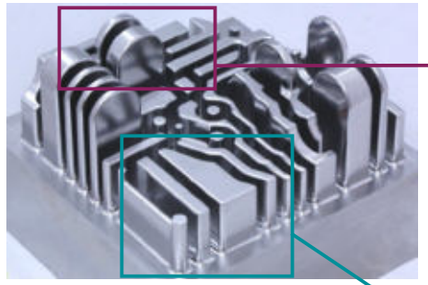
### 無限コーティングプレミアム ロングテーパネック 3 枚刃ボールエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 3-Flute Long Taper Neck Ball End Mill

ページ Page → F-070

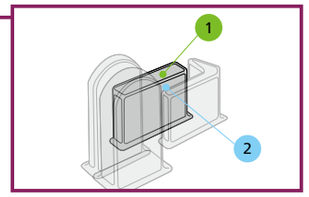
**MRBTNH345**　R 0.5 × 首角 30′ ～ R 2 × 首角 1° 全 69 サイズ　Total 69 sizes



剛性の高いテーパネックタイプ工具の使用で、
深彫り加工でも高精度で安定した切削が可能
The tapered neck shape with high rigidity enables highly accurate and stable machining even in deep milling

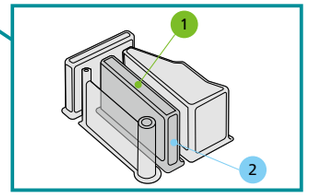


形状A（加工始め）
At the beginning of machining




| 表面粗さ [μm] Surface roughness | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 平面 Top | Ra : 0.340<br>Rz : 2.015 |
| 2 | 側面 Side | Ra : 0.168<br>Rz : 1.271 |

形状B（加工終り）
At the end of machining




| 表面粗さ [μm] Surface roughness | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 平面 Top | Ra : 0.343<br>Rz : 2.081 |
| 2 | 側面 Side | Ra : 0.194<br>Rz : 1.375 |

ワークサイズ Work size　80 × 80 mm（加工深さ 30 mm） Machining depth
被削材 Work material　DAC-S（44HRC）
クーラント Coolant　オイルミスト Oil mist
総加工時間 Total machining time　35 時間 37分 35 hr 37 min

加工事例 レギュラーライン 無限プレミアム ロングネックタイプ
Machining Case Regular Line MUGEN PREMIUM Long Neck Type

| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り① Roughing | 荒取り② -1 Roughing | | 荒取り② -2 Roughing | | 荒取り② -3 Roughing | | 仕上げ Finishing | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | MRBTNH345 R1.5 × 1°× 30 | MRBTNH345 R1 × 1°× 20 | | MRBTNH345 R1 × 1°× 25 | | MRBTNH345 R1 × 1°× 30 | | MRBTNH345 R1 × 1°× 30 | |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 10,000 | | | | | 8,000 | | | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 1,600 | 1,000 | 2,000 | 800 | 1,600 | 600 | 1,200 | 800 | |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 0.1 × 0.2 | ap 0.04 | ap 0.08 | ap 0.04 | ap 0.08 | ap 0.035 | ap 0.07 | ap 0.15 | ae 0.1 |
| 残し代 [mm] Stock | 側面 : 0.2 Side<br>底面 : 0.1 Bottom | 0.05 | | | | | | - | |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 1 時間 38 分 1 hr 38 min | 7 時間 45 分 7 hr 45 min | | 6 時間 6 hr | | 9 時間 20 分 9 hr 20 min | | 6 時間 26 分 6 hr 26 min | |

## 封止金型モデル
Sealed mold

被削材 HPM31　硬度 60HRC
Work Material

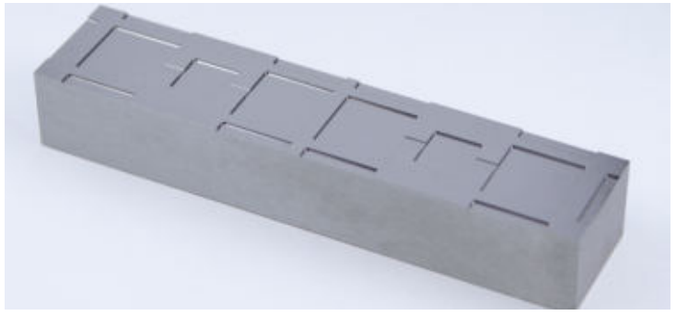
### 無限コーティングプレミアム 高硬度用 4 枚刃ロングネックラジアスエンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 4-flute Long Neck Radius End Mill for Hardend Steel

ページ Page → F-078

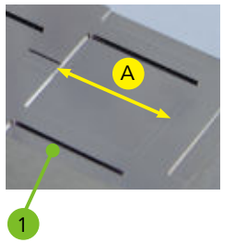
**MHRH430R**　φ 0.1 × R 0.01 ～ φ 6 × R 1　全 336 サイズ　Total 336 sizes



60HRC 以上の高硬度鋼に対し長時間加工を行っても
工具摩耗もごくわずかで、高精度な加工が可能
High-precision milling with minimal tool wear even after long hours of machining on high-hardened steel of 60 HRC or higher



ワークサイズ Work size　90 × 20 mm（加工深さ 0.35 mm） Machining depth
被削材 Work material　HPM31 (60HRC)
クーラント Coolant　オイルミスト Oil mist
総加工時間 Total machining time　3 hr 59 min




| | 狙い値 Target | 実測値 Actual |
|---|---|---|
| A 加工幅 Width | 12.000 mm | 11.998 mm |

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 表面粗さ Surface roughness | Ra 0.046 μm<br>Rz 0.247 μm |

R 精度（加工終盤） R accuracy (At the end of machining)




加工事例 レギュラーライン 無限プレミアム ロングネックタイプ
Machining Case Regular Line MUGEN PREMIUM Long Neck Type

| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り Roughing | 中仕上げ Semi-finishing | 仕上げ（側面・隅部） Finishing(Side・Corner) | 仕上げ（底面） Finishing(Bottom) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | MHRH430R φ 1 × R0.05 × 2 | MHRH430R φ 0.8 × R0.02 × 2 | MHRH430R φ 0.8 × R0.02 × 2 | MHRH430R φ 0.8 × R0.1 × 2 |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 21,000 | 21,000 | 31,000 | 31,000 |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 2,000 | 1,800 | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 0.04 × 0.25 | 0.015 × 0.1 | ap 0.01 | ae 0.01 |
| 残し代 [mm] Stock | 0.02 | 0.01 | - | - |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 1 時間 16 分 1 hr 16 min | 25 分 25 min | 39 分 39 min | 1 時間 39 分 1hr 39min |

## 高能率加工
High efficient machining

被削材 チタン合金 Ti-6Al-4V
Work Material Titanium Alloy Ti-6Al-4V

### 無限コーティングプレミアム SUS 用高能率 Z エンドミル
MUGEN COATING PREMIUM 4-Flute High Efficient “Z” End Mill for Stainless Steels

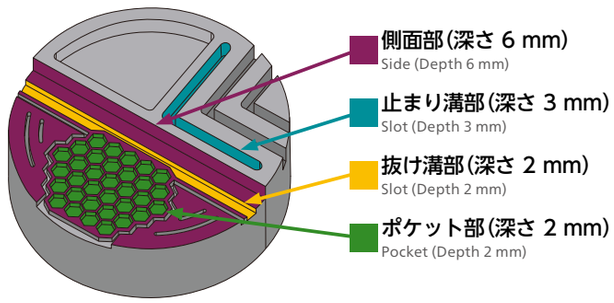
ページ Page ➡ I-006

**MSUSZ440** φ 1～φ 6　全 62 サイズ　Total 62 sizes



びびりを抑える不等分割・不等リードで
チタン合金の高能率加工も可能
Unequal flute spacing / unequal helix angle to minimize chatter
Specializing in high-efficiency machining of titanium alloy






ワークサイズ　φ 80
Work size

被削材　チタン合金 Ti-6Al-4V
Work material　Titanium alloy Ti-6Al-4V

クーラント　水溶性切削油
Coolant　Water-soluble fluid

加工時間　φ 1：27 分
Machining time　φ 3：9 分 30 秒
φ 1 : 27 min
φ 3 : 9 min 30 sec

加工事例
高能率加工
Machining Case High Efficient Milling

| 加工部位 Cutting part | 側面部 (深さ 6 mm) Side (Depth 6 mm) | | 止まり溝部 (深さ 3 mm) Slot (Depth 3 mm) | | | 抜け溝部 (深さ 2 mm) Slot (Depth 2 mm) | | ポケット部 (深さ 2 mm) Pocket (Depth 2 mm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り Roughing | 仕上げ Finishing | 突込み Plunging | 溝加工 Slotting | 仕上げ Finishing | トロコイド Trochoidal | 仕上げ Finishing | 突込み & 繰り広げ Plunging& Contouring | 荒取り Roughing | 仕上げ Finishing |
| 使用工具 Tool | MSUSZ440 φ 3 × 6 | | | | | MSUSZ440 φ 1 × 2 | | | | |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 6,700 | | 6,200 | | | 16,800 | | 13,500 | | |
| 送り速度 Feed [mm/min] | 1,100 | 800 | 50 | 300 | 800 | 600 | 400 | 50 & 200 | 600 | 400 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 6 × 0.6 | 6 × 0.1 | ap 0.75 | | 3 × 0.1 | 2 × 0.2 | 2 × 0.05 | 0.25 × 0.5 | 1.97 × 0.12 | 2 × 0.05 (側面 :Side) 0.03 × 0.5 (底面 :Bottom) |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 4 分 30 秒 4 min 30 sec | | 1 分 1 min | | | 4 分 30 秒 4 min 30 sec | | 18 分 30 秒 18 min 30 sec | | |

## 溝・ポケット 高能率加工
High efficient machining

被削材 SCM415
Work Material

### 無限コーティング　SC 用高能率 Z エンドミル
MUGEN COATING 4-Flute High Efficient “Z” End Mill for Carbon Steels

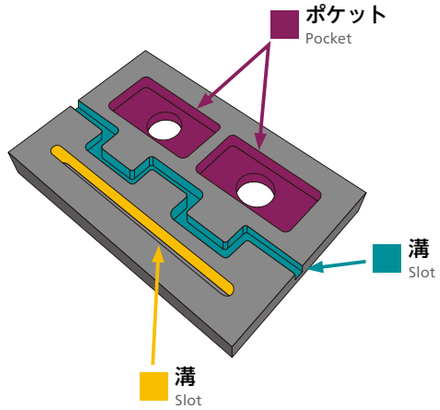
ページ Page ➡ I-008

**MSCZ440** φ 1～φ 6　全 62 サイズ　Total 62 sizes



びびりを抑える不等分割・不等リードで
炭素鋼～調質鋼に突込みから溝加工の連続加工が可能
Unequal flute spacing / unequal helix angle to minimize chatter
For carbon steel to pre-hardened steel, possible continuous machining plunge to grooving






ワークサイズ　150×100mm (加工深さ 15 mm)
Work size　Machining depth

被削材　SCM415
Work material

クーラント　エアーブロー
Coolant　Air blow

総加工時間　8 分 30 秒
Total machining time　8 min 30 sec

加工事例
高能率加工
Machining Case High Efficient Milling

| 加工部位 Cutting part | ポケット Pocket | | | 溝 Slot | | 溝 Slot | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り Roughing | 荒取り Roughing | 仕上げ Finishing | 荒取り Roughing | 仕上げ Finishing | 荒取り Roughing | 仕上げ Finishing |
| 使用工具 Tool | MSCZ440 φ 5 × 10 | | | | | MSCZ440 φ 6 × 18 | |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 4,200 | | | | | 3,500 | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 突込み・穴：200 Plunging・Hole 溝：880 Slot | 1,600 | 800 | 880 | 800 | 突込み：150 Plunging 溝：650 Slot | 780 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | ap 2.5 | 7.5 × 1 | 7.5 × 0.2 | ap 5 | ap 5 | ap 3 | ap 15 |
| 残し代 [mm] Stock | - | 0.2 | - | 0.4 | - | 0.3 | - |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 1 分 30 秒 1 min 30 sec | 3 分 3 min | 1 分 1 min | 30 秒 30 sec | 30 秒 30 sec | 1 分 30 秒 1 min 30 sec | 30 秒 30 sec |

## ハニカムポケット形状
Honeycomb pocket shape

被削材 A6061
Work Material

### アルミ用高能率エンドミル　3 枚刃 3 倍刃長
High Efficient 3-Flute End Mill for Aluminium L/D=3

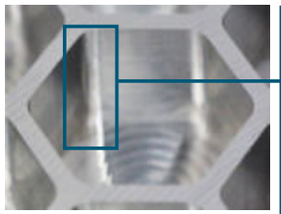
ページ Page ➡ I-014 J-022

**AL3D-345**　φ 1 ～φ 12　全 9 サイズ　Total 9 sizes



アルミ加工用 3 枚刃強ねじれタイプ
突込みから溝加工への連続加工が可能
3-flute strong twist type for aluminium processing
Continuous machining from plunge to grooving is possible





ポケットサイズ:25 mm
Pocket size : 25mm



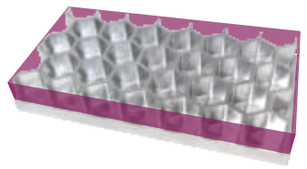
インコーナ仕上げ面の状態
In-corner surface after finishing

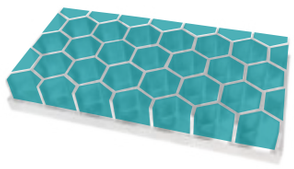
ワークサイズ　200 × 100 mm
Work size　(加工深さ 18 mm)
Machining depth

被削材　A6061
Work material

クーラント　水溶性切削油
Coolant　Water-soluble fluid

総加工時間　18 分
Total machining time　18 min





| 加工部位 Cutting part | 外周 Peripheral part | | ハニカムポケット Honeycomb pocket | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り Roughing | 仕上げ Finishing | ヘリカル (アプローチ) Helical approach | 荒取り Roughing | 仕上げ Finishing |
| 使用工具 Tool | AL3D-345 φ 6 | | | | |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 17,500 | | | | |
| 送り速度 Feed [mm/min] | 3,000 | | 1,000 | 3,000 | |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 18 × 1.8 | 18 × 0.1 | ap 0.14 (1 周あたり) (1circle) (ヘリカル R = 2.0 mm 角度 = 4°) Helical R = 2.0mm Angle 4° | 18 × 1.8 | 18 × 0.1 |

加工事例
アルミ加工
Machining Case
Aluminium
Milling

## ベベルギア電極
Bevel gear electrode

被削材 銅タングステン (W70% - Cu30%)
Work Material Cupper Tungsten (W70% - Cu30%)

### 銅電極加工用ロングネックボールエンドミル
Long Neck Ball End Mill for Copper Electrode

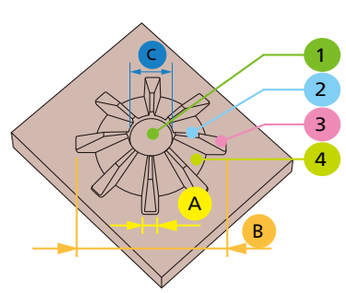
ページ Page ➡ K-010

**DRB230**　R 0.05 ～ R 3　全 94 サイズ　Total 94 sizes



難削材である銅タングステンも、
安定した精度で加工が可能
Realizes long time machining and achieves stable high precision machining
surface even on tough material of copper tungsten






| | 表面粗さ [μm] Surface Roughness |
|---|---|
| 1 平面部 Flat surface | Ra : 0.129 Rz : 1.224 |
| 2 12°斜面 Inclined angle 12° | Ra : 0.174 Rz : 1.709 |
| 3 34.07°斜面 Inclined angle 34.07° | Ra : 0.199 Rz : 1.471 |
| 4 35°曲面 Inclined angle 35° | Ra : 0.296 Rz : 2.050 |

ワークサイズ　30 × 36 mm
Work size　(加工深さ 5 mm)
Machining depth

被削材　銅タングステン(W70% - Cu30%)
Work material　Copper tungsten (W70% - Cu30%)

クーラント　不水溶性切削油
Coolant　Water-insoluble fluid

総加工時間　4 時間 20 分
Total machining time　4 hr 20 min

| | 幅 [mm] Width | |
|---|---|---|
| | 狙い値 Target | 実測値 Actual |
| A | 2.500 | 2.504 |
| B | 25.000 | 25.002 |
| C | 8.203 | 8.202 |

| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り Roughing | 中仕上げ Semi-finishing | | 取り残し Stock removal | 仕上げ Finishing | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 側面・曲面 Side・Curved | 上面・平面 Top・Flat | | 側面・曲面 Side・Curved | 上面 Top | 平面・輪郭 Flat・Contour |
| 使用工具 Tool | DRB230 R0.4 × 3 | DRB230 R0.4 × 3 | | DRB230 R0.2 × 1 | | | |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 30,000 | | | | | | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 1,400 | | | 500 | | | |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 0.15 × 0.3 | 0.05 × 0.01 | 0.01 × 0.05 | 0.01 × 0.02 | 0.03 × 0.01 | 0.01 × 0.03 | ap 0.01 ae 0.03・0.02 |
| 残し代 [mm] Stock | 0.02 | 0.01 | | 0.01 | - | | |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 1 時間 20 分 1 hr 20 min | 25 分 25 min | 23 分 23 min | 47 分 47 min | 1 時間 25 分 1 hr 25 min | | |

加工事例
銅電極加工
Machining Case
Copper Electrode
Milling

# 複合形状モデル
Multi profile electrode

被削材 銅タングステン (W70% - Cu30%)
Work Material Cupper Tungsten (W70% - Cu30%)

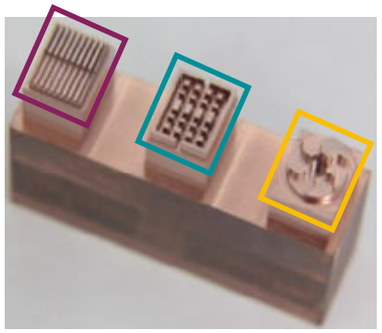
## 銅電極加工用ロングネックスクエアエンドミル
Long Neck Square End Mill for Copper Electrode

ページ Page ➡ K-006

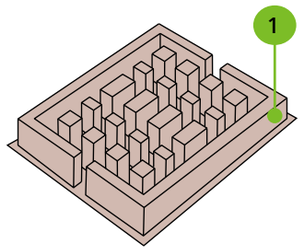
**DHR237** φ 0.1 ～ φ 6　全 74 サイズ　Total 74 sizes

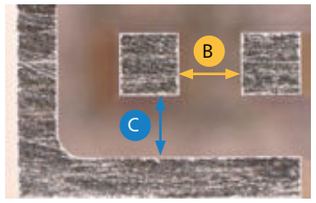


**難削材である銅タングステンも、安定した精度で加工が可能**
Realizes long time machining and achieves stable high precision machining surface even on tough material of copper tungsten



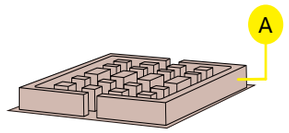
| | |
|---|---|
| ワークサイズ Work size | 10 × 30 mm (加工深さ 3 mm) Machining depth |
| 被削材 Work material | 銅タングステン (W70% - Cu30%) Copper tungsten (W70% - Cu30%) |
| クーラント Coolant | 不水溶性切削油 Water-insoluble fluid |
| 総加工時間 Total machining time | 1 時間 40 分 1 hr 40 min |




| 溝幅 [mm] Slot width | 狙い値 Target | 実測値 Actual |
|---|---|---|
| B | 0.600 | 0.601 |
| C | 0.600 | 0.599 |

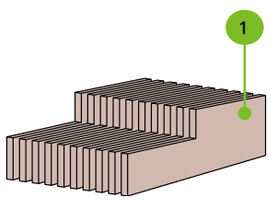
| 1 側面部表面粗さ [μm] Side surface roughness |
|---|
| Ra : 0.197 |

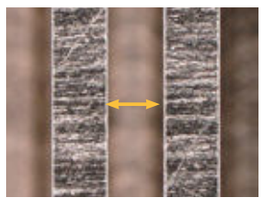



| A 倒れ量 [mm] Deflection |
|---|
| 0.001 以内 |

| 加工形状 Shape | 微細角柱形状 Fine prism profile | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り (溝加工) Roughing (Slotting) | 荒取り (側面加工) Finishing (Side milling) | 仕上げ (側面加工) Finishing (Side milling) |
| 使用工具 Tool | DHR237 φ 0.5 × 1.5 | | |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 26,000 | | |
| 送り速度 Feed [mm/min] | 500 | 550 | |
| 切込み ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | ap 0.07 | 0.3 × 0.02 | 0.3 × 0.005 |
| 残し代 [mm] Stock | 0.05 | 0.005 | - |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 13 分 13 min | | |

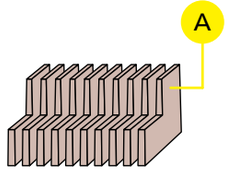




| 溝幅 [mm] Slot width | 狙い値 Target | 実測値 Actual |
|---|---|---|
| B | 0.310 | 0.307 |

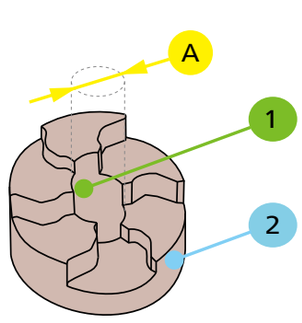
| 側面部表面粗さ [μm] Side surface roughness |
|---|
| 1 Ra : 0.101 |

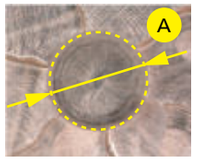



| A 倒れ量 [mm] Deflection |
|---|
| 0.001 以内 |

| 加工形状 Shape | 微細スリット形状 Micro slit shape | |
|---|---|---|
| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り（溝加工） Roughing (Slotting) | 仕上げ（側面加工） Finishing (Side milling) |
| 使用工具 Tool | DHR237 φ 0.3 × 1 | DHR237 φ 0.3 × 2 |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 25,000 | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 200 100 ※ | 150 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | ap 0.01 ap 0.005 ※ | 0.1 × 0.005 |
| 残し代 [mm] Stock | 0.005 | - |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 42 分 42 min | 12 分 12 min |

※ガイド部（上面から -0.05mm まで）の加工
※Guide part machining from the upper surface to -0.05mm.




| 径 [mm] Width | 狙い値 Target | 実測値 Actual |
|---|---|---|
| A | 1.800 | 1.797 |

| 表面粗さ [μm] Surface roughness | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Ra 0.182 |
| 2 | Ra 0.176 |

| 加工形状 Shape | 円柱段形状 Cylindrical stage profile | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り (ヘリカル加工) Roughing (Helical milling) | 荒取り (側面加工) Finishing (Side milling) | 仕上げ (側面加工) Finishing (Side milling) |
| 使用工具 Tool | DHR237 φ 0.8 × 3 | | |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 12,000 | | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 500 | | |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | ap 0.02 (ヘリカル R = 0.25) (Helical R = 0.25) | 0.5 × 0.02 | 0.5 × 0.005 |
| 残し代 [mm] Stock | 0.25 | 0.005 | - |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 33 分 33 min | | |

加工事例
銅電極加工
Machining Case
Copper Electrode
Milling

## プレス金型電極
Electrode for press mold

被削材 銅タングステン (W70% - Cu30%)
Work Material Cupper Tungsten (W70% - Cu30%)

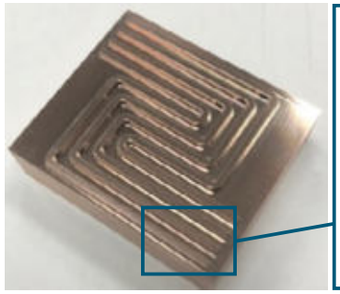
### 銅電極加工用ロングネックラジアスエンドミル
Long Neck Radius End Mill for Copper Electrode

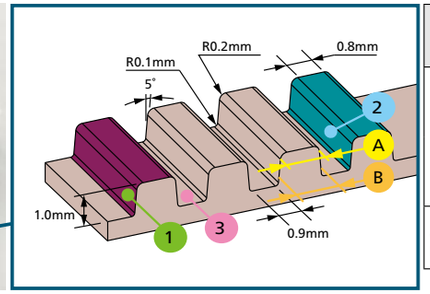
ページ Page ➡ K-016

**DHR237R** φ0.2 × R0.02 ～ φ6 × R1　全 153 サイズ　Total 153 sizes



難削材である銅タングステンも、
安定した精度で加工が可能
Realizes long time machining and achieves stable high precision machining surface even on tough material of copper tungsten






| 表面粗さ [μm] Surface roughness | | |
|---|---|---|
| 側面 Side | 1 | Ra : 0.159<br>Rz : 1.403 |
| | 2 | Ra : 0.139<br>Rz : 1.018 |
| 底面 Bottom | 3 | Ra : 0.055<br>Rz : 0.516 |

ワークサイズ Work size　30 × 35 mm (加工深さ 1.0 mm) Machining depth

被削材 Work material　銅タングステン (W70% - Cu30%)

クーラント Coolant　水溶性切削油 Water-soluble fluid

総加工時間 Total machining time　2 時間 5 分 2 hr 5 min

| 幅 Width | A 上面からの位置 0.2 mm Depth from top 0.2 mm | B 上面からの位置 0.8 mm Depth from top 0.8 mm |
|---|---|---|
| 狙い値 Target | 1.202 mm | 1.307 mm |
| 形状 1 Shape | 1.203 mm | 1.311 mm |
| 形状 4 Shape | 1.207 mm | 1.314 mm |

| 加工工程 Process | 荒取り Roughing | | 中仕上げ Semi-finishing | | 仕上げ Finishing | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 等高線 Contour | 溝 Slot | 平面 Flat surface | 側面 Side | 平面 Flat surface | 側面 Side |
| 使用工具 Tool | DHR237R φ1 × R0.1 × 3 | | | | DHR237R φ1 × R0.1 × 3 | |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 23,000 | | | | | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 2,200 | 1,000 | 2,200 | | 1,100 | |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 0.054 × 0.55 | ap 0.027 | ae 0.05 | ap 0.03 | ae 0.05 | ap 0.02 |
| 残し代 [mm] Stock | 0.05 | | 0.03 | | - | |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 23 分 23 min | | 30 分 30 min | | 1 時間 12 分 1 hr 12 min | |

加工事例
銅電極加工
Machining Case Copper Electrode Milling

## テンパックスガラス加工
Heat-resistant glass machining

被削材 テンパックスガラス
Work Material Heat-resistant glass

### 硬脆材加工用スクエアエンドミル
End Mill for Hard Brittle Materials

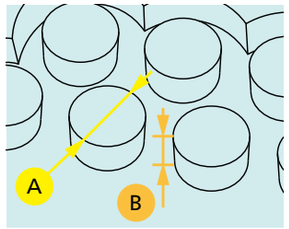
ページ Page ➡ N-006

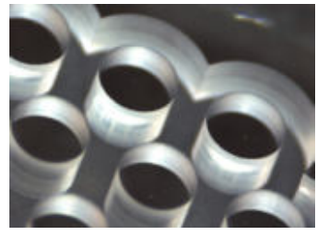
**DCMS** φ0.3 ～ φ2　全 14 サイズ　Total 14 sizes



ガラスや超硬合金などの硬くて脆い材料の直彫り加工が可能
密着性の高いダイヤモンドコーティングで長時間加工が可能
Machinable on hard brittle materials such as glass and cemented carbide
High adhered DIAMOND COATING makes tool life longer





ワークサイズ Work size　20 × 20 mm (加工深さ 1 mm) Machining depth

被削材 Work material　テンパックスガラス Heat-resistant glass

クーラント Coolant　水溶性切削油 Water-soluble fluid

総加工時間 Total machining time　20 時間 30 分 20 hr 30 min

| | A 円柱直径 Cylinder diameter | B 加工深さ Machining depth |
|---|---|---|
| 狙い値 [mm] Target | 1.260 | 1.000 |
| 実測値 [mm] Actual | 1.259 | 0.999 |

| 加工工程 Process | 等高線 Contour |
|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | DCMS φ0.5 × 1 |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 20,000 |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 120 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | 0.002 × 0.3 |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 20 時間 30 分 20 hr 30 min |

加工事例
硬脆材加工
Machining Case Hard Brittle Material Milling

## プロペラ形状加工
Propeller shape

被削材 グラファイト(TTK-5)
Work Material Graphite

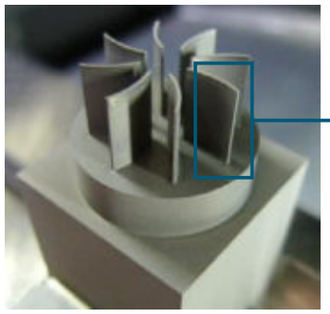
### ダイヤモンドコーティング 2 枚刃ロングネックエンドミル
DIAMOND COATING 2-Flute Long Neck End Mill

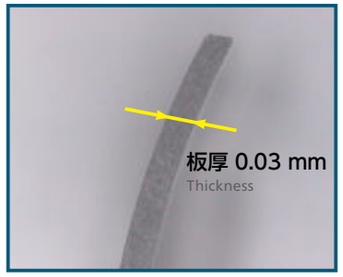
ページ Page ➡ M-008

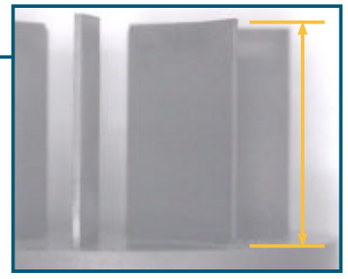
**DCHR230** φ0.5 ～ φ6 全 19 サイズ Total 19 sizes



独自のダイヤモンドコーティングの採用で、グラファイト加工に対し
高い耐久性を発揮
Original DIAMOND COATING realized a tool long life for the machining of graphite






ワークサイズ Work size: φ 14 mm (羽根高さ 6 mm) Height of blade
被削材 Work material: グラファイト(TTK-5) Graphite
クーラント Coolant: エアーブロー Air blow
総加工時間 Total machining time: 1 時間 20 分 1 hr 20 min

加工事例 グラファイト加工 Machining Case Graphite Milling

| 加工工程 Process | 円柱部荒取り Cylindrical roughing | 荒取り Roughing | 中仕上げ Semi-finishing | 仕上げ Finishing |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | DCSE235 φ6 | DCHR230 φ1×10 | | |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 8,000 | 20,000 | | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 600 | 2,000 | 1,000 | 800 |
| 切込み量 ap×ae [mm] Depth of cut | 8×0.5 | 0.2×0.6 | 0.05×0.2 | |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 5 分 5 min | 1 時間 5 分 1 hr 5 min | | 10 分 10 min |



## 斜面穴あけ加工
Slope drilling

被削材 SUS304
Work Material

### 無限コーティング フラットドリル
MUGEN COATING Flat Drill

ページ Page ➡ O-006

**MFD** φ0.1 ～ φ6 全 69 サイズ Total 69 sizes



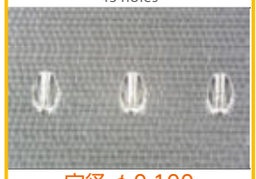
様々な角度の斜面でも、高精度でバリの少ない
穴加工が可能です
Possible for high-precision drilling on slopes of various angles with less burr

15°斜面 ( 止まり穴 )
115 穴
Inclined angle 15°(Blind hole)
115 holes

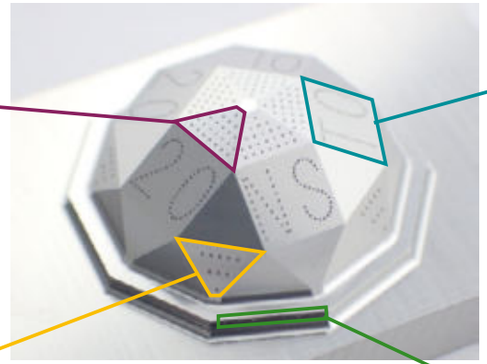


穴径 φ0.101
Hole diameter

70°斜面 ( 止まり穴 )
45 穴
Inclined angle 70°(Blind hole)
45 holes



穴径 φ0.100
Hole diameter



30°斜面 ( 止まり穴 )
256 穴
Inclined angle 30°(Blind hole)
256 holes



穴径 φ0.104
Hole diameter

半割り部 ( 止まり穴 )
35 穴
Semicircular hole (Blind hole)
35 holes



穴径 φ0.100
Hole diameter

ワークサイズ Work size: 20 × 30 mm
被削材 Work material: SUS304
クーラント Coolant: 水溶性切削油 Water-soluble fluid
総加工時間 Total machining time: 1 時間 10 分 1 hr 10 min

加工事例 ドリル Machining Case Drill

| 加工工程 Process | 15°斜面 (止まり穴) Inclined angle 15° (Blind hole) | 30°斜面 (止まり穴) Inclined angle 30° (Blind hole) | 70°斜面 (止まり穴) Inclined angle 70° (Blind hole) | 半割り部 ( 止まり穴 ) Semicircular hole (Blind hole) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | MFD φ0.1 | MFD φ0.1 | MFD φ0.1 | |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 3 | 3 | 2 | |
| 加工深さ [mm] Machining depth | 0.2 ( ノンステップ ) (Non-Step) | 0.2 ( ノンステップ ) (Non-Step) | 0.2 ( ノンステップ ) (Non-Step) | |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 15 分 (8 秒 / 穴) 15 min(8 sec / hole) | 40 分 (8 秒 / 穴) 40 min(8 sec / hole) | 10 分 (10 秒 / 穴) 10 min(10 sec / hole) | 5 分 (10 秒 / 穴) 5 min (10 sec / hole) |

# M1 めねじ 多数穴加工
Internal thread

被削材 SUS316L
Work Material

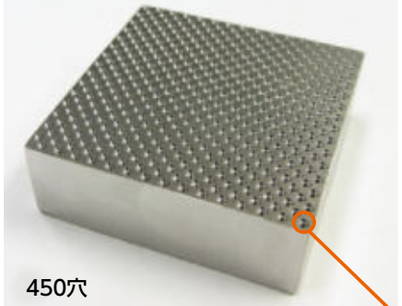
## 無限コーティング M スレッドミル（めねじ用）
MUGEN COATING M-Thread Mill (for Internal Thread)

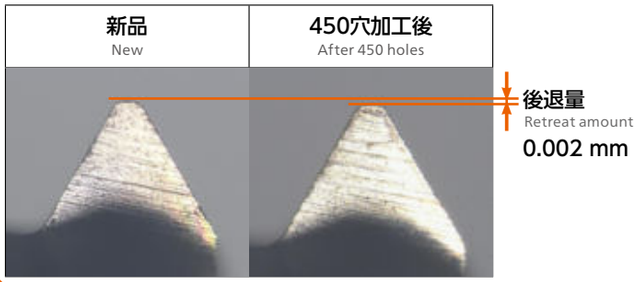
ページ Page ➡ P-006

**MMTM** M1 ～ M6 全 11 サイズ Total 11 sizes



ねじ切り加工でタップに代わるスレッドミル
タップに比べ切削負荷が大幅に軽減でき、工具寿命や精度の向上が図れます
Thread mill used for threading instead of a tap. Cutting resistance can significantly be reduced in comparison with a tap, and tool life and accuracy can be improved in processing heat resistant alloy






| | |
|---|---|
| ワークサイズ Work size | 35 × 35 mm |
| 被削材 Work material | SUS316L |
| クーラント Coolant | 水溶性切削油 Water-soluble fluid |
| 総加工時間 Total machining time | 3 時間 20 分 3 hr 20 min |

加工事例
ねじ切り
Machining Case
Thread Mill

| 加工工程 Process | センター穴 Center hole milling | 下穴 Pilot hole milling | ねじ切り Thread milling |
|---|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | MDR-PD φ0.7 | MDR-R φ0.76 | MMTM M1 |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 6,000 | | 17,500 |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 30 | 90 | 300 |
| 切込み量 ap × ae [mm] Depth of cut | ステップ量 0.05 Step amount | ステップ量 0.1 Step amount | ae 0.088 × 2 (最終ヘリカル R0.155) Final helical R 0.155 |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 1 時間 21 分 5 秒 1 hr 21 min 5 sec | 1 時間 24 分 35 秒 1 hr 24 min 35 sec | 34 分 20 秒 34 min 20 sec |

ねじ切り加工はアップカット
Thread milling : Up-cut

# C面加工
Chamfering

被削材 SUS304
Work Material

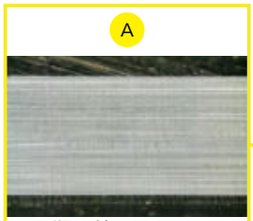
## 無限コーティング C 面取りカッタ
MUGEN COATING Chamfer Cutter

ページ Page ➡ Q-010

**NSCV-M** φ4・φ6 全 2 サイズ Total 2 sizes

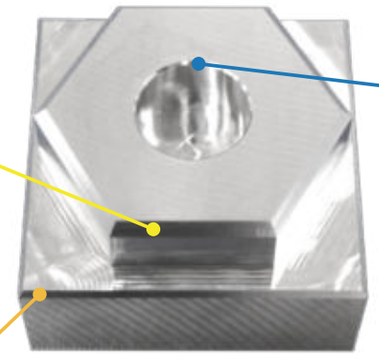


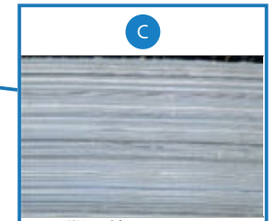
C 面取り専用カッタ。強すくい角採用により切削性が向上し
良好な加工面とバリの抑制を実現。鋼材向け
Specialized for cutting at chamfering.
Sharp edge with high rake angle realizes good surface quality and reduces burr. For steels












| | |
|---|---|
| ワークサイズ Work size | 30 × 30 × 30 mm |
| 被削材 Work material | SUS304 |
| クーラント Coolant | 水溶性切削油 Water-soluble fluid |
| 総加工時間 Total machining time | 63 秒 63 sec |

加工事例
面取り
Machining Case
Chamfering

| 加工工程 Process | A C 面加工 Chamfer | B C 面加工 Chamfer | C C 面加工 Chamfer |
|---|---|---|---|
| 使用工具 Tool | NSCV-M φ6 | | |
| 回転数 [min$^{-1}$] Spindle speed | 4,000 | | |
| 送り速度 [mm/min] Feed | 360 | | |
| 切込み量 [mm] Depth of cut | C 1.0 | C 0.5 | C 0.2 |
| 加工時間 Machining time | 19 秒 19 sec | 38 秒 38 sec | 6 秒 6 sec |

6

NS TOOL

技術資料

Techinical Guidance

# エンドミルとは？
## What is End mill ?

### 切削工具とは？ What is Cutting tool?

切削工具全体には、エンドミルによるフライス加工の他、カッタやドリルでのフライス加工、バイトでの旋盤加工、ボール盤でドリルの穴あけ加工、ホブカッタやブローチ盤での歯車加工などがあります。
Cutting tools generally include milling tools, end mills, cutters and drills, turning tools, drilling tools, gear hob cutters and etc.


ドリルによる穴あけ加工
Drilling


バイトによる旋盤加工
Turning processing

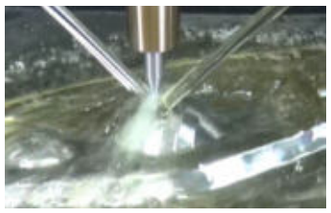

ホブカッタによる歯車加工
Gear processing

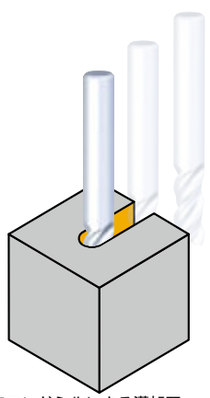
### エンドミルとは？ What is end mill?

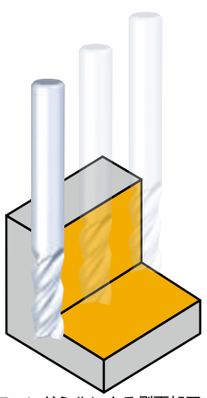
エンドミルは、ドリルと類似していますが、切削加工に多様性があり、多くの工業製品を生産するのに使用されています。寸法は、直径 30㎜前後までとなっていますが、最近では 6㎜以下の微細加工で日本の工業製品の発達とともに小径の利用が多くなりました。
またエンドミルの材質は、ハイス（SKH）と呼ばれる高速度鋼から超硬、セラミック、また超硬母材にCBN、PCD をロウ付けしたものまで多岐に渡る材質で切削に多様性を持たせるようになりました。
End mill is similar to drill that supports variety of cutting processes, and is used to produce many industrial products. The biggest dimension is up to about $\phi$30mm. Recently, with the development of Japanese industrial products, the small diameter end mill that under $\phi$6mm is becoming popular. Furthermore, the materials of end mill are getting various from high speed steel to cemented carbide, ceramics, and even CBN, PCD brazed on cemented carbide.

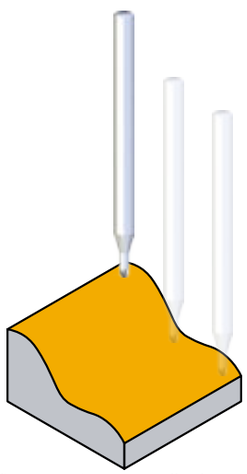







スクエアエンドミルによる溝加工
Slotting by square end mill


スクエアエンドミルによる側面加工
Side milling by square end mill

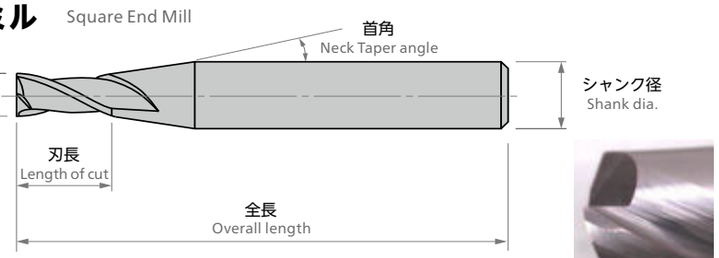

ボールエンドミルによる曲面加工
3D milling by ball end mill

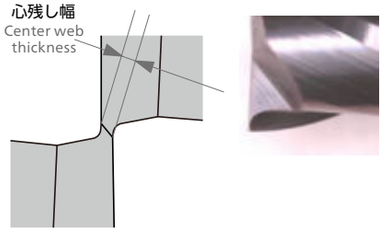


# エンドミル各部の名称
## Name of parts for End mill

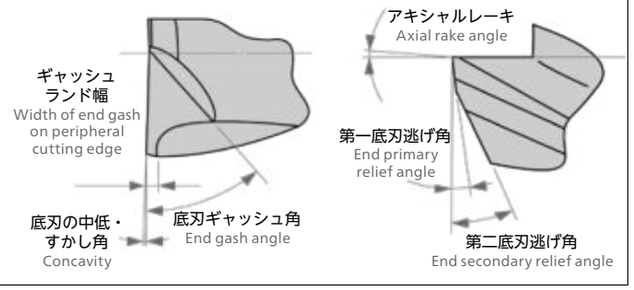
### スクエアエンドミル Square End Mill





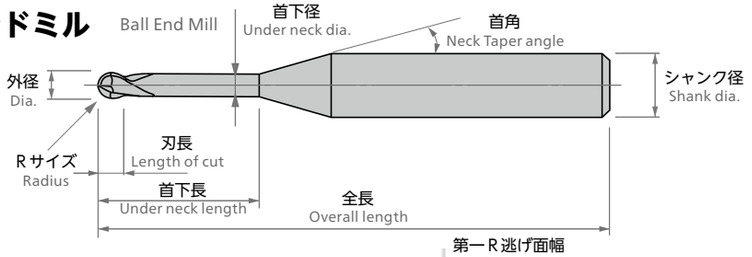





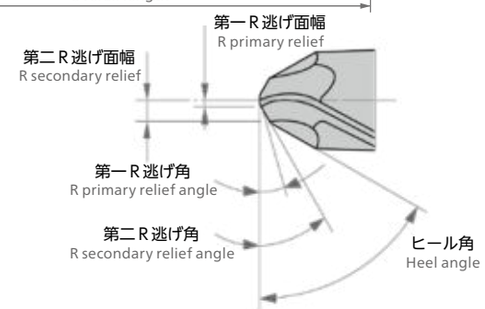




### ボールエンドミル Ball End Mill

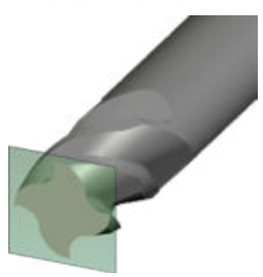


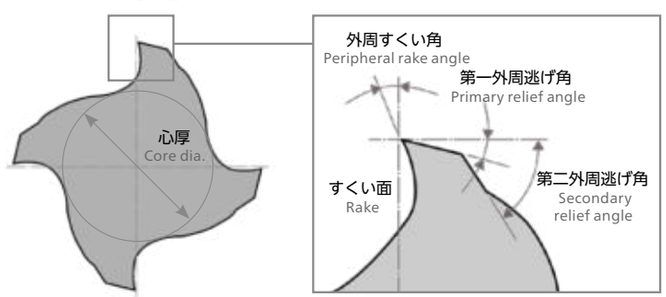




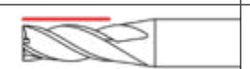

### 外周刃（4 枚刃のエンドミル断面） Peripheral cutting edge (Cross section of 4-flute end mill)





# エンドミルの種類
## Type of End mill

### エンドミルの外周と底刃の形状　Type of peripheral and end cutting edge

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 底刃の形状 Type of End cutting edge | スクエア Square |  | 角形のコーナをもつエンドミル Square end cutting edge |
| | ボール Ball |  | 球状の底刃をもつエンドミル Ball end cutting edge |
| | ラジアス Corner Radius |  | 丸コーナをもつエンドミル Square end cutting edge |
| | 総型 Formed |  | 特殊形状の加工に用いるエンドミルの総称 Generic name for special types |
| 外周刃の形状 Type of Peripheral cutting edge | ストレート刃 Straight |  | 円筒状の外周刃 Cylindrical peripheral cutting edge |
| | テーパ刃 Taper |  | 円錐状の外周刃 Tapered peripheral cutting edge |
| | ロングネック Long Neck |  | 外径よりも細い首下径をもつ形状 Thinner neck diameter than end diameter |
| | テーパネック Taper Neck |  | 外径よりも細くなる首下径をもつ形状であるが、角度があり円錐形状をもつ Thinner neck diameter than end diameter but taper shape |

### NS TOOL のエンドミル形状の種類　Shapes of NS TOOL's end mill

スクエアエンドミル
Square End Mill



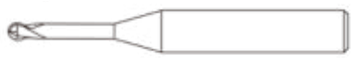
ロングネックスクエアエンドミル
Long Neck square End Mill



ボールエンドミル
Ball End Mill



ロングネックボールエンドミル
Long Neck Ball End Mill



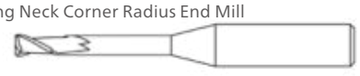
テーパネックボールエンドミル
Long Neck Tapered Ball End Mill



ラジアスエンドミル
Corner Radius End Mill



ロングネックラジアスエンドミル
Long Neck Corner Radius End Mill



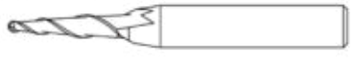
テーパネックラジアスエンドミル
Long Neck Tapered Corner Radius End Mill



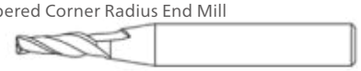
テーパ刃エンドミル
Tapered Square End Mill



テーパ刃ボールエンドミル
Tapered Ball End Mill



テーパ刃ラジアスエンドミル
Tapered Corner Radius End Mill



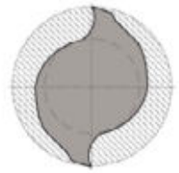
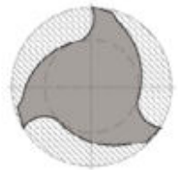
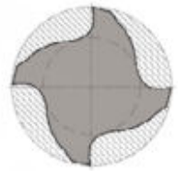




# エンドミルの刃枚数による違い
## Differences on number of flute

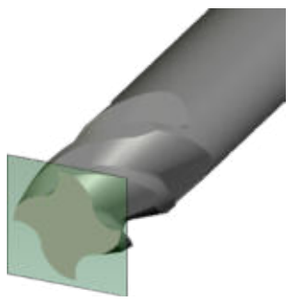
### エンドミルの刃数　Number of flute

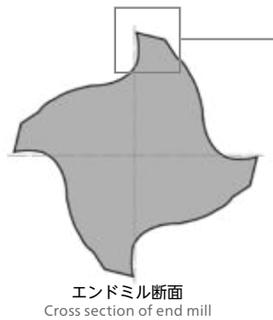
エンドミルは用途にあわせて刃数を選択することが重要です。以下に刃数毎の利点・欠点・その用途をご紹介します。
It is important to choose the number of flute of the end mill according to the usage. Introduction of the advantages, disadvantages, and usage of each number of flute are as below.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | |  |  |  |  |
| | | 2 枚刃 2-flute | 3 枚刃 3-flute | 4 枚刃 4-flute | 6 枚刃 6-flute |
| 特長 Features | 利点 Advantage | 切りくず排出良好 Well chip removal | 切りくず排出良好 Well chip removal | 工具剛性が高い High tool rigidity | 工具剛性が高い High tool rigidity |
| | 欠点 Disadvantage | 工具剛性が低い Low tool rigidity | 外径の測定が難しい Difficult to measure dia. | 切りくず排出性が悪い Low chip removal | 切りくず排出性が悪い Low chip removal |
| 用途 Usage | | 汎用 For General use | 溝・側面 Slotting & Side milling | 側面 Side milling | 側面 Side milling |

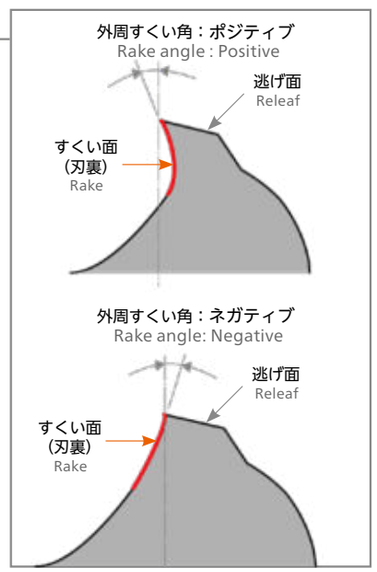
### エンドミルのすくい角　Rake angle at peripheral cutting edge

エンドミルは用途にあわせたすくい角を持っており、主に被削材にあわせたものとなっております。
Variety of rake angles to support different cutting materials.





エンドミル断面
Cross section of end mill




すくい角がポジティブとなっているエンドミルは切削性重視の刃形状となり一般的に非鉄金属や硬度が低い被削材に対応しています。一方すくい角がネガティブなエンドミルは、刃先に強度を持たせており、高硬度鋼等に対応しています。
End mill with positive rake angle has a sharp flute that generally compatible with nonferrous metals and low hard materials. On the other hand, the negative rake angle has strong cutting edge to support high hard materials machining.

# エンドミルの切削条件について（1）
## Cutting conditions of End Mill (1)

### ■ 切削速度・回転数・送り速度の求め方 Calculation for Cutting Speed, Spindle Speed and Feed

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 切削速度 Cutting Speed | vc (m/min) | $= \frac{\pi\,(\text{円周率}3.14) \times D\,(\text{外径 mm}) \times n\,(\text{回転数 min}^{-1})}{1{,}000}$ |
| 回転数 Spindle Speed | n (min$^{-1}$) | $= vc \div \pi \div D \times 1{,}000$ |
| 送り速度 Feed | vf (mm/min) | $= n \times fz \times Z\,(\text{刃数})$ |
| 一刃送り Feed per Tooth | fz (mm/tooth) | $= \frac{vf}{n \times Z\,(\text{刃数})}$ |
| 切りくず排出量 Metal Removal Rate | Q (cm$^3$/min) | $= \frac{ap \times ae \times vf}{1{,}000}$ ap：軸方向切込み量 (mm) Axial depth of cut / ae：半径方向切込み量 (mm) Radial depth of cut / vf：送り速度 (mm/min) Feed |
| 理論表面粗さ ※平坦部 Theoretical Surface Finish ※Plane | h (μm) | $= ae^2 \times 1{,}000 \div 8R$ ae：半径方向切込み量 (mm) Radial depth of cut / R：ボール半径 (mm) Ball radius |

### 使用する機械が、切削条件参考表の回転数に満たない場合は…

下記の計算から、**回転数・送り速度を同じ割合で下げて**使用してください。

When maximum speed of the machine spindle less than value of recommended milling conditions, adjust conditions by calculation as follows.

例 Example

**MSE430 φ1を使用し被削材S50Cを加工する場合**

Machining S50C with MSE430 φ1

切削条件参考表の条件
Recommended milling condition

回転数 n ; 20,700 min$^{-1}$
Spindle Speed n

送り速度 vf ; 330 mm/min

**使用機械の回転数が最大12,000min$^{-1}$の場合**
In case Maximum Spindle Speed of the machine is 12,000min$^{-1}$...

回転数 n ; 10,000 min$^{-1}$
Spindle Speed n

送り速度 **vf ; 159 mm/min**

### ■ 切削速度 vc (m/min) について Cutting Speed (vc)

切削速度はエンドミルの材種・外径・刃長・首下長、被削材、使用機械、ツーリングの剛性、加工形状・精度、切削油等によって異なりますが、おおまかにはエンドミルの材種と被削材の種類で表 1 のようになります。

Appropriate Cutting Speed should be decided by parameters such as tool material, diameter, length of cut, work material, cutting machine, rigidity of tool holder, machining configuration, accuracy, cutting fluid, and etc.
Generally tool material and work material are main factors to determine the Cutting Speed.

**表 1 切削速度**
Table 1. Cutting Speed

| 被削材 Work Material | 切削速度 [m/min] Cutting Speed (m/min) | |
|---|---|---|
| | 超硬工具 Solid Carbide Tool | コーティング超硬工具 Coated Carbide Tool |
| 炭素鋼（S50C 等） Carbon Steels | 30 ～ 60 | 60 ～ 150 |
| 合金鋼（SCM, SKD 等） Alloy Steels | 30 ～ 40 | 60 ～ 100 |
| 調質鋼（NAK, HPM 等） Prehardened Steels | 30 ～ 40 | 60 ～ 100 |
| ステンレス鋼（SUS304 等） Stainless Steels | 20 ～ 30 | 40 ～ 80 |
| 高硬度鋼 (SKD61, STAVAX 等 45 ～ 60HRC) Hardened Steels | – | 20 ～ 100 |

### ■ 一刃送り fz (mm/tooth) について Feed per Tooth (fz)

送り速度は加工能率を考えるときに重要な要因のひとつであり、その送り速度を決定する際の一刃送りはエンドミルの外径・形状、被削材、使用機械、ツーリングの剛性、加工形状・精度、切込み量によって異なりますが、ショート刃エンドミルでは外径と刃数から表 2 のような目安となります。

Feed per Tooth is an important element for efficient machining which should be determined by parameters such as tool diameter, type, work material, cutting machine, rigidity of tool holder, machining configuration, accuracy and cutting depth.
Table 2 is a guideline of Feed per Tooth for short flute end mills.

**表 2 一刃送り**
Table 2. Feed per Tooth

| 外径 [mm] Dia. (mm) | 一刃送り [mm/tooth] Feed per Tooth (mm/tooth) | |
|---|---|---|
| | 2 枚刃 2-Flutes | 4 枚刃 4-Flutes |
| 1 | 0.001 ～ 0.005 | |
| 6 | 0.02 ～ 0.04 | 0.01 ～ 0.03 |
| 10 | 0.04 ～ 0.08 | 0.03 ～ 0.06 |
| 20 | 0.08 ～ 0.12 | 0.06 ～ 0.1 |

※ショート刃エンドミル以外のエンドミルでは刃長や首下長によって一刃送りを表 2 の 80%以下にする必要があります。
※ Note: Feed per Tooth for standard flute size end mills should be adjusted to 80% or less from table 2.

上記で述べた切削速度や一刃送りを参考に、加工形状・精度、使用機械、ツーリングの剛性等、切削に関わるすべての要因を考慮して回転数、送り速度を決定します。

Referring above parameters of Cutting Speed and Feed per Tooth, both Spindle Speed and Feed are calculated considering all other related factors as well.

# エンドミルの切削条件について（2）
## Cutting conditions of End Mill (2)

### ■ 切りくず排出量 Q（cm³/min）について　Metal Removal Rate

フライスの単位時間（1 分間）当たりに生成される切りくずの排出量は下記の式で計算します。
Metal removal rate (the volume of metal removed in cubic mm per minute) is calculated by the following formula.

$$Q_{(cm^3/min)} = \frac{ap \times ae \times vf}{1{,}000}$$

Q : Metal removal rate (cm³/min)

ap：軸方向の切込み量（mm）
ae：半径方向の切込み量（mm）
ap : Axial depth of cut (mm)
ae : Radial depth of cut (mm)

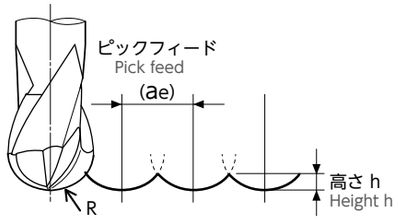
vf：送り速度（mm/min）
vf : Feed (mm/min)

### ■ ボールエンドミルのボール半径（R）とピックフィード（ae）による カスプハイト（理論表面粗さ）　all end mill and pick feed (ae) (theoretical surface finish)

ボールエンドミル加工においてボール半径とピックフィードによって形成される下図のような山状に削り残された部分の高さ h をカスプハイトやスキャロップハイトといい、この高さは理論上の表面粗さと考えられます。平坦部加工時はピックフィードと半径方向の切込み量 ae が同じであるため、下記の式で計算できます。
In ball end mill milling, height h of the unmachined part like mountain shape below be formed by ball radius and pick feed, which are called cusp height or scallop height and which is considered theoretical surface finish. Since pick feed is the same ae radial depth of cut at the milling in flat part, it is calculated by the following formula.

$$h_{(\mu m)} = \left(R - \sqrt{R^2 - \left(\frac{ae}{2}\right)^2}\right) \times 1000 \fallingdotseq ae^2 \times 1000 \div 8R$$

R：ボール半径（mm）
R : Radius (mm)
ae：半径方向の切込み量（mm）
ae : Radial depth of cut (mm)




カスプハイト早見表　Cusp Height Quick Reference Matrix　　単位 Unit：μ m

| ボール半径 R Radius | 半径方向の切込み量 ae[mm] Radial depth of cut ae [mm] | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0.005 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.25 | 1.01 | 2.30 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 0.1 | 0.03 | 0.13 | 0.50 | 1.13 | 2.02 | 3.18 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 0.3 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.17 | 0.38 | 0.67 | 1.04 | 2.68 | 4.20 | – | – | – |
| 0.5 | 0.01 以下 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 0.40 | 0.63 | 1.60 | 2.51 | 5.66 | – | – |
| 0.75 | – | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.27 | 0.42 | 1.07 | 1.67 | 3.76 | 6.70 | – |
| 1 | – | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.20 | 0.31 | 0.80 | 1.25 | 2.82 | 5.01 | – |
| 1.5 | – | 0.01 以下 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.21 | 0.53 | 0.83 | 1.88 | 3.34 | 7.52 |
| 2 | – | – | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.10 | 0.16 | 0.40 | 0.63 | 1.41 | 2.50 | 5.63 |
| 2.5 | – | – | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.32 | 0.50 | 1.13 | 2.00 | 4.50 |
| 3 | – | – | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.27 | 0.42 | 0.94 | 1.67 | 3.75 |

※上記表はボールエンドミルを使用した平坦部仕上げ加工において半径方向の切込み量 ae から算出される理論上の値です。
※In finishing in flat part, the above values in the table are theoretical values by the radial depth of cut (ae).

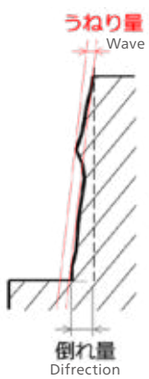
### ■ 刃数選定目安　Selection of Number of Flute

| | 2 枚刃 2-Flutes | 3 枚刃 3-Flutes | 4 枚刃 4-Flutes | 6 枚刃 6-Flutes |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 溝加工 Slotting | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | × |
| 側面加工 Side Milling | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |

一般的に切りくずを収容するチップポケットの大きい 2 枚刃および 3 枚刃が溝加工に向いています。
側面加工の場合は切りくずづまりの心配が少ないので刃数の多い 4 枚刃および 6 枚刃が有効です。
Generally 2-flutes and 3-flutes are selected for slotting because of the larger chip pocket.
4-flutes and 6-flutes are recommended for side milling as no problem of chip disposal.

### ■ ねじれ角選定の目安　Selection of Helix Angle

| | | 25° ねじれ Helix 25° | 30° ねじれ Helix 30° | 35° ねじれ Helix 35° | 40° ねじれ Helix 40° | 45° ねじれ Helix 45° |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 切削性 | Shearing ability | ○ | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |
| びびりにくさ | Chatter resistance | ○ | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |
| 加工面粗さ | Surface roughness | ○ | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |
| 加工面倒れ量 | Inclination | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | ○ |
| 加工面うねり量 | Wave | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | ○ |
| 用途 Application 溝加工 | Slotting | ◎ | ◎ | ○ | ○ | △ |
| 用途 Application 側面加工 | Side milling | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ |
| 用途 Application 高硬度鋼 | Hardened steels | △ | △ | ○ | ◎ | ◎ |




※備考　Remarks

● **25° ねじれ**　Helix 25°
溝加工には、加工面の倒れ・うねりが少ない 25° ねじれが有効。
Suitable for slotting.

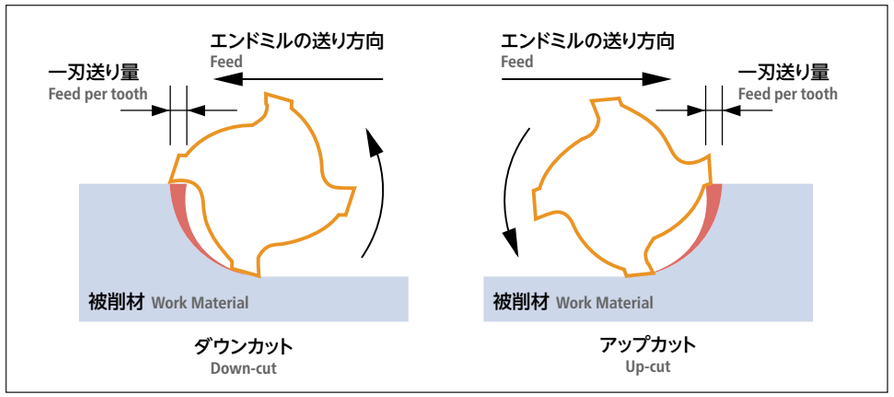
● **30° ねじれ**　Helix 30°
溝・側面加工の両方に対応可能で汎用的。
Recommendable for both slotting and side milling.

● **35° ねじれ、40° ねじれ、45° ねじれ**　Helix 35°, Helix 40°, Helix 45°
必要な加工面の倒れ量・うねり量に合わせて選定。
ねじれ角が強くなるに従い、切削性が良くびびりが少なくなり、刃長を長くする事が可能。
Selectable within the required tolerance.
As larger angle gives higher shearing ability and reduce chattering, it is possible to relatively prolong the length of cut.

● **45° ねじれ**　Helix 45°
高硬度鋼、難削材の加工に有効。
Suitable for machining for hardened steels and tough materials.

### ■ 切削方向（アップカットとダウンカット）　Cutting Direction (Up-cut and Down-cut)

**アップカットとダウンカットの切削機構図**　Cutting structure of Up-cut and Down-cut




**切削方向の違いによる工具摩耗量比較写真**　Difference of edge wear by cutting directions

(S50C を 50m 切削加工した状態　After cutting of 50m, S50C)




ダウンカットは切込みが厚い方から徐々に薄くなり、アップカットはその逆の機構で切削加工を行います。
一般的に工具寿命は写真からも分かるとおりダウンカットの方が摩耗が少なく寿命が長いと言えます。
Down-cut tooth first cuts thicker then progressively thinner, while Up-cut goes the opposite. As shown by above photos, Down-cut is recommended since the wear of cutting edge is comparatively small and tool life is eventually longer.

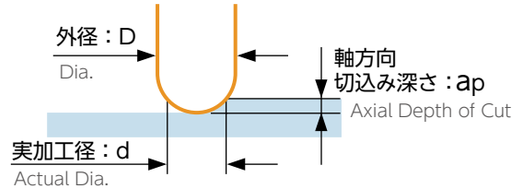
# ボールエンドミル実加工径早見表

## Summary of diameter of cutting point of Ball End Mill

| ボール半径 (R) | 外径 (D) | 軸方向切込み深さ【mm】 Axial Depth of Cut (ap) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Radius | Dia. | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.1 | 0.15 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.087 | 0.12 | 0.143 | 0.16 | 0.173 | 0.196 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | |
| 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.125 | 0.174 | 0.211 | 0.24 | 0.265 | 0.32 | 0.35 | 0.39 | 0.4 | | | | | | |
| 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.154 | 0.215 | 0.262 | 0.299 | 0.332 | 0.41 | 0.45 | 0.52 | 0.57 | 0.6 | | | | | |
| 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.178 | 0.25 | 0.304 | 0.349 | 0.387 | 0.48 | 0.53 | 0.62 | 0.69 | 0.77 | | | | | |
| 0.5 | 1 | 0.199 | 0.28 | 0.341 | 0.392 | 0.436 | 0.54 | 0.6 | 0.71 | 0.8 | 0.92 | 1 | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 0.282 | 0.398 | 0.486 | 0.56 | 0.624 | 0.78 | 0.87 | 1.05 | 1.2 | 1.43 | 1.73 | 1.96 | 2 | | |
| 1.5 | 3 | 0.346 | 0.488 | 0.597 | 0.688 | 0.768 | 0.97 | 1.08 | 1.31 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.24 | 2.65 | 2.83 | | |
| 2 | 4 | 0.399 | 0.564 | 0.69 | 0.796 | 0.889 | 1.12 | 1.25 | 1.52 | 1.74 | 2.11 | 2.65 | 3.2 | 3.46 | 4 | |
| 2.5 | 5 | 0.447 | 0.631 | 0.722 | 0.891 | 0.995 | 1.25 | 1.4 | 1.71 | 1.96 | 2.37 | 3 | 3.67 | 4 | 4.9 | |
| 3 | 6 | 0.489 | 0.692 | 0.846 | 0.977 | 1.091 | 1.38 | 1.54 | 1.87 | 2.15 | 2.62 | 3.32 | 4.08 | 4.47 | 5.66 | 6 |
| 4 | 8 | 0.565 | 0.799 | 0.978 | 1.129 | 1.261 | 1.59 | 1.78 | 2.17 | 2.5 | 3.04 | 3.87 | 4.8 | 5.29 | 6.93 | 7.75 |
| 5 | 10 | 0.632 | 0.894 | 1.094 | 1.262 | 1.411 | 1.78 | 1.99 | 2.43 | 2.8 | 3.41 | 4.36 | 5.43 | 6 | 8 | 9.17 |
| 6 | 12 | 0.693 | 0.979 | 1.198 | 1.383 | 1.546 | 1.95 | 2.18 | 2.67 | 3.07 | 3.75 | 4.8 | 5.99 | 6.63 | 8.94 | 10.39 |
| 7 | 14 | 0.748 | 1.058 | 1.295 | 1.495 | 1.67 | 2.11 | 2.36 | 2.88 | 3.32 | 4.05 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 7.21 | 9.8 | 11.49 |
| 8 | 16 | 0.8 | 1.131 | 1.384 | 1.598 | 1.786 | 2.26 | 2.52 | 3.08 | 3.56 | 4.34 | 5.57 | 6.97 | 7.75 | 10.58 | 12.49 |
| 9 | 18 | 0.848 | 1.199 | 1.468 | 1.695 | 1.895 | 2.39 | 2.68 | 3.27 | 3.77 | 4.61 | 5.92 | 7.42 | 8.25 | 11.31 | 13.42 |
| 10 | 20 | 0.894 | 1.264 | 1.548 | 1.787 | 1.997 | 2.52 | 2.82 | 3.45 | 3.98 | 4.86 | 6.24 | 7.84 | 8.72 | 12 | 14.28 |

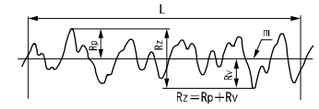
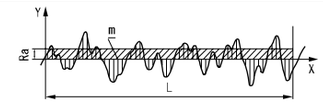
### ボールエンドミル実加工径の計算式　Calculation of Actual Dia.

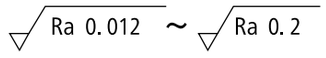
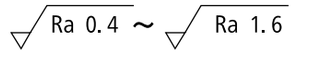
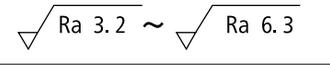
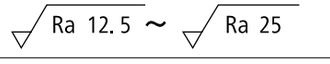
$$d = 2\sqrt{ap\ (D-ap)}$$




# 各種表面粗さの求め方（JIS B 0601-2001 より）

## Measurement and Symbol of Surface Roughness (Extracted from JIS B 0601-2001)

| 種類 Type | 記号 Symbol | 求め方 Description | 説明図 Reference chart |
|---|---|---|---|
| 最大高さ Maximum Height of the Profile | Rz | 粗さ曲線からその平均線の方向に基準長さだけ抜き取り、この抜き取り部分の山頂線と谷底線との間隔を粗さ曲線の縦倍率の方向に測定し、この値をマイクロメートル（μm）で表したものをいいます。キズとみなされるような、並外れた高い山や低い谷の無い部分から、基準長さだけ抜き取ります。 The maximum height of the profile is the distance between the maximum peak height and the maximum valley depth from the mean line in each sampling length. Rz (ISO/JIS) is the mean value of the maximum peak-to-valley heights in the evaluation length. |   |
| 算術平均粗さ Arithmetic Mean Deviation of the Profile | Ra | 粗さ曲線からその平均線の方向に基準長さ L だけ抜き取り、この抜き取り部分の平均線の方向に x 軸を、縦倍率の方向に y 軸を取り、粗さ曲線を y=f (x) で表したときに、右記の式によって求められる値をマイクロメートル（μm）で表したものをいいます。 The arithmetic mean deviation of the profile is the arithmetic mean of the absolute values of distances from the mean line to the profile. |   $Ra = \frac{1}{L}\int_0^L \lvert f(x)\rvert dx$ L ＝ 基準長さ Evaluation Length |

| 最大高さ Rz の区分値 Value of Maximum Height of the Profile | 算術平均粗さ Ra の区分値 Value of Arithmetic Mean Deviation of the Profile | 従来の三角記号 Finishing Symbol | 表面性状の図示 (Raの例の場合による) Indication of surface texture in technical product documentation |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0.05S<br>0.1S<br>0.2S<br>0.4S<br>0.8S | 0.012a<br>0.025a<br>0.05a<br>0.1a<br>0.2a |  |   |
| 1.6S<br>3.2S<br>6.3S | 0.4a<br>0.8a<br>1.6a |  |   |
| 12.5S<br>25S | 3.2a<br>6.3a |  |   |
| 50S<br>100S | 12.5a<br>25a |  |   |

※Ra,Rz と三角記号との相互関係は、便宜上の関係を表したもので厳密性はありません。
※Note: Triangle Finishing Symbol Mark presents approximate surface roughness specified by Ra and Rz.

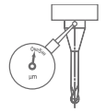
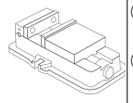
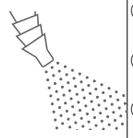
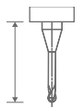
# 硬さ近似値対照表
## Comparison Table of Hardness

| ロックウェル硬さ Cスケール Rockwell Hardness C Scale150kg Brale (HRC) | ビッカース硬さ Diamond Pyramid Hardness Number, Vickers (HV) | ブリネル硬さ 標準球 10㎜ / 球 荷重 29.42kN Brinell Hardness Standard10mm Ball 29.42kN (HB) | ロックウェル硬さ Aスケール荷重 588.4N ダイヤモンド円錐圧子 Rockwell Hardness A Scale 60kg Brale (HRA) | ショア硬さ Shore Scleroscope Hardness Number (HS) | 引張強さ近似値 N/mm² Approx Tensile Strength N/mm² |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | 940 | – | 85.6 | 97 | – |
| 67 | 900 | – | 85.5 | 95 | – |
| 66 | 865 | – | 84.5 | 92 | – |
| 65 | 832 | – | 83.9 | 91 | – |
| 64 | 800 | – | 83.4 | 88 | – |
| 63 | 772 | – | 82.8 | 87 | – |
| 62 | 746 | – | 82.3 | 85 | – |
| 61 | 720 | – | 81.8 | 83 | – |
| 60 | 697 | – | 81.2 | 81 | – |
| 59 | 674 | – | 80.7 | 80 | – |
| 58 | 653 | – | 80.1 | 78 | – |
| 57 | 633 | – | 79.6 | 76 | – |
| 56 | 613 | – | 79.0 | 75 | – |
| 55 | 595 | – | 78.5 | 74 | 2079 |
| 54 | 577 | – | 78.0 | 72 | 2010 |
| 53 | 560 | – | 77.4 | 71 | 1952 |
| 52 | 544 | 500 | 76.8 | 69 | 1883 |
| 51 | 528 | 487 | 76.3 | 68 | 1824 |
| 50 | 513 | 475 | 75.9 | 67 | 1755 |
| 49 | 498 | 464 | 75.2 | 66 | 1687 |
| 48 | 484 | 451 | 74.7 | 64 | 1639 |
| 47 | 471 | 442 | 74.1 | 63 | 1578 |
| 46 | 458 | 432 | 73.6 | 62 | 1530 |
| 45 | 446 | 421 | 73.1 | 60 | 1481 |
| 44 | 434 | 409 | 72.5 | 58 | 1432 |
| 43 | 423 | 400 | 72.0 | 57 | 1383 |
| 42 | 412 | 390 | 71.5 | 56 | 1334 |
| 41 | 402 | 381 | 70.9 | 55 | 1294 |
| 40 | 392 | 371 | 70.4 | 54 | 1245 |
| 39 | 382 | 362 | 69.9 | 52 | 1216 |
| 38 | 372 | 353 | 69.4 | 51 | 1177 |
| 37 | 363 | 344 | 68.9 | 50 | 1157 |
| 36 | 354 | 336 | 68.4 | 49 | 1118 |
| 35 | 345 | 327 | 67.9 | 48 | 1079 |
| 34 | 336 | 319 | 67.4 | 47 | 1059 |
| 33 | 327 | 311 | 66.8 | 46 | 1030 |
| 32 | 318 | 301 | 66.3 | 44 | 1000 |
| 31 | 310 | 294 | 65.8 | 43 | 981 |
| 30 | 302 | 286 | 65.3 | 42 | 952 |
| 29 | 294 | 279 | 64.7 | 41 | 932 |
| 28 | 285 | 271 | 64.3 | 41 | 912 |
| 27 | 279 | 264 | 63.8 | 40 | 883 |
| 26 | 272 | 258 | 63.3 | 38 | 863 |
| 25 | 266 | 253 | 62.8 | 38 | 843 |
| 24 | 260 | 247 | 62.4 | 37 | 824 |
| 23 | 254 | 243 | 62.0 | 36 | 804 |
| 22 | 248 | 237 | 61.5 | 35 | 785 |
| 21 | 243 | 231 | 61.0 | 35 | 775 |
| 20 | 238 | 226 | 60.5 | 34 | 755 |
| (18) | 230 | 219 | – | 33 | 736 |
| (16) | 222 | 212 | – | 32 | 706 |
| (14) | 213 | 203 | – | 31 | 677 |
| (12) | 204 | 194 | – | 29 | 647 |
| (10) | 196 | 187 | – | 28 | 618 |
| ( 8) | 188 | 179 | – | 27 | 598 |
| ( 6) | 180 | 171 | – | 26 | 579 |
| ( 4) | 173 | 165 | – | 25 | 549 |
| ( 2) | 166 | 158 | – | 24 | 530 |
| ( 0) | 160 | 152 | – | 24 | 520 |





# エンドミル加工をする上でのポイント
## Factors for End Mill Operation

| ポイント Factor | 注意点とお願い Instruction and Advice |
|---|---|
| 機械の剛性 Rigidity of Machine  | ① できるだけ剛性のある機械で加工してください。 Use a rigid machine. ② 剛性不足の場合は、切込み量や切削条件を調整してください。 Adjust cutting conditions according to the rigidity of machine. |
| チャッキングとエンドミルの振れ Collet Chuck and Run out of End Mill  | ① 剛性があり、精度の高いミーリングチャックを使用してください。 Use a rigid and precise collet chuck. ② エンドミルをチャッキングした時の、刃先の振れを極力小さくしてください。 Minimize the run out of end mill. |
| ワーククランプ Work Clamp  | ① ワークのクランプはしっかりと固定してください。 Work piece must be firmly clamped. ② クランプ状態が改善できない場合は、切込み量など切削条件を調整してください。 In case work piece cannot be firmly clamped, relieve cutting condition. |
| 切削油と切りくずの処理 Cutting Fluid and Chips  | ① 切削油は十分にかけてください。 Give a sufficient cutting fluid. ② 重切削には、水溶性切削油をお奨めします。 Recommend water soluble fluid for heavy cutting. ③ 製品によっては、乾式専用のものがありますので、注意してください。 Some end mills apply dry cutting only. ④ 乾式切削では、エアーブローを使用してください。 Use air blow for dry cutting. ⑤ 切りくずはクーラントや加工の妨げにならないようにしてください。 Remove chips from working area. |
| エンドミルの選択 Selection of End Mill  | ① 加工ワーク・加工形状によって、適切なエンドミルを使用してください。 Select most suitable end mills according to work material and dimension. ② 巻頭のインデックスを参考にしてください。 Refer to the index table on front page. |
| 切削条件 Cutting Conditions vc vf ap ae | ① 切削条件参考表をご覧ください。 Refer to recommended milling condition table. ② 機械剛性・ワークのクランプ状態によって、切削条件を調整してください。 It is necessary to adjust conditions according to the machine rigidity and clamping condition of work material. |
| エンドミルの突き出し量 Overhang of End Mill from Tool Holder  | ① 加工上問題にならない範囲で、できるだけ短くチャッキングしてください。 Overhang of end mill must be as short as possible from tool holder. ② 突き出し量が長い場合は、切込み量や送り速度など切削条件を調整してください。 In case overhang cannot be shorten, relieve cutting condition . |

# エンドミル加工におけるトラブルシューティング
## Troubleshooting for End Mill Operation

| トラブル現象 Symptoms of troubles | 原因 Cause | 対策 Solution |
|---|---|---|
| 切削中のびびり<br>Chattering | ・回転数が速い。<br>・送り速度が速い。<br>・必要以上に首下長、突き出し量が長い。<br>・被削材のクランプが弱い。<br>・切れ刃の摩耗が進行している。<br>・工具チャッキング振れ精度が出ていない。<br>・Excessive spindle speed<br>・Excessive feed<br>・Excessive long of effective length or overhang of end mill<br>・Work material is not firmly clamped<br>・Wear of cutting edge progressed<br>・Excessive chucking runout | ・回転数を下げる。<br>・送り速度を下げる。<br>・必要最小限の首下長、突き出し量に調整する。<br>・被削材をしっかり固定する。<br>・新品を使用するか、再研磨する。<br>・工具チャッキング振れ精度を調整する。<br>・Reduce spindle speed<br>・Reduce feed<br>・Adjust effective length and overhang as short as possible<br>・Clamp work material firmly<br>・Use new end mill or regrind<br>・Adjust chucking runout |
| 切削中の折損<br>Breakage of End Mill | ・切込み量が多い。<br>・切りくず詰まり。<br>・一刃の送り量が多い。<br>・切れ刃の摩耗が進行している。<br>・Excessive depth of cut<br>・Chips clogged<br>・Excessive feed per tooth<br>・Wear of cutting edge progressed | ・切込み量を下げる。<br>・クーラントの当て方を調整し、切りくずの排出を良くする。<br>・一刃の送り量を下げる。<br>・新品を使用するか、再研磨する。<br>・Reduce depth of cut<br>・Adjust coolant nozzle to right direction to dispose chips<br>・Reduce feed per tooth<br>・Use new end mill or regrind |
| 切削中の刃かけ(チッピング)<br>Chipping of Cutting Edge | ・切込み量が多い。<br>・送り速度が速い。<br>・被削材のクランプが弱い。<br>・回転数が速い。<br>・必要以上に首下長、突き出し量が長い。<br>・切れ刃の摩耗が進行している。<br>・構成刃先が発生。<br>・切削時の急冷による損傷。<br>・Excessive depth of cut<br>・Excessive feed<br>・Work material is not firmly clamped<br>・Excessive spindle speed<br>・Excessive long of effective length or overhang of end mill<br>・Wear of cutting edge progressed<br>・Built up edge<br>・Excessive cooling | ・切込み量を下げる。<br>・送り速度を下げる。<br>・被削材をしっかり固定する。<br>・回転数を下げる。<br>・必要最小限の首下長、突き出し量に調整する。<br>・新品を使用するか、再研磨する。<br>・最適なコーティング工具を使用する。<br>・水溶性切削油からエアーブロー、オイルミストを使用する。<br>・Reduce depth of cut<br>・Reduce feed<br>・Clamp work material firmly<br>・Reduce spindle speed<br>・Adjust effective length and overhang as short as possible<br>・Use new end mill or regrind<br>・Choose appropriate coating<br>・Use air blow or oil mist |
| 切れ刃の異常摩耗<br>Abnormal Wear | ・回転数が速い。 ・Excessive spindle speed<br>・送り速度が遅い。 ・Too low feed | ・回転数を下げる。 ・Reduce spindle speed<br>・送り速度を上げる。 ・Increase feed |
| 切りくず詰まり・溶着<br>Clogging and Depositing | ・切りくずの排出が良くない。<br>・送り速度が速い。<br>・切込み量が多い。<br>・刃数が多い。<br>・切れ刃の摩耗が進行している。<br>・Chips are not well disposed<br>・Excessive feed<br>・Excessive depth of cut<br>・Inappropriate number of flute<br>・Wear of cutting edge progressed | ・クーラントの当て方を調整し、切りくずの排出を良くする。<br>・送り速度を下げる。<br>・切込み量を下げる。<br>・刃数を少なくする。<br>・新品を使用するか、再研磨する。<br>・Adjust coolant nozzle to right direction to dispose chips<br>・Reduce feed<br>・Reduce depth of cut<br>・Use fewer flutes end mill<br>・Use new end mill or regrind |
| 切削中の倒れ<br>Deflection of End Mill | ・送り速度が速い。<br>・切込み量が多い。<br>・首下長、突き出し量が長い。<br>・強ねじれの工具を使用している。<br>・Excessive feed<br>・Excessive depth of cut<br>・Excessive long of effective length or overhang of end mill<br>・Large helix angle of flutes | ・送り速度を下げる。<br>・切込み量を下げる。<br>・必要最小限の首下長、突き出し量に調整する。<br>・弱ねじれ工具を使用する。<br>・Reduce feed<br>・Reduce depth of cut<br>・Adjust effective length and overhang as short as possible<br>・Use smaller helix angle |
| 仕上げ面のバリ<br>Burr on Finished Surface | ・切れ刃の摩耗が進行している。<br>・弱ねじれ工具を使用している。<br>・切込み量が多い。<br>・Wear of cutting edge progressed<br>・Small helix angle of flutes<br>・Excessive depth of cut | ・新品を使用するか、再研磨する。<br>・強ねじれ工具を使用する。<br>・切込み量を下げる。<br>・Use new end mill or regrind<br>・Use larger helix angle<br>・Reduce depth of cut |
| 仕上げ面粗さの不良<br>Poor Surface Roughness | ・切れ刃の摩耗が進行している。<br>・切りくずの噛み込み。<br>・送り速度が速い。<br>・必要以上に首下長、突き出し量が長い。<br>・回転数が遅い。<br>・仕上げ加工の取り代が一定でない。<br>・工具チャッキング振れ精度が出ていない。<br>・Wear of cutting edge progressed<br>・Chips bite<br>・Excessive feed<br>・Excessive long of effective length or overhang of end mill<br>・Too low spindle speed<br>・Stock removals vary for finishing<br>・Excessive chucking runout | ・新品を使用するか、再研磨する。<br>・クーラントを使用し、切りくずを切削位置から除去する。<br>・送り速度を下げる。<br>・必要最小限の首下長、突き出し量に調整する。<br>・回転数を上げる。<br>・仕上げ加工前の残し代を一定にする。<br>・工具チャッキング振れ精度を調整する。<br>・Use new end mill or regrind<br>・Use coolant to remove chips<br>・Reduce feed<br>・Adjust effective length and overhang as short as possible<br>・Increase spindle speed<br>・Improve semi-finishing process<br>・Adjust chucking runout |
| 加工精度の不良<br>Poor Machining Accuracy | ・主軸の伸びが一定でない。<br>・仕上げ加工の取り代が一定でない。<br>・送り速度が速い。<br>・工具チャッキング振れ精度が出ていない。<br>・Inconsistent thermal extension of spindle<br>・Stock removals vary for finishing<br>・Excessive feed<br>・Excessive chucking runout | ・主軸を使用回転数で暖機させ、伸びを安定させる。<br>・仕上げ加工前の残し代を一定にする。<br>・送り速度を下げる。<br>・工具チャッキング振れ精度を調整する。<br>・Warm up spindle by idling before starting operation<br>・Improve semi-finishing process<br>・Reduce feed<br>・Adjust chucking runout |

# 金型用被削材ブランド対照表
## Comparison Table of Die and Mold Materials

### 冷間金型用鋼 For Cold Work Die Steels

| 分類 Classification | JIS | AISI | 硬度(HRC) Hardness | 愛知製鋼 AICHI STEEL | 山陽特殊製鋼 SANYO SPECIAL STEEL | 大同特殊鋼 DAIDO STEEL | 日本高周波鋼業 NIHON KOSHUHA STEEL | 日立金属 HITACHI METALS | 不二越 NACHI FUJIKOSHI | ウッデホルム UDDEHOLM | ボーラー BOHLER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 炭素工具鋼 Carbon Tool Steels | SK105 (旧 SK3) | W1-10 | | | QK3 | YK3 | | | | | K990 |
| 合金工具鋼 Alloy steels | SKS93 | | 55-60 | SK301 | QK3M | YK30 | K3M | YCS3 | | | |
| | SKS3 | - | 55-62 | SKS3 | QKS3 | GOA | KS3 | SGT | | ARNE | K460 |
| | SKD1 | D3 | 55-62 | | | DC1 | KD1 | CRD | | SVERKER3 | K100<br>K107 |
| | SKD11 | D2 | 55-62 | SKD11 | QC11 | DC11 | KD11 | SLD<br>SLD-i | CDS11 | SVERKER21 | K105<br>K110 |
| | SKD11 (改) | | 55-62 | | | | KD11S<br>KD11MAX | | | | |
| | 8%Cr 系 | | | AUD11<br>AUD15 | QCM7<br>QCM8 | DC53 | KD21 | SLD8<br>SLD10 | MDS9 | SLEPNER | K340 |
| | マトリックス系ダイス鋼 | | | SXACE | | DCMX | NOGA | ARK1 | | CALDIE<br>UNIMAX | W360 |
| | SKD12 | A2 | 55-62 | | | DC12 | KD12 | | | RIGOR | K305 |
| | プリハードン Pre- hardened Steels | | 40 | | | G040F | KAP65 | HPM-MAGIC | | IMPAX HH | |
| | 火炎焼入鋼 Flame Hardening Steels | | 55-62 | SX105V | QF3 | G05 | KRCX | HMD5 | | FERMO | |
| | 低温高焼入鋼 Low Temperature Air Quenched Steel | | 58-62 | | | G04 | KSM | ACD37 | | | |
| | 耐衝撃用鋼 Steels for Impact Resistance | | 55-60 | | QF1 | GS5 | KTV5 | YSM | | | |
| | その他 Other | | - | | | | | SLD-MAGIC | ICS22 | CALMAX<br>ELMAX<br>VANCRON40<br>VANADIS4E<br>VANADIS10 | K390<br>K490<br>K890 |
| 高速度工具鋼 High-Speed steels | SKH51 | M2 | 55-65 | | QH51 | MH51 | H51 | YXM1 | SKH9 | | S600 |
| | SKH51 系 | | 57-66 | | | | | | SKH9D | | |
| | SKH55 系 | | 57-66 | | | | HM35 | YXM4 | HM35<br>HS53M | | S705 |
| | SKH57 系 | | | | | | MV10 | XVC5 | HS93R<br>DURO-SP | | S700 |
| | マトリックス Matrix type | | 55-64 | | QHZ | DRM1<br>DRM2<br>DRM3<br>MH85 | KMX1<br>KMX2<br>KMX3 | YXR3<br>YXR7<br>YXR33 | DURO-FZ<br>DURO-F1<br>DURO-F3<br>DURO-F7<br>DURO-V2<br>DURO-V5 | | |
| 粉末高速度工具鋼 Powder Metal High Speed Tool Steels | SKH40 | | 58-70 | | SPM30 | DEX40 | | HAP40 | FAX38 | VANADIS30 | S590 |
| | マトリックス Matrix type | | 58-70 | | | DEX-M1<br>DEX-M3 | | HAP5R | | | |
| | その他 Other | | 58-70 | | SPM23<br>SPM60<br>SPMR8<br>SPMV6<br>SPMX4N | DEX20<br>DEX60 | | HAP10<br>HAP50<br>HAP72 | FAX31<br>FAX40<br>FAX55<br>FAXG2 | VANADIS23<br>VANADIS60 | S290<br>S390<br>S690<br>S790 |

# 金型用被削材ブランド対照表
## Comparison Table of Die and Mold Materials

### ● 熱間金型用被削材 Hot Die Steels

| 分類 Classification | JIS | AISI | 硬度 (HRC) Hardness | 愛知製鋼 AICHI STEEL | 山陽特殊製鋼 SANYO SPECIAL STEEL | 大同特殊鋼 DAIDO STEEL | 日本高周波鋼業 NIHON KOSHUHA STEEL | 日立金属 HITACHI METALS | 不二越 NACHI FUJIKOSHI | 三菱製鋼 MITSUBISHI SEIKO | ウッデホルム UDDEHOLM | ボーラー BOHLER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 合金工具鋼 Alloy steels | SKD4 | | 40-50 | | | DH4 | KD4 | | | | | |
| | SKD5 | H21 | 45-50 | | | DH5 | KD5 | | | | | |
| | SKD6 | H11 | 40-52 | | | DH62 | KD6 | | | | VIDAR | W300<br>W400 |
| | SKD61 | H13 | 40-52 | SKD61 | QD61 | DHA<br>DHA1 | KDA | DAC | | | ORVAR 2M | W302 |
| | SKD61(改) | | 40-52 | AUD61<br>AUD60A | QDA61<br>QDN<br>QDX-<br>HARMOTEX<br>QDN1-R | DHA2<br>DH21<br>DHA-<br>WORLD<br>DH31-S<br>DH31-EX | KDA1<br>KDA1S<br>KDAMAX | DAC-S<br>DAC3<br>DAC10<br>DAC55<br>DAC-<br>MAGIC | | | ORVAR-S<br>DIEVAR<br>FORMVAR | W303<br>W403 |
| | SKD61 (快削) Free-cutting | | | | | DH2F | KAP90F | FDAC | | | | |
| | SKD62 | H12 | 40-52 | | QD62 | DH62 | KDB | | | | | |
| | SKD7 | H10 | 40-50 | | | DH72 | KDH1 | | | | | W320 |
| | SKD7(改) | | 40-50 | AUD72 | QDH | DH32<br>DH71<br>DH73 | | DAC40<br>YEM-K | DURO-N1 | | | |
| | SKD8 | H19 | 40-50 | | | DH41 | KDF | | | | | |
| | SKD8(改) | | 40-50 | | | DH42 | KDF4 | MDC-K | | | | |
| | SKT4 | L6 | 38-45 | SKT4A | QT41-<br>HARMOTEX | GFA | KTV | DM | | | ALVAR14 | W500 |
| | SKT4(改) | | 38-45 | | QDT | GF78 | TD3 | | | | | |
| | 析出硬化鋼 Precipitation Steel | | | AUD91<br>MPH-K | | DH76 | | | | HD22B | | |
| | その他 Other | | | | QF5 | DHA-<br>Thermo | | | | | BURE<br>BALDER | |
| 高速度工具鋼 High-Speed steels | マトリックス系 Matrix type | | 53-65 | | QHZ | DRM1<br>DRM2 | KMX1 | YXR33 | DURO-FZ<br>DURO-F1 | | | W360 |





金型用被削材ブランド対照表
Comparison Table of Die and Mold Materials

### ● プラスチック金型用被削材 Plastic Mold Steels

特殊鋼ガイド初版（改訂版）巻末付録より
著者：特殊鋼ガイド編集委員会
平成２９年３月　改定時現在
From the book end appendix of the Special Steel Guide First Edition (Revised edition)
Author: Special Steel Association of JAPAN
Since March, 2017

| 分類 Classification | JIS | AISI | 硬度 (HRC) Hardness | 愛知製鋼 AICHI STEEL | JFE スチール JFE STEEL | 山陽特殊製鋼 SANYO SPECIAL STEEL | 大同特殊鋼 DAIDO STEEL | 日本高周波鋼業 NIHON KOSHUHA STEEL | 日立金属 HITACHI METALS | 不二越 NACHI FUJIKOSHI | ウッデホルム UDDEHOLM | ボーラー BOHLER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| プリハードン鋼 Pre-hardened Steels | SC 系 | 1055 | 13 | | JFE-MD1 | PC55 | | KPM1<br>KPMAX | | | | |
| | SCM 系 | 4140 | 28 | | JFE-MD3<br>JFE-MD5 | | PDS3 | | | | | |
| | SCM（改） | P20 | 33 | | | PCM30 | PX5<br>PXA30 | KPM30 | HPM7 | | | M200<br>M201<br>M238 |
| | SUS 系 | S420 系 | | | | | S-STAR<br>D-STAR | GHX | HPM38 | PROVA-400<br>PROVA-450 | STAVAX | M303<br>M310 |
| | SUS 系 (快削) Free-cutting | | | | | | G-STAR | | HPM77 | | RoyAlloy | M315 |
| | SUS 系 | S17400 | 35 | | | QSH6 | NAK101 | U630 | PSL | | CORRAX | N700 |
| | SCM（改） | P20 | 36 | | | | | JHX | | | IMPAXHH | |
| | SUS 系 | | 40 | | | | | | | | EDRO400 | M303HH |
| | SKD61（改） | H13 | | | | | DH2F | KAP90F | FDAC | | | |
| | | P21 | | | | PCM40S | NAK80 | KAP88 | HPM-PRO | | | M461 |
| | | P21 (快削) Free-cutting | | | | PCM40 | NAK55 | KAP65 | HPM1 | | | M261 |
| | | P21 (耐錆) Rust resistant | | | | | | | CENA1<br>CENA-V | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | HPM-<br>MAGIC | | NIMAX | |
| 焼入れ焼戻し鋼 Quenching and Tempering | SKD11（改） | D2 | 60 | AUD11 | | QCM8<br>SPMR8 | PD613 | NOGA | HPM31<br>ZCD-M | | RIGOR<br>SLEIPNER<br>CALDIE<br>CALMAX | K105<br>K110<br>K340 |
| | SUS 系 440C | S44004 | 57 | | | QPD5<br>SPC5 | SUS440C | SUS440C | SUS440C | 440C<br>PROVA-500 | ELMAX | M340<br>M390<br>N685<br>N690<br>N695 |
| | SUS 系 420 | S420 系 | 52 | | | | S-STAR<br>D-STAR<br>G-STAR | GHX | HPM38<br>HPM38S<br>HPM77 | PROVA-400<br>PROVA-450 | STAVAX<br>POLMAX<br>MIRRAX | M310<br>M333 |
| 時効処理鋼 Age Hardening | マルエージング鋼 Maraging Steels | | 50 ～ | | | QM300 | MAS1C | KMS | YAG | EXEO-M21 | | V720<br>V721 |
| | その他 Other | | | | | | | | | | CORRAX | |
| | 非磁性鋼 Non-magnetic steels | | 40 | | | | | NMS1 | HPM75 | | | |

技術資料
Technical Guidance

# 金型用被削材ブランド対照表
## Comparison Table of Die and Mold Materials

### ● 高速度工具鋼 For High Speed Steels

| 分類 Classification | JIS | AISI | 硬度 (HRC) Hardness | 山陽特殊製鋼 SANYO SPECIAL STEEL | 大同特殊鋼 DAIDO STEEL | 日本高周波鋼業 NIHON KOSHUHA STEEL | 日立金属 HITACHI METALS | 不二越 NACHI FUJIKOSHI | ウッデホルム UDDEHOLM | ボーラー BOHLER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| タングステン系 Tungsten type | SKH2 | T1 | 63～ | | | H2 | YHX2 | SKH2 | | S200 |
| | SKH3 | T4 | 64～ | | | H3 | | SKH3 | | S305 |
| | SKH4 | T5 | 64～ | | | H4 | | SKH4 | | |
| | SKH10 | T15 | 64～ | | | HV5 | | | | |
| モリブデン系 Molybdenum type | SKH51 | M2 | 55-65 | QH51 | MH51 | H51 | YXM1 | SKH9 | | S600<br>S614<br>S401 |
| | SKH52 | M3-1 | 57-66 | | | H52 | | HM31 | | |
| | SKH53 | M3-2 | 64～ | | | HV1 | | | | S607 |
| | SKH54 | M4 | 64～ | | | HV2 | | HM4 | | |
| | SKH55 | | 60-66 | | | HM35 | YXM4 | HM35 | | S705 |
| | SKH56 | M36 | 60-66 | | | HM36 | | HM36 | | |
| | SKH57 | | 62-67 | | | HV10 | XVC5 | HS93R | | S700 |
| | SKH58 | M7 | 64～ | | | HM3 | | HM7NN | | S400 |
| | SKH59 | M42 | 62-67 | | | HM42 | YXM42 | HM42 | | S500 |
| | その他 Other | | | | | S70 | YXM27<br>YXM60 | HS53M<br>HS97R<br>HM1<br>HMT12<br>HM33<br>SKH9D<br>DURO-SP | | |
| マトリックス系 Matrix type | マトリックス系 Matrix type | | 45-65 | QHZ | DRM1<br>DRM2<br>DRM3<br>MH85 | KMX1<br>KMX2<br>KMX3 | YXR3<br>YXR33<br>YXR7 | DURO-FZ<br>DURO-F1<br>DURO-F3<br>DURO-F7<br>DURO-V2<br>DURO-V5 | | W360 |
| 粉末系 Powdered type | SKH40 | | 58-70 | SPM30 | DEX40 | | HAP40 | FAX38 | VANADIS30 | S590 |
| | その他 Other | | 58-70 | SPM23<br>SPM60<br>SPMR8<br>SPMV6<br>SPMX4N | DEX20<br>DEX60<br>DEX-M1<br>DEX-M3 | | HAP10<br>HAP50<br>HAP72<br>HAP5R | FAX31<br>FAX40<br>FAX55<br>FAXG2 | VANADIS23<br>VANADIS60 | S290<br>S390<br>S690<br>S790 |

技術資料

Technical Guidance



# 安全にお使いいただくために
## Read Following Precautions for Safe Use

警告 CAUTION

### 安全上の注意 Attention on Safety

●工具をケースから取り出す際は、工具の飛び出しや、刃先が素手に直接触れない様に、充分に注意してください。
When removing tools from cases, be careful of getting-out of tools and don't touch directly the cutting edges.

●切れ刃を直接素手で触れない様にしてください。
Never touch the cutting edges directly with bare hand.

●工具を使用する際は、破損する危険がありますので、必ずカバー・保護メガネ等を使用してください。
Use safety covers and eye protection, as tools may be broken.

●ホルダ等は、工具や加工内容に見合った物を使用してください。
工具はホルダにしっかりと固定し、振れを抑えるようにしてください。
Use holders, etc. that match the tools and nature of the machining operations.
The tool should be firmly attached to the holder to prevent shaking.

●被削材は、しっかり固定してください。
The work materials clamp firmly.

●工具及び被削材の寸法は、あらかじめ確認しておいてください。
Make sure of dimensions of tools and work pieces before starting operation.

●切削条件は、加工物や使用機械に合せて、調節する必要があります。
It is necessary to adjust conditions according to the dimensions of work materials and the machine.

●用途に応じて切削油を選定してください。不水溶性切削油を使用する場合は、加工時に発生する火花や破損で引火、火災の危険があります。
防火対策を必ず行ってください。
Select a cutting fluid appropriate to the particular usage. Using water-insoluble fluid could lead to fires due to sparks generated during machining or heat caused by breakage. Ensure that you take proper fire-prevention measures.

●使用中に異常（切削音・煙）が発生した場合は、直ちに機械を止めてください。
If abnormal sound, etc. occurs during machining, stop the machine immediately.

●工具の改造はしないでください。
Don't modify tools.

### 再研磨時の注意 Attention on Regrinding

●工具を再研磨しますと、粉塵が発生します。粉塵は健康を害する危険があります。再研磨時は保護メガネ等の保護具を使用してください。
When the tool is reground, grinding dust is generated which is dangerous to your health.
Be sure to wear protective glasses and a dust proof mask.

●適正な時期に、再研磨を行ってください。
Regrind tools at proper period.


## 日進工具株式会社 NS TOOL CO.,LTD.

本社・東京営業所 〒140-0014
東京都品川区大井1-28-1 住友不動産大井町駅前ビル6F
TEL 03-3774-2459 FAX 03-3774-2460

仙台営業所 〒981-3408
宮城県黒川郡大和町松坂平2-7-2
TEL 022-341-7028 FAX 022-341-7038

長野営業所 〒390-0811
長野県松本市中央1-17-16 松本中央ビル7F
TEL 0263-88-2451 FAX 0263-88-2452

名古屋営業所 〒453-0801
愛知県名古屋市中村区太閤3-1-18 名古屋KSビル12F
TEL 052-414-6110 FAX 052-414-6120

大阪営業所 〒550-0013
大阪府大阪市西区新町2-9-3 双竜ビル2F
TEL 06-6534-4621 FAX 06-6534-4530

福岡営業所 〒812-0016
福岡県福岡市博多区博多駅南2-9-11 三共福岡ビル8F
TEL 092-260-8550 FAX 092-481-3378

Export Dept. 6F Sumitomofudosan-ooimachiekimae Bldg.,
1-28-1, Oi, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 140-0014 Japan
Tel. +81-3-6423-1191 Fax. +81-3-6423-1192



発行 初版 2022年11月
Nov. 2022, Printed in Japan


※本カタログに掲載の製品仕様は、改善・改良のため予告無く変更する場合がございます。
※ Specifications may change without notice for improvement.


ISO 9001 JQA-QM6096 ISO 14001 JQA-EM3712
VEGETABLE OIL INK

NS
TOOL

日進工具株式会社